

The Project Gutenberg eBook of A Concise Anglo-Saxon Dictionary, by J. R. Clark Hall

This ebook is for the use of anyone anywhere in the United States and most other parts of the world at no cost and with almost no restrictions whatsoever. You may copy it, give it away or re-use it under the terms of the Project Gutenberg License included with this ebook or online at www.gutenberg.org. If you are not located in the United States, you'll have to check the laws of the country where you are located before using this eBook.

Title: A Concise Anglo-Saxon Dictionary

Author: J. R. Clark Hall

Release Date: March 7, 2010 [EBook #31543]

Language: English

*** START OF THE PROJECT GUTENBERG EBOOK A CONCISE ANGLO-SAXON DICTIONARY ***

In the original book, shorter entries—chiefly cross-references—were printed two or three to a line. They have been separated for this e-text. To avoid empty cross-references, a few entries, clearly identified, were restored from the first edition.

All [brackets], asterisks* and question marks? are in the original.

For general information on using the Dictionary, and an explanation of the different types of underlining, see the Transcriber's Notes at the end of this file. In the body of the Dictionary, *italics* and **boldface** are as in the original. The *New English Dictionary* (NED) is now known as the Oxford English Dictionary (OED).

[Preface](#)

[List of Abbreviations](#)

[Additions and Corrections](#)

[Transcriber's Notes](#)

Dictionary A (including Æ) **B C D E F G H I K L M N O P Q R**
S T ð U W Y

A CONCISE ANGLO-SAXON DICTIONARY

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

C. F. CLAY, MANAGER

London: FETTER LANE, E.C.

Edinburgh: 100 PRINCES STREET



Bombay, Calcutta and Madras: MACMILLAN AND CO., LTD.

Toronto: J. M. DENT AND SONS, LTD.

Tokyo: THE MARUZEN-KABUSHIKI-KAISHA

All rights reserved

A CONCISE
ANGLO-SAXON DICTIONARY
FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS

BY

JOHN R. CLARK HALL, M.A., PH.D.

SECOND EDITION
REVISED AND ENLARGED

New York:
The Macmillan Company
1916

Cambridge:
PRINTED BY JOHN CLAY, M.A.
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS

PREFACE TO THE SECOND EDITION

THE first edition of this dictionary having been exhausted, it has been extensively revised, and certain new features and alterations have been introduced into it.

1. The principle of arranging all words according to their actual spelling has been to a considerable extent abandoned. It was admittedly an unscientific one, and opened the door to a good many errors and inconsistencies. The head form in this edition may be either a normalised form or one which actually occurs.

2. Words beginning with *ge-* have been distributed among the letters of the alphabet which follow that prefix, and the sign + has been employed instead of *ge-* in order to make the break in alphabetical continuity as little apparent to the eye as possible. The sign ± has been used where a word occurs both with and without the prefix.

3. References to Cook's translation of Sievers' *Anglo-Saxon Grammar*, and to the Grammatical Introduction to Sweet's *Reader* have been taken out, as Wright's or Wyatt's *Old English Grammar* will have taken their place with most English students.

4. A new feature which, it is hoped, will prove widely useful, is the introduction of references to all, or nearly all, the headings in the *New English Dictionary* under which quotations from Anglo-Saxon texts are to be found. A vast mass of valuable information as to the etymology, meaning and occurrence of Old English words is contained in that Dictionary, but is to a very large extent overlooked because it is to be found under the head of words which are now obsolete, so that unless one happens to know what was the last form which they had in Middle English, one does not know how to get at it. This information will be made readily available by the references in the present work, which will form a practically complete index to the Anglo-Saxon material in the larger dictionary and will at the same time put the student on the track of interesting Middle English examples of the use of Old English words. Besides directing the reader (by means of quotation marks) to the heading in the *New English Dictionary* where the relevant matter may be found, an indication has been given of the texts from which quotations are made therein, when these do not exceed four or five ¹.

5. There have been many valuable contributions to Anglo-Saxon lexicography (by Napier, Swaen, Schlütter, Förster, Wülfing and others) since the first edition of this Dictionary appeared, and these have been made use of, but (as before) unglossaried matter has not been systematically searched for words not hitherto recorded in Anglo-Saxon Dictionaries ².

6. The number of references to passages has been very largely increased. All words occurring only in poetical texts have been marked. If they occur more than once they bear the sign †, if only

once, a reference to the passage is generally given. If not they are marked ‡. As regards prose texts, the rule has been only to give references to particular passages in the case of rare words,—more especially ἄπαξ λεγόμενα. The references to AO, CP and Æ which were given in the earlier edition have been retained, as a useful indication that the word occurs in Early West Saxon or Late West Saxon prose, as the case may be.

7. By various devices it has been found possible, while much increasing the amount of matter in the book, to add very slightly to the number of pages, and at the same time to reduce the number of columns on a page from three to two. Most of these devices are more or less mechanical, but one method of saving space may be mentioned. Certain compound words, descriptive of places, which, as far as I know, occur only in charters and which may often be more correctly regarded as proper nouns, have not been separately inserted. Their meaning can however always be ascertained by referring to their components, and where the abbreviation Mdf is inserted the reader will understand that examples of words so compounded, or of the components, or of both, will be found in Birch's *Cartularium Saxonicum*, or in Earle's *Land Charters*, and that references to those examples are given in Middendorff's *Altenglisches Flurnamenbuch*.

8. In the List of Abbreviations, etc. at the commencement of the book, editions of texts which are furnished with a glossary have been specially indicated.

J. R. C. H.

January, 1916.

1. As regards the letter W and some small parts of other letters which have not yet appeared in the *NED*, a reference has been given to its abridgement (*The Concise Oxford Dictionary*).
2. The part of the Supplement to 'Bosworth-Toller' which has already appeared shows that Professor Toller is examining such matter with great care and thoroughness.

LIST OF SIGNS AND ABBREVIATIONS WITH THEIR EXPLANATION

vii

Note 1. Where references are in *italic type*, quotations from the texts indicated will be found in the *New English Dictionary*, under the head of the English word which is distinguished in the article by quotation marks (see Preface). In references to special passages volumes have been marked off from pages by an inverted full stop, and lines or verses have been shown, *where they follow other numerals*, by small superior figures. Occasionally where lines have not been given, the mark ´ has been inserted to show that the quotation is in the lower half of a page.

Note 2. In the following list the number (1) after an edition of a text indicates that the edition is supplied with a complete referenced glossary or word-index, (2) that it has a complete glossary, but without references and (3) that it has a partial glossary or word-index.

Note 3. Some of the abbreviations given below are used in combination. Examples: MtLR = the Lindisfarne and Rushworth MSS of St Matthew; BJPs = the Bosworth and the Junius Psalters; asf. = accusative singular feminine. EK = Early Kentish.

Sources and Grammatical Terms:
A B C DE FG HIJ KL M NO PQR STU VWZ

“ Quotation marks are used to enclose the English words which should be looked up in the *NED* in order to find etymological information as to, and examples of the use of, the Anglo-Saxon words to which the articles in this Dictionary relate, see Note 1 above. If they enclose Latin words, they indicate the lemmata of Anglo-Saxon words in glosses or glossaries etc., or the Latin equivalent of such words in the Latin texts from which they are translated. The Latin is especially so given when the Ags. word seems to be merely a blindly mechanical and literal equivalent.

* is prefixed or affixed to hypothetical forms. Normalised forms of Ags. words which actually exist are not usually so marked.

´ See Note 1 above.


+ = ge-.

± indicates that the Ags. word to which it is prefixed is found both with and without the prefix ge-.

† = occurs in poetical texts only.

‡ = occurs in a poetical text, and once only.

== This sign is used to indicate that the words which it follows, *and its compounds*, are to be found in the Dictionary under the heading given after it, thus meht == miht is equivalent to meht = miht *and* meht- = miht-.

The printed book used the symbol . Since this is not readily available, a doubled equals sign == has been substituted.

a. = accusative.

A = Anglian, or, if followed by numerals, Anglia, *Zeitschrift für Englische Philologie*, Halle, 1877 etc. AB = Anglia Beiblatt.

Æ = Ælfric. (References followed by numerals in parentheses refer to certain Homilies attributed to Ælfric in HL.) If followed by a book of the Bible the reference is to that book in *Ælfric de vetere et novo Testamento* (Bibl. der Ags. Prosa, vol. 1).

- ÆGR = Ælfric's Grammatik und Glossar, ed. J. Zupitza, Berlin, 1880.
- ÆEH = Ælfric's Homilies, ed. by B. Thorpe, London, 1844-6. (Quoted by vol., page and line.)
- ÆEL = Ælfric's Metrical Lives of Saints, ed. W. W. Skeat (EETS), 1881-1900 (3).
- ÆEP = Ælfric's Hirtenbriefe (Ælfric's Pastoral Letters), ed. B. Fehr, Hamburg, 1914 (Bibl. der Ags. Prosa, vol. 9).
- AF = Anglistische Forschungen, ed. J. Hoops, Heidelberg.
- ALM = the poem on Alms, in GR.
- AN = the poem of Andreas, in GR; or ed. G. P. Krapp, Boston, U.S.A., 1905 (1).
- ANDR = the prose legend of St Andrew, in J. W. Bright's Anglo-Saxon Reader, London, 1892 (1).
- ANS = Herrig's Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen, Brunswick, 1846-1914.
- ANT = Analecta Anglo-saxonica by B. Thorpe, London, 1846 (2).
- anv. = anomalous verb.
- AO = Alfred's translation of Orosius, ed. H. Sweet (EETS), 1883. (v. also Wfg.)
- AP = the poem of the Fate of the Apostles, in GR; or included with Andreas in Krapp's edition (v. AN).
- APs = the Arundel Psalter, ed. G. Oess (AF vol. 30), Heidelberg, 1910.
- APT = Anglo-Saxon version of Apollonius of Tyre, ed. B. Thorpe, London, 1834.
- AS = King Alfred's version of Augustine's Soliloquies, ed. H. L. Hargrove (Yale Studies in Old English), Boston, U.S.A., 1912 (1). See also SHR.
- AZ = the poem of Azarias, in GR.
- B = the poem of Beowulf, in GR; also ed. A. J. Wyatt and R. W. Chambers, Cambridge, 1914 (1); or ed. W. J. Sedgefield, Manchester, 1912 (1); or ed. Harrison and Sharp, Boston, U.S.A., 1888 (1).
- BAS = The Admonition of St Basil, ed. H. W. Norman, London, 1840.
- BB = Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik, ed. M. Trautmann.
- BC = Cartularium Saxonicum, ed. W. de Gray Birch, London, 1883 etc., 3 vols.
- Bd = Bede.
- BDS = Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache, ed. E. Sievers, Leipzig, 1874-1914.
- BH = the Anglo-Saxon version of Bede's Ecclesiastical History, 2 vols., ed. T. Miller (EETS), 1891-6. (Reference is usually made to the pages in vol. 1 as regards the various readings recorded in vol. 2—not to the pages in the latter vol.)
- BK = Texte und Untersuchungen zur AE Literatur, etc., by R. Brotanek, Halle, 1913.
- BL = The Blickling Homilies, ed. R. Morris (EETS), 1874-80 (1).
- BLPs = Blickling Glosses to the Psalms, at the end of BL.
- Bo = King Alfred's translation of Boethius, with the Metres of Boethius, ed. W. J. Sedgefield, Oxford, 1899 (1).
- BPs = die AE Glossen im Bosworth-Psalter, ed. U. Lindelöf (Mémoires de la Soc. néo-philologique à Helsingfors, tom. 5), 1909 (3).
- BR = An Anglo-Saxon Reader, ed. J. W. Bright, New York, 1913 or London, 1910 (1).
- BR = the poem of Brunanburh, in GR or †CHR.
- BT = An Anglo-Saxon Dictionary, by J. Bosworth and T. N. Toller, Oxford, 1882-98. BTSup. = the Supplement to the above, Part I (A-EORÐ), 1908.
- CC = The Crawford Charters, ed. by A. S. Napier and W. H. Stevenson (Anecdota Oxoniensia), Oxford, 1895.
- CD = the Codex Diplomaticus, ed. Kemble.
- This citation occurs a few times in error for the author's normal form, KC.
- CHR = Two of the Saxon Chronicles Parallel, ed. J. Earle and C. Plummer, Oxford, 1892 (1). The poetical passages are marked †CHR.
- CM = the tract 'de Consuetudine Monachorum,' in Anglia, vol. 13, pp. 365-454.
- Cos = Altwestsächsische Grammatik, by P. J. Cosijn, Haag, 1888.
- cp. = compare.
- CP = King Alfred's trans. of Gregory's Pastoral Care, ed. H. Sweet (EETS), London, 1871.
- Cp = the Corpus Glossary, in OET, or in WW (cols. 1-54) or (if the numbers are followed by a letter), in A Latin-Anglo-Saxon Glossary, ed. by J. H. Hessels, Cambridge, 1890 (1).
- CPs = Der Cambridge-Psalter, ed. K. Wildhagen, Bibl. der Ags. Prosa, vol. 7, Hamburg, 1910. (CHy = Cambridge Hymns in the same vol.) (3)
- CR = the poem of Crist, in GR.
- CRA = the poem of Men's Crafts, in GR.
- CREAT = the poem of the Creation, in GR.
- Ct = Charters, wills and other like documents, as contained in BC, CC, EC, KC and TC.
- d. = dative. dp. = dat. pl. ds. = dat. singular; etc.

DA = the poem of Daniel, in GR; or ed. T. W. Hunt (Exodus and Daniel), Boston, 1885.
 DD = the poem 'Be Dōmes Dæge' ('de die judiciæ'), ed. J. R. Lumby (EETS), London, 1876 (1); or in GR (vol. 2, pp. 250-272).
 DEOR = the poem of Deor's Complaint, in GR and KL.
 DHy = the Durham Hymnarium, ed. J. Stevenson (Surtees Society, vol. 23), London, 1851. (GL, by H. W. Chapman, Yale Studies, No. 24, Boston, 1905.)
 DOM = the poem 'Be Dōmes Dæge' from the Exeter Book, in GR (Vol. 3, pp. 171-4).
 DR = the Durham Ritual, ed. T. Stevenson (Surtees Society), London, 1840. Lines of Anglo-Saxon only counted. [GL by Uno Lindelöf, Bonn, 1901 (BB vol. 9).]
 Du. = Dutch.
 E = Early.
 EC = Land Charters and other Saxon Documents, ed. John Earle, Oxford, 1888 (3).
 EETS = Early English Text Society's Publications.
 EK = Early Kentish.
 EL = the poem of Elene, in GR; or ed. Kent, Boston, 1889.
 Ep = the Epinal Gloss., in OET.
 EPs = Eadwine's Canterbury Psalter, ed. F. Harsley, EETS, London, 1889. (EHy = Hymns in the same vol.)
 Erf = the Erfurt Gloss., in OET.
 ES = Englische Studien, Heilbronn and Leipzig, 1876-1914.
 EWS = Early West Saxon.
 EX = the poem of Exodus, in GR or in Hunt's edition (v. DA). If followed by two kinds of numerals = Exodus in *Ælfric de vetere et novo Testamento* in the *Bibl. der Ags. Prosa*, Vol. 1, Cassel, 1872.
 exc. = except.
 f. = feminine. fp. = fem. plural.
 FAp = the poem 'Fata Apostolorum,' in GR.
 FBO = Das Benediktiner Offizium, ed. E. Feiler (AF vol. 4), Heidelberg, 1901.
 FIN = the poem of Finnsburg, in GR, and most editions of Beowulf.
 FM = The Furnivall Miscellany, Oxford, 1901.
 FT = the poem 'A Father's Teachings,' in GR.
 g. = genitive. gs. = gen. singular. gp. = gen. pl.; etc.
 G = the Anglo-Saxon Gospels, ed. W. W. Skeat, Cambridge, 1871-87. See also LG, NG, RG, WG. (GL to WG by M. A. Harris, Yale Studies, vol. 6, Boston, 1899.)
 GD = Die Dialoge Gregors den Grossen, ed. Hans Hecht (*Bibl. der Ags. Prosa*, vol. 5), Cassel, 1900-1907.
 GEN = the poem of Genesis, in GR. If followed by two kinds of numerals = Genesis in *Ælfric de vetere et novo testamento* (*Bibl. der Ags. Prosa*, vol. 1, Cassel, 1872).
 Ger. = German.
 GK = Grein's Sprachschatz der Ags. Dichter, revised by Köhler and Holthausen, Heidelberg, 1912. (A complete referenced glossary to GR.)
 GL = Glossary. Used also as a comprehensive sign for all or any of the extant Anglo-Saxon glosses or glossaries: Cp, Ep, Erf, GPH, HGL, KGL, Ln, OEG, WW etc.
 GN = The Gnostic Verses in GR. GNE = those in the Exeter Book and GNC those in the Cotton MS. Separate edition also by B. C. Williams, New York, 1914 (1).
 GPH = Prudentius Glosses, contributed by A. Holder to *Germania*, *Vierteljahrsschrift für deutsche Altertumskunde*, vol. 11 (ns).
 GR = Bibliothek der Angelsächs. Poesie, ed. C. W. M. Grein and revised by R. P. Wülker, Cassel, 1883-98.
 GU = the poem of St Guthlac, in GR.
 GUTH = the (prose) Life of St Guthlac, ed. C. W. Goodwin, London, 1848 (pp. 8-98), or ed. P. Gonser (AF vol. 27), Heidelberg, 1909 (pp. 100-176).
 HELL = the poem of Hell, in GR.
 HEPT = The Heptateuchus, etc., Anglo-Saxonice, ed. Edw. Thwaites, Oxford, 1698.
 HEX = The Hexameron of St Basil, ed. H. W. Norman, London, 1849.
 HGL = Glosses in (Haupt's) *Zeitschrift für deutsches Altertum*, vol. 9 (1853).
 HL = Homilien und Heiligendleben, ed. B. Assmann, *Bibl. der Ags. Prosa*, vol. 3, Cassel, 1889. v. also Æ and SHR, (3).
 HU = the poem 'The Husband's Message,' in GR.
 Hy = the collection of 'Hymns' at the end of most of the Ags. versions of the Psalms. v. the various Psalters (Ps). [The numbering of verses etc. usually follows that in Wildhagen's Cambridge Psalter (CPs).]

i. = instrumental (case).

IM = 'Indicia Monasterialia,' ed. F. Kluge, in *Techmer's Internationale Zeitschrift für allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft*, vol. 2, Leipzig, 1885.

intr. = intransitive.

JAW = *Eigentümlichkeiten des Englischen Wortschatzes*, by R. Jordan (AF vol. 17), Heidelberg, 1906

JGPh = *Journal of (English and) Germanic Philology*, Urbana, Ill.

Jn = the Gospel of St John. v. G and NG (JnL = Lindisfarne MS; JnR = Rushworth MS, v. LG, RG).

JPs = *der Junius-Psalter*, ed. E. Brenner (AF vol. 23), Heidelberg, 1909 (JHy = the Hymns in the same vol.).

JUD = the poem of Judith, in GR, or ed. A. S. Cook, Boston, 1889 (1).

JUL = the poem of Juliana, in GR.

K = Kentish.

KC = *Codex Diplomaticus Aevi Saxonici*, ed. J. M. Kemble, 6 vols., London, 1839-48.

KL = Kentish Glosses to the Proverbs of Solomon (= WW 55-88, or, if quoted by number, in KL).

KL = *Angelsächsisches Lesebuch*, by F. Kluge, 3rd edition, Halle, 1902 (2).

KLLED = F. Kluge's *Etymologisches Wörterbuch*, 7th edition, 1910, or J. F. Davis' translation, London, 1891.

L. = Latin.

LCD = *Leechdoms, Wortcunning and Starcraft of the Anglo-Saxons*, ed. O. Cockayne, London, 3 vols., *Rolls Series*, 1864-66 (vol. 2, and pp. 1-80 of vol. 3 are referred to by the folio of the MS, so that the references may also be available for G. Leonhardi's edition of that part of the LCD, in the *Bibl. der Ags. Prosa*, vol. 6) (3). x

LEAS = the poem 'Be manna lease,' in GR.

Leo = *Leo's Angelsächsisches Glossar*. Halle, 1877.

Listing added by transcriber; used only in first edition.

LG = the Lindisfarne Gospels, in Skeat's ed. of the *Anglo-Saxon Gospels* (v. G). (Glossary by A. S. Cook, Halle, 1894.) LRG = Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels. v. RG.

Lieb. = F. Liebermann (v. LL).

Lk = the Gospel of St Luke. v. G and NG (LkL = Lindisfarne MS; LkR = Rushworth MS; v. LG, RG).

LL = the Anglo-Saxon Laws, as contained in Liebermann, Schmid or Thorpe. If followed by numerals not in parentheses, or only partially in parentheses, the reference is to 'Die Gesetze der Angelsachsen,' by F. Liebermann, 2 vols., Halle, 1903-12 (1); if by numerals *entirely* in parentheses, to vol. 2 of 'Ancient Laws and Institutes,' by B. Thorpe, 2 vols., London, 1840 (3).

Ln = the Leiden Glossary, ed. J. H. Hessels, Cambridge, 1906 (1).

LOR = the *Lorica Hymn*, in *Kleinere angelsächsische Denkmäler*, by G. Leonhardi (*Bibl. der Ags. Prosa*, vol. 6), Hamburg, 1905.

LPs = *Der Lambeth-Psalter*, ed. U. Lindelöf, *Acta Soc. Sc. Fennicae*, vol. 35, Helsingfors, 1909 (1). (LHy = the Hymns in the same vol.)

LWS = Late West Saxon.

LV = *Leofric's Vision*, ed. A. S. Napier, in the *Transactions of the Philological Society* for 1907-10, pp. 180-188.

M = Mercian.

m. = masculine. ms., mp., etc. = masc. sing., masc. plur., etc.

MA = the poem of the Battle of Maldon, in GR, also in BR, KL or Sweet's *Anglo-Saxon Reader*, Oxford.

Mdf = *Altenglisches Flurnamenbuch*, by H. Middendorff, Halle, 1902. [See Preface.]

MEN = the *Menologium*, at the end of CHR.

MET = the *Metres of Boethius*; v. Bo.

MF = *Festschrift für L. Morsbach* (*Studien zur Eng. Philologie*, vol. 50), Halle, 1913.

MFH = *Homilies in MF*, ed. Max Förster.

MH = *An Old English Martyrology*, ed. G. Herzfeld (EETS), London, 1900. See also SHR.

MHG. = Middle High German.

Listing added by transcriber.

Mk = the Gospel of St Mark; v. G and NG. (MkL = Lindisfarne MS; MkR = Rushworth MS of St Mark; v. LG, RG.)

MLA = *Publications of the Modern Language Association of America*, Baltimore.

MLN = *Modern Language Notes*, Baltimore, 1886-1914.

MOD = the poem 'Bi Manna Mōd,' in GR.

MP = *Modern Philology*, Chicago, 1903-1914.

Mt = the Gospel of St Matthew; v. G and NG. (MtL = Lindisfarne MS; MtR = Rushworth MS of St

Matthew; v. LG, RG.)

n. = nominative, *or* neuter, *or* note. (np., nap., etc. = nom. plural, nom. and acc. plur., etc.)

N = Northumbrian.

N_{AR} = Narratiunculae, ed. O. Cockayne, London, 1861.

NC = Contributions to Old English Lexicography by A. Napier, in the Philological Society's Transactions for 1903-1906, London (mostly late texts).

NED = the New English Dictionary, ed. Sir J. A. H. Murray and others, Oxford, 1888-1915. (See Preface, and [Note 1](#).)

neg. = negative.

NG = the Northumbrian Gospels, contained in Skeat's edition (v. G, LG, RG).

N_{IC} = the Gospel of Nicodemus, in HEPT; or in MLA 13·456-541. (The references to passages are always to the latter edition.)

NR = The Legend of the Cross (Rood-tree), ed. A. S. Napier, EETS, London, 1894.

obl. = oblique.

occl. = occasional, occasionally.

OEG = Old English Glosses, ed. A. Napier (Anecdota Oxoniensia), Oxford, 1900 (1).

OET = The Oldest English Texts, ed. H. Sweet, EETS, 1885 (1).

OF. = Old French.

Rare, but always "OFr." in text.

OHG. = Old High German.

ON. = Old Norse.

OS. = Old Saxon.

p. = page, *or* plural.

P_A = the poem of the Panther, in GR.

P_{ART} = the poem of the Partridge, in GR.

P_H = the poem of the Phoenix, in GR or BR.

pl. = plural.

PPs = the Paris Psalter, ed. B. Thorpe, London, 1835. The prose portion (Psalms 1-50) also ed. Bright and Ramsay, Belles Lettres Series, Boston, 1907, and the remainder (verse portion) in GR.

Ps = any one or more of the Anglo-Saxon Psalters. [NB. In the numbering of the Psalms, the Authorised Version is usually one ahead of the MSS.] v. A, B, C, E, J, L, R, S and VPs; also Hy.

The occasional form P_{SS} was retained. It may be either an error for Ps or short for "several Psalters". In the one OED reference, two Psalters are quoted.

PST = Philological Society's Transactions (v. also LV and NC).

QF = Mone, Quellen u. Forschungen zur Geschichte der deutschen Lit. u. Sprache, Aachen und Leipzig, 1830.

RB = der Benedictinregel, ed. A. Schröer, Bibl. der Ags. Prosa, vol. 2, Cassel, 1885-8 (3).

RBL = the Anglo-Saxon and Latin Rule of St Benet (Interlinear Glosses), ed. H. Logeman, EETS, London, 1888.

R_D = The Riddles of the Exeter Book, in GR, or ed. F. Tupper Junr., Boston, 1910 (1).

RG = the Rushworth Gospels, in Skeat's ed. of the Anglo-Saxon Gospels (v. G). Mt (all), Mk 1-2¹⁵ and Jn 18¹⁻³ are in a Mercian dialect, and are usually known as R¹; the rest (R²) is in a Northumbrian dialect (v. also LG). Glossary to R¹ by Ernst Schulte, Bonn, 1904; to R² by U. Lindelöf, Helsingfors, 1897.

R_{IM} = the Riming Poem, in GR.

Listing added by transcriber. The Riming Poem is included in Grein along with many other texts from its original source, the Exeter MS.

R_{OOD} = the poem 'Dream of the Rood,' in GR.

RPs = der Regius-Psalter, ed. F. Roeder (Studien in Eng. Philologie, vol. 18), Halle, 1904. (RH_y = the Hymns in the same vol.)

RSL = Transactions of the Royal Society of Literature, London.

R_{UIN} = the poem of the Ruin, in GR.

R_{UN} = the Rune-poem, in GR.

s. = strong; also = singular. sv. = strong verb. swv. = strong-weak verb.

SAT = the poem 'Christ and Satan,' in GR.

sb. = substantive.

S_C = Defensor's Liber Scintillarum, ed. E. Rhodes, EETS, London, 1889 (3).

S_{EAF} = the poem of the Seafarer, in GR.

sg. = singular.

SHR = the Shrine by O. Cockayne, London, 1864-70 [pp. 29-33 and 46-156 = MH; pp. 35-44 = HL pp. 199-207; pp. 163-204 = AS].

SHy = Surtees Hymnarium = DHy.

SkED = An Etymological English Dictionary by W. W. Skeat, Oxford, 1910.

SOL = the poem Solomon and Saturn, in GR (if in italics, the reference is sometimes to the prose version, ed. J. M. Kemble).

SOUL = the poem of the Soul, in GR.

SPs = Psalterium Davidis Latino-Saxonicum, ed. J. Spelman, London, 1640. (Stowe MS, but includes marginal readings from APs, CPs and EPs.)

Swt. = The Student's Dictionary of Anglo-Saxon by H. Sweet, Oxford, 1897.

TC = Diplomatarium Ævi Saxonici, ed. B. Thorpe, London, 1865 (3).

tr. = transitive.

usu. = usual, usually.

v. = vide, or very.

v.l. = varia lectio.

VPs = the Vespasian Psalter, as contained in OET (1). [VHy = Hymns at the end of the Psalter.] Glossary also by Conrad Grimm (AF, vol. 18), Heidelberg, 1906.

V²Ps = Psalter-Glosses in Cotton Vitellius E 18 (noted by Wildhagen in CPs).

w. = with.

W = (I) Wulfstan's Homilies, ed. A. Napier, Berlin, 1883. Glossary by L. H. Dodd, New York, 1908. (II) West Saxon.

WA = the poem of the Wanderer, in GR.

WALD = the poem of Waldhere, in GR.

Wfg = die Syntax in den Werken Alfreds, by J. E. Wülfing, Bonn, 1894-1901 (copious material, and indexes to words in AO, BH, Bo, CP, AS, PPs, etc.).

WG = West Saxon Gospels (v. G).

WHALE = the poem of the Whale, in GR.

WID = the poem of Widsith, in GR, or ed. R. F. Chambers, Cambridge, 1912.

WIF = the poem of 'the Wife's Complaint,' in GR.

WS = West Saxon.

Wt = An Old English Grammar by J. and E. M. Wright, 2nd edition, Oxford, 1914.

WW = Old English Vocabularies, ed. by T. Wright and R. P. Wülker, London, 1884. Cols. 1-54 = Cp; 55-88 = KGL; pp. 89-103 = *Colloq. Monast.* in NED.

Wy = the poem 'Be manna wyrðum' in GR.

ZDA = Zeitschrift für deutsches Altertum, Leipzig and Berlin, 1853-1914.

ZDPh = Zeitschrift für deutsche Philologie, Halle, 1869-1914.

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS

xii

This section is included for completeness. All changes have been made in the text. Corrections are marked with mouse-hover popups, while additions are shown as outlined words or paragraphs.

ābrytan...SPs *should be* ābrȳtan...EPs.

ācweorran: for SPs read ELPs.

æfest: for *Ei* read *El*.

æfgerefa: for LkL 12⁴² read LkL 12⁵⁸.

æfterlēan: add GEN 76.

ælmesfeoh: add LL.

ærendung: add RB.

æscwiga: for † read †.

āfaran: add Da 6.

āgniend: *possession* should be *possessor*.

āgniendlic *should be* āgniendlic.

āgryndan: add MEN 111.

āhwylfan: add *to roll to* MP 1·592.

antemnere, antfonere (ÆP 154⁶) = antefnere.

āsanian: add LV 57.

āsprēadan: for CSPs read EPs.

āstignes: for SPs read EPs.

ātilian should be ātillan.

ātlēag: add EC 448⁹.

ātorgeblæd n. *swelling caused by poison*, LcD 162b.

āðecgan: add *oppress?* (Tupper) R_D 1^{2,7}.

āðynnian: for VHy read DHy 8¹⁰.

āwarnian: read (APs) = āswārnian.

+bearded having a *beard*, GD 279¹⁴.

besārgung: strike out *sorrowing*, VHy.

besceawere: for VHy read DHy 24¹⁵.

besencan: add *plunge into (fire)*, GD 317.

bīegan: add +býged *bowed down, infirm*, Nic 471²⁹.

bliðe: add (+b. occurs at GUTH 161⁹).

crūc: add LV 74.

cwēme- = cwēm-

+dal n. *part*, GD 311¹¹.

dalmatic: omit ? and add GD 329³⁴.

+drēog II.: add *gentle (horse)*, GD 78¹².

ēðian should be ±ēðian.

+fadung: add *rule, dominion*.

fæmne(n)dlic (GD) = fæmnhādlic

færærning f. *quick marching*, GD 14²⁴.

fæsting f. read *commendation, trust, guardianship*, GD 239¹⁵; LL 58[17].

fæstnung: add *exhortation*, MkL p2⁵; *monument*, MtL p5⁴; Mk 5⁵.

fantbletsung f. *consecration of water for baptism*, ÆP 188¹².

feohtling: add MP 1·610.

ferhtlic: add PPs 95¹⁰.

feriend: add Sol 80.

flogettan: substitute *to fly, flutter*, Sc; GD 100¹⁹.

folclīc: add *worldly, secular*, GD 209¹³.

fordēmednes: add GD 345³.

forecweden *aforsaid*, GD 12; 344.

forehūs: add LV 33.

forewitung should be forewitung.

forlætednes (GD 227¹⁶) = forlætennes

forræda? m. *traitor, plotter*, MP 1·592.

forsegenlic (GD 233²¹) = forsewenlic

forðfromung: for CSVPs read CVPs.

forðman: add NC 289.

forððēon *to profit ('proficere')*, GD 200.

fullfremed: add -lice *after* adv.

fullhāl *thoroughly well*, GD 248¹.

fyrðgestealla, fyrðgetrum: add †.

+gang: add *passage (lapse) of time*, GD 179¹⁰.

geadrung f. *text*, MtL p8¹⁷.

geancyme: delete *second line of article*.

gearowyrdig: add Mod 51.

gēodæd: add †.

geondflōwende *ebbing and flowing*, OEG 2363.

geondlācan: add Ph 70.

geondsendan: omit †.

gest-: for gæst- read gæst-

giestran: add R_D 41⁴⁴.

glæsfaet: add GD 10¹⁶.

glōmung: for VHy read DHy; GD.

godwebben: add GD 176¹.

hæftniednes: add GD 346²².

±**hæftniedan** should be +hæftniedan.

hālettan should be ±hālettan.

heals-iendlic, -igendlic: for SPs 89¹³ read APs 89¹³: *imploring*, GD 17²³.

hellegæst: *strike out* †.

hellegeat: *add* MP 1·610.

hellestōw f. *infernal region, hell*, GD 332¹⁰.

hīwcuðlic: *add familiar*, GD 32.

hnep (GD 186²⁷) = hnæpp

horsðegn: *add muleteer*, GD 191²³.

hrēðnes: *add* ÆP 136²³.

hūselbox *receptacle of the host*, ÆP 178⁶.

hwilsticce: *add* GD 254²⁴.

+**hyldelic** *secure, safe*, GD 348¹⁰.

+**ieðan**: *add compassionate*, GD 216(ȳ).

Additional references to the NED:—**bebod** ‘*bibod*’; **belūcan** ‘*belouke*’; **cempa** ‘*kemp*’; **cennan** ‘*ken*’; **clipung** ‘*cleping*’; **cnæpp** ‘*knap*’; **dihtere** ‘*dighter*’; **draca** ‘*drake*’; **dysgian** ‘*dizzy*’; **fæcne** ‘*faken*’; **forhogian** ‘*forhow*’; **forwiernan** ‘*forwarn*’; **gafol** ‘*gavel*’; **glēaw** ‘*glew*’; **heonon** ‘*hen*’; **hlēo** ‘*lee*’; **hliehhan** ‘*laugh*’; **hrēof** ‘*reof*’; **hryre** ‘*rure*’; **huru** ‘*hure*’; **ierre** ‘*irre*’; **lūtan** ‘*lout*’

Transcriber’s Notes:

[Underlining](#)

[Errors](#)

[Alphabetization](#)

[Cross-References](#)

[Hyphens](#)

Underlining in the Dictionary

All underlining was added by the transcriber. You will see the following forms:

errors noted by transcriber

errors noted by author

text added by author (outlined as a block)

[links between files](#)

Errors and Inconsistencies

For errors corrected by the author, see the [Additions and Corrections](#) section; for errors in [cross-references](#), see below.

Errors in Anglo-Saxon words were treated more conservatively than those in the modern text. The most common change was adding or removing a macron in cross-references:

Printed text

mēs (K) = mȳs, v. mus.

Cross-referenced entry

mūs f. gs. mūs, mūse, nap. mȳs ‘*mouse*,’ ...

Since both headwords have a long vowel, the cross-reference was changed to match.

Most errors are trivial, such as missing or incorrect punctuation or misplaced italics. The word “invisible” in corrections means that there is an appropriately sized blank space in the printed text. Punctuation at the end of entries was silently regularized, and missing or invisible periods (full stops) after standard abbreviations such as “m.” or “pl.” were silently supplied. Other errors are shown in the text with [mouse-hover popups](#).

Alphabetization in the Dictionary

Unless otherwise noted, words are spelled and alphabetized as originally printed. Note in particular:

The letter **æ** is alphabetized as **ae**.

The letter **ð** (eth) is alphabetized separately after **t**.

The letters **j** and **v** are not used.

When two words are otherwise identical, the one containing a macron is generally alphabetized second.

Cross-References

Cross-references are linked to the referenced word. When the word is located in your current file (A-C, D-G, H-N, O-S, T-Y) the link is [highlighted](#); when it is in another file, the link is [underlined](#). *These settings may be overridden by your personal browser preferences.* Your browser may take a short while to find the word, especially if it is opening a file for the first time, so you will generally see the

beginning of the new file before being taken to the right location.

Cross-references are shown as printed. When there is an error or ambiguity, corrections are shown in mouse-hover popups with these standard wordings:

under “mūs”

The referenced word is either a secondary entry or a parenthesized alternative spelling in the form “mūs (ȳ)”

headword spelled “mūs”

Minor difference, generally an added or omitted macron or a predictable vowel variation such as ī for ŷ.

form of “mūs”

The referenced word is an inflected form. A few very common patterns such as adverbs in “-lice” listed under adjectives in “-lic” are not individually noted.

redirected to “mūs”

The cross-referenced form leads to further cross-references.

Most errors are minor lapses in editing. More complicated errors, such as references to words that could not be found in the Dictionary, are explained in separate paragraphs immediately following the entry.

Technical Note

Anchors of Dictionary headwords are in the form **word_entry** (lower case) with these modifications:

- The letters **æ** and **ð** have been “unpacked” to ae and th: **æfðanc** = word_aefthanc
- Long vowels are written with q, since this letter does not otherwise occur: **ham**, **hām** = word_ham, word_haqm. Long **æ** is aeq (aē does not occur).
- Medial hyphens were omitted. Entries with final hyphen, for spelling variations, are generally not linked; when necessary, the final hyphen was changed to a line _.
- When necessary to resolve ambiguity, initial + or ± is included in the anchor as ge_.
- Headwords with multiple definitions are identified by Roman numeral matching the text: **ham ... II. ... III.** = word_ham_ii, word_ham_iii.

Hyphens

In references to the OED (“New English Dictionary”), printed as *italicized* English words in ‘single quotes’, hyphenization does not always correspond to the OED form. These inconsistencies were left as printed; words split at line-end were not generally checked against their OED form.

Beginning of these notes

Beginning of this file

A

1

a prep. [= [on](#)] *on, at, in, to, for*.

ā I. (āwa, ō) adv. *always, ever, at all, continuously, for ever, Æ, AO, CP. ā on ēcnisse; ā butan ende world without end: at any time: in any degree.* [ON. ei, ey]

II. f. = [æ](#)

ā- (unemphatic verbal prefix); **I.** orig. = *forth, away*, but as a rule only intensitive in meaning.

II. = on-

III. ym(b)-

IV. = [ā](#) (I.) in pronouns and participles, and gives a sense of indefiniteness.

V. = [æ-](#)

āælan = [onælan](#)

āæðan = [āieðan](#)

āb = [ōweb](#)

ābacan⁶ *to bake*, ÆH 2·268⁹.

ābædan *to compel, restrain, ward off: exact, take toll: force out, extract.*

ābæligan = [æbylgan](#)

ābæran *to disclose, bring to light*, DD 41.

ābære (W 274²⁴) = [æbære](#)

ābærnan = [onbærnan](#)

abal (GEN 500) = [afol](#)

ābannan⁷ *to summon, convoke, command: announce, proclaim. ā. üt call out, assemble, Chr. [‘abanne’]*

ābarian *to lay bare, disclose.*

abbad, abbod, abbot == **abbud**

abbud (a, o) m. 'abbot,' BH, Chr; Æ. [L. abbatem]

abbuddōm m. *abbatial jurisdiction*, BH.

abbudesse f. *abbess*, CHR.

abbudhād m. *abbatial rank, dignity*, LL.

abbudlēast f. *lack of an abbot*, BC 1·155'.

abbudrice (o) n. *abbey, abbacy, office or jurisdiction of an abbot* (used even of a convent of nuns).

ābēatan⁷ *to beat, strike, break to pieces, make to fall*, Cr. ['abeat']

ābēcēdē f. *ABC, alphabet*.

ābedecian (eðe-) *to get by begging or asking*, Bo 71¹².

abedisse = **abbudesse**

ābēgan = **ābȳgan**

ābelgan³ *to make angry, irritate, offend*, Sol; Æ, AO, CP: *hurt, distress: be angry with*. ['abelgen']

ābēodan² *to order, proclaim, bid, command, direct: summon, call out: announce, relate, declare, present, offer*, AO; Æ. hǣl ā. *to wish one good luck, greet, bid farewell to*. ['abede']

ābeofian = **ābifian**

ābēogan = **ābūgan**

ābeornan³ *to take fire*, PPs 105¹⁶.

ābēowan (WW 217⁴⁶) = **ābȳwan**

āberan⁴ *to bear, carry: endure, suffer*, Mt, Bo; Æ, CP: *bear (a child)*, Æ: *take away, remove: reveal: (refl.) restrain oneself: do without*, NC 268.

ā-berd, -bered *crafty, cunning*.

āberendlic *bearable*.

ābernan (N) = **ābeornan**

āberstan³ *to burst out, break out*, Æ, CP: *break away, escape. üt ā. break out*.

ābeðecian = **ābedecian**

ābicgan = **ābycgan**

ābīdan¹ *to 'abide,' wait, remain, delay, remain behind*, AO: *survive: wait for, await*, Æ: *expect*, Mt 11³.

ābiddan⁵ *to ask for, request, require, demand, pray, pray to, pray for*, Æ: *get by asking, obtain*, Æ, AO, CP: *call out (an army)*.

ābifian (eo) *to tremble, quake, shake*.

ābilgð, ābilhð = **ǣbylgð**

ābiran = **āberan**

ābiring = **ābyrging**

ābisg-, **ābiseg-** = **ābysg-**

ābītan¹ *to bite in pieces, tear to pieces, devour, gnaw*, Æ, AO: *taste, partake of, consume*.

ābit(e)rian *to turn bitter*, CP 341²⁴: *embitter*.

ābitt = **ābit**

ābitt = **ābīt**

The first edition gives "ābit" as a form of **ābiddan**, "ābīt" as a form of **ābīdan** or **ābītan**.

āblācian *to become pale, grow faint: become tarnished*, CP 135².

āblācan *to bleach, whiten*, BJPs 50⁹.

āblācnes f. *pallor, gloom*, LCD 1·294.

āblācung f. *pallor*, HGL 518.

āblāest *inspired, furious*.

āblāwan¹ *to blow, blow away, breathe upon*, Æ: *puff up, swell*, Lcd 93b. ['ablow']

āblāw-nes, -ung f. *inflation*, LCD.

āblegned *ulcerated*, LCD.

āblendan *to blind, put out the eyes of*, Æ, CP: *dazzle, deceive, delude*, Æ. ['ablend']

āblēred *bare, uncovered, bald*. [**blēre**]

āblīcan¹ *to shine, glitter*.

āblicgan = **āblycgan**

āblignes = **ǣbylignes**

āblindan *to make blind*, Bl 151⁴.

āblindian = **āblendan**

āblinnan³ *to cease, leave off, desist*, Æ, AO, CP.

āblinnednes f. *cessation, interruption*, A 5·465.

āblinnendlice *indefatigably*, HGL 429³².

āblinnendnes = [āblinnednes](#)

āblisian (Æ) = [āblyisian](#)

āblissian *to make glad, please*, GD 335n.

āblongen = ābolgen, pp. of [ābelgan](#).

āblycgan (i) *to grow pale*, Æ: *make afraid*.

āblynnan = [āblinnan](#)

āblyisian *to blush*.

āblysung f. *blushing, shame*, RB 133¹¹.

ābodian *to announce, proclaim*, LkR 12³.

ābolgennes f. *irritation*, WW 230¹⁹.

āborgian *to be surety for*, LL: (w. æt) *borrow*.

āborian = [ābarian](#)

ābracian *to engrave, emboss*.

ābrædan I. *to spread out, dilate: stretch out*, Æ.

II. *bake*, LCD 44a.

ābraslian *to crash, crackle*, GD 236¹².

ābrēac pret. 3 sg. of [ābrūcan](#).

ābrēat pret. 3 sg. of [ābrēotan](#).

ābreca⁴ *to break, break to pieces, break down, conquer, capture, violate, destroy*, Æ, AO, CP: *break away from*.

ābrēdan³ *to move quickly, draw, unsheath, wench, pull out*, Mt: *withdraw, take away, draw back, free from*, Æ, AO. ūp ābroden *drawn up, raised up: start up, awake*. [‘abraid’]

ābredwian *to lay low, kill*, B 2619.

ābrēgan *to alarm, terrify*.

ābregdan = [ābrēdan](#)

ābrēotan² *to destroy, kill*.

ābrēotnes f. *extermination*, OET 182.

ābrēoðan² (intr.) *to fail, decay, deteriorate, perish, be destroyed*, Ma; Æ. ābroðen (pp.) *degenerate, reprobate*, ÆGr. (tr. and wk.) *destroy*. [v. ‘brethe’]

ābrerd- = onbryrd-

ābroðennes f. *baseness, cowardice*, W.

ābrūcan³ *to eat*, A 11·1¹⁷.

ābryrd- = onbryrd-

ābrȳtan *to destroy*, EPs 36⁹.

ābūfan (= on-) adv. *above*, CHR 1090E.

ābūgan² (= on-) *to bow, incline, bend, submit, do reverence*, B, ChrL; Æ: *swerve, turn (to or from), deviate*, CP: *withdraw, retire: be bent or turned, turn one’s self*. [‘abow’]

ābunden *unimpeded*.

ābürod *not inhabited*, TC 162²⁸.

ābūtan, -būten, -būton. I. prep. acc. *on, about, around, on the outside, round about*, CP, ChrL, Æ.

II. adv. *about, nearly*, ChrC. [= onbūtan; ‘about’]

ābycgan *to buy, pay for, requite: redeem: perform, execute*.

ābyffan *to mutter*, WW 447²⁴.

ābȳgan (ē) *to bend, deflect: subdue, bring low: convert*.

ābȳgendlic v. [un-ā](#).

ābylg-, ābylig- = æbylg-

ā-byrgan, -byrian *to taste, eat*.

ābyrging (-iri-) f. *taste*.

ābysgian *to busy, occupy, employ: engage in, undertake: take up, fill*, GD.

ābysgung f. *occupation: trouble*.

ābȳwan (ēo) *to rub off, polish, cleanse, purify*.

ac I. conj. *but: but also, moreover, nevertheless, however: because, for (?): and (?)*, AN 569. ac gif *unless, except*, BL 151. [Goth. ak]

II. interrog. particle, *why, wherefore, whether*: in direct questions = L. *nonne, numquid*.

āc f. gds. and np. æc ‘oak’, Æ, Ct, Lcd; Mdf: (‡) *ship of oak*: (w. nap. ācas) *name of the rune for a*. [OHG. eih]

ācægan = [ācīgan](#)

ācæglod ‘*serratus*’, NAR 20²⁶.

ācænn- = ācenn-

ācærran = ācirran

ācalan⁶ *to become frost-bitten*, LCD 2b.

acan⁶ *to 'ache,' suffer pain*, Æ.

acas, *acase* f. (NG) = æcs

ācbēam m. *oak-tree*.

accent m. *accent*. [L.]

accutian ?= ācunnian

āccynn n. *a kind of oak*, WW 430⁶.

ācdrenc m. *oak drink, drink made from acorns?*, WW.

ace = ece

ācealdian *to become cold*, Æ, CP. ['acold']

ācēapian *to buy off, buy out*.

ācēlan *to cool off, still, quiet*, Met. ['akele']

ācelma = ācelma

ācen = ācen

ācennan *to bring forth, produce, renew*, Bo, WG; Æ: *attribute to*. ['akenne(d)']

ācennedlic 'genuinus,' *native*, OEG.

ācennednes (WG; Æ), -cennes (CP, NG; AO) f. *birth*. ['akenn(ed)nes']

ācennend m. *parent*, DR 197¹¹.

ācennicge f. *mother*, DR.

ācennig f. *birth*, Bk 16.

ācēocian (tr.) *to choke*: (intr.) *burn out*.

ācēocung f. 'ruminatio,' WW 179².

āceorfan³ *to cut off, hew down*, AO, CP. *onweg ā. to cut away. of ā. to cut off*, AO.

ācēosan² *to choose*, AO, CP.

acer = æcer

ācerr- = ācirr-

ācīgan *to call, summon*.

ācirran (e, y) (tr.) *to turn, turn away or aside*: (intr.) *turn oneself, go, return*.

ācirrednes v. onweg-ā.

ācl = ācol

āclāc == āglāc

āclāensian *to cleanse, purify*, Æ.

āclēaf n. *oak leaf*, LCD.

āclēofan² *to cleave*, EC 351¹⁰.

ācleopian *to call out*, WW 378⁵.

+āclian † *to frighten, excite*. [ācol]

āclungen *contracted*, WW 239³⁷. [clingan]

ācmelu n. *acorn meal*, LCD.

ācmistel f. *mistletoe*, LCD.

ācn- = ēacn-

ācnāwan¹ *to know, recognise, understand*.

ācnyssan *to drive out, expel*, SPs 35¹³.

ācofrian *to recover*, Lcd. ['acover']

ācol † *affrighted, dismayed*.

ācōlian *to grow cold*, CP.

ācolitus m. *acolyte*, LL [L.].

ācolmōd † *fearful minded, timid*.

+ācolmōdian *to cast down, sadden*, WW 209¹⁶. [ācol]

ācordian *to make terms, reconcile*, CHR 1120.

ācorenic *eligible, worthy of choice*, CP 409³⁶.

ācostnian *to try, test, prove*, CM, WW.

ācræftan *to think out, devise*, AO 46²⁹.

ācrammian *to cram*, WW 236¹⁰.

ācrēopian *to creep, crawl*, Æ.

ācrimman³ (y) *to cram, stuff*, WW.

ācrind f. *oak bark*, LCD.

ācrummen pp. of ācrimman.

acs = æx

ācs- = āsc-

acse = asce

āctān m. *oak-twig*, LCD.

āctrēo n. *oak-tree*, WIF 28³⁶.

ācucian (Æ) = ācwician

ācul = ācol

ācuma (Æ) = ācumba

ācuman⁴ *to come, come forth (from)*, Æ: *bear, bring: endure, withstand*, Æ: *get to or from, reach*, Gen. ['*acome*']

ācum-ba m., -be fn. '*oakum,*' *hards, tow*, Lcd, OEG, WW: *ashes of oakum: parings, clippings*. [cemban]

ācumendlic *tolerable*, Æ: *possible*.

ācumendlicnes f. *possibility*.

ācunnan (NG) = [oncunnan](#)

ācunnian *to try, test, prove: experience*, CP.

ācunning f. *experience, trial*, GD.

ācusan *to accuse*, MtL 12¹⁰ [L.].

ācwacian *to tremble*.

ācwæncan = ācwencan

ācweccan (tr.) *to move, swing, shake, vibrate*, Ma; Æ: (intr.) *quiver*, Æ. ['*aquetch*']

ācwelan⁴ *to die, perish*, Æ, AO, CP.

ācwellan *to kill, destroy*, JnL; Æ, AO, CP. ['*aquell*']

ācwellednes (eæ²) f. *slaughter*, EPs 43²².

ācwencan *to quench, extinguish*, Mt; AO. ['*aquench*']

ācweorna m. *squirrel*, Gl. ['*aquerne*']

ācweorran³ *to guzzle, gorge*, [ELPs](#) 77⁷¹.

ācwern = ācweorna

ācwerren = ācworren pp. of ācweorran.

ācweðan⁵ *to say, speak out, declare, utter, express, answer*, Gen: *reject, banish*, GEN 304. ['*acweath*']

ācwician (tr.) *to quicken, vivify*, Ps: (intr.) *revive*, BH. ['*aquick*']

ācwīnan¹ *to dwindle away, disappear, go out (of fire)*, BH, LPs.

ācwincan³ *to vanish, be extinguished or eclipsed*.

ā-cwucian, -cwycian = ācwician

ācwudu m. *an oak wood*, KC 6·218¹⁹.

ācwylan = ācwelan

ācwylman *to kill, slay*.

ācwylmian *to be tormented*, W 220⁵.

ācwyncan = ācwencan

ācynned = ācenned pp. of ācenman.

ācyrr- = ācirr-

ācyðan *to show, proclaim, reveal, announce, confirm, prove*.

ād mn. *heap, funeral pile, pyre: fire, flame*. [OHG. eit]

ādælan *to divide, separate*.

ādēadian *to fail, decay, mortify, become torpid or callous*, Æ.

ādēafian *to become deaf*, WW 179²⁵.

ādēafung f. *deafening, making deaf*, Lcd. [v. '*adeave*']

adel I. = ādl.

II. = ādela

ādela m. *mud, dirt, filth, filthy place*, Æ. ['*addle*']

ādelfan³ *to delve, dig, excavate*, Æ, AO, CP.

ādeliht *filthy*, WW.

ādelsēað m. *sewer, sink*, Æ.

ādēman *to judge, try, deprive of or exclude from by a legal decision: try, afflict*.

ādeorcian *to become dull, obscure, tarnished*, CP: *grow dark*, W.

āderian *to hurt*, GD 219¹⁹.

adesa m., adese f. '*adze,*' *hatchet*, BH, W.

ādexe = āðexe

ād-faru f. ds. -fære *way or path to the funeral pile*, B 3010.

ādfini n. *limit? ash-heap of a beacon?* EC 354⁵.

ādfȳr n. *sacrificial fire*, Ex 398.

+**ādgian** = **+ēadgian**

ādihtan to *compose, write*.

ādihtian to *regulate, arrange, order*, CP.

ā-dīlegian, -dīl(i)gian (ȳ) to *destroy, blot out, annihilate, devastate*, CP.

ādimmian to *become dim or dull, to darken, obscure*, CP.

ādī fn., ādle f. *disease, infirmity, sickness*, AO, CP.

ādlēg m. *flame of the funeral pile*, PH 222.

±**ādlian** to *be diseased or ill, languish*, Æ: *cause disease*, DR.

ādlig *sick, diseased*, Æ.

ādliga m. *sick person*

ādliht = **ādeliht**

ādroma m. *one crippled by fire*, GU 884. [**lama**?]

ādlsēoc *sick of a contagious disease*, ES 39·322.

ādī-ðracu † f. gs. -ðræce *force of disease*.

ādlung f. *illness*, ÆH 1·122³¹.

ādlewērig *wearry from illness*, GU 981.

ādōn (for conj. v. **dōn**) to *take away, send away: cast out, expel, destroy*: (w. preps. *to, on, from, etc.*) *put, place, take, remove, set free*, AO, CP.

adosa = **adesa**

ādrēdan = **ondrēdan**

ādrēfan to *drive away, shut out, expel*, AO, CP. [*'adreve'*]

ādrēnct = *ādrenced* pp. of **ādrencan**.

ādragan⁶ to *draw (sword)*, HL 15³⁵⁶.

ādrēfan = **ādrēfan**

adreminte f. *feverfew*.

ādrencan to *submerge, immerse, drown*, AO. [*'adrench'*]

ādrēogan² to *act, perform, do, practise*, Æ: *bear, suffer, endure*, An; CP: *pass time, live*, Æ. [*'adree'*]

ādrēogendlic *bearable*.

ādrēohan = **ādrēogan**

ādrēopan² to *drip, drop*, AN.

ādrēosan² to *fall to pieces, decline, vanish, fail*.

ādrīfan¹ to *drive, drive away, drive out, pursue, follow up*, LL; Æ, AO, CP: *stake out (a ford): chase (metal)*, Æ. [*'adrive'*]

ādrīgan = **ādrīgan**

ādrīncan³ *be drowned, extinguished*, BH; AO. [*'adrink'*]

ādrūgian, ādrūwian (Mt, Æ) to *dry up*. [*'adroughe'*]

ādrīgan (ī) to *become dry, dry up, wither*, CP: *dry, wipe dry*.

ādrysnan to *extinguish, repress*, NG.

adsa = **adesa**

adulsēað = **adelsēað**

ādumbian to *become dumb, keep silence*, Mk; Æ. [v. *'dumb'* vb.]

a-dūn, -dūna, -dūne adv. *down, downward*, Æ. [= **ofdūne**]

adūne(ā)stīgan to *descend*, CPs.

adūnfeallan to *fall down*, EPs 144¹⁴.

adūnweard adv. *downwards*, ChrL. [*'a-downward'*]

ādūstrīgan = **andūstrīan**

ādhwāscan (ē) to *put out, quench, extinguish, blot out, destroy*, AO: *suppress*, Æ, CP.

ā-dwelīan to *wander, stray*.

ādwellan, pret. 3 sg. -dwealde to *seduce, lead astray: hinder*, Æ.

ādhwāscan = **ādhwāscan**

ādwinan¹ to *dwindle or waste away*.

ādȳdan to *destroy, mortify, kill*, Æ. [*'adeaden'*]

ādȳfan to *overpower with sound*.

ādylf = *ādealf* pret. of **ādelfan**.

ādȳlgian, ādȳlegian = **ādīlegian**

ādymman = **ādimmian**

ādysgian to *make foolish*, W 185¹².

ǣ- accented verbal prefix, = (1) *without*; (2) *ā-*.

ǣ I. f. also **ǣw** f. (and m. or n.? in *NG*) *law (divine or human), custom, covenant*, AO, CP; *WG*, *NG*. butan **ǣ** *outlaw*: (esp. in pl.) *rite, ceremony: faith, religion*. unrihte **ǣ** *false religion*. Cristes **ǣ** *gospel: scriptures, revelation: marriage*, **Æ**: (*lawful*) *wife*. For some comps. v. **ǣw**-. ['æ']

II. = **ēa I.**

III. interj. *oh! alas!*

ǣa I. = **ēa I.**

II. gp. of **ǣ**.

ǣal- = eal-

ǣalā interj. = **ēalā**

ǣar- = ēar-

ǣargian *to become remiss*, AO 212²⁰.

ǣbāere (ē LL) *manifest, notorious, public, open, evident, clear*. ['eber']

ǣbbian *to ebb away, recede*, CHR.

ǣbbung (= ebb-) f. 'ebbing.' *sǣ æ. gulf, bay*, WW154

ǣbebod n. *injunction of the law, command*, PPs 118¹⁰².

ǣbēc fp. *books of the law*, WW 439¹⁵.

ǣbēre = **ǣbāere**

ǣbesn = **ǣfesn**

ǣbilg-, -bili(g)- = **ǣbylg-**

ǣblāec- = āblāec-

ǣblāece *lustreless, pale, pallid*.

ǣbod m. *business*, **Æ**: *statute*.

ǣboda m. *messenger, preacher*, Gu 909.

ǣbræce = **ǣwbræce**

ǣbreca = **ǣwbreca**

ǣbrecð f. *sacrilege*, LPs.

ǣbrucol *sacrilegious*, GPH 402.

ǣbs f? *fir-tree*, **Æ**. [*L. abies*]

ǣbylg n. = **ǣbylgð**

ǣbylga m. *anger*, LPs 77⁴⁹.

±**ǣbylgan**, -byli(g)an *to make angry, offend*, **Æ**.

ǣbylgnes f. *anger, offence*, **Æ**.

ǣbylgð, -bylgðu f. *anger*, AO.

ǣbylig- = **ǣbylg-**

ǣ-byld, -bylygð = **ǣbylgð**

ǣc I. f. = **āc**.

II. (N) = **ēac**

ǣcambe f. = **ācumbe**

ǣcan = **īecan**

ǣccyrn = **ǣcern**

ǣce = **ece**

ǣce = **ēce**

ǣced = **eced**

ǣcedwīn n. *wine mingled with myrrh*, MkL 15²³.

ǣcēlan = **ācēlan**

ǣcelma m. *chilblain*, OEG, WW.

ǣcelmehte (ecil-) *having chilblains*, OEG 1523.

ǣcen I. *a wood of oaks*.

II. *oaken*, WW 270¹⁴.

III. = **ēacen** pp. of **ēacan**.

ǣcer nap. *æcras* m. *field, sown land, cultivated land*, Mt; **Æ**, AO, CP; Mdf: *a certain quantity of land, 'acre'*, **Æ**; v. LL 2·267: *crop*.

ǣcerceorl m. *countryman, farmer*, NC 268.

ǣceren = **ǣcern**

ǣcerhege m. *hedge of a field*, KC 3·33².

ǣcermælum *by acres*, KC 6·98⁵.

ǣcermann m. *farmer*, WW. ['acremān']

ǣcern n. *nut, mast of tree*, **Æ** (i²): 'acorn,' WW.

ǣcernspranca m. 'ilex,' *oak sapling?* **ÆGR** 69¹⁵.

ǣcersǣd n. *seed enough for an acre?* CHR 1124.

æcerteoðung f. *tithe of the produce of the soil*, W 310²⁴.
æcertýning f. *fencing*, EC 377⁹.
æcerweorc n. *field-work*, GPH 391.
æces = [æx](#)
æcest, æceð pres. 2 and 3 sg. of [acan](#).
æcilma = [æcelma](#)
æcirn = [æcern](#)
æclæca = [āglæca](#)
æclēaw = [æglēaw](#)
æcnōsle *degenerate, not noble*, WW.
+**æcnōsliende** *degenerating*, WW 218¹².
æcræft † m. *knowledge of law or ordinances, religion*.
æcræftig *learned in the law; as sb. = lawyer, scribe, Pharisee*.
æcras v. [æcer](#).
æcren = [æcern](#)
æcs f. 'axe,' *pickaxe, hatchet*, CP; Mt (æx).
æcst, æcð pres. 2 and 3 sg. of [acan](#).
æcumba = [ācumba](#)
æcur = [æcer](#)
æcyrf m. (*wood-*)*choppings*, BH 224¹⁵.
æd (NG) = [æt](#)
æd- = ed-
ædderseax (WW) = [ædreseax](#)
æddre, æðr = [ædre](#)
ædre I. f. *artery, vein, pulse, nerve, sinew*, B; AO: pl. *veins, kidneys: runlet of water, fountain, spring, stream*. ['eddre']
II. adv. *at once, directly, instantly, quickly*: (†) *fully, entirely*. [OS. ādro]
ædreseax (der) n. *lancet*, WW 410¹⁰.
ædreweg m. *artery, vein*.
ædrifan = [ādrifan](#)
ædwist = [edwist](#)
æfæst = [æfest](#)
æwfæst = [æwfæst](#)
æfdæll -dell (NG) = [ofdæle](#)
æfdýne m. *declivity*, GL.
æfelle *without skin, peeled*, WW 190³¹.
æfen = [efen](#)
æfen (ē) nm. 'even,' *evening, eventide*, B, MkL, Gu (ēfn). *tō æfenes till evening: eve*, RB.
æfencollatio *the 'collatio' read before compline*, NC 268.
æfendrēam m. *even-song*, RB.
æfengebed n. *evening service*, WW 129³⁴.
æfengereord n. *evening meal, supper* (often used in pl. of one meal).
æfengereordian *to sup, give supper to*, CM 1030.
æfengereordung f. *supper*, NC 269.
æfengeweorc n. *evening work*, LCD 70b.
æfen-giefl, -gifl n. *evening repast, supper*, AO, CP.
æfen-glōm, -glōma m., -glōmung (omm-, eom-) f. *gloaming, twilight*.
æfengrom *fierce at eve*, B 2074.
æfenian = [æfnian](#)
æfenlāc n. *evening sacrifice, evening prayer*, PPs 140³.
æfenlācan *to grow towards evening*, Lk 24²⁹.
æfenlēoht n. *evening light*, B 403.
æfenleoð † n. *evening song*.
æfenlic *of the evening*; adv. -lice.
æfenlof n. *lauds (service)*, CM 1035.
æfenmete m. *supper*.
æfenoffrung f. *evening sacrifice*, NC 269.
æfenræding f. *reading (during the evening meal at a monastery), 'collatio'*, CM.
æfenrepsung f. *nightfall*, Æ.
æfen-rest, -ræst † f. *evening rest*.

ǣfensang m. 'evensong,' *Æ, RB*.
ǣfensceop m. *evening singer, bard*, RD 9⁵. [[scop](#)]
ǣfenscīma m. *evening splendour*, GEN 2448.
ǣfenspræc f. *evening talk*, B 759.
ǣfensteorra m. *the evening star, Hesperus, Bo; Æ*. ['evenstar']
ǣfen-tīd f., -tima m. *eventide, Æ*.
ǣfendēnung f. *evening service: evening repast, supper*.
ǣfendēowdōm m. *evening service or office*, WW 129³⁴.
ǣfenung = [ǣfnung](#)
ǣfer = [ǣfre](#)
ǣferðe f. *name of a plant*, LCD.
ǣfes- = efes-
ǣfesa ? m., ǣfese (m.) f. = [ǣfesn](#)
ǣfesn, ǣfesen f. *relish, dainty, special pasturage, pannage; the charge for special pasturage*, LL.
ǣfesne ? = [ǣpsen](#)?
ǣfest mf. *envy, hatred, malice, spite*, CP; *El, Ps: zeal, rivalry*. ['evest']
ǣfest == [ǣwfæst](#)
ǣfestful *full of envy*.
±ǣfestian -igian *to be or become envious*.
ǣfestig *envious: zealous*.
ǣfestlice = [ofostlice](#)
ǣfgælð f. *superstition*, OEG.
ǣfgerefa (-groefa) 'exactor,' LkL 12⁵⁸.
ǣfgrynde n. *abyss*, PPs 35⁶.
ǣfhynde = [ofhende](#)
ǣfian (-an?) *to be in a miserable condition*, CR 1357 (or ǣfnan? Gollancz).
ǣfisc (EC 291) = [efesc](#)
ǣflāst m. *a wandering from the way?* Ex 473.
±ǣfnan (e) *to carry out, do, perform, fulfil: cause: endure, suffer: (+) hold, sustain*. [ON. efna]
ǣfne = [efne](#)
±ǣfnian *to grow towards evening, Æ*.
ǣfnung f. 'evening,' *sunset, Æ*.
ǣfre adv. 'ever,' *at any time, Sat, Mt: always, constantly, perpetually, Cr, RB; Æ, CP: henceforth:*
ne ǣ.; ǣ. ne (= nǣfre) never; ǣ. tō aldre for ever. ǣ. ǣlc, W, Chr. ǣ. ǣnig any at all, KC.
ǣfreda m. *what is taken or separated from*, OEG (Napier). [ǣf; *hreda (hreddan)]: *tow,*
oakum (BT).
ǣfremmende *pious, religious*, JUL 648.
ǣfse I. = [efes](#).
II. = [ǣbs](#)
ǣfsecgan *to confute*, ES 42¹⁶³.
ǣfst == [ǣfest](#)
ǣfsweorc n. *pasturage*, WW 410¹² (= *ǣfesweorc).
ǣft = [eft](#)
ǣftan adv. *from behind, behind, in the rear, Ma*. ['aft']
ǣftanweard adj. *behind, in the rear, following*, RD 63⁵.
ǣftemest adj. *last, hindmost, Æ, AO*.
ǣfter I. prep. (w. d., i. and—chiefly N.—a.) (local and temporal) *after, along, behind, through, throughout, during: (causal) following, in consequence of, according to, for the purpose of: (object) after, about, in pursuit of, for*.
II. adv. *after, then, afterwards, thereafter: thereupon, later, back (= in return)*. ǣ. ðon, ðæm, ðisum; ǣ. ðæm (ðon, ðan) ðe; *afterwards, thereafter*.
ǣftera = [ǣfterra](#)
ǣfteræ f. *the book Deuteronomy, Æ*.
ǣfterboren adj. 'afterborn,' *posthumous, ÆGr*.
ǣftercweðan⁵ *to speak after, repeat. ǣftercweðendra lof praise from posterity: to renounce, abjure*, CHR 1094.
ǣftercyning m. *later king*, BH 140²⁴ B.
ǣfterrealu n. *small beer*, WW 129⁴.
ǣfterfilian = [ǣfterfylgan](#)
ǣfterfiligend = [ǣfterfylgend](#)
ǣfterfolgere m. *follower*, AO 142²³.

æfter-folgian, -fylgan (AO) *to follow after, succeed, pursue*.
æfterfylgednes f. *sequel*, ÆL 23b³⁶⁵.
æfterfylgend m. *follower, successor*, AO, -lice *in succession*.
æfterfylgendnes f. *succession*, SHy 11.
æfterfylgung (eft-) f. *pursuit*.
æfterfylig- = æfterfylg-
æfter-genga, -gengea m. *follower, successor: descendant*, Æ.
æftergengel m. *successor*, KC.
æftergengnes f. *succession*, Æ: *posterity: inferiority*.
æftergyld n. *further payment*, LL.
æfterhæðe f? *autumn drought*, AO 102⁷.
æfterhyrgan *to imitate*, BH.
æfterlēan n. *reward, recompense, restitution, retribution*, GEN 76.
æfterlic *second*, WW 505¹⁹.
æfterra (comp.) *second, following, next, latter, lower*, CP.
æfter-rāp (Æ) -ræpe m. *crupper*.
æfterrīdan¹ *to ride after*.
æfterrōwan⁷ *to row after*, ES 41³²⁵.
æfterryne m. '*occursus*', CPs 18⁷.
æftersang m. (*after-song*), *matins*, CM 449.
æftersingallic (= -sanglic) *of matins*, CM 476.
æftersingend m. *succentor*, WW 129²³.
æftersona *soon, afterwards, again*, NG.
æfterspræc f. *after-claim*, LL 398⁷.
æftersprecan⁵ *to claim*, LL 226[9,4].
æfterspyrian *to track out, search, inquire into, examine*, CP.
æfterweard adj. *after, following, further, behind, in the rear, later*, Æ.
æfterweardnes f. *posterity*, WW 464¹⁸.
æfterwriten *written afterwards*, LCD 69b.
æfterwyrca *to cause, effect*.
æfter-yld, -yldo f. † *advanced age, old age: after age, later time*, BH. [[ield\(o\)](#)]
æfteweard = [æfterweard](#)
æftewearde adv. *behind*.
æftra = [æfterra](#)
æftresta superl. *last*.
æftum adv. *after*, MtR 24²¹.
æfty = [æfter](#)
æfðanc, æfðanca (o, u) m. *insult, offence: grudge, displeasure, anger*.
æf-weard (CP) -ward *absent*.
æfweardnes f. *absence*, Bo, GD.
æfwela f. *decrease of wealth*, LCD 3·170¹³.
æfwendla (WW 223¹) = [æfwyrdla](#)
æf-werdelsa, -wyrdelsa m. *injury, damage, loss*.
æfwyrdla, m. *injury, damage, loss: fine for injury or loss*.
æfwyrð(u) ? f. *degradation, disgrace*, RB.
æfyllende *fulfilling the law, pious*, CR 704.
æfyn = [æfen](#)
æfyrmda fp. *sweepings, rubbish*. [[feormian](#)]
æg n. (nap. ægru) '*egg*', Lcd, Lk, OET, Met.
æg = [ieg](#)
ægan = [āgan](#)
æge = [ege](#)
ægen = [āgen](#)
ægera (K) dp. of [æg](#).
ægerfelma f. *egg-skin*, LCD 20b.
ægergelu n. *yolk of egg*, GL. [[æg](#), [geolu](#)]
ægflota m. *seafarer, sailor*, AN 258. [[ieg](#)]
æggemang n. *egg-mixture*, WW.
æg-hwā mf., -hwæt, n. pron. *each one, every one, everything, who or whatever*. æghwæt neut. *anything*. [[æg](#) = [āgi](#)]

ǣghwær *everywhere, in every direction, Mk; Æ: in every case, in every respect: anywhere.*
[‘aywhere’]

ǣghwæs (gs. of **ǣghwā**) *altogether, in every way, entirely, wholly, throughout, in general.*

ǣghwæt v. **ǣghwā**.

ǣghwæðer (ǣgðer, āðer). **I.** pron. *each or every one (of two or more), ‘either,’ both, AO, Mt*
(gð).

II. conj. *ǣghwæðer (ge)...ge; ǣgðer...and both...and; as well...as.*

ǣg-hwanan, -hwanon(e), -hwannon, -hwanum, *from all parts, everywhere, on every side, in every way.*

ǣg-hwār, -hwēr = **ǣghwær**

ǣghwelc = **ǣghwīlc**

ǣghweðer = **ǣghwæðer**

ǣghwider *on every side, in all directions: in any direction, anywhere.*

ǣghwīlc adj. *each, every, whosoever, whatsoever, all, every one, Bo, Met. ǣ. ānra each. ǣ. ððer each other, Ma. ǣghwīlces in every way. [v. ‘each’]*

ǣg-hwonan, -hwonon (CP), -hwonene = **ǣghwanan**

ǣghwyder = **ǣghwider**

ǣghwylc = **ǣghwīlc**

ǣgift f. (m? n?) *restitution, repayment.*

ǣgilde adv. *receiving no ‘wergild’ as compensation, LL.*

ǣgilt = **ǣgylt**

ǣglæc == **āglæc**

ǣglēaw *learned in the law.*

ǣglēca = **āglæca**

ǣglīm m. *white of egg. [līm]*

ǣgmang (WW 4⁸⁹) = **ǣggemang**

ǣgmore f. *root of the eye, socket? LCD 3·98⁵. [ēage]*

ǣgnan sb. pl. *awns, sweepings, chaff, GL. [v. egenu]*

ǣgnes = āgnes, v. **āgen**.

ǣgnian = **āgnian**

ǣgru v. **ǣg**.

ǣgsa = **egsa**

ǣgscill (y) f. *eggshell, LCD.*

ǣgðer = **ǣghwæðer**

ǣgweard f. *watch on the shore, B 241. [ieq]*

ǣgwern = **ǣghwær**

ǣgwyrft f. *dandelion, LCD 158b.*

ǣgyld = **ǣgilde**

ǣgylt m. *sin, offence. [ǣw, gylt]*

ǣgypte *without skill or cunning (BT), PPs 106¹⁰.*

ǣhher (MkR 4²⁸) = **ēar**

ǣhīw n. *pallor, OEG 4897.*

ǣhīwe *pallid: deformed.*

ǣhīwnes f. *pallor, LCD 1·294³.*

ǣhlȳp m. *breach of the peace, assault, LL. [cp. æthlȳp]*

ǣht == **eaht**

ǣht **I.** f. (rare in sg.) *possessions, goods, lands, wealth, cattle, Mk; AO: ownership, control.*
[āgan: ‘aught’ sb.]

II. = **ōht**

ǣhtan *to persecute, LkL 21¹².*

ǣhtboren *born in bondage, RB 11²⁰.*

ǣhte = āhte pret. sg. of **āgan**.

ǣhteland n. *territory, BH 358¹⁴.*

ǣhtemann m. *tiller of the soil, serf, farmer, Æ.*

ǣhteswān m. *swineherd who was a chattel on an estate, LL 449⁷.*

ǣhtgesteald n. *possession, JUL 115.*

ǣhtgestrēon n. *possessions, PH 506.*

ǣhtgeweald † mn. *power, control.*

ǣhtian = **eahtian**

+**ǣhtle** f. *esteem, B 369.*

ǣhtowe (LkR 2²¹) = **eahta**

ǣhtspēd f. *wealth, riches*, LPs 103²⁴.

ǣhtspēdig *rich*.

ǣhtwela † m. *wealth, riches*.

ǣhtwelig *wealthy, rich*, JUL 18.

ǣhwænne = [āhwænne](#)

ǣhwær, -hwār = [āhwær](#)

Printed on one line:

ǣhwænne, **ǣhwær**, -hwār = āhwænne, āhwær

ǣhwyrfan = [āhwierfan](#)

ǣhx = [æcs](#)

ǣig = [æg](#)

ǣl- prefix = I. eal(l)-

II. el(e)-

ǣl m. *piercer, 'awl,'* Æ.

ǣl m. *'eel,'* WW; Mdf.

ǣlā = [ēalā](#)

ǣlǣdend m. *legislator*, SPs 9²¹.

ǣlǣrende m. *teacher of the law, instructor in religion*, EL 506.

ǣlǣte I. n. *desert place*.

II. *desert, empty*, W 47²¹.

III. f. *divorced woman*.

ǣlǣten I. = ǣlǣten pp. of [ǣlǣtan](#).

II. = [ǣlǣte](#) II.

ǣlagol *lawgiving*, GPH 397³⁶³.

ǣlan *to kindle, light, set on fire, burn*, Æ, CP.

ǣlārēow (-lārua) m. *teacher of the law, Pharisee*, NG.

ǣlað = [ealað](#)

ǣlbeorht = [eallbeorht](#)

ǣlbitu (GL) = [ilfetu](#)

ǣlc [ǣlc, ylc (VPs); v. 'each'] I. (pron. subst.) *any, all, every, each (one)*, Æ, AO, CP. ǣlc...ōðrum *the one...the other*.

II. (adj. pron.) *each, Lcd: any, CP*.

ǣlceald † *altogether cold, very cold*.

ǣlcor = [elcor](#)

ǣlcra = [elcra](#)

ǣlcræftig † *almighty, all-powerful*.

ǣlcuht (AO) ǣlcwuht n. *everything*.

ǣld = [æled](#)

ǣld- = ield-

ǣldewuta (NG) = [ealdwita](#)

ǣlecung = [ōleccung](#)

ǣled † m. gs. ǣldes *fire, firebrand*. ǣ. weccan *to kindle a fire*, WHALE 21. [ON. eldr]

ǣledfȳr n. *flame of fire*, PH 366?

ǣledlēoma m. *fire-brand*, B 3125.

ǣlegrædig *greedy*, ÆL 18²¹³. [eall-]

ǣlegrēne (RPs 127³) = [eallgrēne](#)

ǣlelendisc = [elelendisc](#)

ǣlemidde f. *exact middle*, Æ.

ǣleng I. *lengthy, tedious, vexatious*, CP. ['elenge']

II. *weariness*.

ǣlengnes f. *tediousness*, Sc, WW.

ǣlepe ? *'origanum,' wild marjoram*, WW 299¹⁹. [ǣlene? BT]

ǣlepūte f. *'eel-pout,' burbot*, WW.

ǣleð pres. 3 sg. of [alan](#).

ǣleð, ǣlð = [æled](#)

ǣlewealdend = [eallwealdend](#)

ǣlf mf. (pl. ielfe, ylfe) *'elf,' sprite, fairy, goblin, incubus*, B, Lcd.

ǣlfād f. *nightmare*, LCD 123b.

ǣlfæle = [ealfelo](#)

ǣl-faru, -fær f. *whole army, host*, Ex 66.

ælfcynn n. *elfin race*, LCD 123a.

ælfer = [ælfaru](#)

ælf-fisc, -fix m. *eel*, TC 242¹¹.

ælfitu = [ylfetu](#)

ælf-fremed, -fremd, (el-) *strange, foreign*, Æ: (+) *estranged*, LPs 57⁴: (w. fram) *free, separated from*, Æ.

ælfremeda (el-) m. *stranger, foreigner*.

ælfremedung f. '*alienatio*,' RHy 5¹⁴.

ælf-sciene (i²y²) † *bright as an elf or fairy, beautiful, radiant*.

ælfsiden f. *elvish influence, nightmare*, LCD 120b.

ælfsgoða m. *hiccough (thought to have been caused by elves)*, LCD 124b.

ælfðeodlice = [elðeodiglice](#)

ælfðone f. *nightshade*, LCD 123b.

ælfylce (= el-) † n. **I.** *strange land*.

II. *foreign band, enemy*.

ælhud f. *eel receptacle? eel-skin?* (BT) LL 455¹⁷.

ælic (*of the law*), *legal, lawful*, Æ. adv. -lice.

ælifn f. *sustenance*, GL? (v. ES 42·166)

æling f. *burning*, Æ: *ardour*.

æling- = æleng-

æll- = æl-, eal(l)-, el(l)-

ælmes = [ælmesse](#)

ælmesæcer m. *ground of which the yield was given as alms, first-fruits*, A 11·3⁶⁹.

ælmesbæð n. *gratuitous bath*, W 171².

ælmesdæd f. *almsdeed*, Æ.

ælmesdōnde *giving alms*, NC 269.

ælmesfeoh n. *alms: Peter's pence, Romescot*, LL ['*almsfee*']

ælmesfull *charitable*.

ælmesgedāl n. *distribution of alms*.

ælmesgeorn *charitable*, Æ.

ælmesgifa (y³) m. *giver of alms*, W 72⁴.

ælmesgifu f. *alms, charity*, W 159²⁰.

ælmeshlāf m. *dole of bread*, TC 474²³.

ælmeshlāc *giving of alms*, NC 269.

ælmeshlōht n. *a light in church provided at the expense of a pious layman*.

ælmeslic *charitable: depending on alms, poor*, -lice, adv. *charitably*, OET. (Ct.)

ælmeslond m. *land granted in frankalmoigne*. [almes-]

ælmesmann m. '*almsman, bedesman, beggar*, Lcd; Æ.

ælmespening m. *alms-penny*.

ælmesriht n. *right of receiving alms*.

ælmesse f. '*alms, almsgiving*, Da, Mt; Æ, CP. [L. eleēmosyna]

ælmessylen (e³) f. *almsgiving*.

ælmesweorc n. *almsdeed*, BL 25¹⁷.

ælmidde = [ælemidde](#)

ælmiehtig = [æلميhtig](#)

æلميhtig (ea², e²) adj. '*almighty*,' B, Ps, TC; AO, CP: m. *the Almighty*.

æلميhtignes f. *omnipotence*, AS 59¹³.

ælmyrca m. *one entirely black, Ethiopian*, AN 432.

ælmysse = [ælmesse](#)

ælnet n. *eel net*, BH.

ælpig = [ānlipig](#)

ælren adj. *of an alder tree*, KC 7·316. ['*aldern*']

ælreord = [elreord](#)

ælsyndrig *separately*, LkR 2³.

æltæwe (ēo, ō) *complete, entire, perfect, healthy, sound, true*, Æ, AO, CP: *noted*, Æ. [Goth. tēwa]. -lice adv.

ældēod (ældied-) == [elðeod](#)

æl-walda, -wealda = [ealwealda](#)

ælwiht † m. *strange creature, monster* [= *elwiht]; (in pl.) = [eallwihta](#)

æmbren = [embren](#)

ǣmelle *insipid*, WW 429³⁰.

ǣmelnes f. *slackness, sloth*, Æ: *weariness, disgust*, WW.

ǣmen, *ǣmenne* (AO) *uninhabited, desolate, desert*.

ǣmenne *solitude*, AS 4¹¹ (v. Wfg 3).

ǣmerge f. *embers, ashes, dust, Lcd*; Æ. ['ember']

ǣmet- = *ǣmett-*

ǣmetbed n. *ant-hill*, Lcd 121b.

ǣmethwīl f. *leisure*, Æ.

ǣmethyll m. *ant-hill*, CP 191²⁵.

ǣmetian = *ǣmtian*

ǣmetta m. *leisure, rest*, CP. [*mōt*]

ǣmette f. 'emmet,' *ant, Lcd, WW*; Æ.

ǣmettig (CP), -m(e)tig (Æ) 'empty,' *vacant, Bl, Æ: unoccupied, without employment, Æ: unmarried, CP.*

ǣmettigian = *ǣmtian*

ǣminde n. *forgetfulness*, Lcd 1·384'.

ǣmōd *dismayed, disheartened*, Æ, AO.

ǣmt- = *ǣmett-*

±**ǣmtian** *to 'empty,' Æ: to be at leisure, have time for*, Æ, CP.

ǣmtignes f. *emptiness*, GD 35¹⁷.

ǣmūða m. 'cæcum intestinum,' WW 160¹¹.

ǣmynde = *ǣminde*

ǣmyrce *excellent*, WW 393³⁸.

ǣmyrie = *ǣmerge*

ǣmytte = *ǣmette*

ǣn == *ān*

+**ǣn-** = +*en-*

ǣnbrece = *unbrece*

ǣnd- = *end-*

ǣne (*āne*) *once, at some time, Æ, B: at any time: at once*. ['ene']

ǣned = *ened*

ǣnes adv. *once*.

ǣnetre = *ānwintre*

ǣnett, *ǣnetnes* = *ānet*

ǣnga = *ānga*

ǣngancundes *in a unique way?* (BT), Lcd 162b.

ǣnge = *enge*

ǣngel = *engel*

ǣnglisc = *Englisc*

ǣnid = *ened*

ǣnig adj. pron. and sb. 'any,' *any one, Mk, Jn. ǣnige ðinga somehow, anyhow*. [*ān*]

ǣnigge = *ānēage*

ǣnigmon *any one, some one*, NG.

ǣniht = *āwuht*

ǣninga = *ānunga*

ǣnlǣnan = *onlǣnan*

ǣnlefan = *endlufon*

ǣnlēp- = *ānlēp-*

ǣnlic one, 'only,' *singular, solitary, Ps; Lk: unique, glorious, noble, splendid, excellent, Bo; Æ, AO. adv. -lice.*

ǣnlipig (Æ) = *ānlīpig*

ǣnne (AO, CP) v. *ān*.

ǣnote *useless*, LL 254[3,34].

ǣnrǣdnis = *ānrǣdnes*

ǣnyge = *ānēage*

ǣnytte = *ǣnette*

ǣpl == *ǣppel*

ǣpled = *ǣppled*

ǣppel m. (nap. *ǣpplas*, rarely *ap(p)la, ǣppla*) *any kind of fruit, fruit in general: 'apple,' CP, Gen: apple of the eye, ball, anything round, Bo, CP, Sol.*

æppelbære † *fruit-bearing; apple-bearing.*
æppelbearu m. *orchard*, PPs 78².
æppelberende *apple-bearing*, DR 98¹⁶.
æppelcynn n. *kind of apple*, LCD 67a.
æppelcyrnel n. *apple pip*, WW 440²³.
æppelfæt n. *apple-vessel*, ZDA 31·15⁴⁰¹.
æppelfealu *apple-yellow, bay*, B 2165.
æppelhūs n. *fruit storehouse*, WW.
æppelscealu f. *apple-core*, WW 371¹.
æppelscrēad n. (only in pl.) *apple-parings*, WW 118¹.
æppeltrēow n. '*apple-tree*,' WW.
æppeltūn m. *apple or fruit garden, orchard*, Æ, CP.
æppelðorn m. *crab-apple tree*, BC 3·93'.
æppelwīn n. *cider*, WW 430⁹.
æppled † *shaped like an apple, round, embossed*, El. ['*appled*']
æppul- = apul-
æps == [æsp](#), [æbs](#)
æpsen *shameless*, OEG 7³⁰¹.
æpsenes f. *disgrace*.
ǣr I. adv. comp. *ǣror*; sup. *ǣrost*, *ǣr(e)st* '*ere*,' *before that, soon, formerly, beforehand, previously, already, lately, till*; (comp.) *sooner, earlier*; (sup.) *just now, first of all*, OET, Jn, El: *early, prematurely, Gu, Mk*. on *ǣr*; *ǣr* *ðissum* *previously, formerly, beforehand*, CP. *tō ǣr too soon*. *ǣr oððe æfter sooner or later*. *hwonne ǣr how soon? when? hwēne ǣr just before*. on *ealne ǣrne mergen very early in the morning*. *ne ǣr ne siððan neither sooner nor later*. *ǣr and sið at all times*.
 II. conj. '*ere*,' *before that, until*, Æ, AO, CP. *ǣr ðam(ðe) before*, B.
 III. prep. (w. d.) *before*.
 IV. adj. only in comp. and sup. (*ǣrra*, *ǣrest*) q.v.
 V. f. = [ār](#) f.
 VI. n. = [ār](#) n.
ǣr- = I. *early, former*.
 II. intensitive prefix.
ǣra I. m. *scraper, strigil*, GL.
 II. = [ǣrra](#)
ǣrǣt m. *excessive (or too early?) eating*.
ǣrbe- = yrfe-, ierfe-
ǣrbeðoht *premeditated*.
ǣrboren *earlier born, first-born* (or ? two words), GEN 973.
ǣrc = [earc](#)
ǣrce == [arce](#)
ǣrcwide m. *prophecy?* MOD 4.
ǣrdǣd f. *former deed*.
ǣrdæg m. (nap. *ǣrdagas*) *early day, early morn, dawn*: in pl. *former days, past times*, AO.
ǣrdēað m. *premature death*, Ex 539.
ǣrdian = [eardian](#)
ǣrdon = *ærndon?* from [ærnan](#) (Grein), MA 191.
ǣrdung = [eardung](#)
ǣre I. = [yre](#)
 II. in comp. = *-oared*.
ǣrēafe (= *ǣ*²) *detected*, TC 230¹⁶.
ǣreldo '*anteritus*,' WW 347¹².
ǣren *made of brass, brazen*, Æ, AO, CP: *tinkling?* [*ār*; cp. *Ger. ehern*]
ǣrendbōc f. *message, letter*.
ǣrenddraca (AO, CP) = [ǣrendraca](#)
ǣrende n. '*errand*,' *message, BH, Gu*; AO: *mission, An, Chr: answer, news, tidings*, Æ.
ǣrendfæst *commissioned with an errand*, ÆL 26²²¹.
ǣrendgāst m. *angel*, GEN 2296.
ǣrendgewrit n. *written message, letter*, Æ, CP.
 ±**ǣrendian** *to go on an errand, carry a message, send word to*, CP: *intercede, BH*; Æ: (+)*speed, succeed*, W 238⁹. [*'ernde'*]
ǣrendraca m. *messenger, apostle, ambassador, angel*, Æ, AO: *representative, substitute, proxy*,

BH 276¹⁹.

ǣrendscip n. *skiff, small boat.*

ǣrendsecg m. *messenger*, GEN 658.

ǣrendspræc f. *message*, RD 61¹⁵.

ǣrendung f. *errand: errand-going*, RB. ['ernding']

ǣrend-wraca (AO) -wreca, (CP) = **ǣrendraca**

ǣrendwrit = **ǣrendgewrit**

ǣrenscip = **ǣrendscip**

ǣrer = **ǣror**

ǣrest I. adv. and superl. adj. *first, at first, before all*, Æ, CP. *ðā, ðonne, siððan ǣ. as soon as ǣ. ðinga first of all.*

II. = **ǣrist**

ǣrfæder m. *forefather*, B 2622.

ǣrfæst == **ārfæst**

ærfe == **ierfe, yrfe**

ǣrgedōn *done before*, CP.

ǣrgefremed *before committed.*

ǣrgelēred *previously instructed*, MtL 14⁸.

ǣrgenemned, -gesæd = **ǣrnemned**

ǣrgestrēon † n. *ancient treasure.*

ǣrgeweorc † n. *ancient work, work of olden times.*

ǣrgewinn n. *former strife or trouble, old warfare*, CROSS 19.

ǣrgewyrht † n. *former work, deed of old.*

ǣrglæd *very bright*, Ex 293.

ǣrgōd † *good from old times?, very good.*

ǣrhwīlum † *erewhile, formerly.*

ærian = **erian**

ærig (OET) = **earh**

ǣriht † n. *code of law or faith.*

ǣring f. *day-break, early morning* (A).

ǣrisc = **ēarisc**

ǣrist I. (ē) mfn. *rising*, VPs: *resurrection, awakening*, Jn; CP. ['arist']

II. = **ǣrest**

ǣrlēof? *very dear*, OEG 56²⁹⁶.

ǣrlēst = **ārlēast**

ǣrlic(ā) adj.; -lice adv. *'early'*, Jn.

ǣrlyft f. *early morning air*, WW 415¹³.

ærm = **earm**

ǣrmorgen (a¹, a², e²) m. *early morning, dawn, day-break.*

ǣrmorgenlic *of early morning*, DR.

ærn n. *dwelling, habitation, house, building, closet.*

ǣrn = **ǣren**

ǣrnan *to 'run,' ride, gallop*, BH: (+) *to ride, run to, reach, gain by running or riding*, AO: = **+iernan**

ǣrndian = **ǣrendian**

ǣrne-mergen, -merigen (Æ) = **ǣrmorgen**

ǣrnemergenlic *matutinal*, CM 277.

ǣrnemned *mentioned.*

ǣrnweg m. *road for riding on, race-course*. [**iernan**]

ǣrnian = **earnian**

ǣrning f. *'running,' riding, racing*, Bo, GD: *flow of blood*, MtL 9²⁰. (iorn-)

ǣrnō = **ernō**

ǣrnōgen (?) m. *house-officer*, GL.

ǣrnung = **earnung**

ǣron = **ǣrran**

ǣror I. adv. *earlier, before, beforehand, formerly*, Æ, AO: *rather.*

II. prep. (w. d.) *before.*

ǣrost = **ǣrest**

ǣrra m. *ǣrre* fn. adj. *earlier, former*, Bo, El; CP. on **ǣrran dæg** *the day before yesterday*. ['ere,' 'erer']

ǣrror = **ǣror**

ǣrs = **ears**

ǣrsceaft † f. *old work, ancient building*.

ǣrschen, **ǣrshen** = **erschen**

ǣrst = **ǣrest**

ǣrstæf = **ǣrstæf**

ǣr-ðam, -ðon, -ðamðe v. **ǣr**.

ǣrð- = yrð-

ǣrwacol *early awake*, Æ.

+**ǣrwe** *depraved, wicked*, EPs 100⁴.

ǣrwela m. *ancient wealth*, B 2747.

ǣrworuld f. *ancient world*, CR 937.

ǣrynd = **ǣrend**

ǣryr = **ǣror**

ǣryst I. = **ǣrist**

II. = **ǣrest**

ǣs n. *food, meat, carrion: bait*. [OHG. ās]

ǣsc I. m. nap. *ascas* 'ash'-tree, GL, KC; Mdf: name of the rune for æ: (†) *spear, lance: ship*, Æ.

II. = **æcs**

ǣscære *unshorn, untrimmed*. [**scieran**]

ǣscan *to demand (legally)*, LL 177'.

ǣscapo (WW 273³⁶) = **ǣsceapa**

ǣscherend † m., -bora † m. *spear-bearer, soldier*.

ǣscherende *spear-bearing*, GEN 2041.

ǣsce = **asce**

ǣsce f. *asking, inquiry, search, LL: claim (to insurance money for theft of cattle)*, LL 175².
['ask' sb.]

ǣsceap (ē¹) n. *remnant, patch*.

ǣsceda fpl. *refuse?* WW 148³³.

ǣscegeswāp n. *cinders, ashes*, TC 318³³.

ǣscen I. fm. *vessel of ash-wood, bucket, pail, bottle, cup*.

II. adj. *made of ash-wood, ashen*, LCD.

ǣscfealu *ashy-hued*, WW 204²³.

ǣscgræg *ashy gray*, WW 204²⁴.

ǣschere m. *naval force*, MA 69.

ǣscholt † n. *spear of ash-wood, spear-shaft, lance* (v. also Mdf).

ǣscian = **ācsian**

ǣscmann m. *ship-man, sailor, pirate*. [**ǣsc**]

ǣscplega m. *play of spears, battle*, JUD 217.

ǣscrind f. *bark of the ash-tree*, LCD.

ǣscrōf † *brave in battle*.

ǣscstede m. *place of battle*, MOD 17; Mdf.

ǣscstederōd f. *cross marking a battlefield?* Ct (BT).

ǣsctīr m. *glory in war*, GEN 2069.

ǣscōracu f. *battle*, GEN 2153.

ǣsc-ðrote, -ðrotu f. *a plant, ferula? vervain?*

ǣsmæl *smallness of the eye*, LCD.

ǣsmogu np. *slough (of snake)* LCD 88a. [ā-smūgan]

ǣswert = **ǣswyrt**

ǣswiga † m. (*spear-*) *warrior*.

ǣswlanc † *brave*.

ǣswyrt f. *verbena, vervain*.

ǣscyldian 'delinquere,' PPs.

ǣsellend (y²) m. *lawgiver*.

ǣsil = **hæsel**

ǣslitend m. *law-breaker*, LPs.

ǣsne- = **esne-**

ǣsp = **ǣspe I.**

ǣspe I. f. *aspen-tree, white poplar*, GL; Mdf. ['asp¹']

II. = **æbs**

æspen adj. *aspen*.

æspreng, *æspring(e)* = **æsprýng**

æsprind (ps) f. *aspen, bark, Lcd*. ['asp']

æspringnes = **āsprungenes**

æsprýng nf. *spring, fountain, CP*. [ēa]: *departure*, CREAT 77.

æst I. = **ærest**

II. = **ēst**

æstænan = **āstænan**

æstan = **ēastan**

æstel m. *book-marker, CP 9*. [L. *hastula*]

æsul = **esol**

æswæpe sbpl. *sweepings, rubbish*.

æswic m. *offence, stumbling-block, infamy, seduction, deceit*.

æswica, *æswicend* m. *offender, deceiver, hypocrite, traitor*.

æswice m. *violation of God's laws (or? adultery)*, W 164³.

±**æswician** *to offend, deceive, Æ: apostatize, WW 342*¹²: *desert, Æ*.

æswicnes f. *stumbling-block, LPs 105*³⁶.

æswicung f. *offence, stumbling-block, Æ: deceit, Æ: sedition*.

æswind *idle, slothful, WW 422*¹³. [swið]

æsyllend = **æsellend**

æt I. prep. (w. d. and, more rarely, a.) (local) 'at,' *near, by, in, on, upon, with, before, next to, as far as, up to, into, toward*: (temporal) *at, at the time of, near, in, on, to, until*: (causal) *at, to, through*: (source) *from*: (instrumental) *by*. *æt fēawum wordum in few words, BH: in respect to, as to*.

II. adv. *at, to, near*. *æt nehstan, æt siðestan finally*. *æt-* in composition = *at, to, from*.

æt I. mfn. *eatables, food, meat, flesh, Gu; Æ, AO*. *æt and wæt food and drink, Æ: the act of feeding, eating, PPs; MkL (ē)*. ['eat' sb.]

II. pret. 3 sg. of **etan**.

æt- = **āte-**

-ætta v. **self-ætta**.

ætæwian = **ætiewan**

āetan⁵ *to eat, devour, AS 17*¹⁶; 37⁵.

ætbeon anv. *to be present*.

ætberan⁴ *to carry to, bring, produce, show, Da: carry off, B*. ['atbear']

ætberstan³ *to break out, or away, escape from, Æ*. ['atburst']

ætbrēdan = **ætbregdan**

ætbrēdendlic *ablative, ÆGR 23*⁷.

æt-bregdan, -brēdan³ *to take away, carry off, deprive of, snatch away, draw off, withdraw, Mt; Æ: release, rescue, enlarge: prevent, ÆL 31*¹²⁶. ['atbraid']

ætclifian *to adhere, BJPs 101*⁶.

ætcliðan *to adhere, OET 181*.

ætdeþman *to refuse, give judgment against, EC 202*.

ætðōn anv. *to take away, deprive*.

æte = **āte**

ætēaca (eth-) m. 'appendix,' OEG 53¹⁸.

ætēacnes = **ætȳcnes**

ætealdod *too old, Æ (2)*¹⁵⁹.

ætēaw- = **ætiew-**, **ætȳw-**

ætēcan = **ætȳcan**

ætegār = **ætgār**

æteglan *to harm, PPs 88*¹⁹.

ætēode pret. 3 sg. of ***ætgan** *he came*.

æteorian = **āteorian**

ætēow- = **ætiew-**, **ætȳw-**

ætercyn = **atorcyn**

ætere (ē¹) m. 'eater,' *glutton, Prov; NG*.

ætern I. (NG) *viper*.

II. = **ætren**

ætēw- = **ætiew-**, **ætȳw-**

ætfaestan (= oð-) *to inflict on, afflict with: fasten to, drive into, impart to, CP 115*¹⁹: *commit, entrust: marry to*.

ætfæstnian *to fasten? entrust?* AS 21¹⁹.
ætfaran⁶ *to escape*, SHR 14²³.
ætfeallan⁷ *to fall, fall out: fall away, fail, be reduced*, LL; Æ: *happen*. ['atfall']
ætfele m. *adhesion*, PPs 72²³.
ætfeng m. *attaching, distraint* v. LL 2·279.
ætfeohtan² † *to grope about*.
ætfeolan³ *to stick to: adhere, apply oneself to, continue in*, CP.
ætfeorrian *to take from*, Sc 160⁷.
ætferian *to carry away, bear off*.
ætfilan = **ætfeolan**
ætflēon² *to flee away, escape by flight*, Æ. ['atflee']
ætflōwan⁷ *to flow together, accumulate*, SPs 61¹⁰.
ætfon⁷ *to seize upon, lay claim to*, LL. ['atfong']
ætforan I. prep. w. d. *before, in the presence of, in front of, close by*, Jn; Æ. ['atfore'].
 II. adv. *beforehand* (time).
ætfyligan, -fylgan *to adhere, cling to*.
æt-gædere (AO), -gæddre (CP), -gædre, -gæderum adv. *together, united, at the same time*.
 [**gadrian**]
æt-gære n., -gār m. *spear, dart, javelin*, Gl.
ætgangan⁷ *to go to, approach*, Az 183. ['atgo']
ætgeddre, -gedre = **ætgædere**
ætgenumen *removed, taken away*, WW 529³⁹.
ætgiefa † (eo, i) m. *food-giver, feeder*.
ætgifan⁵ *to render, give*, B 2878.
ætglidan¹ *to slip away, disappear*, OEG 7¹³².
ætgræpe *seizing*. æ. *weorðan seize*, B 1268.
æthabban *to retain*, Æ.
æthealdan⁷ *to keep back*, Sc 109¹⁸.
æthebban⁶ *to take away, take out, hold back*, Æ: *exalt oneself*, CP 113¹³.
æthindan prep. w. d. *behind, after*, Chr; Æ. ['athinden']
æthlēapan⁷ *to run away, flee, escape*, W 162⁵.
æthlȳp m. *assault*. [cp. **æhlȳp**]
æthrinan¹ *to touch, move*, Mt; Æ. ['atrine']
æthrine m. *touch*.
æthwā *each, every one*.
æthwāre *somewhat*, HGL 421³⁷.
æt-hwega, -hwæga, -hweg(u) adv. *somewhat, tolerably, a little: how*.
æthweorfan³ *to return, go back*, B 2299.
æthwōn adv. *almost, nearly*.
æthȳd 'eviscerata,' (skinned? BT), WW 392'.
ætiernan³ *to run away*, Æ. ['atrin']
ætiewan (oð-; ē, ēa, ēo, ī, ȳ) pret. sg. -īe(w)de, (tr.) *to show, reveal, display, disclose, manifest*,
 Mt (ȳ), CP: (intr.) *show oneself, become visible, appear*, Mt (ȳ). ['atew']
æting f. *eating*, Sc 170⁴⁵ (ē): *pasture?* Mdf.
ætinge (y²) *speechless*, OEG 46⁴⁵.
ætis pres. 3 sg. of **ætwesan**, **ætbeon**.
ætiw- = ætiew-, ætȳw-
ætlēdan (= oð-) *to drive away*, Æ. ['atlead']
ætlic adj. *eatable*, WW, LkL (ē).
ætlicgan⁵ *to lie idle*, ÆGr 2²². ['atlie']
ætlimpan³ *to fall away from, escape, be lost*, Æ.
ætlütian *to lurk, hide*, Æ. ['atlutien']
ætnēhstan (ȳ) adv. *at last*.
ætnes f. *edibility*, WW 226¹¹.
ætniman⁴ *to take away, deprive of*, Ex 414.
ætol = **etol**
æton pret. pl. of **etan**.
ætor = **ātor**
ætorcynn = **ātorcynn**
ætran = **ætrian**

ætreccan w. d. and a. *to declare forfeit, deprive of*, LCD.
ǣtren *poisoned, poisonous*, MtL (-ern). ['atren']
ǣtrenmōd *of venomous spirit, malignant* (or? two words), GNE 163.
ǣtrennes f. *poisonous nature*, LCD 55a.
±ǣtrian *to poison, AO: become poisonous*. ['atter']
ætrig *poisonous*, Lcd; Æ. ['attery']
ætrihite (y) I. adj. *right at, near, present, at hand*.
 II. adv. *almost, nearly*.
ætsacan⁶ *to deny*, Lk; Æ: *renounce*, Mk. ['atsake']
ætsamne (æ, e, o) adv. *united, together, at once*, AO.
ætscēotan² *to escape, disappear*, MF (Vesp. D xiv).
ætscūfan² *to shove away*.
ætsittan⁵ *to sit by, remain, stay*, Chr. ['atsit']
ætslāpan⁷ *to sleep beside*, LCD 83a.
ætslidan¹ *to slip, glide, fall*, Æ.
ætsomne (Æ) = [ætsamne](#)
ætspornan³ (u) *to strike against, stumble, go wrong*, CP: *rebel* (æt).
ætspornung f. *offence, stumbling-block, misfortune*, CM 230.
ætspringan³ *to rush forth, spurt out*, B 1121. ['atspring']
ætspringnes, -sprung(en)nes f. *defection*.
ætspurnan = [ætspornan](#)
ætspyrning = [ætspornung](#)
ætst = itst pres. 2 sg. of [etan](#).
ætst- = oðst-
ætstæl m. *aid, assistance* (GK); = [ætsteall](#) (BT), Gu 150.
ætstæppan⁶ *to step up to*, B 745.
ætstandan⁶ *to stand still, stand at, near, in or by*, Æ: *remain, stand up: check, resist*, Æ: *cease*, Lk; Æ. ['atstand']
ætstandend m. *bystander, attendant*, Æ.
ætstandende *standing by*, GD 284²¹.
ætsteall m. *assistance, meeting with hostile intent* (GK): *station, camp station* (BT), WALD 1²¹.
ætstent v. [ætstandan](#).
ætstente v. [ætstyntan](#).
ætstillan *to still*, LCD 25b.
ætstrengan *to withhold wrongfully*, LL 206'.
ætstyntan *to blunt, dull, weaken*.
ætswerian⁶ *to deny on oath*, LL.
ætswīgan *to keep silence about* (be) GD 217¹⁸.
ætswimman³ *to escape by swimming, swim out*, CHR 918.
ǣttan (āyttan) *to eat up*.
ǣtter, ǣttor = [ātor](#)
ǣttr- = ætr-
ætðringan³ *to take away from, deprive of*.
ætweaxan¹ *to increase* (Sw.).
ætwegan⁵ *to bear away, carry off*, B 1198.
ǣtwela *abundance of food, feast*, SOUL 123.
ætwenian *to wean from*, LL 368'.
ætwesan anv. *to be at hand*.
ætwesende *at hand, imminent*, WW.
ætwindan³ *to escape*, Æ. ['atwind']
ætwist I. † f. *presence*.
 II. = [edwist](#)
ætwītan⁶ *to reproach (with), censure, taunt*, Met, Ps; CP. ['atwite']
ætwrencan *to seize by fraud*.
ætȳcan *to add to, increase*, BH. [[iecan](#)]
ætȳcnes f. *increase*, BH.
ǣtȳnan = [ontȳnan](#)
ǣtynge = [ǣtinge](#)
ætys = ætis pres. 3 sg. of [ætwesan](#).
æt-ȳwan, -ȳwian = [ætīewan](#)

ætywednes f. *showing, appearance, manifestation, revelation*, GD.

ætywigendlic *demonstrative*, ÆGR.

ætywnes f. *showing, manifestation, revelation: apparition*, Æ: *Epiphany*.

ætywung f. *manifestation, Epiphany*, CM 531.

ǣðan I. (±) *to make oath, swear*. [ǣð]

II. = [iðan](#)

ǣðel = [ǣðele](#)

ǣðel == [ēðel](#)

ǣðelboren of *noble birth, distinguished*, Æ: *free-born*, Æ: *inborn, natural*.

ǣðelborenes f. *nobility of birth or nature*, Æ: *inborn nature*, OEG 4518.

ǣðelcund of *noble birth*.

ǣðelcundnes f. *nobleness*, Bo 46¹³.

ǣðelcyning m. *noble king (Christ)*, Æ.

ǣðelduguð f. *noble retinue*, CR 1012.

ǣðele *noble, aristocratic, excellent, famous, glorious, Ex, Gen*; Æ, AO, CP: *splendid, fine, costly, valuable: lusty, young: pleasant, sweet-smelling, Gen: (+)natural, congenial, suitable*. [‘*athel*’]

ǣðel-ferðingwyr, -fyrdingwyr f. *stitch-wort (plant)*, LCD.

+**ǣðelian** † *to make noble or renowned*, Hy. [‘*i-athele*’]

ǣðelic = [ǣðellic](#)

ǣðelic = [ēaðelic](#)

ǣðeling m. *man of royal blood, nobleman, chief, prince*, AO, CHR (v. LL 2·274): †*king, Christ, God, Cr: †man, hero, saint; in pl. men, people, Gen*. [‘*atheling*’]

ǣðelinghād n. *princely state*, LCD 3·438⁵.

ǣðellic *noble, excellent*. adv. -lice.

ǣðelnes f. *nobility, excellence*.

ǣðelo = [ǣðelu](#)

ǣðelstenc m. *sweet smell*, PH 195.

ǣðeltungol † n. *noble star*.

ǣðelu fn. *nobility, family, descent, origin*, CP: *nature: noble qualities, genius, talents, pre-eminence, Bo: produce, growth*. [‘*athel*’]

ǣð- = [ēð-](#)

ǣðm (ē) m. *air, breath, breathing*, CP; Sat. (ē): *vapour, B: blast*, Æ. [‘*ethem*’]

ǣðmian *to fume, exhale, emit a smell*.

ǣðre = [ǣdre](#)

ǣðreclīc *terrible*, RPs 95⁴.

ǣðret- = [ǣðryt-](#)

ǣðrot n. *disgust, weariness*. [[ǣðrēotan](#)]

ǣðryt I. *troublesome, wearisome, disgusting*.

II. n. *weariness, disgust, tediousness*, Æ.

ǣðryte = [ǣðryt I.](#)

ǣðrytnes f. *tedium*, v. OEG 4582.

ǣðryttan *to weary*, Æ.

ǣðða (Bd, Death-song) = [oððe](#)

ǣw I. = [ǣ](#).

II. = [ǣwe](#)

ǣwæde *without clothes*, WW 230³⁸.

ǣwan *to despise, scorn*, Ps.

ǣwbræce *despising the law*, Æ: *adulterous*, LL.

ǣwbreca (i, y) m. *adulterer*, LL (y). [‘*eaubruche*²’]

ǣwbryce m. *adultery*, Æ; LL. [‘*eaubruche*¹’]

ǣwda, **ǣwdamann** m. *witness, compurgator*, LL.

ǣwe I. fn. *married woman*, Æ: *married people*.

II. *lawful: married: born of the same marriage*.

ǣwel = [ǣwielm](#)

ǣwenbrōðor m. *brother by the same marriage*, WW 413²⁹.

ǣwēne *doubtful, uncertain*.

ǣwerd adj.? *religious*, or sb.? *regular priest*, ANS 128·298. [cp. [ǣweward](#)]

ǣwerdla = [ǣfwyrðla](#)

ǣweward m. *priest*, Bl 161²⁷.

ǣwfæst *upright, pious, devout, religious*, Æ, CP: *married*, Æ.

ǣwfæsten n. *legal or public fast*.
ǣwfæstlic *lawful: religious*, CP (ǣf-). adv. -lice.
ǣwfæstnes f. *religion, piety*.
ǣwicnes f. *eternity*, RPs 102¹⁷ (v. p. 303).
ǣwielm (e, i, y), -wielme m. *source, fount, spring, beginning*, AO, CP. [= ēawylm]
ǣwintre = [ānwintre](#)
ǣwis- = [ǣwisc-](#)
ǣwisc I. nf. *offence, shame, disgrace, dishonour*, AO. [*Goth. aiwisks*]
 II. *disgraced, shameless, indecent*.
ǣwiscberende *disgraceful, shameful*, WW 264⁴².
ǣwisce = [ǣwisc](#) I.
ǣwisc-ferinend (Gl), -firina (NG) m. *shameless sinner, publican*.
ǣwisclic *disgraceful, infamous*, OEG.
ǣwiscmōd *ashamed, abashed, cowed*.
ǣwiscnes f. *shameless conduct: reverence*.
ǣwita m. *counsellor*, EL 455.
ǣwlic *legal, lawful*. adv. -lice.
 ±**ǣwnian** *to marry*, Æ.
ǣwnung f. *wedlock*, OEG.
ǣwul *basket with a narrow neck for catching fish*, WW 181¹¹. [?= cawl, BT]
ǣwumboren *lawfully born*, LL 76'.
ǣwung = [ǣwnung](#)
ǣwunge = [ēawunge](#)
ǣwyll m. *stream*, BC 1·542.
ǣ-wylm, -wylme = [ǣwielm](#)
ǣwyrđla = [æfwyrđla](#)
ǣwyrp m. *throwing away: what is cast away: an abortion*. [[āweorpan](#)]
ǣwysc- = [ǣwisc-](#)
ǣx == [ǣcs](#), [eax](#)
ǣxe = [asce](#)
ǣxeȳr f. *axe-head*, CHR 1012E. [[ȳr](#)]
ǣxfaru f. '*apparatus, naval expedition?* (= *ǣsc-?* v. ES 37·184), Gl.
ǣxian = [ascian](#)
ǣxl = [eaxl](#)
ǣxs = [ǣcs](#)
ǣfǣdan = [āfēdan](#)
ǣfǣgan *to depict, figure*, BH. [[fāg](#)]
ǣfǣgrian (ǣ) *to ornament, adorn*, BH.
ǣ-fǣlan, -fǣllan = [āfyllan](#) II.
ǣfǣman *to foam out*, PPs 118¹³¹.
ǣfǣran *to frighten*, PPs, Mk, Chr; AO, CP. ['*afear, afeared*']
ǣfǣst = [ǣwfǣst](#)
ǣfǣstan I. *to fast*, LL, W.
 II. *to let out on hire*, MkR 12¹.
ǣfǣstla interj. *certainly! assuredly!* Æ.
ǣfǣstnian (e) *to fix upon, fasten, make firm, confirm*, AO: *enter, inscribe*, Æ: *build*.
ǣfǣttian *to fatten, anoint*, APs 22⁶; LPs 140⁵.
ǣfandelic = [āfandodlic](#)
ǣfandian *to try, test, prove, tempt*, Lk, Lcd; Æ, CP: *find out, experience*, Æ. *āfandod* (and *āfanden?*) *approved, excellent*, Æ.
ǣfand-igendlic, -odlic *proved, approved, laudable*. adv. -odlice.
ǣfandung f. *trial*, Æ.
ǣfangennes f. *reception, acceptance*.
afara = [eafora](#)
ǣfaran *to go out, depart, march, travel*, Æ, AO; Da 6. ['*afare*']
ǣfeallan⁷ *to fall down, fall in battle*, Lk; CP: *fall off, decay*. ['*afalle*']
ǣfeallan = [āfyllan](#)
ǣfēdan *to feed, nourish, bring up, maintain, support*, Æ; AO: *bring forth, produce*. ['*afede*']
ǣfēgan *to join*, DR (oe).
ǣfehtan (DR) = [āfeohtan](#)

āfellan = [āfyllan](#)

āfelle = [ǣfelle](#)

āfohtan³ *to fight, fight against, attack, AO: tear out, destroy.*

āfēon 'odisse,' PPs.

āfeormian *to cleanse, purge, purify.*

āfeormung f. *scouring, cleansing, purging, Sc.*

ā-feorran, -feorrian (CP) = [āfierran](#)

āfeorsian *to remove, do away, expel, dispel, Æ: go away.*

āfer = [āfor](#)

afera = [eafora](#)

āfēran = [āfāeran](#)

aferian *to provide horses for team work (as service for a lord), v. ANS 109·73f.*

ā-ferian (GL), -ferran = [āfierran](#)

āferscan *to become fresh, Bo 86²⁰.*

āfersian = [āfeorsian](#)

āfestnian (WW 49⁸) = [āfæstnian](#)

afetigan = [hafetian](#)

āfierran (eo, i, y) *to remove, withdraw, depart: estrange from, take away, expel, drive away, CP.*
[[feorr](#)]

āfierrednes (y) f. *removal, NC 270.*

āfigen *fried, GL.*

āfilgan *to pursue, GEN 14¹⁵.*

āfindan³ (= on-) *to find, find out, discover, detect, Jn; Æ: experience, feel, Æ. ['afind']*

āfir- = [āfierr-](#), [āfeor-](#), [āfyr-](#)

āfirðan (= y) *to remove, LCD 1·294n.*

āflægen pp. of [āflēan](#).

āflæman = [āflieman](#)

āflēan⁶ *to strip off, flay, GD.*

āflēgan (DR) = [āfliegan](#)

āflēman = [āflieman](#)

āflēon², -flēogan *to fly, flee away, Gu: fly from, escape. ['aflee']*

āflēotan² *to skim, LCD.*

āflian = [āfliegan](#)

āfliegan (ī, ŷ) *to put to flight, expel, Æ (ī). ['afley']*

āflieman (ŷ) *to put to flight, expel, scatter, disperse, rout, Chr, CP: banish. ['afleme']*

āfliigan = [āfliegan](#)

āfliigung f. *attack? LCD 1·338¹².*

-āfliung v. [mete-ā](#).

āflōwan⁷ *to flow, flow away or from, pass away, AO, CP.*

āflŷg-, [āflŷh-](#) = [āfliæg-](#)

āflygennes f. *attack (BT), LCD 1·366⁷.*

āflŷman = [āflieman](#)

āfōgian = [āwōgian](#)

afol n. *power, might, LL (304²²).*

āfōn (= on-) *to receive, take in, take, Mk, Ps: lay hold of, seize, MtR, Jul: hold up support.*
[['afong'](#)]

āfondian = [āfandian](#)

āfor *bitter, acid, sour, sharp: dire, fierce severe, harsh, impetuous. [OHG. eivar, eibar]*

afora = [eafora](#)

āforhtian *to be frightened, take fright, wonder at, Æ.*

ā-frēfran, -frēfrian *to comfort, console, make glad, CP. [[frōfor](#)]*

āfrem-dan, -dian *to alienate, Æ: become alienated.*

āfremðan (VPs) = [āfremdan](#)

āfremðung f. *alienation, VHy.*

āfrēoðan² *to froth, LCD 45b.*

āfrēon (-ia, N) *to deliver, free.*

afslōg = [ofslōg](#)

after = [æfter](#)

āfūlian *to become foul, putrefy, rot, be corrupt, defiled.*

afulic *perverse. v. ES 42·162.*

āfulliend m. *fuller*, MkR 9³.

āfunde rare wk. pret. 3 sg. of **āfindan**.

āfundennes f. *invention, device, discovery*, Æ.

āfylan *to foul, stain, defile, corrupt*, CP, Æ. ['*afile*']

āfyllan I. (w. g. or d.) *to fill, fill up, replenish, satisfy*, Æ; AO: *complete, fulfil*. ['*afill*'].

II. (y = ie) *to cause to fall, fell, beat down, overturn, subvert, demolish, abolish*, Lk; Æ: *slay, kill*. ['*afelle*']

āfyndan = **āfindan**

āfyr- = **āfierr-**

āfýran *to emasculate*. **āfýred** (CP), **āfýrd** pp. as sb. *eunuch*.

āfyrhtan *to frighten, terrify*, Æ, AO.

āfýrida = **āfýred**

āfyrran = **āfierran**

āfýrsian = **āfeorsian**

āfýsan (intr.) *to hasten: inspire with longing*, Bt: (tr.) *urge, impel, excite: drive away*. [**fūs**]

āga m. *proprietor, owner*, GD 230¹¹.

āgælan *to hinder, keep back, preoccupy, detain, hold back, retard, delay*, AO: *neglect*, CP: *profane*.

āgælwān *to terrify, astonish*, AO.

āgalan⁶ *to sound forth, sing, chant*.

āgald = **āgeald** pret. 3 sg. of **āgielđan**.

āgālian *to become slack*, CP 65¹⁸.

āgan I. (conj. Wt 546) *to own, possess, have, obtain*, An, Bo, Ma, Mt; AO, CP: *give, give up, deliver, restore: have to pay, 'owe,' Mt, Lk: have to do*, ANS 123-417. **ā. üt** *find out, discover*.

II. pret. 3 sg. of **āginnan** (**onginnan**).

āgān (conj. v. **gān**) *to go, go by, pass* (of time), Mk. of **ā. go away: occur, befall**, Æ: *come forth, grow*, Ps: *approach: lose strength*. ['*ago*']

āgangan = **āgān**

āge f. *possessions, property*. [ON. *eiga*]

āgēan == **ongēan**

āgehwær = **āhwær**

āgeldan I. † *to punish*.

II. = **āgielđan**

āgēlwān = **āgælwān**

āgēman = **āgýman**

āgen I. '*own, proper, peculiar*, BH, Sat, Mt; AO, CP, CHR, Æ. **ā. cyre** *freewill. āgnes* *donces voluntarily, spontaneously: proper (gram.)*, ÆGR.

II. n. *property*, LL: *own country*.

III. pp. of **āgan**.

āgēn == **ongēan**

āgēnbewendan *to return*.

āgēncuman⁴ *to return*, Lk 8⁴⁰.

āgend m. *owner, possessor, master, lord*. se **ā. the Lord**.

āgendfrēa I. m. *lord, owner*.

II. f. *mistress?* GEN 2237.

āgendfrēo = **āgendfrēa**

āgendlice *properly, as one's own: imperiously*, CP 145⁵.

āgen-friga, -frige = **āgendfrēa**

āgēngehweorfan³ *to return*.

āgēnhwyrfan *to return*.

āgēniernan³ *to run against, meet*.

āgēnlæđan *to lead back*, WW 91⁹.

āgenlic *own: owed, due*, DR.

āgennama m. *proper name*, ÆGR 25¹⁶.

āgennes f. *property*, Æ.

āgēnsendan *to send back*, Lk.

āgenslaga m. *slayer of oneself, suicide*, Æ.

āgēnstandan⁶ *to press, urge*, Lk.

āgenung = **āgnung**

āgēode = **āēode** pret. 3 sg. of **āgān**.

āgeolwian *to become yellow.*

āgēomrian *to mourn, grieve, GD.*

āgeornan = **āgyrnan**

āgēotan² *to pour out, pour forth, shed, MtL; CP: melt, found (of images): destroy. deprive (of),*
JUD 32. ['ageten']

āgētan = **āgītan**

āgiefan⁵ (eo, i, y) *to give, impart, deliver, give up, yield, relinquish, Mt (y): restore, return,*
repay, pay, AO. eft ā. give back, return. ['agive']

āgielđan³ (e, i, y) *to pay, repay, compensate, yield, restore, reward, AO: offer oneself, offer up*
(as a sacrifice): perform (an office), Æ (y): allow: to punish? PH 408.

āgīemelēasian (i, y) *to neglect, despise, CP. āgīemelēasod neglectful, careless, NC 337.*

āgīeta = **āgīta**

āgifan (AO, CP) = **āgiefan**

āgifian *to bestow, grant, DR 124¹⁹.*

āgift = **āegift**

āgildan (CP) = **āgielđan**

āgilde = **āegilde**

āgilpan³ *to exult in (w. d.), SOUL 165.*

āgiltan = **āgyltan**

āgīemelēasian (C) = **āgīemelēasian**

āgimmed *set with precious stones, Æ.*

āginnan = **onginnan**

āgīta m. *prodigal, spendthrift, CP.*

āgītan = **ongietan**

āgītan I. *to waste, destroy, Chr. ['aget']*

II. = **āgēotan**

āglāchād m. *state of misery, RD 54⁵.*

āg-lāec, -lāc † n. *trouble, distress, oppression, misery, grief.*

āglāeca † (ē) m. *wretch, monster, demon, fierce enemy.*

āglāeccræft (āc-) m. *evil art, AN 1364.*

āglāecwīf n. *female monster, B 1259.*

āglāedan? *to cause to slip. v. AB 19·163.*

āglēca = **āglāeca**

āglīdan¹ *to glide, slip, stumble.*

agn- = **angn-**

āgnere m. *owner, ÆGR 110¹⁹.*

āgnes = **āgenes** gmn. of **āgen** adj.

āgnett n. *interest, usury, LkL 19²³.*

āgnettān *to appropriate, GL.*

āgnettung f. 'usurpatura'? Lk 19²³ (ES 42·163).

±**āgnian** *to 'own,' Rd: claim: appropriate, usurp, Bo, Mt; CP: make over (to), Æ.*

āgnīdan¹ *to rub off, WW 386¹⁶.*

āgnīden I. f. *rubbing, GL? (v. A 31·533).*

II. *used, threadbare, WW 220²⁴.*

āgniend (āh) m. *owner, possessor.*

±**āgniendlic** *possessive, genitive (case), ÆGR.*

+**āgnod** *own, CP 262²³.*

āgnung f. *owning, ownership, possession: claim, declaration or proof of ownership.*

āgotenes f. *effusion, shedding.*

āgrafan⁶ *to curve, hew, sculpture, Æ: engrave, inscribe, Æ.*

āgrafenlic *sculptured, ARSPs 105¹⁹.*

āgrāpian *to grasp tightly, ÆL 8¹²¹.*

āgrētan (oe) *to attack, LkLR 9⁴².*

āgrimetian (y) *to rage, GD.*

āgrīsan¹ *to quake, fear, LL. ['agrise']*

āgrōwen *overgrown.*

āgryndan *to descend, [MEN 111].*

āgrīsan = **āgrīsan**

agu f. *magpie, WW 132¹¹.*

Agustus m. *August.*

āgyf- = āgief-
āgyld- = āgiæld-, ægild-
āgylpan = [āgilpan](#)
āgyltan *to offend, sin, do wrong, Æ; CP. ['aguilt']*
āgyltend m. *debtor.*
āgylting f. *guilt, offence, DR.*
āgyltnes f. *guilt, NC 270.*
āgȳman (ē) *to regard, contemplate, AS: heal, cure.*
āgȳmelēasian = [āgiemelēasian](#)
āgymmed = [āgimmed](#)
agynnan = [onginnan](#)
āgyrnan *to desire, be eager for, GD 205¹⁹ (eo).*
āgytan = [ongietan](#)
ah (AO, CP) = [ac](#) (conj. and adv.)
āh pres. 3 sg. of [āgan](#).
āh- = āg-
āhabban *to restrain: (refl.) abstain (fram): support.*
āhaccian *to pick out, ÆL 23⁷⁸.*
āhæbban = [āhebban](#)
āhældan = [āhildan](#)
āhafennes f. *rising, lifting up: elevation, pride.*
āhalsian *to implore.*
āhangian *to hang, LkL 23³⁹.*
āhātan *to name, MtL 27¹⁶.*
āhātian *to become hot, WW 214³¹.*
āhealdan⁷ (= on-) *to hold, keep, DR, JnL.*
āhealtian *to limp, crawl, LPs 17⁴⁶.*
āheardian *to be or become hard, grow hard or inured, CP: endure.*
āheardung f. *hardening, LCD.*
āhēawan⁷ *to cut off, out or down, Æ, CP: cut wood into planks.*
āhebban⁶ (occl. wk. pret. āhefde and pp. āhefed) (often w. ūp) *to lift up, stir up, raise, exalt, erect, Lk; CP: take away, remove: support, uphold: leaven. ['aheave']*
āhebbian = [āebbian](#)
āhefednes = [āhafennes](#)
āhefegian (CP), -hef(i)gian (æ) *to make heavy, oppress.*
āheld (VPs) = āhyld pp. of [āhyldan](#).
āhellian? *to cover over, conceal, hide, OEG 5410.*
āhelpan³ *to help, support (w. g.).*
āhēnan *to humble, LkL: accuse, NG. [[hīenan](#); [hēan](#)]*
āheolorian *to weigh, consider, GL.*
āhēran = [āhȳran](#)
āherian *to praise, DR.*
āhērian = [āhȳrian](#)
āherstan (BPs) = [āhyrstan](#)
āheten pp. of [āhatan](#).
āhicgan = [āhycgan](#)
āhīenan v. [āhēnan](#).
āhierdan (i, y) *to make hard, harden, CP: encourage, animate. [[heard](#)]*
āhieðan = [āhȳðan](#)
āhildan (æ, e, y) *to bend, incline, Æ: rest, lay down (tr. and intr.): turn away, avert: cast down, destroy.*
āhirdan (CP) = [āhierdan](#)
āhīðan = [āhȳðan](#)
āhladan⁶ *to draw out, lead out, draw forth, Æ: exclude, Bk 18.*
āhlæca = [āglæca](#)
āhlænan *to set oneself up, MOD 53.*
āhlænsian *to become lean, Æ.*
āhlēapan⁷ *to leap, spring up, AO.*
āhlēfan (oe) *to pull out, DR 55¹⁰.*
āhlēoðrian *to sound, resound, GD.*

āhliehhan⁶ *to laugh at, deride: laugh out, exult.*
āhlin-ian, -nan = [ālinnan](#)
āhlocian *to dig out*, GL, MtR 5²⁹. [?= *ālocian, cp. lucan (BT) and v. ES 42·165]
āhlōwan *to roar again*, WW 492¹¹.
āhlūttrian *to cleanse, purify.*
āhlyhhan = [āhliehhan](#)
āhlyttrian = [āhlūttrian](#)
āhn- = āgn-
āhnēopan² *to pluck off*, GU 819.
āhnescian *to become soft or effeminate*, AO: *weaken*. [[hnesce](#)]
āhnigan¹ *to fall down: bow down.*
āhogian *to think out, be anxious about*, GD.
āholan = [āholian](#)
āholian *to hollow, scoop out*, CP. ūt ā. *to root out, pluck out: engrave, emboss.*
āhōn⁷ *to hang, suspend, crucify*, MkLR; AO, CP. ['ahang']
āhopian *to hope for (tō)*, BL 17²³.
āhræcan *to spit out*, LCD 9a.
āhræscian *to shake off?* (BT), LPs 108¹³.
āhreddan *to set free, save, rescue, re-capture*, AO; Æ. ['aredde']
āhredding f. *salvation, deliverance*, HL 9²⁸¹, EC 230.
āhrēofian *to become leprous*, MH 174¹².
āhrēosan² *to rush: fall, fall down*, Æ: *be destroyed.*
āhrepian *to treat*, FBO 80⁵.
āhrēran (= on-) *to move, shake, make to tremble*, CP.
āhrīnan¹ (= on-) *to touch, handle*, Lk. ['arine']
āhrisian (y) *to shake, stir up*, CP: *shake off*. ['arese']
āhrȳnan = [āhrīnan](#)
āhrȳran *to cause to fall, destroy*, GL.
āhryisian = [āhrisian](#)
ahse = [asce](#)
āhsian = [āscian](#)
aht = [eaht](#)
āht = [āwiht](#)
ahta = [eahta](#)
āhte, āhton pret. 3 sg. and pl. of [āgan](#).
āhtes (= g. of [āht](#)) *of any account or value.*
āhtlice *stoutly, manfully*, CHR (E).
āhwā pron. *any one.*
āhwāenan *to vex, grieve, afflict*, Lcd; Æ. ['awhene']
āhwænne adv. *when, whenever: at sometime, any time*, RB: *at all times.*
āhwær (ā, ē) *anywhere*, Bo, LL, Æ: *at any time, ever, in any way*. ['owhere']
āhwærgen *anywhere: in any case.*
āhwæt n. *anything.*
āhwæðer (āwðer, āðer, āðor) **I.** pron. *some one, something; any one: anything.*
II. adv. and conj. *either*, AO, CP. āðer...oððe = *either...or*, AO, LL. ['outher']
āhwanon = [āhwonan](#)
āhwār = [āhwær](#)
āhwelfan = [āhwylfan](#)
āhweorfan³ (tr.) *to turn, turn away, convert: (intr.) turn aside, turn away*, Gen: *avert*. ['ahwerf']
āhwēr == [āhwær](#)
āhwerfan = [āhwierfan](#)
āhwettan *to whet, excite, kindle*, AO: *hold out to, provide: reject.*
āhwider *in any direction, from any source*, Æ.
āhwierfan *to turn away, turn from, avert*, CP.
āhwilc = [æghwilt](#)
āhwistlian v. [āwistlian](#).
āhwitian *to whiten*, BJPs 50⁹.
āhwonan *from any source, anywhere.*
āhwonne = [āhwænne](#)

āhwyder = **āhwider**

āhwyrfan *to cover over, submerge, subvert*, **Æ**: to roll to, MP 1-592. up **ā**. *pull up, loosen*.

āhwyrfan = **āhwierfan**

āhycgan † *to think out, devise*.

āhȳdan *to hide, conceal*.

āhyldan = **āhildan**

āhyldendlic *enclitic*, **ÆGR** 265¹. [**āhildan**]

āhyltan *to trip up*, **PPs** 139⁵.

āhȳran (**ē**) *to hire*.

āhyrdan = **āhierdan**

āhyrdung f. *hardening*, **Sc** 232¹⁹.

āhȳrian = **āhȳran**

āhyrstan (= **ie**) *to roast, fry*, **LCD** 33b; **BPs** 101⁴ (**e**).

āhyspan *to reproach*, **LPs** 101⁹.

āhȳðan (**īe**, **ī**) *to plunder, destroy, devour*. [**hūð**]

āīdan (**ȳ**)? 'eliminare,' v. **OEG** 7¹⁰⁹ⁿ; **BT**.

ā-īdlian, **-īdlian**, **-īdelian** *to be or make useless, frustrate, empty, annul*, **Æ**, **CP**: *profane: be free from: deprive (of)*. [**īdel**]

āiernan³ *to run away, run out, go over: pass by, go*.

āīeðan (**āē**, **ī**, **ȳ**) *to lay low, demolish, destroy, cast out*.

al = **eall**, **æ**

āl n. *fire, burning*, **OEG** 4389; 4470. [cp. **ǣlan**]

ālāđian *to excuse*, **Bo** 144⁵. **ālāđiendra** 'excussorum,' **BPs** 126⁴.

ālæccan *to catch, take*, **CHR** 1123.

ālæđan (**tr.**) *to lead, lead away, carry off, withdraw, conduct, bring*, **Æ**: (**intr.**) *be produced, grow, come forth*.

ālænan *to lend*, **Æ**: *grant, lease*. ['alene']

ālær = **alor**

ālæran *to teach*, **PPs** 118¹⁰⁸.

ālæson pret. pl. of **ālesan**.

ālætān⁷ *to let go, give up, leave, lose, resign, lay aside*, **Jn**; **AO**, **CP**: *let, allow: release, pardon, forgive: deliver*, **Æ**. ['alet']

ālætnes f. *loss: remission (of sins)*.

alan⁶ *to nourish, produce*. [**Goth.** **alan**]

ālangian (**impers.**) *to affect with longing*, **Soul** 154. ['along']

ālatian *to grow sluggish or dull*, **GL**.

alað I. = **ealað** (v. **ealu**).

II. pres. 3 sg. of **alan**.

ālāðian¹ (**GL**) *to be hateful: hate: threaten*.

alb f. *while garment, 'alb,' LL*. [**L.**]

ald (**EWS**, **EK**, **A**) == **eald**

āld = **ād**

ālecgan *to put, place, lay down, lay aside, give up, cease from, abandon*, **LL**; **Æ**, **AO**, **CP**.

ālecgende word, **ālecgendlic** word *deponent verb: put down, allay, suppress, abolish, conquer, destroy, overcome, refute*, **Æ**, **LL**: *lay upon, inflict: diminish, lessen, withhold*, **Æ**. ['allay']

ālēd I. pp. of **ālecgan**.

II. = **ālæd** pp. of **ālæđan**.

ālēfan = **āliefan**

ālēfednes f. *infirmity*, **ÆL** 21⁹⁹.

ālēfian *to injure, maim; enfeeble*, **Æ**. pp. *ill*, **Æ**. [**lēf**]

ālenian (**K**) = **ālynnan**

ālēodan² † *to spring up, grow*.

āleofian = **ālifian**

ālēogan² *to lie, deny, deceive, be false to, leave unfulfilled*, **Æ**, **AO**.

ālēon¹ (= **on-**) *to lend, give up*, **DR**.

āleonian = **ālynnan**

ālēoran *to depart, flee away*, **VPs** 51⁷.

āleoðian = **āliðian**

aler == **alor**

ālēs- = **ālīes-**

ālesan⁵ *to pick out, choose*.

ālet (DA 254) = [æled](#)
ālētan = [ālētan](#)
ālēðran = [ālyðran](#)
alewe, al(u)we f. 'aloe,' Jn, Lcd.
ālēwed ptc. *feeble, weak, ill.* [[lēf](#)]
alexandre f. *horse-parsley, Lcd.* ['alexanders']
alfæle (AN 770) = [ealfelo](#)
ālfæt n. *cooking vessel, cauldron.* [[ælan](#)]
ālgeweorc n. *fire-making, tinder, GL.*
algian = [ealgian](#)
alh == [ealh](#)
ālibban *to live, pass one's life, AO.*
ālibbende *everlasting.*
ālicgan⁵ *to be subdued, fail, cease, yield, perish, AO.*
āliefan (ē, ī, ŷ) *to allow, give leave to, grant, AO, CP: hand over, yield up.*
āliefedlic *lawful, permissible. adv. -lice (CP, Æ).*
āliefednes (ŷ) f. *permission.*
āliesan (ē, ī, ŷ) *to loosen, let loose, free, redeem, release, absolve, Mt (ŷ), AO, CP. ['alese']*
ālies-ednes, -(e)nes (ē, ŷ) f. *redemption, ransom, MtWLR: remission (of sins), ERHy 9⁷⁷.*
āliesend (ē, ī, ŷ) m. *liberator, deliverer, Redeemer, CP.*
āliesendlic (ŷ) *loosing, liberating, BH.*
āliesing, -liesnes (ŷ) = [āliesednes](#)
ālīf n. *eternal life, MFH 108¹⁶⁰.*
ālīfan = [āliefan](#)
ālīfian = [ālibban](#)
ālīh (DR) imperat. sg. of [ālēon](#).
ālīhtan *to lighten, relieve, alleviate, take off, take away: 'alight,' ÆGr. (= onlihtan) light up, Æ.*
ālimpan³ † *to occur, happen.*
ālinnan = [ālynnan](#)
ālīsēnd = [ālīsēnd](#)
ālīðian (eo) *to detach, separate, Gen: set free. ['alithe']*
all (strictly Anglian, but found in AO, CP) == [eal](#), [eall](#)
almes- = ælmes-
aln- = ealn-
alo- = ealu-
āloccian *to entice, AO.*
alor, al(e)r m. 'alder,' Gl, KC, Lcd; Mdf.
alordrenc m. *drink made of alder sap? LCD 40a.*
alorholt nm. *alder-wood, WW.*
alorrind m. *alder-bark, LCD 12b.*
aloð = [ealu](#)
alr == [alor](#)
alswā = [ealswā](#)
alter, altar(e), altre m. 'altar,' Æ; CP. [L. altare]
ālūcan² *to pluck up, pull out, separate, take away.*
ālutan² (= onl-) *to bend, incline, bend or bow down, Æ. āloten pp. submissive.*
aluwe, alwe = [alewe](#)
alwald- = eal(l)weald-
ālybban = [ālibban](#)
ālŷfan (Æ) = [āliefan](#)
ālŷfed I. = āliefed pp. of [āliefan](#).
II. = ālēfed pp. of [ālēfian](#).
ālŷfed- = [āliefed-](#)
ālŷht- = onliht-
ālŷhtan = [ālīhtan](#)
ālŷman *to come forth, shew forth.*
ālynnan, -lynnian (e, eo, i) *to deliver, let go, release, loosen, Æ.*
ālŷs- = ālies-
ālŷðran (ē) *to lather, LCD. [[lēaðor](#)]*
am (NG) = [eom](#)

ām m. *reed or slay of a loom*, RD 36⁸.

āmællian = [āmeallian](#)

āmāensumian = [āmānsumian](#)

āmāeran I. *to extol*, GD 206²⁴.

II. (usu. *ūtāmæer(i)an*) *to exterminate*, BH.

āmæstan *to feed with mast, fatten, feed up*, CP.

āmagian (hamacgian) *to revive, be restored to health*, LCD 3·184²¹.

āman = [onman](#)

āmang prep. w. d. *among, amongst: while, whilst, during*. ā. *ðām, ðissum meanwhile*. [= [gemang](#)]

āmanian *to exact, require*, LL.

āmānsian = [āmānsumian](#)

āmānsung = [āmānsumung](#)

āmānsumian *to excommunicate, anathematize, curse, proscribe, outlaw*, BH; Æ, AO. ['*amanse*']

āmān-sumung, -sumnung f. *excommunication, curse*, Æ. ['*amansing*']

āmarod *disturbed, troubled, confounded*. [cp. [āmyrred](#)]

āmasian *to amaze, confound*.

āmāwan⁷ *to cut down*, PPs 101⁴.

āmb (A 9·265) = [ām](#)

ambeht == [ambiht](#)

amber (e¹, o¹, æ², o², u²) mfn. *vessel, pail, pitcher, tankard: cask, dry or liquid measure (? four bushels)*. [L. amphora]

ambiht (e¹, o¹, y¹, e²) I. n. *office, service: commission, command, message*.

II. m. *attendant, messenger, officer*.

+**ambihtan** (embe-) *to minister, serve*, NG.

ambihtere (embe-) m. *servant*, LkL 22²⁶.

ambihthēra *obedient servant*, Gu 571 (o¹).

ambihthūs n. *workshop, 'officina'*, CM 1087.

ambihtmann m. *manservant*.

ambihtmecg † (o¹, e², y²) m. *servant*.

ambihtnes, -sumnes (emb-) f. *service*, NG.

ambihtscealc † m. *functionary, retainer*.

ambihtsecg sm. *minister*, GEN 582.

ambihtsmið m. *court smith or carpenter*, LL 3[7].

ambihtðegn (omb-) † m. *attendant, servant*.

ambyht = [ambiht](#)

ambyre *favourable, fair*, AO. [[and](#), [byre](#)]

ambyrian (OEG 11¹⁴²) = [onbyrgan II.](#)

āmeallian (æ) *to become insipid*, v. OEG 61⁴.

āmeareian *to mark out, delineate, define, describe: destine, assign, appoint*.

amel m. *sacred vessel*, WW 348. [L.]

āmelcan³ *to milk*, LCD.

āmeldian *to let out, make known, betray*, Æ, AO.

ameos '*ammeos*,' *bishop-weed*, LCD 71b. [Gk.]

amerian = [hamorian](#)

āmerian *to test, examine: purify, refine*.

āmerran = [āmierran](#)

āmetan⁵ *to measure, estimate: mete out, assign, grant, bestow*, Æ.

āmētan *to paint, depict*, CP: *adorn*, Æ.

āmetendlic *compendious, measurable, limited*. adv. -lice.

āmethwīl = [æmethwīl](#)

āmetsian *to provision*, CHR 1006E.

āmiddan = [onmiddan](#)

āmidian *to be foolish*, RHy 6⁶.

āmīdlod *unbridled*, WW 226³⁸.

āmierran (e, i, y) *to hinder, obstruct, prevent, delay*, CP: *mar, injure, disturb, scatter, consume, waste, spoil, destroy*, Lk, Bo; AO, CP: *lose*. ['*amar*']

āmīgdal m. *almond*, LCD. [Gk.]

āmōd = [æmōd](#)

āmolcen pp. of [āmelcan](#).

āmolsnian *to decay, weaken*, W 147²⁹.

āmolten *molten*, ÆL 5²³⁴.

amore f. *a kind of bird, yellow-hammer?* [cp. [emer](#)]

Defined under [omer](#).

am-pella, -pulla m. *flask, vessel*. [L.]

ampre I. ‘*varix, tumour, swelling*, Gl. [‘*amper*’]

II. f. *dock, sorrel*, LCD.

āmundian *to protect, defend*, Æ.

āmyltan (tr.) *to melt*, Æ.

āmyrdrian (LL 348, 56A) = [āmyrðrian](#)

āmyrgan *to delight, cheer*, SOL 240.

āmyrian = [āmerian](#)

āmyrran = (1) [āmierran](#); (2) (LL 348, 56G,B) [āmyrðran](#)

ā-myrdran, -myrdrian *to murder, kill*, LL; CHR 1049c. [‘*amurder*’]

an I. adv. and prep. = [on](#)

II. pres. 1 sg. of [unnan](#).

an- in composition represents (1) and-; (2) un-; (3) in-; (4) on-.

ān I. adj. strong mfn. (asm. ānne, ænne) ‘*one, Mt, Æ.* in plur. *each, every one, all.* ān and (æfter) ān *one by one.* ānes hwæt *some single thing, a part*, B: *a, an: alone, sole, only*; in this sense it is used also in the weak form (sē āna; hē āna, AO, CP) and with a pl.: *singular, unique: single, each, every one, all* (gp. ānra): *any*.

II. adv. (also wk. āna) *alone, only.* on ān *continually, continuously, ever, in one, once for all, immediately.* ðæt ān *only that*.

ana = [heonu](#)

āna v. [ān](#).

ānad, ānæd † n. *waste, desert, solitude*. [Ger. einöde]

ānæglian *to nail*, NAR 4²⁵.

anæġl- = onæġl-

anæðelian *to degrade*, Bo, MET.

+**ānan** *to unite*, BH 214³.

ananbēam m. *spindle-tree*, LCD 29b.

anawyrm m. *intestinal worm*, LCD 43b.

anbærnes = [onbærnes](#)

anbestingan³ *to thrust in, insert*, CP.

anbid (= on-) n. *waiting, expectation, hope*; AO, CP: *interval*, AO.

±**an-bidian** (on-) intr. *to wait, stay*: tr. w. g. *wait for, expect*.

anbidstōw (on-) f. *place of meeting*, LL.

anbidung m. *waiting for, expectation: delay*, OEG 3396.

anbiht = [ambiht](#)

anbindan = [onbindan](#)

anbiscopod = [unbiscopod](#)

ānboren † ptc. *only-begotten*.

anbringelle = [onbringelle](#)

anbrōce (EL 1029) = unbræce?

anbrucol (= on-) *rugged*, GPH 402.

anbryrd- = onbryrd-

ānbüend m. *hermit, anchorite*, Gu 59.

anbūgan (AO, CP) = [onbūgan](#)

anbyhtscealc = [ambihtscealc](#)

ānbȳme *made of one trunk, dug-out (ship)*, WW 181³³.

±**anbyrdan** (and-) *to strive against, resist, oppose, attack*.

anbyrdnes f. *resistance*, LL 214[14].

anbyrignes (= on-) f. *tasting, taste*, WW.

ān-cenned (æ²), -cend, *only-begotten*, Æ.

ancer == [ancor](#)

an-clēow n., -clēowe f. ‘*ankle*’, Lcd, Æ.

ancnāwan = [oncnāwan](#)

ancor m. ‘*anchor*’, B, Bo; CP. [L. ancora; from Gk.]

ān-cor, -cora m. *anchorite, hermit*, Æ. [L. anachoreta; from Gk.]

ancorbend (oncer-) m. *cable*, B 1918.

āncorlic *like a hermit*, WW 463⁷.
āncorlif n. *solitary life*, BH.
ancorman m. *man in charge of the anchor*, WW 166⁷.
ancorrāp m. *anchor rope, cable*.
ancorsetl n. *proW of a ship*.
āncorsetl n. *hermitage*, Æ.
āncorsetla m. *hermit*, Æ.
āncorstōw f. *solitary place*, BH 424¹².
ancorstreng (ancer-) m. *cable*.
ancra = [ancor](#)
āncra (a¹?) m. *anchorite, hermit, monk*, WW; Æ. ['anchor']
ancsum == [angsum](#)
ancuman⁴ *to arrive*, GEN 1884.
āncummum *one by one, singly*, NG.
āncyn adj. *only*, A 2·358; LPs 21²¹.
and conj. 'and,' *but*. *gelīce and... like as if...* AO.
and- = an-, on-, ond- (*opposition, negation*. Ger. ent-): and occasionally a-.
anda m. *grudge, enmity, envy, anger, vexation*, Mt; Æ: *zeal*, Æ, CP: *injury, mischief: fear, horror*, NG. ['ande,' 'onde']
āndæge † *for one day, lasting a day*.
andæt- = andet-
āndaga m. *appointed day*, Æ.
±āndagian *to fix a day for appearance: adjourn*, EC 163.
andb- = anb-, onb-
andbēcnian *to make signs to*, WW.
andbita m. *feast (of unleavened bread)*.
andclēow = [anclēow](#)
andcweðan 'contradicere, frustrari,' HGL 491.
andcwiss f. *answer*, Gu 992.
andcȳðnes f. *evidence*, BH 158⁵.
andd- = and-, ond-
ande == [ende](#)
andēages (æ) *eye to eye, in the face, openly?* B 1935.
andēaw *arrogant, ostentatious*, Sc.
andefn, -efen f. *measure, quantity, amount*, AO: *capacity, nature*, CP.
andel-bær, -bære *reversed*, OEG.
andergilde *at little cost?* (BT).
andet- = andett-
andetla m. *declaration, confession*, LL 18[22].
±andetnes (ond- CP) f. *confession*, Æ: *thanksgiving, praise*.
andetta m. *one who confesses*. a. *bēon to acknowledge*.
±andettan *to confess, acknowledge*, Æ, CP: *give thanks or praise: promise, vow*. [[and](#), [hātan](#)]
andett-end, -ere m. *confessor*.
andettian = [andettan](#)
andettung m. *confession, profession*, CP.
andfang m. *acceptance*.
andfangol 'susceptor,' LPs 45¹².
āndfealdlice = [ānfealdlice](#)
andfeax *bald*, W 46¹.
andfeng (on-) m. *seizing, receiving, taking*, Æ, RB: *defence: defender: attack, assault: revenue, means*, Lk 14²⁸, Bk 10: *illegal occupation of (land)*.
andfenga m. *receiver, defender, undertaker*, Ps.
andfenge I. *acceptable, agreeable, approved, fit, suitable*, Æ, CP: *that can receive: taken*.
II. m. *undertaker: receptacle*.
andfengend m. *defender*, Ps: *receiver*. *gafoles a. tax collector*.
andfengestōw f. *receptacle*, WW 213⁴³.
andfengnes f. *acceptance, receiving: receptacle: acceptableness*, W 253²¹.
andfex = [andfeax](#)
andgelōman = [andlōman](#)
andget == [andgit](#)

andgete † adj. *plain, manifest*. [[andgiete](#)]

andgiet (ond-; e, i, y) n., andgiete f. *understanding, intellect, Mt; Æ, CP: knowledge, perception, CP: sense, meaning, Æ, CP: one of the five senses: plan, purpose*. [*'angit'*]

andgiet- = andgit-

andgitful *intelligent, sensible*.

andgitfullic *intelligible, clear*. adv. -lice.

andgitlēas *foolish, senseless, Æ*.

andgitlēast f. *want of understanding, Æ*.

andgitlic = [andgitfullic](#)

andgitol *intelligent, sensible*.

andgittācen † (ie²) n. *sensible token, sign*.

andgyt = [andgiet](#)

andgyt- = andgit-

Printed on one line:

andgyt == andgiet, -git

andhēafod n. *heading, unploughed headland of a field, EC*.

andhetan, andhettan = [andettan](#)

andhweorfan³ *to move against, blow against, B 548*. [or ? onhweorfan]

andian *to be envious or jealous*.

andig *envious, jealous, OEG*.

andlāman = [andlōman](#)

andlang (o¹, o²) I. adj. *entire, continuous, extended*. andlangne dæg, niht *all day (night) long, An, Gu*. [*'along'*]

II. prep. w. g. *'along, by the side of, Æ, Chr, KC; AO*.

andlangcempa (anl-) *soldier fighting in line, WW 450*¹⁸.

andlata (CR 1436) = [andwlita](#)

andlēan † n. *retribution, retaliation*.

and-leofen (ie, i, y) f., -leofa m. *sustenance, nourishment, food: money, wages*. [[libban](#)]

andlicnes = [onlicnes](#)

andliefen (AO, CP), andlifen = [andleofen](#)

andlōman (ā², u²) m. pl. *utensils, implements, vessels*.

andlong = [andlang](#)

andlyfen = [andleofen](#)

andmitta = [anmitta](#)

andrecefæt? n. *wine or oil press, WW 123*³⁷.

andriesne = [ondrysne](#)

an-drysen-, -drysn- = ondrys(e)n-

and-rysnō f. *respect, reverence: etiquette*.

andsaca m. *adversary: denier, apostate*.

andsacian *to dispute, deny, CP*.

andsæc m. *denial, oath of purgation, El, LL: refusal: strife, resistance*. [*'andsech'*]

andsæte adj. *hateful, odious, repugnant, Æ: hostile*. [*'andsete'*]

andslyht † m. *blow*.

andspeornan³ *to stumble against, NG*.

andspyrnes f. *offence, MtR 16*²³.

āndstreces = [ānstreces](#)

and-sumnes, -sundnes (= on-) f. *purity, chastity, virginity*. v. OEG 1696.

±**andswarian** *to 'answer,' Lk; Æ, CP*.

andswaru f. *'answer,' reply, B, Jn; CP*.

and-swerian (VPs), -sworian = [andswarian](#)

andsȳn = [ansien](#)

and-timber, -tymber = [ontimber](#)

andōracian = [onōracian](#)

andōræce = [onōræce](#)

andung f. *jealousy, LPs 77*⁵⁸.

andūstriān *'detestari,' MtR 26*⁷⁴.

andūstrung f. *'abominatio,' MtR 24*¹⁵.

andwāscan = [ādwāscan](#)

andwæt *moist*.

andward- = andweard-

andweal- = onweal-
andweard (+ at AS 63¹⁴) *present, actual, existing, Æ, CP: opposite to.*
 ±**andweardian** *to present, bring before one.* (+andweardian also = andwyrdian.)
andweardlic *present, actual.* adv. -lice.
andweardnes f. *presence, CP: present time.*
andwendednes = [onwendednes](#)
andweorc n. *matter, substance, material, CP: cause.*
andwerd == [and-weard](#), [-wyrd](#)
andwīg m. *resistance, GU 147.*
andwille = [ānwille](#)
andwirdan = [andwyrdan](#)
andwīs *expert, skilful, JUL 244.*
andwīsnes f. *experience, WW 20⁵.*
andwist f. *support? station? AN 1542.*
andwlata = [andwlita](#)
 +**andwlatod** ‘frontosus,’ OEG 8³⁶⁵.
andwlita (a, eo) m. *face, forehead, countenance, form, B, MtR; AO, CP. [‘anleth’]*
andwlite n. = [andwlita](#)
andwliteful ‘vultuosus,’ GPH 393.
andwrāð *hostile, enraged, PA 17.*
and-wurd, -wyrd == [andweard](#)
 ±**and-wyrdan**, -wyrdian (e, i) *to answer, Æ, Mt; AO, CP: (+an-) ‘conspirare,’ WW 209⁴².*
 [‘andwurde’]
andwyrde n. *answer, AO.*
andwyrding f. ‘conspiratio,’ WW 373¹¹.
andýde pret. of andōn ([ondōn](#)).
andytt- = andett-
āne (1) = [ǣne](#), (2) [heonu](#).
ān-ēage, -ē(a)gede (*ÆL*) ‘one-eyed,’ *blind of one eye.*
ānecge adj. *having one edge, Æ.*
 +**āned** v. [ānian](#).
ānēge, ānēgede = [ānēage](#)
ānēhst = [ānihst](#)
ānemnan *to announce, declare, Gu. [‘aname’]*
ānerian *to deliver, rescue, LPs 24¹⁵; EPs 49²².*
ānes = [ǣnes](#)
ānescian = [āhnescian](#)
ānett mn., ānetnes f. *solitude, seclusion, CP.*
anf- = onf-
ān-feald, -fald, -fealdlic *single, unmixed, singular, unique, superior, Æ; CP: simple, modest, honest, sincere, Mt; CP: fixed, invariable.* ā. *gerecednes or spræc prose.* [‘afald’] adv. -lice.
ānfealdnes f. *unity, concord, AO: simplicity, CP.*
anfealt f. *anvil, OEG 11⁶⁷ and n. [cp. [anfilte](#)]*
anfeng == [andfeng](#)
ānfēte *one-footed, RD 59¹.*
an-filt (*Æ*), -filte (*Gl*), n. ‘anvil.’
anfindan = [onfindan](#)
ānfloga m. *lonely flier, SEAF 62.*
anfōn (AO) == [onfōn](#)
anforht *fearful, CROSS 117.*
ānforlætan⁷ *to let go, lose, relinquish, abandon, surrender, CP: omit, neglect.*
ānforlætnes f. *loss, desertion, BL 85³¹: intermission.*
anforngean *in front of, MF (Vesp. D xiv).*
anga (o) m. *stimulus, sting, goad, CP.*
ānga (ǣ, ē) *sole, only: solitary.*
angbrēost n. *tightness of the chest, asthma, LCD.*
ange = [enge](#)
angeald pret. 3 sg. of [angildan](#).
angēan == [ongēan](#)
angel I. m. ‘angle,’ *hook, fish-hook, Bo, MtL (ongul).*

II. m. = [engel](#)
Angel n. *Anglen, a district in Schleswig, from which the Angles came, AO.*
Angelcynn n. *the English people: England, AO.*
āngeld = [āngilde](#)
angelic *like, similar, Bo 44¹⁸.*
angeltwicce fm. *a certain worm used as bait, earthworm? WW, Lcd. ['angletwitch']*
Angelðeod f. *the English people: England.*
āngenga I. *solitary, isolated, Æ.*
II. m. *solitary goer, isolated one, B.*
angeræd = [ungerād](#)
āngetrum n. *illustrious company, Ex 334.*
angeweald = [onweald](#)
±angian *to be in anguish, RPs 60³; 142⁴.*
angien = [anginn](#)
angil = [angel I.](#)
angildan = [ongioldan](#)
āngilde (e, y) **I.** n. *single payment or rate of compensation for damage, LL: the fixed price at which cattle and other goods were received as currency, LL. ['angild']*
II. adj. *to be compensated for.*
III. adv. *simply, only, LL.*
āngildes = [āngilde III.](#)
anginn n. *beginning, Æ; AO, CP: intention, design, enterprise, undertaking, CP: action, onset, attack: rising (of sun). ['angin']*
anginnan (AO) = [onginnan](#)
angitan = [ongietan](#)
angitful = [andgitful](#)
Angle mp. *the Angles or English (who came from Anglen; v. Angel, Engle).*
angmōd *sad, sorrowful.*
angmōdnes f. *sadness, sorrow, W 188⁶.*
angnægl m. *corn, 'agnail,' Lcd 30b.*
angnere (on-) m. *corner of the eye, WW 423³⁴.*
angnes f. *anxiety, uneasiness, trouble, pain, anguish, fear.*
angol- = [angel-](#), [ongol-](#)
angrisla (y) m. *terror, BL 203⁷.*
angrislic (y²) *grisly, terrible. adv. -(en)lice.*
ang-set, -seta m. *eruption, pustule, carbuncle, WW.*
angsum *narrow, hard, difficult.*
±angsumian *to vex, afflict, Æ.*
angsumlic *troublesome, anxious, painful. adv. -lice Æ.*
angsumnes f. *pain, Æ: sorrow, trouble: difficulty, perplexity.*
āngum = [ænigum](#) dat. of [ænig](#).
āngyld, [āngylde](#) = [āngilde](#)
angyn = [onginn](#)
angytan = [ongietan](#)
anh- = [onh-](#)
ānhaga (o²) † m. *solitary being, recluse.*
anhende (= on-) *on hand, requiring attention, AO 88²⁴.*
ānhende *one-handed, lame, weak, Æ.*
ānhīwe *'uniformis,' OEG 1046.*
anhoga m. *care, anxiety, Gu 970.*
ānhoga = [ānhaga](#)
ānhorn, [ānhorna](#) m. *unicorn, Ps.*
ānhrædlice = [ānrædlice](#)
ānhundwintre *a hundred years old.*
ānhýdig † *resolute, firm, constant, stubborn, brave.*
ānhyrne I. *one-horned, having one horn.*
II. m. *unicorn.*
ānhyrn-ed, -e(n)de *having one horn, Ps.*
+ānian *to unite, BH 214. ['one' vb.]*
ānīdan (ē, ŷ) *to restrain, repel: force. ūt a. expel, drive out. [[nīed](#)]*

ānig = [ǣnig](#)

ān-īge, -īgge = [ānēage](#)

ānihst † *last, in the last place.*

āniman⁴ (y) *to take*, GD: *take away or from, deprive of, Mt (y)*; CP. ['anim']

āninga = [ānunga](#)

āniōrian *to cast down*, CHR 675E.

anl- = andl-, onl-

anlæc = [anlēc](#)

±**ānlæcan** *to unite*, Æ.

ānlaga *acting alone*, WW 491²³.

anlang- = andlang-

ānlāp- (NG) = ānlīp-

anlēc m. *respect, regard.*

ānlegere *consorting with one man*, WW 171¹⁵.

ān-lēp- = ānlīp-

ānlic *only, unique: solitary: catholic: beautiful.* [cp. [ǣnlic](#)]

ānlīepig = [ānlīpig](#)

ān-līpe (CP), -līpig (CHR), -līpie (ǣn-; ē, ŷ) **I.** adj. *single, separate, solitary, private, individual, special*, PPs 13², BH, MtR. ['anlepʳ']

II. adv. *alone, only, severally.*

ānlīpnes f. *loneliness.*

ānlīpum (ēp) *singly*, MtR 26²².

ānlȳp- = ānlīp-

ānmēde n. *unanimity, concord*, PPs 54¹³.

anmēdla m. *pomp, glory: pride, presumption, arrogance: courage.* [[mōd](#)]

+**anmettan** *to encourage*, AO. [[mōd](#)]

anmitta m. *weight, balance, scales*, GL. [[and](#), [mitta](#)]

anmōd *steadfast, resolute, eager, bold, brave, fierce, proud*, CP. adv. -līce.

ānmōd *of one mind, unanimous*, El; Æ. ['anmodʳ'] adv. -līce.

anmōdnes f. *steadfastness, resolution*, LCD 3·170²².

ānmōdnes f. *unity, unanimity*, CP.

ann pres. 3 sg. of [unnan](#).

anna = [heonu](#)

ānne (AO, CP) v. [ān](#).

ānnes f. *oneness, unity*, BH; Æ: *agreement, covenant, Chr: solitude*, Gu. ['annesse']

ānnihte adv. *one day old*, LCD.

anoða = [anda](#)

ānpæð † m. *narrow path.*

anpolle f. (Æ) = [ampella](#)

anr- = onr-

ānræd *of one mind, unanimous: constant, firm, persevering, resolute*, Æ. ['anredʳ']

ānrædlic *constant, resolute: undoubting*, BL 13¹³. adv. -līce *unanimously: resolutely, persistently, constantly, earnestly*, Æ: *definitely, decidedly.*

ānrædnes f. *unanimity, agreement: constancy, firmness, diligence*, AO; Æ. ['anrednesse']

ānreces (CHR 1010_{CDE}) = [ānstreces](#)

ānrēd- = ānræd-

ans- = ands-, ons-, uns-

an-scēatan (Cp), -scēotan (Erf) = [onscēotan](#)

ānseld m. *lonely dwelling, hermitage*, Gu 1214.

ānsetl n. *hermitage*, RB 135⁹.

ansetla m. *anchorite, hermit*, GD, RB.

ansien **I.** (on-; ē, ī, ŷ) fn. *countenance, face*, CP, Lk: *form, figure, presence: view, aspect, sight, thing seen*, AO: *surface*. ['onsene']

II. † f. *lack, want.*

anspel n. *conjecture.*

anspilde *salutary*, LCD 11b.

ānspræce *speaking as one*, PPs 40⁷.

ānstandende ptc. *standing alone*, RB 9⁷. as sb. *hermit*, Æ.

ānstapa m. *lonely wanderer*, PA 15.

ānstelede *one-stalked, having one stem*, LCD.

ānstig f. *narrow path?* GL.

ānstonde = [ānstandende](#)

ānstræc (ǣ?) *resolute, determined*, CP.

ānstreces (ē?) *at one stretch, continuously, continually*, CHR 894A.

ansund *sound, whole, entire, perfect, healthy*, Æ (on-).

an-sundnes, -sumnes f. *soundness, wholeness, integrity*.

ānsunu m. *only son*.

ānswēge *harmonious, accordant*.

ansyn = [ansien](#)

ant- = and-, ont-, unt-

Antecrist m. *Antichrist*. [L.]

antefn m. *antiphon, 'anthem,' BH; Æ*.

antefnere m. *book of antiphons, antiphonary*, CM.

antemnere, antifonere (ÆP 154⁶) = [antefnere](#)

āntīd f. *similar time (i.e. the corresponding time of a following day)?* B 219.

antre f. *radish*, LCD.

ānum *alone, solely*, Æ.

anunder = [onunder](#)

anung f. *zeal*, NG.

ānunga *at once, forthwith: entirely, altogether, throughout, by all means, uninterruptedly, B: necessarily, certainly*.

anw- = andw-, onw-, unw-

ānwedd n. *security, pledge*, TC 201¹⁶.

ānwīg n. *single combat, duel*, Æ, AO.

ānwīglice *in single combat*, WW 512²¹.

ānwiht = [āwuht](#)

ānwille I. adj. *wilful, obstinate*, CP, WW; Æ. ['onwill']

II. adv. *wilfully, obstinately*.

ānwillice *obstinately*, CP.

ānwilnes f. *self-will, obstinacy, persistence*, CP. mid ānwilnesse *wantonly, wilfully*.

ānwintre adj. *one year old, yearling*.

ānwīte n. *single fine*, LL 64, 31, 1.

anwlōh (DAN 585) = onwealg?

ānwuht = [āwuht](#)

ānwunung f. *solitary abode*, RB 134¹².

ānwylnes = [ānwilnes](#)

anxsum- = angsum-

ānȳdan = [ānīdan](#)

anȳhst = [anīhst](#)

ānyman = [āniman](#)

anȳwan = [onȳwan](#)

apa m. 'ape,' GL, LCD.

āpācan *to seduce, lead astray*.

āpāeran *to avert, pervert*.

āparian *to discover, apprehend*, EC 164.

apelder- = apuldor-

āpinsian *to weigh, estimate, ponder, recount*, CP. [L. pensare]

āpinsung f. *weighing*, OEG 1757.

apl = [appel](#)

āplantian *to plant*, Æ.

āplatod *plated with metal? resplendent? OEG*. [v. 'plate']

āpluccian *to pluck off*, ÆGR 170¹⁴.

apostata m. *apostate*, LL (322¹⁴).

apostol (CHR), apostel m. 'apostle,' MtR: *disciple*, ÆH 1⁵²⁰. [L. apostolus; from Gk.]

apostolhād m. *apostleship*.

apostolic *apostolic*, BH; Æ. ['apostly']

appel, apple == [æppel](#)

Aprelis m. *April*, MEN 56.

āpriccan *to prick*, W 146²¹.

aprotane f. *southernwood, wormwood*, LCD 22a. [*L. abrotonum*; from *Gk.*]

apulder, apuldor fm. *apple-tree*.

apuldorrind f. *bark of apple-tree*, LCD.

apuldortūn m. *apple-orchard*, WW (e³).

apuldre, apuldur = **apulder**

āpullian to *pull*, LCD 1·362¹⁰.

āpundrian? to *measure out, requite*? EL 580 (GK).

āpyffan to *exhale, breathe out*, GL.

āpyndrian to *weigh*, HGL 512⁷⁸? (BT).

āpȳtan to *put out (eyes)*, NC 338.

ār m. **I.** † *messenger, servant, herald, apostle, angel*. [*Got. airus*]

II. f. 'oar,' Chr, Gn.

III. f. *honour, worth, dignity, glory, respect, reverence, BH, Gen, JnLR, Ph; AO, CP: grace, favour, prosperity, benefit, help, B: mercy, pity, AN: landed property, possessions, revenue, Æ, AO: ecclesiastical living, benefice: ownership, LL: privilege, LL, 76, 42, 2. ['are,' 'ore']*

IV. n. *ore, brass, copper, Æ, AO, CP.*

V. (NG) = **ǣr**

āracsian = **ārāsian**

āræcan wv. to *reach, get at, Chr: hold forth, reach out, Æ: get (a thing for a person), Æ, Gr. ['areach']*

āræd **I.** (ē) m. *welfare*, LL 184n.

II. *prepared?, resolute?* WA 5; GNE 192?

III. = **ānræd**

āræda (Bo 46²²) = *āroda?* v. **ārod**.

ārædan¹ (but usu. wk.) to *appoint, prepare: arrange, settle, decide, BH: guess, prophesy, interpret, utter, Lk, Bo, Da, CP: read, read out, read to (any one), CP. ['aread']*

ārædnes f. *condition, stipulation*, BH.

āræfan to *set free, unwrap*, WW.

āræfnan, -ian to *carry out, accomplish: endure, suffer, Æ, AO: keep in mind, ponder, Æ. [æfnan]*

āræfniendlic *endurable, possible*.

āræman to *raise, elevate (oneself), Æ: (†) rise, stand up.*

āræpsan (*-ræf-) to *intercept*, GL.

āræran to *lift up, raise, set up, create, establish, Chr, An, Jn: build, erect, Jn: rear (swine), LL 449: spread, disseminate: disturb, upset. ùp ā. bring up, raise up, exalt. ['arear']*

ārærend m. *one who arouses*.

ārærnnes f. *raising, elevation*, AO.

āræsan to *rush*, ÆH 140¹³.

ārāfian to *unravel, disentangle*, CP.

ārāsian to *lay open, search out, test, detect, discover: reprove, correct, CP. ārāsod skilled.*

ārblæd n. *oar-blade*, Æ.

arblast m. *cross-bow*, CHR 1079D. [*OFr. arbaleste*]

arc mf. (also earc, earce) *ark, coffer, chest, box, Æ. [L. arca]*

arce (æ, e) m. *archiepiscopal pallium*.

arcebisceop (æ¹, e¹, y³, eo⁴) m. 'archbishop,' CP, Chr, KC.

arcebiscopdōm m. *post of archbishop*.

arcebiscopphād (eo) m. *post of archbishop*, BH 49²³.

arcebiscoprice n. *post of archbishop, Chr.*

arcebiscopstōl m. *archiepiscopal see*.

arcediacon m. 'archdeacon,' WW.

arcehād (e) m. *post of archbishop*.

arcerice n. *archbishopric*.

arcestōl (æ¹) m. *archiepiscopal see*, CHR.

ārcræftig *respected, honourable*, DA 551.

ārdæde *merciful*, BL 131².

ārdagas mp. *festival days*, WW 206³¹.

ardlic = **arodlic**

āre f. = **ār** III.

ārēafian to *separate, divide*, Ex 290.

āreccan to *spread out, put forth, stretch out: lift up, erect, build up: say, relate, declare, speak out, explain, expound, translate, MtR; CP: astonish: adorn? deck? RIM 10. ['arecche']*

ārēcelēasian to *be negligent*, A 9·102⁶⁸.

ared = **arod**

ārēd I. = **āræd I.**

II. (strong) pret. 3 sg. of **ārædan**.

āreddan = **āhreddan**

ārēdian *to make ready, devise, provide, arrange, carry out, CP: find, find one's way, reach: find out, understand.* [**ræde**]

ārēdnes = **ārædnes**

ārēfnan = **āræfnan**

ārencan *to make proud, exalt, A 11·117³²? (BT).*

ārendan *to tear off, LCD 101a.*

ārēodian *to redden, blush, BPs.*

ārēosan = **āhrēosan**

ārēran = **āræran**

ārētan *to cheer, gladden, Æ.* [**rot**]

arewe = **arwe**

ārfæst *respected, honest, pious, virtuous, Æ, CP: merciful, gracious, compassionate, Æ: respectful.*

ārfæstlic *pious. adv. -lice.*

ārfæstnes *f. virtue, honour, grace, goodness, piety: pity, mercy, Æ.*

ārfæt *nap. -fatu, n. brazen vessel, Æ.*

ārfest = **āræfest**

ārful *respected, venerable: favourable, kind, merciful: respectful. adv. -lice graciously, Æ.*

arg (NG) = **earg**

argang = **earsgang**

ārgeblond *m. tumult of the sea, AN 383.*

argentille *f. argentilla (plant), GL. [L.]*

ārgēotere *m. brass-founder, AO 54²⁰.*

ārgesweorf *n. brass filings, LCD 30b.*

ārgeweorc *n. brass-work, WW 398²⁴.*

ārgifa *m. giver of benefits, CRA 11.*

arhlice = **earhlice**

ārhwæt *eager for glory, †CHR 937A.*

±ārian *to honour, respect, Æ, CP: endow: regard, care for, favour, be merciful to, spare, pardon, Æ; CP. ['are']*

ārīdan¹ *to ride, AO 118³³.*

āriddan = **āhreddan**

ārigend *mf. benefactor, benefactress.*

āriht *'aright,' properly, LL.*

ārīman *to number, count, enumerate, CP; AO: relate. ['arime']*

ārinnan³ *to run out, pass away, SOL 479.*

ārīsan I. (sv¹) *to 'arise,' get up, CP, Æ, MtL: rise, Mk: spring from, originate: spring up, ascend, El.*

II. = **+rīsan I.**

ārist = **ærist**

ārlēas *dishonourable, base, impious, wicked, Æ, CP: cruel, JUL 4. [Ger. ehrlos] adv. -lice Æ.*

ārlēasnes *f. wickedness, BH, Bo.*

ārlēast *f. disgraceful deed, MET.*

ārlic *honourable: fitting, agreeable, proper, AO: delicious.*

ārlice *adv. I. honourably, becomingly, graciously, kindly, pleasantly, mercifully, CP.*

II. (N) = **ærlīce**

ārloc *n. 'oarlock,' rowlock, WW 288⁶.*

arm = **earm**

armelu *'harmala,' wild rue, Lcd.*

ārmorgen = **ærmorgen**

arn *pret. 3 sg. of iernan.*

arnian = **earnian**

+arnung = **+earnung**

arod I. *quick, bold, ready, CP.*

II. *m? a kind of plant, arum?*

ārod *pp. of ārian.*

arodlic *quick*. adv. -lice *quickly, vigorously*, Æ, CP.
arodnes f. *spirit, boldness*, CP 41¹⁷.
arodscipe m. *energy, dexterity*, CP.
aron (NG) used as pres. pl. of [wesan](#).
ārsāpe f. *verdigris*. [[sāpe](#)]
ārscamu f. *shame, modesty*, PPs 68¹⁹.
ārsmið m. *coppersmith*.
ārstæf † m. (often in pl.) *support, assistance, kindness, benefit, grace*.
art, arð (NG) = eart, pres. 2 sg. of [wesan](#).
ārðegn m. *servant*, BH 378¹¹.
ārðing n. *a thing of value*, LkR 21¹.
arud == [arod](#)
ārunġ f. *honour, respect, reverence*, AO: *pardon*.
ārunnan = āurnen, pp. of [ārinnan](#).
arwe (rew-, ruw-) f. ‘arrow,’ LL, Chr.
ārwela † m. *watery realm*, AN 855. [[ēar](#)]
ār-weorð, -weorðe *honourable, venerable, revering, pious*, CP. adv. -weorðe.
ārweorðful *honourable*, Æ (u²).
±**ārweorðian** *to honour, reverence, worship, extol*.
ārweorðlic *venerable, honourable*. adv. -lice *honourably, reverentially, solemnly, kindly*, Æ.
[‘arworthy’]
ārweorðnes f. *reverence, honour*, CP.
ārweorðung f. *honour*. Ps.
ārwesa *respected*, RB 115²⁰.
ārwierðe == [ārweorð](#)
ārwiððe f. *oar-thong, rowlock*, Æ.
arwunga, arwunge (A) = [earwunga](#)
ārwurð, -wyrð == [ārweorð](#)
āryddan, -rydran, -rytran *to strip, plunder*, GL, WW.
ārȳderian *to blush*, BRPs 69⁴.
ārȳpan *to tear off, strip*, Rd 76⁷.
ārȳð f. *wave of the sea*, AN 532. [[ēar](#)]
āsadian *to satiate, surfeit*, MF (Vesp. D xiv).
āsæcġan = [āsecġan](#)
āsæġdnes = [onsæġednes](#)
āsælan † *to bind, fetter, ensnare*.
āsendan = [āsendan](#)
asal, asald (NG) = [esol](#)
āsānian *to droop, flag*, Gu 1148, [LV 57].
āsāwan⁷ *to sow, sow with*, Æ.
asca (NG) m. = [asce](#)
āscacan = [āsceacan](#)
āscādan = [āscēadan](#)
āscæcan = [āsceacan](#)
āscæfen pp. of [āsceafan](#).
āscære = [āscære](#)
āscafan = [āsceafan](#)
āscamelic *shameful*, HGL 500.
āscamian (ea) *to feel shame*, Ps, Cr. [‘ashame’]
ascas nap. of [æsc](#).
asbacen (ax-) *baked on ashes*, GD 86³⁰.
asce (æ, cs, x) f. (*burnt*) ‘ash,’ Lcd: *dust (of the ground)*, MtL.
āsceacan⁶ (a) *to shake off, remove, Mt: depart, flee, desert, forsake*, Æ: *shake, brandish*.
[‘ashake’]
āscēadan⁷ (ā) *to separate, hold aloof or asunder, exclude*, CP: *make clear, cleanse, purify*.
āsceafan (a) *to shave off*, LCD.
āscealian *to peel off*, WW.
āsceamian = [āscamian](#)
āscearpan = [āscirpan](#)
āscellan = [āscillan](#), [āscilian](#)

āscēofan = [āscūfan](#)

āsceon- = onscun-

āsceortian = [āscortian](#)

āscēotan² *to shoot, shoot out, Æ, AO: drop out, fall, Æ: lance (surgery), ÆL 20⁶³: eviscerate, OEG 46⁴⁷.*

āsceppan = [āscieppan](#)

āsceran = [āsciran](#)

āscerian = [āscirian](#)

āscerpan (VPs) = [āscirpan](#)

āscian (ācs-, āhs-, āx-) *to 'ask,' inquire, seek for, demand, Æ, KC, WG, etc.; CP: call, summon, B, Gen: (+) learn by inquiry, discover, hear of, CHR: (†) announce.*

āsciendlic (āx-) *interrogative, ÆGR 260¹⁴.*

āscieppan⁶ *to make, create, Ex: appoint, determine, assign, AO. ['ashape']*

āscihhan = [āscyhhan](#)

ascildan *to protect, DR.*

āscilian *to separate, divide, v. OEG 1367n.; FM 100.*

āscīmian *to shine, LCD 2·232.*

āscīnan¹ *to flash or shine forth, beam, radiate, be clear, GD.*

āsciran † *to cut off, cut away.*

āscirian *to cut off, separate, divide, remove, Æ: set free, deprive of: arrange, destine.*

āscirigendlic *disjunctive, ÆGR 259¹⁴ (y²).*

āscirpan *to sharpen, make acute, CP.*

āscortian (eo) *to become short, fail, Æ: pass away, elapse.*

āscrēadian *to prune, lop.*

āscrencan *to displace, trip up, cause to stumble, CP. ['aschrench']*

āscrepan⁵ *to scrape, clear away.*

āscrincan³ *to shrink up.*

āscrūdnian (ūtn) *to investigate, examine.*

āscūfan² *to drive out, remove, expel, banish, Æ: push (away), give up (to).*

ascun- = onscun-

±**āscung** f. *'asking,' questioning, inquiring, question, Met, Bo; Æ, CP.*

āscyhhan *to scare away, reject, RPs 50¹³.*

āscylfan *to destroy, GPH 393⁴⁹.*

āscylian, āscyllan = [āscilian](#)

āscyndan *to separate, part (from): drive away (from), Æ.*

āscyr- = āscir-

āscyran *to make clear, Æ. [[scīr](#)]*

āsealcan (GEN 2167) = [āseolcan](#)

āseārian *to wither, dry up, Lcd; CP. ['asear']*

āseācan *to seek out, select: search out, examine, explore: seek for, require, ask, PPs: search through, penetrate. ['aseek']*

āsecgan I. *to say out, express, tell, utter, narrate, explain, announce, AO.*

II. = [onsecgan](#)

āsecgendlic *utterable, Æ.*

āsēdan (ōē) *to satiate, GL. [[sæd](#)]*

āsegendnes f. *an offering, NAR 24¹⁷.*

āsellan *to give up, hand over, deliver: expel, banish.*

āsencan *to sink, immerse, OEG 829.*

āsendan *to send away, send off, send, give up, Mt; Æ. ['asend']*

āsengan (JUL 313) = [āsecgan](#)

āseolcan³ *to become slack, remiss, relaxed, weak, Æ, CP.*

āseōn I. sv⁵ *to look upon, behold, HL 16²⁵⁵.*

II. sv¹ *to strain, LCD.*

āseonod *relaxed, WW 228²⁵. [[seonu](#)]*

āsēoðan² *to seethe, boil, CP: refine, purify: examine.*

āsēowan *to sew, Cp 421P (io).*

āsetnes f. *institute, law, LL.*

asettan = [onsettan](#)

āsettan *to set, put, place, fix, establish, appoint, set up or in, erect, build, plant, AO, Mt; Æ: transport oneself over, cross (the sea, etc.): take away, LL 11[12]. sið or siðas ā. to perform a journey, travel.*

āsēðan to affirm, confirm, *Æ*. [[sōð](#)]
āsīcan I. sv¹ to sigh, *Sc*.
II. to wean, CPs 130².
āsiftan to sift, LCD 13b.
āsīgan¹ to sink, sink down, decline, fall down, *Chr*; CP. [‘asye’]
āsincan³ to sink down, fall to pieces, *Æ*.
āsingan³ to sing out, sing, deliver (a speech), compose (verse), *BH*.
āsittan⁵ to dwell together, settle, *El*: apprehend, fear: run aground. *ūt a. starve out*. [‘asit’]
āslacian to become slack, decline, diminish, *Æ*, CP: grow tired: make slack, loosen, relax, dissolve.
āslacigendlic remissive, *ÆGR* 228⁵.
āslæccan to slacken, loosen, *WW*.
āslæcian = [āslacian](#)
āslæpan⁷ (ā) to slumber, dream: be paralysed, LCD.
āslēwan to blunt, weaken, make dull, OEG 18b, 65.
āslāpan = [āslæpan](#)
āslāwian to become sluggish, be torpid, CP. [[slāw](#)]
āslēan⁶ to strike, beat, cut, *Æ*: erect: make way: paralyse. of ā. strike off, behead, *MtL*; AO. [‘aslay’]
āslēpen = āslēopen pret. opt. 3 pl. of [āslūpan](#).
āslīdan¹ to slide, slip, fall, *Ps*; *Æ*, CP. [‘aslide’]
āslīding f. slipping, *GPH* 388⁶².
āslītan¹ (ȳ) to slit, cleave, cut off, destroy, CP.
āslūpan² to slip off, escape, disappear (of), *Ps*. [‘aslip’]
āslȳtan = [āslītan](#)
āsmēagan to consider, examine, investigate, devise, elicit, treat of, think, *Æ*: look for, demand.
āsmēagung f. scrutiny, consideration.
āsmēan = [āsmēagan](#)
±**āsmir-ian**, -wan to smear, anoint.
āsmiðian to do smith’s work, fashion, forge, fabricate, *Æ*.
āsmorian to smother, strangle, AO, CP.
āsmorung f. choking, suffocation, LCD 18a.
āsmūgan = [āsmēagan](#)
āsnæsan (ā²) to spit, impale, stab, *LL* 68, 36. [‘asnese’]
asniðan¹ to cut off, LCD.
āsoden (*WW* 20⁴⁴) pp. of [āseoðan](#).
āsolcen (pp. of [āseolcan](#)) sluggish, idle, indifferent, dissolute, *Æ*.
āsolcennes f. sleepiness, sloth, laziness, *W*; *Æ*. [‘aswolkeness’]
āsolian to become dirty, *A* 2:374.
āspanan⁶ to allure, seduce, persuade, urge, insinuate, AO.
āspannan⁷ to unbind, unclasp, *GD* 214²⁴.
āsparian to preserve, *GD* 159²⁴.
āspeaft (*JnL* 9⁶) = [āspeoft](#)
āspēdan to survive, escape, *AN* 1628.
āspelian to be substitute for, represent, take the place of, *LL*, *RB*. ā. fram be exempt from.
āspendan to spend (money), expend, distribute, squander, consume, AO; *Æ*. [‘aspend’]
āspeoft pret. 3 sg. spit out, *JnR* 9⁶. [v. [speoft](#)]
āspērian = [āspyrian](#)
aspide m. asp, adder, serpent, viper, *Ps*; *Æ*. [‘aspide’]
āspillan to destroy, *JnL* 12¹⁰.
āspinnan³ to spin, *WW*.
āspīrian = [āspyrian](#)
āspīwan¹ (ȳ) to spew up, vomit, *Æ*, CP.
āsplætān ? to split. v. *ES* 49:156.
āspornan to cast down, *EPs* 145⁷. [[spurnan](#)]
āsprēadan to stretch out, extend, *EPs* 35¹¹.
āsprecan to speak out, speak, *PPs*.
āsprengan to cause to spring, fling out, *ÆL* 8²¹³.
āsprettan = [āspryttan](#)
āsprindlad ripped up, LCD 80b.

āspringan³ (y) *to spring up or forth, break forth, spread, Æ; AO: arise, originate, be born, Æ: dwindle, diminish, fail, cease. āsprungen dead. ['aspring']*

āspringung f. *failing, VPs 141*⁴.

āspritan = **āspryttan**

āsproten pp. of **āsprūtan**.

ā-sprungennes, -sprungnes f. *failing, exhaustion, death: eclipse.*

āsprūtan² (= ēo) *to sprout forth, PPs 140*⁹.

āspryngan = **āspringan**

āspryttan¹ (e, i) *to sprout out, bring forth, Æ.*

āspylan *to wash oneself, Bo 115*⁷.

āspyrgend m. *tracker, investigator, VHy.*

āspyrging f. *'adinventio,' WW 513*¹⁵.

āspyrian (i) *to track, trace out, investigate, explore, discover.*

āspȳwan = **āspīwan**

assa m. *he-ass, Mt, Jn, Æ; CP. ['ass']*

assen f. *she-ass.*

assmyre f. *she-ass, Æ.*

āst f. *kiln, WW 185*³⁰; A 9·265. [*'oast'*]

āstægan *to go up, embark, MkR 6*³².

āstælan *to lay to one's charge, LL (264)*¹⁵.

āstænan¹ *to adorn with precious stones.*

āstærfan (MtR) = **āstyrfan**

āstandan⁶ *to stand up, stand forth, rise up, arise, B; Æ: continue, endure, Lk; CP. ['astand']*

āstandennes f. *perseverance, ÆL 23b*²⁷²: *existence, subsistence.*

āstēapan = **āstȳpan**

āstellan I. *to set forth, set, put, afford, supply, display, appoint, AO, CP: set up, establish, confirm, institute, ordain, undertake, start, AO; Æ: undergo, Æ.*

II. *to fly off, rush.*

āstemnian *to build.*

āstemped *engraved, stamped, WW 203*²⁷.

āstencan *to scatter, GD 42*³³.

āstēopan = **āstȳpan**

āsteorfan³ *to die, MH 62*²⁷.

āstēp- = **āstȳp-**

āsterian = **āstyrian**

asterion *'asterion,' pellitory, Lcd 1·164.*

āstīfian *to become stiff, Æ.*

āstīfician = **āstȳfecian**

āstīgan¹ *to proceed, go, Æ: (usu. w. ūp, niðer, etc.) rise, mount, ascend, descend, Jn; Æ, CP: be puffed up, AO 264*⁸. [*'astye'*]

āstīgend m. *rider.*

āstīgian *to ascend, mount.*

āstīgnes f. *ascent, EPs 103*⁴.

āstihtan *to determine on, decree, CHR 998.*

āstihting (OEG) = **ātihting**

āstillian *to still, quiet, MF (Vesp. D xiv).*

āstingan³ *to bore out, pierce out, CHR: stab.*

āstintan = **āstyntan**

āstirian = **āstyrian**

āstiðian *to become hard, dry tip, wither: grow up, come of age, TC 203*²⁰.

āstondnes = **āstandennes**

āstrælian *to cast forth, RPs 75*⁹.

āstreccan *to stretch out, stretch forth, extend, lay low, Æ: prostrate oneself, bow down, CP. ['astretch']*

āstregdan *to sprinkle.*

āstregdnes? f. *sprinkling, DR.*

āstrenged (*made strong*), *malleable, WW.*

āstrienan (ēo, ȳ) *to beget.*

āstrogden pp. of **āstregdan**.

āstrowenes f. *length, HGL 443.*

āstrȳnan = **āstrienan**

āstundian *to take upon oneself*, Æ.

āstȳfecian *to suppress, eradicate*, CP.

āstyllan = **āstellan**

āstyltan *to be astonished*, LkLR.

āstyntan (i) *to blunt, repress, restrain, stop, overcome*, Gl. ['astint']

āstȳpan (ē, ēa, ēo) *to deprive, bereave*, GD. *āstȳpte orphans*. [**stēop**]

Printed as shown, but reference may be to "stēop-" as word element.

āstȳp(ed)nes (ē²) f. *privation, bereavement*.

āstȳran *to guide, control*, AS 9¹⁶.

āstȳrfan (æ, e) *to kill, destroy*, Cr, Mt (e). ['asterve']

āstȳrian *to stir up, excite, move, move forward, raise*, Jn, Mk; Æ: *be roused, become angry*, Æ.

āstȳred weorðan be or become anxious, Æ. ['astir']

āstȳriendlic v. **un-ā**.

āstȳrigend m. 'ventilator,' GPH 393⁷⁸.

āstȳrred *starry*, Sc.

āstȳrung f. *motion*, LCD.

ā-sūcan² -sūgan *to suck, suck out, drain*.

ā-sundran, -sundron = **onsundran**

āsundrian = **āsundrian**

āsūrian *to be or become sour*, WW.

āswāeman *to roam, wander about: pine, grieve*, Æ.

āswāern- = **āswarn-**

āswāetan *to burst out in perspiration*, MH 20¹².

āswāmian *to die away*, GEN 376: *cease*.

āswāpan⁷ (but pp. *āswōpen*) *to sweep away, remove, clean*, CP.

āswārcan *to languish*, LPs 38¹².

āswārcian *to confound*, BSPs 70²⁴.

āswārnian *to be confounded*, Ps.

āswārnung f. *shame, confusion*, LPs 43¹⁶.

āswaðian *to investigate*, OEG 5¹¹.

āswewartian *to turn livid, become ashy or black*, CP.

āswēbban † *to lull, soothe, set at rest: put to death, destroy*, Jud. ['asweve']

āswellan³ *to swell*, CP.

āsweltan³ *to die*, CHR.

āswencan *to afflict*, DR.

āswengan *to swing off, shake off, cast forth*.

āsweorcan³ *to droop*, Æ.

āsweorfan³ *to file off, polish*, GPH.

āswēpa = **āswāpe**

āswerian⁶ *to swear*, PPs.

āswīcan¹ *to desert, abandon, betray, deceive*, Mt: *offend, irritate, provoke*. ['aswike']

±**āswician** *to offend*.

āswicung f. *scandal, offence*.

āswīfan¹ *to wander, stray*, WW.

āswind = **āswind**

āswindan³ *to become weak, shrink, fade away, perish, decay, dissolve*, Bo; Æ, CP. ['aswind']

āswingan³ *to scourge*, DR.

āswōgan⁷ *to cover over, choke*, CP 411¹⁷.

āsworetan *to sigh, grieve*, GD.

āswornian (NC 271) = **āswarnian**

āswundennes f. *idleness*, BH 160²⁵.

āsȳnderlic *remote*, OEG 2514.

±**āsȳnd-ran**, -rian *to separate, divide, disjoin, sever*, CP, Æ: *distinguish, except*. ['asunder']

āsȳndrung f. *division*, WW.

at == **æt**

ātāefran (CP 467¹⁹) = **ātīefran**

ātāesan *to wear out, injure, strike, smite*, Æ: *wound*, CP 296¹⁸.

atāwian = **ætīewan**

āte (æ) f. 'oats,' *Lcd: wild oats, tares, Gl, WW.*

āteallan = [ātellan](#)

ātēfran = [ātīefran](#)

ategār = [ætġār](#)

atel == [atol](#)

ātellan *to reckon up, count, Bo; AO. ā. wið balance against: tell, enumerate, CP: explain, interpret. ['atell']*

ātemian *to tame, subdue, render quiet, CP.*

ātendan *to set on fire, kindle, inflame, Chr: trouble, perplex, A 8:312⁴⁸. ['atend']*

ātending f. *incentive, Sc 221¹⁷.*

ātēon² *to draw up, out, off or from, remove, pull out, lead out, draw, B, BH; AO, CP. ūp ā. draw up, move away: protract, Æ: move, journey, roam: deal with, dispose of, apply, use, Mt; Æ, CP. ['atee']*

ātēorian *to fail, become exhausted, weary, cease, Ps; Æ: be defective, ÆGR. ['atire']*

ātēori(g)endlic *transitory, perishable, Æ: failing: defective, ÆGR.*

ātēorodnes f. *cessation, exhaustion, HL 3⁴⁹⁵; BPs 118⁵³.*

ātēorung f. *failing, weariness, Æ.*

ātēowan = [ōðiewan](#)

āter == [ātor](#)

ātēran⁴ *to tear away, CP 359²⁰.*

āteriendlic = [āteoriendlic](#)

āterima (êtr-) *oat-bran, LCD 3:292´.*

ātertānum dp. *with poisoned twigs (or? -tearum with poison drops) B 1460.*

āteshwōn adv. *at all, CM 987. [āwiht]*

āthēd (Gl) = [æthȳd](#)

ātīdrian *to grow weak, GD 59²⁶ (ydd).*

ātīefran (æ, ē, ī, ŷ) *to draw, depict, CP.*

ātīewan = [ōðiewan](#)

ātiht- = [ātyht-](#)

ātillan *to touch, reach.*

ātimbr-an, -ian *to erect, build, AO, CP.*

ātimplian *to provide with spikes, NC 271.*

ātiwan = [ōðiewan](#)

ātlēag m. *oat-field?, [EC 448⁹].*

atol I. *dire, terrible, ugly, deformed, repulsive, unchaste, B. ['atell']*

II. † n. *horror, evil.*

atolic, *atollic dire, terrible, deformed, repulsive, Æ. adv. -lice.*

atoliende *disfiguring, WW 220²⁶.*

ātor, āt(to)r, (æ) n. *poison, venom, Lcd; AO, CP: gall, Gl. ['atter']*

ātorbære *poisonous, ÆH 1:72²².*

ātorberende *poisonous, venomous.*

ātorcoppe f. *spider, Lcd. ['attercop']*

ātorcræft (āttor-) m. *art of poisoning, W.*

ātorcyn (æ) n. *poison, Sol 219.*

ātordrinca m. *poisonous draught, MH.*

ātorgeblæd n. *swelling caused by poison, LCD 162b.*

ātorlāðe f. *plant used as antidote to poison, betonica? Lcd, WW. ['atterlothe']*

ātorlic *poison-like, bitter, WW. ['atterlich']*

ātorsceaða † m. *poisonous enemy.*

ātorspere n. *poisoned spear, Rd 18⁹.*

ātorðigen (ātt-) f. *taking of poison, LCD 1:4⁵.*

ātr = [ātor](#)

ātrahtnian *to treat, discuss.*

ātreðan⁵ *to extract, extort, LL.*

ātreddan *to search out, examine, investigate, PPs.*

ātrendlian *to roll, Met 5¹⁷. [v. 'trendle']*

ātres gs. of [ātor](#).

atrum n. *ink, A 13:28¹⁵. [L. atramentum]*

atter, attor == [ātor](#)

attres gs. of [attor](#), [ātor](#).

attrum = **atrum**

atul = **atol**

atur = **ator**

atwēonian *to cause doubt*, A 8·333⁶.

atyddrian = **atīdrian**

atýdran *to beget, create*, EL 1279. [**tūdor**]

atýfran = **atīefran**

atyhtan (i) *to entice, allure, incite: be attentive: produce*, RD 51³: *stretch, extend, turn*.

atyhting (i) f. *intention, aim: instigation*, OEG 2³⁰⁴.

atymbran = **atimbran**

atýnan I. *to shut off, exclude*. [**tūn**]

II. = **ontýnan**

atyndan = **atendan**

atýrian = **atēorian**

atýwan = **ođiewan**

āđ m. *'oath,' B, Mt; AO*.

āđ- = **ōđ-**

āđamans m. *adamant*, CP 271². [L.]

āđbryce m. *perjury*, W 164⁷.

āđecgan *to take food, consume?:* oppress? (Tupper) RD 1^{2,7}.

āđegehāt = **āđgehāt**

āđeegen *distended*, WW.

āđencan *to think out, devise, contrive, invent*, AO: *intend*.

āđenenes f. *extension*, VHy.

ā-đennan, -đenian *to stretch out, extend, draw out, expand*, AO: *apply (the mind)* CP: *prostrate*.

āđenung f. *extension, distension*.

āđeodan = **āđiedan**

āđeostrian (ē, īe, ī) *to become dark, obscured, eclipsed*, Bo; CP, VPs. [*'athester'*]

āđer = **āhwæđer**

āđerscan *to thresh out*, AEL 31¹²¹⁷.

āđeestrian = **āđeostrian**

āđeewan = **āđýwan**

āđeexe f. *lizard*, OET.

āđfultum m. *confirmation (confirmers) of an oath*, LL.

āđgehāt (āđe-) n. *promise on oath, oath*, WW.

āđiddan *to thrust, push*, OEG 50³.

āđiedan *to separate*, CP.

āđierran *to clean*, CP.

āđiestrian (CP) = **āđeostrian**

āđindan³ *to swell, puff up, inflate, increase*, CP: *melt, pass away*. (cp. *đindan*)

āđindung f. *swelling*, LCD 93a.

ā-đistrian, -đisđrigan (CP) = **āđeostrian**

āđl (VPs) = **ādl**

āđloga m. *perjurer*, CR 165.

āđol = **ādl**

āđollan *to hold out, endure, suffer*, AEL.

āđolware mp. *citizens*, GNE 201.

āđor = **āhwæđer**

āđrācian *to dread: frighten*.

āđrāstan *to twist out, wrest out*, GL.

āđrāwan⁷ *to curl, twist, twine*, AEL.

āđrēatian *to weary, be irksome: force away*, CP 293¹⁰.

āđrēotan² (pers. and impers.) *to tire of, weary, be tiresome to, displease, disgust*, AEL, AO, CP.

āđrescan = **āđerscan**

āđrietan *to weary*, AEL, AO (ý); Bo.

āđringan³ *to crowd or press out: rush forth, break out*. *ūt ā. emboss*.

āđristian *to be bold, presume*, GD 70³⁰.

āđrotennes f. *wearisomeness*, WW 409²².

āđrotsum *irksome*, WW 510¹².

āđrōwian *to suffer*, LCD 68b.

āðroxen pp. of **āðerscan**.
āðrunten (pp. of *āðrintan) *swollen*, RD 38². (or ? aðrūten)
āðrūten pp. (of *āðrūtan) *swollen*, LCD.
āðryccan *to press, oppress*.
āðrȳn *to rob? drive out?* GL, (ES 43-331).
ā-ðrysemian, -ðrysmān (AO) *to suffocate, smother*. ['athrysm']
āðrytnes f. *weariness*.
āðstæf m. *oath*, CPs 104⁹.
āðswara m? = **āðswaru**
āðswaring = **āðswerung**
āðswaru f. *oath-swearing, oath*, Æ.
āðswerian? *to vow with an oath*, WW 387⁹.
āðswerung f. *oath-swearing*, CHR, RSPs 104⁹.
āðswyrd (eo) n. *oath-swearing*, EPs 104⁹ (æ¹); B 2064.
āðum m. *son-in-law*, Æ; AO: *brother-in-law*. ['odam']
āðumswerian mp. *son-in-law and father-in-law*, B 84.
āðundennes f. *swelling, tumour*, LCD: *contumacy*, WW 87¹⁷.
āðwānan *to diminish, soften*, LCD.
āðwēan⁶ *to wash, wash off, cleanse, baptize, anoint*, Æ, CP.
āðwedd n. *promise on oath*, WW 115¹⁶.
āðweran⁴ *to stir up, churn*, LCD.
āðwīnan *to vanish*, NC 338.
āðwītan¹ *to disappoint*, SPs 131¹¹.
āðwyrðe *worthy of credit*. v. LL 2·376.
āðȳan = **āðȳwan**
āðylgian *to bear up*, ARSPs.
āðȳn = **āðȳwan**
āðȳnnian (i) *to make thin*, DHy 8¹⁰.
āðȳstrian (Æ) = **āðīestrian**
āðȳtan I. † *to sound, blow (a horn)*.
 II. *to expel*, WW 19¹².
āðȳwan *to drive away*, AO: *press out or into, squeeze out*.
āuht = **āwiht**
āuðer = **āhwæðer**
āw = **æ**
āwa = **ā**
āwacan⁶ (on-) *to awake*, Æ: *arise, originate, spring forth, be born*. ['awake(n)']
āwacian *to awake*, Æ.
āwācian *to grow weak, decline, fall, belittle*, Æ, CP: *fall away, lapse, desist from, abstain*, Æ.
āwacnian = **āwæcnian**
āwæc- = **āwec-**
āwæcan *to weaken, weary*.
āwæc-nian, -nan (on-; a, e) *to awaken, revive*, Æ: *arise, originate, spring from*, AO. ['awake(n)']
āwægan *to deceive: destroy, annul, make nugatory*, Æ.
āwælan *to roll, roll from: harass, afflict*, NG.
āwæltan = **āwyltan**
āwæmmian = **āwemman**
āwænd- = **āwend-**, **onwend-**
āwænian = **āwenian**
āwærd pp. of **āwierdan**.
āwærged = **āwierged**
āwærian *to avoid*, DR 39¹³.
āwæscan = **āwascan**
āwæstan = **āwēstan**
āwandian *to fear, hesitate*, ÆGR 162².
āwanian *to diminish, lessen*.
āwannian *to become livid or black and blue*, GD 20³² (v. NC 332).
āwansian *to diminish*, KC 4·243⁶.
āwār = **āhwæār**
āwārnian (APs) = **āswārnian**

āwascan⁶ (æ) to wash, bathe, immerse, LCD.

āweallan⁷ to well up, flow out, break forth, issue, swarm, CP: be hot, burn.

āweardian to guard, defend.

āweaxan⁶ to grow, grow up, arise, come forth, CP.

āweb = [ōweb](#)

āwec- = āwæc-

āweccan to awake, rouse, incite, excite, Mk, Lk; Æ, CP: raise up, beget. ['awecche']

āwecenes (æ) f. incitement, GD 199⁷.

āwecgan to undermine, shake, move, Æ.

āwēdan to be or become mad, rage, Æ; AO. ['awede'; wōd]

āwefan⁵ to weave, weave together, Æ.

āweg (= on-) 'away,' forth, out, Chr, Mt; CP.

āwegan⁵ to lift up, carry away: weigh, weigh out, Æ: estimate, consider. ['aweigh']

āwegāworpnēs f. abortion, LL (154³⁴).

āwegcuman⁴ to escape, Æ.

āwegēade went away, JnL 4⁵⁰ [v. 'away'; ēode]

āwegflēon² to fly or flee away, OEG 2169.

āweggān to go away, BH 326¹⁰.

āweggewītan¹ to depart, AO 74²⁶.

āweggewitenes f. departure, Æ: aberration (of mind), JPs 115¹¹.

āwehtnes f. arousing, BH 422²⁰.

āwel m. hook, fork, GL.

āwellan = [āwyllan](#)

āwemman to disfigure, corrupt.

āwemmendnes f. corruption.

āwēnan to consider.

āwendan (= on-) to avert, turn aside, remove, upset, Ps: change, exchange, alter, pervert, Æ;
CP: translate, Æ, CP: turn from, go, depart, Ps; AO: return: subdue. ['awend']

āwendedlic = [āwendendlic](#)

āwendednes f. change, alteration, Æ.

āwendendlic that can be changed, changeable, Æ.

āwendendlicnes f. mutability, Æ.

āwendennes f. change, OEG 191.

āwending f. subversion, change, ES 39-322.

āwen-nan, -ian to disaccustom, wean.

āwēodian to root out, extirpate.

āweorpan³ to throw, throw away, cast down, cast out, cast aside, degrade, depose, Mt; Æ, AO,
CP. āworpen divorced, rejected, destroyed, apostate. of, üt ā. to throw out. ['awarp']

āweorpnēs = [āworpnēs](#)

āweorðan³ to pass away, vanish, become worthless, Mt; (NG) = +weorðan. ['aworth']

āweosung f. 'subsistentia,' WW 516⁴.

āwer = [āhwær](#)

āwerdan = [āwierdan](#)

āwerde (æ²) m. worthless fellow, WW 111²⁹.

āwerg- = āwierg-, āweri-

āwerian I. to defend, AO: hinder, restrain, CHR: protect, cover, surround, enclose: ward off from oneself, spurn from oneself.

II. to wear, wear out (clothes), RB.

āwerpan = [āweorpan](#)

āwescnes (VPs) = [āwiscnes](#)

āwēstan to lay waste, ravage, destroy, AO; Æ. ['awest']

āwēst(ed)nes f. desolation, destruction.

āwēstend m. devastator, W 200¹⁹.

āwexen = āweaxen pp. of [āweaxan](#).

+**āwian** (AS 42⁹) = [+ēawian](#)

āwīdlian to profane, defile.

āwierdan (e, y) to spoil, injure, hurt, corrupt, seduce, destroy, kill, CP.

āwierding (y) f. corruption, blemish, HGL 421⁵⁷.

āwierg-an, -ian (æ, e, i, y) **I.** *to curse, damn, denounce, outlaw, Æ, Mt, CP; VPs. sē āwier(ge)da fiend, devil. ['awarie']*

II. = [āwyrġan](#)

āwiht **I.** n. *'ought,' anything, something, Ps.*

II. adv. *at all, by any means. tō āhte at all.*

III. *good, of value, Æ.*

āwildian *to become wild, Æ, LL.*

āwillan = [āwyllan](#)

āwille (WW) = [ānwille](#) **II.**

āwindan³ *to wind, bend, plait: slip from, withdraw, escape, CP: become relaxed? W 148³.*

āwindwian (y) *to winnow, blow away, disperse, Ps.*

āwinnan³ *to labour, strive, JnL: gain, overcome, endure, Da. ['awin']*

āwirġan = **I.** [āwyrġan](#).

II. [āwyrġian](#)

āwirġnes = [āwyrġednes](#)

āwisc- = [āwisc-](#)

āwisnian *to become dry, wither.*

āwistlian *to hiss, W 147³⁷. [[hwistlian](#)]*

āwlacian *to be or become lukewarm.*

āwlætan *to befoul, make loathsome, defile, Æ.*

āwlancian *to exult, to be proud, OEG 1159.*

āwlencan *to make proud, enrich, DR 59¹.*

āwlyspian *to 'lisp,' MLN 4:279 (NC 338).*

āwo = [ā](#) ([āwa](#))

āwoffian *to become proud, insolent: rave, be delirious, insane, Æ.*

āwōġian *to woo, Æ.*

āwōh (*crookedly*), *wrongfully, unjustly, LL. [= on wōh]*

āwol = [āwel](#)

āwolfigan = [āwoffian](#)

āwonian (DR) = [āwanian](#)

āwor = [āfor](#)

āwordennes f. *degeneration, WW 87²¹.*

āworpednes (EPs 21⁷) = [āworpennes](#)

āworpenlic *worthy of condemnation, CP. adv. -lice vilely.*

ā-worpennes, -worpenes f. *rejection, what is cast away: exposure (of children).*

āwrænan *to make wanton, LCD 54b.*

āwræstan *to wrest from, extort, WW 397³⁷.*

āwrecan⁵ *to thrust out, drive away: strike, pierce: utter, sing, relate, recite: punish, avenge, LL, ChrL. ['awreak']*

āwreccan *to arouse, awake, Æ.*

āwregennes = [onwrigenes](#)

āwrēon^{1,2} (= on-) *to disclose, discover, reveal: cover, NG.*

āwreðian *to support, uphold, CP.*

āwrīdian *to originate, spring from.*

āwrigenes = [onwrigennes](#)

āwringan³ *to wring, squeeze out, Æ.*

āwrit n. *a writing.*

āwritan¹ *to write, write down, describe, compose, CP; Æ, AO, CHR: mark, inscribe, draw, carve, copy. ['awrite']*

āwrīðan¹ **I.** *to turn, wind, bind up, bind, wreath.*

II. = [onwrīðan](#)

awrygenes = [onwrigenes](#)

āwðer, āwðor = [āhwæðer](#)

āwuht = [āwiht](#)

āwul = [āwel](#)

āwuldrian *to glorify (N).*

āwundrian *to wonder, wonder at, admire.*

āwunian *to remain, continue, BH.*

āwunigende ptc. *continual.*

āwurt-walian, -warian = [āwyrtwalian](#)

āwurðan = **āweorðan**
āwyht = **āwiht**
āwylīan *to roll*, Æ.
āwyllan *to bring into commotion, boil*, Æ.
āwylm = **ǣwielm**
āwyltan, **āwylwan** *to roll, roll away*, Æ: *harass*, DR (æ).
āwyndwīan = **āwindwīan**
āwyrčan *to do*.
āwyrđ- (Æ) = **āwierđ-**
āwyrđla = **ǣfwyrđla**
āwyrđnes *hurt, harm, destruction*, Æ: *defilement*.
āwyrđ- = **āwierđ-**
āwyrđan (i, ie) *to strangle, suffocate*, AO (i), Æ. [*'aworry'*]
āwyrđedlic, **āwyrđendlic** *detestable, shameful, abominable*.
āwyrđednes f. *wickedness*, Æ: *curse, cursing*. [**wearg**]
āwyrđodnes = **āwyrđednes**
āwyrđigende *accursed*, Æ.
āwyrđigung f. *a curse*, Æ.
āwyrn (MEN 101) = **āhwærđen**
āwyrpan (= ie) *to recover (from illness)*, ÆH 1·534²⁸.
āwyrđlian = **āwyrđwalian**
āwyrđwalian *to root out*, CP.
āwyrđung f. *stain, aspersion*, HGL 421.
ax- = **asc-**, **ox-**
āx- = **āsc-**
axe = **æcs**
āyđan (OEG 8¹⁰⁸) = **āīdan**
āyđlian = **āīdlian**
āyldan *to delay*, GD 21²². [**ieldan**]
āyrnan = **āiernan**
āyđtan *to drive out*. [**ūt**]
āyđtan = **āettan**

B

bā *nafn. and am. of bēgen both*.
bac- v. **bæc**.
bacan⁶ *to 'bake'*, Æ.
bacas *nap. of bæc II*.
bacca m. *ridge*, BC (*bacce* f. Mdf).
bacu *nap. of bæc I*.
bād I. f. *forced contribution, impost, pledge*, LL: *expectation*. [**bīdan**]
II. (±) *pret. 3 sg. of bīdan*.
-bādere v. **nīed-b**.
bādian *to take a pledge or fine*, LL.
bæ- = **ba-**, **be-**, **bea-**
bæc I. n. *'back'*, *Bo, MtL, Ps*; CP. on b. *backwards, behind*, *'aback.'* on b. *settan, lāetan to neglect. ofer b. backwards, back. under b. behind, backwards, back. ofer b. būgan to turn back, flee. clāene b. habban to be straightforward, honest*, LL 128[5].
II. *mfn. beck, brook*. v. ES 29·411.
bæcbord n. *left side of a ship, larboard*, AO.
bæce = **bæc II**.
bæce = **bēce**
bæcen- = **bēacen-**
bæcere I. m. *'baker'*, Æ.
II. = **bæzere**
bæcering m. *gridiron*, WW.
bæcern n. *bakery, bakehouse*, Æ.
bæcestre *fm. baker*, Æ. [*'baxter'*]

bæceð, bæcð, pres. 3 sg. of **bacan**.
bæcistre = **bæcestre**
bæcling, bæcinga (on) adv. *backwards, behind*. on b. gewend *having one's back turned*, Æ.
bæcslitol adj. *backbiting*, W 72¹⁶.
bæcðearm m. *rectum*; pl. *bowels, entrails*, Æ.
+bæcu np. *back parts*, LPs.
bæd I. pret. 3 sg. of **biddan**.
II. = **bed**
bædan to urge on, impel, CP: *solicit, require: afflict, oppress*.
bædan to defile, EPs 78¹.
bædd == **bedd**
bæddæg 'epiphania,' DR.
bæddel m. *effeminate person, hermaphrodite*, WW. [v. 'bad']
bæddryda = **bedrida**
bædend m. *inciter*, WW.
bædewēg n. *drinking vessel*. [**wæge**]
bædling m. *effeminate or impure male person*, WW. ['badling']
bædon pret. pl. of **biddan**.
bædryda = **bedrida**
bædzere = **bæzere**
bæfta, bæftan (Mt; Æ) = **beæftan**
bæftansittende *idle*, ÆGR 52².
-bæftian (ea¹, a²) v. **hand-b.**
bæg = **bēag**
bægen = **bēgen**
bæh = **bēag**
bæl n. *fire, flame, B: funeral pyre, bonfire*. ['bale']
bælblys, -blyse, -blæse † f. *blaze of a fire, funereal blaze*.
bælc I. † m. *pride, arrogance*.
II. m. *covering, cloud?* Ex 73.
bælcan † to cry out.
+bælcan to root up, CPs 79¹⁴.
bældan = **bieldan**
bældo (CP), bældu = **bieldo**
bælegsa m. *terror of fire*, Ex 121.
bælfyr n. 'bale-fire,' *funeral or sacrificial fire, B*.
bælg, bælig (NG) == **belg**
bælstede m. *place of a funeral pile*, B 3097.
bæl-ðracu f. (ds. -ðræce) *violence of fire*, PH 270.
bælwudu m. *wood for a funeral pile*, B 3112.
bælwylm m. *flames of a funeral-fire*, JUL 336.
bæm = **bām** (v. **bēgen**)
bænd == **bend**
+bæne? *bones*, NC 292.
bænen *made of bone*, Æ.
bær I. gsmn. bares 'bare,' *uncovered, Bo: naked, unclothed, Gen*.
II. pret. 3 sg. of **beran**.
bær I. f. 'bier,' *El; Æ: handbarrow, litter, bed, BH, JnR*. [**beran**]
II. a pasture? KC (BT).
III. = **bār** (AB 14·233).
+bæran to behave, conduct oneself, CP: *fare*, B 2824: 'exultare,' PPs. ['i-bere']
bærbær *barbarous*, EPs 113¹.
bærdisc m. *tray*, WW. [**beran**]
bære = bere pres. 1 sing. of **beran**.
bære- = bere-
-bære suffix (from **beran**); forms derivatives from substantives, as in *cwealmbære*. [*Ger.* -bar]
bære == **bær**
+bære n. *manner, behaviour, El: gesture, cry: action*. ['i-bere'; **beran**]
bærfōt *barefoot*.
bærhtm (A) = **bearhtm**

bærlic I. adj. *of barley*, KC 6·79¹⁰.

II. *open, clear, public.* adv. -lice.

bærmann m. *bearer, porter*, *Æ.* ['berman']

bærn = **bereærn**

±**bærnan** (e) *to cause to burn, kindle, burn, consume*, *Sol*; AO, VPs. [v. 'burn']

bærnelāc (e) n. *burnt-offering*, PPs.

+**bærnes** f. *bearing, manner*, WW 529¹³.

bærnett (y²) n. *burning, burn, cautery*, *Æ.*: *arson*, LL.

bærning f. *burning: burnt offering*, BPs 50¹⁸.

bærnisen n. *branding-iron*, OEG 7¹¹³.

bærnes, *bærnes* f. *burning*.

bæro = **bearu**

bæron pret. pl. of **beran**.

bærs m. *a fish, perch*, Gl. [*Ger.* barsch]

+**bærscipe** (LkL) = +**bēorscipe**

bærst pret. 3 sg. of **berstan**.

bærstl- = **brastl-**

bærsynnig m. *notoriously wicked person, publican*, NG.

+**bæru** v. +**bære**.

bærwe = **bearwe**

bæst mn.? *inner bark of trees, 'bast'*, *Æ.* OET.

bæsten *made of bast*.

bæstere = **bæzere**

bætan I. *to bait, hunt, worry*, *Æ.* [v. 'bait']: (BT) *make fast?* (Sedg. = III.)

II. *to beat against the wind?* Bo 144³¹. [*ON.* beita]

III. *to furnish with a bit or bridle, saddle, curb*.

+**bæte**, +**bætel** n. *bit, bridle*, pl. *trappings*, BH.

bætera, *bættra* = **betera**

bætung (ē) f. *beating (against the wind?)* (BT), *cable* (Sedg.), Bo 144³¹.

bæð n. nap. *baðu 'bath, action of bathing*, *Lcd: laver*, *AO: liquid in which one bathes, medicinal spring*, BH, KC. *ganotes b. gannet's bath (i.e. the sea)*, B.

bæðcere m. *bather*.

bæðere = **bæzere**

bæðern n. *bath-house*, NC 272.

bæðfæt n. *bathing-tub*, LL 455[17].

bæðhūs n. *bathing-place*, *Æ.*

bæðian = **baðian**

bæðsealf f. *bathing-salve*, LCD.

bæðstede m., *bæðstōw* f. *bathing-place*, WW.

bæðweg † m. *sea*.

bæzere m. *baptiser, baptist*. [= *L.* baptista]

bal- = **beal-**

balc, *balca* m. *bank, ridge*, *Bo*, WW. ['balk']

ballice (NG) = **bealdlice**

bal-sam, -samum n. *'balsam, balm'*, BH.

balsmēðe f. *bergamot*, LCD 3·90²³.

balsminte f. *balsam-mint, water-mint*, WW 136⁶.

balzam n., *balzame* f. = **balsam**

bām dmfn. of **bēgen**.

+**ban** = +**bann**

±**bān** n. *'bone, tusk*, *Jn*, *Æ*, *Gl*; AO, CP: *the bone of a limb*.

bana (o) m. *killer, slayer, murderer*, *B*; CHR: *the devil: (f.) murderess*, A 10·155. ['bane']

bānbeorge f. *leg-armour, greaves*, WW.

bānbryce m. *fracture of a bone*, LCD.

bāncofa † m. *the bodily frame*.

ban-coða m., -coðu f. *baneful disease*.

band pret. 3 sg. of **bindan**.

bānece *in pain in the thigh*, LCD.

bān-fæt † n. nap. -fatu *body, corpse*.

bānfāg *adorned with bonework (deer antlers?)*, B 781.

bangār (o) m. *murdering spear*, B 2031.
bāngeberg n. = **bānbeorge**
bāngebrec n. *fracture of a bone*, AN 1439.
bānhelm m. *helmet, shield?* FIN 30 (v. also **bārhelm**).
bānhring † m. *vertebra, joint*.
bānhūs † n. *body, chest, breast*. *bānhūses* weard *the mind*, Ex 523.
bānlēas *boneless*, Rd 46³.
bānloca † m. *joint, limb*.
+bann n. *proclamation, summons, command*, Æ, CP: *indiction (cycle of 15 years)*.
±bannan⁷ *to summon, command, proclaim*. b. *ūt call out*, CHR.
bannend m. *summoner*, GL.
+banngēar (-gēr) n. *indiction, year of the indiction*.
bannuc m. *a sort of cake*, OEG.
bānriht (y) n. *leggings, leg-armour, greaves*, GL, WW (-rist).
bānsealf f. *salve for pain in the bones*, LCD 138b.
bānsele ‡ m. (*bone-house*), *body*.
bānwærc m. *pain in the bones*, WW 200¹².
banweorc n. *homicide, murder*, LL 244, 32, 4D.
bānwyrht f. *violet? small knapweed?* LCD.
bār (ǣ) m. 'boar,' ÆGr.
bara, bare wk. forms of *bær*, adj.
barda m. *beaked ship*, WW 289¹².
bārhelm m. *helmet with the image of a boar?* FIN 30 (v. also **bānhelm**).
barian *to lay bare, uncover: depopulate*, W 310⁵. [**bær** I.]
barice = **bearrige**
barm = **bearn**
barn I. pret. 3 sg. of **biernan**.
 II. = **bearn**
barrige = **bearrige**
bārspere n. *boar spear*.
bārsprēot m. *boar spear*.
barstlung = **brastlung**
barð m. *barque, 'dromo,'* WW 181²⁹.
barða = **barda**
baru napn. of **bær** adj.
basilisca m. *basilisk*, PPs 90¹³.
basing m. *cloak*, Æ.
±bāsnian *to await, expect*.
bāsnung f. *expectation (N)*.
bastard m. *bastard*, CHR 1066D. [*OFr.*]
basu (e, ea, eo) gsmn. *baswes purple, scarlet, crimson*. *baswa stān topaz*.
basuhāwen *purple*.
+baswian *to stain red*, ES 33·177.
bāt I. fm. 'boat', *ship, vessel*, Chr.
 II. pret. 3 sg. of **bitan**.
batian *to batten, fatten*, CP 173²⁰: *heal: grow better*, Æ.
bātswegen m. *boatman*, EC 254.
batt *bat, cudgel, club*, OEG 18b18.
bātwā = **būtū**
bātweard m. *ship's watchman*, B 1900.
bað = **bæð**
±baðian *to wash, lave, 'bathe' (tr. and intr.), give baths (to others)*, Lcd; Æ, AO.
baðu v. **bæð**.
be- prefix. **1.** specializes the meaning of a tr. vb. (as in *behōn, besettan*). **2.** makes an intr. vb. transitive (*beswīcan, beðencan*). **3.** is privative (*bedælan, belīðan*). **4.** does not alter the meaning (*becuman*).
be prep. w. d. and instr. (of place) 'by,' *near, in, on, upon, with, along, at, to*. *be eallum altogether*. *be fullan in full:* (of time) *in, about, by, before, while, during: for, because of, in consideration of, by, by means of, through, in conformity with, in comparison with: about, concerning, in reference to: on penalty of*. *be āwihte in any respect*. *be fullan in excess*. *be sumum dæle partly*. *be ānfealdum single*. *be twīfealdum two-fold*. *be fullan fully, perfectly*. *be*

ðām mæstan *at the most*. be ðām (ðān) ðe *because, as, according as, how*. be norðan, sūðan *to the north, south of...* be æftan = **beæftan**

bēacen (ē) n. 'beacon,' *sign, token, phenomenon, portent, apparition, JnL* (ē): *standard, banner, B.*

bēacenfyr n. *beacon fire, lighthouse*, OET 180⁷ (æ).

bēacenstān m. *stone on which to light a beacon fire*, WW.

bēacn- = bīecn-, bīcn-

bead = **bed**

bēad I. pret. 3 sg. of **bēodan**.

II. (NG) = **bēod**

beado == **beadu**

beadowig = **bædwēg**

beadu † f. gds. *beaduwe, beadowe war, battle, fighting, strife*.

beaducāf *bold in battle*, RD 1¹¹.

beaducræft m. *skill in war*, AN 219.

beaducræftig † *warlike*.

beaducwealm m. *violent death*, AN 1704.

beadufolm f. *battle-hand*, B 990.

beadugrīma m. *war-mask, helmet*, B 2257.

beaduhrægl † n. *coat of mail*.

beadulāc † n. *war-play, battle*.

beadulēoma m. (*battle-light*), *sword*, B 1523.

beadumægen n. *battle strength, force*, Ex 329.

beadumēce m. *battle-sword*, B 1454.

beaduræs m. *rush of battle*, MA 111.

beadurinc † m. *warrior, soldier*.

beadurōf † *strong in battle, renowned in war*.

beadurūn f. *secret of a quarrel*, B 501.

beaduscearp *keen in battle (sword)*, B 2704.

beaduscrūd n. *coat of mail*, B 453; 2660?

beadusearo n. *war equipment*, Ex 572.

beaduserce f. *coat of mail*, B 2755.

beaduðrēat m. *war-band, army*, EL 31.

beaduwæpen † n. *weapon of war*.

beaduwang † m. *battlefield*.

beaduweorc † n. *work of battle, warlike operation*.

beaduwraēd (o²) m. *fighting company*, LCD 125b.

beæftan I. adv. *after, hereafter, afterwards, behind*, AO; CP (bi-). ['baft']

II. prep. w. d. *after, behind*.

beæwnian *to join in marriage, marry*, CHR 1052d. [æw]

beaftan *to lament*, MtL 11¹⁷. [= be-hafetian; 'beft']

bēag I. (æ, ē) m. *ring* (as ornament or as money), *coil, bracelet, collar, crown, garland*, Æ; CP. ['bee'; būgan]

II. pret. 3 sg. of **būgan**.

bēag-gifa, -gyfa † m. *ring-giver, lord, king, generous chief*.

bēaggifu (bēah-) † f. *ring-giving*.

bēaghord (h) † n. *ring-hoard*.

bēaghroden † *diademed, adorned with rings or armlets*.

bēaghyrne (h) f. *corner of the eye*, WW 156⁴¹.

bēagian (ē) *to crown*.

bēag-sel n., -sele † m. *hall in which rings are distributed*.

bēagðegu (h) f. *receiving of rings*, B 2176.

bēagwīse n. *round shape*, GD 343¹⁵.

bēagwriða (h) m. *armlet*, B 2018.

bēah I. = **bēag**

II. pret. 3 sg. of **būgan**.

beāh- = bēag-

beāhsian *to ask advice*, BL 199²⁹; 205²⁸.

bealanīð = **bealunīð**

bealcan, **bealcettan** *to 'belch,' utter, bring up, splutter out, give forth, emit*, Ps; Æ: *come forth*.

- beald** (a) 'bold,' brave, confident, strong, Ps; AO, CP: impudent.
bealde adv. boldly, courageously, confidently: without hesitation, immediately.
bealdian to be bold, B 2177. ['bold']
bealdlice 'boldly,' Jul.
bealdnes (a) f. boldness.
bealdor † m. lord, master, hero.
bealdwyrde bold of speech, Æ.
beale- = bealu-
bealg, bealh pret. 3 sg. of **belgan**.
beallucas mp. 'testiculi,' Gl. ['ballock']
bealo = **bealu**
bealo- = bealu-
bealu I. † gs. b(e)al(u)wes n. 'bale,' harm, injury, destruction, ruin, evil, mischief, Sat, Ps, Chr: wickedness, malice: a noxious thing, Æ.
 II. adj. baleful, deadly, dangerous, wicked, evil.
bealubend m. pernicious bond, W 178².
bealubenn f. mortal wound, Ex 238.
bealublonden pernicious, GNE 198.
bealuclomm mf. oppressive bond, HELL 65.
bealucræft m. magic art, MET 26⁷⁵.
bealucwealm m. violent death, B 2265.
bealudæd † f. evil deed, sin.
bealuful 'baleful,' dire, wicked, cruel, Cr.
bealufūs prone to sin, RIM 50.
bealu-hycgende †, -hȳdig † meditating mischief.
bealuinwit n. deceit, treachery, PPs 54²⁴.
bealulēas † harmless, innocent, Chr, Gn. ['baleless']
bealunið † m. malice, wickedness.
bealurāp m. oppressive fetter, CR 365.
bealusearu n. wicked machination, JUL 473.
bealusīð † m. hurt, adversity: death.
bealusorg f. dire sorrow, PH 409.
bealuspell n. baleful message, Ex 510.
bealuðonc m. evil thought, JUL 469.
bealuwes, bealwes v. **bealu**.
bēam I. m. tree, KC, Rd: 'beam,' rafter, piece of wood, Chr, Mt; CP, Mdf: cross, gallows, Cr: (†) ship, Rd: column, pillar: sunbeam, Chr, Ps: metal girder, AO.
 II. (NG) = **bȳme**
bēamere (Mt) = **bȳmere**
bēamsceadu † f. shade of a tree.
bēamtelg † m. wood-dye, carbonaceous ink.
bēamweg m. road made with logs, BC 1·417'.
bēamwer m. wooden weir? BC 2·242'.
bēan (īe) f. 'bean,' pea, legume, Lcd; Mdf.
bēan-belgas, -coddas (Lk) mp. bean-pods, husks or cods. [v. 'cod']
bēancynn n. a kind of bean, WW 205³.
bēanen adj. of beans, LCD 1·282⁹.
bēanlēag f. land where beans grow, KC 5·265. [v. 'bean']
bēanmelu n. bean meal, LCD 31b.
bēansæd n. bean seed.
bēanscalu f. bean-pod, OEG 608.
bēar (NG) = **bēor**
bearce (æ) f. barking, Gl.
beard m. 'beard,' VPs; Æ.

+bearded having a beard, GD 279 ¹⁴ .
--

- beardlēas** beardless, youthful.
bearg I. m. 'barrow' pig, hog, Mt (e), Rd.
 II. pret. 3 sg. of **beorgan**.
bearh = **bearg** I. and II.
bearht == **beorht**

bearhtm I. (br-, e, eo, y) m. *brightness, flash: twinkling (of an eye), instant.*

II. == [breahtm](#)

bearhtme adv. *instantly.*

bearhtmhwæt *swift as the twinkling of an eye, momentary, Az 107 (br-).*

bearhtmhwil f. *moment, twinkling of an eye, point of time, GD.*

bearm I. (a) m. *lap, bosom, breast, Lk: middle, inside: (†) possession.*

II. *emotion, excitement? PPs 118.*

III. = [beorma](#)

bearmclāð n. *apron.*

bearmrægl n. *apron. [[hrægl](#)]*

bearmtēag *yeast-box, LL 455[17].*

bearn I. (a, eo) n. *child, son, descendant, offspring, issue, B, Mt, TC; AO, CP. lēoda b. children of men. ['bairn']*

II. = barn pret. 3 sg. of [biernan](#).

III. pret. 3 sg. of [beiernan](#).

IV. = [bereærn](#)

bearnan (N) = [biernan](#)

bearncennicge *mother, DR.*

bearn-ēaca (CP, Æ), -ēacen (CP), -eacnod, -ēacnigende (Æ) *pregnant.*

bearnende (NG) = [biernende](#) ptc. of [biernan](#).

bearngebyrda fp. *child-bearing, B 946.*

bearngestrēon n. *procreation of children, R_D 21²⁷.*

bearnlēas *childless, Æ.*

bearnlēast (ē²) f. *childlessness.*

bearnlufe *affection (for a child), adoption, BH 454¹¹.*

bearn-myrðra m., -myrðre f. *murderer or murderess of a child.*

beartēam m. *offspring, posterity, AO: procreation of children, HL. ['bairnteam']*

bearo == [bearu](#)

bearrige f? *'braugina,' 'baruina,' GL.*

bears == [bærs](#)

bēarscipe = [bēorscipe](#)

±**bearu** gs. *bearwes* m. *grove, wood, BH; CP; Mdf. [[berwe](#)]*

bearug = [bearg](#)

bearunæs m. *woody shore, R_D 58⁵.*

bearwe (æ) f. *basket, wheelbarrow, LL 455¹⁵.*

bearwes v. [bearu](#).

beasu = [basu I.](#)

+**bēat** n. *scourging, Æ.*

±**bēatan**⁷ pret. *bēot* and (rarely) *beoft* (ES 38·28) *to 'beat,' strike, thrust, dash, Bo, Bl, Ps: hurt, injure, D_A 265: tramp, tread, B.*

bēatere m. *beater, boxer, Æ.*

bēaw m. *gad-fly, WW.*

bebaðian *to bathe, wash* (tr. intr. and refl.).

bebēodan² *to offer, commit, entrust, CP: bid, enjoin, instruct, command, require, Æ, Lk; AO, CP: announce, proclaim. ['bibede']*

bebēodend m. *commander, master, CP.*

bebēodendlic *commanding, imperative, ÆGR.*

bebeorgan³ *to be on one's guard, defend, protect, B. ['bibergh']*

beber (WW 11¹⁴) = [befer](#)

beberan⁴ *to carry to, supply with.*

bebindan³ *to bind about, bind fast, Æ.*

be-birgan, -birigan = [bebyrgan](#)

bebitan (bibī-) *to bite, Cp 251M.*

beblāwan *to blow upon.*

bebod n. *command, injunction, order, decree, Mt; Æ, AO, CP. ðā bebodu the (ten) commandments. [['bibod'](#)]*

beboddæg m. *appointed day, A 11·102⁶⁷.*

bebodian wv. = [bebēodan](#)

bebodræden f. *command, authority, LPs 118¹¹⁰.*

bebrædan *to spread, cover, MH 44¹⁹.*

bebrecan⁴ *to break to pieces*, SOL 295.
bebregdan³ *to pretend*, LkL 20²⁰.
bebrūcan² *to practise: consume (food)*.
bebūgan² *to flow round, surround, enclose: turn from, shun, avoid, El: reach, extend. ['bibugh']*
bebycgan (A) *to sell*.
bebycgung f. *selling*, WW.
bebyrdan *to fringe, border*, WW 375⁴¹.
be-byrgan (AO) -byrian I. *to raise a mound to, bury, inter, Æ. ['bebury']*
 II. = **bebeorgan**
be-byrgednes, -byrig(ed)nes f. *burial, burying*.
bebyrig- = bebyrg-
bebyrwan (?= -bȳwan, BT) *to rub over*, GD 318³.
bec = **bæc**
bēc v. **bōc**.
becæfian *to ornament*, WW 137²².
 +**bēcan** *to make over in writing, grant by charter*, EC 202'.
becc = **bæc** II.
becca m. *pick, mattock*, WW; Æ. ['beck'; and v. Indog. Forschungen 24]
beccen m. *buyer*, WW (KGL) 75³⁶. [= **bycgend**]
bece m. = **bæc** II.
bēce (oe) f. 'beech' (tree), Gl. (v. also **bōc**.)
becēapian¹ *to sell*, Æ: *buy*, Æ.
becefed = becæfed, pp. of **becæfian**.
bēcen I. 'beechen,' *made of beechwood*, Lcd, WW.
 II. (NG) = **bēacen**
beceorfan³ *to cut, cut off, separate*, Æ. hēafde b. *to behead*.
beceorian *to murmur at, complain of*.
becēowan² *to gnaw in pieces*, SOUL 111.
becēpan I. *to take notice of*, LPs.
 II. = **becȳpan**
beced pres. 3 sg. of **bacan**.
becīdan *to complain of*, ÆH 2·470⁶.
becierran (e, y) *to turn, turn round, pass by, avoid, Met; CP: wind, twist: pervert, Chr. give up, betray. ['bicharre']*
beclāeman *to plaster over, poultice*, LCD.
beclāensian *to cleanse*, SPs 18¹⁴.
beclemman *to bind, enclose*, SOL 71.
beclencan *to hold fast*, LPs 104¹⁸.
beclēsung = **beclȳsung**
beclingan³ *enclose, bind*, EL 696.
beclipð (CP) = beclypð pres. 3 sg. of **beclyppan**.
beclisung = **beclȳsung**
beclypian (eo) *to accuse, challenge, sue at law, LL. ['beclepe']*
beclyppan *to clasp, embrace, encompass, hold*, Æ.
beclypping f. *embrace*, OEG.
beclȳsan *to close, shut up, enclose, confine, imprison*, Æ. [**clūse**]
beclȳsung f. *enclosure, cell*, OEG 1522: *period, syllogism*, OEG.
bēcn = **bēacen(e)n**
becnāwan⁷ *to know*, RB.
becnedan⁵ *to knead up*, LCD 93a.
bēcnydlic = **bȳcnendlic**
becnyttan *to knit, tie, bind*, Æ, CP.
becol-a? m., -e? f. *spectre*, WW 530³³.
bēcræding = **bōcræding**
becrēopan² *to creep into, crawl*, AO: *be hidden*, Æ.
becst pres. 2 sg. of **bacan**.
bēctrēow = **bōctrēow**
becuman⁴ *to happen, befall*, Æ: *come, approach, arrive, enter, meet with, fall in with*, B; Æ, AO, CP: *happen, befall*, Bo, Æ: (impers.) *befit*, MkL 14³¹. ['become']
bēcun (NG) = **bēacan**

becwelan⁴ *to die*, LL 400 (1).
becweðan⁵ *to say: speak to, address, exhort, admonish, blame*, Ps: 'bequeath,' leave by will, KC; Æ.
becweðere m. *interpreter, translator*, EHy 16 (proem.).
becwyddod *bespoken, deposited*, WW 115³⁹.
becwylman? *to torment* (BT).
becyme m. *event, result*, BH 372¹⁹.
becȳpan *to sell*.
becyrran = **becierran**
±bed I. n. *prayer, supplication*, Æ, CP: *religious ordinance, service*, Æ.
II. = **bedd**
III. = **bæd** pret. 3 sg. of **biddan**.
bedālan *to deprive, strip, bereave of, rob*, Æ: *release, free from*. ['bedeal']
bēdan = **bēodan**
+bēdan = **+bædan**
bedbær (ē) f. *portable bed*, NG.
+bedbigen f. *payment for prayers*, LL 258 (51). [**bycgan**]
bedbolster m. *bolster, pillow*, WW 124²⁰.
bedbūr n. *bed-chamber*, HGL 481.
±bedcleofa (e, i, y) m. *bedroom, chamber: lair*, Ps.
bed-cofa m., -cofe f. *bedchamber*.
bedd n. 'bed,' *couch, resting-place*, Jn, KC; CP: *garden-bed, plot*, LCD; Mdf.
+bedda f. *consort, wife*, B. ['i-bedde']
±beddagas mpl. *rogation days*.
beddclāð m. *bed-covering*; pl. *bed-clothes*.
beddclyfa = **bedcleofa**
beddgemāna m. *cohabitation*, CP 99²⁵.
beddian *to make a 'bed,' WW: provide one with a bed*, LL.
bedding f. 'bedding,' *bed-covering, LPS, WW*; Æ: *bed*.
beddrēaf = **bedrēaf**
beddreda (i, y) = **bedreda**
beddrest † f. *bed*.
beddstōw f. *bed*, BH 410¹².
be-dēaglian (-dēahl) = **bedīglan**
bedecian *to beg*, Æ, CP.
bedēglan = **bedīglan**
bedēlan = **bedālan**
bedelfan³ *to dig round, Lk: bury, Rood; AO*. ['bedelve']
bedelfung f. *digging round*, WW 149¹¹.
beden pp. of **biddan**.
bedēpan (VPs) = **bedīpan**
bedeppan = **bedyppan**
bedfelt mn. *bed-covering*, RB 91¹⁶.
bedgerid n. (*ant's*) *nest*, LCD 118a.
+bedgiht f. *evening*, WW 117⁸.
±bedhūs n. *chapel, oratory*, Æ.
+bedian *to pray, worship*, BH 408²⁹.
bedician *to surround with a dyke, embank, fortify*, CHR 1016E.
bedidrian = **bedydrian**
bedieglan = **bedīglan**
be-dīglan (-dīhl-; ēa, ē, īe) *to conceal, hide, obscure, keep secret*, Æ: *be concealed, lie hid*.
bedigling f. *secret place*, RPs 80⁸.
beding = **bedding**
bediolan (K) = **bedieglan**
bedīpan (ē, ȳ) *to dip, immerse: anoint*, CPs 140⁵.
+bedmann m. *worshipper, priest*.
bedōn *to shut*, PPs 147². ['bedo']
bedol = **bedul**
±bedrāden f. *prayer, intercession*, Æ.
bedragan v. pp. **bedrōg**.

bedrēaf n. *bed-clothes, bedding*, Æ.
bedreda (i, y) m. (and adj.) ‘*bedridden*’ (man), Æ.
bedrēf = **bedrēaf**
bedrēosan² *to overcome, deceive?* GEN 528, 823: *deprive of, bereave, despoil*.
bedrest = **beddrest**
bedrida = **bedreda**
bedrifan¹ *to drive, beat, strike, assail*, AO: *follow up, pursue: surround, cover*.
bedrincan³ *to drink up, absorb*, LCD.
bedrīp n. *compulsory service rendered to a landowner at harvest time*, LL. [‘*bedrip*’]
bedrōg *beguiled*, GEN 602.
bedrūgian *to dry up*, LCD 1·336⁴.
bedryda = **bedreda**
bedrȳpan *to moisten*, GPH 391¹⁸.
+bedscipe † m. *cohabitation, wedlock*.
+bedstōw f. *place of prayer, oratory*.
bedstrēaw n. *straw for bedding*, ÆL 31⁵⁷².
bedtid f. *bed-time*, WW 176².
+bedtid *time of prayer*, MH 126¹⁸.
bed-ðegn, -ðen, m. *chamber-servant, chamberlain*, WW.
bedu f. *asking, prayer*, CP. [Goth. *bida*]
bedūfan² *immerse, submerge, drown*, Æ. [‘*bedove*’]
bedul *suppliant*, WW 180¹².
bedwāhrift n. *bed-curtain*, Ct.
bedydrian *to conceal from*, Æ: *deceive*, Æ.
bedȳfan *to immerse*, GD 73²⁴; CPs 68¹⁶.
bedȳglan = **bedīeglan**
bedȳpan = **bedīpan**
be-dyppan (e), *to dip, immerse*, Æ, Mt. [‘*bedip*’]
bedyrnan *to conceal*. [**dierne**]
beēastan *to the east of*, AO, CHR.
beēastannorðan *to the north-east of*, AO.
beebbian *to leave aground by the ebb tide, strand*, CHR 897A.
beefesian *to cut off the hair*, ÆL 33⁸⁴.
beerf- = *beyrf-*
befædman = **befæðman**
befælon pret. 3 pl. of **befēolan**.
befæstan *to fasten, fix, ground, establish, make safe, put in safe keeping*, Æ, CP: *apply, utilize: commend, entrust to*, Æ, CP.
befæstnian (ea) *to fix*, Æ: *pledge, betroth*.
befættian *to fatten, anoint*, LPs 140⁵.
befæðman, -mian *to encircle*, Æ.
befaran⁶ *to go, go round or among, traverse, encompass, surround*, AO: *come upon, surprise, catch*, LL 230, 13, 1.
befealdan⁷ *to fold, roll up, envelop, clasp, surround, involve, cover*, Æ, CP: *attach*.
befeallan I. (sv⁷) *to fall*, Mt, CP; Æ: *deprive of, bereave of: fall to, be assigned to: ‘befall,’* ÆGR.
II. = **befyllan**
befeastnian (NG) = **befæstan**
befēgan *to join*, ÆL 23⁴²⁵.
befelgan = **befylgan**
befellan = **befyllan**
befelðræd = **hefeldöræd** (HGL 489)
befeohtan³ *to take by fighting*, Rd 4³². [‘*befight*’]
befēolan³ *to put away, bury: deliver, grant, consign, entrust to*, Ps: *betake oneself to, apply oneself, devote oneself to, persist, persevere*, CP: *importune: put up with, be pleased with*. [‘*bifele*’]
befeolhan = **befēolan**
befēon *to deprive of property*, OEG 3157.
befer (eo, y) m. ‘*beaver*,’ ÆGr (eo); Mdf.
befēran *to surround*, Æ: *come upon, overtake, pass by: go about: fall among*, NG.
befician *to deceive*, LL (320²⁴).

befilan = [befylan](#)

befilgan = [befylgan](#)

befiod (HGL 480) pp. of [befēon](#).

beflēan⁶ *to peel, skin, flay, WW. beflagen flæsc entrails. ['beflay']*

beflēogan² *to fly upon, BH. ['befly']*

beflēon² (w. a.) *to flee from, flee, escape, avoid, Ps; CP. ['beflee']*

beflōwan⁷ *to flow round, over, Wif. ['beflow']*

befōn⁷ *to surround, clasp, include, envelop, encase, clothe, Bl; Æ, AO, CP: comprehend, seize, attach (at law), lay hold of, catch, ensnare, Gen: contain, receive, conceive: explain, CP. wordum b. tell, relate. on b. have to do with, engage in. ['befong']*

befor = [befer](#)

beforan I. prep. α. (w. d.) (local) *'before,' in front of, in the presence of: (temporal) before, prior to, sooner than.* β. (w. a.) *before.*

II. adv. (local) *before, in front: (temporal) before, formerly, in former times, earlier, sooner: at hand, openly.*

beforhtian *to dread, Æ 23b⁵²⁵.*

befōtian *to cut off one's feet, Æ 25¹¹⁷.*

befrēogan *to free, liberate, Ps.*

be-frīnan, -frignan³ *to question, ask, learn, Æ.*

befrīnung f. *inquiry, investigation, OEG 2309.*

befrīnan = [befrīnan](#)

beftan = [beæftan](#)

befullan *entirely, completely, perfectly, CP 5²⁰.*

befylan (ī) *to befoul, defile, Lcd; Æ. ['befile']*

befylgan *to follow after, pursue, persevere with, Lcd.*

befyllan I. *to fell, lay low, strike down: (†) take by killing, bereave, rob. [[feallan](#)]*

II. *to fill up. [[full](#)]*

bēg = [bēag](#)

bēga gmfn. of [bēgen](#).

begalan⁶ *to sing incantations over, enchant, Lcd; Æ. ['bigale']*

begān *to go over, traverse, Æ: get to, come by, fall into: go to, visit, care for, cultivate, AO: occupy, Æ, BH, Lcd: surround, Chr. ūtan b. besiege: practise, do, engage in, perform, attend to, be diligent about, Æ, CP: honour, serve, worship: profess. on borh b. pledge oneself, CP. ['bego']*

bēgan = [bīegan](#)

begang m. †*way, course, circuit, extent: district, region: business, undertaking, practice, exercise, service, reverence, worship: cultivation, GD. [= [bīgeng](#)]*

beganga = [bīgenga](#)

begangan = [begān](#)

begangol (bigeong-) m.? *cultivator, LkR: worship, DR.*

be-gānnes, -gangnes f. *'calendæ,' celebration.*

begbēam m. *bramble, thorn-bush.*

bēge = [bēgen](#)

bēgea = [bēga](#)

bēgean = [bīegan](#)

begēat I. m. *attainment, Æ: acquisitions, property, Æ.*

II. pret. 3 sg. of [begēotan](#).

begēm- = [begīm-](#)

begēmen (KGL) = [begīmen](#)

bēgen nm. (but where one thing is m. and the other f. or n., the nom. is *bā, bū*), nf. *bā, nn. bū*; gmfn. *bēg(e)a, bēgra*; dimfn. *bāem, bām*; am. *bū*; af. *bā*; an. *bū both*. v. also [būtū](#). ['bō']

begenga = [bīgenga](#)

begēomerian *to lament, W 75¹⁵.*

begeondan (AO, CP), *begeonde, -geonan, prep. w. a. d.; and adv. 'beyond,' on the other side, Æ, Chr, Jn.*

begeotan = [begietan](#)

begēotan² *to pour over or upon, anoint, infuse, flood (with), sprinkle, cover with fluid, Chr; Æ. ['bigeten'; Ger. begiessen]*

beger n. *berry, GL.*

beget = [begeat](#) pret. 3 sg. of [begietan](#).

begeten pp. of (1) [begēotan](#), (2) [begietan](#).

bēgian = [bēagian](#)

begiellan³ *to sing, celebrate*, SEAF 24.
begietan⁵ (e, i, y) *to get, find, acquire, attain, receive, take, seize*, AO, CP: *happen: beget*.
begietend (e) m. *one who gets*, WW 214²⁵.
begīman (ȳ) *to look after, take care of: do service, attend: take heed, observe*.
begīmen f. *attention, observation*.
begīming f. *invention, device: observance: care, regard*, OEG (ȳ).
begīnan¹ *to open the mouth wide, swallow*.
beginnan³ *to 'begin,'* Æ; AO, CP: *attempt, undertake*, Æ: *attack*, AO.
begir = **beger**
begirdan = **begyrdan**
begitan (AO, CP) = **begietan**
begleddian *to befoul, pollute*, Æ: *stain, dye*, Æ.
beglidan¹ *to leave, desert*, PPs 56¹.
begnagan⁶ *to gnaw*.
begneorð? *attentive*, BH 370² (?= *becneord, BT).
begnīdan¹ *to rub thoroughly*, LCD 50a.
begnornian *to mourn for*, B 3179.
begong = **begang**
bēgra gmfn. of **bēgen**.
begrētan = **begrētan**
begrafan⁵ *to bury*, El 835. [*'begrave'*]
begrētan *to lament*, PPs 77⁶³.
begrindan³ † *to grind, polish, sharpen: deprive of, rob*.
begripan¹ *to grip, seize: chide*, Ps. [*'begripe'*]
begriwen ptc. *steeped in*, Æ.
begroren *overwhelmed*, SAT 52.
begrornian = **begnornian**
begrynian *to ensnare, entrap*. [**grīn**]
begȳm- = **begīm-**
begyrdan *to gird, clothe*, Æ: *surround, fortify*, CP.
begytan = **begietan**
bēh = **bēag**, **bēah**
behabban *to include, hold, surround, comprehend, contain*, AO, CP: *detain, withhold*.
behādian *to unfrock (a priest)*, LL.
behæfednes f. *restraint, temperance*.
behæpsian *to fasten a door*, ÆL 31²¹⁴.
behæ̆s f. *promise, vow*, CHR 1093. [v. *'behest'*]
behættian *to scalp*, Æ: *make bald*.
behaldan = **behealdan**
behamelian *to mutilate, hamstring*, Æ: *strip naked?*
behammen *'clavatus,' (of shoe) patched (BT), studded with nails (Napier)*, GD 37¹³.
behāt n. *promise, vow*, Æ: *threat*.
behātan⁷ (often w. d. pers.) *to promise, vow, pledge oneself*, Æ; CP: *threaten*. [*'behight'*]
behātland n. *promised land*, GD 204¹².
behāwian *to see clearly, take care, consider*, Mt. [*'bihowe'*]
behēafdian *to 'behead,'* Mt; Æ, AO.
behēafdung f. *beheading*, Æ.
behēafodlic *capital (punishment)*, OEG 4042.
behealdan⁷ *to hold, have, occupy, possess, guard, preserve*, KC; CP: *contain: keep, observe, consider*, Bl, Ps; AO, CP: *to 'behold,' look at, gaze on, observe, see*, Gen; Æ, CP: *signify*, Æ: *avail, effect: take care, beware, be cautious*, CP: *act, behave*.
behealdend m. *beholder, spectator*, BH 26²³.
behealdennes f. *observance*, DR: *continence*, DR.
behealdnes f. *regard, observation*, Æ.
behēawan⁷ *to cut, chip, chop, beat*, CP: *cut off from, deprive of*.
behēdan (KGL) = **behȳdan**
be-hēfe, -hēf(e)lic *suitable, proper, necessary*, Æ.
behēfnes f. *convenience, utility*.
behelan⁴ *to cover over, hide*.
beheldan = **behealdan**

behelian *to cover over, conceal, bury*, CP.
behelmian *to cover over*, SOL 104.
behēofian *to lament*.
be-heonan, -heonon prep. (w. d.) and adv. *on this side of, close by*.
be-hēot, -hēt, pret. 3 sg. of **behātan**.
behicgan = **behycgan**
behīdan = **behȳdan**
behīdiglice = **behȳdiglice**
behienan (CHR) = **beheonan**
behildan *to depart*, EPs 138¹⁹.
behindan I. prep. (w. d., a.), adv. ‘*behind,*’ *after, Chr, etc.*; CP.
be-hinon, -hionan = **beheonan**
behiring = **behȳrung**
behīwian *to dissimulate*, RBL 16⁷.
behlæmman = **behleman**
behlænan *to surround*.
behlāf f. *remainder*, Æ. [= *belāf]
behlēapan⁷ *to leap upon, settle on, fix upon, devote oneself to*, CP.
behlehan = **behlyhhan**
behleman † *to dash together*.
behlīdan¹ *to close, cover over*, Æ, AO.
behliden = beliden, pp. of **belīðan**.
behlyhhan⁶ (e) † *to deride, exult over*, Gu. [‘*bilaugh*’]
behlyðan *to rob, deprive of*, RD 15¹⁰.
behōf n. *behoof, profit: need, want*, OEG 27³⁴.
behōfian (abs. and w. g.) *to have need of, require, want, BH, Lcd*; CP, Æ: (impers.) *it behoves, concerns, belongs, is needful or necessary*, MtL, Jn. [‘*behave*’]
behōflic *necessary*, MkL. [‘*behovely*’]
behogadnes f. *practice*, WW 427³⁷.
behogian *to care for*, RB. [‘*bihogien*’]
behogod *careful, prudent*, DR. adv. -lice.
behōn⁷ *to hang round*, CP. [‘*behung*’]
behorsian *to deprive of horses*, CHR.
behrēosan² *to fall: cover, shelter*. behroren pp. *divested of*.
behrēowsian *to rue, repent of, make amends*, Æ: *compassionate*, Æ. [‘*bireusy*’]
behrēowsung f. *repentance, penitence*, Æ. [‘*bireusing*’]
behrēowsungtid f. *time of repentance, Septuagesima*, Æ.
behrīman *to cover with hoarfrost*, WIF 48.
behringan *to surround*, CP.
behrōpan⁷ *to plague, importune*, Lk 18⁵.
behrūmian *to besmirch*, WW.
behrūmig *sooty*, MH 52²⁷.
bēhð f. *witness, sign*, JUD 174.
behwearf I. (eo) pret. 3 sg. of **behweorfan**.
 II. (EPs) = **behwearft**
behwearft m. *exchange*, LPs 43¹³.
behweolfan (A) = **behwylfan**
behweorfan³ *to turn, change, spread about: see to, arrange, prepare, treat*, Æ: *bury*, Æ.
behwerfan = **behwifan**
behwifan (e, y) *to turn, change, convert*, CP: *exchange: prepare, instruct, exercise*.
behwon *whence*, BH.
behwylfan *to cover, vault over*, Ex 426.
behwyrfan (Æ) = **behwifan**
behycgan *to consider, bear in mind: confide, trust (on)*.
behȳdan (ī) *to conceal, shelter*, Mt; Æ. [‘*behide*’]
be-hȳdednes, -hȳdnes f. *concealment, secret place*.
behȳdig *careful, watchful, anxious*, Æ. adv. -hȳdiglice, -hȳdelīce.
behȳdignes f. *solicitude, care, anxiety*. [**hygdig**] v. MP 1-393.
behygd- = behȳd-
behytan *to trust*, W 48⁸.

behyldan *to flay, skin*, AO.
behylian *to cover, veil*, ÆL 33²³⁷.
behȳpan (ē) *to surround*, BH 188¹⁴. [[hȳpe](#)]
behȳpian *to hang up*, OEG 3322.
behȳran *to let on hire*, WW.
behȳrung f. *letting, loan*, WW.
behȳðelice *sumptuously*, WW 513⁶.
beiernan³ (i, y) *to run up to, over, or into, incur: occur to*.
beighbēam = [begbēam](#)
beinnan = [binnan](#)
beinsiglian *to seal up*, RHy 6³⁴.
beirnan = [beiernan](#)
beiundane = [begeondan](#)
belācan⁷ *to inclose*, Rd 61⁷.
belādian *to excuse, clear*, Æ, AO, CP.
belādiendlic *apologetic, that can be excused*, OEG.
belādigend m. *apologist*, WW 332².
belādung f. *apology, excuse*, WW.
belāðan *to lead astray*, RB. ['belead']
belāfan *to leave, spare: be left, remain, survive*, Ps; Æ. ['beleave']
belændan = [belandian](#)
belāðan *to make hateful, pervert*, W 47⁷.
be-lāwa (Æ), -lāwend, m. *betray*.
belāwan *to betray*, Æ.
belāwung f. *betrayal, treachery*, Æ.
belāf I. pret. 3 sg. of [belifan](#).
 II. v. [behlāf](#).
belandian *to deprive of lands*, CHR.
belcedswēora adj. *having an inflated neck*, Rd 79¹. [[bælc](#)]
belcentan, belcettan = [bealcettan](#)
beld, beldo = [bieldo](#)
+beldan I. *to cover, bind (a book)?* JnL p188³.
 II. = [+bieldan](#)
belēan⁶ *to censure, reprove: charge with: dissuade, forbid, prevent*, CP.
belē- (NG) = belæ-
belecgan *to cover, invest, surround, afflict*, An; AO: *attribute to, charge with, accuse*. ['belay']
belēfan = [belȳfan](#)
belendan = [belandian](#)
belene f. *henbane*.
belēogan² *to deceive by lying*, GD: (impers.) *be mistaken*. ['belie']
beleoran (A) *to pass by, pass over*.
beleorendlic *past*, DR.
belēosan² † *to be deprived of, lose*.
belēweda (LL 438⁵) = [belāwend](#)
belewit = [bilewit](#)
belflȳs n. *bell-wether's fleece*, LL 451 (14).
belg (æ, i, y) m. *bag, purse, leathern bottle, pair of bellows, pod, husk*. [v. 'belly']
+belg m. *anger: arrogance*, RB 69²⁰.
belgan³ (intr., refl.) *to be or become angry*, CP, Æ: (+) *offend, provoke*.
belgnes f. *injustice*, MtL 20¹³ (bælig-).
+belh = [+belg](#)
belhring m. *bell-ringing*, RB.
belhūs = [bellhūs](#)
belibban *to deprive of life*.
belicgan⁵ *to lie round, surround, hedge in, encompass*, Æ, AO.
belifan¹ *to remain over, be left*, Æ; AO. ['belive']
belifend m. *survivor*, OEG.
belifian = [belibban](#)
belig = [belg](#)
beliman *to glue together*, Sc 96¹⁹.

belimp n. *event, occurrence, affair.*

belimpan³ *to concern, regard, belong to, conduce to, Bo; CP: happen, B; Æ: become: (impers.)* *befit.* [*'belimp'*]

be-lisnian, -listnian *to castrate, Æ. belisnod, -listnod pp. as sbm. eunuch. wæs b. 'stupratur,'* HGL 507.

beliðan¹ † *to deprive of. pp. beliden departed, dead, AN 1087.*

bell = **belle**

bellan³ *to bellow, bark, grunt, roar, Rd.* [*'bell'*]

belle f. *'bell,' KC; Æ, CP.*

bellhūs n. *'bell-house,' belfry, LL, WW.*

belltācen n. *indication (sounding of the hour) by a bell, HL 11⁶⁵.*

belltid f. *a canonical hour marked by the ringing of a bell. (cp. belltācen)*

belōcian *'intendere,' RPs 44⁵.*

belone = **belene**

belt m. *'belt,' girdle, WW.*

belūcan² *to lock, shut up, close, surround, enclose, embody, Bl, CP, Mt, VPs; AO: stop, impede, block up, choke, Æ: preserve, protect: shut out, exclude, Æ. [*'belouke'*]*

belune = **belene**

belūtian *to lie hid, GD 293¹⁵.*

belȳfan (ē) *to believe, Æ. pp. belȳfed having belief.*

belympan = **belimpan**

belyrtan (N) *to deceive, cheat, MtL 2¹⁶.* [*'belirt'*]

belytegian *to allure, seduce, AO 112²⁶.* [*lytig*]

bemānan *to 'bemoan,' bewail, mourn over, lament, Æ.*

bemancian *to maim, LCD 3·214²⁰.*

bēmare = **bȳmere**

bēme = **bīeme**

bemeldian *to disclose, reveal, denounce.*

bēmere = **bȳmere**

bemetan⁵ *to estimate, account, consider, AO.* [*'bemetē'*]

bemīðan¹ *to hide, conceal, CP: lie hid.*

be-murcian, -murnian, *to murmur at, grumble over, AO 48¹⁷.*

bemurnan³ (also wk.) *to mourn, bewail, deplore, be sorry for: care for, take heed for.*

bemūtian *to change, exchange for, Gu 42. [L. mutare]*

bemyldan *to bury, WW. [molde]*

ben = **benn**

bēn I. f. (±) *prayer, request, Lk; AO, CP: compulsory service, LL 447 (v. 2·418, Fron.).* [*'bene'*]

II. pret. 3 sg. of **bannan**.

bēna m., **bēne** f. *suitor, petitioner, AO.*

benacian *to lay bare. [nacod]*

benāman (ē) *to take away, deprive of, rob of, Æ, AO. [niman]*

benc f. *'bench,' B.*

bencian *to make benches, LL 455 (13).*

bencsittend † m. *one who sits on a bench.*

bencswēg † m. *bench-rejoicing, sound of revelry, B 1161.*

bencðel † n. *bench-board, wainscotted space where benches stand, B. [v. 'theal']*

bend mfn. (+b. MtL) *bond, chain, fetter, BH, Bl, Mt, Ps; CP: band, ribbon, ornament, chaplet, crown, WW. ['bend']*

bēndagas mpl. *days of prayer, 'dies rogationum,' A 8·329²⁶.*

±**bendan** *to bend (a bow), Ps: bind, fetter, Chr. ['bend']*

bendfeorm = **bēnfeorm**

beneah (pret. pres. vb.) pl. *benugon, pret. benohte to have at one's disposal, possess, enjoy: require.*

beneced = **benacod** pp. of **benacian**.

benēman = **benāman**

benemnan *to name: stipulate, settle, declare, asseverate.*

benēotan² † *to deprive of, rob.*

beneoðan (i, y) prep. w. d. *'beneath,' under, below.*

bēnfeorm f. *harvest feast? bean-feast? food required from a tenant? (BT), LL 452'.*

bengeat n. *wound-gash, B 1121.*

benīdan *to compe? A 9·110.*

beniman⁴ *to take, assume, obtain, AO: take away from, deprive of, bereave, rob, BH, Bo, Gen; AO, CP: contain: catch, apprehend. ['benim']*

beniming f. *deprivation, WW (bi-).*

beniðan = **beneoðan**

bēnlic (oe) *that may be entreated, DR. adv. -lice beseechingly, DR.*

benn † f. *wound, mortal injury. [bana]*

bēnn pret. 3 sg. of **bannan**.

benne f. *reed-grass, BC (Mdf).*

±bennian † *to wound.*

benohte v. **beneah**.

benorðan *in the north, northwards (of).*

benoten pp. of **benēotan**.

benotian *to use, consume, ChrB. ['benote']*

bēnrīp n. *compulsory service rendered to a landowner at harvest time, LL 448. [cp. bedrīp]*

±bēnsian *to pray, supplicate, BH.*

benst pres. 2 sg. of **bannan**.

bēntīd f. *prayer time, rogation days, MEN 75.*

bēntigðe, bēntīð(ig)e *granting requests, gracious, LPs: obtaining requests, successful, CHR.*

benð pres. 3 sg. of **bannan**.

benugon v. **beneah**.

bēnyrð f. *ploughing required from a tenant, LL 448 (5,2).*

benyðan = **beneoðan**

bēo I. f. nap. bēon; dp. bēo(u)m 'bee,' Ps; Æ.

II. pres. 1 sg. of **bēon**.

bēobrēad n. *honey with the comb.*

bēoce = **bēce**

bēoceorl m. *bee-master, bee-keeper, LL 448[5].*

bēocere m. *bee-keeper, LL. [MHG. bīkar]*

+beod = **+bed**

bēod m. *table, Mt: bowl, dish. ['beod']*

bēodærn n. *refectory, dining-room, Æ (-ern). on bēoderne at table.*

beodan = bidon pret. pl. of **bīdan**.

±bēodan² *to command, decree, summon, Æ, AO, CP. b. üt call out (an army), banish: declare, inform, announce, proclaim, Gu, LL: threaten: offer, proffer, give, grant, surrender, Æ, Gen; AO: (refl.) show oneself, behave: exact, collect. ['bid,' 'i-bede']*

bēodbolle f. *table-bowl, GL.*

bēodclāð m. *'gausape,' table-cloth, carpet, ÆGR 34⁸.*

bēodderm = **bēodærn**

bēodddian *to do joiner's work, LL 455 (13).*

bēodend m. *preceptor, CM 967.*

bēodendlic = **bebēodendlic**

bēodern (Æ) = **bēodærn**

bēodfæt n. *table-vessel, cup, WW 204²⁵.*

bēodfers n. *grace at meal-time.*

bēodgæst m. *table-companion, AN 1090.*

bēodgenēat † m. *table-companion.*

bēodgereordu np. *feast, GEN 1518.*

bēod(h)rægl n. *table-cloth, WW 126³³.*

bēodlāfa fp. *table-leavings, BL 53¹³.*

bēodland n. *land from which the table of monasteries, etc., was supplied, glebe-land, Ct.*

bēodlēs f. *table-allowance, TC 474⁶.*

bēodrēaf n. *table-cloth, TC 530³⁶.*

bēod-scēat n., -scȳte m. *table-napkin, towel, WW 449²².*

bēodwyst f. *a table with food on it, LPs 22⁵. [wist]*

beofer = **beofor**

beofian = **bifian**

beofor (e, y) m. *beaver.*

beoft redupl. pret. of **bēatan**; beoftadon is from a later wk. *beoftian (ES 38·28).

beofung = **bifung**

bēogang m. *swarm of bees, WW.*

+**bēogol** (ȳ) *submissive, obedient; forgiving*, Æ. [**būgan**]

bēohāta m. *chief? prince?* Ex 253?

beolone = **belene**

bēom I. dp. of **bēo I.**

II. = **bēam**

III. = **bēo** pres. 1 sg. of **bēon**.

bēomōder f. *queen-bee*, OEG.

bēon I. anv. [conj. in full (WS and A) Wt 548] *to be, exist, become, happen*. b. *ymbe to have to do with*. b. of *to be gone*. (v. also **eom**, **wesan**.)

II. nap. of **bēo I.**

bēona gp. of **bēo I.**

bēonbrēad = **bēobrēad**

bēonbroð n. *mead?* (or? *bēanbroð* ES 38·302).

bēonnon pret. pl. of **bannan**.

bēor n. *strong drink, 'beer,' mead*, Lk (v. A 27·495). [**bēow**]

+**bēor** m. *pot-companion, guest*, Æ.

beora = **bearu**

±**beoran** = **beran**

bēorbyden f. *beer-barrel*, LL 455 (17).

beorc I. (e, i, y) f. *birch*, Mdf: *name of the rune for b*.

II. (±) n. *barking*.

beorcana³ (tr.) *to 'bark,' CP: (intr.) bark at*, Lcd.

beorce = **beorc**

beorcen (i, y) *of birch*.

beorcragu (e¹) f. *lichen from a birch-tree*, LCD 99b.

beorcrind (e¹) f. *birch-bark*, LCD 119b.

beord (BH 392²⁷) = **bord**

bēordræst(e) f. *dregs of beer*, LCD.

beorg m. *mountain, hill*, Lk, AO; Mdf: *mound, tumulus, 'barrow,' burial place*, Æ, Lcd.

+**beorg** n. *protection, defence, refuge*, W.

beorgælfen f. *orcad*.

±**beorgan I.** sv³ (w. d.) *to save, deliver, preserve, guard, defend, fortify, spare*, An, Ps; AO, CP: (w. refl. d.) *beware of, avoid, guard against*. ['bergh']

II. = **byrgan II.**

beorg-hlið n. nap. -hleoðu *mountain-height, mountain-slope*.

+**beorglic** *fitting, profitable*, LL, W: *safe, prudent*, Æ.

beorgseðel n. *mountain dwelling*. [**setl**]

beorgstede m. *mound*.

±**beorh I.** == **beorg**

II. imperat. of **beorgan**.

beorhlēode (WW 178⁴¹) = **burglēode**

+**beorhnes** f. *refuge*, CPs 30³.

+**beorhstōw** f. *place of refuge*, PPs 31⁸.

beorht (e, y) I. *'bright,' shining, brilliant, light, clear*, Bo, El, Gu: *clear-sounding, loud*, Cra: *excellent, distinguished, remarkable, beautiful, magnificent, noble, glorious*, PPs: *pure, sublime, holy, divine*.

II. n. *brightness, gleam, light*. ēagan b. *twinkling of an eye: sight*.

beorhtan = **bierhtan**

beorhtblōwende *bright-blooming*, LCD 1·404⁹.

beorhte *brightly, brilliantly, splendidly: clearly, lucidly, distinctly*, CP.

beorhtwīl (OEG) = **bearhtmhwīl**

beorhtian *to glisten, shine*, BH, Ps: *to sound clearly*, B: *to make bright*, VPs. ['bright']

+**beorhtian** = **+beorhtnian**

beorhtlic *brilliant, clear, shining, splendid*. adv. -lice, Mk; Æ. ['brightly']

beorhtm = **bearhtm**

beorhtnes f. *'brightness,' clearness, splendour, beauty*, JnL, Lk; CP.

±**beorhtnian** (e) *to grow bright*, OEG 534: *glorify*.

beorhtrodor m. *shining heavens*, Ex 94.

beorhtte (= *beorgihte) pl. *mountainous*, AO 10²⁵.

beorhtu = **bierhtu**

beorhtword (y¹) *clear-voiced*, SAT 238.

bēorhyrde m. *cellarer, butler*, CRA 75.

beorm- = bearm-

beorma m. *'barm,' yeast, leaven*, Mt.

+**beormad** *leavened*, MtR 13³³.

beorn I. † m. *man: noble, hero, chief, prince, warrior*, B, Ma: *rich man*, RUN 12. [*'berne'*]

II. = barn pret. 3 sg. of **biernan**.

III. = **bearn**

beornan (VPs) = **biernan**

beorncyning m. *lord of heroes*, B 2148.

beorne = **byrne**

Beornice mp. *Bernicians, inhabitants of part of Northumbria*.

beorning (= ie) f. *incense*, LkL 1¹¹.

beornðrēat m. *troop of men*, PA 50.

beornwiga m. † *warrior, hero*.

bēorscealc *reveller, feaster*, B 1240.

±**bēorscipe**, m. *feast, banquet, revel*, Æ, CP.

bēorsele † m. *beer-hall, banqueting hall*.

bēorsetl n. *ale-bench*, JUL 687.

beorswinig (NG) = **bærsynnig**

beorð fn? *birth: the thing born*.

Entry supplied from first edition.

bēorðegu † f. *beer-drinking*.

-beorðling (ie) v. **hyse-b.**

±**beorðor** (e, o, u, y) n. *child-bearing, child-birth: what is born, foetus, offspring*.

beorðorcwelm m. *abortion*, WW 348²³.

beoruh = **beorg**

beosmrian = **bismrian**

bēost m. *beestings, the first milk of a cow after calving*, WW: *swelling (of the ground)?* v. Mdf. [*'beest'*]

beosu = **basu**

±**bēot I.** n. *boastful speech, boast, threat*, Æ, Gen. on b. *boastfully: promise, vow*, AO: *command: peril, danger*, DA 265. [= behāt; *'beot,' 'i-beot'*]

II. pret. 3 sg. of **bēatan**.

beotian = **botian**

±**bēotian** *to threaten*, Jul: *boast, vow, promise*, AO. [*'beoten'*]

±**bēotlic** *arrogant, exulting, boastful, threatening*, Æ. adv. -lice.

bēotmæcg m. *leader*, DA 265.

bēoton pret. pl. of **bēatan**.

bēotung f. *threatening*.

bēotword † n. *boast: threat*.

bēoðeof m. *bee-thief*, LL 54[9,2].

bēoum dp. of **bēo**.

bēow n. *barley*, GL.

bēowan = **býwan**

bēowyrft f. *bee-wort, sweet flag*, LCD.

bepæcan *to deceive, cheat, seduce*, Mt; Æ. [*'bipeche'*]

bepæcend m. *deceiver*, Æ.

bepæcestre f. *whore*, ÆGR 175⁹.

bepæcung f. *deception*, OEG.

bepriwan (ē) *to wink*, Bo, W.

bēr (NG) = **bæ̅r**

bera m. *'bear,' Æ*.

beræccan = **bereccan**

berædan *to deprive, take by treachery, rob: betray*, Æ: *deliberate on: get the better of*.

beræsan *to rush upon or into*, Æ, CP.

±**beran** (eo) *to 'bear,' carry, bring, take away, carry out, extend*, B; Æ, AO, CP: *bring forth, produce*, Bl, Mt, Gen (and v. *'ibere'*). *berende fruitful*. +**boren** *born, own (by birth): (with ūp) set forth, open (a case)*, CHR 1052E: *wear*, AO: *endure, support, sustain*, LL, Mt; CP.

berascin n. *bear-skin*, EC 250.

+berbed *vermiculated*, DR 4³.
ber-bēne, -bīne f. *verbena*, LCD.
berc == **beorc**
+berd- = +byrd-
+bēre = **+bære**
bere m. *barley*, *JnLR*; *Æ*. [‘bear’]
bereærn n. ‘barn,’ *LkL*. [**bere**, **ærn**]
berēafere m. *despoiler*, OEG 46³⁶.
berēafian *to ‘bereave,’ deprive of, take away, seize, rob, despoil*, *Bo*; *Æ*, AO.
berēafigend m. *despoiler, robber*.
berebrytta m. *barn-keeper*, LL 451 (17).
berēcan *to cause to smoke, smoke* (tr.), LCD 1·106¹⁶.
bereccan *to relate: excuse or justify oneself*, CP.
berecorn n. *barley-corn*.
+bered *crushed*, WW: *harassed, oppressed*, NG.
berēfian (KGL) = **berēafian**
berēflōr m. *barn-floor, threshing-floor*, *LkL*. [v. ‘bear’]
berēgafol n. *rent paid in barley*, LL 116 (59¹). [cp. [gafolbære](#)]
berēgræs n. *barley-grass, fodder*, WW 148²⁶.
berēhalm n. *barley haulm, straw*, LCD 157a.
bereland (ber-) *barley land*, KC 3·367⁹.
beren I. *of barley*, *Æ*.
 II. = **biren**
 III. = **bereærn**
berend m. *bearer, carrier*, GL.
berendan *to peel, take off husk*, LCD.
berende v. **beran**.
berendlice *with fecundity*, DR 32⁸.
berendnes f. *fertility*, DR 108¹¹.
berenhulu f. *barley-husk*, Sc 95¹⁹.
berēnian *to bring about*, Ex 147: *ornament, mount (with silver)*, KC 6·101²².
berēocan² *to fumigate*, LL (164⁵).
berēofan² † *to bereave, deprive, rob of*.
berēotan² *to bewail*, HELL 6.
berēowsian = **behrēowsian**
-berere v. [wæter-b.](#)
berern (NG) = **bereærn**
beresæd n. *barley*, BH 366²⁷.
beretūn m. *barley-inclosure, threshing-floor, barn*, *MtL*; *Æ*. [‘barton’]
berewæstm m. *barley-crop*, LCD 1·402⁶.
berewīc f. *barley-yard, demesne farm*, *TC*. [‘berewick’]
berg = (1) **bearg**, (2) **beorg**
berg- = beri-, byrg-
berh = bearah pret. 3 sg. of **beorgan**.
berht = **beorht**
berht- = beorht-, bierht-
berhtm- = breahtm-
berian I. *to make bare, clear*, B 1239. [**bær**]
 II. = **byrgan** II.
+berian = **+byrian**
bericge = **bearrige**
berīdan¹ *to ride round, surround, besiege*, LL: *overtake, seize, capture, occupy*, CHR. [‘beride’]
berie f. ‘berry,’ *Lcd*: *grape*, *Æ*.
berig I. n. *berry*, RPs 77⁴⁷.
 II. = byrig, ds. of **burg**.
berigdrenc m. *drink made of mulberries*, WW 114²².
berige = **berie**
berigea = **byrga**
be-rindan, -rindran *to strip off bark, peel*.

berinnan³ *to run upon, run over, wet, bedew, Cr 1176.* ['berun']

berland = **bereland**

bern = **bereærn**

bern- = bærn-, biern-

bernan (VPs) = **bærnan**

bernhus n. *barn, GD 68*²². [= beren-]

berōfon (pret. pl. of *berafan or *berebban) *despoiled, GEN 2078.*

berōwan⁷ *to row round, CHR 897A.*

berst = **byrst**

+**berst** n. *bursting, eruption, W 186*⁷.

±**berstan**³ intr. (tr. at RD 2⁸) *to break, 'burst,' fail, fall, B, Lcd, Ma; Æ, AO: break away from, escape: break to pieces, crash, resound.*

berthwīl = **beorhthwīl**

bertūn = **beretūn**

berð- = beorð-, byrð-

+**bēru** = +**bāeru**

berūmod = behrūmod, pp. of **behrūmian**.

berunnen pp. of **berinnan**.

berwe ds. of **bearu**.

berwinde f. *'bearbind,' navel-wort, WW 300*¹⁹.

berȳfan *to deprive, MOD 63.* [rēaf]

berȳpan *despoil of, strip, spoil, plunder, rob, Æ.*

besægan *to sink, GPH 388*⁸⁵.

besæncan = **besencan**

besætian *to lay wait for, AO 146*¹¹.

besārgian *to lament, bewail, be sorry for, pity, Æ.* [sārig]

besārgung f. *compassion, Æ.*

Entry before author's corrections:

besārgung f. *sorrowing, VHy: compassion, Æ.*

besāwan⁷ *to sow, Æ.*

bescēad (bi-) n. *distinction.*

bescēadan⁷ *to separate, discriminate: scatter, sprinkle over, Lcd 20b.*

bescēadian (*Sol 339*) = **bescēaduwan**

bescēaduwan, *to overshadow, RPs 139*⁸. ['beshade']

bescēafan⁶ *to scrape thoroughly, Lcd 143b.*

bescēan pret. 3 sg. of **bescīnan**.

bescēatwyrpan *'despondi,' v. OEG 1*⁴⁵⁵⁵; *2*³⁴⁶; *ES 42:170.*

bescēawere m. *observer, DHy 24*¹⁵.

bescēawian *to look round upon, survey, contemplate, consider, watch, Æ, AO: look to, care for.*
*bescēawod cautious, careful, Lcd 3:436*¹¹.

bescēawiendlic *contemplative, OEG 991.*

bescēawodnes f. *vision, sight.*

bescēawung f. *contemplation.*

bescēddan = **bescēadan**

bescencan *to give to drink, Gu 596.*

bescēofan = **bescūfan**

bescēoren (*WW 217*²⁴) = **bescoren** pp. of **bescieran**.

bescēotan² *to shoot into, plunge into, implant: happen, occur, AO.*

be-sceran, -scerwan = **bescieran**

bescieran = **bescieran**

bescieran⁴ *to shear, shave, cut hair, give the tonsure, Æ, AO.* ['beshear']

bescierednes (y²) f. *deprivation, WW 351*¹³.

bescieran *to separate from, deprive of, CHR: defraud.*

bescīnan¹ *to shine upon, light up, illuminate, Rd; Æ.* ['beshine']

besciran = **bescieran**

bescirian = **bescieran**

bescītan¹ *to befoul, WW 507*²⁸.

bescrēadian *to scrape off, clean off, ES 42:171.*

bescrepan⁵ *to scrape, Lcd 101a.*

bescūfan² *to shove, impel, thrust down, hurl, throw, Æ, AO: force, Æ.*

bescȳlan to look askance, Bo 121³⁰. [[sceol](#)]

bescyr- = bescier-

besēcan to beseech, beg urgently, MF (Vesp. D xiv).

besecgan to announce, introduce: defend, excuse oneself: (w. on) accuse, Æ.

beselian = [besylian](#)

besellan to surround, cover (over): hand over.

besema = [besma](#)

besencan to cause to sink, submerge, immerse, drown, Bl, Mt; AO, CP: plunge into (fire), GD 317. ['besench']

besendan to send, Æ.

besengan to singe, burn, AO.

besēon I. sv⁵ (tr., intr. and refl.) to see, look, look round, behold, Æ, Mk, Ps; AO: look after, go to see, visit: provide for. b. tō look upon, have regard to, CP. ['beseē']

II. sv¹ to suffuse, CR 1088.

besēoðan to boil down, LCD.

besēowian (ī, ŷ) to sew together, sew up, Ep. ['besew']

be-serian, -serwan = [besierwan](#)

besettan to put, place, set near, appoint, Æ: own, keep, occupy: 'beset,' cover, surround with, adorn, B; CP, Æ: besiege, invest, An: institute, set going.

besīdian to regulate the size of anything, RB 89¹⁸. [[sid](#)]

besierwan to ensnare, surprise, deceive, defraud, oppress, AO. [[searu](#)]

besīgan (on) to rush, v. OEG 4126.

besilfran to silver, VPs 67¹⁴.

besincan³ (intr.) to sink, AO. ['besink']

besingan³ to sing of, bewail: sing charms, enchant, Æ.

besirwan (AO, CP) = [besierwan](#)

besittan⁵ to sit round, surround, beset, besiege, Chr; AO: hold council: occupy, possess. ['besit']

besīwian = [besēowian](#)

beslāpan⁷ to sleep, LL (284³).

beslēan⁶ to strike, beat, cut off, take away, deprive by violence, Æ.

beslēpan to slip on, cover, impose, put on, clothe.

beslitan¹ † to slit, tear.

besma m. 'besom,' broom, rod, AO, Mt.

besmēagan to consider about, inquire into, ÆL 23b⁶³³.

+**bēsmed** curved, WW 515⁹. [[bōsm](#)]

bēsming f. curve, curvature, WW. [[bōsm](#)]

besmirwan to 'besmear,' WW.

besmītan¹ to soil, defile, pollute, dishonour, Bl; Æ, CP. ['besmit']

besmitenes f. soil, stain, defilement, degradation, dirtiness, Æ.

besmittian to defile.

besmiðian to work (in metal), forge, surround with forged work.

besmocian to smoke, envelop with incense, ANS 84·3.

besmyred = besmirwed pp. of [besmirwan](#).

besnādan † to cut, mutilate.

besniwian to cover with snow, WW. ['besnow']

be-snyðian, -snyððan † to rob, deprive of.

besolcen stupefied, dull, sluggish, inactive, slow, CP.

besorg dear, beloved, Æ.

besorgian to regret: be anxious about, dread, shrink from, Æ.

besorh = [besorg](#)

bespātan to spit upon, ÆH 2·248²⁴.

bespanan⁶ to lead astray, entice, incite, urge, persuade, AO.

besparrian to bar, shut, GL.

bespirian = [bespyrgan](#)

besprecan⁵ to speak about, AO: speak against, accuse of, Ps: claim at law, LL: complain. ['bespeak']

besprengan to besprinkle, Lcd. ['bespreng']

bespyrgan to track, trace, LL.

best adv. (used as superl. of [wel](#)) best, most.

besta, beste wk. forms of superl. adj. betst.

bestælan (ē) *to lay a charge against, convict.*
bestæppan⁶ *to tread upon, step, go, enter, Æ.*
bestandan⁶ *to stand round or about, beset, surround, Æ: attend to, Æ: beset, harass, Jn.*
 ['bestand']
bestealcian *to move stealthily, steal, 'stalk,' ÆL 32⁴⁰. [stealc]*
bestefnod ptc. *provided with a fringe, WW 375⁴¹.*
bestelan⁴ *to move stealthily, steal away, steal upon, AO, LL; Æ, CP: (+) deprive. ['bestea']*
bestēlan = [bestælan](#)
bestēman = [bestýman](#)
bestēpan (= i) *to deprive of (children), GD 76¹⁸.*
bestingan³ *to thrust in, push, Æ.*
bestredan *to bestrew, cover, BH 154²⁷ (B).*
bestreowian *to 'bestrew,' besprinkle, Æ.*
bestreōðan *to bestrew, cover over.*
bestričan¹ *to make a stroke, LCD 186b. [strīca]*
bestriðan¹ *to 'bestride,' mount, Æ.*
bestripan *to strip, plunder, despoil.*
bestriðan⁷ *to spoil, plunder, rob.*
bestriþpan = [bestripan](#)
bestryððan = [bestreōðan](#)
bestuddian *to be careful for, trouble about, KL 14⁶.*
bestýman (e) *to bedew, wet, flood, B 486. [stēam]*
bestyrian *to heap up, BH. ['bestir']*
bestyrman *to agitate, Bo 9¹¹.*
besu = [basu](#)
besūpan² *to sup up, swallow, LCD 113b.*
besūtian *to besmirch, GPH 403²⁶.*
besūðan = [sūðan](#)
beswælan *to burn, singe, scorch, Æ.*
beswāpan = [beswāpan](#)
beswætan *to sweat, toil, Sc 111¹⁴.*
beswāpan⁷ *to clothe, cover over, veil, protect, CP: persuade, BH. ['beswape']*
beswelgan *to swallow up, EPs 106²⁷; 123³.*
beswenman *to make to bathe, Bo 115⁸.*
beswencan *to afflict, CPs 68¹⁸.*
besweðian *to swathe, wrap up, wind round.*
beswic n. *treachery, deceit, AO (bī-), CP: snare.*
beswica (bī-) m. *deceiver.*
beswican¹ *to deceive, seduce, betray, circumvent, frustrate, Bl, Mt; AO, CP: to overcome, supplant, AO. ['beswike']*
beswicend m. *deceiver, seducer, GL.*
beswicenes f. *deception: surrender.*
beswicfalle f. *trap, GL.*
beswician *to escape, be free from, BH.*
beswicol *deceitful, CP 238¹⁶. (bi-)*
beswīcung f. *deception, WW.*
beswincan³ *to toil, exert oneself, make with toil, Jn: till, plough, Æ. beswuncen exhausted, tired out. ['beswink']*
beswingan³ *to flog, scourge, beat, strike, Æ; CP. ['beswinge']*
beswylīan *to drench, flood, Rood 23. [swilian]*
besyftan *to sprinkle, ÆL 23¹⁶⁵. [siftan]*
besylfran = [besilfran](#)
besylian *to sully, defile, stain, Æ.*
besyr-ewian, -i(a)n = [besierwan](#)
bet adv. *better, Bo. ['bet']*
-bēta v. [dæd-b.](#)
betācnian *to 'betoken,' designate.*
betācan (w. d.) *to make over, give up to, impart, deliver, entrust, commend to, Æ, Lk; AO, CP: appoint (for), set apart as, dedicate: show, point out, Lk: give orders, RB 130⁴: pursue, hunt, WW 92²⁸. ['beteach']*
±bētan *to amend, repair, restore, cure, CP: make good, make amends, remedy, compensate,*

atone, pay 'bōt' for an offence, Æ, Mt, Lcd; AO, CP: attend to (fire or light), AO. ðurst b. quench thirst. [bōt; 'beet' vb.]

betast = **betst**

betboren *of higher birth, LL.*

bēte f. 'beet,' *beetroot, Lcd. [L. beta]*

-bēte v. **twi-b.**

bētel = (1) **bīetl**; (2) **bītol**

beteldan³ † *to cover, hem in, surround: overload, oppress.*

betellan *to speak about, answer, defend oneself (against a charge), exculpate oneself, Chr; Æ.*

bētend m. *restorer, RUIN 28.*

+bētendnes f. *amendment, OEG 58⁶.*

betēon^{1,2} *to cover, surround, enclose, AO; Æ, CP: dispose of, bestow, bequeath: impeach, accuse. ['betee']*

betera 'better,' *AO, Mk. followed by g. = better in respect of...*

-bētere v. **dæd-b.**

±beterian *to 'better,' improve, CP: trim (lamp), GD.*

beterring f. *improvement, Æ.*

betest = **betst**

betiēnan = **betȳnan**

betihtlian *to accuse, LL.*

betillan = **betyllan**

betimbran *to construct, build, B. ['betimber']*

betīnan = **betȳnan**

bēting = **bætung**

bētl = **bīetl**

betlic † *grand, excellent.*

bētnes f. *reparation, atonement, LL (264¹⁶).*

betoce = **betonice**

betogenes f. *accusation, LL.*

betolden pp. of **beteldan**.

betonice f. 'betony,' *Lcd.*

betost = **betst**

betr- = **beter-**

betræppan = **betreppan**

betredan⁵ *to tread upon, cover, CPs 138¹⁰.*

betrendan *to roll, ES 37·180.*

betreppan *to entrap, catch, Chr. ['betrap']*

be-trymman, -trymian *to enclose, surround, besiege.*

betst I. superl. adj. 'best,' *first, AO, Chr, Cr; CP. as sb. people of position, WW, Chr.*

II. adv. *in the best manner, most.*

betstboren *best-born, eldest.*

bett == **bet**

be-tuh, -tuoxn (CP), -tux = **betwux**

betuldon pret. pl. of **beteldan**.

+bētung f. *repair, maintenance, LL.*

betwēnan = **betwēonan**

betweoh, **betweohs** = **betwux**

betwēonan, **betwēonum** I. prep. w. g. d. a. *between, among, amid, in the midst, Ps, Bl.*

II. adv. 'between,' *BH: in the meantime, meanwhile: in turn, by turns, CM (-twȳn-).*

betweox, **betweoxn**, **betwih(s)** = **betwux**

betwīn- = **betwēon-**

betwīnforlētnes f. *intermission, DR.*

betwux (Æ, AO, CP) **betwuht**, **betwix**, **betwux(t)**, **betwisc** prep. w. d. a. *between, among, amongst, amidst, during. b. ðisum meanwhile. b. ðæm ðe whilst. ['betwixt']*

betwuxālegednes f. *interjection, ÆGR 278².*

betwuxāworpennes f. *interjection, ÆGR 10²⁰.*

betwuxblinnes (twih) f. *intermission, DR 12³.*

betwuxfæc (yx) *internal, OEG 3861.*

betwuxgangan⁷ (twih) *to go between, VPs 28⁷.*

betwuxgande (twih) *separating.*

betwuxgesett *interposed*.

betwuxlicgan⁵ (twih) *to lie between*, BH 72¹⁰.

betwuxsendan *to send between*.

betwuxt, -twyh, -twyx(t) = **betwux**

betȳhtlian = **betȳhtlian**

betyllan *to allure, decoy*, BH 358⁴.

betȳnan (ī, īe) *to hedge in, enclose, shut, bury*, AO, CP: *end*, BH. [**tūn**]

betȳnung f. *conclusion*, OEG 3210.

betyran *to pitch, stain a dark colour*. [**teoru**]

betyrnan *to turn round: prostrate oneself*, RB.

beð I. = bið pres. 3 sg. of **bēon**.

II. = **bæð**

beðæncan = **beðencan**

beðan = **beðian**

beðearfende *needy, indigent*, KGL 708.

beðearflic *profitable*, ÆL 23b²⁴².

beðearfod *needy*, ES 8·474⁵⁰.

beðeccan *to cover, protect, cover over, conceal*.

beðen = **beðung**

beðencan *to consider, remember, take thought for, take care of, care for*, Gu: (refl.) *reflect*, 'bethink' oneself, Lk; Æ: *trust, confide in, entrust to*, AO.

be-ðenian, -ðennan *to cover, stretch on or upon, spread over*.

beðēodan *to be joined (to), adhere (to)*, RB 134²⁰.

beðerscan *to winnow, thrash*, PPs 43⁷.

beðettan *to bathe*, LCD 3·90¹⁵ (A 30·397).

±**beðian** *to heat, warm, foment*, Lcd; Æ: *cherish*. ['beath']

beðrāwan⁷ *to twist*, GPH 391¹⁶.

beðridian *to circumvent, overcome, force*, AO.

beðringan³ † *to encircle, encompass: beset, oppress, burden*.

beðryccan *to press down*, CR 1446.

beðrydian, beðryððan = **beðridian**

beðrȳn *to press*, NC 273.

beðuncan (RD 49⁷) = **beðencan**

beðung f. *bathing, bath, fomentation, cataplasm*, Lcd; CP, Æ. ['beathing'; bæð]

be-ðurfan swv. pres., 3 sg. -ðearf, pl. -ðurfon, pret. -ðorfte. (w. g. or a.) *to need, have need of, want*, Æ, CP.

beððan = **beðian**

beðwēan⁶ *to moisten, wet*, LPs 6⁷.

beðwyrian *to deprave*, WW 386⁷. [**ðweorh**]

beðȳn *to thrust*, AO 158⁶.

beufan = **bufan**

beūtan = **būtan**

bewacian *to watch, guard*, Æ.

bewadan⁶ *to emerge*, RD 88²⁴.

bewāefan *to enfold, wrap round, cover over, clothe*, Æ, CP.

bewāegan *to deceive, frustrate*, BVPs.

bewāgnan *to offer, proffer*, B 1193.

bewāelan *to oppress, afflict*, AN 1363.

bewāepnian *to disarm*, Æ.

bewærlan *to pass by: be free from*, DR.

bewarenian *to guard against, be on one's guard*, CP.

bewarian *to keep watch, guard, preserve, ward off*, CP.

bewarnian = **bewarenian**

bewāwan⁷ *to blow upon*, WA 76. (biwāune = biwāwene)

beweallan⁷ *to boil away*, LCD.

bewewalwian *to wallow*, Bo 115⁹.

bewardian *to guard, protect: observe closely*.

beweaxan⁷ *to grow over, cover over, surround*, Æ.

beweddendlic *relating to marriage*, OEG 1122.

beweddian *to betroth, marry*, Æ: *give security*. ['bewed']

- bewedding** f. *betrothal*, LL 442Ha.
- bewefan**⁵ *to cover over*, LCD 3·146⁴.
- bewegan**⁵ *to cover*.
- bewēled** (ȳ²) *poisoned, polluted*, ES 38³⁴⁴. [wōl]
- bewellan** *to knead, mix together*.
- bewendan** *to turn, turn round*, Æ; (refl.) Mt 9²²: *turn one's attention, convert*, Æ. ['bewend']
- bewenian** † *to entertain, take care of, attend upon*.
- beweorcan** = **bewyrcan**
- beweorpan**³ *to cast, cast down, plunge, throw*, Æ, AO: *beat*, Æ: *surround*.
- beweorðian** *to adorn*, DD 118.
- beweotian** = **bewitian**
- bewēpan**⁷ *to weep over, mourn, bewail*, Æ; AO. ['beweep']
- bewēpendlic** *lamentable*.
- bewēpnian** = **bewǣpnian**
- bewerenes** f. *prohibition*, BH 86¹³.
- bewerian** *to guard, protect, defend*, Æ, AO: *check, prevent, forbid*, Æ.
- bewerigend** m. *protector*, Æ.
- bewerung** f. *defence, fortification*.
- bewestan** prep. w. d. or adv. *to the west of*, Chr. ['bewest']
- bewician** *to encamp*, CHR 894w.
- bewindan**³ *to wind round, clasp, entwine, envelop, encircle, surround*, B, Mt; AO, CP: *brandish (a sword)*. hēafe b. *bewail: turn, wind, revolve*.
- bewindla** (bi-) m. *hedge, border*, BC (Mdf).
- bewitan** swv., pres. 3 sg. -wāt, pret. 3 sg. -wiste *to keep, care for, watch over, superintend, administer, lead, guide*, Æ, AO.
- bewitian** (eo) *to observe, attend to, care for, administer: perform*.
- bewlātian** *to look at, behold*, LPs 32¹⁴.
- bewlitan**¹ *to look round*, GEN 29²⁵.
- bewōpen** (pp. of **bewēpan**) *lamented: tearful, weeping*.
- bewrecan**⁵ † *to drive: drive away, banish: drive round, beat round*.
- bewrencan** *to deceive*.
- bewrēon**^{1,2} *to cover, hide, cover over, enwrap, protect, clothe*, Sol, Met; CP. ['bewry']
- bewreðian** *to sustain, support*, RD 81²¹.
- bewritan**¹ *to record?* CREAT 19: *score round*.
- bewrīðan**¹ † *to bind, wind about, surround, envelop*.
- bewrixl-an**, -ian *to change: exchange, sell*, PPs.
- bewuna** adj. indecl. *accustomed, wont*, AO.
- bewyddian** = **beweddian**
- bewȳled** = **bewēled**
- bewyllan** (= ie) *to boil away*, LCD.
- bewylwian** *to roll down, roll together*.
- bewȳpð** = bewēpð pres. 3 sg. of **bewēpan**.
- bewyrcan** *to work, construct, surround with, enclose, cover*, B; AO, Æ: *work in, insert, adorn*, Lcd. ['bework']
- bewyrpan** = **beweorpan**
- beyrfewardian** *to disinherit*, A 13·321.
- beyrnan** = **beiernan**
- bezera** = **bæzere**
- bi**, bī (1) = **be** (prep.); (2) f. = **bēo**
- bi-** v. also be-
- bīad** = **bēod**
- biblioðēce** f. biblioðeoco (AO) bibliðeca m. *library: bible*, Æ. ['bibliotheca' (L.)]
- bībrēad** = **bēobrēad**
- bicce**, bice f. 'bitch,' Lcd, WW.
- biccen** = **byccen**
- bicgan** (Æ) = **bycgan**
- bicge** = **bicce**
- ±**bīcn-an**, -ian (ē, ēa, īe, ȳ) *to make a sign, 'beckon,' wink, nod*, Lk; CP: *signify: summon*. [bēacn]
- +**bīcnend** (ē), ±bīcni(g)end m. *indicator, discloser: forefinger*.
- bīcnendlic**, +bīcni(g)endlic *allegorical; (gram.) indicative*, ÆGR 124¹⁴.

bīcnol *indicating, indicative*, GPH 398¹⁹³.

±**bīcnung** (ēa, ē) f. *beckoning, nodding: token, symbol, figure*, Æ: *figurative speech*.

bīcwide m. *byword, proverb, fable, tale*, Æ. ['bequeath']

bīd n. *lingering, hesitation, delay, halt*, Rd. ['bide']

±**bīdan**¹ (intr.) *to stay, continue, live, remain, delay*, AO, Ps: (tr. usu. w. g.) *wait for, await, expect*, Bl, Mt; AO, CP: *endure, experience, find: attain, obtain*. ['bide']

biddan⁵ *to ask, entreat, pray, beseech*, AO, Bl. b. and bēodan, hālsian *to beg and pray: order, command, require*, AO, CP. ['bid']

+**biddan**⁵ (often refl.) *to beg, ask, pray*, Bl, Mt; Æ, CP: *worship*, Æ, AO. ['i-bid']

biddere m. *petitioner*.

bidenfæt = [bydenfæt](#)

biderīp = [bedrīp](#)

bideð (CP) pres. 3 sg. of [biddan](#).

bīdfæst † *firm, forced to stand out*.

bīding f. *abiding place, abode*, Gu 180.

bīdsteall † m. *halt, stand*.

bīe = bēo pres. 1 sg. of [bēon](#).

bīecn = [bēacen](#)

bīecn- = bīcn-

bīegan (ē, ī, ŷ) *to bend, turn, turn back, incline*, Bo, Mk: *depress, abase, humiliate: subject: persuade, convert*: [+bŷged *bowed down, infirm*, Nic 471²⁹]. ['bey,' bŷgan]

bieldan (æ, e, i, y) *to encourage, excite, impel, exhort, confirm*, CP, Ma; Æ, AO. ['bield'; beald]

bieldo (y²) f. *boldness, courage, arrogance, confidence*, BH; CP. ['bield']

bielg = [belg](#)

bielw- = bilew-

bīeme (ē, ī, ŷ) f. *trumpet*, CP, WW: *tablet, billet*. ['beme']

bīen = [bēan](#)

bīencoddas = [bēancoddas](#)

+**bierde** = [+byrde](#)

+**bierhtan** (e, y) *to brighten, be or make bright, illuminate, enlighten*, CP: *make clear: celebrate*. [beorht]

bierhtu (e, eo, i, y) f. *brightness, effulgence, brilliance*, CP. [beorht]

biern = [bearm](#)

biernan³ (ea, eo, i, y) *to 'burn,' be on fire, give light*, Æ, Lk, Ex, VPs.

biersteð, **bierst** pres. 3 sg. of [berstan](#).

bierð pres. 3 sg. of [beran](#).

biesen = [bisen](#)

biesgian = [bysgian](#)

bieter- = biter-

bīetl (ē, ī, ŷ) m. *'beetle,' mallet, hammer*, CP, Jud (y).

bietr- = biter-

bīeð = bēoð pres. pl. of [bēon](#).

bīferan *to feed*, ES 41³²⁴.

bīfian *to tremble, be moved, shake, quake*, Bo, Ps; Æ. ['bive']

bīfigendlic (byfg-) *terrible*, NC 274.

bīfung f. *trembling, shaking*, Æ.

-**bīfung** (eo¹) v. [eorð-b.](#)

bīfylce n. *neighbouring people*. [[folc](#)]

big = [be](#)

big- = be-, bī-, bycg-

bīg- = bīeg-

bige = [byge](#)

+**bīgednes** f. *inflection, declension, case*, ÆGR.

bīgengnes = [bīgengnes](#)

bīgels m. *arch, vault*, Æ: *inclination*.

+**bīgendlic** *inflectional*, ÆGR 91⁸.

+**bīgendnes** = [+bīgednes](#)

bīgeng f. *practice, exercise, observance, worship*, Æ: *cultivation*, Æ. ['bigeng']

bīgenga m. *inhabitant: cultivator*, Æ: *worshipper*, Æ: *benefactor*.

bīge n. *practice, worship*.

bīgengere m. *worker, worshipper*.
bīgengestre f. *handmaiden, attendant, worshipper, GL*.
bīgengnes, f. *application, study*.
+bigeð = +bygeð pres. 3 sg. of +bycgan.
bīging f. *bending, WW 216³⁸*.
bīgleaf- (eo, i) = bīleof-
bīgnes f. *power of bending, bending. [bīegan]*
+bīgnes (ȳ) f. *frequented place, assembly? EPs 117²⁷*.
+bīgð = **+bigeð**
bīgyrdel m. *girdle, belt, purse, Æ, Mt: treasury. ['bygirdle']*
bigytan = **begietan**
bihianda (*MtL 5²⁷*) = **behindan**
bīhst = bȳhst pres. 2 sg. of **būgan**.
+bīhð f. *abode? GU 346. [cp. byht]*
bil = **bill**
bilcettan = **bealcettan**
bildan = **bieldan**
+bilde *bold, brave, Æ. [beald]*
bile m. *'bill,' beak, trunk (of an elephant), WW: prow*.
bīle = **bȳle**
bīlefa = **bīleofa**
bīlehwīt == **bīlewit**
bīleofa (i²) m., **bīleofen** f. *support, sustenance, food, nourishment, Æ, WW: money, pay. ['bylive'; libban]*
bīlēofian *to support, feed upon, GUTH 34⁷*.
bīlewet == **bīlewit**
bīlewit *innocent, pure, simple, sincere, honest, BH, Mt; Æ, CP: calm, gentle, merciful, gracious; plausible. ['bīlewhit'], adv. -līce*.
bīlewitnes f. *mildness, simplicity, innocence, purity, Æ, CP*.
bīlgesleht = **bīlgesliht**
bīlgst, **bīlhst** pres. 2 sg. of **belgan**.
bīlgð pres. 3 sg. of **belgan**.
bīlherge = **bīllere**
bīlibb-, **bīlif-** = bīleof-
bīlig = **belg**
bīliw- = bīlew-
bill n. *'bill,' chopper, battle-axe, falchion, sword, B, WW*.
bīllere m. *'bibulta' (plant), WW*.
bīlgesliht n. *clashing of swords, battle, †CHR 937*.
bīllhete m. *murderous hate, strife, AN 78*.
+bīlod *having a bill or beak. [bile]*
bīl-swæð n. (nap. -swaðu) *sword track, wound, Ex 329*.
bīlw- = bīlew-
bīlyht = **bȳliht**
bīma (m.?), **bīme** = **bīeme**
bīn = **bīnn**
bīnama m. *pronoun, A 8·313*.
+bīnd n. *binding, fetter: costiveness*.
±bīndan sv³ *to tie, 'bind,' fetter, fasten, restrain, Æ, Bl, Mt, Jn; AO, CP: adorn*.
bīnde f. *head-band? KC 6·133. ['bind']*
bīndele, -elle f. *binding: bandage*.
bīndere m. *'binder,' Rd 28⁶*.
bīnding f. *binding, OEG 324b*.
bīnn, **bīnne** f. *'bin,' basket, crib, manger, Bl, LkL*.
bīnnan I. prep. (w. d. a.) *within, in, inside of, into*.
II. adv. *inside, within, less than, during, whilst. ['bin']*
bīnne = **bīnn**
bīnt pres. 3 sg. of **bīndan**.
bīo- = beo-, bi-
bīosmrung = **bīsmrung**

birce = beorc, beorce
bird (*LkLR*) = bridd
+bird = +byrd
birele = byrele
biren f. *she-bear*, OET (Ct).
birg == byrg
birgð, birhð pres. 3 sg. of **beorgan**.
birht- = bierht-
birig = byrig
birig- = byrg-
birhte (y) prep. w. d. *near, beside*, AN 850.
birhto = bierhtu
birle = byrele
birnan = beornan
birst, birsteð pres. 3 sg. of **berstan**.
birst pres. 2 sg., bir(e)ð pres. 3 sg. of **beran**.
biryhte = birihte
bisæc n? m? *wallet*, MtR 10¹⁰. [*L. bisaccium*]
bīsæc *contested, disputed*, LL.
bīsæc f. *visit*, Gu 188.
bisceop (o²) m. ‘*bishop*,’ CP: *high-priest, chief priest (of the Jews), heathen priest, AO, MkL*.
bisceopcyn (o²) n. *episcopal (high-priestly) stock*.
bisceopdōm m. *episcopate, bishopric: ex-communication*.
bisceopealder m. *high priest*, HL.
bisceopfolgoð m. *episcopate*, GD 65³¹.
bisceopgegyrelan mpl. *episcopal robes*, BH 90².
bisceophād m. ‘*bishophood*,’ *office of bishop, ordination as bishop, episcopate, bishopric, CPPs*.
bisceophādung f. *episcopal ordination*, ÆL 31²⁸⁶.
bisceophām m. *bishop’s estate*, EC 365.
bisceophēafodlīn (o²) n. *head ornament worn by bishops*, WW 152²³.
bisceophired (o) m. *clergy subject to a bishop*.
bisceopian *to confirm*, LL. [‘*bishop*’]
bisceopland (o) n. *episcopal or diocesan land*, LL 173¹⁰.
bisceoplic ‘*bishoply*,’ *episcopal*, BH.
bisceoprīce n. ‘*bishopric*,’ *diocese, province of a bishop*, BH.
bisceoprocc m. *bishop’s rochet, dalmatic*, LCD 3·202²⁶.
bisceoprōd f. *bishop’s cross*.
bisceopscīr, -scȳr f. *diocese: episcopate*.
bisceop-seld, -setl, -seðl n. *bishop’s seat or see, bishopric*.
bisceopseonoð m. *synod of bishops*, A 11·8¹.
bisceopstōl m. *episcopal see, bishopric*, KC. [‘*bishopstool*’]
bisceopsunu m. *godson at a ‘bishopsing’ or confirmation*.
bisceopðēnung f. *office of a bishop*, BH.
bisceopung f. *confirmation*, Æ.
bisceopwīte n. *fine payable to a bishop?* (BT), *forced entertaining of a bishop?* (Lieb: v. LL 2·667).
bisceopwyrft f. *bishop’s-wort, betony, vervain, marshmallow*.
bisceopwyrtil (o²) *vervain*, WW 134⁴¹.
biscep == **bisceop**
bisceran = **bescieran**
biscerian (i², y²) = **bescierian**
biscop == **bisceop**
biscup = **bisceop**
bisegu = **bysgu**
bisen, bisene (y) fn. *example, pattern, model*, JnLR; Æ, AO, CP: *similitude, parable, parallel: rule, command, precept*. [‘*bysen*’]
bīsene (y) *blind*, MtL; NC 274; JAW 22. [‘*bisson*’?]
±bisenian (ie, y) *to give, set an example, instruct by example, Bo: follow an example or pattern*, CP: *express figuratively*. [‘*byen*’ vb.]
bisenung f. *example, pattern*, Æ (y).

bises m. *the extra day intercalated in leap year*, MEN 32. [L. bissextus]
±bisgian *to occupy, employ*, Æ, Bo; CP: *trouble, afflict*, Lcd, Met. ['busy']
bisgu, bisigu f. *occupation, labour*, CP, Æ (yse): *affliction, trouble*.
bisgung f. *business, occupation, care*, CP.
bisig (y) 'busy,' *occupied, diligent*, Ma, Sol.
bisignes f. 'business,' MtL (Cont. p. xx).
bismær- = bismer-
bisme = besma
bismer (y) nmf. *disgrace, scandal, shame, mockery, insult, reproach, scorn*, AO, Bl; CP: *filthiness, defilement*, Æ (y). tō bismere *ignominiously, shamefully*: *blasphemy: infamous deed*, AO. ['bismer']
bismerful *infamous, disgraceful, ignominious, shameful*, Æ (y).
bismerglēow (y) n. *shameful lust*, Æ.
±bismerian (y) *to mock, revile, illtreat, blaspheme*, Mk; AO. ['bismer' vb.]
bismeriend m. *mocker*, KGL 298.
bismerlēas *blameless*, CR 1326 (y).
bismerlēoð n. *scurrilous song*, GL.
bismerlic *shameful, ignominious, contemptuous*, AO: *ridiculous, frivolous*. adv. -lice.
bismernes f. *pollution; insult; contemptibleness*.
bismer-spræc, -spæc f. *blasphemy*, G.
±bismerung (y) *mockery, scorn: blasphemy: infamy, disrepute*, AO.
bismerword (æ²) n. *reproach, insult*, LL 10¹¹.
bismor = bismer
bism(o)r- = bismer-
bisn- = bisen-
+bisnere f. *imitator*, DR 45⁷.
bīspell (big-) n. *example, proverb*, Æ: *parable, fable, allegory, story*, MtL; CP. ['byspel']
bīspellbōc (big-) f. *book of Proverbs*, Æ.
bissextus, gen. -te *the intercalary day of leap year: leap year*. [L.]
bīst pres. 2 sg. of **bēon**.
bīst = bīdst, pres. 2 sg. of **bīdan**.
biswic = beswic
bīt pres. 3 sg. of **biddan**.
bīt pres. 3 sg. of (1) **bīdan**; (2) **bītan**.
bīta m. I. 'bit,' *morsel, piece*, Jn; Æ.
 II. *biter, wild beast*.
±bītan¹ *to 'bite,' tear*, B, Rd; Æ: *cut, wound: (+) dash down*, MkL 9¹⁸.
bīte m. 'bite,' *sting*, AO, Lcd: *sword-cut*, Ap, B: *cancer*.
bītela m. 'beetle,' Gl.
bīter 'bitter,' *sharp, cutting*, Gu; Æ: *stinging*, PPs 117¹²: *exasperated, angry, embittered: painful, disastrous, virulent, cruel*, B, Bl. adv. -lice, Mt.
bītere = bitre
±bīterian *to be or become bitter*, CP: *make bitter*. ['bitter' vb.]
bīternes f. 'bitterness,' *grief*, El; Æ, CP.
bīterwyrde *bitter in speech*, Æ.
bīterwyrtdrenc m. *drink of bitter herbs*, WW 114¹⁸.
bītl = bīetl
bītmælum *piecemeal, bit by bit*, ÆGR 239¹⁰.
bītol n. *bridle*.
bītol m. *beetle (insect)*. [bītan]

Entry supplied from first edition.

bītor = bīter
bītre *bitterly, sharply, painfully, severely: very*.
bītres, bittres gsmn. of **bīter**.
bītst pres. 2 sg. of **biddan**.
bītst pres. 2 sg. of **bīdan** and **bītan**.
bītt I. pres. 3 sg. of (1) **biddan**; (2) **beodan**.
 II. = bytt
bītt pres. 3 sg. of **bītan**.
+bītt n. *biting, gnashing*, Æ.

bitter == **biter**

bittor = **biter**

bittre = **bitre**

bitula = **bitela**

bið pres. 3 sg. of **bēon**.

biwāune v. **bewāwan**.

biwist fm. *sustenance, food, provision, necessities*, *Bo*, *Æ*. ['bewiste']

biword (u) n. *proverb, household word: adverb*, A 8·313⁷.

biwyrde n. 'byword,' *proverb*, *WW*.

bixen = **byxen**

bizant m. *bezant (a gold coin)*. [*L. byzanteum*]

blāc I. (ǣ) *bright, shining, glittering, flashing*, *Rd: pale, pallid, wan*, *AO*, *CP*. [**blīcan**; 'bleak,' to 'bleach']

II. pret. 3 sg. of **blīcan**.

blac = **blæc**

blācern n. *lamp, candle, light*, *CP* (ǣ).

blāchlēor † *with pale cheeks*.

blācian *to turn pale*, *Æ*.

blācung f. *a turning pale, pallor*, *Æ*.

bladesian *to flame, blaze, be hot: emit an odour*, *OEG* 554.

bladesnung (at-) f. *odour*, *WW* 405¹.

bladesung (at-, æt-) f. *shining, lightning*, *EPs* 76¹⁹.

blæc (a) I. 'black' *dark*, *B*, *BH*, *Æ*.

II. n. *ink*, *LL*, *WW*. ['bleck']

blæc == **blāc**

blāecan *to bleach, whiten*. [**blāc**]

blæcce f. *black matter*, *OEG* 652.

blæce n.? *irritation of the skin, leprosy*, *Lcd*.

blāecernleoht (ā) n. *lantern-light*.

blæcfexede *black-haired*, *ÆH* 1·456¹⁶. [**feax**]

blæcgymm m. *jet*, *BH* 26¹⁶.

blæchorn (e) n. *ink-horn*, *IM* 128¹⁸.

blæco f. *pallor*, *Lcd*.

blæcpytt m. *bleaching-pit?* *EC* 383⁷.

blæcðrustfel n. *leprosy*, *Cp* 103_B.

blæd n. (nap. *bladu*) 'blade,' *WW: leaf, Gen*.

blæd (ē) I. m. *blowing, blast: inspiration*, *Æ: breath, spirit*, *Æ: life, mind: glory, dignity, splendour: prosperity, riches, success*.

II. = **blēd** I.

blædāgende *renowned*, *B* 1013.

blædbylig m. *bellows*, *WW* 241³³.

blæddæg † m. *day of prosperity*.

blædderwærc m. *pain in the bladder*, *Lcd*.

blæddre = **blædre**

±**blædfæst** † *glorious, prosperous*.

+**blædfæstnes** f. *provision, sustenance*, *ÆL* 23b⁴⁹².

blædgifa † m. *giver of prosperity*.

blædhorn m. *trumpet*, *Æ*.

blædnes f. *blossom, fruit*, A 8·311. [**blēd**]

blædre (ē) f. *blister, pimple*, *AO: 'bladder,' Lcd*. [**blāwan**]

blædwela m. *abundant riches*, *CR* 1392.

blæge f. *gudgeon, bleak*, *WW*. ['blay']

blægettan (a) *to cry*, *GD* 278¹².

blæhāwen *light blue*.

blæs = **blæst**

blæsbelg (*OET* 28) = **blæstbelg**

blæse (a) f. *firebrand, torch, lamp*, *Æ, Jn*. ['blaze']

blæsere m. *incendiary*, *LL*.

blæshorn m. *blowing-horn, trumpet*, *LL* 194 (8).

blæst m. *blowing, 'blast' (of wind), breeze, Ex: flame*.

blāestan *to blow*, ANDR 123³⁰: *rush?* (v. BT).

blāestbelg m. *bellows*, GL.

blāestm m? *flame, blaze*, MFH 90⁷.

blāetan *to 'bleat'*, ÆGr, Rd.

blāetesung = [bladesung](#)

blāets- = blēts-

blāewen = [blāehāewen](#)

blāewest, blāewst pres. 2 sg., blāew(e)ð pres. 3 sg. of [blāwan](#).

blagettan = [blægettān](#)

blan pret. 3 sg. of [blinnan](#).

blanca † m. (*white?*) *horse*, B. [*'blonk'*]

±**bland** n. *blending, mixture, confusion, turmoil*.

±**blandan**⁷ † *to blend, mix, mingle*, Rd. [*'bland'*]

blandenfeax † *grizzly-haired, grey-haired, old*. [[blandan](#)]

blann pret. 3 sg. of [blinnan](#).

blase = [blæse](#)

blasere = [blæsere](#)

blāstbelg = [blāestbelg](#)

blaster = [plaster](#)

blāt † *livid, pale, wan, ghastly: low, hoarse (sound)?* AN 1279. [cp. [blēat](#)]

blātan *to be livid, pale*.

Entry supplied from first edition.

blāte † *lividly, pallidly*, MET.

blatesnung = [bladesnung](#)

blātian *to be livid, pale*, GEN 981 (GK).

±**blāwan**⁷ (ō) (tr. or intr.) *to 'blow,' breathe*, Mt, Lk, Jn: *be blown, sound: inflate: (+) kindle, inflame*, WW 208¹⁴: (+) *spit*, MkLR 7³³.

blāwend m. *inspirer*, ÆH 2·478⁸.

blāwere m. *'blower'*, CP.

blāwung f. *'blowing,' blast*, Æ: *inflation*.

bleac = [blæc](#)

blēat *miserable?* Gu 963. [*'blete'*]. adv. blēate, B 2824.

blēað *gentle, shy, cowardly, timid*, Rd: *slothful, inactive, effeminate*, AO. [*'blethe'*; Ger. blöde]

blec == [blæc](#)

blēce = [blāece](#)

blēcōa *'vitiligo'*, WW 53²⁸.

bled = [blæd](#)

blēd- = blēt-

blēd I. (ǣ) f. *shoot, branch, flower, blossom, leaf, foliage, fruit*, Mt, Lcd; CP: *harvest, crops*. [*'bledē'*; blōwan]

II. = [blæd I.](#)

blēdan *to 'bleed,' let blood*, Sol.

blēdhwæt *growing quickly or profusely?* RD 2⁹.

blēdre = [blædre](#)

bledu f. *dish, bowl, goblet*, Æ.

blegen, blegne f. *'blain,' boil, blister, ulcer*, Lcd.

blencan *to deceive, cheat*, Mod. [*'blench'*]

blēnd (e) pret. 3 sg. of [blandan](#).

blend-an, -ian *to blind, deprive of sight*, Bo: *deceive*. [*'blend'*]

blendnes f. *blindness*, DR 38⁵.

blent pres. 3 sg. of (1) [blendan](#), (2) [blandan](#).

±**blēo** n. gs. blēos, ds. blēo, gp. blēo(na), dip. blēom, blēo(w)um *colour*, Bo; CP: *appearance, form*, Sol. [*'blee'*]

blēobord † n. *coloured board, chess-board*.

blēobrygd n? *combination of colours, scintillation*, PH 292. [[bregdan](#)]

blēocraeft m. *art of embroidery*, WW 354⁹.

+**blēod** *beautiful*, CR 909.

bleodu = [bledu](#)

blēofæstnes f. *'deliciæ'*, RPs 138¹¹.

blēofāg *variegated*, GL.

blēoh = blēo

blēomete m. *dainty food*, GD 99¹⁸.

blēona gp. of blēo.

blēorēad *purple*, WW.

blēostæning f. *tesselated pavement*, WW 444¹⁰.

blēot pret. 3 sg. of (1) blātan, (2) blōtan.

bleoum dip. of blēo.

blēow pret. 3 sg. of (1) blāwan, (2) blōwan.

blēowum dp. of blēo.

blere, blerig *bald*, WW.

blese = blæse

blēt pret. 3 sg. of (1) blātan, (2) blōtan.

blētan = blætan

±**blētsian** *to consecrate, ordain*, Mt, JnL (oe): 'bless,' *give thanks, adore, extol*, Da, Ps, Lk: *sign with the cross*, Æ: *pronounce or make happy*, Æ. [blōd]

blētsingbōc f. *blessing-book, benedictional*, EC 250.

blētsingsealm m. *the Benedicite*, RB 36¹⁸.

blētst pres. 2 sg. of blōtan.

blētsung f. *consecration*, Chr: 'blessing,' *benediction*, Chr; Æ: *favour (of God)*, BL, VPs.

blēw = blēow pret. 3 sg. of blāwan.

blēwō pres. 3 sg. of blōwan.

blīcan¹ *to glitter, shine, gleam, sparkle, dazzle*, Sol: *appear*, Sol 144. ['blik']

bliccettan *to glitter, quiver*, GL.

bliccettung f. *glittering, shining*, VPs.

blīce m. *exposure*, LL 5[34].

blīcgan = blycgan

blīcian *to shine*, OEG 1499.

blīcō pres. 3 sg. of blīcan.

blīds = blīss

blīn imperat. of blīnnan.

blind 'blind,' Mk; CP, Æ: *dark, obscure, opaque*, DD; Æ: *internal, not showing outwardly; unintelligent: not stinging*, WW 322²⁹. adv. -līce *blindly, rashly*, AO.

blindboren *born blind*, JnL 9³².

+**blīnfeallian** *to blind, blindfold*, HL 276.

-**blīndian** v. of-b.

blindnes f. *blindness*, Æ.

blīnn † n? *cessation*.

±**blīnnan**³ *to cease, leave off, rest from*, Mt; CP: *lose, forfeit: be vacant (bishopric)*. ['blīn'; be, līnnan]

blīnnes f. *cessation, intermission*, LL.

blīs (CP) = blīss

blīsa = blysa

blīscan = blyscan

blīsgere m. *incendiary*. [blysigē]

blīss m. 'bliss,' *merriment, happiness*, Bl; CP: *kindness, friendship, grace, favour*, Met: *cause of happiness*, Ps. [blīðe]

±**blīssian** (intr.) *to be glad, rejoice, exult*, CP, Lk; Æ: (tr.) *make happy, gladden, endow*, †Hy: *applaud*, ANS 109-306. ['blīss']

blīssig *joyful*, RPs 112⁹.

blīssigendlic *exulting*, ÆH 1-354¹¹.

blīssung f. *exultation*, EPs 64¹³.

blīð == blīðe

blīðe I. 'blithe,' *joyous, cheerful, pleasant*, Æ, AO, CP: *gracious, well-disposed, friendly, kind, El: agreeable, willing: quiet, peaceful, gentle*, Ps: [(+b. occurs at GUTH 161⁹)].

II. adv. Ps.

blīðelic *gentle, pleasant, glad*. adv. -līce (Lk). ['blīthely']

blīðemōd *glad, cheerful: well-wishing, friendly*.

blīðheort † *happy, joyful: gracious*.

+**blīðian** *to make glad*, RPs 91⁴.

blīðnes f. *joy, gladness, pleasure*, Lcd; AO. ['blītheness']

blīðs == blīss

blīwum = blēo(w)um, dp. of **blēo**.
blod = **bold**
blōd n. 'blood,' *Æ, G, Lcd*; AO, CP: *vein*.
blōd-dolg, -dolh n. *bleeding wound*, Lcd.
blōddryne m. *bloodshed*, AO 162³.
blōdegesa m. *bloody horror*, Ex 477.
+**blōdegian** = **blōdgian**
blōden *bloody*, WW 217³⁵?
blōdfāg † *blood-stained, bloody*.
blōdgemang n. *a blood-mixture*, WW 220⁷.
blōdgemenged *blood-stained*, W 182¹¹.
blōdgēot = **blōdgȳte**
blōdgēotend m. *shedder of blood*, LPs 50¹⁶.
blōdgēotende *bloody*, LPs 5⁸.
±**blōdgian** *to be bloodthirsty*, WW 215⁴³: *make bloody*.
blōdgyte m. *bloodshed*, AO.
blōdhræcung f. *spitting of blood*, WW 113⁶.
blōdhrēow *sanguinary, cruel*, Ps.
blōdig 'bloody,' WW; AO.
blōdigtoð *bloody-toothed*, B 2083.
blōd-læs, -læswo f. *blood-letting, bleeding*.
blōdlæstīd f. *time for blood-letting*, Lcd 55a.
blōdlætere m. *blood-letter*, WW.
blōdlēas *bloodless*, *ÆGR* 56¹⁴.
blōd-orc, -mōnað = **blōtorc**, etc.
blōdrēad *blood-red*.
blōdrēow = **blōdhrēow**
blōdryne m. *issue of blood, bloody flux: bursting of a blood-vessel*, AO 288²⁷.
blōdsæx (e) n. *lancet*, Gl.
blodscēawung f. *supply of blood?* (BT) Lcd 83a.
blōdseten *something to stop bleeding*, Lcd.
blōdsihte f. *flowing of blood*, Lcd 64a.
blōdðigen f. *tasting of blood*, LL.
blōdwite n. *blood-offering*, LPs 15⁴.
blōdyrnende *having an issue of blood*, BH 78¹⁶B.
blōma m. *lump of metal, mass*, Gl.
blon pret. 3 sg. of **blinnan**.
blonca = **blanca**
blond- = bland-
blonn pret. 3 sg. of **blinnan**.
blōsa, blōsma = **blōstma**
blōstbære = **blōstmbære**
blōstm (*Æ*), blōstma mf. 'blossom,' *flower, fruit*, *Bl, Lcd*.
blōstmbære (*Æ*), -bæreende *flower-bearing*.
blōstmfrēols m. *floral festival*, OEG 4720.
blōstmian *to 'blossom,' bloom*, BH.
±**blōt** n. *sacrifice*, AO. [**blōd**]
blōt- = blōd-
blōtan⁷ (and ? wv) *to sacrifice, kill for sacrifice*, AO, CP.
blōtere m. *sacrificer*, GPH 398⁹⁹.
blōtmōnað m. *month of sacrifice* (8 Oct.-8 Nov.), *November*.
blōtorc m. *sacrificial vessel*, GPH 397.
blōtspiung f. *spitting of blood*, WW 113⁷.
blōtung f. *sacrifice*, AO 102¹⁶.
±**blōwan I.** sv⁷ *to 'blow,' flower, flourish, blossom*, Lcd.
II. = **blāwan**
blōwendlic *blooming*, WW 240²⁸.
blunnen pp., blunnon pret. pl. of **blinnan**.
-blycgan v. **ā-b**.
blys, blyss = **bliss**

blysa m. *firebrand, torch*, Æ.
blyscan ‘*rutilare*,’ HGL 434⁷⁵ (v. OEG 1196 and ‘*blush*’).
blyse f. = **blysa**
blysere = **blæsere**
blysian *to burn, blaze*, PPs 17⁸.
blysige = **blyse**
blyssian (Æ) = **blissian**
blȳðe = **blīðe**
blȳðelīce = **blīðelīce**
bō = **bā**, nafn. of **bēgen**.
bōc I. fn. ds. and nap. **bēc** ‘*beech-tree*, WW; Mdf: *beech-nut*, NC 274: ‘*book*,’ *writing, Bible, Bl, Jn, CP*; AO, Æ. Crīstes b. *gospel: deed, charter, conveyance*, LL.
 II. pret. 3 sg. of **bacan**.
bōcæceras mpl. *freehold lands*.
bōcblæc (e) n. *ink*, W 225¹.
bōcce = **bēce**
bōc-cest, -cist(e) f. *book-chest*.
bōccræft m. *learning, Bo*. [‘*bookcraft*’]
bōccræftig *book-learned*.
bōcere m. *scholar, scribe, writer*, Æ.
bōcfell n. *parchment, vellum*, LL. [‘*bookfell*’]
bōcfōdder n. *bookcase*, WW 194¹³.
bōcgesamnung f. *library*, WW 203¹⁶.
bōcgestrēon n. *library*, BH.
bōchord n. *library*, WW. [‘*bookhoard*’]
bōchūs n. *library*, WW 185³⁵.
±bōcian *to grant by charter: supply with books*.
bōclæden n. *literary Latin, learned language*.
bōcland n. *land held by written title*, LL; Æ, AO. v. LL 2·323. [‘*bookland*’]
bōclār f. *book-lore, learning*.
bōcleden = **bōclæden**
bōclīc *of or belonging to a book*, Æ: *biblical, scriptural*. b. stæf ‘*ars liberalis*,’ HGL 503.
bōcon pret. pl. of **bacan**.
bōcrædere m. *reader of books*, WW 439²⁵.
bōcræding f. *reading of books*, WW.
bōcrēad *red colour used in illuminating manuscripts, vermilion*, WW.
bōcrēde f. *reading of books*, A 10·143¹⁰¹.
bōcriht n. *right given by will or charter*, LL 444 (1).
bōcscyld m. *beech-wood shield*, TC 561⁵.
bōcstæf m. nap. -stafas *letter, character*, El. [‘*bocstaff*; Ger. *buchstabe*’]
bōcstigel f. *beech-wood stile*, KC 5·70²⁵.
bōc-tæcung, -talū f. *teaching or narrative, written in books*, LL.
bōctrēow n. *beech-tree*, Æ.
bōcweorc n. *study of books*, LL (314¹⁸).
bōcwudu m. *beech-wood*, RD 41¹⁰⁶.
±bod (+ exc. N) n. *command, message, precept, Bo, Hy*; Æ: *preaching*. [‘*bode*,’ ‘*i-bod*’; Ger. *gebot*]
boda m. *messenger, herald, apostle, angel*, Æ, CP: *prophet*. [‘*bode*’; Ger. *bote*]
bodan = **botm**
bode pret. of **bōgan**.
bodeg = **bodig**
boden pp. of **bēodan**.
bodere m. *teacher*, NG.
±bodian *to tell, proclaim, announce*, †Hy; AO, CP: *preach, Mt*; Æ, CP: *foretell, El: boast*. [‘*bode*’]
bodiend m. *proclaimer, teacher, preacher*.
bodig n. ‘*body*,’ *trunk, frame, bodily presence*, Æ, BH, etc., CP: *main part*, LCD.
bodigendlic *to be celebrated*, ÆL 7·232.
bodlāc n. *decree, ordinance*, CHR 1129.
±bodscipe † m. *command: message*.
bodung f. *message, recital, preaching*, Æ: *interpretation: assertiveness*, RB 136²².

bodungdæg m. *Annunciation Day*, ÆH 1·200²⁶.

bōg m. *arm, shoulder*, Æ; CP: ‘*bough*,’ *twig, branch*, Mt; CP: *offspring*. [būgan]

boga m. ‘*bow*,’ (*weapon*), Gn; Æ: *arch, arched place, vault*, B: *rainbow*, Æ: *folded parchment*. [cp. Ger. bogen]

bōga = bōg

bōgan *to boast*, RB.

boganet = bogenett

bogefōdder m. *quiver*, WW 143¹⁹.

bogen I. *name of a plant*, LCD.
 II. pp. of būgan.

bogenett n. *wicker basket with a narrow neck for catching fish*, WW.

bogetung f. *curve*, WW 355¹⁵.

bōgh = bōg

bōgian I. ±(intr.) *to dwell*, Æ: (tr.) *to inhabit*.
 II. = bōgan

bogiht *full of bends*, MtL 7¹⁴.

bōgincel n. *small bough*, OEG.

bōgung (bōung) f. *boastfulness, arrogance, display*, Æ.

bōh = bōg

bōhscyld m. *shoulder shield*, EC 226’.

bohte pret. 3 sg. of bycgan.

bōhtimber n. *building timber*, AS 1³. [bōgian, ES 42·172]

bōlan = bōgan

bol? m. *bole, trunk*, LCD 143a.

bolca m. *gangway of a ship*.

bold (= botl) n. *house, dwelling-place, mansion, hall, castle*, B: *temple*. [‘bold’]

boldāgend † m. *homestead-owner*.

boldgestrēon (botl) † *household goods*.

boldgetæl *collection of houses: (political) district, county, province*, GD.

boldgetimbru † npl. *houses*.

boldweard (botl-) m. *housekeeper, steward*, Æ.

boldwela † m. *wealth: splendid dwelling, paradise, heaven: village*, GEN 1799. (botl-)

bolgen pp. of belgan.

bolgenmōd † *enraged*.

bolla m., bolle f. ‘*bowl*,’ *cup, pot, beaker, measure*, ÆL, Jn, Lcd.

bolster mn. ‘*bolster*,’ *head-pillow, cushion*, B; CP.

+**bolstrian** *to support with pillows, prop up*, A 8·308.

bolt m. ‘*bolt*,’ *cross-bow for throwing bolts or arrows*, WW.

bolttimber n. *building timber*, AS 1³. [botl; v. ES 42¹⁷²]

bōn I. f. *ornament*, CHR 1063D.
 II. = bōgan

bon- = ban-

bond- = band-

bōnda m. *householder*, LL: *freeman, plebeian; husband*. [‘bond’]

bōndeland n. *land held by a bōnda*, CHR 777E. [ON. bōndi]

bōne = bēn

+**bōnian** *to polish, burnish*, TC. [Ger. bohnen]

bonn == bann

bor *borer, gimlet*, GL: *lancet, scalpel, graving tool*, GL. [borian]

bora m. *ruler*, SAT 500. [? rædbora]

borcen pret. 3 sg. of beorcan.

borcian *to bark*.

bord n. ‘*board*,’ *plank*, Æ, Gen: *table*, Ps: *side of a ship*, Gen: *ship*, El, Gn: *shield*, EL.

borda m. *embroidery, ornament*, GL.

bordclāð m. *table-cloth*, OEG 56²².

bordgelāc n. *weapon, dart*, CR 769.

bordhæbbende *shield-bearing*, B 2895.

bordhaga m. *cover of shields*, EL 652.

bordhrēoða (ē) † m. *shield-ornament: phalanx*.

bordrand m. *shield*, B 2559.

borðrima m. *rim, edge*.
borðriðig a stream running in a channel made of planks? (BT), EC 450¹¹.
borðstæð n. *sea-shore*, AN 442.
borððaca m. *shield-covering, testudo*, GL: *board for roofing*, WW.
borðweall m. *wall of shields, phalanx: buckler, shield: side of ship*, RD 34⁶.
borðwudu m. *shield*, B 1243.
boren pp. of **beran**.
borettan to brandish, GL.
borg m. *pledge, security, bail, debt, obligation*, LL (v. 2·331; 641); CP: *bondsman: debtor*.
 ['borrow' sb.]
borgbryce m. *breach of surety*, LL.
borgen pp. of **beorgan**.
borggelda m. *borrower: lender*.
borgian to 'borrow,' Mt, Ps: *lend: be surety for*, OEG 3812.
borgiend m. *lender, usurer*.
borg-sorg (burg-) f. *trouble on account of lending or security*, RIM 63.
borgwedd n. *pledge*, WW 279¹⁶.
borh == **borg**
borhfæst *fast bound*, HL 18²⁵⁴.
 ±**borhfæstan** to bind by pledge or surety.
borhhand fm. *security, surety (person)*, Æ.
borhlēas without a pledge, without security, LL 230[5].
borian to bore, perforate.
borlice very, extremely, fitly, excellently, A 8·302, 307, 329.
born = barn, pret. 3 sg. of **biernan**.
 +**borsnung** = +**brosnung**
borsten pp. of **berstan**.
borðor = **beorðor**
bōsig m? n? *stall, crib*, LkLR. ['boosy']
bōsm (CP), bōsum m. 'bosom,' *breast, womb*, Æ: *surface*, An: *ship's hold*, Gen.
bōsmig *sinuous*, OEG 8².
bōt f. *help, relief, advantage, remedy*, An, Da, Lcd; AO: *compensation for an injury or wrong*, LL (v. 2·336): (*peace*) *offering, recompense, amends, atonement, reformation, penance, repentance*, Bl; CP. *tō bōte to 'boot,' besides, moreover*. [Ger. busse]
bōtan = **bētan**
bōtettan to improve, repair.
botian to get better.
 ±**botl** (CP, Æ) == **bold**
bōtlēas *unpardonable, not to be atoned for by bōt*.
botm m. 'bottom,' *ground, foundation*, B, WW: *abyss*, Gen.
bōtwyrðe *pardonable, that can be atoned for by bōt*. [cp. **bōtlēas**]
bōð = bōgeð pres. 3 sg. of **bōgan**.
boðen mn? *rosemary: darnel*, Æ: *thyme*, GPH 390.
bōung = **bōgung**
box mn. *box-tree*, WW: 'box,' *case*, Mt. [L. buxus]
boxtrēow n. *box-tree*, ÆGR 20¹⁹.
braccas mp. *breeches*, Lcd 3·198²⁸. [L.]
bracce (Mdf) = **bræc I**.
brachwīl f. *moment*, A 8·318.
-bracian v. **ā-b**.
brād I. comp. brādra, brædra 'broad,' *flat, open, extended, spacious, wide*, Gen, Chr; Æ, AO, CP: *ample, copious*, B; EL.
 II. n. *breadth*, RIM 13?
brādæx f. *broad axe*, GL.
brādbrim † n. *wide sea*.
brāde *far and wide, broadly, widely*.
brādelēac n. *leek*, GL.
brādhand f. *palm of the hand*, WW 264³⁴.
brāðian to extend, reach, AO 234¹⁰.
brādlastæx f. *broad axe*, GL.

brādlinga *flatly, with the hand open.*

brādnes *sf. breadth, greatness, extent, surface, Æ: liberality.*

brādpanne = **brædepanne**

bræc I. *a strip of unfilled land? (BT), KC.*

II. = pret. 3 sg. of **brecan**.

bræc I. (±) *n. catarrh, cough.*

II. *f. breaking, destruction, ÆL 5²⁹².*

III. = brēc nap. of **brōc I.**

bræcce *breeches, OET. [L.]*

bræccoðu *f. falling sickness, epilepsy, WW 112²⁷.*

+**bræce** = **bræc I.**

bræcdrenc (ē) *cough medicine, WW 351⁸⁸.*

bræclian *to cackle, make a noise, GD 236¹².*

bræcon *pret. pl. of brecan.*

±**bræcsēoc** *epileptic, lunatic.*

bræd I. *f. breadth, width, AO. [brād]*

II. *f. flesh, PH 240. [OHG. brāt]*

III. *m. trick, fraud, deceit, craft. [= *brægd; 'braid']*

IV. *pret. 3 sg. of brēdan, bregdan.*

V. *pres. 3 sg. and pp. of brædan.*

bræd- = brægd- (bregd-)

±**brædan** (e) **I.** *to make broad, extend, spread, stretch out, BH; AO: be extended, rise, grow. ['brede'; brād]*

II. *to roast, toast, bake, broil, cook, WW. ['brede'; Ger. braten]*

bræde *m. roast meat, WW. ['brede'; Ger. braten]*

-**brædels** *v. ofer-b.*

brædepanne *f. frying-pan (v. WW 363ⁿ³).*

bræding I. *f. extension, Bo 46⁶: bedding, bed, DR.*

II. *f. roast meat, OEG 3760.*

brædingpanne = **brædepanne**

brædisen *n. 'scalpellum,' GL, WW.*

brædra *v. brād.*

brædu, brædo *f. breadth, width, extent, Ps. ['brede']*

+**brægd** = **bræd III.**

brægdan = **bregdan**

brægdboga *m. deceitful bow, CR 765.*

brægden (e) **I.** (±) *deceitful, crafty, AO. adv. -lice. [bregdan]*

II. *fraud.*

brægdnes (æd-) *f. fraud, cunning.*

brægdwīs *crafty, GU 58. [bregd]*

brægen (a, c) *n. 'brain,' Lcd, Ps; Æ, CP.*

brægenpanne *f. brain-pan, skull, OEG 2815.*

brægensēoc *brain-sick, mad, OEG.*

brægn = **brægen**

brægnloca (brægn-) *m. brain-house, head, Rd 72²¹.*

bræghanne = **brægenpanne**

bræhtm (A) = **brahtm**

bræmbel, bræmel == **brēmel**

bræme (NG) = **brēme**

brær (ē) = **brēr**

bræs *n. 'brass,' bronze, Æ.*

bræsen *'brazen,' of brass, LPs; Æ.*

bræsiān *to do work in brass, make of brass, ÆGR 215¹⁷.*

bræsne = **brēsne**

bræð *m. odour, scent, stink, exhalation, vapour, AO. ['breath']*

bræw (ēa) *m. eye-brow, eye-lid, BH, Lcd, Ps, WW; CP. ['bree']*

bragen = **brægen**

brahtan = brohton *pret. pl. of bringan.*

brand (ō) *m. fire, flame, B; Æ: 'brand,' torch, JnL, Da; Æ: sword, B.*

brandhāt † *burning hot, ardent.*

- brandhord** (o¹) n? *treasure exciting ardent desires* (BT); *care, anxiety* (GK), RIM 46.
- brand-iren**, -isen n. *fire-dog, trivet, grate*, WW. ['brandise']
- brandōm** (o¹) m. '*rubigo*,' WW 44¹⁴.
- brandrād** (o², e²) f. *fire-dog, trivet*, GL.
- brandrida** m. *fire-grate*, WW 266²⁶.
- brandstæfn** (o¹) *high-prowed?* AN 504. [= brant- ?]
- brang** pret. 3 sg. of **bringan**.
- brant** † (o) *deep, steep, high*, An, El. ['brant']
- branwyrt** f. *whortleberry plant*, WW 133²³.
- brasian** = **bræsan**
- +**brastl** (-sl) n. *crackling (of flames)*, DD, W.
- brastlian** (-sl) *to roar, rustle, crackle*, Æ. ['brastle'; Ger. prasseln]
- brastlung** f. *crackling, rustling, crashing*, Æ.
- bratt** m. *cloak*, MtL 5⁴⁰. ['bratt']
- brēac** pret. 3 sg. of **brūcan**.
- brēad** n. *bit, crumb, morsel: 'bread'*, JnL.
- +**breadian** = +**bredian**
- brēag** = **bræw**
- breahm I.** (bearhtm; æ, e, eo, y) m. *cry, noise, revelry*.
- II. = **bearhtm**
- breahmian** (earht) *to creak, resound*.
- breahmung** f. '*convolutus*,' WW 376³.
- breahmhwæt** = **bearhtmhwæt**
- breard** = **brerd**
- brēat-** = brēot-
- brēað** *brittle*, LCD 1·260⁷.
- brēaw** = **bræw**
- brēawern** n. *brew-house*, WW 145²⁹.
- brēc** fp. *breeches*, Lcd, RB. ['breech'; v. ES 38·345]
- +**brec** n. *noise, sound*, CP.
- ±**brēc** = ±**bræc I.**
- ±**breca I.** sv⁴ *to 'break,' shatter, burst, tear*, B, Bl, Ps: *curtail, injure, violate, destroy, oppress*, B, Da, KC; AO, CP: *break into, rush into, storm, capture (city)*, Ma; CP: *press, force: break or crash through, burst forth, spring out*, An, Ph: *subdue, tame*, CP.
- II. *to roar?* CR 951. [ON. braka]
- brēchrægl** n. *breeches*, PPs 108²⁸.
- brecmælum** = **brytmælum**
- ±**brecnes** f. *breach*, EPs.
- brecð** v. **æ-**, **eodor-b.**
- brecða** m. *broken condition. mōdes b. sorrow of heart*, B 171.
- brecung** f. '*breaking*,' LkR.
- bred** n. *surface: board, plank*, CP: *tablet*, Æ. ['bred']
- brēd** = (1) **brȳd**, (2) **brād**, (3) **bræd III.**
- brēdan I.** *to produce, or cherish, a brood*, Æ. ['breed']
- II. (±) = **bregdan**
- III. (±) = **brædan I.** and II.
- breden** (i, y) *of boards, wooden*, Æ.
- brēdende** *deceitful, cunning*, AO. [**bregdan**]
- brēdettan** = **brogdettan**
- +**bredian** † (ea) *to regenerate, restore*.
- brēdi(ng)panne** = **brædepanne**
- brēdisern** = **brædisen**
- bredweall** m. *wall of boards, palisade*, ES 20·148.
- bredwian** (eo) *to strike down, trample*.
- +**brēfan** *to write down*, A 8·308¹¹. [cp. Ger. brief]
- bræg** (VPs) = **bræw**
- brega** (Æ) = **brego**
- brēgan** *to alarm, frighten, terrify*, Lk; Æ, CP. ['bree'; brōga]
- bregd** = **bræd III.**
- +**bregd I.** n. *movement, change*, PH 57.

II. = [bræd](#) III.

bregdan³ (brēd-) *to move quickly, pull, shake, swing, throw (wrestling), draw (sword), drag, B, Ma: bend, weave, 'braid,' knit, join together, ÆGr. change colour, vary, be transformed, Ex, Sol, Gu: bind, knot: (intr.) move, be pulled: flash, Æ. up b. bring up (a charge): (+) scheme, feign, pretend: (+) draw breath, breathe.*

bregden = [brægden](#)

+**bregdnes** f. *trouble, affliction*, MF 162.

+**bregdstafas** mp. *learned arts*, Sol 2.

bregen = [brægen](#)

brēgendlic *terrible*, RPs 46³.

brēgh = [bræw](#)

brēgnes f. *fear, terror*.

breġo † (eo) m. *ruler, chief, king, Lord. b. engla, mancynnes God.*

bregorīce n. *kingdom*, GEN 1633.

bregorōf *majestic, mighty*, B 1925.

bregostōl † m. *ruler's seat, throne: rule, dominion.*

bregoweard † m. *ruler, prince, lord.*

bregu = [brego](#)

breht- = *breht-, beorht-, bierht-*

brehtniende = [bearhtmiende](#)

brēman I. (±) *to honour, extol*. [[brēme](#)]

II. (oe) *to rage*, NG.

brembel (Æ), *brember* == [brēmel](#)

brēme (oe, ŷ) I. adj. *famous, glorious, noble, PPs; AO. ['breme']*

II. adv.

brēmel (æ) m. *brier, 'bramble,' blackberry bush, Æ, Lcd; Mdf. [[brōm](#)]*

brēmelæppel m. *blackberry*, LCD.

brēmelberie f. *blackberry*, LCD.

brēmelbrær † m. *bramble-brier.*

brēmellēaf n. *bramble-leaf*, LCD.

brēmelrind f. *bramble-bark*, LCD.

brēmelōyrne f. *bramble-bush, Æ.*

brēmen = [brēme I.](#)

brēmendlic *noted*, OEG.

brēmer == [brēmel](#)

brēmlas nap. of [brēmel](#).

bremman *to rage, roar*. [*Ger. brummen*]

bremung f. *roaring*, WW 242³⁹.

brencō pres. 3 sg. of [bregan](#).

brene = [bryne](#)

brēneð pres. 3 sg. of **brēnan to make or dye brown?* (GK; BT reads *breneð = berneð* pres. 3 sg. of [bernan](#)) RUN 15.

±**bregan** (AO, CP) = [bringan](#)

bregnes f. *oblation: (+) food, support*, MkL 12⁴⁴. [**bringnes*]

brenting m. *ship*, B 2807. [[brant](#)]

breo- = *bre-*

brēo- = *brē-*

brēod (NG) = [brēad](#)

breodian *to cry out*, MOD 28.

breoht- = *bearht-, beorht-*

brēosa (īo) m. *gadfly, WW. ['breeze']*

brēost nmf. (usu. in pl.) *'breast,' bosom, B, Lk, Lcd; AO, CP: stomach, womb: mind, thought, disposition, Gen; CP: 'ubertas,' CPs 35⁹.*

brēostbān n. *'breast-bone,' WW 158.*

brēostbeorg = [brēostgebeorh](#)

brēostbyden (e²) f. *breast*, GL.

brēostcearu † f. *heart-care, anxiety.*

brēostcofa † m. *heart, affections.*

brēostgebeorh m. *bulwark*, WW 466¹⁴.

brēostgehygd †, -hȳd † fn. *thought.*

brēostgeðanc † m. *mind, thought.*

brēostgewædu † np. *corslet*.
brēostgyrd f. *sceptre?* OEG 3303; 2¹⁸⁸.
brēosthord † n. *thought, mind*.
brēostlin n. *stomacher*, WW 407⁸.
brēostloca † m. *mind, soul*.
brēostnet † n. *coat of mail*.
brēostnyrwet n. *tightness of chest*, LCD 189b.
brēostrocc m. *chest-clothing*, WW 151³⁹.
brēostsefa † m. *mind, heart*.
brēosttoga m. *chieftain*, SOL 184.
brēostðing n. *region of the heart*, LCD 3·146¹⁸.
brēostwærc m. *pain in the chest*, LCD.
brēostweall m. *breastwork, rampart*, WW 490¹³.
brēostweorðung † f. *breast-ornament*.
brēostwylm (e²) m. *breast-fountain, teat: emotion, sorrow*.
Breot- = Bryt-
brēotan² † *to break in pieces, hew down, demolish, destroy, kill*.
Breotas = [Brittas](#)
Breoten, Breoton = [Britten](#)
brēoton = (1) [bryten](#); (2) pret. pl. of [brēatan](#).
brēoðan² *to decay, waste away*, LCD 63a.
±brēowan² *to 'brew,' AO*.
brēowlāc n. *brewing*, ÆL 17¹⁰³.
brēr (æ) f. *'brier,' bramble*, Lcd, WW.
brerd (ea, eo) m. *brim, margin, border, surface*, Jn, WW: *shore, bank*, Æ. ['*brerd'*]
brerdful *brim-full*, ÆL 6²⁸². ['*brerdful'*]
brērhlāw m. *brier-hillock*, EC 450⁹.
brērðyrne f. *brier-bush*, KC 6·221¹³.
brēsan = [brȳsan](#)
bresen = [bræsen](#)
bresne (æ) † *mighty, strong*.
brēt pres. 3 sg. of [brēdan](#), [bregdan](#).
brēt- = brit-, bryt-
brēð = [bræð](#)
brēðer ds. of [brōðor](#).
brēw (KGL) = [bræw](#)
bric- = bryc-
brīc- = brȳc-
briceð pres. 3 sg. of [brecan](#).
bricst pres. 2 sg. of [brecan](#).
brid = [bridd](#)
brīd = [brȳd](#)
bridd m. *young 'bird,' chicken*, Lk; Æ, CP, Mdf.
brīdel, brīdels (ȳ) m. *'bridle,' rein, curb, restraint*, Run; Æ, CP.
brīdelshring m. *bridle-ring*, EL 1194.
brīdelōwngas mp. *reins*.
briden = [breden](#)
brīd-gift = [brȳdgift](#)
brīdgifu = [brȳdgifu](#)
±brīdlian *to 'bridle,' curb*, Bo; CP.
briengan = [bringan](#)
brig = [brycg](#)
brīg = [brīw](#)
brigd n. *change or play of colours*, PA 26. [[bregdan](#)]
brigdils (GL) = [brīdels](#)
brihtan = [bierhtan](#)
brihtlice = [beorhtlice](#)
brim † nm. *surf, flood, wave, sea, ocean, water*, B: *sea-edge, shore*. ['*brim'*]
brimceald † *ocean-cold*.
brimclif n. *cliff by the sea*, B 222.

brimfarōð n. *sea-shore* (BT) DA 322 (or ? 2 words).
brimflōd m. *flood, sea*.
brimfugol m. *sea-bird, gull*, WA 47.
bringiest m. *sailor*, Rd 4²⁵.
brimhengest † m. (*sea-horse*), *ship*.
brimhlæst † f. *sea-produce, (fish)*.
brimlād † f. *flood-way, sea-way*.
brimliðend m. *sailor: pirate*.
brimmann † m. *sailor: pirate*.
brimrād † f. (*sea-road*), *sea*.
brimsa? *gadfly?* (v. NC 354).
brimstæð n. *sea-shore*, AN 496.
brimstrēam † m. *current, sea: rapid, river*.
brimðyssa † m. *ship*.
brimwīsa m. *sea-king, captain*, B 2930.
brimwudu † m. (*sea-wood*), *ship*.
brimwylf f. (*she-*)*wolf of the sea or lake*, B 1507.
brimwylm m. *ocean surge, sea-wave*, B 1494.
bring m. *offering*, CPs 50²⁰.
±bringan³ (e, y) (and wv) *to 'bring,' lead, bring forth, carry, adduce, produce, present, offer, B, Bo, JnL; AO, CP.*
-bringelle v. [on-b.](#)
brīosa = [brēosa](#)
brīst, brītst, pres. 2 sg., brīt pres. 3 sg. of [bregdan](#).
Brit- = Bryt-
brit- = bryt-
brīw m. *pottage, porridge*, *ÆGr, Lcd*. ['bree'; Ger. brei]
±brīwan *to prepare food, cook*.
brīwðicce *as thick as pottage*, Lcd 190a.
broc I. n. *affliction, misery, care, toil, adversity*, *Bl, Bo; Æ, AO, CP: disease, sickness, Æ: fragment*. ['broke'; [brecan](#)]
II. n. *use, benefit*.
III. *a kind of locust?* *WW*. ['brock']
IV. = [brocc](#)
brōc I. f. (? only in pl. brēc, *q.v.*).
II. m. '*brook, torrent*, *Bo, WW; Mdf.*
brocc m. *badger*, *Lcd*. ['brock']
broccen *of badger's skin*, WW 152¹.
brocchol n. *badger's hole*, EC 239¹².
broccian *to tremble*, GD 156.
brōce = [brȳce](#)
brocen pp. of (1) [brecan](#), (2) [bruqcan](#).
±brocian *to crush, hurt, afflict, molest*, Æ, AO, CP: *blame*. [[broc](#)]
broclīc *full of hardship*, W 248¹.
brōcmīnte f. *brookmint, horsemint*.
brōcsēoc = [bræcsēoc](#)
brocung f. *affliction, sickness*, ÆH 1:472⁷.
brod *shoot, sprout*, LHy 6³.
brōd f. '*brood, Æ: foetus: breeding, hatching*.
broddetan = [brogdettan](#)
broddian = [brōdian](#)
brōden pp. of [brēdan](#).
brōdenmæl † n. *damascened sword*.
brōder = [brōðor](#)
brōdet- = brogdet-
brōdian *to glitter, shine*, OEG.
brōdig adj. *broody*, A 8:309.
brōga m. *terror, dread, danger*, CP: *prodigy*.
brogden pp. of [bregdan](#). ['browden']
brogdenmæl = [brōdenmæl](#)

brogdettan *to shake, brandish: tremble, quake.*
brogdettung *f. trembling, shaking: figment, pretence.*
±brogn *bough, bush, branch, NG (v. ES 38:340 and JAW).*
broht ‘*viscellum,*’ WW 54¹.
brōht pp., brōhton pret. pl. of **bringan**.
brōhōrēa *m. dire calamity, GEN 1813. [brōga]*
brōm *m. ‘broom,’ brushwood, Lcd; Mdf.*
brōmfāsten *n. enclosure of broom, WW 414⁷.*
brōmig *broomy, BL 207²⁷?*
bron- = bran-
brond == **brand, brant**
brord *m. prick, point: blade (e.g., of grass or corn).*
±brosnian *to crumble, decay, fall to pieces, rot, wither, be corrupted, AO, CP.*
brośniendlic (Æ), +brosnodlic (BL, W) *corruptible, perishable, transitory.*
±brosnung *f. decay, corruption, ruin, Æ.*
+brot *n. fragment, G. [breotan]*
Broten = **Bryten**
broten pp. of **brēotan**.
brotettan *to burst forth, shoot, sprout? (Napier) = brogdettan? (BT), v. OEG 1218n.*
broð *n. ‘broth,’ Lcd. [brēowan]*
brōðar, brōðer == **brōðor**
brōðhund (WW 329³⁸; 548¹⁹) = roðhund?
brōðor *m. ds. brēðer ‘brother,’ Chr, Mt, Lk. nap. (±) brōðor, brōðru, Gen, Jn: fellow-man, Ps: co-religionist, Mt: monk.*
brōðorbana *m. fratricide (person), GEN 1526.*
brōðorcwealm *m. fratricide (act), GEN 1030.*
brōðordohter *f. niece, WW 173³⁰.*
brōðorgyld *n. vengeance for brothers? Ex 199.*
brōðorlēas *brotherless, Rd 85¹⁶.*
brōðorlic ‘*brotherly,*’ ÆGr.
brōðorlicnes *f. brotherliness, BH.*
brōðorlufu (-er) *love, DR.*
brōðorræden *f. fellowship, brotherhood, Æ: membership of a brotherhood.*
brōðorscipe *m. brotherliness, love, MtL: (+) brotherhood, fraternity, AO. [‘brotherhood’]*
brōðorsibb *f. kinship of brothers: brotherly love.*
brōðorslaga *m. brother-slayer.*
brōðorslege *m. fratricide (act), CP.*
brōðorsunu *m. brother’s son, nephew.*
brōðorsybb = **brōðorsibb**
broðor-ðīnen, -ðīnenu *f. midwife, Æ. [beorðor]*
brōðorwīf *n. brother’s wife, sister-in-law.*
brōðorwyr̥t (e²) *f. ‘pulegium,’ penny-royal, WW 300²⁴.*
+brōð-ru, -ra mp. *brothers, brethren, Mt. [‘i-brotheren’]*
brōður = **brōðor**
+browen pp. of **brēowan**.
brū *f. nap. brū(w)a, gp. brūna ‘brow,’ eye-brow, eye-lid, eye-lash, Rd, WW.*
±brūcan² *to ‘brook,’ use, enjoy, possess, partake of, spend, B. brocen cyrtel a coat which has been worn, Æ: eat, JnL; Æ: execute an office: cohabit with. [Ger. brauchen]*
brūcendlice *serviceably, OEG 53¹.*
brūcung *f. function, occupation, BC 1:154¹³.*
brūdon, brugdon pret. pl. of **brēdan, bregdan**.
brūn ‘*brown,*’ *dark, dusky, Bo, Ex: having metallic lustre, shining (v. NED).*
brūna gp. of **brū**.
brūn-basu, -be(o)su *brownish-purple, OEG.*
brūnecg † *with gleaming blade.*
brūneða *m. itch, erysipelas, Lcd 18a.*
brūnewyr̥t = **brūnwyr̥t**
brūnfāg *burnished? brown-hued? B 2615.*
brungen pp., brungon pret. pl. of **bringan**.
brūnian *to become brown, Lcd 106b.*

brunna = [burna](#)

brūnwann *dusky*, AN 1308.

brūnwyr̥t f. 'brownwort,' *water-betony, wood-betony, Lcd.*

bruðon pret. pl. of [brēoðan](#).

brūwa nap. of [brū](#).

±**bryce** (i) I. m. 'breach' ('bruche'), *fracture, breaking, Æ (i), Gu, LL: fragment, OEG. [[brecan](#)]*

II. *fragile, brittle, worthless, fleeting. ['bryche']*

III. m. *use, enjoyment, service, exercise, advantage, gain, profit, fruit, Æ (i), CP. [*Ger. brauch*]*

brȳce *useful, profitable. [[brūcan](#)]*

-brycel v. [hūs-b.](#)

bryceð pres. 3 sg. of [brecan](#).

brycg f. 'bridge,' Æ; AO, Mdf.

brycgbōt (i) f. *repairing of bridges, LL.*

brycggeweorc (i¹) n. *work of building or repairing bridges.*

brycgian *to 'bridge,' make a causeway, pave, An.*

brycgweard (i¹) m. *keeper or defender of a bridge, MA 85.*

brycggwyr̥cende 'pontifex'! DR 194¹⁶.

±**brȳc-ian**, -sian *to use, enjoy, DR: profit, benefit.*

brycð pres. 3 sg. of [brecan](#).

brȳcð pres. 3 sg. of [brūcan](#).

brȳd I. (ē, ī) f. 'bride,' *betrothed or newly-married woman, wife, consort, CP, Æ. brȳdes wæde wedding garment: (†) (young) woman.*

II. = [brygd](#)

bryd- = bred-

brȳd- = brīd-

brȳdbedd n. *bridal bed, Æ.*

brȳdbletsung (ī) f. *marriage blessing, LL 72, 38, 1.*

brȳdboda m. *paranymph, bridesman, OEG 18b71.*

brȳdbūr n., brȳdcofa m. *bride-chamber, bed-chamber.*

+**bryddan** *to frighten, terrify, Sol 16.*

-brȳde v. [un-b.](#)

brȳdeala, brȳdealo(ð) n. *bride-ale, marriage-feast, Chr. ['bridał']*

brȳdelic = [brȳdlic](#)

brȳdgifta fpl. *betrothal, espousals.*

brȳdgifu f. *dowry: (pl.) espousals, Æ.*

brȳdguma (Æ, CP), brȳdiguma (Æ) m. 'bridegroom,' Jn: *suitor.*

brȳdhlōp n. *ceremony on conducting a bride to her new home, bridal, wedding, Chr, MtL. ['bridelope']*

+**brȳdian** *to marry.*

brȳdlāc n. *bridal, wedded condition, Æ; (pl.) marriage ceremony, Æ. ['bridelock']*

brȳdlēoð n. *epithalamium, OEG.*

brȳdlic *bridal. b. gewrit Song of Solomon, WW 388³⁰.*

brȳdloca m. *bride-chamber, Bl.*

brȳdlōp = [brȳdhlōp](#)

brȳdlufe f. *love of a bride, Jul 114.*

brȳdniht f. *wedding-night, MH 14²⁸.*

brȳdræst f. *bridal bed.*

brȳdrēaf n. *wedding garment, MtL 22¹¹.*

brȳdsang m. *epithalamium, WW.*

brȳdðing np. *nuptials, Bl. ['brydthing']*

brygc = [brycg](#)

brygd I. (bryd) m. *drawing out, unsheathing, brandishing, LL.*

II. = [bræd](#) III.

bryht == [beorht](#)

bryhtan = [bierhtan](#)

±**bryidan** *to seize property improperly held by another, LL. [= *brigidan? BT]*

brym, brymm == [brim](#)

brȳm- = brēm-

bryne m. *burning, conflagration, BH: fire, flame, heat, MtL; AO: inflammation, burn, scald, Lcd: torch: fervour, passion. ['brine,' 'brune'; beornan]*

br̥ne f. 'brine,' WW; Æ.
brynēadl f. fever, WW 238²⁶.
brynebrōga m. fire-terror, Az 161.
brynegield † (i³) m. burnt-offering.
brynehāt burning hot, DOM 51.
brynelēoma m. fire-gleam, flame, B 2313.
brynenes f. hard, fiery trial, HGL 469.
brynetēar m. hot tear, CR 152.
bryne-wylm, -welm † m. wave of fire, flame, burning heat.
bryngan = [bringan](#)
brynig † fiery, burning.
brynstān m. brimstone, NC 275.
bryrd = [brerd](#)
bryrdan to urge on, incite, encourage, MET 13³. [[brord](#)]
bryrdnes f. incitement, instigation.
±**br̥ys-an**, -ian to 'bruise,' crush, pound, BH, DD: season, Sc 20²⁰.
+**br̥ysednes** f. bruising, crushing, WW 211²³.
br̥yseywrt f. daisy, soap-wort, Lcd 1·374. ['bruisewort']
brystmian = [brytsnian](#)
br̥yt pres. 3 sg. of [br̥eotan](#).
Bryt m. Briton: Breton.
bryta = [brytta](#)
brytan = [bryttian](#)
±**br̥ytan** to crush, pound: (+) break up, destroy.
-brytednes v. [for-b.](#)
Bryten (e, eo, i, o) f. Britain.
bryten (eo) spacious, roomy, SAT 687.
brytencyning † m. powerful king.
brytengrūnd m. broad earth, CR 357.
Brytenlond n. Britain: Wales.
brytenrīce (eo) n. I. spacious kingdom, Az 107.
II. kingdom of Britain.
Brytenwealda m. wielder of Britain, Bretwalda, chief king.
brytenwongas mp. spacious plains, the world, CR 380.
br̥ytest pres. 2 sg. of [br̥eotan](#).
brytian = [bryttian](#)
Bryt-land, -lond = [Brytenlond](#)
brytmælum piecemeal, OEG 1553n.
brytnere m. steward, CP 459¹¹.
±**brytnian** (i) to divide, distribute, dispense, administer, B. ['britten']
brytnung f. distribution, WW 222⁴³.
br̥ytofta pl. espousals, WW 171⁵. [[br̥yd](#), [ðoft](#)]
Bryton = [Bryten](#), [Britten](#)
±**brytsen** f. fragment, FM, G.
brytsnian to parcel out, distribute, OEG 2195: (+) enjoy, possess, ES 8·473³³.
br̥ytst pres. 2 sg. of [br̥eotan](#).
Brytt == [Bryt](#)
brytta † (e) m. dispenser, giver, author, governor, prince, lord. since b. treasure-giver, lord. [[br̥eotan](#)]
+**bryttan** = +[br̥ytan](#)
±**bryttian** (i) to divide, dispense, distribute, CP: rule over, possess, enjoy the use of.
Bryttisc 'British,' Chr.
Bryttwealas, Brytwalas mp. Britons of Wales.
Brytwylisc British, Welsh.
bryðen f. brewing, drink, Gu, Lcd. ['burthen'; broð]
br̥ywlac (Æ) = [br̥eowlac](#)
bū I. n. nap. b̥y dwelling. [Ger. bau]
II. v. [bā](#), [bēgen](#).
±**būan** anv. (intr.) to stay, dwell, live, AO: (tr.) inhabit, occupy: cultivate. [Ger. bauen]
būc, bucc m. belly, stomach, Æ: pitcher, Æ: beaver (of helmet)? ['bouk'; Ger. bauch]

bucca m. 'buck,' he-goat, male deer, *Æ, Lcd; CP*.
budda m. *beetle*, WW 543¹⁰.
būde 3 sg., būdon pl. pret. of **būan**.
budon pret. pl. of **bēodan**.
būend m. *dweller, inhabitant*.
bufan (*Æ; AO, CP*) **I.** prep. (w. d.) *over, 'above': (w. a.) on, upon*.
II. adv. *above, overhead, before*.
bufan-cweden, -nemd, -sprecen *above mentioned*, GD.
bufon = **bufan**
būg- = bū-
±būgan I. (sv²) *to 'bow,' bow down, turn, bend, stoop, sink, Æ, AO, Rood: submit, give way, Æ, B, Chr: depart, flee, retire, Æ, AO: join, go over to, Æ: convert, Æ*.
II. = **būan**
būh imperative of **būgan**.
būian = **būan**
bul = **bula I.**
bula m. **I.** *ornament*. [L.]
II. *bull?* EC 449²².
bulberende *wearing an ornament*, WW 195³⁷; OEG 8³¹⁸.
bulentse f. *a plant*, Lcd 44b.
bulgon pret. pl. of **belgan**.
bulluc m. *male calf, 'bullock,' Sc.*
bulot, bulut *ragged robin, cuckoo-flower*, Lcd.
būn = **būan**
bund f? *bundle*, MtL 13³⁰.
būnda = **bōnda**
bunden pp., bundon pret. pl. of **bindan**.
bundenheord *with bounden tresses*, B 3151.
+bundennes f. *obligation*.
bundenstefna adj. (*ship*) *with an ornamented prow*, B 1911.
bune I. f. *cup, beaker, drinking vessel*.
II. *reed, cane?* WW 198¹². ['*bun*']
būnes f. *dwelling*, NC 292.
būr n. 'bower,' *apartment, chamber, Gen, WW: storehouse, cottage, dwelling, KC; Æ. [būan]*
±būr (usu. +; but būr at LL 92, 6, 3) m. *free-holder of the lowest class, peasant, farmer. ['gebur']*
būrbyrde (æ²) *of peasant birth*, Ct.
būrcniht n. *chamberlain, eunuch*.
būrcot n. *bed-chamber*, CP.
burg (burh) f. (gds. and nap. byrig) *any important dwelling within a walled enclosure, fort, castle, Chr, WW; CP: 'borough,' walled town, AO, Mt; Æ. [v. Mdf]*
burg- v. also burh-.
burgāgend m. *city-owner*, EL 1175.
burgat = **burggeat**
burgbryce m. *breaking into a (fortified) dwelling, LL: penalty for that offence, LL*.
burgen = **byrgen**
būrgerihta np. *peasant's rights or dues*, LL 446 (4).
burgeteld † n. *pavilion, tent*.
burgfæsten n. *fortress*, GEN 1680.
burgfolc n. *townspeople*, B 2220.
burggeat n. *castle-gate*.
burghege m. *fence of a 'burg,' Ct*.
burg-hlið † n. nap. -hleoðu *fortress-height* (or ?= beorg-hlið).
burglagu f. *civil law*, GPH 388.
burglēod, -lēoda m. *citizen*, AO.
burgloca † m. *fortified inclosure, walled town*.
burglond n. *native city*, CR 51.
burgon pret. pl. of **beorgan**.
burgræced n. *fortress*, RUIN 22.
burgrūn f. *sorceress; pl. fates, furies*, GL.
burg-sæl † n. nap. -salu *city-hall, house*.

burgsæta (ē²) m. *denizen of a town, citizen*, WW.
burgscipe m. *borough*, WW 497¹⁸.
burgsele m. *castle-hall, house*, RIM 30.
burgsittende † mpl. *city-dwellers*.
burgsorg = **borgsorg**
burgsteall m. *citadel? city?* WW 205³⁶.
burgstede † m. *city, castle*.
burgtūn m. *city, Wif* 31. [*'borough-town'*]
burgðelu f. *castle floor*, *Fin* 30 (burh-). [v. *'theal'*]
burg-waran, -waru fp., -ware (AO, CP), -waras, mp. *inhabitants of a 'burg,' burghers, citizens*.
burgweall m. *city-wall*, Æ.
burgweg m. *road, street*.
burgwīgend m. *warrior*, EL 34.
burh == **burg**
burhbiscop m. *bishop of a city*.
burhbōt f. *liability for repair of the walls of a town or fortress*, LL.
burhealdor m. *burgomaster, mayor*, Æ.
burhgeard m. *castle yard*, EC 328.
burhgeatsetl n. *jurisdiction over those belonging to the 'burg'?* *seat in a court at the city gate?* (BT; or ? two words, v. LL 456, 2).
burhgemet n. *measure used in a town*, LL 477 (6).
burhgemōt n. *town's meeting*, LL.
burhgerēfa m. *chief magistrate of a town, provost, mayor*, WW. [*'borough-reeve'*]
burhgeðingð f. *town council*, LL 228, 1, 2.
burhmann m. *citizen*, WW. [*'borough-man'*]
burhrædden f. *citizenship*, WW 441¹⁰.
burhrest f. *chamber-couch*, IM 125⁸⁶. [?= *būrrest, ES 38·347]
burhriht n. *town right, law in a town*, LL 477 (6).
burh-rūn, -rūne f. *fury, sorceress*, WW 245¹⁶.
±burhscipe m. *township, civil district*.
burhscīr f. *city limits, city, township*, Æ.
burhspræc f. *courtly speech*, GL.
burhstaðol m. *foundation of the wall of a 'burg,'* LCD 1·328²³.
burhðegn m. *living in a 'burg';* or ?= **būrðegn**
burhwarumann m. *burgess*, BH 40³¹.
burhwealda m. *burgess*, BH 40^{31B}.
burhweard † m. *city defender*.
burhwela m. *treasure of a city*, B 3100.
burhwelle f. *spring that supplies a town?* BT.
burhwerod n. *townsfolk*.
burhwita m. *town councillor*.
būrland n. *land occupied by peasants*, EC 384'.
burn f., *burna* (CP) m., *burne* f. *brook, small stream*, Jn; Mdf: *spring or well water*, CP, WW. [*'burn'*; Ger. brunnen]
burnon pret. pl. of **biernan**.
burnsele m. *bath-house*, RUIN 22.
burnstōw f? *bathing-place*, KC.
būrreaf n. *tapestry*, TC 530³⁶.
būrscipe = **burhscipe**
burston pret. pl. of **berstan**.
būr-ðegn, -ðēn m. *page, chamberlain*.
burðre = **byrðere**
buruh = **burg**
būst pres. 2 sg. of **būan**.
būt m. *a vessel*, LL 455' (=?= būc; BT).
būta = (1) **būtan**, (2) **būtū**
būtan I. prep. w. d. and (rarely) a. *out of, outside of, off, round about: except, without, all but, but only; besides, in addition to: in spite of*.
II. conj. (w. ind.) *except, except that, but, only*. b. ðæt *except: (w. subj.) unless, save that: (w. subst.) except, but, besides, if only, provided that*.

III. adv. *without, outside*, CHR. ['bout,' 'but']

būte = (1) **būtan**, (2) **būtū**

butere f. 'butter,' Lcd; Æ. [L.]

buter-flēoge, -flēge f. 'butterfly,' WW.

butergeðweor n. *butter-curd, butter*.

+**buterian** *to butter*, LCD 121a.

buter-ic, -uc = **butruc**

buterstoppa m. *butter-vessel*, WW 280²⁵.

būton = **būtan**

butre = **butere**

butruc m. (*leather*) *bottle*, Æ.

butsecarl m. *boatman, mariner*, Chr. ['buscarf']

buttorflēoge = **buterflēoge**

buttuc m. *end, small piece of land*.

būtū (būtū, būta, būte) *both* (neuter). v. also **bēgen**.

butueoh (CHR) v. **betwux**.

būtun = **būtan**

buturuc = **butruc**

būtwū = **būtū**

būwan = **būan**

bȳ = **bū**

bȳan (N) = **būan**

byccen (i) *of a goat, goat's*, NC 275.

bȳcera m. = **bēocere**

±**bycgan** (i) *to 'buy,' pay for, acquire, Mt, Jn: redeem, ransom: procure, get done: sell*, LL. [Goth. *bugjan*]

bycgend v. **beccen**.

bȳcn- = **bēacn-**, **bīecn-**

byd- = **bed-**, **bid-**

bȳd- = **bīd-**

Printed on one line:

byd-, **bȳd-** = **bed-**, **bid-**, **bīd-**

bydel m. 'beadle,' *apparitor, warrant officer*, Lk; Æ: *herald, forerunner*, Æ: *preacher*, Æ. [**bēodan**]

bydelæcer m. *land of a 'bydel'*, KC 6·152²⁹.

byden f. *measure, bushel: bucket, barrel, vat, tub*. [Low L. *butina*; Ger. *bütte*]

bydenbotm m. *bottom of a vessel*, WW 123⁴.

bydenfæt n. *bushel, barrel*.

bȳdla m. *worshipper*, NG.

bȳencg (DR) = **bȳing**

bȳend = **būend**

-**byffan** v. **ā-b**.

byfgendlic = **bifigendlic**

byfian (Æ) = **bifian**

byfor = **beofor**

byg- = **big-**

bȳg- = **bī-**, **bē-**, **bīg-**

Printed on one line:

byg-, **bȳg-** = **big-**, **bī-**, **bē-**, **bīg-**

bȳgan = **bīegan**

byge (ȳ?; i) m. *curve, bend, corner, angle, cone (of a helmet)*, AO, CP: *traffic, commerce*, LL 128, 5.

bȳgel = **bēogol**

bygen f. *purchase*, LL (328¹¹).

bygendlic *easily bent, flexible*, BH.

bygeð pres. 3 sg. of **bycgan**.

bȳgeð pres. 3 sg. of **būan**.

byht m. I. (±) *bend, angle, corner*, Ct: *bay, 'bight.'* [**būgan**]

II. † n? *dwelling*. [**būan**]

bȳhð pres. 3 sg. of **būgan**.

bȳing = **bū I.**

bȳl m? bȳle f? 'boil,' carbuncle, WW.

bylcettan = **bealcettan**

±**byld** f. *constancy, confidence, boldness.* [**beald**]

bylda m. *builder? householder?* CRA 75. [**bold**]

byldan I. *to build, construct,* KC.

II. = **bieldan**

byldu, byldo = **bieldo**

bȳle = **bȳl**

byledbrēost (= bylged- ?) *puff-breasted,* Rd 81¹.

bylewit = **bilewit**

bylg = **belg**

bylgan *to 'bellow,'* MH.

bylgð pres. 3 sg. of **belgan.**

bylig = **belg**

bȳliht (ily-) *ulcerous,* LCD 63b.

bylwet, byl(y)wit == **bilewit**

bȳme (Æ) = **bieme**

bȳmere (WW), bȳmesangere m. *trumpeter,* Æ. ['*bemer*']

bȳmian *to blow the trumpet,* Ps, WW. ['*beme*']

bynd = **bind**

byndele, byndelle = **bindele**

bȳne *cultivated, inhabited, occupied,* AO. [**būan**]

byrc = **beorc**

byrce = **beorce**

byrcholt n. *birch wood,* WW.

byrcð pres. 3 sg. of **beorcan.**

byrd I. (i) f. *birth* (pl. w. sg. meaning).

II. f. *burden,* GD 215¹.

+**byrd I.** fn.; +byrdo, -u f. *birth, Cr: descent, parentage, race, BH: nature, quality, rank, Æ, AO: (†) fate.* ['*birde*'; *beran*]

II. *burdened,* MtR 11²⁸.

III. = **+byrded**

+**byrdan** *to beard, fringe, embroider.*

-**byrdan** v. +ed-b.

+**byrdboda** m. *herald of a birth.*

+**byrddæg** m. *birthday,* Mt 14⁶.

byrde *of high rank, well-born, noble, rich,* AO.

+**byrde I.** *innate, natural.*

II. = **+byrd I.**

+**byrdelice** *energetically, zealously,* CP 160¹⁹.

byrden = **byrðen**

byrdicge f. *embroideress,* WW 262¹⁸.

byrdinenu = **byrððinenu**

byrding f. *embroidering,* WW 294¹⁰.

-**byrding** v. **hyse-b.**

byrdistre *embroiderer* (v. ANS 123·418).

+**byrdlic** (AS 5¹³) = **+byredlic**

byrdling *tortoise,* OEG 23²¹.

-**byrdling** v. **in-, frum-b.**

byrdscepe m. *child-bearing,* CR 182.

+**byrd-tīd** f., -tīma m. *time of birth.*

+**byrdu** = **+byrd I.**

+**byrdwīglere** m. *birth-diviner, astrologer.*

+**byrdwītega** m. *astrologer.*

byre I. † m. (nap. byras, byre) *child, son, descendant: young man, youth.* [**beran**]

II. m. *mound.*

III. (±) m. *time, opportunity, Æ: occurrence,* AS 62¹³.

IV. m. *strong wind, storm,* GPH 400.

bȳre n. *stall, shed, hut,* Gl. ['*byre*']

+**byredlic** *suitable, fitting, convenient, congenial*, DR. adv. -lice.

byrele mf. *cup-bearer, butler, steward*, B. ['birle']

byrelian *to give to drink, serve with drink*, Gu. ['birle' vb.]

+**byrelic** = +**byredlic**

byren I. (and byrene) f. *she-bear*, Æ. [bera]

II. = **beren**

-**bȳren** v. [nēahge-b.](#)

byres f. *borer, graving tool, awl, chisel*, GL. [borian]

byreð I. = bierð pres. 3 sg. of **beran**.

II. = pres. 3 sg. of **byrian I.**

byrg gds. and nap. of **burg**.

byrg- v. also byrig-

+**byrg I.** (i) n. *taste*, DR 116³.

II. *bēon* on gebyrge (w. d.) *to help, protect*. [beorgan]

byrga m. *security, surety, bail, one who gives bail*, GL. [Ger. bürge]

±**byrgan I.** (i) *to raise a mound, hide, 'bury,' inter, †Hy; AO.*

II. † (e, eo) *to taste, eat.*

III. = **beorgan**

byrgels (e, i) m. *tomb*, Æ, Ct. ['buriels']

byrgelslēoð (e¹) n. *epitaph*, HGL 427.

byrgelssang m. *dirge: epitaph.*

byrgen (i, u) f. *burying-place, grave, sepulchre*, El; Æ, AO, CP: *burial*. ['burian'; beorgan]

+**byrgen** f. *caul?* LCD 185a.

byrgend m. *grave-digger*, PPs 78³.

byrgenlēoð n. *epitaph*, BH 94¹².

byrgensang m. *dirge*, OEG.

byrgenstōw f. *burying-place.*

byrgere m. *corpse-bearer*, WW. ['burier']

byrgan = **byrgan**

byrging I. f. *burial.*

II. f. *taste.*

byrglēoð n. *dirge, epitaph*, GL.

byrht = **beorht**

byrht- = beorht-, bierht-

byrhtm = **breahm**

±**byrian I.** (impers.) *to happen, pertain to, belong to, befit*, Æ, Mk, MtR; AO, CP. ['bir'; 'i-bure']

II. = **byrgan I.** and II.

byric = **beorc**

byrig = **burg**, and gds. of **burg**.

byrig- = byrg-, burh-

byrigberge f. *mulberry*, LCD 86a.

+**byrigednes** f. *burial.*

byrignes I. f. *burial*, BH. ['business']

II. f. *tasting, taste.*

-**bȳrild** v. [nēah-geb.](#)

byris = **byres**

byrisang (i) m. *dirge*, HGL 488⁵⁷.

byrl- = byrel-

byrila m. *trunk (of body)*, LCD 58b.

+**byrman** *to ferment, leaven: swell up, be proud*. [beorma]

+**byrmed** n. *leavened bread.*

byrnan (Æ) = **biernan**

byrne I. f. *corslet*, WW; CP. ['burne']

II. = **burne, burn.**

III. = **bryne**

byrnete f. *barnacle*, NC 275.

byrn-ham, -hama † m. *corslet.*

+**byrnod** *corsleted*, ÆGr 256¹⁶. ['i-burned']

byrnsweord n. *flaming sword*, BL 109³⁴.

byrnwiga m. *corsleted warrior.*

byrn-wīgend, -wīgend † m. *corsleted warrior*.

byrs, byrse = **byres**

byrst I. (e) m. *loss, calamity, injury, damage, defect*, Æ. [**berstan**]
 II. n. (*land-*)*slip*, KC 3·52⁹ (v. also KC 5·112¹⁹ and Mdf).
 III. f. ‘*bristle*,’ *Ep, Lcd*; Æ. [‘*brise*,’ ‘*brust*’]
 IV. pres. 3 sg. of **berstan**.
 V. pres. 2 sg. of **beran**.

+**byrsted** *furnished with bristles*, OEG 23³.

byrstful *disastrous*, CHR 1116.

byrstig *broken, rugged: afflicted*. [**berstan**]

+**byrtīd** = +**byrdtīd**

byrð I. pres. 3 sg. of **beran**.
 II. = **beorð**

byrðen f. ‘*burden*,’ *load, weight*, *Bl, WW*; Æ, CP: *charge, duty*. [**beran**]

byrðenmælum *a heap at a time*, ÆH 1·526²².

byrðenmæte (ē³) *burdensome*, KGL 1011

byrðenstan m. *millstone*.

byrðenstrang *strong at carrying burdens*, ÆH 1·208¹³.

byrðere I. m. *bearer, supporter*, Æ. [**beran**]
 II. f. *child-bearer, mother*.

byrðestre (e) f. *female carrier*, HGL 498¹⁸.

byrðling (e) m. *carrier*, OEG 4922.

byrðor = **beorðor**

+**byrðtid** = +**byrdtīd**

byrðōinenu f. *midwife*, GPH 392.

bysceop == **bisceop**

bysegu = **bysgu**

bysen == **bisen**

bysig-, **bysg-** = **bisg-**

bysmer = **bismer**

bysmer- = **bismr-**

bysmerglēow n. *shameful lust*, Æ 23b⁴⁵¹.

bysmor = **bismer**

bysmr- = **bismr-**

bysn == **bysen**

byst = **hist** pres. 2 sg. of **bēon**.

bȳsting f. *beestings*, WW 129². [**bēost**]

byt I. = **bit** pres. 3 sg. of **biddan**.
 II. = **bytt**

bȳt pres. 3 sg. of (1) **bēodan**, (2) **bēatan**.

bȳtel, **bȳtl** = **bīetl**

byter = **biter**

bytla † = **bylda**

bytlan, ±**bytlian** *to build, erect*, Æ, CP. [**botl**]

+**bytle** n. *building, dwelling*, Æ.

±**bytlung** f. *building*, Æ.

bytme f? *keel: head of a dale*.

bytming f. *hulk, keel of ship*, Æ.

bytne = **bytme**

bȳtst pres. 2 sg. of **bēatan** and **bēodan**.

bytt I. f. *bottle, flagon*, *Mt, WW*; Æ: *cask* [‘*bit*’]
 II. *small piece of land*, KC 3·85¹¹.
 III. pres. 3 sg. of **biddan**.

bytte = **bytt I.**

byttehlid n. *butt-lid*, WW 213²³.

byttfylling f. *filling of casks*, LL 178, 8, 1.

byð = **bið** pres. 3 sg. of **bēon**.

bȳð pres. 3 sg. of **būan**.

byðme = **bytme**

bȳwan (ēo, ī) *to rub, brighten, furbish up, adorn*.

C

cæb- = cæf-

cæc- = cēac-

cæderbēam = cederbēam

cæf == ceaf

cæfertūn = cafortūn

cæfester (cæb-) n. halter, GL. [*L. capistrum*]

-cæfian v. [be-](#), [ofer-](#), [ymb-c.](#)

cæfing f. hair-ornament, GL.

cæfl m. halter, muzzle, WW.

cæg f., cæga m. 'key' (lit. and fig.), *Ex, LL, Rd: solution, explanation, CP.*

cægbora m. key-bearer, jailor.

cæghiorde m. keeper of the keys, steward, WW.

cægloca m. locked depository, LL 362, 76, 1.

-cæglod v. [ā-c.](#)

cæh- = ceah-

cæl- = cel-, ceal-, ciel-

cælō pres. 3 sg. of [calan](#).

cæm- = cem-

cæn- = cen-, cyn-

cæpehūs = [cīepehūs](#)

cæppe f. 'cap,' WW: cope, hood. [*Lat. cappa*]

cæpse f. box, NC 276. [*L. capsula*]

cær- = car-, cear-, cer-, cier-

cærse (e) f. 'cress,' water-cress, *Lcd; Mdf.*

cærsiht full of cress, KC 3·121¹⁸.

cærte = [carte](#)

cæs = cēas pret. 3 sg. of [cēosan](#).

cæse = [cīse](#)

cæstel = [castel](#)

cæster (NG) == [ceaster](#)

cāf quick, active, prompt, *Æ: bold, brave.* adv. cāfe.

cāflic bold. adv. -lice promptly: boldly, *Æ.*

caflwyr = cawlwyrt

See separate entries for [cawl II.](#) and [wyr](#).

cāfnes f. energy, *ÆH 2·282⁴.*

cafortūn (æ, ea¹, e²) m. vestibule, court, court-yard, *Æ: hall, residence, Æ.*

cāfscipe m. alacrity, boldness.

+**cafstrian** to bridle, curb, CP. [[cæfester](#)]

cahhetan = [ceahhetan](#)

cāl = [cawl](#)

cāl- = cawel-

Printed on one line:

cāl == cawl, cawel

calan⁶ to grow cool or cold.

calc I. m. shoe, sandal. [*L. calceus*]

II. = [cealc](#)

calcatrippe = [coltetræppe](#)

calcrond shod (of horses), *GNE 143.*

cald (A) == [ceald](#)

cālend m. the beginning of a month, *AO: month, Men: (†) span of life.* ['calends']

cālendcwide m. tale of days, *SOL 479.*

calf == [cealf](#)

calfur (VPs) nap. of [cealf](#).

calic m. 'chalice,' *Lcd, Lk, Mt, VPs.* [*L. calicem*]

-calla (ZDA 10·345) v. [hilde-c.](#)
calu (cal(e)w- in obl. cases) ‘*callow, bare, bald*, *Rd.* [Ger. kahl]
calwer = [cealer](#)
calwer-clīm, -clympe *curds?* WW.
cāma m. *muzzle, collar, bit*, PPs 31¹¹.
camb (o) m. ‘*comb, crest*, *Ep, WW: honey-comb*, LPs.
cambiht *combed, crested*, WW.
cambol = [cumbol](#)
camel m. ‘*camel*,’ *Mt, Mk.*
cammoc (u²) nm? ‘*cammock, rest-harrow*, *Lcd, WW.*
±camp (o) I. m. *combat, battle, struggle, warfare, B, Rd.* [‘*camp*’]
 II. *field, plain?* EC 183². [L. campus]
campdōm m. *military service, warfare, Æ.*
campealdor m. *commander*, OEG 4433.
campgefēra m. *fellow-soldier*, GL.
camphād m. *warfare*, BH.
±campian (o) *to strive, fight*, *Gu; Æ.* [‘*camp*’]
camplic *military, Æ.*
campræden f. *war, warfare*, AN 4.
campstede † m. *battle-field*.
campung f. *fighting, warfare*.
campwæpen (o¹) n. *weapon*, Rd 21⁹.
campweorod (e², ea², e³) n. *army, host*.
campwīg † (comp-) n. *battle, combat*.
campwīsa m. *director of public games*, HGL 405.
campwudu m. *shield?* EL 51.
can pres. 1 and 3 sg. of [cunnan](#).
cān m. *germ, sprout?* PPs 79¹⁰. [OS. cīnan]
±canc n. *jeering, scorn, derision*, GL.
canceler m. *chancellor*, CHR 1093. [Low L. cancelarium]
cancer m. *cancer*, Æ. [L.]
cancerād f. *cancer*, LCD 41a.
cancerwund f. *cancerous wound*.
canc-etan, -ettan *to cry out, mock, deride*.
cancetung f. *boisterous laughter*, WW 382³⁶.
cancor = [cancer](#)
candel fn. *lamp, lantern, ‘candle,’ WW; Æ.* [L. candela]
candelbora m. *acolyte*.
candelbryd (?= bred; BT) *flat candlestick*, IM 120.
candellēoht n. ‘*candle-light*,’ *RB.*
candelmæsse f. ‘*candlemas, the feast of the Purification*, *Chr.*
candelmæsseæfen n. *Candlemas eve*.
candelmæssedæg m. *Candlemas day*, NC 276.
candelsnytels m. *candle-snuffers*, WW 126²⁸.
candelstæf m. *candlestick*, *Mt.* [‘*candlestaff*’]
candelsticca m. ‘*candlestick*,’ *EC 250*.
candeltrēow n. *candelabrum*, MTR 5¹⁵.
candeltwist m. *pair of snuffers*, GL.
candelweoce f. ‘*candle-wick, torch*, *WW.*
candelwyr f. *candlewort*, WW 137⁹.
candol = [candel](#)
cann I. f. *cognizance, averment, asseveration, clearance*, LL.
 II. (±) pres. 3 sg. of [cunnan](#).
canne f. ‘*can, cup*, *WW.*
canon m. *canon, rule*. canones bēc *canonical books*. [L. canon]
canonic I. m. *canon*.
 II. *canonical*, Æ.
canoniclic *canonical*.
cans = canst pres. 2 sg. of [cunnan](#).
cantel m? n? *buttress, support*, A 8·324¹⁰.

cantelcāp m. *cope*, CHR 1070^E.
cantercæppe f. *cope (vestment)*.
cantere m. *singer*, CM 904.
canterstæf m. *chanter's staff*, EC 250.
cantic (Æ), canticsang m. *canticle, song*. [L.]
-cāp v. [cantel-c](#).
capellan m. *chaplain*, EC, CHR (late). [L.]
capian *to look*. ūp c. *to look up, lie on its back (of the moon)*, LCD 3·266²³. *capiende 'supinus,'* GPH 393a.
capitel = [capitol](#)
capitelhūs n. *chapter-house*, IM 122⁴.
capit-ol, -ul, -ula m. *chapter (cathedral or monastic): chapter (division of a book), lesson, LL: anthem*. [v. 'chapitle']
capitolmæsse f. *early mass, first mass*.
+capitulod *divided into chapters*, LL (204²).
cappa = [cæppe](#)
capun m. 'capon,' WW. [L. capōnem]
carbunculus m. *carbuncle*, CP. [L.]
carc-ern (AO, CP), -ærn n. *prison, jail*. [L. carcer]
carcernðystru f. *prison darkness*, LL.
carcernweard m. *jailor*, MH 24^{15,19}.
cārclife = [gārclife](#)
care- = car-
careful (ea) *anxious, sad, Gu, Soul: 'careful,' attentive, painstaking, Ps, WW: troublesome*. adv. -lice, LL.
carefulnes f. *care, anxiety: 'carefulness,' Lcd*.
cargealdor n. *sorrowful song*, JUL 618.
cargēst m. *sad spirit, devil*, GU 365.
carian *to care for, be anxious*.
caricum dp. of sb. *with dried figs*, ÆL 23b⁶⁶¹. [L. carica]
carig (ea, e) † *sorrowful, anxious, Cr, Soul: grievous*, DD. ['chary']
carl m. *man*. [ON. karl]
carlēas 'careless,' *free from care*, RB.
carlēasnes, carlēast f. *freedom from care, security*, WW. ['carelessness']
carlfugol (ea¹, e³) m. *male bird, cock*.
carlice (ea) *wretchedly*.
carlmann m. *male, man*, CHR.
carr m. *stone, rock*, NG. [Celtic]
carseld (ea) n. *home of care*, SEAF 5.
carsið (ea) *painful journey*, B 2396.
carsorg f. *sad anxiety*, GEN 1114.
carte (æ) f. *paper for writing on, Æ: document, deed*. [L. charta]
caru (ea) f. 'care,' *concern, anxiety, sorrow*, B, Lk; AO.
carwylm (æ², e²) † m. *welling sorrow*.
casebill n. *club*, GPH 394 (v. A 31·66).
cāserdom m. *imperial sway*.
Cāsere (Cāser, JnL) m. *Cæsar, emperor, Bo; Æ, AO*. ['Kaser']
cāsering f. *coin with Cæsar's head on it, drachma, didrachma*, NG.
cāserlic *imperial*, WW 427⁴⁰.
cāsern f. *empress*, AO 266¹⁴.
cassuc m. *hassock, sedge*, LCD.
cassuclēaf np. *hassock or sedge leaves*, LCD 170a.
castel I. m. 'castle,' *fort*, Chr.
II. n. *town, village*, Mt, Mk, Lk.
castelmann m. *townsman*, CHR.
castelweall m. *city wall, rampart*.
castelweorc n. *castle-building*, CHR 1137.
castenere m. *cabinet, chest*, TC 531⁷.
casul m. *over-garment, 'birrus,' cloak*, WW. ['chasuble']
cāsus m. (*grammatical*) *case*, ÆGR.

catt m., *catte* f. 'cat,' GL; Mdf.
caul [S 6N1] = **cawl** I. and II.
cawellēaf n. *cabbage-leaf*, LCD.
cawelsæd n. *cabbage-seed*, LCD.
cawelstela m. *cabbage-stalk*, LCD.
cawelstoc (cāl-) m. *cabbage-stalk*, LCD 1·378⁸.
cawelwurm m. *caterpillar*, WW 121²⁹.
cawl I. (e, ea, eo) m. *basket*, AO. ['cawl']
 II. m. 'cole' ('caul,' 'cawel'), *kale, cabbage*, Lcd.
cēac sm. *basin, pitcher, jug*, Æ, CP: *kettle, cauldron*, LL 24; 104; 116.
cēacādī (ēo) f. *jaw-ache*, LCD 109a, 113a.
cēacbān n. 'cheek-bone,' *jaw*, WW.
cēachora m. *yoke for buckets*, GL.
ceace f. *cake?* (BT) WW 505¹⁰?
cēace (ē, ei, ēo) f. 'cheek,' *jaw, jawbone*, Lcd, WW.
ceacga m. *broom, furze*, BC, KC.
ceacl = **ceafi**
ceaf (e) n. nap. *ceafu* 'chaff,' *Mt, Lk, WW*; Æ, CP.
ceaf- = *caf-, ceaf-, cief-*
ceaffinc m. *chaffinch*, ANS 76·206.
ceafi m. *jaw, cheek, jaw-bone, cheek-bone*, Æ, *Whale*. ['jowl']
ceafīadl (cealf-) f. *disease of the jaws*, LCD 90b.
ceafor (e) m. *cock-'chafer,' beetle*, Ps, WW; Æ.
ceahhe f. *daw*, KC 3·48²⁶.
ceahhetan *to laugh loudly*.
ceahhetung f. *laughter, jesting*, Æ.
cealc (a) m. 'chalk,' *lime, plaster*, AO; Mdf: *chalkstone, pebble*, Ep, WW.
+cealcian (æ) *to whiten*, MtL 23²⁷.
cealcstān m. *limestone, chalk*.
ceald I. adj. 'cold' ('cheald'), *cool*, Mt, Jn; AO, CP. adv. *cealde*.
 II. n. *coldness, cold*.
cealdheort *cruel*, AN 138 (cald-).
cealdian *to become cold*, Rim. ['cold']
cealdnes f. *coldness, cold*, Æ.
cealer m. *pressed curds, jelly of curds or whey*. [L. *galmaria*]
cealerbrīw m. *pottage of curds*, LCD.
cealf I. (æ, e) nm. (nap. *cealfu*) 'calf,' Æ.
 II. = **ceafi**
+cealf (e) *great with calf*.
cealfādī = **ceafīadī**
cealfian *to calve*, Æ.
cealfloca m. *calf-pen*.
cealfre = **cealre**, **cealer**
cealfwyr (a) 'eruca,' WW 136¹⁷.
ceallian *to 'call,' shout*, Ma 91. [ON. *kalla*]
cealre = **cealer** and das. of *cealer*.
cealwa = **calwa**
cēap (ē, y) m. *cattle*, CP: *purchase, sale, traffic, bargain, gain*, B; CP: *price*, LL. *dēop* c. *high price*. *būtan cēape gratis: goods, possessions, property*, Chr; AO: *market*, Æ. ['cheap']
cēapcniht m. *bought servant, slave*, GL.
cēapdæg m. *market-day*, WW.
cēapēadig? *rich, wealthy*, GN 108.
cēapealeðel n. *alehouse* (v. BT).
cēapgyld n. *purchase money, market price: compensation*, v. LL 2·338.
cēapian *to bargain, trade*, Mt: *buy*, Jn, Cr; AO: *endeavour to bribe*, DA 739. ['cheap'; Ger. *kaufen*]
cēapman m. 'chapman,' *trader*, BH, LL.
cēapsceamul m. *seat of custom or toll, treasury*, G.
cēapscip n. *trading vessel*, AO 116⁴.
cēapsetl (e¹) n. *toll-booth*, G.

cēapstōw f. *market-place, market*, CP.
cēapstræt (ē, ȳ) f. *market-place*.
cēapung f. *traffic, trade*, LL. ['cheaping']
cēapunggemōt n. *market*, WW 450¹.
cear == car
cearcetung f. *gnashing, grinding*, W 200¹⁸.
cearcian to *creak, gnash*, Æ. ['chark']
cearde = cierde pret. 3 sg. of **cierran**.
+cearfan to *cut off, kill*, NG.
cearm = **cirm**
cear-rige, -ruce a *vehicle?* GL.
ceart *wild common land*, KC.
cearwund *badly wounded?* LL 6[63].
cēas I. = **cēast**.
 II. pret. 3 sg. of **cēosan**.
-cēasega v. **wæl-c**.
cēaslunger *contentious*, v. NC 276.
cēast (ā, ē) f. *strife, quarrelling, contention*, WW: *reproof*.
ceastel = **castel**
ceaster (æ, e) f. *castle, fort, town*, CP: †*heaven, hell*.
ceasteræsc m. *black hellebore*, LCD.
ceasterbūend m. *citizen*, B 768.
ceastergewar- = ceasterwar-
ceasterherpað *high road?* (BT), KC 5·217¹.
ceasterhlid n. *city gate*, Cr 314.
ceasterhof n. *house in a city*, AN 1239.
ceaster-lēod f. np. -lēode *citizens*, NC 276.
ceasternisc (æ) *urban, municipal*, TC 244¹³.
ceaster-sætān, -sæte mp. *citizens*, TC.
±ceaster-waran mp., -ware, -waru f. *burghers, citizens*.
ceasterweall (e¹) m. *city wall*.
ceasterwīc f. *village*, BL 69³⁵.
ceasterwyrft f. *black hellebore*, LCD.
cēastful *contentious*.
cēaw pret. 3 sg. of **cēowan**.
ceawl (MtL) = **cawl I**.
cēce (VPs) = **cēace**
cēcel (coecil) *cake*, GL.
cēde (VPs) = cīegde pret. 3 sg. of **cīegan**.
cedelc f. *the herb mercury*.
ceder nmf. *cedar*. [L. cedrus]
ceder-bēam mn., -trēow (ȳ) n. *cedar-tree*.
cedor- = ceder-
cēdrisc of *cedar*, DR.
cef (Æ) = **ceaf**
cef- = cæf-, ceaf-, cif-
cēgan (VHy), cēgian = **cīegan**
cehhtung = **ceahhetung**
ceīce (MtLR) = **cēace**
ceig- (N) = cīg-
ceir *cry, clamour*, DR.
cel = **cawl**
cēlan (ā) to *cool, become cold, be cold*, MH, VPs (oe): (+) *quench (thirst), refresh*. ['keel']
celc I. (M) m. *chalice, cup*. [= **calic**]
 II. = **cealc**
celde † f. *copious spring?* [cp. Ger. quelle]
celdre = **ceoldre**
cele = (1) **ceole**; (2) **ciele**
celen-dre f., -der n. '*coliander, coriander*', Lcd.
cele-ðonie, -ðenie, cileðonie f. *celandine, swallow-wort*, LCD.

celf (A) = cealf
celic = calic
cēling f. *cooling*, *Æ*: *cool place*, *Æ*.
celis ‘*peditis*,’ *foot-covering*, A 37·45.
celiwearte = cielewearte
cell m. (*monastic*) *cell*, CHR 1129.
cellender n., *cellendre* f. = [celendre](#)
cellod (ē?) † part. *round? hollow? embossed? beaked?* FIN 29; MA 283.
celmertmonn m. *hireling*, NG (v. ES 42·172).
±**cēlnes** f. *coolness, cool air, breeze*, CP. [cōl]
celod v. [cellod](#).
celras = ceallras, nap. of [cealer](#).
±**cemban** (æ) *to comb*, *Æ*. [‘kemb’]
cemes f. *shirt*. [L. *camisia*]
cempa (æ) m. *warrior, champion*, *Gl, Ma*; *Æ*, AO, CP. [camp] [[‘kemp’](#)]
cempestre f. *female warrior*, OEG.
cēn † m. *pine-torch, pine: name of the rune for c*. [Ger. *kien*]
cendlic = [cynlic](#)
cēne *bold, brave, fierce*, CP, *Lcd, Ma*; *Æ*, AO: *powerful, VPs: learned, clever, Met 10⁵¹*. [‘keen’; Ger. *kühn*] also adv.
cenep m. *moustache: bit (of a bridle)*. [ON. *kanpr*]
cenlic = [cynlic](#)
cēnlice *boldly*, *Æ*. [‘keenly’]
±**cennan** *to conceive, bring forth: beget, create, produce, Mt, VPs*; CP: *nominate, choose out*, *Æ*: *assign, attribute, give: declare, show oneself, clear oneself, make a declaration in court* (v. LL 2·32; 279 ‘*cennan*,’ ‘*Anefang*’), *B, LL, Ps*. [[‘ken’](#)]
cennend m. *parent*, BL.
cennendlic *genital*.
cennes f. *produce, what is produced*, EHy 6²²: *childbirth: birthday*.
cennestre f. *mother*, *Æ*.
cenning f. *procreation*, CP: *parturition, birth*, *Æ*: *declaration in court* (v. [cennan](#)).
cenningstān (y¹) m. *testing-stone*.
cenningstow f. *birthplace*, *Æ*.
cenningtid f. *time of bringing forth*, *Æ*.
cennystre = [cennestre](#)
Cent, *Centescīr* f. *Kent*. [L. *Cantia*]
centaur m. *centaur*.
centaurie f. *centaury* (plant).
Centingas mp. *inhabitants of Kent, Kentish men*. CHR.
Centisc *Kentish*.
Cent-land, -lond (AO) n. *Kent*.
Centrice n. *kingdom of Kent*.
Centware mp. *inhabitants of Kent*, CHR.
cēnðu f. *boldness*, B 2696.
cēo f. *chough, jay, jackdaw*, *Æ*.
cēoce (WW) = [cēace](#)
-cēocian v. [ā-c](#).
ceod? *ceode? bag, pouch*, CP, LL.
ceodor- = *ceder-*
ceofl, *ceol* (NG) = [cawl](#) I.
cēol m. *ship*.
ceolas mp. *cold winds, cold*, Az 103. [[ciele?](#)]
ceolbor- = *cilfor-*
ceoldre = [cealre](#)
ceole (e) f. *throat: gorge, chasm: beak of ship*, GL. [Ger. *kehle*]
ceolor m. *throat*.
cēol-ðel n., -ðelu? f. *deck of a ship*, Hu 8.
ceolwærc m. *pain in the throat*, Lcd 113a.
ceorcing f. *complaining*, GPH 398.
±**ceorfan**³ *to cut, cut down, slay, Mk, Æ*; LkL: *carve, cut out, engrave: tear*.

ceorfaex f. *axe*, AO 160¹⁵.

ceorfiŋisen n. *branding iron*, Sc.

ceorfsæx n. *surgeon's knife, scalpel*, Æ.

±**ceorian** *to murmur, complain*, Æ, AO.

ceorig *querulous, complaining*, OEG.

ceorl m. 'churl,' *layman, peasant, husbandman*, CP: *freeman of the lowest class*, LL; AO, CP: *man: husband, Jn, WW*; CP: *hero, noble man*.

ceorlæs (= ceorllēas) *unmarried (of women)*, LL 360, 73b.

ceorlboren *low-born, not noble*, LL.

ceorlfolc n. *common people*, Æ.

±**ceorlian** *to marry (of the woman)*, LL, Mt; Æ. ['churl']

ceorlic = **ceorlic**

ceorlisc (ie) *of a 'ceorl,' 'churlish,' common, rustic*, LL, WW. adv. -lisce.

ceorliscnes f. *rudeness, vulgarity*.

ceorllic *common, belonging to the people generally*. adv. -lice *commonly, vulgarly*.

ceorlman m. *freeman*, LL 73; 463.

ceorlstrang *strong as a man*, WW 108¹⁸.

ceorm = **cirm**

ceorran I. (sv³) *to creak*, LCD 160a.

II. (+) = **cierran**

ceorung f. *murmuring*, Æ.

±**cēosan**² *to 'choose,' ('i-cheose'), seek out, select*, AO; Æ: *decide, test: accept, approve, B, Gen.*

ceosel (i, y) m. *gravel, sand, shingle*, Ep, Mt; Æ. ['chesil']

ceoselbære *gravelly, shingly*.

ceoselstān m. *sand-stone, gravel*, WW.

ceoslen (OEG 7¹⁶¹), ceoslig (4⁴⁰) *gravelly*.

ceosol I. m? n? *gullet, maw*.

II. = **ceosel**

±**cēowan**² *to 'chew,' gnaw*, Æ, Soul: *eat, consume*, Æ.

ceowl (NG) = **cawl**

cēowung (ī, ŷ) f. 'chewing,' WW (ī).

cēp = **cēap**

cēp- = cēap-, cŷp-

Printed on one line:

cēp; cēp- = cēap; cēap-, cŷp-

cēpan I. *to 'keep,' guard, observe, attend, look out for, take heed*, Æ, Lcd, Ps: *take*, Æ: *avail oneself of, betake oneself to, take to, bear: seek after, desire*, Æ: *meditate: regulate by: seize*, Æ.

II. = **cŷpan**

cēpnian *to await eagerly*, NC 276.

cer = **cierr**

ceren I. (æ, y) n? *new wine, sweet wine*. [L. *carenum*]

II. = **cyrn**

cer-felle, -fille f. 'chervil,' Lcd, WW. [L. *cerefolium*]

cerge = **carig**

cerlic = **cirlic**

cerm = **cirm**

cerr == **cierr**

cers- = cærs-

cert- = ceart-, cyrt-

certare *charioteer*, ÆL 18²⁹⁵.

ceruphīn *cherubim*, El 750.

ces- = ceos-

cēs- = cīs-, cŷs-

cēs = cēas pret. 3 sg. of **cēosan**.

Cēsar (AO) = **Cāsere**

cester == **ceaster**

cestian = **cystian**

cēte = **cŷte**

cetel, cetil = **citel**

cēðan = cýðan

cewl (NG) = cawl

chor, chora m. *dance, choir (singers)*, CP: *church-choir (place)*. [L. chorus]

chorglêo n. *dance*, LPs.

cīan sbpl. *gills*, GL. [Ger. kieme]

cicel = cycel

cicen (y) n. 'chicken,' Mt, WW.

cicene (Æ) = cycene

cicropisc *cyclopean?* WW 217¹³.

+**cīd** n. *altercation*, CP, DR, GD.

±**cīdan** (w. d. or wið) *contend, quarrel*, Æ, WW: *complain: 'chide,' blame*, Mk; Æ, CP.

cīdde I. pret. 3 sg. of **cīdan**.

II. = cýðde pret. 3 sg. of **cýðan**.

cīdung (ȳ) f. *chiding, rebuke*, AO.

ciefes = cifes

±**cīegan** (ē, ī, ȳ) (tr.) *to call, name*, Æ (i): *call upon, invoke, summon, convene*, CP: (intr.) *call out*.

cield (o) f. *cold*. [ceald]

ciele (e, i, y) m. *coolness, cold, 'chill,' frost*, B; AO, CP. [ceald]

cielegicel † (y¹) m. *icicle*.

cielewearte (e¹, y¹) f. *goose-skin*, WW.

cielewyr (y) f. *sorrel*.

cielf = cealf

cielle (i, y) f. *fire-pan, lamp*. [OHG. kella]

cīepa (e, i, y) m. *merchant, trader*, Æ.

cīepe = cīpe

cīepehūs (æ¹) n. *storehouse*, WW 186¹¹.

cīepemann (CP), cīepmann (LL) m. *merchant*.

cīepeðing (ē, ȳ) np. *goods, merchandise*.

cīeplic (ȳ) *for sale, vendible*, Sc 98¹⁷.

cīepung (ē, ī, ȳ) f. *marketing, trading*, CP: *market-place, market: merchandise: market dues*.

cierice = cirice

cierlisc = ceorlisc

cierm = cirm

cierr (e, i, y) m. *turn, change, time, occasion*, Æ, CP, Lk, Lcd: *affair, business*. æt sumum cierrc *at some time, once*. ['chare']

±**cierran** (eo, i, y) (tr. and intr.) *turn, change*, Ps, Sat: (intr.) *turn oneself, go, proceed, turn back, return*, Mt; Æ: *convert, be converted*, CP: *submit*, CHR, W: *make to submit, reduce*. ['chare,' 'i-cherre']

+**cierrednes** (y) *conversion*, Æ: *entrance, admission*, RB.

±**cierring** (e, y) f. *conversion*, NC 341.

cīese = cīse

cīest, cīesð pres. 3 sg. of **cēosan**.

cifes (ie, e, y) f. *concubine, harlot*, AO. [Ger. kebse]

cifsboren adj. *bastard*, OEG 5042.

cifsdōm m. *fornication*, OEG 5042.

cifsgemāna m. *fornication*.

cifeshād m. *fornication*, WW.

cīgan = cīegan

+**cīgednes** f. *calling*.

+**cīgendlic** *calling, vocative*, ÆGR 23².

cīgere (ei) *one who calls*, DR 194¹.

+**cīgnes** f. *calling, invocation, entreaty: name*, A 10·143⁷⁹.

±**cīgung** f. *calling, invocation*, NC 292.

cild (y) (nap. cild, cild-ra, -ru; gp. -ra) n. 'child,' *infant*, Mt, Lcd, etc.; Æ, AO, CP: *a youth of gentle birth*, KC.

cildamæssedæg m. *Childermas, Innocents' Day* (Dec. 28).

cildatrog = cildtrog

cildclāðas mp. *swaddling-clothes*.

cildcradol m. *cradle*, Æ.

cildfēdende *nursing*, MTR 24¹⁹.

cild-fōstre, -fēstre f. *nurse*, LL. [v. 'foster']
cildgeogoð f. *childhood*, ÆL 30³²⁰.
cildgeong *youthful, infant*.
cildhād m. 'childhood,' M^kL.
cildhama m. *womb*, Æ: *after-birth*.
cildisc 'childish,' Gen.
cildiugoð = **cildgeogoð**
cildlic *childish, young*, BH; Æ. ['childly']
cildru v. **cild**.
cildsung f. *childishness*, LL.
cildtrog (cilt-, cilda-) m. *cradle*, GL.
cile (AO) = **ciele**
cilforlamb n. *ewe-lamb*, Æ, WW.
cilian *to be cold*. [**ciele**]
cilic m. *sack-cloth of hair*, NG. [L. *cilicium*]
cille = **cyll**
cim- = **cym-**
cimbal, **cimbala** m. 'cymbal,' L^{cd}, VPs. [L. *cymbalum*]
cimbalgliwære m. *cymbal-player*.
cimbing f. *commisure, joining*, WW 15⁵; 206¹².
cimbiren n. *edge-iron?* (*joining-iron, clamp?* BT), LL 455[15].
cimbstān m. *base, pedestal*, Sc 226². [v. 'chimb']
cin = (1) **cinn**; (2) **cygn** n.
cin- = **cyn**
cīnan¹ *to gape, yawn, crack*.
cinbān n. *chin-bone, jaw-bone*, Æ.
cinberg f. *defence of the chin or cheek, cheek-guard*, Ex 175. [**beorg**]
cincung f. *boisterous laughter*, WW 171³⁹.
cind = **cynd**
cine I. f. *sheet of parchment, folded, 'diploma'*, Æ.
II. f. *chink, fissure, cavern*.
cine- = **cyn(e)-**
cineht (io) *chinky, cracked*, WW 43³⁷.
cing, **cining** = **cyning**
cinn I. n. 'chin,' WW.
II. = **cygn** n.
cinnan *to gape, yawn?* R^{im} 52.
cintōð m. *front tooth, grinder*, GL.
cinu f. *chink, fissure*, Æ, Bo, WW. ['chine']
cio- = **ceo-**
cīo == **cēo**
cip = **cipp**
cīp- = **cēap-**, **cīep-**, **cȳp-**
cīpe (īe) f. *onion*. [L. *cepa*]
cīpelēac n. *leek*, WW 380²⁹.
cipersealf f. *henna-ointment*, WW 205¹¹. [L. *cypros*]
cipp (y) m. *log, trunk: coulter, ploughshare: weaver's beam*, A 9·263.
cir = **cierr**
circ- = **circ-**
circian *to roar*, L^{cd} 1·390¹¹ (v. A 31·56).
circolwyrde m. *computer, mathematician*, A 8·306.
circul m. *circle: cycle, zodiac*. [L. *circulum*]
circulād f. *the shingles*, L^{cd}.
cirebald (AN 171) = **cynebeald?**
ciricæw nf. *marriage to the church* (as when one takes orders), LL.
ciricbelle f. 'church-bell,' L^{cd}.
ciricbōc f. 'church-book,' *manual of the church services*, W.
ciricbōt f. *repair of churches*.
ciric-bræc f., -bryce m. *sacrilege*, Æ.
ciric-dor n., -duru *church-door*, LL.

cirice (ie, y) f. 'church,' religious community, *Æ, BH, Mt, CP: church (building), temple, AO, CP, Mdf: congregation (non-Christian), Ps.*

ciricend m. *an ecclesiastic.*

ciricfrið mn. *right of sanctuary: penalty for breach of the right, v. LL 2·537.*

ciricfultum m. *support from the church.*

ciricgang (y) m. *going to church, LL 473[7]: churching, purification (of the B.V.M.), CM 484.*

ciricgemāna (y) m. *church-membership, W 103²³.*

ciricgeorn *zealous in church-going.*

ciricgeriht n. *church-due.*

ciricgrið (y) n. *church-peace, right of sanctuary, LL: penalty for breach of the right, LL 263[3]; v. 2·537. ['church-grith']*

cirichād m. *an order of the church, LL.*

cirichālgung f. *consecration of a church.*

cirichata m. *church-tormentor, persecutor, W.*

ciricland (y) n. *land of the church, GD.*

ciriclic *ecclesiastical, BH, Chr. ['churchly']*

ciricmāersung (y) f. *dedication of a church, W 277¹⁰.*

ciricmangung f. *simony, LL.*

ciricmitta m. *church measure (of ale), TC 144³³.*

ciricnēod f. *requirements of the church.*

ciricnytt f. *church service, CRA 91.*

ciricragu f. *church-lichen or moss, LCD 51b.*

ciricrēn (y¹) n. *sacrilege, LL 254k. [rān]*

ciricsang m. *hymn: church-singing.*

ciricsangere m. *church-singer, BH 466¹⁷.*

ciricsceat m. *'church-scot,' church-due at Martinmas, BH, W.*

ciricsceatweorc n. *work connected with the grain given as church-scot, KC.*

ciricsōcn (y¹) f. *church-privilege, sanctuary, LL: territory of a church: attendance at church.*

cirictīd f. *service-time, LL.*

cirictūn m. *churtyard, LL.*

ciricðēn m. *minister of a church, LL.*

ciricðēnung f. *church-duty or service.*

ciricðīng n. *object belonging to a church, LL 381[27].*

ciricðīngere m. *priest, WW 155²⁹ (yrc).*

ciricwæcce f. *vigil, LL.*

ciricwæd f. *vestment, LL 258[51].*

ciricwāg m. *wall of a church, LL.*

ciricwaru f. *congregation, LL 400'; 2·539.*

ciricweard (e², y²) m. *churchwarden, sexton, Æ.*

cirisbēam m. *cherry-tree, Gl. [L. cerasum]*

cirlic I. (e, y) *charlock.*

II. = **ciriclic**

cirlisc = **ceorlisc**

cirm (e, ea, eo, ie, y) m. *cry, shout, outcry, uproar, MtR, WW. ['chirm']*

cirman (e, y) *to cry, cry out, call, shriek, Gu, Jud. ['chirm']*

cirnel (Gl) = **cyrnel**

cirps (y) *curly. ['crisp']*

±**cirpsian** *to crisp, curl.*

cirr == **cierr**

cīs *fastidious. [cēosan]*

cīse (ǣ, ē, ŷ) m. *'cheese,' WW. [For compounds, v. also cŷs-]*

cisel, **cisil** == **ceosel**

ciseræppel m. *dried fig, WW 367². [= ciris-?, cherry (BT)]*

ciser-bēam, **cisir-** = **cirisbēam**

cīsnes f. *fastidiousness.*

cist (e, y) I. f. *'chest,' casket, Gl, JnR: coffin, BH, Lk: rush basket, WW: horn (as receptacle?), WW.*

II. = **cyst** I.

cīst pres. 3 sg. of **cēosan**.

ciste = **cist** I.

cistenbēam m. *chestnut-tree*, GL. [*L. castanea*]
cīstmēlum *earnestly*, OEG 4³². [**cēast**]
citel m. 'kettle,' *cauldron*, *Ep* (e), *Lcd* (y).
citelhrum (e¹) m. *kettle-soot*.
citelian v. *to tickle*.
citelung f. *tickling*, *WW* 278⁶. ['*kittling*']
citere, *citre* (y) f. *cithara*, *CJVPs*.
cīð m. *seed, germ, shoot*, *Æ: mote*, *CP*. ['*chithe*']
cīðfæst *well-rooted*, *ÆH* 304²⁶.
cīwung = **cēowung**
clā = **clēa**, **clawu**
clābre (GL) = **clæfre**
clac- = *clæc-*, *cleac-*
clacu f. *injury*, *W* 86¹⁰.
+clāded (*MkL* 5¹⁵) pp. of **+clāðian**.
cladersticca m. *rattle-stick*, GL.
clæclēas *harmless*.
clædur (ea) *rattle*, GL. [*clader*]
clæferwyr f. *clover*, *Lcd*.
clæfre f. 'clover' *trefoil*, *Lcd*, *WW*; *Mdf*.
clæg m. 'clay,' *WW*.
clæig 'clayey,' *Ct*.
±clæman *to smear, caulk, plaster, anoint*, *Æ, Lcd*. ['*cleam*']
clæming f. *blotting, smearing*, *ÆGR* 256⁴.
clæmman (= *clem-*) *to press*, *GD*.
clæmnes f. *torture*, *BH* 290².
clæne (ā, ē) **I.** 'clean,' *CP, Lk, Æ: pure, chaste, innocent, Æ, Bl: clear, open, El, Lcd, Ps.* on *clænum felda in the open field (of battle)*, *CP* 227²⁵: *honourable, true: acute, sagacious, intellectual*.
II. adv. *clean, clearly, fully, purely, entirely*, *Æ, Ct, AO, CP*.
clængeorn *yearning after purity, celibate*.
clænheort *pure in heart*, *Æ*.
clænlic ('cleanly'), *pure, Bo, Met: excellent*. adv. -lice = **clæne**
clæennes f. (*moral*) 'cleanness,' *purity, chastity, BH, Æ, CP*.
clænsere (e) m. *priest*, *CP* 139¹⁵; *W* 72⁶.
±clænsian (sn-) *to 'cleans,' purify, chasten, CP: clear out, purge, Lcd: (w a. and g.) justify, clear oneself*.
clænsnian = **clænsian**
clænsung f. 'cleansing,' *purifying, chastening, castigation, expiation, Mk, Æ: purity, chastity*.
clænsungdæg m. *day for purging*, *Lcd* 1·330⁸.
clænsungdrenc (sn) m. *purgative*, *MH* 72²⁷.
clæppetan *to palpitate*.
clæppetung f. *clapping; pulsation, pulse*, *Æ*.
clæppian (a¹) *to clap, beat, throb*.
clæsn- = *clæns-*
clæð == **clāð**
clæweða = **cleweða**
clāf pret. 3 sg. of **clifan**.
clāfre (GL) = **clæfre**
clām **I.** m. *paste, mortar, mud, clay, Æ, Lcd: poultice*. ['*cloam*']
II. = *clēam* dp. of **clēa**.
clamb pret. 3 sg. of **climban**.
clamm m. *band, bond, fetter, chain, An, Bl, Rd: grip, grasp*. [v. 'clam']
clān- = *clæn-*
clang pret. 3 sg. of **clingan**.
clappian = **clæppian**
clāsnian (VPs) = **clænsian**
clātacrop = **clāte**
clāte f. *bur, burdock, clivers, Gl, Lcd*. ['*clote*']; *Ger. klette*]
clatrun i. *clattering, noise*.

clāð m. 'cloth,' 'clothes,' covering, sail, BH, Chr, Jn, Lcd; AO, CP. under Cristes clāðum in baptismal garments, CHR 688E.

+**clāðian** (clæðan) to 'clothe,' NG.

clāðwēoce f. wick of cloth, GPH 391.

clauster = **clūstor**

clāwan⁷ to claw, Æ.

clāwian to scratch, 'claw,' ÆGr 170¹¹n.

clawu f. nap. clawe 'claw,' Æ, Gl, Ph: hoof, Æ: hook, Æ: (pl.) pincers?

clāwung f. griping pain, Lcd.

clea- = clæ-, cleo-

clēa = **clawu**

cleac f. stepping-stone, KC 4·36. [Celtic]

cleacian to hurry, Æ.

clēaf pret. 3 sg. of **clēofan**.

clēm- = clæm-

clēn- = clæn-

-clencan v. **be-c**.

clengan to adhere, Rd 29⁸. ['clenge']

cleo- = cli-

clēo- = clie-, clū-

clēo = **clēa**, **clawu**

cleofa (ea, i, y) m. cave, den: cell, chamber, cellar, Æ, BH. ['cleve']

clēofan² to 'cleave,' split, separate, A, Br, Ct, GPH.

cleofian = **clifian**

cleofu = nap. of **clif**.

clēofung f. 'cleaving,' WW.

clēone = clēowene, ds. of **clēowen**, **cliewen**.

cleop- = clip-

clep- = clæp-, cleop-, clip-

clerc == **cleric**

cler-ic (-ec, -oc; clerus, PPs 67¹³) m. 'clerk' in holy orders, WW: clerk in minor orders, LL. [L. clericus]

clerichād m. condition of a (secular) clerk, clerical order, priesthood.

cleweða (æ¹) m. itch, CP 71¹⁹. [**clāwan**]

clib- = clif-

clibbor clinging, MEN 245. [**clifian**]

+**clibs** (e; cleps; clæsp, y) clamour, CP.

clid-ren, -rin f. clatter.

cliepian = **clipian**

cliewen, cliewen? (eo, io, i, y) n. sphere, ball, ball of thread or yarn, skein, Æ, CP, Ph, WW: mass, group. ['clue']

clif n. (nap. cleofu, clifu) 'cliff,' rock, promontory, An, B, Ct, Æ, CP.

clifa = **cleofa**

clifæhtig = **clifihtig**

clifan¹ to 'cleave,' adhere, Æ, CP.

clife f. 'clivers,' burdock, Lcd, WW.

clifeht = **clifiht**

clifer m. nap. clifras claw, Æ.

cliferfēte cloven-footed, ÆL 25⁷⁹.

clif-hlēp, -hlȳp m. a cliff-leap, plunge to ruin? (BT), GL.

clifian (eo, y) to adhere, Æ, CP.

clifig, clif-iht, -ihtig steep, GL.

clifr- v. **clifer**.

clifrian to scarify, scratch, Æ.

clifrung f. clawing, talon, GPH 398.

clifstān m. rock, WW 371²³.

clifwyrft f. cliff-wort, water-wort, foxglove, WW 134³ and N.

+**cliht** pp. of +*clliccan, clyccan.

-clim v. **calwer-c**.

climban³ (y) to 'climb,' Sol.

climpre = [clympre](#)
clincig *rough*.
clingan³ *to stick together, An: shrink, wither, pine, Æ. ['cling']*
clipian (e, eo, y) (tr. and intr.) *to speak, cry out, call, Mt, Jn, Ps; CP: (±) summon, invoke, Æ; (w. d.) cry to, implore. ['clepe']*
clipigendlic (y) *vocalic, ÆGR 5: vocative (gram.), ÆGR 23.*
clipol *sounding, vocal: vocalic.*
clipung (e, eo, y) f. *cry, crying, clamour, MtR: (±) prayer, Ps: call, claim, CHR, 1129. ðā clypunga kalends. ['cleping']*
clipur m. *bell-clapper.*
cliroc = [cleric](#)
+clistre = [+clystre](#)
clite f. *coltsfoot, LCD 146a.*
cliða (eo, y) m. *poultice.*
-cliðan v. [æt-c.](#)
cliðe f. *burdock.*
cliðwyr f. *'rubea minor,' clivers, LCD 173b.*
cliwe, cliwen = [cliewen](#)
cloccettan *to palpitate, LCD.*
cloccian *to cluck, make a noise, rumble, A 8·309.*
clodhamer m. *fieldfare, WW 287¹⁷. [v. 'clod,' and Mdf]*
clof- = [cluf-](#)
+clofa m. *counterpart (of a document), CC 80. [clēofan]*
clofe f. *buckle, GL.*
clofen pp. of [clēofan](#).
clomm I. m. = [clamm](#)
II. pret. 3 sg. of [climban](#).
clop m? *rock? v. Mdf.*
clott *lump, mass, HGI 488. ['clot']*
clucge f. *bell, BH 340⁶.*
clūd m. *mass of stone, rock, Æ, AO: hill, ES 38·18. ['cloud']*
clūdig *rocky, hilly, AO. ['cloudy']*
clufeht (i²) *bulbous, LCD.*
clufon pret. pl. of [clēofan](#).
clufðung, clufðunge f. *crowfoot: a vegetable poison, v. OEG 896.*
clufu f. *clove (of garlic, etc.), bulb, tuber. [clēofan]*
clufwyr f. *'batrachion,' buttercup, Lcd. ['clowewort']*
clugge = [clucge](#)
clumben pp. of [climban](#).
clumian, clummian *to murmur, mumble, mutter.*
clungen pp. of [clingan](#).
clūs, clūse f. *bar, bolt: enclosure: cell, prison. [L. clausum]*
cluster = [clyster](#)
clūster = [clūstor](#)
clūstor n. *lock, bar, barrier: enclosure, cloister, cell, prison. [L. claustrum]*
clūstorcleofa m. *prison-cell, AN 1023.*
clūstorloc n. *prison, GL.*
clūt m. *'clout,' patch, cloth, Ep: piece of metal, plate, Æ.*
+clūtod *'clouted,' patched, Æ.*
±clyccan *to 'clutch,' clench, IM, Sc.*
clyf = [clif](#)
clyf- = [clif-](#), [cleof-](#)
+clyfte adj. *cleft, GPH 393. [clēofan]*
clymmian *to climb, ascend, SOL 414.*
-clympe v. [calwer-c.](#)
clympre m. *lump of metal.*
clyne n. *lump of metal.*
clynian I. *to roll up, enfold, GPH.*
II. = [clynnan](#)
clynnan (intr.) *to resound, ring, EL 51: (tr.) knock, NG.*

clyp- = clip-

clypnes f. *embrace*, BH 238³.

clypp m., clypping f. *embracing*.

±**clýppan** to *embrace, clasp, surround, enclose*, VPs: *grip*, Gen: *prize, honour, cherish*, Æ, MkLR (io), CP. ['clip']

-**clýsan** v. **be-c.** [**clūse**]

+**clýsp** = **+clibs**

clýster, +clystre n. '*cluster, bunch, branch*', Æ, Cp, WW.

clýsung f. *enclosure, apartment*, Æ: *closing, period, conclusion of a sentence, clause*.

clýða = **cliða**

clýwen = **cliewen**

cnæht (NG) = **cniht**

cnæpling m. *youth*, Æ. [**cnapa**]

cnæpp (e) m. *top, summit*, Æ, Lk: *fibula, button*, WW. [**'knap'**]

+**cnæwe** (w. g.) *conscious of, acknowledging*, Æ: *known, notorious, manifest*, Æ.

cnæwð pres. 3 sg. of **cnāwan**.

cnafa, cnapa m. *child, youth*, Æ, Sc: *servant*, Æ, Mt, Ps. ['knap', 'knave']

±**cnāwan**⁷ (usu. +) to *know, perceive*, Æ, B, Jul, OEG.

cnāwelācing f. *acknowledgement*, KC 4·193¹².

cnāwlāc (ē²) *knowledge*, ES 42·176.

+**cnāwnes** f. *acknowledgement*, EC 265².

cnēa gp. of **cnēo(w)**.

cnearr m. *small ship, galley (of the ships of the Northmen)*, †CHR. [ON. knorr]

±**cnēatian** to *argue, dispute*.

cnēatung f. *inquisition, investigation: dispute, debate*.

cnedan⁵ to *knead*, Lcd, LkL.

cneht = **cniht**

cnēo == **cnēow**

cnēodan = **cnōdan**

cneoht = **cniht**

+**cneord** *eager, zealous, diligent*.

±**cneordlācan** to *be diligent*, Æ.

cneordlic *diligent, earnest, zealous*, Æ. adv. -lice.

±**cneordnes** f. *zeal, diligence, study*, GL.

cnēordnes = **+cnēorenes**

+**cnēor-enes**, -ednes f. *generation, race*.

cnēores = **cnēoriss**

cnēorift n? *napkin* (BT). *kneehose?* (Kluge), GL.

cnēorisbōc f. *Genesis*, WW 414²⁹.

cnēorism (BL), cneoris(s), cneornis(s) f. *generation, posterity, family, tribe, nation, race*.

cneorōlācan = **cneordlācan**

cnēow I. (ēo) n. '*knee*', AO, Bl, El, Mt: *step in a pedigree, generation*, Æ.

II. pret. 3 sg. of **cnāwan**.

cnēowbīgung f. *kneeling, genuflection*.

cnēow-ede, -ade *having big knees*, WW.

cnēowgebed n. *prayer on one's knees*, Æ.

cnēowholen m. '*knee-holly*', *butcher's broom*, Lcd.

cnēowian (±) to *kneel*, Æ: *know carnally*, ÆL 12⁷. ['knee']

cnēowlian to '*kneel*', LL.

cnēowmæg m. nap. -mægas, -māgas *kinsman, relation, ancestor*.

cnēowrīm † n. *progeny, family*.

cnēowsibb f. *generation, race* (BDS 8·527).

cnēowung f. *kneeling, genuflection*, CM.

cnēowwærc m. *pain in the knees*, Lcd.

cnēowwyrst f. *knee-joint*, WW.

cnepp = **cnæpp**

cnēw == **cnēow**

cnīdan¹ to *beat*, MtR 21³⁵.

cnieht = **cniht**

cnīf m. *knife*, WW.

cnihht (e, eo, ie, y) m. *boy, youth, AO, Bl, LL: servant, attendant, retainer, disciple, warrior, Chr, Mt, Met: boyhood, ÆGr.* ['knight']

cnihhtcild (eo¹) n. *male child, boy.*

cnihhtgebeorðor n. *child-birth, child-bearing, Bl.*

cnihhtgeong *youthful, El 640.*

cnihthād m. *puberty, 'youth,' boyhood, Æ, Bo; AO: (male) virginity.* ['kighthood']

cnihhtiuḡoð f. *youth, A 8·299.*

cnihhtlēas *without an attendant, Æ.*

cnihhtlic *boyish, childish, Guth.* ['knightly']

cnihhtðēawas mp. *boyish ways, GD 111⁹.*

cnihhtwesende † *when a boy, as a youth.*

cnihhtwīse f. *boyishness.*

cnissan = **cnyssan**

cnītian *to dispute, Sc 51¹².*

cnittan = **cnyttan**

cnocian = **cnucian**

±**cnōdan** (ēo) *to attribute to, assign to, load with, CP.*

cnoll m. *'knoll,' Ps; Mdf: summit, Æ, Bo.*

cnop *'ballationes,' WW 8²⁸; 357³².*

-cnoppa v. **wull-c.**

+**cnos** n. *collision, WW 376².* [**cnyssan**]

cnōsl n. *stock, progeny, kin, family: native country.*

cnossian *to strike, hit upon, SEAF 8.*

cnotmāelum *'strictim,' A 13·35²⁰¹.*

cnotta m. *'knot,' fastening, Æ: knotty point, puzzle, Æ.*

±**cnucian** *to 'knock' (door), Æ, Mt: beat, pound, IM, Lcd (o).*

cnūian, cnūwian *to pound.*

+**cnycc** n. *bond, DR.*

±**cnyccan** pret. 3 sg. *cnycte, cnyhte to tie.*

+**cnyclēd** *bent, crooked, WW 458³³.*

cnyht = **cnihht**

cnyll m. *sound or signal of a bell, RB, WW.* ['knell']

±**cnyllan** *to toll a bell: strike, knock, LkR, MtL.* ['knell']

cnyllsian (LkL) = **cnyllan**

cnyrd- = **cneord-**

±**cnyssan** *to press, toss, strike, hew to pieces, dash, crash (together), beat, Æ, AO, CP: overcome, overwhelm, oppress, CP.*

cnyssung f. *striking, stroke, ÆGr.*

±**cnyttan** *to fasten, tie, bind, 'knit' ('i-knit,' Mt, WW), Æ, Lcd; CP.* [**cnotta**]

cnyttels m. *string, sinew, OEG 2935.*

coc = **cocc**

cōc m. *'cook,' Æ, Ps; CP.* [L. *coquus*]

cocc m. *cock, male bird, Æ, Lcd, Mt; CP, Mdf.*

coccel m. *'cockle,' darnel, tares, Mt.*

cocer m. *quiver, case, sheath: sword, spear.*

cocerflā f. *'framea,' APs 16¹³.*

cōcerpanne f. *cooking-pan, frying-pan.*

+**cōcnian** (cōca-) *to season food.*

cōcnung f. *seasoning, Lcd.*

cocor = **cocer**

cōcormete m. *seasoned food, WW 281⁶.*

+**cōcsian** *to cook, roast, RPs 101⁴.*

cōcunung = **cōcnung**

cocur (Æ) = **cocer**

codd m. *'cod,' husk, Lcd: bag, Mt: scrotum.*

coddæppel m. *quince, WW 411¹⁵.*

codic (coydic) *'lapsana,' charlock? A 37·47.*

coe- = **ce-**

cōe- (N) = **cē-**

cofa m. *closet, chamber: ark: cave, den.* ['cove']

cofgodas mp. *household gods*, GL.

cofincel n. *little chamber*, WW.

-cofrian v. [ā-c.](#)

cohhetan *to make a noise, cough?* JUD 270.

col n., nap. *colu, cola* 'coal,' *live coal*, Æ, CP, Lcd, VPs.

cōl I. 'cool,' *cold*, B, Bo, Lcd: *tranquil, calm*.

II. pret. 3 sg. of [calan](#).

-colc v. [ōden-](#), [wīn-c.](#)

cōlcwyld f. 'frigida pestis,' *ague?* WW 243¹¹.

cōlian *to 'cool,' grow cold, be cold*, An, Gu, Lcd.

coliandre f. *coriander*, Lcd.

cōll = [cōl](#)

-colla v. [morgen-c.](#)

collecta f. *collect*, CM, LL.

+collenferhtan *to make empty, exhaust*.

collen-ferhð, -fyrhð, -ferð † *proud, elated, bold*. [*cwellan (to swell)?]

colloncrog m. *water-lily, nymphæa*.

colmāse f. 'coal-mouse,' *tit-mouse*, WW.

cōlnes f. 'coolness,' Ps.

colpytt m. (char-) *coal pit*, Ct.

colswear *coal-black*, NC 277.

colt m. 'colt,' Æ.

coltetræppe f. *a plant, 'caltrop'*, WW.

coltgræg f? *colt's-foot*, WW 136¹⁸.

coltræppe = [coltetræppe](#)

col-ðræd, -ðrēd m. *plumb-line*, GL.

columnne f. *column*.

cōm pret. 3 sg. of [cuman](#).

coman (AO 70²⁴) = [cuman](#)

comb = [camb](#)

combol = [cumbol](#)

comēta m. *comet*, †CHR 975. [L.]

commuc = [cammoc](#)

cōmon pret. pl. of [cuman](#).

comp == [camp](#)

con = can pres. 1, 3 sg. of [cunnan](#).

condel = [candel](#)

conn = cann pres. 1, 3 sg. of [cunnan](#).

consolde f. *comfrey*. [L.]

const = canst pres. 2 sg. of [cunnan](#).

consul m. *consul*, AO. [L.]

coorte f. *cohort*, AO. [L.]

cop = [copp](#)

cōp m? 'ependytes,' *cope, vestment*.

+cōp *proper, fitting*, CP.

copel *unsteady, rocking?* (BT), BC 3·624.

cōpenere m. *lover*, CP.

coper, copor n. 'copper,' Lcd. [L. cuprum]

copian *to plunder, steal*, WW 379¹⁷.

+cōplic *proper, fitting*. adv. -lice.

copp I. m. *top, summit*, HGl. ['cop']

II. m. *cup*, NG. ['cop']

-coppe v. [ātor-c.](#)

copped *polled, lopped, pollard*, Ct.

cops (WW) == [cosp](#)

+cor n. *decision*. [[cēosan](#)]

corcīð m. *increase? choice growth?* Lcd 3·212⁹ (v. A 31·56).

cordewānere m. 'cordwainer,' *shoemaker*, EC. [OFr.]

±coren (pp. of [cēosan](#)) *chosen, elect, choice, fit*, Æ: *precious, dear*.

corenbēg m. *crown*, A 9·172. [L. corona]

±**corenes** f. *choice, election*: (+) *goodness*.
 +**corenlic** *elegant*. adv. -lice, WW.
 ±**corenscipe** m. *election, excellence*.
corfen pp. of **ceorfan**.
corflian *to mince*. [**ceorfan**]
corn n. 'corn,' *grain*, Chr, CP, Æ, AO: *seed, berry*, CP, Jn, Lcd; Æ: *a corn-like pimple, corn*.
cornæsceda fp. *chaff*, WW 118¹.
cornappla np. *pomegranates*, OEG.
corn-bære, -berende *corn-bearing*.
corngebrot n. *corn dropped in carrying to barn*, LL 451[17].
corngesælig *rich in corn*, LCD.
corngesceot n. *payment in corn*, Ct.
cornhūs n. *granary*, WW 185²⁸.
cornhwicce f. *corn-bin*, Æ.
cornlād f. *leading of corn*, LL 453[21,4].
cornsæd n. *a grain of corn*, GD 253¹.
corntēoðung f. *tithe of corn*, W.
corntrēow n. *cornel-tree*, WW.
corntrog m. *corn-bin*, WW 107¹.
cornuc, cornuch = **cranoc**
cornwurma m. *scarlet dye*, GL.
corōna m. *crown*. [L.]
 +**corōnian** *to crown*, PPs 5¹³.
corsnæd f. *piece of consecrated bread which an accused person swallowed as a test of innocence*, LL.
corðor †, corðer † fn. *troop, band, multitude, throng, retinue: pomp*.
corwurma = **cornwurma**
cos = **coSS**
cosp m. *fetter, bond*, Bo. ['cops']
 +**cospende**, +cosped *fettered*, LPs.
coSS m. 'kiss,' *embrace*, Æ, Lk, WW.
cossetung f. *kissing*, NG.
coSSian *to 'kiss,' Æ*.
cost I. m. *option, choice, possibility: manner, way*, DR: *condition*. ðæs costes ðe on condition that. ['cost'; v. NC 341]
 II. (±) †*tried, chosen, excellent*. [**cēosan**]
 III. m? *costmary, tansy*, Lcd. ['cost']
costere I. m? *spade, shovel*, WW 106¹⁸.
 II. = **costnere**
 ±**costian** (w. g. or a., also intr.) *to tempt, try, prove, examine*, AO, CP. [Ger. kosten]
costigend m. *tempter*.
costnere m. *tempter*, Æ.
 +**costnes** f. *proving, temptation, trial*, BH 218¹⁰.
costnian = **costian**
costnigend = **costigend**
costnungstōw f. *place of temptation*.
 ±**costung**, costnung f. *temptation, testing, trial, tribulation*, Mt; Æ, CP. ['costnung']
cot (AO) n. (nap. cotu); cote f. 'cot,' *cottage, bedchamber, den*, AO, Lk, Mt; Mdf.
cotesetla = **cotsetla**
cotlif n. *hamlet, village, manor*, Chr: *dwelling*. ['cotlif']
cotsetla m. *cottager*, LL. ['cotsetla']
cott = **cot**
cottuc, cotuc m. *mallow*, GL.
coða m., coðe f. = **coðu**
coðig *diseased*.
coðlice *ill, miserably*, MET 25³⁶.
cōðon (AO) = cūðon pret. pl. of **cunnan**.
coðu f. *disease, sickness*, Æ, Chr, Lcd. ['cothe']
 +**cow** n. *thing to be chewed, food*, NC 292.
cowen pp. of **cēowan**.

crā n? *croaking*, WW 208¹⁰.

crabba m. 'crab,' WW: *Cancer (sign of the zodiac)*, Lcd.

cracelung? 'crepacula,' OEG 56²⁴⁹.

crācettan = **crācettan**

cracian *to resound, 'crack,' Ps.*

cradol, **cradel** m. 'cradle,' *cot*, WW.

cradolcild n. *child in the cradle, infant*, W 158¹⁴.

crāe = **crāwe**

crācettan *to croak*, GD 118²⁵. [**crā**]

crācetzung f. *croaking*.

cræf- = **cræf-**

cræft m. *physical strength, might, courage, A, AO, Sol: science, skill, art, ability, talent, virtue, excellence, Bo; Æ, CP: trade, handicraft, calling, BH, CP, RB; Æ: work or product of art, Hex: trick, fraud, deceit, Bl: machine, instrument. ['craft']*

65b

cræfta = **cræftiga**

±**cræftan** *to exercise a craft, build: bring about, contrive, Æ.*

cræftelice = **cræftlice**

+**cræftgian** *to strengthen, render powerful, AO.*

cræftglēaw *skilful, wise*, †CHR 975.

cræf-t(i)ca, -t(e)ga = **cræftiga**

cræftig *strong, powerful, AO: skilful, cunning, ingenious, Bl: learned, instructive, A 8:321: knowing a craft, scientific: virtuous. ['crafty']*

cræftiga m. *craftsman, artificer, workman, architect, Æ, CP.*

cræftiglice *skilfully.*

cræftlēas *artless, unskilful.*

cræftlic *artificial, A 8:317: skilful. adv. -lice.*

cræftwyr n. *clever workmanship.*

cræt n. *nap. cratu, creatu cart, waggon, chariot, Æ.*

crætehors n. *cart-horse*, WW 108²⁴.

crætwæn m. *chariot, AO.*

crætwisa m. *charioteer, ÆL 18²⁹⁵.*

crāwō pres. 3 sg. of **crāwan**.

crāfian (æ) *to 'crave,' ask, implore, demand, Chr, LL: summon, Lcd.*

crāfing (æ) f. *claim, demand, TC 644.*

±**crammian** *to 'cram,' stuff, ÆGr.*

crammingpohha m. 'viscarium,' NC.

crampul m. *crane-pool. [= cran, pōl]*

cran m. 'crane,' WW.

cranctstæf m. *weaving implement, crank, LL 455[15].*

crang pret. 3 sg. of **cringan**.

cranic m. *record, chronicle. [L.]*

cranicwritere m. *chronicler, OEG 7²⁴.*

cranoc m. *crane. [Ger. kranich]*

crās f. *food, dainty, NAR 11¹⁴.*

crat (WW 140³¹) = **cræt**

cratu v. **cræt**.

crāwa m., **crāwe** f. 'crow,' *raven, Gl, Ps.*

±**crāwan**⁷ *to 'crow,' Mt, CP.*

crāwan-lēac (crāw-) n. *crow-garlic.*

crēac- = **crēc-**

crēad pret. 3 sg. of **crūdan**.

creaft- = **cræft-**

crēap pret. 3 sg. of **crēopan**.

crēas *fine, elegant, NC 277.*

crēaslic *dainty, rich. v. NC 277.*

crēasnes f. *elegance: presumption, elation, OEG 1108.*

creat = **cræt**

Crēcas mp. *the 'Greeks,' AO, BH.*

Crēce = **Crēcas**

Crēcisc *Grecian, Greek, AO.*

crēda m. *creed, belief, confession of faith*, Æ. [*L. credo*]
credic? a *bowl*, OEG 29³.
creft (AS) == **cræft**
crencestre f. *female weaver, spinster*. [**cranc**]
±crēopan² (occlly. refl.) *to creep, crawl*, Æ, Bo; AO, CP.
creopel = **crypel**
crēopere m. *cripple*. [*'creeper'*]
crēopung f. *'creeping,' Gl.*
crēow pret. 3 sg. of **crāwan**.
crepel = **crypel**
cressa m. (GL), *cresse* f. = **cærse**
cribb (y) f. *'crib,' stall*, Cr 1426.
cricc = **crycc**
crīde pret. 3 sg. of **crīgan**.
crīgan? *to bubble up*. v. OEG 7·101.
±crimman³ *to cram, put in, insert: crumble*.
crinc *'cothurnus,' ZDA 33·250*².
crincan = **cringan**
cring (gr-) *downfall, slaughter*. EL 115.
±cringan³ *to yield, fall (in battle), die*.
cringwracu (gr-) f. *torment*, JUL 265.
crippan = **cryppan**
crīpð pres. 3 sg of **crēopan**.
crisma m. *chrism, holy oil: chrisome-cloth: anointing*.
crismal m? n? *chrismale*, W 36¹⁷.
crismhālung f. *consecration of the chrism*.
crismlising (ȳ²) f. *chrism-loosing, loosing of the chrismale, confirmation*, CHR.
crisp (BH) = **cirps** [*'crisp'*]
Crīst m. *anointed one, Christ*, Æ, CP.
cristalla m. *crystal*, Æ.
cristallisc of *crystal*, A 4·143.
crīstelmæl = **crīstesmæl**
crīstelmælbēam m. *tree surmounted by a cross? upright shaft of a cross?* EC 385'.
crīsten *'Christian,' AO, BH; Æ. ðā crīstnan = the English as opposed to the Danes*, CHR 894.
crīsten m. **crīst(e)na** f. *'Christian,' AO*.
crīstendōm m. *'Christendom,' the church, Christianity*, AO; Æ.
crīstenlic *Christian*, DR.
crīstenmann m. *a Christian*, MH 170²⁵.
crīstennes f. *Christianity: Christian baptism*, LL 412[1]; 413[13a].
crīstes-mæl (CHR), -mæl mn. (*Christ's mark*), *the cross*. *wyrca c. to make the sign of the cross*.
crīstlic *Christian*, LL.
crīstmæsse f. *Christmas*, CHR 1021D.
crīstna = **crīsten**
crīstnere m. *catechist*.
crīstnes = **crīstennes**
±crīstnian *to anoint with chrism (as a catechumen), 'christen,' baptize, catechize*, BH.
crīstnung f. *christening, anointing with chrism or holy oil*, W 33¹⁶.
crīð = **crīgeð** (v. **crīgan**)?
crocc f., *crocca* m. *'crock,' pot, vessel*, Lcd.
crocchwer? m. *earthen pot*, OEG 4672.
crōced = **crōged**
+crōcod *crooked, bent*, NC 292.
crocscyard n. *potsherd*, Æ.
crocwyrhta m. *potter*, ÆGR.
+crod n. *crowd, throng*.
croden pp. of **crūdan**.
croft m. *croft, small field*.
crōg m. *crock, pitcher, vessel*, GL.
crōgcynn n. *kind of vessel, wine-jar*, WW 210³⁹.
+crōged (ōc) *'croceus, coccineus,' OEG 5204*.

croh m. *saffron*.

crōh I. m. *shoot, twig, tendril*.

II. = **crōg**

crohha = **crocca**

croma = **cruma**

crompeht 'placenta,' a flat cake, ES 42·174; A 37·48.

crong = crang, pret. 3 sg. of **cringan**.

crop = **cropp**

cropen pp. of **crēopan**.

crop-lēac, -lēc n. *garlic*.

cropp, croppa m. *cluster, bunch: sprout, flower, berry, ear of corn, Ep, LkL, WW: 'crop' (of a bird), Æ: kidney; pebble*.

croppiht *clustered*, LCD 38b.

crūc m. *cross*, Lcd, [LV 74]. ['crouch']

crūce f. *pot, pitcher*, GL.

crucethūs n. *torture-chamber*, CHR 1137.

crūdan² † *to press, hasten, drive*.

cruft m? crufte f. *crypt*. [L.]

cruma (o) m. 'crumb,' fragment, Mt, WW.

crumb, crump *crooked, bent, stooping*, Gl. ['crump'; Ger. krumm]

crumen (crumm-) pp. of **crimman**.

cruncon pret. pl. of **crincan**.

crundel mn. *ravine*, Mdf.

crungen pp. of **cringan**.

crupon pret. pl. of **crēopan**.

crūse f? *cruse*, A 37·50.

crūsene, crūsne f. *fur coat*, GL. [cp. Ger. kürschner]

crybb = **cribb**

crycc f. 'crutch,' staff, BH; Æ.

cryccen *made of clay*, GPH 398.

crýdeð pres. 3 sg. of **crūdan**.

crymbing f. *curvature, bend, inclination*, WW 382². [**crumb**]

+**crymian**, +crymman (tr.) *to crumble*.

+**crympan** *to curl*.

crypel I. m. 'cripple,' LkL.

II. *crippled*.

III. m. *narrow passage, burrow, drain*, OEG; v. Mdf.

crypelgeat n. *narrow opening in a wall or fence?* BC 2·399¹.

crypelles f. *paralysis*.

crýpeð, crýpð pres. 3 sg. of **crēopan**.

±**cryppan** *to crook (finger), close (hand), bend*.

cryps = **cirps**

crysm- = crism-

crýt = crýdeð pres. 3 sg. of **crūdan**.

cū f. gs. cū(e), cȳ, cūs; ds. cȳ; nap. cȳ, cȳe; gp. cū(n)a, cȳna; dp. cūm; 'cow,' Æ, Lk, VPs; Mdf.

cūbutere f. *butter*, LCD. [cū]

cūbȳre m. *cow-byre, cow-shed*, Ct.

cuc == **cwic**

cūcealf (æ) n. *calf*, Erf, LL. ['cowcalf']

cuceler, cuce(le)re = **cucler(e)**

cucelere 'capo,' WW 380²⁵.

cucler, cuculer, cuclere m. *spoon, spoonful*. [cp. L. cochlear]

cuclermæl n. *spoonful*, LCD.

cucu (Æ, AO, CP) v. **cwic**.

cucurbite f. *gourd*, LCD 92a. [L.]

cudele f. *cuttlefish*, WW 181⁷.

cudu (Æ) = **cwudu**

cūēage f. *eye of a cow*, LL 116Bn.

cueðan = **cweðan**

cufel f. 'cowl,' hood (v. NED 2 p. viii).

cūfel = cūfl

cufle, cuffie = cufel

cugle, cug(e)le, cuhle f. *cap*, 'cowl,' hood, head-covering, RB (v. 'cowl').

cūhorn m. *cow's horn*, LL 116.

cūhyrde m. *cowherd*.

cūle = cugle

culfer, cul(e)fre f. 'culver,' pigeon, dove, Gen, VPs, WW.

culmille f. *small centaur*, LCD 22a.

culpan as. of *culpa? m. or *culpe? f. *fault, sin*, CR 177.

culpian to humble oneself, cringe, Bo 71²⁴.

culter m. 'coultter,' WW: dagger, knife, WW. [L. culter]

culufre = [culfre](#)

cūm v. cū.

cuma mf. *stranger, guest*, Æ, AO, CP. *cumena hūs, inn, wīcung inn, guestchamber*.

cuman⁴ to 'come,' approach, get to, attain, Lk, VPs; Æ, AO, CP. c. *ūp land, be born: (±) go, depart*, Æ, AO: *come to oneself, recover: become: happen* (also c. forð): *put: (+) come together, arrive, assemble*, Æ: (†) w. inf. of verbs of motion, forming a sort of periphrastic conjugation for such verbs. *cōm gangan he came. cōm swimman he swam, etc.*

cumb I. m. *valley*, BC; Mdf. ['coomb']

II. m. *liquid measure*, BC. [v. 'comb']

cumbelgehnād = [cumbolgehnāst](#)

cumbl = (1) [cumbol](#); (2) [cumul](#)

cumbol † n. *sign, standard, banner*.

cumbolgebrec †, -gehnāst † n. *crash of banners, battle*.

cumbolhaga m. *compact rank, phalanx*, JUL 395.

cumbolhete m. *warlike hate*, JUL 637.

cumbolwīga † m. *warrior*.

cumbor, cumbul == [cumbol](#)

cumen pp. of [cuman](#).

cumendre f. *godmother*. [*cumædre A 37:52]

cūmeoluc f. *cow's milk*, LCD 15a.

Cumere? -eras? np. *Cumbrians*, Æ.

cumfeorm f. *entertainment for travellers*, Ct. [[cuma](#), [feorm](#)]

cū-micge f. -migoða m. *cow's urine*, LCD.

cuml = [cumbl](#)

cumliðe *hospitable*. [[cuma](#)]

cumliðian to be a guest.

cumliðnes f. *hospitality*, Æ: *sojourn as guest*.

cummāse f. *a kind of bird, 'parra'*, WW 260¹⁹.

cumpæder m. *godfather*, CHR 894A. [L. compater]

cumul, cuml n. *swelling*, LCD 1:60.

cūna v. cū.

cund == [cynd](#)

-**cund** adjectival suffix denoting derivation, origin or likeness. (-kind) as in *deofol-cund, god-cund*.

cuneglæsse f. *hound's tongue*, LCD 41b. [L. cynoglossum]

cunele, cunelle, cunille f. *wild thyme*. [Ger. quendel]

cuning = [cyning](#)

±**cunnan** pres. 1 and 3 sg. *can(n)*, pl. *cunnon*; pret. *cūðe*, pp. *cūð swv. to be or become acquainted with, be thoroughly conversant with, know*, AO, B, Lcd; CP, Æ: *know how to, have power to, be able to, can*, Æ, CP: *express (thanks)*, Chr 1092. ['can,' 'con']

cunnere m. *tempter*, NG.

±**cunnian** (w. g. or a.) to search into, try, test, seek for, explore, investigate, B, Bo, Sol; Æ, CP: *experience: have experience of, to make trial of*. ['cun']

cunning f. *knowledge: trial, probation, experience*.

cuopel f? *small boat*, MtL. ['coble']

cuppe f. 'cup,' Lcd, WW; Æ.

curfon pret. pl. of [ceorfan](#).

curmealle (e, i) f. *centaur*.

curnstān = [cweornstān](#)

curon pret. pl. of [cēosan](#).

curs m. *malediction, 'curse,' Ct, LL, Sc.*
cursian I. *to 'curse,' Ps.*
 II. *to plait? MkR 15¹⁷.*
cursumbor *incense, MtL 2¹¹.*
cursung f. *'cursing,' damnation, LkL: place of torment, MtL.*
cūs v. **cū**.
cūsc *chaste, modest, virtuous, GEN 618. [Ger. keusch]*
cūscote (eo, u) f. *'cushat' dove, wood-pigeon, Gl.*
cūself f. *cow's fat, suet, GPH 392. [sealf]*
cū-sloppe, -slyppe f. *'cowslip,' Lcd, WW.*
cūsnes = **cīsnes**
cūtægl m. *tail of a cow, LL 169[59B].*
cūð *known, plain, manifest, certain, Da, Ps, Rd; Æ, AO, CP: well known, usual: noted, excellent, famous, Ex: intimate, familiar, friendly, related. ['couth']*
cūða m. *acquaintance, relative, CP.*
cūðe I. *clearly, plainly. ['couth']*
 II. *pret. 3 sg. of cunnan.*
cūðelic = **cūðlic**
cūðian *to become known.*
cūðice = **cūðlice**
±cūðlæcan *to make known: make friends with, ÆL.*
cūðlic *known, certain, evident. adv. -lice clearly, evidently, certainly, openly, BH; CP, Æ: familiarly, kindly, affably, An, BH; Æ: therefore, to be sure, hence.*
cūðnes f. *acquaintance, knowledge.*
cūðnoma m. *surname, NG.*
cūðon *pret. pl. of cunnan.*
cūwearm *warm from the cow (milk), Lcd 126a.*
cuwon *pret. pl. of cēowan.*
cwacian *to 'quake,' tremble, chatter (of teeth), Æ, AO, Cr, LkL, VPs.*
cwacung f. *'quaking,' trembling, Æ, VPs; AO.*
cwæc- = **cwac-**
cwædon *pret. pl. of cweðan.*
cwæl *pret. 3 sg., cwælon pret. pl., of cwelan.*
cwæl- = **cwal-**, **cwiel-**, **cwil-**
cwæman = **cwēman**
cwæn = **cwēn**
cwærtern = **cweartern**
cwæð *pret. 3 sg. of cweðan.*
cwal- = **cweal-**
cwalstōw (LL 556[10,2]) = **cwealmstōw**
cwalu f. *killing, murder, violent death, destruction, Æ, CP. [cwelan]*
cwānian † (tr. and intr.) *to lament, bewail, deplore, mourn. [Goth. kwainon]*
cwānig *sad, sorrowful, El 377.*
cwānung f. *lamentation, NC 279.*
cwartern = **cweartern**
cwatern *the number four at dice, Gl. [L.]*
cwēad n. *dung, dirt, filth. [Ger. kot]*
cweaht *pp. of cweccan.*
cweald *pp. of cwellan.*
cwealm (e) mn. *death, murder, slaughter: torment, pain: plague, pestilence, ÆH; AO. ['qualm'; cwelan]*
+cwealmbæran *to torture.*
cwealmbære *deadly, murderous, bloodthirsty, Æ.*
cwealmbærnes (e) f. *mortality, destruction, ruin, Æ.*
cwealmbealu n. *death, B 1940.*
cwealMBERendlic (y¹) *pestilent, deadly, NC 279.*
cwealmcuma m. *death-bringer, B 792.*
cwealmdrēor m. *blood shed in death, GEN 985.*
+cwealmful (y¹) *pernicious, HGL 428.*
cwealmnes f. *pain, torment, BH.*

cwealmstede m. *death-place*.

cwealmstōw f. *place of execution*, BH 38⁶ (B).

cwealmðrēa m. *deadly terror*, GEN 2507.

cwearn = **cweornstān**

cweartern (a, æ, e) n. *prison*, Æ.

cwearternlic *of a prison*.

±**cweccan** *to shake, swing, move, vibrate*, Mt, VPs; Æ. ['*quetch*'; cwacian]

cweccung f. *moving, shaking, wagging*.

cwecesand m. *quicksand*, WW 357⁶.

+**cwed** n. *declaration*, WW 423²².

cweddian = **cwiddian**

cwedel = **cwedol**

cweden pp. of **cweðan**.

+**cwedfæsten** f. *appointed fast*, A 11·99; ES 43·162.

+**cwednes** f. *name*, HGL 441.

cwedol *talkative, eloquent*.

+**cwedræden** (i, y) f. *agreement*, AO: *conspiracy*.

+**cwedrædnes** (y) f. *agreement, covenant*, NC 292.

+**cwedstōw** f. *appointed place, place of meeting*, GD 183⁷.

cwehte pret. sg. of **cweccan**.

cwelan⁴ *to die*, Æ, CP.

cweldeht *corrupted, mortified*, LCD 47b. [= *cwildeht]

cwelderæde (æ¹)? *evening rider? bat*, SHR 29⁸. [ON. kveld]

±**cwellan** *to kill, murder, execute*, CP; Æ, AO. ['*quell*']

cwellend m. *killer, slayer*, GPH 400.

cwellere m. *murderer, executioner*, BH, Mk; Æ. ['*queller*']

cwelm = **cwealm** (but v. MFH 106), **cwielm-**

cwelmere, **cwelre** = **cwellere**

±**cwēman** (w. d.) *to gratify, please, satisfy, propitiate*, Æ, AO, CP: *comply with, be obedient to, serve*. ['*queme*'; '*i-queme*']

±**cwēme** *pleasant, agreeable, acceptable*, NG, WG. ['*i-queme*']

cwēme- = **cwēm-**

cwēmed- = **cwēm-**

±**cwēming** f. *pleasing, satisfaction, complaisance*, CP.

cwēmlic *pleasing, satisfying*, DR. adv. -lice *graciously, kindly, humbly*.

±**cwēmnes** f. *pleasure, satisfaction, mitigation*.

cwēn (ǣ) f. *woman*, Sc; Æ: *wife, consort*, AO, Chr, Gen: '*queen, empress, royal princess*, Æ, AO, Chr, Cr, VPs. [Goth. kwēns]

cwene f. *woman*, Rd, W: *female serf, 'quean, prostitute*, AO. [Goth. kwinō]

cwenfugol *hen-bird*.

cwēnhirde m. *eunuch*, MtL 19¹².

cwēnlic *womanly? queenly?* B 1940.

cweodu = **cwudu**

cweorn f. '*quern, handmill, mill*, MtL; CP.

cweornbill '*lapidaria, a stone chisel for dressing querns* (BT), WW 438¹⁸.

cweornburna m. *mill-stream*, Ct.

cweorne = **cweorn**

cweornstān m. *mill-stone*, Mt. ['*quernstone*']

cweorntēð mp. *molars, grinders*, GL.

-**cweorra** v. **mete-c.**

-**cweorran** v. **ā-c.**

cweorð *name of the rune for cw (q)*.

cwern (NG) == **cweorn**

cwertern = **cweartern**

±**cweðan**⁶ *to say, speak, name, call, proclaim, summon, declare*, Bl, VPs; Æ, AO, CP: (+) *order, give orders*: ± c. (tō) *agree, settle, resolve*: (+) *consider, regard*, ÆL 1¹¹⁷. c. on hwone *assign to one*. cwyst ðū lā sayest thou? '*numquid*.' cweðe gē *think you?* ['*quethe*']

cwic [cuc, cucu (this last form is archaic, and has an occasional asm. cucone, cucune)] '*quick, living, alive*, BH, Bl, Bo, CP, Lcd; AO.

cwicæht f. *live stock*, LL 60[18,1].

cwicchēam m. *aspen, juniper, Gl, Lcd.* ['quick-beam']
cwicbeamen of *aspen*, LCD.
cwicchēamrind f. *aspen bark*, LCD.
cwiccliende *moving rapidly? tottering?* OEG 2234.
cwice fm. 'couch' ('quitch')-grass, *Gl, Lcd.*
cwicfȳr n. *sulphur*, LkR 17²⁹.
cwicchrērende *living and moving*, CREAT 5.
±cwician *to quicken, create, JnL: come to life, come to one's self, Æ, Lcd.* ['quick']
cwiclāc n. *a living sacrifice*, NG.
cwiclic *living, vital*, DR. adv. -lice *vigorously*.
cwiclifigende † *living*.
cwicrind = **cwicchēamrind**
cwicseolfor n. 'quicksilver,' *Lcd.*
cwicsūs nf. *hell torment, punishment, torture, Æ.*
cwicsūslen *purgatorial*, ApT 26.
cwictrēow n. *aspen*, WW.
cwicu == **cwic**
+cwicung f. *restoration to life*, GD 218¹⁷.
cwicwelle *living (of water)*, JnR.
cwid- = cwed-, cwud-
cwidbōc f. *Book of Proverbs, CP: book of homilies*, MF (Vesp. D xiv).
cwiddian (e, y) *to talk, speak, say, discuss, report: make a claim against*, LL 400[3,1].
cwiddung (y) f. *speech, saying, report, Æ.*
cwide (y) m. *speech, saying, word, sentence, phrase, proverb, argument, proposal, discourse, homily, Bo; Æ, CP: testament, will, enactment, decree, decision, judgment, TC; Æ.* ['quide'; cweðan]
+cwide n. *sentence, decree, fate*.
cwidegiedd (i) n. *speech, song*, WA 55.
cwidelēas *speechless, Æ (y): intestate*, EC 212.
cwielman (æ, e, i, y) *to torment, afflict, mortify, destroy, kill, Bl, VPs; AO, CP.* ['quelm'] For compounds v. cwylm-.
cwiferlice *zealously*, RB 122².
cwild (y) mfn. *destruction, death, pestilence, murrain.* [cwelan]
cwildbære *deadly, dangerous, pestiferous.* adv. -bærlice.
cwildberendlic (y) *deadly*, NC 279.
cwildeflōd nm. *deluge*, CPs 28¹⁰.
±cwildful (y) *deadly*, OEG.
cwildrōf *deadly, savage*, Ex 166.
cwilman = **cwielman**
cwiļ pres. 3 sg. of **cwelan**.
-cwīnan v. ā-c.
-cwincan v. ā-c.
cwine = **cwene**
+cwis *conspiracy*, OEG 4955.
-cwisse v. **un-c.**
cwist pres. 2 sg. of **cweðan**.
cwið I. (also cwiða) m. *belly, womb.* [Goth. kwiðus]
II. pres. 3 sg. of **cweðan**.
cwiðan *to bewail: accuse*, LL.
cwiðe = **cwide**
cwiðenlic *natural*, WW 412³⁰.
cwiðnes f. *complaint, lament*, GD.
cwiðst pres. 2 sg. of **cweðan**.
cwiðung (qu-) f. *complaint*, WW 488³⁷.
cwolen pp. of **cwelan**.
-cwolstan v. **for-c.**
cwōm pret. 3 sg. of **cuman**.
cwuc, cwucu = **cwic**
cwudu (eo, i) n. *what is chewed, cud, Æ: resin of trees. hwīt c. chewing gum, mastic.*
cwyc == **cwic**

cwyd- = cwed-, cwid-, cwidd-
cwydele f. *pustule, tumour, boil*.
cwyld == **cwild**
cwyldseten f. *first hours of night*, GL.
cwyldtid m. *evening*, WW. [*ON. kveld*]
cwylla m. *well, spring*, KC 2·265³⁰. [*Ger. quelle*]
cwylm = **cwealm**
cwylm- = **cwielm-**

Printed on one line:
cwylm = **cwealm, cwielm-**

cwylmend m. *tormentor, destroyer*, GD.
cwylmende *excruciating, deadly*.
+cwylmful *pernicious*, HGL 428.
cwylmian (intr.) *to suffer*: (tr.) *torment, kill, crucify*, Æ. [**cwealm**]
cwylming f. *suffering, tribulation*, Æ: (metaph.) *cross: death*.
cwylmnes f. *pain, torment*.
cwylseten = **cwyldseten**
cwyltid = **cwyldtid**
cwylð pres. 3 sg. of **cwelan**.
cwyne = **cwene**
cwyrn == **cweorn**
±cwȳsan *to squeeze, dash against, bruise*, Æ.
cwyst pres. 2 sg. of **cweðan**.
cwyð pres. 3 sg. of **cweðan**.
cwȳðan = **cwīðan**
cwyðe = **cwide**
cwyðst pres. 2 sg. of **cweðan**.
cȳ v. **cū**.
cycel (i) m. *small cake*, GL.
cycen = **cicen**
cycene f. *'kitchen'*, Æ, WW. [*L. coquina*]
cycenðēnung f. *service in the kitchen*, NC 279.
cycgel m. *'cudgel'*, BDS, CP.
cȳdde pret. 3 sg. of **cȳðan**.
cȳdung = **cīdung**
cȳe I. v. **cū**.
II. = **cēo**
cȳf f. *tub, vat, cask, bushel*, Æ. [*'keeve'*]
cyfes == **ciefes**
cȳfl m. *tub, bucket*.
cȳgan = **cīegan**
cȳgling = **cȳðling**
+cygd = **+cīd**
+cȳgednes = **+cīgednes**
cylcan *'ructare'*, OEG 20².
cyld = (1) **cild**; (2) **ceald**
cyldfaru f. *carrying of children*, Æ.
cyle == **cielle**
cylen f. *'kiln'*, oven, Cp, WW.
cyleðenie = **celeðonie**
cylew = **cylu**
cylin = **cylen**
cyll f. *skin, leather bottle, flagon, vessel, censer*, Æ, AO, CP.
cyll I. mf. = **cyll**
II. = **cielle**
cyllfylling f. *act of filling a bottle*, GD 250²⁷.
cyln = **cylen**
cylu *spotted, speckled*, WW 163²⁹.
cym imperat. of **cuman**.
cymbala = **cimbala**

cyne (i) m. *coming, arrival, advent, approach*, *Bo, MtR*; AO, CP. ['come']

cȳne (ī) *comely, lovely, glorious, splendid*.

cymed n. *germander*, LCD.

cymen I. mn. 'cumin,' CP, Mt. [L.]

II. pp. of **cuman**.

III. (and cymin) = cinimin

Referenced word could not be identified.

cȳmlic + 'comely,' *lovely, splendid*, Ps. adv. -lice, B.

cȳmnes f. *fastidiousness, daintiness*, GL.

cymst pres. 2 sg., cym(e)ð pres. 3 sg. of **cuman**.

cyn = (1) **cynn**; (2) **cinn**

cȳna gp. of **cū**.

cyncan as. of sb. *small bundle, bunch?* (BT) LCD 2·58²².

±**cynd** (usu.+) nf. *nature, 'kind,' ('i-cunde') property, quality*, *Bl, Gu, Met: character*, *Bo: gender*, *Ph: (+) race, species*, *Bl, Bo, El: (+) origin, generation, birth*, +*Hy: (+) offspring: (+) 'genitalia,'* Æ.

+**cyndbōc** f. *book of Genesis*.

+**cynde** *natural, native, innate*, *B, Bo, WW*; Æ, AO, CP: *proper, fitting*, *Met: lawful, rightful*, *Chr, Met: ['kind,' 'i-cunde']*

cyndelic 'kindly,' *natural, innate*, *Bo, Lcd: generative, of generation*, LL 7[64]: *proper, suitable*, *Bo: lawful*, *BH. adv. -lice*, *Bo*.

+**cyndlim** n. *womb*: pl. 'genitalia.'

+**cyndnes** f. *nation: produce, increase*, RHy 6²².

+**cynd-o**, -u f. = **cynd**

cyne = **cine II**.

cȳne = **cēne**

cynebænd m. *diadem*, NC 279.

cynebeald † *royally bold, very brave*.

cynebearn (a³) n. *royal child, Christ*.

cyneboren *royally born*, Æ.

cynebōt f. *king's compensation*, LL.

cynebotl n. *palace*, Æ.

cynecynn n. *royal race, pedigree or family*, Æ, AO.

cynedōm (cyning-, Da) m. *royal dignity, kingly rule, government*, *Chr, Gl*; AO: *royal ordinance or law: 'kingdom' ('kindom'), royal possessions*.

cyneg = **cyning**

cyne-geard, -gerd = **cynegyrd**

cynegewædu np. *royal robes*, BH 32²⁵.

cynegierela m. *royal robe*, MET 25²³ (e³).

cynegild n. *king's compensation*, LL 462.

cynegōd † *noble, well-born, excellent*.

cynegold † n. *regal gold, crown*.

cyne-gyrd, -ge(a)rd f. *sceptre*, Æ.

cynehād m. *kingly honour, state, or dignity*, CP.

cynehām m. *royal manor*, EC.

cyne-helm, -healm m. *diadem, royal crown*, Æ: *royal power*.

cynehelmian *to crown*, ZDA 20·37.

cynehlāford m. *liege lord, king*.

cynehof n. *king's palace*, GPH 391.

cynelic I. *kingly, royal*, CP: *public*. adv. -lice.

II. = **cynlic**

cynelicnes f. *kingliness*, BH 194³⁴.

cynemann m. *royal personage*, NG.

cyneren = **cynren**

cynerīce (cyning-) n. *rule, sovereignty*, *Chr, Ct*; CP: *region, nation*, AO. ['kinrick,' 'kingrick']

cyneriht n. *royal prerogative*, EC 202¹⁸.

cynerōf † *noble, renowned*.

cynescipe m. *royalty, majesty, kingly power*, Æ.

cynesetl n. *throne, capital city*, AO.

cynestōl m. *throne, royal dwelling, city*, Æ, AO, CP.

cynestræt f. *public road*, WW 71⁶.
cyneðrymlic *very glorious*, NC 279.
cyneðrymm † m. *royal glory, majesty, power: kingly host*, DA 706.
cynewāðen [-wāden?] *of royal purple*, TC 538.
cynewise f. *state, commonwealth*.
cynewiððe f. *royal diadem*, GL.
cyneword n. *fitting word*, RD 44¹⁶. [[cynn](#)]
cynewyrðe *noble, kingly*, A 8·308, MF 157.
cynġ, cynig == [cyning](#)
cyning m. ‘*king, ruler*, Bo, Bl, Chr; Æ, AO, CP: *God, Christ, Bl, OET*: (†) *Satan*.
cyning- = cyne-
cyningæðe *man entitled to take oath as a king’s thane*, LL 112[54_{BH}].
cyninge f. *queen*, BL 13¹.
cyningeswyr̥t f. *marjoram*, WW 301¹⁷.
cyningfeorm f. *king’s sustenance, provision for the king’s household*.
cyninggeniðla m. *great feud*, EL 610.
cyninggereordu np. *royal banquet*, WW 411²⁸.
cynlic *fitting, proper, convenient, becoming, sufficient*. adv. -lice.
cynn I. (i) n. *kind, sort, rank, quality: family, generation, offspring, pedigree, kin, race, people*, Æ, Bl, CP, Chr: *gender, sex*, Æ, Lcd: *propriety, etiquette*.
 II. adj. *becoming, proper, suitable*, CP.
+cynn = [+cynd](#)
cynn- = cenn-
cynnig *noble, of good family*, OEG.
cynnreccenes f. *genealogy*, NG.
cynren, cynrēd (EPs) n. *kindred, family, generation, posterity, stock*, CP: *kind, species*.
cynresu *a generation*, Mt (pref.).
cynryn = [cynren](#)
cȳo = [cēo](#)
cyp = [cyp̥p](#)
cȳp- = cīep-
cȳpa m. I. (also cȳpe) f. *vessel, basket*, Lk, OEG. [‘*kipe*’]
 II. (ē, ī) m. *chapman, trader, merchant*, Æ.
±cȳpan (ī) *to traffic, buy, sell, barter*. [Ger. kaufen]
+cȳpe adj. *for sale*, Æ.
cȳpe- = cēap-, cīepe-
cȳpedæg m. *market day*, OEG.
cȳpend m. *one who sells, merchant*.
cyp̥era m. *spawning salmon*, MET 19¹².
cyp̥eren (Æ) = [cyp̥ren](#)
cyp̥p = [cipp](#)
cyp̥ren *made of copper, copper*, AO. [[copor](#)]
cyp̥resse f. *cypress*, LCD 3·118²¹. [L.]
cyp̥san = [cyspan](#)
cyr- = cer-, cīer-, cir-
cyre m. *choice, free will*, Æ. [‘*cure*’]
cyreāð m. *oath sworn by an accused man and by other chosen persons*. v. LL 2·293.
cyr̥lif n. *state of dependence on a lord whom a person has chosen?: person in such a state* (v. BT and NC 279).
cyr̥en = (1) [ceren](#), (2) [cyr̥n](#)
cyr̥f m. *cutting, cutting off*, Æ: *what is cut off*. [‘*kerf*’]
cyr̥fæt = [cyr̥fet](#)
cyr̥fel m. *little stake, peg*, WW 126¹⁸.
cyr̥fet m. *gourd*. [Ger. Kürbis]
cyr̥fō pres. 3 sg. of [ceorfan](#).
cyr̥ige v. [wæl-c.](#)
cyr̥in, cyrn (e) f. ‘*churn*’, WW.
cyr̥nel (i) mn. (nap. cyrnlu) *seed, ‘kernel’, pip*, Æ, Lcd: *(enlarged) gland, swelling*, Lcd. [[corn](#)]
+cyr̥nod, +cyr̥nlod *granulated, rough*, OEG.
cyr̥ps = [cirps](#)

cyrriol *the Kyrie Eleeson*, A 8·320.

cyrs- = cærs-, cris-

cyrstrēow n. *cherry-tree*, WW 138. [ciris; L.]

+**cyrtan** *to shorten*.

cyrtel m. (*man's tunic, coat*, Æ, AO: (*woman's gown*, Ct. ['kirtle']

cyrtēn I. *fair, comely*, Æ: *intelligent*. adv. -lice (and cyrtelice) *elegantly, neatly, fairly, well, exactly*.

II. *ornament?* WW 216⁷.

cyrtēnes (e¹) f. *elegance, beauty*.

±**cyrtēnlācan** (e¹) *to beautify, make elegant*, Æ.

cyrð pres. 3 sg. of **cyrran**.

cys- = cyse-, ceos-

cȳs- = cīs-

Printed on one line:

cys-, **cȳs-** = cyse-, ceos-, cīs-

cȳsefæt n. *cheese vat*, WW 379²⁷.

cȳsehwæg n. *whey*, LCD 119b.

cȳsfæt (LL 455¹⁷) = **cȳsefæt**

cȳsgerunn n. *rennet*.

cysirbēam = **cirisbēam**

cȳslybb n. *rennet*, Lcd. ['cheeselip']

±**cyspan** *to fetter, bind*. [cosp]

±**cyssan** *to 'kiss,'* Æ, BH, Mt. [coss]

cȳssticce n. *piece of cheese*.

cyst I. fm. *free-will, choice, election*: (w. gp.) *the best of anything, the choicest*, Æ: *picked host: moral excellence, virtue, goodness*, CP, Æ: *generosity, munificence*, CP. [**cēosan**]

II. = **cist I.**

cȳst pres. 3 sg. of **cēosan**.

cystan *to spend, lay out, get the value of*, CHR 1124.

cystbēam = **cistenbēam**

cystel (= cist-) f. *chestnut-tree*.

cystelice = **cystiglice**

cystian (e) *to put in a coffin*, W. [**cest**]

cystig *charitable, liberal, generous*, CP; Æ: *virtuous, good*. ['custi'] adv. -lice.

cystignes, cystines f. *liberality, bounty, goodness*, Æ: *abundance*.

cystlēas *worthless, bad*, GEN 1004.

cystlic = **cystig**

cystnes = **cystignes**

cȳsð = cīesð pres. 3 sg. of **cēosan**.

cȳswucu f. *the last week in which cheese was allowed to be eaten before Lent*.

cȳswyrhte f. (*female*) *cheese-maker*, LL 451[16].

cȳta m. *'kite,' bittern*, Cp.

cȳte (ē) f. *cottage, hut, cabin*, Æ: *cell, cubicle*, Æ.

cytel = **citel**

cytere = **citere**

cytwer m. *weir for catching fish*.

cȳð = (1) **cȳðð**, (2) **cīð**

±**cȳðan** *to proclaim, utter, make known, show forth, tell, relate*, Cp, Cr, Jn; CP: *prove, show, testify, confess*, Mt, VPs: *exercise, perform, practise*, B: (+) *confirm*, LL: (+) *make celebrated*. wundor c. *perform a miracle*. ['kithē'; cūð]

+**cȳðednes** f. *testimony*, LPs 121⁴.

cȳðere m. *witness, martyr*, Æ.

cȳðig *known*: (+) *knowing, aware of*, DR.

cȳðing f. *statement, narration*, GD 86¹⁴.

±**cȳðlācan** *to become known*.

cȳðling = **cȳðing**

±**cȳðnes** f. *testimony: testament* (often of Old and New Test.), Æ: *knowledge, acquaintance*.

cȳðð, cȳððu f. *kinship, relationship*: *'kith,' kinsfolk, fellow-countrymen, neighbours*, Lk: *acquaintance, friendship*: (±) *native land, home*, Bo; AO, CP: *knowledge, familiarity*, Æ, BH.

cywes- = cyfes-

cȳwð pres. 3 sg. of **cēowan**.

D

dā f. *doe (female deer)*, Æ.

dǣd I. (ē) f. (nap. *dǣda*, *dǣde*) '*deed, action, transaction, event*, Æ, B, Bl, VPs.

II. = **dēad**

dǣdbana m. *murderer*, LL 266[23].

dǣd-bēta (Æ), -bētere m. *a penitent*.

dǣdbētan *to atone for, make amends, be penitent, repent*, Æ. [**dǣdbōt**]

dǣdbētnes f. *penitence*.

dǣdbōt f. *amends, atonement, repentance, penitence*, Mt; AO. ['*deedbote*']

dǣdbōtlihting f. *mitigation of penance*.

dǣdbōtnes = **dǣdbētnes**

dǣdcēne *bold in deed*, B 1645.

dǣdfrom *energetic*, PPs 109⁸.

dǣdfruma † m. *doer of deeds (good or bad), worker*.

dǣdhata m. *ravager*, B 275.

dǣdhwæt † *energetic, bold*.

dǣdlata m. *sluggard*.

dǣdlēan n. *recompense*, Ex 263.

dǣdlic *active*, ÆGR.

dǣdon = dydon pret. pl. of **dōn**.

dǣdrōf † *bold in deeds, valiant*.

dǣdscūa (CR 257) = *dēaðscūa?*

dǣdweorc n. *mighty work*, Ex 575.

dæf- = daf-

±**dæftan** *to put in order, arrange*, Æ, CP.

+**dæfte** *mild, gentle, meek*, Mt. ['*dafft*']; gedafen]

+**dæftelice**, +dæftlice *fitly, in moderation, in season*, CP.

dæg m. gs. *dæges*; nap. *dagas* *day, lifetime*, Æ, Mt, Mk; AO, CP. andlangne d. *all day long*.

dæges, or on d. by day. tō d., tō dæge to-day. d. ær the day before. sume dæge one day. ofer midne d. afternoon. on his dæge in his time. dæges and nihtes by day and by night. lange on d. far on, late in the day. emnihtes d. equinox. ealle dagas always, Mt: Last Day, Bl: name of the rune for d.

dægandel (o²) † f. *sun*.

dægcuð *open, clear as the day*.

dæge f. (*female*) *bread maker*.

dæge- = dæg-

dægehwelc *daily*.

dægenlic *of this day*.

dægges adv. v. **dæg**.

dægges-ēage, -ēge n. '*daisy*', Lcd, WW.

+**dægeð** pres. 3 sg. *dares? braves?* W 220²⁸.

dægfaesten n. *a day's fast*.

dægfeorm f. *day's provision*, EC 226².

dæghluttre adv. *clearly, as day*, Gu 665.

dæghryne = **dægyrne**

dæghwām adv. *daily*.

dæghwāmlic *of day, daily*, Æ. adv. -lice, Æ, AO.

dæghwīl f. (pl.) *days, lifetime*, B 2726.

dæghwonlice = **dæghwāmlice**

dæglang (o²) *lasting a day*, Sol 501.

dæglanges adv. *during a day*, Æ.

dæglic = **dæghwāmlic**

dægmael nm. *horologe, dial*.

dægmaelspīlu f. *gnomon of a dial*, WW 126³¹.

dægmeļscēawere m. *horoscope-observer, astrologer*, WW.

dægmete m. *breakfast, dinner*, WW 267¹³.

dægol = **dīgol**

dæg-rēd (or ? dægred) (Æ, CP) -ræd n. *daybreak, dawn, Lk.* ['dayred']
dægrēdlēoma m. *light of dawn, NC 280.*
dægrēdlic *belonging to morning, early.*
dægrēdsang m. *matins, RB, CM.*
dægrēdwōma † m. *dawn.*
dægrīm † n. *number of days.*
dægrīma m. *dawn, daybreak, morning, Æ.* ['day-rim']
dægryne *daily, of a day, WW 224²⁹.*
dægsang m. *daily service, W 290²².*
dægsceald m? (*shield by day?*) *sun, Ex 79.*
dægsteorra m. '*daystar, morning star, Æ, Lcd.*
dægswāsendo np. *a day's food, LL (220³⁰).*
dægtīd f. *day-time, time, period.*
dægtīdum *by day, in the day-time.*
dægtīma m. *day-time, day, LPs 120⁶.*
dægðerlic *of the day, of to-day, daily, present, Æ.*
dægðern f. *interval of a day, LCD.*
dægðerne adj. *for use by day, every-day, CM.*
dægwæccan fp. *day-watches, WW 110²⁴.*
dægweard m. *day-watchman, WW 110²⁵.*
dægweorc n. *work of a day, fixed or stated service, Ex: day-time.* ['daywork']
dægweorðung f. *feast day, EL 1234.*
dægwilla *wished for day, GEN 2776.*
dægwine n? *day's pay, GL.*
dægwist f. *food, meal, Æ.*
dægwōma † = **dægrēdwōma**
dæl I. nap. dalu n. '*dale, valley, gorge, abyss, AO.*
 II. pret. 3 sg. of **delan**.
dæl (ā) mn. (p. dæl-as, -e) *portion, part, share, lot, Cp, Bl, Gu (ā), VPs; AO, CP: division, separation, Æ (ā): quantity, amount, Lcd: region, district, AO. d. wintra a good number of years. be dæle in part, partly. be healfum dæle by half. be ænigum dæle at all, to any extent. be ðæm dæle to that extent. cýðan be dæle to make a partial or 'ex parte' statement. sume dæle, be sumum dæle partly: part of speech, word, ÆGR.* ['deal']
 ±**dælan** *to divide, part, separate, share, Da; Æ, CP: bestow, distribute, dispense, spend, hand over to, An, Mk: take part in, share with, Gen: be divided. †hilde, earfoðe dælan to fight, contend.* ['deal']
 +**dæledlice** *separately.*
dælend m. *divider, Lk 12⁴.*
dælere m. *divider, distributor, WW: agent, negociator, Æ: almsgiver, Æ.* ['dealer']
dæling f. *dividing, sharing, HGL 423.*
 +**dælland** = **+dálland**
dællēas *deficient, unskilled: destitute of, without.*
dælmælum adv. *by parts or pieces, Æ.*
dæl-neom-, -nym- = **dælnim-**
dælnes f. *sharing out.*
dælnimend m. *sharer, participator, Æ: participle, ÆGR.* [Ger. teilnehmend]
dælnimendnes f. *participation, BJPs 121².*
dælnimung f. *participation, portion, share.*
dælnumelnes = **dælnimendnes**
dæm- = **dēm-**
dæn- = **den-**
dæp = **dēop**
dære v. **daru**.
dærne = **dierne**
dærst, **dærste** (e) f. *leaven, NG, DR: (pl.) dregs, refuse, Lcd (e), Ps.* ['drast']
 +**dærsted** *leavened, fermented, NG.*
dæð = **dēað**
dæwig = **dēawig**
 +**dafen** I. n. *what is fitting, GD 84⁶.*
 II. *becoming, suitable, fit, proper.*
 +**dafenian** (often impers.) *to beseem, befit, be right, Æ.*

+**dafenlic** *fit, becoming, proper, suitable, right.* adv. -lice.

dafenlicnes f. *fit time, opportunity.*

+**daflic** = +**dafenlic**

dafn- = dafen-

+**dafniendlic** = +**dafenlic**

dāg m? (dāh) 'dough,' *Lcd: mass of metal.*

dagas, *dages* v. **dæg**.

dagian *to dawn, be day, BH; Æ.* ['daw']

dagung f. *day-break, dawn, BH.* on *dagunge* *at daybreak.*

dāh = **dāg**

dāl = **dæl**

+**dal** n. *part,* GD 311¹¹.

dalc m. *bracelet, brooch.*

dalf (NG) = *dealf* pret. 3 sg. of **delfan**.

dalisc (? for *dedalisc) 'dedaleus,' WW 221³.

+**dālland** n. *land under joint ownership, common land divided into strips.* v. LL 2·443.

dālmæd f. *meadow-land held in common and apportioned between the holders,* KC 3·260³.

dalmatice f. *dalmatic* (vestment), ANS 84·13; GD 329³⁴.

dalū v. **dæl**.

darað, *dareð* = **darōð**

darian *to lurk, be hidden,* ÆL 23³²².

darōð † m. *dart, spear, javelin.* *darōða lāf* *those left by spears, survivors of a battle.*

darōðhæbbende *spear-bearing,* JUL 68.

darōðlācende (eð) mp. *spear-warriors.*

darōðsceaft (deoreð-) m. *javelin-shaft,* GEN 1984.

darū f. gds. *dære* *injury, hurt, damage, calamity,* Æ.

datārum m. (indecl.) *date.*

dað 'bloma,' *mass of metal,* WW 141³⁶.

Davitic adj. *of David* (*psalms*).

dēacon = **dīacon**

dēad (±) 'dead,' Æ, B, Mt; AO, CP: *torpid, dull.* d. *blōd* *congealed blood.*

dēad- = *dēað-*

dēadboren *still-born,* LCD 1·206.

±**dēadian** *to die,* JnL. ['dead']

dēadlic *subject to death, mortal, perishable,* Æ: *causing death, 'deadly,' fatal,* AO: *about to die.* adv. -lice.

dēadrægel n. *shroud,* WW 37⁶. [**hrægl**]

dēadspring m. *ulcer,* LCD.

dēadwylle *barren,* AO 26¹⁶.

dēaf I. 'deaf,' Mt, Jul; VPs: *empty, barren,* CP 411²⁰.

II. pret. 3 sg. of **dūfan**.

-**dēafian** v. **ā-d.**

dēaflic = **dēfelic**

dēafu f. *deafness,* LCD.

deag = **dæg**

dēag I. *hue, tinge,* Æ, WW: 'dye,' WW.

II. pres. 3 sg. of **dugan**.

dēagel = **dī(e)gol**

dēagan *to discolour, dye, colour* (Earle); *to conceal oneself, hide* (Leo). B 851.

Entry supplied from first edition.

dēaggede *gouty,* WW 161³¹. [**dēaw**]

±**dēagian** *to 'dye,' OEG.*

dēagol = **dīegol**

dēagol- = *dīgol-*

dēagung f. 'dying,' *colouring,* Æ.

dēagwyrmede *gouty,* WW 161³¹. [**dēaw**]

dēah = **dēag** I. and II.

dēahl = **dīgol**

deal = **deall**

dealf pret. 3 sg. of **delfan**.

deall † *proud, exulting, bold, renowned*.

dear pres. 3 sg. of *durran.

dearc = **deorc**

deareō = **darōō**

dearf I. pret. 3 sg. of **deorfan**.

II. *bold*, NG.

dearflic *bold, presumptuous*, NG.

dearfscipe m. *boldness, presumption*, NG.

dearn-unga, -unge (e², i²) *secretly, privately, insidiously*, Æ, AO, CP.

dearoō = **darōō**

dearr pres. 3 sg. of *durran.

dearste (VPs) = **dærste**

dēaō (ēo) m. *'death,' dying*, An, Bo, Mt; CP: *cause of death*, Bl: in pl. *'manes,' ghosts*.

dēaō- = **dēad-** (v. ES 39·324).

dēaōbære *deadly*, CP.

dēaōbærlic (dēad-) *deadly*.

dēaōbēacnigende *boding death*.

dēaōbēam m. *death-bringing tree*, GEN 638.

dēaōbedd † n. *bed of death, grave*.

dēaōberende *fatal, deadly*, CP.

dēaōbērnēs f. *deadliness, destructiveness*, LkL 21¹¹.

dēaōcwalu † f. *deadly throe, agony: death by violence*.

dēaōcwealm m. *death by violence*, B 1670.

dēaōcwylmende *killed*.

dēaōdæg † m. *death-day*.

dēaōdenu † f. *valley of death*.

dēaōdrepe m. *death-blow*, Ex 495.

dēaōfæge *doomed to death*, B 850.

dēaōfiren f. *deadly sin*, CR 1207.

dēaōgedāl n. *separation of body and soul by death*, GU 936.

dēaōgodas mp. *infernal deities*, WW 447¹⁹.

+**dēaōian** *to kill*.

dēaōlēg m. *deadly flame*, GR 983.

dēaōlic *'deathly,' mortal*, Bl: *deadly: dead*.

dēaōlicnes f. *mortality, mortal state: deadliness*.

dēaōmægen n. *deadly band*, GU 867.

dēaōræced (= e²) n. *sepulchre*, PH 48.

dēaōræs m. *sudden death*, AN 997.

dēaōrēaf n. *clothing taken from the dead, spoils*, WW 397²².

dēaōrēow *murderous, fierce*, AN 1316.

dēaō-scūa, -scufa m. *death-shadow, spirit of death, devil*.

dēaōscylđ f. *crime worthy of death*, LL 130'.

dēaōscylđig (LL), **dēadsynnig** (NG) *condemned to death*.

dēaōsele † m. *death-hall, hell*.

dēaōslege m. *death-stroke*, RD 6¹⁴.

dēaōspere n. *deadly spear*, RD 4⁵³.

dēaōstede m. *place of death*, Ex 589.

dēaōsynnignes f. *guiltiness of death*, DR.

dēaōōdenung f. *exequies, last offices to the dead, funeral*.

dēaōwang m. *plain of death*, AN 1005.

dēaōwēge n. *deadly cup*, GU 964. [**wæge**]

dēaōwērig *dead*, B 2125.

dēaōwīc n. *dwelling of death*, B 1275.

dēaōwyrđ f. *fate, death*, WW 408²³.

dēaw mn. *'dew,' Æ, CP, VPs*.

+**dēaw** *dewy*.

dēawdrīas m. *fall of dew?* DA 277. [**drēosan**]

dēawig (ǣ, ē) *'dewy,' Ex*.

dēawigendlic? *dewy*, HGL 408.

dēawigfeðera † *dewy-feathered*.

dēawung f. *dew*, EHy 7⁶⁴.

dēawwurm m. 'dew-worm,' *ring-worm, tetter*, Lcd.

decan m. *one who has charge of ten monks*.

±**dēcan** *to smear, plaster*.

decanhād m. *office of a 'decan.'*

decanon = **decan**

Decembris m. *December*.

declinian *to decline*, ÆGR.

declinigendlic *subject to inflection*, ÆGR.

declinung f. *declension*, A 8·313⁵.

dēd I.. (A) = **dæd**

II. = **dēad**

dēde (KGL) = *dyde* pret. 3 sg. of **dōn**.

+**dēfe** (doefe once, in NG) *befitting, suitable, proper: meek, gentle, kindly*. also adv.

+**dēfelic** *fit, becoming, proper*. adv. -lice, BH.

defen- = *dafen-*

dēflic = **dēfelic**

+**dēfnes** f. *mildness, gentleness*, LPs 89¹⁰.

+**deftlice** = **+dæftlice**

deg = **dæg**

dēg (NG) = *dēag* pres. 3 sg. of **dugan**.

dēg- = *dēag-, dīeg-, dīg-*

degn = **ðegn**

dehter ds. of **dohtor**.

dehtnung (KGL) = **dihtnung**

del = **dæl**

dela nap. of **delu**.

delan⁴ *to fall, decay?* (Grein) *to be arrogant, proud, boastful* (Leo). GEN 23.

Entry supplied from first edition.

dēlan = **dælan**

+**delf** n. *digging, excavation*, Æ, AO: *what is dug, trench, quarry, canal*, Mdf.

delfan³ *to 'delve,' dig, dig out, burrow*, Æ, Bo, G; AO: *bury*.

delfere m. *digger*, Bo 140¹³.

delfin *dolphin*, WW 293¹³. [L.]

delfisen n. *spade*, WW.

delfung f. *digging*, WW 149¹⁰.

+**delgian** = **+telgian**

dell nm. *dell, hollow, dale*, BH; Mdf.

delu f. *teat, nipple*, CP 405¹. [OHG. tili]

dem = **demmm**

dēma m. *judge, ruler*, Æ, CP.

±**dēman** *to 'deem' ('i-deme'), consider, think, estimate, compute*, Æ, BH: *judge, determine, decide, decree, sentence, condemn*, BH, G, El; CP: *assign: (†) praise, glorify: (†) tell, declare*, FAp.

dēmedlic *that may be judged*, GD 336²⁰.

dēmend † n. *judge, arbiter*.

dēmere m. *judge*, MtL (oe). ['deemer']

demmm m. *damage, injury, loss, misfortune*, AO, CP.

-demman v. **for-d**.

dēmon *demon, devil*, DR.

den = **denn**

dēn = *dōn* pp. of **dōn**.

Denalagu, f. *the 'Dane law,' law for the part of England occupied by the Danes*, LL.

den-bære, -berende n. *swine-pasture*, Mdf.

dene = **denu**

Dene mp. *the 'Danes,' Chr*, AO.

deneland (æ) *valley*.

Denemearc (æ¹, a³, e³) *Denm-, f. Denmark*.

dengan (ncg) *to beat, strike*, NC 281.

denge = [dyncge](#)

Denisc 'Danish,' Chr. wk. nap. *ðā* Deniscan *the Danes*.

denn n. 'den,' *lair, cave, Æ; WW: swine-pasture, v. Mdf.*

dennian (æ) *to become slippery?* †CHR 937.

denstōw f. *place of pasture, BC 3·144²¹.*

denu f. *valley, vale, dale, Æ, Lk, VPs; Mdf. ['dean']*

dēof = *dēaf* pret. 3 sg. of [dūfan](#).

dēofel-, *dēofl-* = *dēofol-*

deofenian = [dafenian](#)

dēofol mn. gs. *dēofles*, nap. *dēoflu, dēofol, a 'devil,' demon, false god, B, Mt, VPs; AO: the devil, CP, Jn, Jul; Æ: diabolical person, JnLR. [L. diabolus]*

dēofolcræft m. *witchcraft, AO.*

dēofolcund *fiendish, JUD 61.*

dēofoldæd f. *fiendish deed, DA 18.*

dēofol-gield (AO, CP), -gild, -geld (AO, VHy), -gyld (Æ) n. *devil-worship, idolatry: idol, image of the devil, Æ.*

dēofolgielda (y³) m. *devil-worshipper, idolater, ÆH 1·70²³.*

dēofolgielhūs n. *idol temple, AO 284⁹.*

dēofolgītsung (dīwl-) f. *unrighteous mammon, LkL 16¹¹.*

dēofollic *devilish, diabolical, of the devil, Æ. ['devilily'] adv. -lice.*

dēofolscīn n. *evil spirit, demon.*

dēofolscīpe m. *idolatry, NC 286.*

dēofolsēoc *possessed by devils, lunatic, Æ.*

dēofolsēocnes f. *demoniacal possession.*

dēofolwītga m. *wizard, magician, DA 128.*

dēoful == [dēofol](#)

dēog pret. 3 sg. of [dēagan](#).

dēohl, *dēogol* = [dīegol](#)

±**dēon** (A) *to suck, JAW 19.*

dēop I. 'deep,' *profound, Ps: awful, mysterious, CP: (†) heinous, Gu, Jul: serious, solemn, earnest, Ex. d. cēap high price, great price.*

II. n. *depth, abyss, Ex, Mt: the deep, sea, Lk.*

dēope adv. *deeply, thoroughly, entirely, earnestly, solemnly, Ps.*

dēophycgende † *dēophydgig † deeply meditating, pensive.*

dēopian *to get deep, LCD 125b.*

dēoplic *deep, profound, thorough, fundamental, Æ, CP: grievous. adv. -lice 'deeply,' Bo, WW.*

dēopnes f. *depth, abyss, LPs, Nic: profundity, mystery, subtlety, Æ. ['deepness']*

dēopðancol *contemplative, very thoughtful, W 248⁷; A 8·329. adv. -lice.*

dēor I. n. *animal, beast (usu. wild), Lk, Met, WW; Æ, CP: 'deer,' reindeer, AO.*

II. *brave, bold, An, Sol: ferocious, B: grievous, severe, violent, Da, Sol. ['dear']*

III. = [dēore](#)

dēoran = [dýran](#)

dēorboren *of noble birth, LL 104[34,1].*

deorc 'dark,' *obscure, gloomy, B, Ps: sad, cheerless: sinister, wicked, Lk, Sat. adv. deorce.*

deorcegræg *dark grey, WW.*

deorcful *dark, gloomy, Sc. ['darkfull']*

deorclice 'darkly,' *horribly, foully, GPH 391²².*

deorcnes f. 'darkness,' *Sc 228³.*

deorcung f. *gloaming, twilight, Æ.*

dēorcynn n. *race of animals, Æ.*

dēore I. 'dear,' *beloved, Jul: precious, costly, valuable, Bo: noble, excellent.*

II. adv. *dearly, at great cost, Met, WW.*

III. adv. *fiercely, cruelly. [dēor II.]*

dēoren *of a wild animal.*

deoreðsceaft = [daroðsceaft](#)

±**deorf** n. *labour: difficulty, hardship, trouble, danger, Æ.*

dēorfald m. *enclosure for wild beasts, WW 201³⁴.*

±**deorfan**³ *to exert oneself, labour, Æ: be in peril, perish, be wrecked, AO. ['derve']*

dēorfellen *made of hides, WW 328¹⁸.*

+**deorflēas** *free from trouble, GL.*

+deorfnes f. *trouble, tribulation*, LPs 45².
dēorfrið n. *preservation of game, deer-protection*, CHR 1086.
+deorfsum *troublesome, grievous*, CHR 1103; 1005 (y).
dēorgēat n. *gate for animals*, Ct.
dēorhege m. *deer-fence*, LL.
deorian (CHR) = [derian](#)
dēorlic *brave, renowned*, B 585.
dēorlice ‘*dearly, precious, richly*, *El: sincerely, acceptably*, AS 4¹⁹.
dēorling (ī, ŷ) m. ‘*darling, favourite, minion*, *Æ, Bo, CP: household god*.
dēormōd † *courageous, bold*.
dēornett n. *hunting-net*, WW 183¹².
deornunga = [dearnunga](#)
deorsterlice = [dyrstelice](#)
dēortūn m. *park*, GL.
dēor-wierðe (CP), -wurðe (Æ), -wyrðe *precious, dear, valuable, costly*, *Bl, Bo*. [‘*dearworth*’]
dēorwyrðlic (eo², u²) *precious, valuable*. adv. -lice *splendidly*, Æ: *as a thing of value*, Æ.
dēorwyrðnes (u²) f. *treasure*.
dēoð (NG) = [dēað](#)
dēpan = [dýpan](#)
dēpe = [dēop](#)
deppan = [dyppan](#)
dēr = [dēor](#)
Dēra, Dēre mp. *Deirans, inhabitants of Deira*.
derian (w. d.) *to damage, injure, hurt*, *Bo; Æ, AO, CP*. [‘*dere*’]
deriendlic *injurious, mischievous, noxious, hurtful*, Æ.
dērling (NG) = [dēorling](#)
derne = [dierne](#)
derne- = *dyrne-*
dernegelegerscipe (derneleger-) m. *adultery, fornication*, N.
derneleger *adulterous*, NG. adv. -ere *licentiously*, NG.
dernunga (NG) = [dearnunga](#)
derodine m. *scarlet dye*, CP 83²⁵.
derste (VPs) = [dærste](#)
derung f. *injury*, GD.
desig = [dysig](#)
dēst v. [dōn](#).
dēð I. 3 p. sg. pres. of [dōn](#).
 II. ‘*manipulus, sheaf*? EPs 125⁶.
+dēðian *to kill, mortify*, DR, NG.
dēðing f. *putting to death*, DR 72¹³.
deððan? *to suck*, LkR.
dēwig = [dēawig](#)
dīacon m. ‘*deacon, minister, levite*, *Æ, BH, Jn*.
dīacongegyrela m. *deacon’s robe*, BH 90².
dīaconhād m. *office of a deacon*, Æ.
dīaconrocc m. *dalmatic*, CM 723.
dīaconðēnung f. *office of a deacon*, BH 272¹⁷.
dīan (A) = [dēon](#) (A)
dīc mf. ‘*dike, trench, ditch, moat*, *AO, BH, Chr; Æ; Mdf: an earthwork with a trench*.
dīcere m. *digger*, Æ.
±dīcian *to make a dyke or bank*.
dīcsceard n. *breach of a dike*, LL 455[13].
dīcung f. *construction of a dike*, WW. [‘*diking*’]
dīcwalu f. *bank of a ditch?* KC 5·334²⁸.
dīde, didon = *dyde, dydon* (v. [dōn](#)).
diegan *to die*, NR 38.
diegel = [dīegol](#)
±diegellice (e, eo, i¹, o²) *secretly*, AO, CP.
dīegelnes f. *privacy, secrecy, solitude*, CP: *hiding-place, recess*, Æ (ī): *secret, secret thought, mystery*, AO, CP; Æ (ŷ).

±**dīeglan**, -lian *to hide, cover, conceal, hide oneself*, CP.

dīegle = **dīegol**

dīegol (ǣ, ē, ēa, ēo, ī, ŷ) **I.** adj. *secret, hidden, obscure, unknown, deep*. [for compounds v. dīegel-.]

II. adv. *secretly*.

III. n. *concealment, obscurity, secrecy, mystery: hidden place, grave*.

dīegolful (ē¹) *mysterious*, R_D 80¹⁴.

dielf = dealf pret. 3 sg. of **delfan**.

dielgian = **dilegian**

diend m. *suckling*, NG. [**dēon**]

dīere (ŷ) '*dear; beloved*, Lk: *precious, costly*, AO: *noble, excellent*.

±**diernan** (e, y) *to keep secret, hide, restrain, repress*, AO; Æ (y). [*'dern'*]

dierne (æ, e, y) **I.** *hidden, secret, obscure, remote*, B, El, Lk; CP: *deceitful, evil, magical*, B, CP, Gen. [*'dern'*]

II. (y) n. *secret*.

dierne- = derne-, dyrne-

dīerra comp. of **dīere**, **dēore**.

dīgan = **dēagian**

+**dīgan** (ē, ŷ) *to endure, survive, overcome*.

dīgel = **dīegol** (wk. dīgla, dīgle).

dīgel- = dīegel-

dīgl- = dīegl-

dīhl- = dīegel-

dīgner = **dīnor**

dīgol, dīgul = **dīegol**

dīgol- = dīegel-

Printed on one line:
dīgol, dīgul, dīgol- = dīegol, dīegel-

dihnian = **dihtnian**

diht n. *arrangement, disposal, deliberation, purpose*, Æ: *administration, office: direction, command, prescription*, Æ: *conduct*, Æ: (+) *piece of writing, composition, literary work*.

±**dihtan**, dihtian *to arrange, dispose, appoint, direct, dictate, impose*, Æ, G: *compose, write*, Æ. [*'dight'*]

dihtere m. *informant, expositor*, WW: *steward*, Æ (= dihtnere): *one who dictates*, Guth. [*'dighter'*]

dihtfæstendæg m. *appointed fast*.

dihtig = **dyhtig**

dihtnere m. *manager, steward*, Æ.

dihtnian = **dihtian**

±**diht-nung**, -ung f. *ordering, disposition*.

dile m. '*dill*', *anise*, Gl, Mt, Lcd; CP.

±**dilegian** *to destroy, blot out*, CP. [*'dilghe'*; Ger. tilgen]

dīlfō pres. 3 sg. of **delfan**.

dīlgian (CP) = **dīlegian**

dīlignes f. *annihilation, destruction*, GL.

dīll = **dile**

dīm = **dimm**

dīmhiw of *dark colour*.

dīm-hof n., -hofe f. *place of concealment*, Æ.

dīmhūs n. *prison*, OEG.

dīmlic (y) *dim, obscure, secret, hidden*, Æ.

dimm '*dim*' *dark, gloomy, obscure*, Bo, Gen, Sat: *blurred, faint*, MH: *wicked: wretched, grievous*.

dimmian *to be or become dim*.

dimnes (y) f. '*dimness*', *darkness, obscurity, gloom*, Lcd, VPs; Æ: *evil: obscuration, moral obliquity*, LL 476[14]: *a dark place*.

dimscūa m. *darkness, sin?* AN 141.

dincge = **dyncge**

dīner = **dīnor**

dīng **I.** v. **dung** **I.**

II. = **dung** **II.**

dīngiung f. *manuring*, WW 104⁸.

dinig? (A 8·450) = **dung**
dīnor m. *a piece of money, ÆGR. [L. denarius]*
dīo- = **dēo-**, **dīg-**
dīowl- (NG) = **dēofol-**
dippan = **dyppan**
dirige *dirge, 'vigilia,' CM.*
dīrling (CP) = **dēorling**
dirn- = **diern-**, **dyrn-**
dis- = **dys-**
disc m. *'dish,' plate, bowl, Gl, Mt.*
discherend m. *dish-bearer, seneschal, WW.*
discipul m. *'disciple,' scholar, BH, Mt.*
discipula *female disciple, BH 236³⁴.*
discipulhād m. *'disciplehood,' BH.*
disc-ðegn, -ðēn m. *dish-servant, waiter, seneschal, steward, Æ.*
disg, **disig** = **dysig**
dism (ðism) m. *'vapor,' 'fumus,' ES 41·324.*
disma m., **disme** f? *musk? moss? OEG 46⁴ (A 30·123): 'cassia,' Ps 44⁹ (y).*
distæf m. *'distaff,' WW; Æ.*
dīwl- = **dēofol**
dob- = **dof-**, **dop-**
dōc m. *bastard son, WW.*
docce f. *'dock,' sorrel, Lcd.*
docga m. *'dog,' GPH.*
dōcincel n. *bastard.*
dōefe v. +**dēfe**.
dōeg = **dæg**
dōema (NG) = **dēma**
dōere m. *doer, worker, DR 198⁶.*
doeð- = **dēað-**
dofen pp. of **dūfan**.
dofian (dobian) *to be dotting, Gl.*
dofung f. *stupidity, frenzy, madness, Gl.*
dōger = **dōgor**
dogga = **docga**
dogian *to endure? RD 1⁹.*
dōgor mn. (ds. **dōgor** and **dōgore**) *day, AO, CP.*
dōgor-gerīm, -rīm † n. *series of days, time, allotted time of life.*
dōh = **dāg**
dohtar, **dohter** = **dohtor**
dohte pret. 3 sg. of **dugan**.
dohtig *competent, good, valiant, 'doughty,' Chr. [dugan]*
dohtor f. gs. **dohtor**, ds. **dohtor**, **dehter**, nap. ±**doh-tor**, -tra, -tru *'daughter,' Mt; Æ, AO, CP: female descendant, Jn.*
dohtorsunu m. *daughter's son, grandson, CHR 982c.*
dohx = **dox**
dol I. adj. *foolish, silly, CP: presumptuous. [Goth. dwals; Ger. toll]*
 II. n. *folly, CP.*
dolc = **dalc**
dolcswaðu = **dolgswaðu**
dolfen pp. of **delfan**.
dolg (dolh) nm. *wound, scar, cut, sore: boil, tumour, Æ.*
dolgbenn f. *wound, AN 1399.*
dolgbōt f. *fine or compensation for wounding, LL 62[23,2].*
±**dolgian** *to wound, RD.*
dolgilp m. *idle boasting, B 509.*
dolgrūne f. *pellitory, LCD 25a.*
dolgsealf f. *poultice for a wound, LCD.*
dolgslege † m. *wounding blow, AN.*
dolgswæð n., **dolgswaðu** f. *scar, Æ.*

dolh == **dolg**

dolhdrenc m. *drink for a wound, antidote.*

dolhsmeltas mp. *linen bandages, WW 107³³.*

dolhwund † *wounded.*

dol-lic *audacious, rash, foolhardy, foolish. adv. -lice, CP.*

dolmanus = **dulmunus**

dolsceaða m. *fell destroyer, B 479.*

dolscipe m. *folly, error, CP 387³⁴.*

dolsmeltas = **dolhsmeltas**

dolspræc f. *silly talk, CP 385⁶.*

dolwillen I. *rash, bold, JUL 451.*

II. n. *rashness, madness, JUL 202.*

dolwīte n. *pain of a wound? (BT), punishment of the wicked, pains of hell? (Tupper), RD 27¹⁷.*

dōm m. *'doom,' judgment, ordeal, sentence, BH, JnL; Æ, CP: decree, law, ordinance, custom, Æ, VPs: justice, equity, VPs: opinion, advice: choice, option, freewill: condition: authority, supremacy, majesty, power, might, Jn; AO: reputation, dignity, glory, honour, splendour, AO: court, tribunal, assembly: meaning, interpretation.*

-dōm masc. abstract suffix = *state, condition, power, etc., as in frēodōm.*

dōmærn n. *judgment-hall, tribunal.*

dōmbōc f. *code of laws, statute-book, manual of justice, Æ, LL. ['doombook']*

dōmdæg m. *'doomsday,' judgment-day.*

dōmēadig † *mighty, renowned.*

dōmære m. *judge, Bo, LL; CP. ['doomer']*

dōmern (Æ) = **dōmærn**

dōmfæst † *just, renowned, mighty.*

dōmfæstnes f. *righteous judgment, LPs 100¹.*

dōmgeorn † *ambitious: righteous.*

dōmhūs n. *law-court, tribunal, GL.*

dōmhwæt adj. *eager for renown? strenuous in judgment? CR 428.*

dōmian *to glorify, magnify.*

dōmisc adj. *of the day of judgment.*

dōmlēas † *inglorious, powerless.*

dōmlic *famous, glorious, praiseworthy: judicial, Æ: canonical, CM 268. adv. -lice.*

domne mf. *lord, CHR: nun, abbess. [L.]*

dōmsetl n. *judgment-seat, tribunal, Æ.*

dōmsettend m. *jurisconsult, WW 429⁶.*

dōmstōw f. *tribunal, W 148³¹.*

dōmweorðung † f. *honour, glory.*

±dōn anv. pres. ptc. *dō(e)nde*, pres. 2 sing. *dēst*, 3 *dēð*, pret. sg. *dyde*, pl. *dydon* (æ, i), pp. *dōn to 'do' ('i-do') make, act, perform, Gu, Met, Ps; Æ, AO, CP: cause* (often followed by the inf. with a passive sense or by *ðæt*), CP, VPs. *hig dydon rīcu settan = they caused kingdoms to be founded (= founded kingdoms), AO: put, place, take (from or to), CP, Mt, Ps. d. ūp put ashore. +d. up exhume: give, bestow, confer, Ps: consider, esteem: observe, keep: to avoid repetition of another verb, Æ, Gen, Mk: (+) arrive at, CHR: (+) halt, encamp, cast anchor, CHR: (+) reduce, CHR. d. tō hierran hāde promote, advance to a higher position. d. tō nāhte annul, make of none effect. d. tō witanne cause to know. betre, furðor d. prefer. +d. forð manifest, show forth.*

dōnlic *active.*

dop-ened, -ænid f. *diver, water-fowl, moorhen, coot, GL.*

dopfugel m. *water-fowl, moorhen, GL.*

-doppa v. **dūfe-d.**

-doppe v. **fugol-d.**

doppettan *to plunge in, immerse, Æ.*

dor n. (nap. *doru, dor*) *door, gate: pass, Lcd, Ps. [v. 'door']*

dora m. *humble-bee, Ep, Lcd, WW; Æ. ['dor']*

dorfen pp. of **deorfan**.

dorste (Æ, AO, CP) pret. 3 sg. of **durran*.

dorweard m. *doorkeeper, N.*

dott m. *head of a boil, Lcd. ['dot']*

-dōung v. **on-d.**

dox *dark-haired, dusky, GL.*

doxian *to turn dark, ES 43·330.*

draca m. *dragon, sea-monster, B, MH, Ps: serpent, Pa, Ps: the devil: standard representing a*

dragon or serpent, GPH 392. [*'drake'*]

drā-centse, -cente, -conze f. *dragon-wort*, LCD. [*L. dracontea*]

dræce (N) = *draca*

drædan⁷ *to dread, fear.*

dræf I. f. *expulsion.*

II. = *drāf*

±**dræfan** *to drive, drive out.*

dræfednes, *dræfnes* f. *trouble, distress.* [= *drēfednes*]

dræfend I. m. *hunter*, CRA 38.

II. = *drēfend*

+**dræg** = *+drēag*

dræge f. *drag net*, WW. [*drāgan*]

drægeð pres. 3 sg. of *dragan*.

drægnett n. *drag-net*, WW.

dræhð, *drægð* pres. 3 sg. of *dragan*.

dræn = *drān*

drænc = *drinc*

dræp pret. 3 sg. of *drepan*.

dræst = *dærst*

dræstig *full of dregs, rubbishy*, WW. [*dærste*; *'drasty'*]

dræt pres. 3 sg. of *drædan*.

drāf I. f. *action of driving*, Bl: *'drove, herd'*, Æ: *company, band*, W; Æ. [*drīfan*]

II. pret. 3 sg. of *drīfan*.

III. = *dræf*

dragan⁶ *to drag, 'draw'*, JnL, CP: *go.*

drāgense = *drācentse*

drān (ǣ) f. *'drone'*, WW; Æ.

dranc pret. 3 sg. of *drincan*.

drapa = *dropa*

drēa = *drȳ*

drēag, *drēah* pret. 3 sg. of *drēogan*.

+**drēag** † (ǣ) *apparition, vision: troop, crowd, rabble: lamentation.*

drēahnian (ē) *to 'drain, strain out*, Lcd.

dreah pp. of *dreccan*.

drēam m. *joy, gladness, delight, ecstasy, mirth, rejoicing*, Ct, Chr, Sat; AO: *melody, music, song*, Æ. [*'dream'*]

drēamcræft m. *art of music.*

drēamere m. *musician*, Bo 38⁷.

drēam-hæbbende †, -healdende † *happy, joyful.*

drēamlēas † *joyless, sad.*

drēamlic *joyous, musical*, GL.

drēamnes f. *singing*, LPs 136³.

drēap pret. 3 sg. of *drēopan*.

drēap- (VPs) = *drēop-*

drēariend *inrushing tide?* WW 225¹².

drēarung = *drēorung*

drēas pret. 3 sg. of *drēosan*.

drec- = *drecc-*

±**dreccan** *to vex, irritate, torment, oppress, afflict*, Æ, Gen, OET. [*'dretch'*]

±**dreccednes** (Æ), *dreccung* (Sc) f. *tribulation, affliction.* [*'dretching'*]

drēd = *dræd* pret. 3 sg. of *drædan*.

±**drēfan** *to stir up, excite, disturb, trouble, vex, afflict*, B, Jn; Æ, CP. [*drōf*; *'dreve'*]

+**drēfedlic** *oppressive*, AO 38¹⁴.

±**drēfednes** f. *tribulation, trouble, scandal.*

drēfend (ǣ) m. *disturber*, RB.

dreflian *to 'drivel'*, WW.

drēfre m. *disturber*, RB 121¹². [*drōf*]

drēfung f. *disturbance*, WW 109².

drēge = *drȳge*

drēgan = *drȳgan*

drēhnian (*Mt*) = **drēahnian**

dreht pp. of **dreccan**.

drēm- = **drȳm-**

drēme = **drȳme**

drenc m. 'drink,' drinking, draught, *Æ, Lcd*; CP: drowning. [**drincan**; 'drench,' 'drunk']

drencan to give to drink, to ply with drink, make drunk, *Ps*; CP: submerge, drown, *Æ*. ['drench']

drencuppe f. drinking-cup, *WW* 329¹⁹.

drence- = **drenc-**, **drinc-**

drencflōd † m. flood, deluge.

drenchorn m. drinking-horn, *Ct*.

drenchūs n. drinking-house, *WW* 186²⁵.

dreng m. youth, warrior, *Ma* 149. ['dreng'; *ON*.]

drēocræft = **drȳcræft**

dreofon = **drifon** pret. pl. of **drīfan**.

+**drēog I.** n. keeping (shoes) in good condition, *Æ*: usefulness? *RB* 123⁶. *tō* +d. *gān* to ease oneself, *RB* 32²².

II. sober, gentle (horse), *GD* 78¹².

±**drēogan**² to lead a (certain) life, do, work, perform, fulfil, take part in, conduct, *Gu, Ps*; *AO*. wide d. wander: be busy, employed: experience, suffer, endure, sustain, tolerate, *Ex*; CP: to enjoy. ['dree,' 'i-dree']

+**drēoglācan** to put in order, regulate, arrange, attend to, *Æ*.

+**drēoglice** (h) discreetly, carefully: meekly, modestly, humbly.

drēoh == **drēog**

±**drēopan**² to drop.

drēopian (ēa) to drop, drip, trickle.

drēopung f. dropping, *VPs* (ēa).

drēor † m. blood. [**drēosan**]

dreord pret. 3 sg. of **drēadan**.

drēorfāh bespattered with gore, *B* 485.

drēorigian = **drēorigian**

drēorig adj. †bloody, blood-stained, *B*: cruel, grievous, *Gu*: sad, sorrowful: headlong? ['dreary']
adv. -lice sorrowfully, *Æ*. ['drearily']

drēorigferð sorrowful, *CR* 1109.

drēorighlēor sad of countenance, *WA* 83.

drēorigian to be dreary, sad, *Æ*.

drēorigmōd sad in mind, *GEN* 2804.

drēorignes f. sadness, sorrow, *GD*; *Æ*. ['dreariness']

drēorilic, **drēorlic** = **drēorig**

drēorsele m. dreary hall, *WIF* 50.

drēorung † f. falling, distilling, dropping. [**drēosan**]

±**drēosan**² to fall, perish: become weak, fail.

drep = **ðrep**?

+**drep** m. stroke, blow, *AN* 1446.

±**drepan**⁵ to strike, kill, overcome, *B*. ['drepe']

drepe † (y) m. stroke, blow, violent death.

+**drettan** to consume, *PPs* 70¹².

drī- = **drȳ-**

drif I. (±) f. fever, *MkR* 1³¹; *ANS* 84·324.

II. (+) driving, movement: what is driven, stubble.

±**drīfan**¹ to 'drive,' force, hunt, follow up, pursue, *Æ, AO*, CP: drive away, expel, *Mk*: practise, carry on, *RB*; *Æ*: rush against, impel, drive forwards or backwards, *Cr, KC*: undergo.

drīgið, **drīgð** pres. 3 sg. of **drēogan**.

drīhð pres. 3 sg. of **drēogan**.

drīm = **drēam**

±**drinc** 'drink,' beverage, *Bo, Chr, G*: draught, *Mt*: drinking, carousal.

drinc- v. also **drync-**, **drenc-**.

drinca (m.), **drince** (f.) = **drinc**

+**drinca** m. cup-bearer, *NC* 293.

drincan¹ to drink, *Æ, Lk*; *AO*, CP. pp. *druncen* refreshed, *elate* (with drink), drunk.

+**drincan** to swallow up, engulf, *Æ*.

drincere m. 'drinker,' drunkard, *MtL*.

drīorig = **drēorig**

drisn f? *false hair? hairy roots of plants?* (BT)

+**drītan**¹ 'cacare,' *Lcd* 1·364⁹. ['drite']

drīting f. 'egestio' (sc. *ventris*), *A* 8·449.

±**drōf** *dirty, muddy, swampy, turbid, troubled, Lcd*. ['drof; drēfan]

drōfe *grievously, severely, LCD* 3·286¹¹.

+**drōfednes** = **drēfednes**

drōfig *troubled*.

drōflic *troublesome, tormenting*.

drōg pret. 3 sg. of **dragan**.

droge f? *excrement, LCD* 118b.

drogen pp. of **drēogan**.

drōgon pret. pl. of **dragan**.

drōh pret. 3 sg. of **dragan**.

drohnian = **drohtnian**

droht I. m? n? *condition of life*.

II. (ō?) *pull, draught, WW* 486²⁷.

drohtað m. *mode of living, conduct: environment, society: condition, employment, vocation*.

drohtian (CP), **drohtnian** (Æ) *to conduct oneself, behave, associate with, lead a life, live, continue*. [**drēogan**]

droht(n)oð = **drohtað**

drohtnung = **drohtung**

Printed on one line:

droht-(n)oð, -nung = droht-að, -ung

drohtung f. *condition, way of life, reputation, conduct, CP*.

dronc = dranc pret. 3 sg. of **drincan**.

dropa m. *a 'drop,' Az, Lk, VPs; AO, CP: gout? Lcd: humour, choler*.

+**dropa** m. *a kind of date, OEG* 474.

dropen I. pp. of **drēopan**.

II. (B 2891) = drepen pp. of **drepan**.

drop-fāg, -fāh I. *spotted, speckled, LCD*.

II. *starling, GL*.

dropian *to 'drop,' drip, trickle, Ps*.

dropmælum *drop by drop, Æ*.

droppetan, -ian *to drop, drip, distil*.

droppetung, drop(p)ung (Ps) f. 'dropping,' *dripping, falling, Æ*.

droren pp. of **drēosan**.

+**drorenlic** *perishable, NC* 293.

drōs, drōsna (Æ) m., drōsne (VPs) f. *sediment, lees, dregs, dirt, ear-wax, WW*. [**drēosan**; 'dross']

drūgað = **drūgoð**

±**drūgian** *to dry up, wither*. [**drýge**]

drugon pret. pl. of **drēogan**.

drūgoð f., drūgoða m. 'drought,' *dryness, WW: dry ground, desert, LPs*. [**drýge**]

drūgung = **drūgoð**

druh m. *dust?* SOUL 17.

druncen I. fn. *drunkenness*.

II. pp. of **drincan**.

III. adj. 'drunken,' *drunk, Sc; AO*.

druncenes = **druncennes**

druncengeorn *hankering after drink, drunken*.

druncenhād m. *drunkenness*.

druncenig *drunken, LkL* 12⁴⁵.

druncenlæwe 'inebrians,' CPs 22⁵.

druncennes f. 'drunkenness,' *intoxication, AO, Lk; Æ*.

druncenscipe m. *drunkenness*.

druncenwillen *drunken, CP* 401²⁹.

druncmennen n. *drunken maidservant?* RD 13¹.

±**druncnian** *to be drunk, Æ: sink, drown, MtL*. ['drunken']

druncning f. *drinking, LPs* 22⁵.

druncon pret. pl. of [drincan](#).
drupian = [dropian](#)
drupon pret. pl. of [drēopan](#).
druron pret. pl. of [drēosan](#).
drūsian † *to droop, become sluggish, stagnant, turbid.* [[drēosan](#)]
drūt f. *beloved one*, DD 291.
drūw- = drūg-
drȳ m. *magician, sorcerer*, Æ, AO: *sorcery*. [*Celt. drūi*]
+drycned *afflicted*, AO 102¹⁰.
drȳcræft m. *witchcraft, magic, sorcery*, Æ: *magician's apparatus*.
drȳcræftig *skilled in magic*.
drȳcræftiga m. *sorcerer*, GD 27¹⁵.
drȳecge = [drȳicge](#)
drȳfan = (1) [drīfan](#); (2) [drēfan](#)
drȳg = [drȳ](#)
±drȳgan (ī) *to 'dry,' dry up, rub dry*, Bo, Jn; CP.
drȳge (ī) *'dry,' A, Bo, Mt: parched, withered*, Lk. on drȳgum *on dry land*. tō drȳgum *to the dregs*.
drȳgnes (ī) f. *dryness*.
drȳgscēod *dry-shod*, W 293¹⁷.
drȳhst pres. 2 sg. of [drēogan](#).
dryht (i) † f. (±) *multitude, army, company, body of retainers, nation, people*, Ex: pl. *men*.
 ['*driht*'; drēogan]
+dryhta m. *comrade*.
dryhtbealo = [dryhtenbealo](#)
dryhtbearn n. *princely youth*, B 2035.
dryhtcwēn f. *noble queen*, WID 98.
dryhtdōm m. *noble judgment*, VPs.
dryht-ealdorman (NC), -ealdor (WW) m. *'paranymphus,' bridesman*.
dryhten (i) m. *ruler, king, lord, prince*, Æ, B: *the Lord, God, Christ*, CP. [*'drihtin'*]
dryhtenbēag (drihtin-) m. *payment (to the king) for killing a freeman*, LL.
dryhtenbealu † n. *great misfortune*.
dryhtendōm? m. *rule, majesty, glory*, AN 1001.
dryhtenhold (i) *loyal*, GEN 2282.
dryhtenlic *lordly: divine, of the Lord*, Æ. adv. -lice.
dryhtenweard m. *lord, king*, DA 535.
dryhtfolc † n. *people, troop*.
dryhtgesið m. *retainer, warrior*, FIN 44.
dryhtgestrēon n. *princely treasure*, Rd 18³.
dryhtguma m. † *warrior, retainer, follower, man: bridesman*.
dryhtin- = dryhten-
dryhtlēoð n. *national song, hymn*, EL 342.
dryhtlic (i) *lordly, noble*, B, Gen. d. *gebed the Lord's Prayer*. [*'drihtlike'*]. adv. -lice.
dryhtmann m. *bridesman*, GL.
dryhtmāðm m. *princely treasure*, B 2483.
dryhtnē m. *warrior's corpse*, Ex 163.
dryhtscipe † m. *lordship, rulership, dignity: virtue, valour, heroic deeds*.
dryhtsele † m. *princely hall*.
dryhtsibb † f. *peace, high alliance*.
+dryhtu *'elementa,'* OEG.
dryhtwēmend, -wēmere (i) m. *bridesman*, OEG 1774.
dryhtweras † mp. *men, chieftains*.
dryhtwuniende † *living among the people*.
dryhtwurð (i) *divine*, Æ.
dryhtwurða (i) m. *theologian*.
drȳhð pres. 3 sg. of [drēogan](#).
drȳicge f. *witch*.
drȳlic *magic, magical*.
drȳman (ē; = ī) *to sing aloud, rejoice*, LPs. [*'dream'*]
drȳmann m. *sorcerer, magician*, Æ.
±drȳme (ē), +drȳmed *melodious, harmonious, cheerful*.

drync m. 'drink' ('drunk'), *potion, draught, drinking, Cp.*

drync- v. also *drenc-*, *drinc-*.

dryncehorn (i) *drinking-horn.*

dryncelēan (i) n. *scot-ale, the ale given by a seller to a buyer on concluding a bargain* (BT).
v. LL 2·56.

dryncfæt (i) n. *drinking vessel.*

dryncgemet (i) n. *a measure of drink*, NC 287.

+**dryncnes** f. *immersion, baptism*, ÆL 23b, 723.

dryncwīrig *drunk*, WW 437²¹.

±**drȳpan** *to let drop, cause to fall in drops*, Æ, AO: *moisten*, Æ. ['dripe']

drype = **drepe**

dryre † m. *ceasing, decline: fall, deposit*. [**drēosan**]

dryslīc *terrible*, WW 191²⁸.

drysmian † *to become obscure, gloomy.*

±**drysnan** *to extinguish*, NG. [**drosn**]

+**drysnian** *to vanish, disappear*, LkL 24³¹.

dubbian *to 'dub,' strike, knight (by striking with a sword)*, Chr 1085E.

dūce f. 'duck,' Ct.

±**dūfan**² *to duck, 'dive,' Rd; Æ: immerse, BH, Rd: (+) sink, be drowned*, AO, CP.

dūfedoppa m. *pelican, LPs*. ['divedap']

dugan pres. 1, 3 *dēag, dēah*, pl. *dugon*, pret. *dohte swv.* (usu. *impers.*) *to avail, be worth, be capable of, competent, or good for anything*, MtL: *thrive, be strong: be good, virtuous kind, B, Sat*. ['dow']

dug-að, -eð, -oð = **duguð**

duguð fm. *body of noble retainers, people, men, nobles, the nobility, Ex; AO: host, multitude, army: the heavenly host: strength, power: excellence, worth, Hy; Æ, AO: magnificence, valour, glory, majesty: assistance, gift: benefit, profit, wealth, prosperity, salvation, Cr: what is fit, or seemly, decorum*. ['douth']

duguðealdor m. *chief man, president.*

duguðgifu (a², e²) f. *munificence, GL.*

duguðlic *authoritative, chief, noble*, OEG. adv. -lice.

duguðmiht f. *supreme power.*

duguðnæmere m. 'municeps,' OEG 7¹².

duhte = *dohte* (v. **dugan**).

dulfon pret. pl. of **delfan**.

dulhrune = **dolgrune**

dulmunus? m. *a kind of warship*, AO.

dumb 'dumb,' *silent*, An, Mt; Æ, CP.

-**dumbian** v. **ā-d**.

dumbnes f. *dumbness*, NC 282.

dun = **dunn**

dūn fm. nap. *dūna, dūne 'down,' moor, height, hill, mountain, Bl, Chr, Mt; Æ; Mdf. of dūne down, downwards.*

dūn-ælf, -elf, -ylf f. *mountain elf.*

dūne *down, downwards*. [**dūn**]

dūnelfen f. *mountain elf*, WW 189⁹.

dūnestigende *descending*, VPs 87⁵.

dunfealu *dun-coloured*, WW.

dung I. f. ds. *dyng, ding prison*, AN 1272.

II. f. 'dung,' WW.

dungræg *dark, dusky*, WW 246⁴. [**dunn**]

dunh- = *dimh-*

dūnhunig n. *honey from downland*, LCD 132a.

duniendlic (dunond-) *falling down, tottering*, LPs 108¹⁰ (BT).

dūnland n. *downland, open country.*

dūnlendisc *mountainous.*

dūnlic *of a mountain, mountain-dwelling*, WW 376⁶.

dunn 'dun,' *dingy brown, dark-coloured*, Ct, WW.

dunnian *to obscure, darken*, Bo. ['dun']

dunondlic v. **duniendlic**.

Dūnsæte mp. *inhabitants of the mountains of Wales*, LL.

dūn-scræf † n. nap. -scrafu *hill-cave*.
dure == **duru**
durfon pret. pl. of **deorfan**.
durhere (durere) m. *folding door*, GL.
durran* (+ in NG) swv. pres. 1, 3 sg. dear(r), 2 dearest, pl. durron, subj. durre, dyrre, pret. sg. dorste (u, y), pl. dorston *to 'dare,' venture, presume, Æ, AO, BH, Bo, Met*.
durstodl n. *door-post*, WW.
duru (dure) f. gs. dura, ds. and nap. dura, duru *'door,' gate, wicket, B, G; CP, CHR*.
duruhaldend (e²) *doorkeeper*, JnL 18¹⁷.
durustod (WW) = **durstodl**
duruðegn m. *doorkeeper*, AN 1092.
duruðinen f. *female door-keeper*.
duruweard m. *doorkeeper, Æ, JnL (durweard). ['doorward']*
dūst (ū) n. *'dust,' Æ, Lcd; AO, CP*.
dūstdrenc m. *drink made from the pulverized seeds of herbs*, LCD.
dūstig *dusty*, OEG 15; 3⁹.
dūstscēawung f. (*viewing of dust*), *visit to a grave*, BL 113²⁹.
dūstswerm m. *dust-like swarm*, OEG 23⁵².
dūsð = **dūst**
dūðhamor m. *papyrus, sedge*, WW.
dwæl- = dwel-
+dwærian = **+ðwærian**
±dwæs I. *dull, foolish, stupid*.
II. m. *clumsy impostor*, ÆL 23⁶⁹⁶.
±dwæscan *to put out, extinguish, destroy*.
dwæesian *to become stupid*, HL.
dwæslic *foolish*. adv. -lice.
+dwæsmann m. *fool*, ÆL 17¹⁰¹.
dwæsnes f. *stupidity, foolishness, Æ*.
dwal- = dwol-
dwān pret. 3 sg. of **dwīnan**.
dwealde pret. 3 sg. of **dwellan**.
dwel- = dwol-
dwelian *to lead astray, deceive, Æ*.
dwellan pret. sg. dwealde, pp. dweald *to lead astray, hinder, prevent, deceive, Bo, Rd; Æ: to be led astray, wander, err, Æ, Mt. ['dwele,' 'dwell']*
dwelsian *to wander*, LPS 118¹¹⁰.
+dweola, +dweolsa = **+dwola**
dweoligan = **dwellan**
dweorg (e, i) m. *'dwarf,' Gl. [Ger. zwerg]*
dweorge-dwosle, -d(w)os(t)le f. *pennyroyal, flea-bane*, GL, LCD.
dweorh = **dweorg**
±dwild (y) n. *error, heresy, Chr. ['dwild']*
+dwildæfterfolgung (dwel-) f. *heresy*, A 8·450; 13·318.
+dwildlic (y) *deceptive?* W 196²⁰.
±dwi-mor (-mer) n. *phantom, ghost, illusion, Æ*.
+dwimorlic *illusory, unreal*. adv. -lice. Æ.
dwīnan¹ *to waste away, languish, disappear, Lcd, WW. ['dwine']*
+dwol *heretical*.
±dwola m. *error, heresy, BH, MtLR: madman, deceiver, heretic, Æ, Bl: 'nenia,' MtL p. 8⁹. ['dwale']*
+dwolbiscop m. *heretical bishop*.
±dwolcræft m. *occult art, magic*.
dwolema = **dwolma**
+dwolen † *perverse, wrong, erroneous*.
+dwolfær n. *a going astray*, RHy 6³⁶.
+dwolgod m. *false god, idol, image*, W 106³⁰.
±dwolian *to be led astray, err, wander, BH; CP. ['dwele']*
dwollic *foolish: erroneous, heretical, Æ*. adv. -lice.
±dwolma m. *chaos*.

±**dwolman** m. *heretic*, Æ, AO, CP.
 +**dwolmist** m. *mist of error*.
 +**dwolspræc** f. *heretical talk*.
 +**dwolsum** *misleading, erroneous*, Æ.
dwolðing n. *imposture, idol*.
dwolung f. *foolishness, insanity*, WW 390³¹.
dwomer = **dwimor**
dworgedwostle = **dweorgedwosle**
dwyld = **dwild**
dwylman v. **fordwilman**.
dwy-mer, -mor == **dwimor**
dwyrgedwysle = **dweorgedwosle**
dybbian *to pay attention to*, OEG 645.
dȳdan (= ī) *to kill*, LL. [**dēad**]
dyde pret. 3 sg., dydon pret. pl. of **dōn**.
dyder- = dydr-
dydrian *to deceive, delude*.
dydrin m? *yolk*, LCD. [*Ger. dotter*]
dydrung (= i) f. *delusion, illusion*, Æ.
dȳfan (= ī) *to dip, immerse*.
dȳfing f. *immersion*, W 36⁹.
dȳfst pres. 2 sg. of **dūfan**.
dȳgel-, dȳgl-, dȳhl- = *dīegol-*, *dīeg(o)l-*
dyht = **diht**
dyhtan = **dihtan**
dyhtig (o) ‘*doughty*,’ *strong*, B, Gen. [**dugan**]
dyle = **dile**
 +**dylegian** = **+dilegian**
dylsta m. *festering matter, filth, mucus*, LCD.
dylstiht *mucous*, LCD 26a.
dym- = dim-
dyn- = din-
 ±**dyn** = **dyne**
dyncge f. *dung, manure, litter: manured land, fallow land*, OEG. [**dung**]
dyne m. ‘*din*,’ *noise*, Sat, Sol.
 +**dyngan** (AO), *dyngian* (WW) *to ‘dung*.’
dynian *to make a ‘din,’ sound, resound*, B; Æ: *stream?* ANS 118·385.
dȳnige f. *a plant*, LCD 113b. [**dūn**]
dynn = **dyne**
dynnan = **dynian**
dynt m. ‘*dint*,’ *blow, stroke, bruise, stripe*, JnL; CP: *thud*.
dȳp = **dēop**
dȳpan I. *to ‘dip’: baptize*, MtR (ē): (+) *anoint*, EPs 140⁵.
 II. *to make greater*, LL.
dȳpe = **dēop**
dyple *double*, A 8·334¹⁰.
dyppan (e, i) *to ‘dip,’ immerse*, Lcd, Mk: *baptize*, MtR.
dyr == **dēor**
dyre ds. of **duru**.
dȳre adj. = **dīere**
 +**dyre** n. *door-post*, Æ.
 ±**dyrfan** *to afflict, injure; imperil, endanger*. v. ES 39·342. [**deorfan**]
dyrfing f? ‘*actio*,’ GPH 395.
dyrfō pres. 3 sg. of **deorfan**.
dyrn- = diern-, dern-
dyrneforlegen *adulterous*, LL (144¹⁹).
dyrnegeligre I. (ie, e) n. *adultery*, AO, CP.
 II. m. *fornicator*, DR 107¹.
dyrngewrit n. *apocryphal book*, WW 347³⁸.
dyrnhæmende (i) *fornicating, adulterous*, WW 383⁴⁰.

dyrnlice *secretly*, LCD 3-424³⁰.

dyrnlicgan⁵ *to fornicate*.

dyrnmaga m. *president at mysteries*, GPH 397.

dyrnunga = [dearnunga](#)

dyrodine = [derodine](#)

dȳrra = [dierra](#)

dyrre v. *[durran](#).

+**dȳrsian** *to praise, glorify, hold dear, prize*, JUD 300. [[diere](#)]

+**dyrst** f. *tribulation*, HELL 108.

dyrste = dorste pret. 3 sg. of *[durran](#).

+**dyrstelice** = [dyrstiglice](#)

±**dyrstig** *venturesome, presumptuous, daring, bold*, CP. adv. -lice. [*[durran](#)]

+**dyrstigian** *to dare, presume*, BH 468¹⁹.

±**dyrstignes** f. *boldness, insolence, daring, presumption, arrogance, rashness*, Æ, CP.

dyrstingpanne = [hyrstingpanne](#)

±**dyrstlæcan** *to presume, dare*, Æ.

+**dyrstlæcung** f. *courage, boldness*, GD 71¹⁹.

dyrstnes = [dyrstignes](#)

dyru ds., *dyrum* dp. of [duru](#).

dȳr-wurðe, -wyrðe = [dēorwierðe](#)

dys- = dis-

dyseg = [dysig](#)

dyseg- = dysg-

Printed on one line: dyseg == dysig , dysg-

dyselic (Æ) = [dyslic](#)

dysgian *to act foolishly, make mistakes*, Bo; Æ: *blaspheme*, G. [['dizzy'](#)]

dysgung f. *folly, madness*, LCD 53b.

dysian = [dysgian](#)

dysig (e, i) I. *foolish, ignorant, stupid*, Bl, Mt; Æ, CP. [['dizzy'](#)]

II. n. *foolishness, error*, AO, CP.

III. m. *fool*, VPs 91⁶.

dysigan = [dysgian](#)

dysigdōm m. *folly, ignorance*.

dysignes f. *folly, madness, blasphemy*, BH; Æ, AO. [['dizziness'](#)]

dysigu = [dysig](#) II.

dyslic *foolish, silly, stupid*, Æ, CP. adv. -lice.

dȳstig *dusty*, WW 517²³. [[dūst](#)]

dyttan *to shut to, close, stop*.

dȳð f. *fuel, tinder*, OEG 2⁴³; cp. 1655n.

dȳð-homar, -homer = [dūðhamor](#)

E

ē ds. of [ēa](#).

ēa I. f. (usu. indecl. in sg., but with occl. gs. [ēas](#); ds. [īe](#), [ē](#), [æ](#), [ēæ](#); nap. [ēa](#), [ēan](#); gp. [ēa](#); dp. [ēa\(u\)m](#), [ēan](#)) *water, stream, river*, Chr, Ps; Æ, AO. [['ea'](#); Goth. [ahwa](#)]

II. interj. v. [ēalā](#).

ēac I. adv. *also, and, likewise, moreover*, Æ, AO, CP. ge...ge [ēac](#) *both...and also*. nē...nē [ēac](#)... *neither...nor even...* [ēac](#) [swā](#), [ēac](#) [swilce](#) *also, likewise, moreover, as if*. [ēac](#) [gelice](#) *likewise*. [ēac](#) [hwæðre](#) *however, nevertheless*. [ēac](#) [ðon](#) *besides*.

II. prep. w. d. *together with, in addition to, besides*. [Ger. [auch](#)]

ēaca m. *addition, increase, reinforcement, advantage, profit, usury, excess*, Chr; Æ, AO, CP. tō [ēacan](#) (w. d.) *in addition to, besides, moreover*, Bo. [['eke'](#)]

ēacan = [īecan](#)

ēacēn *increased, augmented: richly endowed, strong, great, vast, vigorous: pregnant*.

ēacencræftig *huge*, B 2280.

ēacerse f. *water-cress*, LCD 35b. [[ēa](#)]

ēacian *to increase*, CP.

±**ēacnian** *to add, increase, be enlarged: become pregnant, conceive, bring forth, Æ, CP.*
ēacniendlic adj. *to be increased, OEG 1078.*
±**ēacnung** f. *increase, GL: conception, bringing forth, Æ.*
ēad † n. *riches, prosperity, good fortune, happiness.*
ead- = ed-
ēaden † (pp. of *ēadan) *granted.*
eadesa = [adesa](#)
ēadfruma † m. *giver of prosperity.*
ēadga wk. form of ēadig.
ēadgian = [ēadigan](#)
ēadgiefa † m. *giver of prosperity.*
ēadgiefu † f. *gift of prosperity.*
ēadhrēðig † *happy, blessed, triumphant.*
ēadig *wealthy, prosperous, Cr: fortunate, happy, blessed, perfect, Gu, VPs; Æ, CP. [‘eadī’]*
±**ēadigan** *to count fortunate, call blessed, HL: enrich, make happy.*
ēadiglic *prosperous, rich, happy, blessed. adv. -lice.*
ēadignes f. *happiness, prosperity, Æ.*
eadlēan == [edlēan](#)
ēadlufu f. *blessed love, JUL 104.*
ēadmēd, ēadmōd == [ēaðmōd](#)
ēadmētto = [ēaðmētto](#)
ēadnes f. *inner peace, ease, joy, prosperity, Run: gentleness. [‘eadness’; ēað]*
ēadocce f. *water-lily.*
eador = (1) [geador](#), (2) [eodor](#)
ēadorgearð m. *inclosure of veins, body? (GK) AN 1183 (or ? ealdor-).*
eaduse (A 10·143⁹⁰) = [adesa](#)
ēadwela † m. *prosperity, riches, happiness.*
ēæ v. [ēa](#).
eæ- = ea-
eafera = [eafora](#)
ēafisc † m. *river-fish.*
eafor I. mn? *the obligation due from a tenant to the king to convey goods and messengers? (BT), Ct.*
II. (*) *draught-horse, v. LL 2·57.*
III. = [eofor](#), eafor- = eofor-
eafora † m. *posterity, son, child; successor, heir. [cp. Goth. afar]*
eafoð † n. *power, strength, might.*
eafora = [eafora](#)
eafora = [æfterra](#)
ēagæppel (a²) m. *apple of the eye, eyeball.*
ēagbræw m. *eyelid, Lcd 1·352. [‘eyebree’]*
ēagduru f. *window, MH.*
ēage (ē) n. *‘eye,’ G, Lcd; AO, CP: aperture, hole, Lk.*
ēagēce m. *eye-ache, LCD.*
ēagflēah m. *albugo, a white spot in the eye, WW.*
ēaggebyrd f. *nature of the eye? PH 301.*
ēaggemearc (ēah-) n. *limit of view, horizon, DD 148.*
ēaghring (ēah-, ēh-) m. *eye-socket, pupil, Æ.*
ēaghðyrl = [ēagðyrel](#)
ēaghyll m. *eyebrow, WW 415²².*
ēaghyrne (hēah-) m. *corner of the eye, WW 156⁴¹.*
ēagmist (ēah-) m. *dimness of the eyes, LCD 11a.*
ēagor == [ēgor](#)
eagospind = [hagospind](#)
ēagsealf f. *‘eye-salve,’ WW.*
ēagsēoung f. *disease of the eye, cataract, WW 414¹².*
ēagsýne *visible to the eye. adv. -sýnes, Æ.*
ēagðyrel n. *eye-hole, window, BH. [‘eye-thurl’]*
ēag-wærc, -wyrç, -wræc m. *pain of the eyes, LCD.*
ēagwund f. *wound in the eye, LL 20[47].*

ēagwyr̥t f. *eye-wort, eye-bright*, LCD.

ēah- = ēag-, ēa-

eaht (a, æ, e) f. *assembly, council*. e. *besittan to hold a council: esteem, estimation, estimated value*.

ēaht = [ǣht](#)

eahta (a, æ, e) 'eight,' B, Chr; CP.

eahtafeald *eightfold*, Æ.

eahtahyr̥nede *eight-cornered*, Æ 2·496³³.

eahtan † I. *to persecute, pursue*.

II. *to estimate, appreciate*.

eahtanihte *eight day's old (moon)*.

eahtatēoða 'eighteenth,' AO.

eahta-tiēne, -tīne 'eighteen,' Lk (eht-).

eahtatig *eighty*, AO.

eahtawintre *of eight years old*, Æ.

eahtend m. *persecutor*, PPs 118¹⁵⁰.

eahtēoða = (1) [eahtatēoða](#), (2) [eahtoða](#)

eahtere m. *appraiser, censor*, LCD.

eahteða (AO) = [eahtoða](#)

±**eahtian** (æ, e) *to estimate, esteem*, CP: *consult about, consider, deliberate: watch over*, Æ: *speak of with praise*. [Ger. *achten*]

+**eahtiendlic** *estimable*.

ēahnes = [ēhtnes](#)

eahtoða 'eighth,' Men; Chr.

±**eahtung** f. *estimation, valuation*, CP: *deliberation, counsel*.

eal = [eall](#), [ǣl](#)

eala == [ealu](#)

ēalā interj. *alas! oh! lo!* Æ, AO, CP. [ēa II.]

ēalād f. *watery way*, AN 441.

ēaland n. *island*, Chr.

ealað v. [ealu](#).

ealbeorht = [eallbeorht](#)

ēalc = [ǣlc](#)

eald (a) comp. *ieldra, yldra*; sup. *ieldest, yldest* 'old,' *aged, ancient, antique*, Æ, B, CP, AO: *experienced, tried: honoured, eminent, great*. ðā *ieldstan men the chief men*.

ealda m. *old man*, RHy 6²⁵: *the Devil*.

ealdbacen *stale*, LL (360²⁷).

eald-cyðð (AO), *cýððu* f. *old home, former dwelling-place: old acquaintance*, Æ.

ealddagas mp. *former times*, AO.

ealddōm m. *age*, AO.

ealde = [ielde](#)

ealdefæder m. *grandfather*.

ealdemōdor f. *grandmother*.

ealder = [ealdor](#)

ealdfæder m. *forefather*, Æ. ['*eldfather*']

ealdfēond (ī) † m. *old foe, hereditary foe, the devil*.

ealdgecynd † n. *original nature*.

ealdgefā m. *ancient foe*, AO 118³⁴.

ealdgefēra m. *old comrade*, AO 152²⁴.

ealdgenēat m. *old comrade*, MA 310.

ealdgeniðla † m. *old foe, Satan*.

ealdgeriht (a¹) n. *ancient right*, Ct.

ealdgesegen f. *ancient tradition*, B 869.

ealdgesið † m. *old comrade*.

ealdgestrēon n. *ancient treasure*, AO.

ealdgeweorc † n. *old-standing work, the world*.

ealdgewinn n. *old-time conflict*, B 1781.

ealdgewinna m. *old enemy*, B 1776.

ealdgewyrht † n. *former deeds: deserts of former deeds? traditional usage?* B 2657.

ealdhettende mp. *old foes*, JUD 321.

ealdhlāford m. *hereditary lord*, AO, CP.
ealdhrīðer? n. *an old ox*.
±ealdian (a) *to grow old*, Jn; Æ. ['eld,' 'old']
ealdland n. *land which has been long untilled?* (BT), *ancestral property?* (Earle), EC 327¹⁴.
ealdlandræden f. *established law of landed property*, LL 448[4,6] (or ? two words, BT).
ealdlic *old, venerable*, Æ.
ealdnes f. *old age*, Æ. ['eldness,' 'oldness']
ealdor (a) I. m. *elder, parent*, BH, Gen. pl. *ancestors: civil or religious authority, chief, leader, master, lord, prince, king*, Æ: *source: primitive*, ÆGr. [eald; 'alder']
 II. n(f?) (†) *life, vital part: (†) age, old age: eternity*. on ealdre tō ealdre *for ever, always*. āwa tō ealdre, tō widan ealdre *for ever and ever*. [Ger. alter]
ealdorapostol (a) m. *chief apostle*, BH 314⁷.
ealdorbana (a¹) m. *life-destroyer*, GEN 1033.
ealdorbealu † n. *life-bale, death*.
ealdorbiscop m. *chief bishop, archbishop*, Æ: *high-priest*, Æ.
ealdor-bold, -botl n. *palace, mansion*, BH.
ealdorburg f. *metropolis*.
ealdorcearu (a¹) f. *great sorrow*, B 906.
ealdordæg † m. *day of life*.
ealdordēma (a¹) †m. *chief judge, prince*.
ealdordeofol m. *chief of the devils*, NC 282.
ealdordōm m. *power, lordship, rule, dominion, authority, magistracy, PPs; Æ, AO, CP: superiority, preeminence: beginning?* JUL 190. ['alderdom']
ealdordōmlic 'principalis,' EPs.
ealdordōmscipe? m. *office of alderman*, CHR 983c.
ealdorduguð † f. *nobility, flower of the chiefs*.
ealdorfrēa (a¹) m. *lord, chief*, DA 46.
ealdorgeard m. *enclosure of life, body*, AN 1183? (or ? ēador-)
ealdorgedāl † n. *death*.
ealdorgesceaft f. *state of life*, RD 40²³.
ealdorgewinna † m. *deadly enemy*.
ealdorlang *life-long, eternal*, †CHR 937A.
ealdorlēas I. *lifeless, dead*, B 15.
 II. *deprived of parents, orphaned: without a chief*.
ealdorlegu † f. *destiny: death*.
ealdorlic 'principalis,' *chief, princely, excellent: authentic*. adv. -lice.
ealdorlicnes f. *authority*, CP.
ealdormann (o³) [v. LL 2:359] m. 'alderman,' *ruler, prince, chief, nobleman of the highest rank, high civil or religious officer, chief officer of a shire*, Chr; Æ, AO, CP: as trans. of foreign titles, JnL, Mt.
ealdorneru † f. *life's preservation, safety, refuge*.
ealdorsācerd m. *high priest*.
ealdorscipe m. *seniority, headship, supremacy, sovereignty*, Æ.
ealdorstōl m. *throne*, RIM 23.
ealdorðegn † m. *chief attendant, retainer, distinguished courtier, chieftain*.
ealdorwisa (a¹) m. *chief*, GEN 1237.
ealdoð (ald-aht, -ot) *vessel*, GL.
ealdriht n. *old right*.
Eald-Seaxe -Seaxan mp. *Old-Saxons, Continental Saxons*, AO.
ealdspell n. *old saying, old story*.
ealdspræc f. *proverb, by-word*, PPs 43¹⁵.
ealdung f. *process of growing old, age*, Æ, AO.
ealdur == ealdor
ealdwērig? *accursed from old times*, Ex 50.
ealdwif n. *old woman*, Æ.
ealdwita m. *venerable man, priest, sage: Pharisee*.
ealdwritere m. *writer on ancient history*, OEG 5449.
ēales v. ealh.
ealfara m. *pack-horse?* A 4·147²⁰⁰ (v. NC 282, 342).
ealfela † *very much*.
ealfelo *baleful, dire*, AN 771 (ælfælo), RD 24⁹.

ealgearo † *all ready, prepared.*

±**ealgian** *to protect, defend, Æ.*

ealgodwebb n. ‘holosericus,’ *all-silk cloth*, WW 395¹⁵.

ealgodwebben *all-silk*, WW.

ealh (a) † m., gs. ēales *temple.*

ealhstede † m. *temple.*

ēalifer f. *liver-wort?* Lcd. [‘eileber’?]

ēaliðend m. *seafaring man*, AN 251.

eall I. adj. (has no weak form) ‘all,’ *every, entire, whole, universal, Æ, Chr, Mt. pl. all men, Æ.*

II. adv. *fully, wholly, entirely, quite, Cr, GD, Gen. e. swā quite as, just as. e. swā micle swā as much as. mid e. mid eallum altogether, entirely. ealra swīðost especially, most of all. ealne weg (also contr. ealneg) always. ofer e. (neut.) everywhere, into all parts.*

III. n. *all, everything.*

ealla = [gealla](#)

eallbeorht † *all-bright, resplendent.*

eallbyrnende *burning all over, Æ.*

eallcræftig † (æ-l-) *all powerful.*

ealldryge *completely dry, Æ.*

eallencten m. *season of Lent*, RB 66⁵.

eallenga = [eallunga](#)

ealles, ealle adv. (g. of [eall](#)) *entirely, wholly, fully, quite. e. for swīðe altogether, utterly.*

eallgelēaflic *universally believed, catholic.*

eallgōd *all-good, Æ.*

eallgrēne † *all-green, green.*

eallgylden *all-golden*, CP (æ-l-).

eallhālig *all-holy*, PPs 131⁸.

eallhwīt *entirely of white*, Ct.

eallic *universal, catholic.*

eallinga = [eallunga](#)

ealliren *entirely of iron*, B 2338.

eallisig *all-icy, very cold.*

eallmægen † n. *utmost effort.*

eallmæst (al-, æ-l-) adv. *nearly all, ‘almost,’ for the most part, Æ, Chr.*

eallmiht f. *omnipotence*, PPs 135¹².

eallmihtig = [æelmihtig](#)

eallnacod *entirely naked*, GEN 871.

eallneg = [ealneg](#)

eallniwe *quite new, Æ.*

eallnunge = [eallunga](#)

ealloffrung f. *holocaust*, WW 130¹² (eal-).

eallreord = [elreord](#)

eallrihte adv. *just, exactly*, RB 131¹³.

eallseolcen *entirely made of silk*, GL.

eallswā *just as, even as, ‘as,’ as if, so as, likewise, Æ, Mt.*

eallswilc *just such, Æ.*

ealltela adv. *quite well*, GEN 1905.

eallunga adv. *altogether, entirely, utterly, quite, indeed, Æ, Mt; CP. [‘allinge’]*

eallwealda † **I.** *all-ruling, almighty.*

II. m. *God, the Almighty.*

eallwealdend m. *ruler of all, Æ.*

eallwealdende ‘all-wielding,’ *all ruling, Æ.*

eallwihta † fp. *all creatures.*

eallwriten adj. *holograph*, WW 463²⁸.

eallwundor n. *marvel*, Ex 578.

ealm- = eallm-

ealmihtig = [æelmihtig](#)

ealneg (AO, CP), ealneweg, ealnuweg, ealnig, ealning(a) *always, quite, perpetually.*

ealnunga = [eallunga](#)

ealo == [ealu](#)

ealoffrung f. *holocaust*, WW 130¹².

ealogeweorc n. *brewing*, AO 222⁷.

ēalond = [ēaland](#)

ealoð (AO) v. [ealu](#).

ealowōsa m. *ale-tippler*, W_Y 49.

ealsealf f. ‘*ambrosia*,’ *an aromatic plant*.

ealswā = [eallswā](#)

ealtēawe = [æltæwe](#)

ealu (ealo) m? n? gds. ealoð (AO), ealað; gp. ealeða ‘*ale*,’ *beer*, Lcd; Æ. [v. A 27·495]

ealubenc † f. ‘*ale-bench*,’ *B*.

ealuclyfa m. *beer-cellar*, OEG 4⁴².

ealufæt n. *ale-vat*, LCD 53b.

ealugafol n. *tax or tribute paid in ale*, LL 448.

ealugāl *drunk with ale*, GEN 2408.

ealugālnes f. *drunkenness*, NC 282.

ealuhūs (a²) n. *alehouse*, LL 228[1,2].

ealumalt (alo-) n. *malt for brewing*, LCD 157a.

ealuscerwen f. *bitter drink?* (BT), (*ale-spilling*), *mortal panic?* (Earle), B 770.

ealuscop m. *singer in alehouses*, LL.

ealuwæge † n. *ale-flagon, ale-can*.

ealw- = eallw-

eam (VPs) = eom (v. [wesan](#))

ēam I. m. *uncle* (usu. maternal; paternal uncle = *fædera*), AO. [‘*eme*’; *Ger. oheim*]

II. dp. of [ēa](#).

+**ēan** *yeaning*, Æ.

±**ēanian** *to bring forth young* (usu. lambs), *Ps* 77⁷¹. [‘*ean*’]

ēaōfer m. *river-bank*, MET 19²².

eapel, eapl = [æppel](#)

eappul- = æppel-

ear ‘*occa*,’ *harrow?* OEG 2359 (v. A 36·72).

ēar I. n. ‘*ear*’ (*of corn*), *Mt*; AO.

II. † m. *wave, sea, ocean*.

III. † m. *earth: name of the rune for ēa*.

IV. = [æ̅r](#)

V. = [ēare](#)

ēaracu f. *river bed*, KC 5·122¹⁵.

earan- = [earon](#)

earb- = earf-

ēarblæd (ē¹) n. *stalk, blade (of corn), straw*.

earc, earce (a, æ, e) f. *chest, coffer*, *Rd*: ‘*ark*,’ *Mt*, *Ps*; CP. [L.]

ēarclænsend m. *little finger*, WW 265¹.

earcnanstān = [eorcnanstān](#)

ēarcoðu f. ‘*parotis*,’ *a tumour near the ears*, WW 113³¹.

eard m. *native place, country, region, dwelling-place, estate, cultivated ground*, *B*; Æ, AO, CP: *earth, land: condition, fate*, †*Hy*. [‘*erd*’]

eardbegenga m. *inhabitant*, LPs.

eardbegengnes f. *habitation*, RLPs.

eardcyððo f. *old acquaintance* (eald-?).

eardeswræcca (LPs 118¹⁹) = [eardwrecca](#)

eardfæst *settled, abiding*, AO.

eardgeard † m. *place of habitation, world*.

eardgyfu † f. *gift from one’s native place*.

±**eardian** tr. and intr. *to inhabit, dwell, abide, live*, AO, *B*; Æ, CP. [‘*erde*’]

eardiend m. *dweller*, GD.

eardiendlic *habitable*, BH 366¹⁰.

eardland n. *native land*, PPs 134¹².

eardlufe f. *dear home?* B 693.

eardrice n. *habitation*, GU 825.

eardstapa m. *wanderer*, WA 6.

eardstede m. *habitation*, PH 195.

±**eardung** f. *dwelling-abode, tabernacle*.

eardungburg f. *city of habitation*.
eardunghūs n. *tabernacle, habitation*.
eardungstōw f. *habitation, dwelling-place, tabernacle*, CP.
eardweall m. *land-rampart, bulwark*, B 1224?
eardwīc † n. *dwelling*.
eardwrecca m. *exile*, LL 51n5.
eardwunung f. *dwelling in one's own country*, W 120¹³.
ēare n. 'ear,' *Mt, Rd, VPs; Æ, CP*. [*Goth. ausō*]
ēarede *having a handle*, WW 122³⁹.
ēarefinger m. *little finger*, WW.
ēarelipprica = [ēarliprica](#)
earendel (eo) m. *dayspring, dawn, ray of light*.
earfað- = earfoð-
earfe f? *tare*. [*L. ervum*]
earfed- = (1) earfoð-; (2) yrfe-
earfeð == [earfoð](#)
ēarfinger = [ēarefinger](#)
earfod- = earfoð-
earfoð I. n. *hardship, labour, trouble, difficulty, suffering, torment, torture*, AO, CP. [*Ger. arbeit*]
II. adj. *hard, difficult, troublesome*, *Æ, Bo*. ['arveth']
earfoðcierre (að-) *hard to convert*, MH 112²⁰.
earfoðcwide m. *hard or dark saying*, *Æ*.
earfoðcynn n. *depraved race*, PPs 77¹⁰.
earfoðdæde *difficult*, CP 147¹².
earfoðdæg † m. *day of tribulation*.
earfoðe I. (*Æ, CP*) = [earfoð](#)
II. adv. *with difficulty*.
earfoðfēre *difficult to pass through*, AS 44⁷.
earfoðfynde *hard to find*, *Æ*. [cp. [ēaðfynde](#)]
earfoðhāwe *difficult to be seen*.
earfoðhwil f. *hard time*, SEAF 3.
earfoðhylde *evil-disposed, obstinate*, *ÆH* 1·400¹.
±**earfoðian** *to trouble*, Ps.
earfoðlære *hard to teach*, GD 110¹⁹.
earfoðlæte *hard to discharge*, WW 113²⁰.
earfoðlic *difficult, full of hardship*, *Æ*. ['arvethlich'] adv. -lice *with difficulty, painfully, reluctantly, hardly, scarcely*, *Mt*. ['arvethliche']
earfoðlicnes (*Æ*) = [earfoðnes](#)
earfoðmæcg † m. *sufferer*.
earfoðnes f. *difficulty, hardship, trouble, affliction, pain, misfortune*, *Æ*. ['arvethness']
earfoðrecce *hard to relate*, W 22¹⁴.
earfoðrihte *hard to correct*, NC 283.
earfoðrīme *hard to enumerate*.
earfoðsælig *unhappy, unfortunate*, CRA 8.
earfoðsið † m. *troublesome journey: misfortune*.
earfoðtæcne *difficult to be shown*, MET 20¹⁴⁷.
earfoððrāg f. *sorrowful time*, B 283.
earfoðwylde *hard to subdue*, LCD 3·436¹².
earg (earh) *slothful, sluggish, Gn: cowardly, BH; AO: craven, vile, wretched, useless, MtL*.
['argh'; *Ger. arg*] adv. *earge*.
eargēat = [earngēat](#)
ēargebland † n. *wave-blend, surge*.
ēargespeca m. *whisperer, privy councillor*, WW 351². [= -spreca]
eargfaru † f. *shower of arrows*.
±**eargian** (i, y) *to shun, fear, turn coward*, *Æ: terrify*.
earglic *slothful, shameful, bad*, *Æ*. adv. -lice.
eargnes (arog-) f. *licentiousness*, MkR 8³⁸.
ēargrund m. *bottom of the sea*, Az 40.
eargscipe m. *idleness, cowardice: profligacy*.
earh I. f. 'arrow,' LL; AN.

II. == earg
ēarhring m. 'ear-ring,' *Æ*.
ēarisc (ēo) f. *rush, reed, flag*. [ēa]
ēarið m. *water-stream*, GUTH 20⁵.
ēarlæppa m. *external ear*, WW.
ēarliprica m. *flap of the ear, external ear*, NG.
ēarlocc m. *lock of hair over the ear*, WW 152³⁰.
earm (a) I. m. 'arm' (of the body, sea, etc.), *AO, LkL: foreleg, Æ: power, Jn.*
II. poor, wretched, pitiful, destitute, miserable, Mk; Æ, CP. ['arm'; *Ger. arm*]
earm-bēag, -bēah m. *bracelet*.
earmcearig † *full of sorrows*.
earme adv. *miserably, badly*.
earmella m. *sleeve*, RB 136²³.
earmful *wretched, miserable*, LCD 3·440'.
earmgegirela m. *bracelet*, WW 386¹³.
earmheort *humble, poor in spirit*, CP 209²: *tender-hearted, merciful*.
earmhrēad f. *arm-ornament*, B 1194.
earmian *to pity, commiserate*.
earming m. *poor wretch, Æ.* ['arming']
earmlíc *miserable, pitiable, mean, Met.* adv. -lice. ['armlich(e)']
earmscanca m. *arm-bone*, LL 82[55].
earmsceapen *wretched, unfortunate, miserable*.
earmslife f. *sleeve*, RBL 93⁹.
earmstoc m? *sleeve*, IM 128¹¹⁰.
earmstrang *strong of arm, muscular*, WW 158⁷.
earmswið *strong of arm, muscular*, WW 435³³.
earmðu f. *misery, poverty, Bo.* ['armthe']
earn I. m. *eagle, El, Mt; Æ.* ['erne']
II. = ærn
III. = arn (v. [iernan](#))
earnan (VPs) = [ærnan](#)
earn cynn n. *eagle tribe*.
earn-gēap (v. AB 19·164), -gēat, -gēot f. *vulture*, GL.
±earnian (a) (w. g. a.) *to 'earn,' merit, win: labour for, Bo, Gu.*
earningland n. *land earned or made freehold* (= bōcland; BT), Ct.
earnung f. *merit, reward, consideration, pay, Æ: labour*.
earo = [gears](#)
earon (VPs) = sindon pres. 3 pl. of eom (v. [wesan](#)).
ēaron = gēarum dp. of [gēar](#).
earp *dark, dusky*, RD 4⁴². [*ON. jarpr*]
earpa = [hearpa](#)
ēarplætt m. *box or blow on the ear, Æ*.
±ēarplættan *to box the ears, Æ*.
ēar-prēon, -ring m. *ear-ring, Æ*.
earre (N) = [ierre](#)
ears (æ) m. *posterior, fundament, buttocks, Æ.* ['arse']
ear-scripel, -scripel (eo¹, y²) m. *little finger*, GL.
ēarsealf f. *ear-salve*, LCD.
earsendu np. *buttocks*, WW.
ears gang (ars-) m. *privy: excrement: 'anus.'*
ēarslege m. *a blow that strikes off an ear*, LL 20[46].
earsling *backwards, Ps.* ['arselings']
earslyra? m? *buttocks, breech, Æ.* [[lira](#)]
earsode 'tergosus,' WW. ['arsed']
ēarspinl f. *ear-ring*, GL.
earsðerl n. 'anus,' WW 160¹.
eart 2 sg. of eom pres. of [wesan](#).
earð I. == [yrð](#)
II. = eart
ēarðan = ær ðam (v. [æ̅r](#) II.)

earðe (N) = **eorðe**

earðyrel n. 'fistula, arteria,' ear-passage? (BT), WW 238²⁹. [or = ears-ðyrel, -ðerl?]

earu = **gearu**

earun (VPs) = **earon**

earwærc n. *ear-ache*, LCD 14b.

earwicga m. 'earwig,' Lcd, WW.

earwunga *for nothing, gratuitously: without a cause.*

ēas v. **ēa**.

ease 'caucale,' an umbelliferous plant, wild carrot? WW 202¹.

ēaspring = **æsprýng**

ēast I. adj. comp. ēast(er)ra, sup. ēastmest, ēastemest *east, easterly*.

II. adv. *eastwards, in an easterly direction, in the east, BH, Met, AO.* ['east']

ēastæð n. *river-bank, sea-shore*, MA 63.

ēastan, ēastane *from the east, easterly, AO.* ['east']

ēastannorðan *from the north-east, WW.*

ēastannorðanwind m. *north-east wind*, WW 364⁵.

ēastansūðan *from the south-east, WW 3⁴.*

ēastansūðanwind m. *south-east wind*, WW 144³.

ēastanwind (e²) m. 'east wind,' WW 143³⁶.

ēastcýning m. *eastern king, AO 148³⁵.*

ēastdæl m. *eastern quarter, the East, AO.*

ēaste f. *the East.*

ēastemest (AO) v. **ēast**.

ēastende m. *east-end, east quarter, AO.*

ēastene = **ēastane**

Eastengle mpl. *the East-Anglians: East Anglia.*

ēasteræfen m. *Easter-eve, BH.*

ēasterdæg m. *Easter-day, Easter Sunday, day of the Passover, Æ.* on ððran Easter-dæge on Easter Monday, CHR 1053c.

ēasterfæsten n. *Easter-fast, Lent.*

ēasterfeorm f. *feast of Easter, LL.*

ēasterfrēolsdæg m. *the feast day of the Passover, Jn 13¹.*

Ēastergewuna m. *Easter custom, ÆL 23b⁶⁴³.*

ēasterlic *belonging to Easter, Paschal, Lk.* ['Easterly']

ēastermōnað m. *Easter-month, April.*

easterne *east, 'eastern,' oriental, Gen, WW; Æ.*

ēasterniht f. *Easter-eve, HELL 15; MP 1.611.*

ēasterra v. **ēast**.

Ēastersunnandæg (tor) m. *Easter Sunday.*

ēastersymbel (tro) n. *Passover.*

eastertid f. *Easter-tide, Paschal season, Æ.*

ēasterðēnung f. *Passover, Mt 26¹⁹.*

ēasterwucu f. *Easter-week.*

ēasteð = **ēastæð**

ēasteward (e²) *east, 'eastward,' Mt.*

ēastfolc n. *eastern nation, WW 396³⁰.*

ēastgārsecg m. *eastern ocean, AO 132²⁹.*

ēastgemære n. *eastern confines, AO 132²⁹.*

ēasthealf f. *east side, CHR 894A.*

ēastland n. *the East, Æ: Esthonia, AO.* ['Eastland']

ēastlang *to the east, eastwards, extending east, CHR 893A.*

ēastlēode mp. *Oriental, BH.*

ēastmest v. **ēast**.

ēastnorð *north-easterly, AO.*

ēastnorðerne *north-east.*

ēastnorðwind m. *north-east wind, GL.*

ēastor- = **ēaster-**

ēastportic n. *eastern porch, Æ.*

ēastra v. **ēast**.

ēastre (usu. in pl. ēastron, -an; gs. -es in N.) f. 'Easter,' BH, WW: *Passover, Bl, Mk: spring.*

ēastrēam m. *stream, river*, DA 385.
+ēastrian to *elapse (during Easter)*, W 208²⁴.
ēastrīce n. *eastern kingdom, eastern country, empire: the east*, Æ, AO: *East Anglia*.
ēastrihte *due east, eastwards*, AO 17¹⁴ (y).
ēastrihtes (ēst-) *due east*.
ēastro, ēastru = **ēastre**
ēastro- = *ēaster-*
ēastrodor m. *eastern part of the sky*, PPs 102¹².
ēastron dp. of **ēaster**.
ēastsæ f. *east sea*.
East-Seaxan, -Seaxe mpl. *East-Saxons, people of Essex: Essex*.
ēaststæð n. *east bank of a stream*, Ct.
ēastsūð *south-eastwards*, AO. be ēastsūðan *to the south-east*.
ēastsūðdæl m. *south-east part*, BH 264²².
ēastsūðlang *from east to south*, AO 22¹⁷.
ēastðēod f. *an eastern people*.
ēast-weard, -werd *east, 'eastward'*, Ct, Mt.
ēastweardes *eastwards*, Æ.
ēastweg † m. *path in or from the east*.
eata (N) = eta imperat. of **etan**.
eatan = **etan**
eatol = **atol**
ēað (ē, ȳ) = (1) **ēaðe**, (2) **īeð**
ēað-bede, -bēne *easy to be entreated*, Ps.
ēaðbe-gēate, -gēte *easy to get*.
ēaðbylignes f. *irritability*, NC 288.
ēaðbylig (y¹, e²) *easily irritated*, W 253¹¹.
ēaðcnæwe *easy to recognise*, ÆGr 147⁸.
ēaðdæde (ȳ) *easy to do*.
ēaðe (ē, ēo) **I.** *easy, smooth, agreeable, kindly*.
II. adv. *easily, lightly, soon*, Æ, AO, CP: *willingly, readily*, Æ. ē. mæg *perhaps, lest*.
III. n. *an easy thing*.
ēaðelic *easy, possible*, Mt: *insignificant, scanty, slight*, BH (æ); Æ. [*'eathly'*] adv. -lice (Lk).
ēaðelicnes (ēð-) f. *easiness*, WW 400³⁹.
ēaðfere *easy for travelling over*, WW 146²⁹.
ēaðfynde (ē, ȳ) † *easy to find*.
ēaðgeorn (ēð-) *easily pleased*, WW 218¹⁶.
ēaðgesȳne (e¹, y¹, ē³) † *easily seen, visible*.
ēað-gēte, -gēate *easy to obtain, prepared, ready*, Æ.
ēaðhrēðig = **ēadhrēðig**
ēaðhylde *contented, satisfied*, RB.
ēað-læce (ā²), -læcne *easy to cure*.
ēaðlære (ēad-) *capable of being taught, instructed*.
±ēaðmēdan, -mēdian *to humble, humble oneself, prostrate oneself, adore*.
ēaðmēde = (1) **ēaðmōd**, (2) **ēaðmēdu**
ēaðmēdlice (ēad-) *humbly*.
ēaðmēdu, -mēdo (CHR) f. *gentleness, humility*, Ps: *obedience, submission, reverence: goodwill. kindness, affability*. [*'edmede'*]
ēaðmēdum *humbly, kindly*.
ēaðmelte = **ēaðmylte**
ēað-mēttu, -mētto np. *humility, weakness, impotency*, CP.
ēað-mōd (CP), -mēde *humble-minded, gentle, obedient*, Ps: *benevolent, friendly, affectionate, gracious*. [*'edmede'*]
±ēaðmōdian *to humble or submit oneself, obey: (+) condescend: (+) adore, worship*.
ēaðmōdig == **ēaðmōd**
ēaðmōdlic *humble, respectful*, CP. adv. *humbly, meekly*, CP: *kindly*.
ēaðmōdnes f. *humility, meekness, condescension*, Bo (ēad-). [*'edmodness'*]
ēaðmylte *easily digested*, LCD.
ēaðnes f. *easiness, lightness, facility, ease: gentleness*.
ēaðræde (ēð-) *easy to guess*, ES 36·326.

ēaðwylte (ēð-) *easily turned*, OEG 1151.

ēaum dp. of **ēa**.

ēaw = (1) **ēa**; (2) **ēow** V.; (3) **æ(w)**.

ēawan = **īewan**

ēawdnes f. '*ostensio*,' *disclosure*, LL 412[3].

ēawenga (AO) = **ēawunga**

ēawesc- = **ēawisc-**

ēawfæst == **æwfæst**

ēawian = **īewan**

ēawisclīc *manifest, open*. adv. -lice.

ēawisfirina = **æwisfirina**

ēawlā = **ēalā**

ēawu = **ēowu**

ēawunga (CP, **Æ**), **ēawunge** (LG) adv. *openly, plainly, publicly*. [**īewan**]

ēawyr̥t f. *river-wort, burdock*, Lcd.

eax (æ) I. f. *axis, axle, axle-tree*.

II. = **æcs**

eaxelgespann n. *place where the two beams of a cross intersect*, Rood 9.

eaxl, **eaxel** f. *shoulder*, **Æ**.

eaxlclāð m. *scapular*, **Æ**.

eaxle = **eaxl**

eaxlgestealla † m. *shoulder-companion, comrade, counsellor: competitor?* (BT).

eb- = **ef-**, **eof-**

ēb- = **æb-**

ebba (æ) m. '*ebb*,' *low tide*, *Ma*.

±**ebbian** to '*ebb*,' *Gen*.

ebbind (ēbind) '*tenacitas ventris*,' Ln 33⁶. [*ON*. *abbendi*]

ebol- (N) = **yfel-**

Ebrēisc (e, i) *Hebrew, A, Jn*. [*'Hebreish'*]

ēc = **ēac**

ēca wk. m. form of **ēce** adj.

ēcambe = **ācumbe**

ēcan = **īecan**

ēccelic = **ēcelic**

ece (æ) m. '*ache*,' *pain*, *BH*, *Lcd*; **Æ**. [**ācan**]

ēce *perpetual, eternal, everlasting*, *OET*, *VPS*; **Æ**, **CP**. adv. *eternally, ever, evermore*. [*'eche'*]

eced (æ) mn. *acid, vinegar*, **Æ**. [*L*. *acētum*]

eceddrenc m. *acid drink*, *Lcd*.

ecedfæt n. *vinegar-vessel*, *Gl*.

ēcelic *eternal, everlasting*. adv. -lice *VPS*. [*'echliche'*]

ēcen = **ēacen**

ecer = **æcer**

ēcere gfs. of **ēce** adj.

ecg f. '*edge*,' *point*, *B*, *Lk*; **Æ**, **CP**; *Mdf*: (†) *weapon, sword, battle-axe*, *B*.

ecgan to *sharpen: harrow*, *Cp*. [*'edge'*]

ecgbana † m. *slayer with the sword, murderer*.

ecgheard *hard of edge*, *AN* 1183.

ecghete † m. *sword-hatred, war*.

ecglāst mf. *sword's edge*.

ecgplega m. *battle*, *JUD* 246.

ecgðracu f. *hot contest*, *B* 596.

ecgung f. *harrowing*, *WW* 104¹².

ecgwæl n. *sword-slaughter*, *GEN* 2089.

ēcilm- (M) = **æcelm-**

eclinga (= **ecgl-**) *on the edge*, *IM*.

ēcnes f. *eternity, VPS*. ā on *ēcnesse for ever and ever*. [*'echeness'*]

ēcre dfs. of **ēce**.

ēcsōð, **ēcsōðlice** (NG) *verily*.

ed- prefix, denotes *repetition, turning*.

ēd- = **ēað-**

+edbyrdan *to regenerate*, SOUL 100.
edcēlnes f. *a becoming cool again*, VPs 65¹¹ (oe).
+edcennan *to regenerate, create*.
edcenning f. *regeneration*.
+edcīegan (ē²) *to recall*, LPs 101²⁵.
edcierr (e, i, y) m. *return*, CP.
+edcucoda (ea¹) m. *man restored to life*, Æ.
edcwic *regenerate, restored to life*, CM 499.
±edcwician (cwyc-, cuc-) *to re-quicken, revive*, Æ.
edcwide (eð-) m. *relation, narrative*, WW 43.
edcynn- = edcenn-
edcyrr = **edcierr**
ēde = **ēowde**
eder == **eodor**
edesc = **edisc**
+edfrēolsian *to re-grant by charter*, EC 197n.
edgeong † *becoming or being young again*.
edgift f. *restitution*, TC 202³³.
edgrōwung f. *growing again*, WW 149²¹.
edgung = **edgeong**
edgyldan² (= ie) *to remunerate*, Sc 162¹¹.
edgyldend m. *remunerator*, Sc 127¹⁷.
+edhīwian *to shape, conform, reform*.
edhwyrfan *to return, retrace one's steps*.
+edhyrtan *to refresh, recruit*, GPH 390.
+edhyspol? (+edyppol) '*recensendus*,' GPH 396 (v. ES 38·17).
edhwyrft m. *change, going back (to a former state of things), reverse*.
edisc m. *enclosed pasture, park, Gl, Ps; Mdf.* [v. 'eddish']
edischenn f. *quail, VPs*.
ediscweard m. *park-keeper, gardener, Gl.*
ediung = **edgeong**
±edlācan *to repeat, renew*, ÆL.
edlācung f. *repetition*, LL (416⁴²).
edlæht pp. of **edlācan**.
edlæs- = edles-
+edlæstan *to repeat*, ANS 84·6.
edlēan n. *reward, retribution, recompense, requital, Bo; Æ, CP.* ['edlen']
±edlēanian *to reward, recompense*.
±edlēaniend m. *rewarder*.
±edlēanung f. *recompense, remuneration, retribution, Gl.*
edlēc- = edlāc-
±edlesende *reciprocal, relative*, ÆGR.
edlesendlic *relative, reciprocal. adv. -lice*.
edlesung (æ², y²) f. *relation, relating*, ÆGR.
edmæle (ē) n. *religious festival*, WW 45⁹.
edmēltid f. *festival time*, TC 158²⁰.
ēdmōd = **ēaōmōd**
ednēow- = ednīw-
edniwan adv. *anew, again*.
edniwe I. *renewed, new*, Æ.
II. adv. *anew, again*, Æ.
±ednīwian (ēo) *to renew, restore, reform*, Æ.
edniwigend m. *restorer*, A 11·115⁹.
edniwinga (ēo²) *anew, again*.
±ednīwung f. *renewal, reparation, renovation*, Æ, CP.
ēdo (NG) = **ēowde**
edor == **eodor**
ēdr- (A) = **ædr-**
edrec = **edroc**
edreccan *to chew, ruminant*, WW 533³⁸. [= eodorcan; cp. edrocian]

edric = **edroc**
edrine = **edryne**
edring f. *refuge?* SOUL 107.
edroc m. *gullet*, GL: *ruminant*, GL.
edrocian *to ruminant*.
edryne m. *coming again, return, meeting*, REPs 18⁷.
edsceaft f. *new creation, regeneration*.
edsihð (etsith) f. *looking again, respect*, WW 43³³.
+**edstalian** *to restore*, A 13·366¹⁵.
±**edstaðelian** *to re-establish, restore*, Æ.
edstaðelig *renewed in strength*.
±**edstaðeligend** m. *restorer*, Æ.
edstaðlung f. *re-establishment, renewal*, Æ.
edstaðol- = edstaðel-
edðingung f. *reconciliation*, WW 172⁴⁰.
+**edðrāwen** ‘*retortus*,’ OEG 1062.
ēdulfstæf = **ēðelstæf**
ed-walle, -welle = **edwielle**
edwenden *to return*, RPs 77³⁹.
ed-wenden, † -wend f. *change, reversal, end*.
edwīd == **edwīt**
edwielle (a, e, i) f. *eddy, vortex, whirlpool*.
edwihite? *something, anything*, GEN 1954.
edwille = **edwielle**
ed-winde, -wind f. ‘*vortex*,’ *whirlpool*, GL.
edwist f. *being, substance*, Æ: *sustenance, food*.
+**edwistian** *to feed, support*, LPs 22².
edwistlic *existing, substantive*, ÆGR 201⁸.
edwīt n. *reproach, shame, disgrace, scorn, abuse*, Ps; AO, CP. [‘*edwit*’]
edwītan¹ *to reproach*, VPs. [‘*edwite*’]
edwītful *disgraceful*, GL. adv. -lice.
edwītian = **edwītan**
edwītlif n. *life of dishonour*, B 2891.
edwitscipe m. *disgrace, shame*, WALD 1¹⁴.
edwitspræc † f. *scorn*.
edwitspreca m. *scoffer*, GU 418.
edwītstæf † m. *reproach, disgrace*.
edwylm m. *whirlpool of fire*, WHALE 73.
±**edwyrpan** *to amend, become better, recover, revive*.
edwyrping f. *recovery*, ÆH 2·26²⁹.
+**edyppol** v. +edhyspol.
efe- = efen-
efen (æfen, efn, emn) I. adj. ‘*even*,’ *equal, like, level*, AO: *just, true*, Æ: *calm, harmonious, equable*, CP. on efen v. **onemn**.
II. adv. *evenly*, Æ, Ps: *equally*, Bo: *exactly, just as*, B, Cr: *quite, fully*, CP, Gen: *namely*, Gu, Met.
efen- often = L. con-.
ēfen n. = **æfen**
efenæðele *equally noble*.
efenāmetan = **efenmetan**
efenapostol (efn(e)-) m. *fellow-apostle*.
efenbehēfe (efn-) *equally useful or needful*, MET 12⁷.
efenbeorht † *equally bright*.
efenbisceop (-cop) m. *co-bishop*, BH 112²⁷.
efenblissian *to rejoice equally*.
efenbliðe *rejoicing with another*, MH 28⁸.
efenboren *of equal birth*, LL (256³⁸).
efenbrād *as broad as long*, ES 8·477.
efenbyrde *of equal birth*, ÆL 33³.
efenceasterwaran mp. *fellow-citizens*, BH 62²⁰; GD 205¹.
efencempa m. *fellow-soldier*, Æ.

efencristen (em-) *fellow-Christian*, LL.
efencuman⁴ *to come together, agree*.
efendȳre *equally dear*, LL.
efenēadig *equally blessed*, †Hy 8²¹.
efeneald *contemporary, coeval*, Æ, Wid. ['evenold']
efeneardigende *dwelling together*, CR 237.
efenēce † (efn-) *co-eternal*. adv. B.
efenedwistlic *consubstantial*, Æ.
efenēhō f. *neighbourhood? neighbouring district?* CHR 894A (v. BT Supp.).
efenesne (efne-) m. *fellow-servant*, N.
efenetan *to eat as much as*, Rd 41⁶³.
efenēðe *just as easy*, MET 20¹⁶⁷ (efn-).
efenfela (eo³) num. adj. *just so many, as many*, AO (em-).
efenfrē-fran, -frian 'consolare,' EPs 125¹.
efengedālan (efn-) *to share alike*, Ex 95.
efengefēon⁶ *to rejoice together, sympathise*.
efengelic *like, co-equal*.
efengelica m. *equal, fellow*.
efengemæcca (efn-) m. *companion, fellow, consort*, CP.
efengemyndig *commemorative*, BL 101¹.
efengespittan 'conspuere,' MkL 14⁶⁵.
efengōd (emn-) *equally good*, Bo.
efenhāda m. *an equal in rank, co-bishop*, GD 43²².
ēfenhālig *equally holy*, BL 45¹⁸.
efenhēafda m. *fellow, comrade*, NC 283.
efenheafodling m. *mate, fellow*.
efenhēah *equally high*.
efenhēap m. *band of comrades*, WW 375²⁰.
efenhemman? *to fetter*, EPs 145⁷.
efenheort *concordant, harmonious*.
efenheort(e)? -nes? *concord, harmony*, DR (æfne-).
efenherenes f. *praising together*, CPs 32¹.
efenherian *to praise together*, VPs 116¹.
efen-hlēoðor † n., -hlēoðrung f. *harmony, union of sounds or voices*.
efenhleoðrian *to sing together*, NC 283.
efenhlȳte (ē³) *equal in rank*, BH.
efen-hlytta, -hleta m. *sharer, partner*, Æ.
efenīeðe (ē) *just as easy*, MET 20¹⁶⁷.
±efenlæcan *to be like: make like, match, imitate*, Æ. ['evenleche']
efenlæcend m. *imitator*, Æ.
efenlæcere m. *imitator*, OEG 1957.
±efenlæcestre f. *female imitator*.
±efenlæcung f. *copying, imitation*, Æ.
efenlang (em-) *equally long*: prep. (w. d.) -lange *along*.
efenlāste f. *the herb mercury*, Lcd. ['evenlesten']
efenlēof (em-) *equally dear*, AO.
efenleornere m. *fellow-disciple*, OEG 56²⁶⁴.
±efenlic *even, equal, comparable to, of like age*, Cr. ['evenly']. adv. -lice *equally, evenly, alike: patiently*.
efenlica (efn-) m. *equal*, MET 20¹⁹.
+efenlician *to make equal*, BH 372³¹: (±) 'complacere,' AV²Ps 25³.
efenlicnes f. *evenness, equality*, CP, Ps. (em-). ['evenliness']
efenling (efn-) m. *consort, fellow*, EPs 44⁸.
efenmære (efn-) *equally famous*, MET 10³².
efenmæsseprēost m. *fellow-priest*, GD 283³.
efenmedome (efn-) *equally worthy*, MH 134⁹.
efenmetan⁵ *to assemble together*, EPs 61⁹: *compare*, VPs 48²¹.
efenmicel *equally great*.
efenmid adj. *middle*, PPs 73¹².
efenmihtig *equally mighty*, W 16⁷.

efenmōdlice *with equanimity*, OEG 2978.
efennēah adv. *equally near*.
efennēhō = [efenēhō](#)
efennes f. *equity, justice: comparison*.
efen-niht f., -nihte? n. *equinox* (23 Sep.).
efenrēðe (emn-) *equally fierce*, AO 68⁶.
efenrīce *equally powerful*, BH 416⁹.
efensācerd m. *fellow-priest*, A 11·7⁴.
efensāre (emn-) *equally bitterly*, CP 413²⁹.
efensārgian *to sorrow together with, commiserate*, Æ.
efensārgung f. *sympathy*, GD 180⁸.
efensārig adj. (w. d.) *equally sorry (with): compassionate*.
efenscearp *equally sharp*, PPs 63³.
efenscolere (emn-) m. *fellow-pupil*, AO 132¹.
efenscyldig *equally guilty*, LL.
efensorgian (efn-) *to be sorry for*, GD 345¹⁸.
efenspēdiglic *consubstantial*, BH.
efenspræc (efne-) *confabulation*, LkL p11¹¹.
efenstālian *to prepare, make ready, execute*, WW 208²⁶. [= *efenstaðelian]
efensung = [efesung](#)
efenswīðe (efn-) *just as much*, CP.
efentēam (efne-) m. *conspiracy*, JnL 9²².
efentōwistlic *consubstantial*.
efenðegn (efne-) m. *fellow-servant*, NG.
ēfenðēnung f. *supper*.
efen-ðēow, -ðēowa m. *fellow-servant*, Æ, CP. -ðēowen f. *fellow-servant (female)*, HL 18²⁵⁶.
efenðrōwian *to compassionate, sympathise*, CP (efn-), Æ (em-).
efenðrōwung f. *compassion*, Sc.
efenðwære *agreeing*, CM 32.
efenunwemme *equally inviolate*, LL 250[14].
efenwæge f. *counterpoise*, GL.
efenweaxan *to grow together*, LCD.
efenwel *as well*, LL (324¹).
efenweorð *of equal rank: very worthy: equivalent*.
efenwerod np. *comrades*, WW 381¹⁶.
efenwesende *contemporaneous, co-existent*, CR 350.
efenwiht n. *equal, fellow, associate*.
efenwritan (emn-) ‘*conscribere*’, EPs 149⁹.
efenwyrccend m. *cooperator*, BH 464²⁵ (æ).
efenwyrhta (em-) m. *fellow-worker*, Æ.
efenwyrðe = [efenweorð](#)
efenyrfeweard m. *co-heir*, BH. [[ierfe](#)]
efeostlice (CHR 1114E) = [ofostlice](#)
efer = [eofor](#)
eferfearn = [eoforfearn](#)
ēfern (N) = [æfen](#)
efes, efesc f. *the ‘eaves’ (of a house)*, LPs: *brim, brink, edge, border (of a forest), side, Chr.*
efesdrypa = [yfesdrype](#)
±**efesian** *to clip, shear, cut*, ÆGr. [‘*evese*’]
efest (VPs) = *æfest, ofost*
efestan = [efstan](#)
efestlice *hurriedly*, NG.
efesung f. *shearing, shaving, tonsure*, Cp, WW. [‘*eavesing*’]
efeta (WW) m., efete (Æ) f. ‘*eft*’, *newt, lizard*, Æ.
efgælð (OEG 8¹⁶⁸) = [æfgælð](#)
efn == [efen](#)
±**efnan I.** *to make even, level*, Rd 28⁸: *liken, compare*, MtL. [‘*even*’; ON. *jafna*]
II. = [æfnan](#)
efne I. adv. *even, evenly, equally, exactly, indeed, precisely, only, just, alike, likewise, just now*.
e. *swā even so, even as, just as if, when*. e. *swā ðēah even though*. e. *tō next to*.

II. (æ, eo) interj. *behold! truly! indeed!* Æ. [efen]
III. f? *alum*, Æ. [cp. ælifne]
IV.? (æ) n. *material*, DR.
efne- = efen-
efnenū interj. *behold now*, CLPs 7¹⁵.
efnes *quite, exactly*.
±efnettān (emn-) *to equal, emulate: make even, adjust: (+) compare*.
efnian = efnan I.
efol- = eoful-
efor == eofor
ēfre = æfre
efsian = efesian
±efstan *to hasten, hurry, make haste*, Æ. [ofost]
efstung f. *hastening*.
eft adv. *again, anew, a second time*, Æ, VPs; CP: *then, thereupon, afterwards, hereafter, thereafter*, Chr; Æ: *back*, CHR: *likewise, moreover*, Mt. ['eft']
eftācenned *born again*, N.
eftācenn(edn)es f. *regeneration*, N.
eftārist (ē) *resurrection*, NG.
eftārīsan¹ *to rise again*, VPs.
eftbētung f. *making whole*, NG.
eftboren *born again*, JnLR 3⁵.
eftbōt f. *restoration to health*, NG.
eftcerran = eftcyrran
eftcneoreso *regeneration*, DR.
eftcuman⁴ *to come back*.
eftcyme † m. *return*.
eftcymeð pres. 3 sg. of **eftcuman**.
eftcynnes (= cen-) f. *regeneration*, NG.
eftcyrran *to turn back, return*, Æ.
eftedwītan⁶ *to reprove*, MtL 21⁴².
efter == æfter
eftern? *evening*, LkL 24²⁹.
eftflōwan⁷ *to flow back*, HGL 418; 462.
eftflōwung f. *redundance*, HGL 418⁴⁵.
eftforgifnes f. 'remissio,' 'reconciliatio,' NG, DR.
+eftgadrian *to repeat*, GD 277¹.
eftgeafung f. *remuneration*, DR 59¹.
eftgecīgan *to recall*, BH 250²¹.
eftgecyrran = eftcyrran
eftgemyndgian *to remember*, DR.
eftgemyndig *remembering*, NG, DR.
eftgian *to repeat*, CP 421^{10,11}; (+) *restore, strengthen*.
efthweorfan³ *to turn back, return*. efthweorfende, -hwyrfende *recurring*, Æ.
eftlēan n. *recompense*, CR 1100.
eftlēaniend m. *rewarder*, DR 89¹⁵.
eftlīsing (ē) f. *redemption*, NG.
eftlōcung f. 'respectus,' *regard*, DR 86¹⁵.
eftmyndig *remembering*, NG.
eftnīwung f. *restoration*, DR.
eftonfōnd? *receiver*, NG.
eft-reccan pres. 3 sg. -rehð 'subdere,' OEG 5167.
eftryne m. 'occursus,' *return*, VPs 18⁷.
eftscēogian *to put one's shoes on again*, CM 687.
eft-selenes, -selnes, -tōselenes f. *requital*, NG, DR.
eftsittan⁵ 'residere,' ÆGR 157⁵.
eftsið † m. *journey back, return*.
eftsiðgende *turning back, retreating*, WW 491¹⁹.
eftsōna *a second time*, Mk: *soon after, again, likewise*, Mt. ['eftsoon']
eftspellung f. *recapitulation*, WW 491²⁴.

eftðercian? (-ðræcan) 'recalcitrare,' *LkL.* (v. 'thrash').

eftðingung f. *reconciliation*, DR 88⁵.

eftwyrð f. *judgment day, resurrection day?* (or ? adj. *future*, GK), Ex 539.

eftyrn = **eftryne**

efulsung = **yfelsung**

ēg = **īeg**

ēg- = **æg-**, **ēag-**, **īeg-**

eg v. **eg-lā-eg**.

-ēgan v. **on-ē**.

egcgung (WW 104¹²) = **ecgung**

ege (æ) m. 'awe,' *fear, terror, dread, Ps, MtL; Æ, AO, CP: overawing influence, Æ: cause of fear, VPs.*

egean (WW 459¹⁵) = **ecgan**

egeful 'awful,' *inspiring or feeling awe, Æ, Bo.*

egelāf? f. *survivors of a battle*, Ex 370 (or ? **ēgorlāf**, GK).

egelēas *fearless, CP.* ['aweless'] adv. **-lice**, CP.

egelēasnes f. *boldness*, Bl 85³¹.

egelic *terrible*, SPs 75⁷.

egenu f. *chaff, husk*, WW 412³.

egesa m. *awe, fear, horror, peril: monstrous thing, monster: horrible deed*, W 281⁴. [**ege**]

egesful = **egeful**

egesfullic *terrible*. adv. **-lice**.

egesfulnes f. *fearfulness, fear*, JPs, LL.

egesgrīma m. *terror-mask, ghost*.

±**egesian**¹ *to frighten, terrify*, AO, CP: *threaten*, OEG 2481.

egesig (eisig) *terrible*, SAT 36.

egeslic *awful, dreadful, terrible, threatening*, CP. adv. **-lice**.

egesung f. *threatening, terror*.

egeswīn n. *a kind of fish*, v. NC 284.

egēðe = **egðe**

egēðgetīgu npl. *harrowing implements*, LL 455[17].

egewylm m. *terrible wave*, PPs 106²⁴.

+**eggian** *to egg on, incite*, MkL 15¹¹.

ēghw- = **æghw-**

egide I. = **ecgede** pret. 3 sg. of **ecgan**.

II. = **egðe**

egile = **egle**

egis- = **eges-**

egiðe = **egðe**

egl fn? *mote, beard, awn, ear (of barley): claw, talon*. [*Ger. achel*]

eg-lā-eg 'euge!' BRPs 69⁴.

±**eglan** tr. (*Jud, Lcd*) and impers. (LL) *to trouble, plague, molest, afflict*, Æ, CP. ['ail']

egle I. *hideous, loathsome, troublesome, grievous, painful*, Æ.

II. = **egl**

eglian = **eglan**

ēgnan v. **on-ē**.

ēgnes f. *fear*, EPs 88⁴¹.

egnwirht 'merx,' EPs 126³ (= **gēnwyrht?** BT; **āgenwyrht?** ES 38·1).

ēgo (NG) = **ēage**

ēgor n? *flood, high tide*, WW 386²⁹; 474⁴.

ēgorhere † m. *flood, deluge*.

ēgorstrēam † m. *sea, ocean*.

egs- = **eges-**

ēgs- = **ēges-**, **īegs-**

egðe f. *harrow, rake*, GL.

egðere m. *harrower*.

Egyptisc *Egyptian*.

eh == **eoh**

ēh- = **ēag-**, **īeg-**, **īg-**

eher (NG) = **ēar**

ehhēoloðe = [hēahhēoloðe](#)

ehsl = [eaxl](#)

eht = [æht](#), [eaht](#)

ehta == [eahta](#)

±**ēhtan** *to attack, persecute, pursue, harass*, Æ, AO, CP: *consider, judge, observe*. [[ōht](#)]

ehtefeald = [eahtafeald](#)

ēhtend m. *persecutor*, AO.

ēhtere m. *persecutor*, Æ, CP.

ēhtian = [ēhtan](#)

ēhtnes f. *persecution*, Æ, AO, CP.

ēhtre = [ēhtere](#)

ēhtung f. *persecution*, AO 274¹⁰.

ehtuwe (RD 37⁴) = [eahta](#)

ēig == [ieg](#)

eige = [ege](#)

eis- = [eges-](#)

el m. *the letter l*.

el-, **ele-** (prefix) *foreign, strange*.

ēl = (1) [īl](#), (2) [æ̅l](#)

elan = [eglan](#)

elboga (Æ) = [elnboga](#)

ēlc (NG) = [æ̅lc](#)

elch = [eolh](#)

elcian *to put off, delay*, Æ.

elciend m. *procrastinator*, Æ 12¹⁶⁶.

elcor adv. *else, elsewhere, otherwise, except, besides*, BH. [*'elchur'*]

elcora, **elcra**, **elcran** adv. *else, otherwise*.

elcung (A) f. *delay*, Æ.

elcur = [elcor](#)

eld == [ield](#)

eldor == [ealdor](#)

ele m. *oil, Lcd*; Æ, AO, CP. [*'ele'*; L.]

ele- = [el-](#)

elebacen *cooked in oil*.

elebēam m. *olive-tree*, Æ: *elder? privet?* EC 379¹.

elebēamen *of the olive-tree*, WW 128⁷.

elebēamstybb m. *stump of an elder*, EC 190²⁷.

elebearu m. *olive grove*, NG.

eleberge f. *olive*.

eleboga (WW) = [elnboga](#)

elebytt f. *oil-vessel, chrismatory*, WW 432²⁵.

electre = [elehtre](#)

eledrosna pl. *dregs of oil*, LCD 1·310¹.

elefæt n. *oil-vessel, ampulla*, WW. [*'elvat'*]

elegrēofa m. *oil-vesse?* OEG (v. BT).

elehorn m. *oil-flask*, WW 434⁷.

elehtre f. *lupine*. [L. *electrum*]

elelēaf n. *olive-leaf?* LCD 102b.

elelēast f. *lack of oil*, GD 44²¹.

elelendisc *strange, foreign*. as sb. *stranger, exile*.

elene = [eolone](#)

eledrosna = [eledrosna](#)

elesealf f. *oil-salve, nard*, HGL 405.

eleseocche f. *oil-strainer*, WW 154¹².

elestybb m. *elder-stump*. [= *ellen-*]

eletredde f. *oil press*, GD.

eletrēow n. *olive*.

eletrēowen *of olive trees*.

eletwig n. *oleaster*, WW 460²⁸.

eleð m. *allodium, freehold*, GU 38. [= [ēðel](#)]

elewana m. *lack of oil*, GD 44⁹.
elfen f. *nymph, spirit*, WW 352¹⁰. [= [ielfen](#)]
elfetu = [ilfetu](#)
elfremed == [ælfremed](#)
elh = [eolh](#)
elhygd f. *distraction, ecstasy*.
ell = [el](#)
ell- = el-
ellærn (*Cp*), *ellarn* = *ellen* II. and III.
elland † n. *foreign country*. [*'eilland'*]
elle = [ealle](#)
ellefne (*An*) = [endleofan](#)
ellen I. nm. (always n. in †) *zeal, strength, courage*, *B, Bo, Gu.* on e. *boldly*. [*'elne'*]
 II. n. *'elder'-tree*, *Lcd*; *Mdf*.
 III. adj. *of elder-wood*, *Lcd*.
ellenahse f. *elder ash*, *Lcd* 121b. [= [asce](#)]
ellencræft m. *might, power*, *PPs* 98⁵.
ellendæd † f. *heroic deed*.
ellende I. adj. *foreign, strange, exiled*.
 II. n. *foreign parts*.
ellenga = [eallunga](#)
ellengæst m. *powerful demon*, *B* 86.
ellengrāfa m. *elder-grove*, *BC* 2·469²⁷.
ellenheard † *mighty, brave, bold*.
ellenhete m. *jealousy*, *A* 11·98²⁶.
ellenlæca m. *champion, combatant*, *WW*.
ellenlēaf n. *elder-leaf*, *Lcd* 122a.
ellenlēas *wanting in courage*, *Jul*. [*'ellenlaes'*]
ellenlic *brave*, *Æ.* adv. -lice.
ellenmærdū † f. *fame of courage*.
ellenrind f. *elder bark*, *Lcd*.
ellenrōf *courageous, powerful*, *Æ*.
ellensēoc *mortally wounded*, *B* 2787.
ellenspræc f. *strong speech*, *Gu* 1128.
ellen-stubb, -stybb m. *elder stump*, *Ct*.
ellentān m. *elder twig*, *Lcd* 116b.
ellentreow n. *elder-tree*, *Ct*.
ellenðriste *heroically bold*, *Jud* 133.
ellenweorc † n. *heroic deed*.
ellenwōd I. f. *zeal*, *PPs* 68⁹.
 II. *furious*, *JUL* 140: *zealous, earnest*, *OEG* 364.
ellenwōdian † *to emulate*.
ellenwōdnes † f. *zeal*.
ellenwyrt f. *elderwort, dwarf-elder*.
ellenwyrtruma m. *root of elder*, *Lcd* 101a.
elleoht n. *elision of the letter l*, *OEG* 5471.
ellern = [ellen II.](#)
elles adv. *in another manner, otherwise*, *Mt*; *Æ*, *CP*: *'else, besides*, *Bl, Seaf*; *Æ*, *CP*: *elsewhere*,
 OEG 2²⁵². e. *hwær, hwergen, hwider elsewhere*. e. *hwæt anything else, otherwise*.
ellnung = [elnung](#)
ellor † *elsewhere, elsewhere, to some other place*. e. *londes in another land*.
ellorfūs † *ready to depart*.
ellor-gæst †, -gāst m. *alien spirit*.
ellorsīð m. *death*, *B* 2451.
ellreord, *ellreordig* = [elreord](#)
ellðēod == [elðēod](#)
elm m. *'elm, elm-tree*, *Lcd*. [*L. ulmus*]
elm- = ælm-
elmboga = [elnboga](#)
elmrind f. *elm-bark*, *Lcd*.

eln f. *fore-arm, 'ell'* (a foot and a half to two feet), *Mt, WW; Æ, AO, CP.*
elnboga m. *'elbow,' WW(ele-); CP.*
elne, elnes ds. and gs. of **ellen**.
elngemet n. *ell-measure*, GEN 1309.
±elnian to emulate, be zealous: strengthen, comfort oneself: gain strength, LCD.
elnung f. *comfort, consolation*, ÆL 23⁵²⁵: *emulation, zeal*, Æ.
elone = **eolone**
elotr, eloðr (GL) = **elehtre**
elpan- (VPs), elpen- = elpend-
elpend (y¹) m. *elephant*, AO.
elpendbānen (elpan-, ylpn-) of *ivory*.
elpendbān n. *ivory*.
elpendtōð m. *ivory*, WW 397²⁷.
elpent = **elpend**
elra comp. adj. *other*, B 753. [*el; *Goth.* aljis]
el-reord, -reordig of *strange speech, barbarous*.
elreordignes f. *barbarism*, GL.
-els masc. suffix for inanimate things, as in *rēcels, wāfels*.
eltst (Æ) = *ieldest superl. of eald*.
elðēod f. *strange people, foreign nation*, (in pl.) *foreigners, enemies*: (pl.) *all people, all nations*, CR 1084, 1337: *exile*, AO.
elðēod-gian, -ian to live abroad, wander as a pilgrim: (+) *make strange, disturb*, Sc 106¹⁹.
elðēodgung = **elðēodung**
elðēodig *foreign, strange, barbarous, hostile*, *Bo, Met* (æł-); AO, CP: *exiled*. wk. form mp. *el-ðēodian, -ðēodigan strangers, foreigners, pilgrims, proselytes*. [*'altheodī'*]
elðēodige (īo) *abroad*, LkR 15¹³.
elðēodiglic (æł-) *foreign, strange, born abroad*. adv. -lice.
elðēodignes f. *foreign travel or residence, pilgrimage, exile*, AO.
elðēodisc *foreign, strange*, Mt 27⁷.
elðēodung f. *residence or travel abroad*, BH 332¹⁸.
elðīd-, elðīed-, elðēod- = elðēod-
eluhtr = **elehtre**
elwiht = **ælwihtr**
em m? *the letter m*.
em- = efen-, emn-, ym-, ymb-, ymbe-
ēm- = *āem-*
emb == **ymb**
embe == **ymbe**
embeht (NG) == **ambiht**
embehtian = **ambihtan**
embiht == **ambiht**
embren (æ¹, i²) n. *bucket, pail*, GL. [*Ger.* eimer]
emdenes, emdemes = **endememes**
emel = **ymel**
emer = **omer**
emleohtr n. *elision of m before vowels in scanning verse*, OEG 5473.
emn == **efen**
emne = **efne**
emne- = efn-
emnet n. *plain*, AO 186²². [**efen**]
emtwā (on) *into two equal parts, in half*, Æ.
-en suffix I. *diminutive* (neut.) as in *mægden* (from *mægð*).
 II. *to form feminines* (a) *with mutation* (*gyden, from god*). (b) *without mutation* (*ðēowen from ðēow*).
 III. *adjectival, with mutation, denoting material*.
ēn- = *ān-*
end conj. = **and**
+endadung f. *finishing*.
ende m. *'end,' conclusion*, *Mt: boundary, border, limit*, *Ps; Æ, AO, CP: quarter, direction: part, portion, division*, AO: *district, region*, AO: *species, kind, class: death*. *æt* (ðāem) e. *finally*.

- ende-berd-**, -bird-, -bred- = endebyrd-
- endebyrd** f. *order*, MET 13⁴.
- ±**endebyrdan** *to put in order, arrange, ordain, dispose*, Æ.
- endebyrdend** m. *one who orders or arranges*, OEG.
- endebyrdes** † *in an orderly manner, regularly, properly*.
- endebyrdian** = [endebyrdan](#)
- endebyrdlic** *ordinal*, ÆGr 282¹⁴. adv. (±) -lice *in an orderly manner, in order, in succession*, Æ, CP.
- endebyrdnes** f. *order, succession, series, arrangement, method, rule*, Æ, CP: *grade, degree, rank, condition*, Æ, CP.
- endedæg** † m. *last day, day of death*.
- endedōgor** † mn. *last day, death-day*.
- endefæstend** m. *finisher*, DR 27¹⁵.
- endefurh** f. *end-furrow*, Ct.
- endelāf** f. *last remnant, last*, B 2813.
- endelēan** † n. *final retribution*.
- endelēas**, -lēaslic (Æ) ‘*endless, boundless, eternal*, Bo. adv. -lice, Æ.
- endelēasnes** f. *endlessness, infinity, eternity*, ÆGr 116¹⁰.
- endelīf** n. *life’s end, death*, EL 585.
- endemann** m. *man of the world’s (supposed) final age*, Æ.
- endemes** (Æ, CP), **endemest** adv. *equally, likewise, at the same time, together, unanimously: fully, entirely: in procession*.
- endemest** (ænde-) *last*, MF (Vesp. D xiv).
- endemestnes** f. *extremity* (v. MF 157).
- ende-nēhst**, -nēxt (ī, ŷ) *extreme, final, last*, Æ.
- enderīm** m. *number*, SAT 12.
- endesæta** m. *border-watchman*, B 241.
- endespæc** f. *epilogue*, CM 1166.
- endestæf** † m. *end, conclusion*.
- endetīma** m. *end of life, last hour*.
- endeðræst** (ænde-) f. *end, destruction*, GD 337⁹.
- ±**endian** *to ‘end,’ finish*, Æ: *abolish, destroy*, JnR, Ps; AO, CP: *to come to an end, die*, Gu; AO.
- endleofan** (e², i², u², y²; o³) num. ‘*eleven*’, Æ, BH.
- endlifangilde** *entitled to eleven-fold compensation*, LL 3[1]; 470[7].
- end-lyfta**, -leofta, -leofeða ‘*eleventh*’, Bl, Mt.
- endlyfte** *in the eleventh place, eleventhly*, LL 182[11].
- +**endodlic** *finite*, Bo 44²¹.
- ±**endung** f. ‘*ending*’, *end*, Mt; CP: (+) *death*.
- endwerc** n. *pain in the buttocks*, LCD 174a. [[wærc](#)]
- ened** (æ¹, i²) mf. *drake, duck*, Gl. [‘*ende*’]
- enelēac** = [ynnelēac](#)
- ēnetere** = [ānwintre](#)
- ēnga** = [ānga](#)
- enge I.** (a, æ) *narrow, close, straitened, constrained: vexed, troubled, anxious: oppressive, severe, painful, cruel*.
- II. (a, o) adv. *sadly, anxiously*.
- +**enged** *troubled, anxious*, WW 357⁷.
- engel** (æ) m. ‘*angel, messenger*, Mt; Æ, CP. [*L. angelus*]
- Engel** = [Angel](#)
- engelcund** *angelic*, Gu 72.
- engelcynn** † n. *race or order of angels*.
- engellic** *angelic, of angels*, Æ.
- engetrēow** = [hengetrēow](#)
- Engaland** n. *country of the Angles, ‘England’*, BH.
- Englan**, Engle mp. *the Angles (as opposed to the Saxons): the English generally*. [[Angel](#)]
- englelic** = [engellic](#)
- Englisc** ‘*English*’, Æ, LL; CP. on E. *in (the) English (language)*, ÆGr, BH, Mt.
- Engliscmann** m. ‘*Englishman*’, LL.
- engu** † f. *narrowness, confinement*.
- enid** = [ened](#)

ēnig = [ǣnig](#)

ēnitre = [ānwintre](#)

enlefan = [endlufon](#)

ēnlīpig = [ānlīpe](#)

enne-lēac, -lēc = [yannelēac](#)

eno = [heonu](#)

ent m. *giant*, *Æ*, *AO*.

entcynn n. *race of giants*.

entisc *of a giant*, *B* 2979.

entse = [yndse](#)

ēnwintre = [ānwintre](#)

eobor = [eofor](#)

eobot = [eofot](#)

ēoc = [gēoc](#)

ēode I. pret. 3 sg. of [gān](#).

II. = [ēowde](#)

eodor † m. *hedge, boundary: limit, region, zone: inclosure, fold, dwelling, house: prince, lord*.

eodor-brecð f., -brice m. *breach of an inclosure, house-breaking*, *LL*.

eodorcan *to chew, ruminare*, *BH* 346². [= [edrocian](#)]

eodorgong (eder-) m. *begging?* (*GK*) *robbery?* (*Liebermann*), *CR* 1676.

eodorwīr m. *wire fence*, *Rd* 18².

eodur = [eodor](#)

eofel = [yfel](#)

eofer == [eofor](#)

eofera = [eafora](#)

eofermodig = [ofermodig](#)

eofet = [eofot](#)

eofne = [efne](#)

eofole f? *danewort, endive?* *Lcd*.

eofon = [heofon](#)

eofor (e¹, ea¹, e²) m. *boar, wild boar, Lcd, Ps: boar-image on a helmet*. ['ever']

eofora = [eafora](#)

eoforcumbol n. *boar-image on a helmet? boar-shaped ensign?* *EL* 76; 259.

eoforfearn (e¹) n. *a kind of fern, polypody, Lcd, WW*. ['everfern']

eoforheafodsegn (ea¹) n. *banner with a boar's head design?* *B* 2152.

eoforlic m. *boar-image (on a helmet)*, *B* 303.

eoforspere (u²) n. *boar-spear*, *OEG* 7⁵⁶.

eoforsprēot n. *boar-spear*, *GL*.

eoforswīn n. *boar*, *Lcd* 98b.

eoforðring m. (*boar-throng*), *the constellation Orion*.

eoforðrote f. *carline thistle*, *Lcd*.

±**eofot** n. *crime, sin, guilt*.

eofoð = [eafoð](#)

eoful- (A) = [yfel-](#)

eofur (VPs) = [eofor](#)

eofut (NG) = [eofot](#)

ēogor = [ēgor](#)

eogoð = [geoguð](#)

eoh † nm., gs. *ēos war-horse, charger: name of the rune for e*. [*Goth. aihwa*]

ēoh † [= [īw](#)] m. *yew-tree: name of the rune for ēo*.

eola, eolc == [eolh](#)

eoldran = [ieldran](#)

eolene = [eolone](#)

ēoles gs. of [eolh](#).

eolet n. *voyage?* (*Cosijn*), *B* 224.

eolh m. [g. *ēoles*] *elk*.

eolh-sand (-sang, *HGL* 431) n. *amber*, *GL*.

eolhsecg (eolhx-, eolx-, ilug-) m. *'papyrus,' reed, sedge*, *GL: name of a rune*, *RUN* 15.

eolhstede = [ealhstede](#)

eolone f. *elecampane*.

eoloð = ealað (v. *ealu*)

eolxsecg = *eolhsecg*

eom I. v. *wesan*.

II. = heom, him dp. of *hē, hēo, hit*

eond == *geond*

eonde ?= ende (but v. JAW 31)

eonu = *heonu*

eor- = ear-, ier-

ēor- = ēar-

eorcnanstān, eorc(l)anstān m. *precious stone*. [*Goth.* -airkns]

ēored (o²) nf. *troop, band, legion, company*. [*eoh, rād*]

ēoredcist (o², ie³, e³, y³) † f. *troop, company*.

ēoredgeatwe fpl. *military apparel*, B 2866.

ēoredgerīd n. *troop of horsemen*, WW 229¹.

ēoredhēap m. *troop, host*, DD 113.

ēoredmæcg m. *horseman*, RD 23³.

ēoredmann m. *trooper, horseman*, BH, WW.

ēoredmenigu f. *legion*, Gd.

ēoredōrēat m. *troop, host*, RD 4⁴⁹.

ēored-weorod, -wered n. *band, company*, GD 71⁶.

eorl m. 'earl,' *nobleman* (origly. a Danish title = the native 'ealdorman'), *Ct, LL, Ma*: (†) *brave man, warrior, leader, chief, Cr, Gen, Rd: man*.

eorlcund *noble*, LL.

eorldōm m. *earldom, rank of an earl*, CHR.

eorlgebyrd † f. *noble birth*.

eorlgestrēon † n. *treasure, wealth*.

eorlgewāde n. *armour*, B 1442.

eorlic (1) = *ierlic*; (2) *eorllic*

eorlisc *of noble rank*, LL 173.

eorllic *chivalrous, manly*.

eorlmægen † n. *band of noble warriors*.

eorlriht n. *earl's right*, LL 458[5].

eorlscipe † m. *manliness, courage*.

eorlweorod n. *host of noble warriors*, B 2893.

eormencynn (y¹) † n. *mankind*.

eormengrund n. *wide world*, B 859.

eormenlāf f. *huge legacy*, B 2234.

eormenstrýnd f. *race, generation*, SOL 329.

eormenðēod (y¹) f. *mighty people*, MEN 139.

eorn- = georn-

eornes f. *anger*, BL 123⁸; HL.

eornest == *eornost*

eornost f. *earnestness, zeal*, Æ, CP. on eornost(e) *in earnest, earnestly, truly: seriousness, W: battle*. ['earnest']

eornoste (e²) **I.** 'earnest,' *zealous, serious, Æ*.

II. adv. *earnestly, seriously, courageously: fiercely*.

eornostlice **I.** adv. 'earnestly,' *strictly, truly, in truth, indeed, Mt, LL*.

II. conj. *therefore, but*.

eornust == *eornost*

ēorod == *ēored*

eorð = *eorðe, heorð*

eorð-æppel m. nap. -æppla 'earth-apple,' *cucumber, Æ: 'mandragora,' WW*.

eorðærn (e²) n. *earth-house, grave*.

eorðbeofung (i²) f. *earthquake*, AO.

eorðberge f. *strawberry*, WW 242⁶. [*berie*; Ger. erdbeere]

eorðbigenga m. *earth-dweller*, BH 268³¹.

eorðbigennes f. *agriculture*, WW 144²¹.

eorðbrycg f. *bridge of poles covered with earth*, BC 3·223²¹.

eorð-būend †, -būg(ig)end m. *earth-dweller, man, Æ*.

eorðburh = *eorðbyrig*

eorðbyfung = [eorðbeofung](#)
eorðbyrgen f. *grave*, NC 284.
eorðbyrig f. *earthwork, mound, embankment, road*.
eorðcafer m. *cockchafer*, WW 122¹⁶. [[ceafor](#)]
eorð-cenned, -cend *earth-born*, Ps.
eorðcræft m. *geometry*, OEG 3119.
eorð-crypel, -cryppel m. *paralytic, palsied man*, NG.
eorðcund, eorðcundlic (CP) *sprung from the earth, earthly*.
eorðcyning m. *earthly king, king of the country*.
eorðcynn n. *human race*, Ex 370.
eorðdenu f. *valley*, NC 284.
eorðdraca † m. *dragon that lives in the earth*.
eorðdyne m. *earthquake*, Chr 1060. ['earth-din']
eorðe f. *ground, soil*, Æ, B, LkL; AO, CP: 'earth,' mould, Gu: world, Æ, B, Mt: country, land, district, Jn.
eorðen adj. *of or in the earth*, OEG 3312?
eorðern = [eorðærn](#)
eorðfæst 'earthfast,' *firm in the earth*, Æ.
eorðfæt n. *earthly vessel, body*, SOUL 8.
eorð-gealla, -galla m. *earth-gall, lesser centaur*.
eorðge-byrst, -berst n. *landslip*, Ct.
eorðgemære n. *boundary of the earth*, PPs 21²⁵.
eorðgemet n. *geometry*, GL.
eorðgesceaft f. *earthly creature*, MET 20¹⁹⁴.
eorðgræf n. *hole in the earth*, RD 59⁹.
eorðgrāp f. *earth's embrace*, RUIN 6.
eorðhele m. *a covering of the ground*.
eorðhrernes f. *earthquake*, BL, NG.
eorðhūs n. *cave-dwelling, den*.
eorðifig (y²) n. *ground ivy*, LCD 1·212.
eorðlic 'earthly,' *worldly*, Bl, Mt; Æ. adv. -lice.
eorðling = [yrðling](#)
eorðmægen n. *earthly power*, RIM 69.
eorð-mata [-maða?] m. 'vermis,' *worm*, GL.
eorðmistel m. *basil (plant)*, LCD 33a.
eorðnafela m. *asparagus*, LCD.
eorðnutu f. 'earth-nut,' *pig-nut*, Ct. [[hnutu](#)]
eorðreced n. *cave-dwelling*, B 2719.
eorðrest f. *bed laid on the ground*, WW 362¹¹.
eorðrice † n. *earthly kingdom, earth*.
eorðrima m. *a plant*, LCD 120a.
eorðscræf n. ds. -scrafe *cave-dwelling, cavern*, CP: *sepulchre*.
eorðsele † m. *cave-dwelling*.
eorðslihtes *close to the ground*, Æ.
eorðstede m. *earth*, PPs 73⁷.
eorðstirung = [eorðstyrung](#)
eorð-styren (GD), -styrennes (NG), -styrung (Æ) f. *earthquake*.
eorðtilia m. 'earth-tiller,' *husbandman, farmer*, W 305³¹.
eorðtilð f. 'earth-tilth,' *agriculture*, WW.
eorðtūdor n. *human race*, PPs 117²².
eorðtyrewe f. *earth-tar, bitumen*, AO 74¹⁷.
eorðu (N) = [eorðe](#)
eorðwæstm f. *fruit of the earth*.
eorð-waran (CP), -ware mpl., -waru fpl. *earth-dwellers*, AO. ['earthware']
eorðweall m. *earth-wall, mound*.
eorðweard m. *region of earth*, B 2334.
eorðweg † m. *earth*.
eorðwela m. *wealth: fertility*, AO.
eorðweorc n. *work on the land*.
eorðwerod n. *inhabitants of earth*, W 25²¹; 203⁵.

eorðwestm = eorðwæstm

eorðyfig = eorðifig

ēorwicga = ēarwicga

ēos gs. of eoh.

eosel, eosol = esol

eosele f. *she-ass*, BL.

ēost- = ēast-

eosul = esol

eotan (VPs) = etan

Eotas = Eotenas

eoten † m. *giant, monster, enemy*. [ON. iotonn]

Eotenas mpl. *Jutes*.

eotend (= etend) *voracious, gluttonous*, WW 396⁸; 523⁶.

eotenisc *gigantic*, B. ['etenish']

Eotolware mp. *Italians*, BH 108¹¹.

ēoton = æton pret. pl. of etan.

eotonisc = eotenisc

eotonweard f. *watch against monsters?* B 668.

ēoðe (N) = ēaðe

ēow I. dat. of gē pers. pron. *to you, you*.

II. interj. *wo! alas!*

III. = gīw

IV. = īw

V. m. *sheep*.

ēowā = ēow II.

ēowan = iewan

ēowberge = iwberge

ēowcig = ēowocig

ēowd f. *sheepfold*, Æ: *flock, herd*, Æ.

ēowde n. *flock (of sheep), herd*, Æ.

ēowdescēap n. *sheep of the flock*, PPs 64¹⁴.

ēowe I. gs. of ēowu.

II. = ēwe

ēowed = ēowd

ēowede = ēowde

ēowende (dat.) '*testiculis*,' LL 64[25,1].

ēower I. gp. of gē pers. pron. (2nd pers.).

II. possess. pron. *your, yours*.

ēowerlendisc *of your land*, '*vestras*,' ÆGR 94¹.

ēowestre m. *sheepfold*.

ēowian = iewan

ēowic acc. pl. of ðū (v. gē).

ēowistre = ēowestre

ēowocig *of a ewe, ewe's*, LCD 16a.

ēowod = ēowd

ēowode = ēowde

ēowohumele f. *female hop-plant*, LCD.

ēowomeoluc f. *ewe's milk*, LCD 70a.

ēowu f. '*ewe*,' Æ, LL.

ēowunga = ēawunga

epistol m. *letter*.

epl, eppel = æppel

eppan = yppan

ēr = (1) ær, (2) ȳr, (3) ēar I.

er- = ær-, ear-, ier-, yr-

ēr- = ær-, ēar-

erce == arce

ercnastān (NG) = eorcnanstān

eretic *heretical*. [L.]

erian, erigean *to plough*, Æ, Bo, Lk; CP. ['ear']

erinaces pl. *hedgehogs*, PPs 103¹⁷.
eringland n. *arable land*, Ct.
eriung f. *ploughing*, WW 104⁶.
ernð (æ) f. *crop of corn*, BH 44^{23c}.
ersc m? *stubble-field*, EC 282'; 290'.
erschen f. *quail*, Æ, WW.
ēsa v. [ōs](#).
ēsceap = [ǣsceap](#)
esl = [eaxl](#)
esne m. *labourer, slave, servant, retainer: youth, man*, CP. [*Goth. asneis*]
esnecund of a labourer, WW 212⁴⁴.
esnemon (æ¹) m. *hireling*, JnR 10¹³.
esnewyrhta m. *mercenary, hireling*.
esnlice like a man, manfully, Æ, CP.
esol mf. *ass*, CP. [*L. asellus*]
ess m. *name of the letter s*.
essian to waste away, RPs 118¹³⁹.
ēst mf. *favour, grace, bounty, kindness, love*, An, B: *harmony, consent*: (in pl.) *delicacies*, WW; Æ. ['eate']
ēstan (w. d.) to live luxuriously, W 190¹⁷.
ēstan = [ēastan](#)
ēste *gracious, liberal*, B, Gen. ['este']
ēstelic kind, gracious, EPs 68¹⁷: *delicate, dainty (of food)*, MF (Vesp. D xiv). adv. -lice, CP.
ēstful *gracious, devoted, devout*, Æ: *fond of luxuries*, WW 218^{18,19}. ['estfull'] adv. -lice.
ēstfulnes f. *devotion, zeal*, CP: *luxury, lechery*.
ēstgeorn *delicate, fond of luxuries*, WW 218¹⁸.
ēstīg *gracious, liberal*, PA 16.
ēstines f. *benignity*, EPs 64¹².
ēstlic == [ēstelic](#)
ēstmete m. *dainty, delicacy, luxury*, Æ.
-estre = f. agent, as in *witegestre, prophetess*.
ēstum *freely, willingly, gladly*.
esul = [esol](#)
esulcweorn f. *mill-stone turned by an ass*, CP 31¹⁷.
ēswic == [ǣswic](#)
et I. = *æt* prep.
II. pres. 3 sg. of [etan](#).
et- = *æt-*, *ed-*
ēt (NG) == [æt](#)
±etan⁵ (ea, eo) to 'eat,' Æ, AO, Jn: *devour, consume*, Jn; CP: (reflex.) *provision oneself*: (+) *eat together*.
etelond n. *pasture land*, KC 2.95¹⁴.
etemest = [ytemest](#)
eten = [eoten](#)
etend m. *eater, glutton*.
etenlās f. *pasture*, LL 452[20].
etol (ettul) *voracious*.
etonisc (B) = [eotenisc](#)
etsomne = [ætsamne](#)
etst = *itst* pres. 2 sg. of [etan](#).
ettan to graze, pasture land, AO 18²⁵.
ettulnes f. *greediness, gluttony*, Sc 55⁶.
ēð I. comp. adv. *more easily*.
II. = [ȳð](#)
eð- = *æð-*, *ed-*
ēð- = *æð-*, *ēað-*, *īð-*, *ȳð-*
eðcwide (GL) = [edcwide](#)
ēðe † *barren, waste, desolate*. [*Ger. öde*]
ēðel (oe, N) mn. gs. *ēðles country, native land, home*, Lk, Met; CP. *þhwæles ē. the sea*, CHR 975A: *name of the rune for œ*. ['ethel']

ēðelboda m. *land's apostle, native preacher*, Gu 976.
ēðelcýning m. *king of the land*, CR 997.
ēðeldrēam m. *domestic joy*, GEN 1607.
ēðeleard † m. *native dwelling*.
ēðelfæsten † n. *fortress*.
ēðelland † n. *fatherland, country*.
ēðellēas † *homeless, exiled*.
ēðelmearc † f. *boundary of one's country, territory*.
ēðelrice † n. *native country*.
ēðelriht † n. *hereditary right*.
ēðel-seld †, -setl † n. *settlement*.
ēðelstæf (ul, yl) m. *heir, successor*.
ēðelstaðol † m. *settlement*.
ēðelstōl † m. *hereditary seat, habitation: royal city, chief city*.
ēðelstōw † f. *dwelling-place*.
ēðelturf † f. (ds. -tyrf) *fatherland*.
ēðelðrymm † m. *glory of one's own land*.
ēðelweard † m. *lord of the realm, man*.
ēðelwynn † f. *joy of ownership*.
ēðgung f. *breath, breathing, inspiration: hard breathing*, RB 68³.
±ēðian *to breathe, GD: smell*. ['ethe']
ēðr (N) = [ædr](#), [ædre](#)
eðða (MtR) = [oððe](#)
ēðung I. f. *laying waste, destroying*, GL. [[ēðe](#), [iðan](#)]
II. = [ēðgung](#)
eðwilte *easily turned*, OEG 1151.
ēuwā interj. *woe!* GL.
ēw- = [æw-](#), [ēaw-](#), [ēow-](#)
ēwe = [ēowu](#)
ex, exe f. *brain*, LCD (v. A 30·129).
ex == [eax](#)
exen v. [oxa](#).
exlistealla ?= [eaxlgestealla](#)
exorcista m. *exorcist*, [ÆL](#) 31¹⁴¹.

F

fā v. [fāh](#) I.
faca gp. of [fæc](#).
fācen n. nap. *fācnu* *deceit, fraud, treachery, sin, evil, wickedness, crime*, Mt, LL; [Æ](#), AO: *blemish, fault (in an object)*, LL 114[56]; 398[9]. ['faken']
fācendæd f. *sin, crime*, PPs 118⁵³.
fācen-ful, -fullic *deceitful, crafty*.
fācengecwis f. *conspiracy*, WW.
fācengeswipere n. *deceit*, PPs 82³.
fācenlēas *guileless: pure*, NG.
fācenlic *deceitful*, RB 95^{12,15}. adv. -lice, [Æ](#). ['faken']
fācensearu † n. *treachery*.
fācenstafas mp. *treachery, deceit*, B 1018.
fācentācen n. *deceitful token*, CR 1566.
facg m. *plaiice? loach?* WW 180³².
fācian *to try to obtain, get*, AO 152⁷.
fācn == [fācen](#)
fācne = [fācne](#)
facum dp. of [fæc](#).
±fadian *to arrange, dispose, guide*, [Æ](#).
fadiend m. *manager*, OEG 56³⁰⁸.
±fadung f. *arrangement, order, disposition, dispensation*, [rule, dominion](#), [Æ](#).
fadur (A) = [fæder](#)

fæc (e) n. *space of time, while, division, interval, Lk; Æ, CP: period of five years, lustrum, WW 431*¹⁶. [*'fec'*; Ger. fach]

fæccan = **feccan**

fæcele (e¹) f. *torch, WW. [Ger. fackel]*

fæcenlice = **fācenlice**

fæcful *spacious, Sc 185*⁵.

fæcile (GL) = **fæcele**

fæcne I. *deceitful, treacherous, Ps: vile, worthless.*

II. adv. *deceitfully, maliciously, disgracefully: (†) exceedingly. [‘faken’]*

fæcnig ‘*dolosus?*’ RPs 72¹⁸ (or ? *fæcnigung ‘dolus,’ ES 38*·13).

+**fæd** *orderly, well-conducted, LL: calm, composed, W 51*²⁴. [**fadian**]

fæd- = fēd-

fæder (e¹) m. usu. indecl. in sg. ‘*father,*’ Æ, VPs; AO, CP: *male ancestor, LkL, Mt: the Father, God, Jn, Mt, VPs: (in pl.) parents, Æ. eald f. grandfather. ðridda, fēowerða f. etc. great-grandfather, great-great-grandfather, etc.*

fædera (e¹) m. *paternal uncle, AO. [cp. Ger. vetter]*

+**fædera** m. *godfather (in his relation to the father), Æ. [Ger. gevatter]*

fæderæðelo † npl. *patrimony: paternal kinship.*

fæderen *paternal.*

+**fæderen** *born of the same father, AO 114*¹⁴.

fæderenbrōðor m. *brother (from the same father).*

fæderencnōsl (fædren-) n. *father’s kin, LL 54*[9].

fæderencynn n. *father’s kin.*

fæderenhealf f. *father’s side, CHR 887A.*

fæderenmæg m. *paternal kinsman, CHR 887E.*

fæderenmægð f. *paternal kindred, LL 392*[3].

fæderēðel m. *fatherland, AO.*

fæderfeoh n. *dowry paid by the father of the bride, LL.*

fædergeard m. *father’s dwelling, GEN 1053.*

fædergestrēon n. *patrimony, GL.*

fæderhīwisc n? ‘*paterfamilias,*’ NG.

fæderingmæg = **fæderenmæg**

fæderland n. *paternal land, inheritance, CHR 1101.*

fæderlēas *fatherless, W.*

fæderlic ‘*fatherly,*’ *paternal, ancestral, El. adv. -lice.*

+**fædlic** *fit, suitable, proper. adv. -lice: orderly, quietly: craftily, CPs 82*⁴. [**fadian**]

fædern- = fæderen-

fæderslaga m. *parricide, WW.*

fæderswica m. *traitor to one’s father, ÆL 19*²²⁴.

fædm = **fæðm**

fædr- = fæder-

+**fædrīan** *to have the same father, AO.*

fæfne (LkR 1²⁹) = **fæmne**

+**fæg** *beloved, B 915. [OHG. gifag]*

-**fægan** v. **ā-f.**

fæge ‘*fey,*’ *doomed (to death), fated, destined, An, B, Ma: dead: unhappy, accursed, Cr: feeble, cowardly, Gu. [Ger. feige]*

±**fægen** (w. g.) ‘*fain,*’ *glad, joyful, rejoicing, B, Bo; AO.*

fægenian = **fægnian**

fægennes f. *joy, NC 285.*

fæger (æ) I. ‘*fair,*’ *lovely, beautiful, Bo, Gen; AO, CP: pleasant, agreeable, Ex: attractive, Gen; Æ.*

II. f. *beauty, Bo.*

fæger- = fægr-

fægerlice *splendidly, LkL 16*¹⁹.

fægernes f. ‘*fairness,*’ *beauty, LPs, Sc; Æ.*

fægerwyrde *smooth-speaking, FT 12.*

fægn = **fægen**

fægnes f. *diversity, LPs 44*¹⁵.

±**fægnian** (a) (w. g. etc.) *to rejoice, be glad, exult, Bo, Met: fawn, Æ: applaud. [‘fain’]*

±**fægnung** f. *rejoicing, ELSPs.*

+fægon pret. pl. of +fēon.

fægre (æ) *fairly, elegantly, beautifully, Æ: pleasantly, softly, gently, kindly, Gen, Men: well, justly: early, LkR 24¹ (e).* [‘fair’]

±**fægrian** *to become beautiful: adorn, decorate.*

fægð? f. *imminent death, AN 284 (GK).*

fæhan = fēgan II.

fæht = feoht

fæhð f. *hostility, enmity, violence, revenge, vendetta, AO.* [fāh; cp. *Ger. fehde*]

fæhðbōt f. *payment for engaging in a feud, LL 266[25]; 286[5,2d].*

fæhðe, fæhðo, fæhðu = fæhð

fæl- = feal-, fel-, fyl-

fælæcan = fālæcan

fæle † I. *faithful, trusty, good, Ps: dear, beloved.* [‘fele’]

II. *adv. truly, well, pleasantly.*

±**fælsian** *to expiate, condition, cleanse, purify: (+) pass through.*

fæman *to ‘foam,’ MkL.* [fām]

fæmhādlic = fæmnhādlic

fæmig = fāmig

fæmnanhād = fæmnhād

fæmne (ē) f. *maid, virgin, bride, Æ: (+) woman: virago.*

fæmne(n)dlic (GD) = fæmnhādlic

fæmnhād m. *virginity, maidenhood, AO.*

fæmnhādesmon m. *virgin, RB 136²⁴.*

fæmnhādlic (OEG), fæmn(en)lic *maidenly, virginal.*

fæn == fen

fær I. n. (? also f.) *nap. faru (±) way, journey, passage, expedition, A, Lk. mannes f. highway, ÆL 25⁴⁴¹: proceedings, life, Æ: movable possessions, means of subsistence, HL: ark, ship.* [‘fare’]

II. *aspect? MET 31⁴.*

fær (ē) I. m. *sudden danger, peril, B, Ex: sudden attack: marvel? BL 199²⁴.* [‘fear’]

II. = fēfer

III. = fæger

fær- = far-, fer-, fear-, feor-, fier-, for-

fær- prefix = (1) *sudden, fearful*; (2) fēr-

færærning f. *quick marching, GD 14²⁴.*

færan *to frighten, Æ; CP: raven, MtL 7¹⁵ (ē).* [‘fear’]

færbena m. *peasant, small-holder? (Lieb.), LL 383[50].*

færbifongen *beset by dangers, B 2009.*

færblæd (ē¹) m. *sudden blast (of wind), JUL 649.*

færbryne m. *scorching heat, Ex 72.*

færclamm (ē) m. *sudden seizure, Ex 119.*

færcoðu f. *apoplexy, Lcd.*

færcwealm m. *sudden pestilence.*

færcyle m. *intense cold, GEN 43.*

færdēað m. *sudden death, WW 351¹⁹.*

færdryre m. *sudden fall, CRA 48.*

færedlic (Æ) = færllic

færeht = færriht

færeld (a¹) nm. *way, journey, passage, expedition, Æ, AO, CP: retinue, company, AO: course of life, conduct, Æ: progress, power of locomotion, Æ: the Passover.*

færeldfrēols m. *passover feast.*

færelt (AO, CP) = færeld

færennes = færnes

færeð pres. 3 sg. of **faran**.

færfrīg *without passage-money, Kl.*

færfyll (on) *headlong, WW 426⁸.*

færgripe † m. *sudden grip.*

færgryre † m. *awful horror.*

færhaga m. *hedge of terrors, GU 933.*

færinga (ē) *suddenly, unexpectedly, quickly, forthwith, by chance, Lk; Æ, CP.* [‘feringe’]

færlic *sudden, unexpected, AO, WW; Æ, CP. adv. -lice, Lk. ['ferly']*

færnes f. *passage, traffic, BH, MtR.*

færnið m. *hostile attack, B 476.*

færræs m. *sudden rush, LkL 8³³.*

færræsende (ē¹) '*repentia*,' DR 125¹⁶.

færriht n. *passage-money, ÆL 23b³⁵².*

færseceatt m. *passage-money, fare, ANDR.*

færsecaða m. *enemy, MA 142.*

færscyte m. *sudden shot, CR 766.*

færsearo n. *sudden artifice, CR 770.*

færseāð m. *deep pit, WW 193⁶.*

færslide m. *sudden fall, PPs 114⁸.*

færspell † n. *dreadful tidings.*

færst pres. 2 sg. of **faran**.

færstice m. *sudden stitch (pain).*

færstylt m? *amazement, LkL 5²⁶.*

færswige f. *amazement, MkL 5⁴² (ē).*

færð I. = **ferð**

II. = pres. 3 sg. of **faran**.

færunga, *færunge* (Æ) = **færinga**

færuntrymnes f. *sudden sickness, LCD 107b.*

færwundor n. *terrible wonder, Ex 279.*

fæs (a, ea) n. *fringe, border, MtL. ['fas']*

fæsceaftnes = **fēasceaftnes**

fæsl † n? *seed, offspring, progeny.*

fæsnian = **fæstnian**

fæst I. '*fast*,' *fixed, firm, secure, steadfast, strong, BH, Bo, Lcd: stiff, heavy, dense, Lcd; Æ, AO, CP: made strong, fortified, BH; Æ: religious, Christian (book).*

II. (GU 192) = **fæsten**

±**fæstan** *to fasten, make firm, ratify, establish, MkL, LkL: entrust, commit: 'fast' ('i-fast'), abstain from food, A, Bl, Lcd; CP: atone for (by fasting), DA 592.*

fæste (e) '*fast*,' *firmly, securely, BH, Bo; Æ: straitly, strictly: heavily (sleep).*

fæsten n. *fastness, stronghold, fortress, AO, CP: cloister, Æ: (±) fast (abstinence from food) Bl, LL, Mt, VPs; CP: firmament, sky. ['fasten']*

fæstenbehæfednes f. *parsimony, WW 504¹⁰.*

fæstenbryce m. *breach of fast, LL, W.*

fæstendæg m. *fast-day, RB, W.*

fæstendic m. *fort-ditch, moat, Ct.*

fæstengangol = **fæstgangol**

fæstengeat n. *castle-gate, JUD 162.*

fæstengeweorc n. *liability for repair of the defences of a town.*

fæst-enlic, -ernlic *quadragesimal, DR.*

fæstennes = **fæstnes**

fæstentid f. *fast, LL.*

fæstenwuce f. *week of fasting, ÆL 23b¹¹¹.*

fæstermōdor = **fōstormōdor**

fæstern n. *fast: Quadragesima, LG.*

fæstes *by chance, WW.*

fæstgangol (o², e³) *steady, faithful, CRA 80.*

fæsthafol *retentive, tenacious, Æ: sparing, miserly, CP.*

fæsthafolnes f. *economy, CP 453²⁸.*

fæstheald *firmly fixed, ÆL 23⁴²³.*

fæsthýdig † *constant, steadfast.*

±**fæstian** (ea) *to commend, entrust, commit, LkL.*

fæsting f. *commendation, trust, guardianship, GD 239¹⁵; LL 58[7].*

fæstingan = **fæstnian**

fæstingmann m. *a kind of retainer, EC.*

fæstlic *firm, fixed, steadfast, resolute. adv. -lice (+ in AS) fixedly, steadily, constantly, Bo: unceasingly, Æ, Bl: verily, but, NG. ['fastly']*

fæstmōd *constant in mind, AO 288¹⁷.*

fæstnes f. *firmness, massiveness, stability*, Bo: 'fastness,' stronghold, *Æ*: firmament, *Æ*.
fæstnian to 'fasten,' fix, secure, bind, An: confirm, ratify, conclude (peace), Ma, OET: betroth.
±fæstnung f. *fastening, bond: security, safety: protection, shelter: ratification, pledge, engagement*: [exhortation, MkL p2⁵: monument, MtL p5⁴; Mk 5⁵].
fæstræd firm, constant, steadfast, B, Bo; CP, *Æ*. ['fastrede']
fæstrædlic constant, steadfast, Bo 20²¹. adv. -lice.
fæstrædnes f. constancy, fortitude, Bo.
fæststeall standing firmly.
fæsð = fæst
fæt n. nap. fatu vat, vessel, jar, cup, *Æ*, B, JnL; AO, CP: casket, EL 1026. ['fat']
fæt I. † n. plate, beaten out metal (especially gold), gold ornament.
II. = **fætt I.**
±fætān to cram, put (in), load, CP.
fæted I. † ornamented with gold. [cp. Goth. fētjan]
II. = **fætt**
fætedhlēor with cheek ornaments, B 1026.
fætedsinc n. beaten gold, AN 478.
fætels, fætel m. vessel, AO, Lcd; *Æ*: pouch, bag, sack, *Æ*, CP. ['fetles']
fætelsian = fetelsian
fætelsian to put into a vessel.
fætfillere (e²) m. cupbearer, GD.
fætgold n. beaten gold, B 1921.
fæthengest m. riding horse, RD 23¹⁴.
fætian = fetian
fætnes f. 'fatness,' Ps; *Æ*, CP: the richest part of anything, Ps.
+fætnian = +fættian
fætt I. (ē) fat, fatted, *Æ*, AO, Lk.
II. = **fæted**
fættian (+) to become fat, Ps: (+) anoint, Ps: fatten. ['fat']
+fættig fat, rich, CPs 19⁴.
fæðe = fēðe
fæðelas 'histriones'? v. OEG 39².
fæðer = feðer
fæðm (e) mf. outstretched or encircling arms, embrace, grasp, An, Rd: protection: interior, bosom, lap, breast, womb: 'fathom,' cubit, *Æ*, Cp, WW; *Æ*: power, B, Cr: expanse, surface.
fæðman, fæðmian to surround, envelop, clasp, embrace, An, B. ['fathom']
fæðmlic embracing, enclosing, WW 486⁶.
-fæðmnes v. **on-f.**
fæðmrīm n. fathom, cubit, PH 29.
fæx = feax
fæxnes = feaxnes
fæxtælg? m. pomade, Cp 379^{F?} (v. AB 6·163).
fāg I. variegated, spotted, dappled, stained, dyed, Lcd: shining, gleaming, Ps. ['faw']
II. = **fāh I.**
fāg- = fāh-
fage f. (WW 94) = **facg**
fagen = fægen
fagen- = fægn-
fāgettan to change colour, Lcd 3·240²³. mid wordum f. speak evasively.
fāgetung f. change, *ÆH* 2·538³³.
±fāgian to change, vary in colour: embroider, RB 137⁸.
fāgnes f. scab, ulcer, eruption, *Æ*: various colours, brilliancy, HL: 'qualitas,' 'varietas,' OEG.
fāgnian = fægnian
fāgung f. variety, DR, GD.
fāgwyrn m. basilisk, VPs 90¹³.
fāh I. nap. fā hostile, B: (±) proscribed, outlawed, guilty, criminal, B. ['foe'; fēogan]
II. (±) m. 'foe,' enemy, LL; *Æ*, AO.
III. == **fāg I.**
fahame (= fēa-, fēorh-hama?) womb, WW 40²⁸.
±fāhmann m. 'foeman,' LL 50[5].

fahnian = **fægnian**

fala I. (WW 52¹¹) ?d. of *fealh *tube, pipe* (ES 38·337).

II. = **fela**

fālæcan *to be at enmity with, show hostility to*, LL 160[20,7].

fal-d, -æd, -od, -ud m. 'fold,' *stall, stable, cattle-pen*, A, Gl, Jn.

fald- (N) = feald-

faldgang m. *going to the (sheep-) fold*, W 170²⁰E.

faldhrīðer n. *stalled ox*, MF 158.

faldian *to make a fold, hurdle off sheep*, LL 454[9]. ['fold']

falew- = feal(e)w-

fall- (VPs; NG) = feall-

falod = **fald**

fals I. adj. *false*, W 272⁴.

II. n. *falsehood, fraud, counterfeit*. [late; from L.]

falðing *mass, load*, WW 33⁸.

falu = **fealu**

falud = **fald**

fām n. 'foam,' BH, Ep; Æ.

fāmbig = **fāmig**

fāmlāwende v. **līg-f.**

fāmgian *to foam, boil*, Ex 481.

fāmig (ǣ) 'foamy,' Rd.

fāmigbord *with foaming banks (of a stream)*, MET 26²⁶.

fāmigbōsm *with foamy bosom*, Ex 493.

fāmigheals † *foamy-necked*.

fana m. *banner, standard*, Met; OEG. ['fane'; Ger. fahne]

+**fāna** gp. of +fā.

fanbyrde *standard-bearing*, v. OEG 1744.

fand pret. 3 sg. of **findan**.

fandere m. *tempter*, Sc 206⁴.

±**fandian** (often w. g., but also d. and a.) *to try, attempt, tempt, test, examine, explore, search out*, AO, Gen, Mk, Run; CP. ['fand,' 'fond'; findan]

fandung f. *investigation, trial, temptation, test, proof*, Æ, CP.

fane I. f. (NG, o¹) = **fann**

II. = **fanu**

fang m. *plunder, booty*, CHR 1016. [fōn]

fangen pp. of **fōn**.

+**fangian** *to join, fasten*, Bo 96¹⁴.

fann f. *winnowing, 'fan,' Cp, Lk, LL*. [L. vannus]

fannian *to 'fan,' Sc 1861¹⁷*.

fant (o) m. 'font,' Æ: *baptismal water*, HL 15²⁹³.

fantbæð n. *baptismal water, laver of baptism*, Æ.

fantbletsung f. *consecration of water for baptism*, ÆP 188¹².

fantfæt n. *baptismal font*, Æ.

fanthālgung (o) f. *consecration at the font*, W 36².

fanthālig *holy from connection with the font*, LCD 140b.

fantwæter n. 'font-water,' *water used at baptism, laver of baptism*, Lcd (o); Æ.

fanu f. *standard: iris (plant)*.

fāra gp. of **fāh** I.

+**fara** m. *travelling companion, comrade*.

±**faran**⁶ *to set forth, go, travel, wander, proceed*, Bl, Gen, JnL; AO, CP: *be, happen, exist, act, 'fare' ('i-fare'), get on, undergo, suffer*, Æ: (+) *die*, AO, CP: (+) *attack, overcome, capture, obtain*, AO.

farað- = faroð-

fareld = **færeld**

fareð- = faroð-

Fariseisc *of or belonging to the Pharisees*, OEG, WG.

farm = **feorm**

faroð † m. *shore: stream*.

faroðhengest (ea¹) m. *sea-horse, ship*, EL 226.

farōðlācende † *swimming, sailing*. as sb. *sailors*.

farōðrīdende *sailing*, AN 440.

farōðstræt † f. *path of the sea*.

faru f. *way, going, journey, course*, Æ: *expedition, march: procession, retinue, companions: life, proceedings, adventures*, Æ: *movable possessions*.

fas- = fæs-

fatian (NG) = [fetian](#)

fatu v. [fæt](#).

faðe, faðu f. *father's sister, paternal aunt*.

faðusunu m. *father's sister's son*, CHR 1119.

faul m? *evil spirit*, LCD 43a.

fēa I. (±) m. *joy*, AO, CP.

II. n. = [feoh](#)

III. (fēawa) adj. nap. fēawe, superl. fēawost, fēast 'few,' B, BH, Chr, Mt. fēawum sīðum *seldom*. adv. *even a little, at all*.

feadur (A) = [fæder](#)

+**fēagan** (NG) = [+fēon](#)

feah = [feoh](#)

±**feaht I.** pret. 3 sg. of [feohtan](#).

II. = [feoht](#)

feal- = fel-

+**feald** n. *region, abode?* WALD 2¹⁰.

±**fealdan**⁷ to 'fold,' *wrap up, furl*, Æ, Bo, Rd.

fealdestōl (y) m. *folding-stool*.

feale, fealewes v. [fealu](#).

fealewian = [fealwian](#)

fealfor = [felofofor](#)

fealg pret. 3 sg. of [fēolan](#).

fealga v. [fealh](#).

fealgian to *fallow*, LL 454[9] (v. A 36·71).

fealh I. f. nap. fealga *fallow*. [*Ger.* falge]

II. (e) f. 'felloe,' *felly (of a wheel)*, Bo.

III. pret. 3 sg. of [fēolan](#).

IV. v. [fala](#).

+**fēallic** *joyous, pleasant*. adv. -lice *joyously*, W 284¹⁶.

feall = [fiell](#)

feallan⁷ (±) to 'fall' ('i-falle'), *fall headlong, fail, decay, die*, B, Ps; AO, CP. on f. *fall on, attack: flow*, AO 19¹⁸: (+) *overthrow*, DR 115⁶ (æ).

fealle f. *snare, trap*, OEG.

feall-endlic, -enlic *unstable, perishable, transient*, BL, W.

fealletian 'concidere,' MkLR 5⁵ (a¹).

-**feallung** v. [feax-f](#).

+**fealnis** f. *ruin*, LkL 2³⁴ (æ).

fealo = (1) [fealu](#); (2) [fela](#)

fēalōg w. g. *destitute*, GU 217.

fealohilte *yellow-hilted*, MA 166.

fealu I. (feale) adj. gsm. feal(e)wes, fealuwes *fallow, yellow, tawny, dun-coloured, grey, dusky, dark*, Æ. [*Ger.* fahl]

II. n. *fallow ground*, E 179'.

fealuwian = [fealwian](#)

fealwes v. [fealu](#).

fealwian to *become 'fallow,' fade, wither*, Sol: *grow yellow, ripen*.

fēanes f. 'fewness,' *paucity*, BH, Ps.

fear = [fearr](#)

fēar = [fearh](#)

fēara gen. of [fēa](#).

fearh (æ, e) m. gs. fēares *little pig, hog*, GL. [cp. *Ger.* ferkel]

fearhhama m. *little stem*, WW 161⁵.

fearhrȳðer n. *bull*, BL. [[fearr](#)]

+**fearhsugu** f. *sow in farrow*, WW.

fearlic *of a bull*, OEG 11¹⁸⁷.

fēarlic = **fæarlic**

fearm m. *freight, cargo*, GEN 1394.

fearn n. '*fern*,' *Bo, Cp*; Æ; Mdf.

fearnbed n. *fern-bed*, BC, WW.

fearoð- = **farōð-**

fearr I. m. *beast of burden, ox, bull*, Æ, AO.

II. == **feorr**

feas (VPs) = **fæs**

fēasceaft † *destitute, miserable, helpless, poor*.

fēasceaftig *destitute, poor*, SEAF 26.

fēasceaftnes (æ¹) f. *poverty*, OEG 1171.

feast- = **fæst-**

featu (VPs) = **fatu** nap. of **fæt**.

fēaw- = **fēa-**

fēawa = **fēa**

fēawlic *few*, EPs 104¹².

fēawnes f. *fewness, paucity*.

feax (æ, e) n. *hair, head of hair*, B, BH, Lcd; Æ, CP. ['*fax*']

feaxclāð n. *cap*.

+**feaxe** *furnished with hair*, BH 96¹¹.

feaxeacan pl. *forelocks*, WW 343³³.

feaxede *long-haired (of a comet)*, Chr 892. ['*faxed*']

+**feaxen** (NAR 37¹) = +**feaxe**

feaxfang m. *seizing or dragging by the hair*, LL 5[33].

feaxfeallung f. *shedding of hair, mange*, WW 113³⁰.

feaxhār *hoary, gray-haired*, RD 73¹.

feaxnædel f. *crisping-pin*, WW 108².

feaxnes (æ, e) f. *head of hair*.

feaxnett n. *hair-net*, WW.

+**feaxod** = +**feaxe**

feaxprēon m. *hair-pin*, WW 107³⁸.

feaxscea m. *bunch of hair*.

feaxscea m. *bunch of hair*.

feaxscea (e¹) fp. *scissors for hair-cutting? curling-tongs?* WW 241⁴¹.

feaxtælg? v. **fæxtælg**.

feaxwund f. *wound under the hair*, LL 20[45].

feb- = **fef-**

fec = **fæc**

±**feccan** (æ) *to 'fetch,' bring, bring to, draw*, Æ, Mt: *seek, gain, take*. [= **fetian**]

fecele = **fæcele**

fecgan = **feccan**

fēdan *to 'feed,' nourish, sustain, foster, bring up*, Bl, Mt, Ps; Æ, CP: *bear, bring forth, produce*. [fōda]

fēdednes = **fēdnes**

fēdelfugol (oe¹) m. *fatted bird*, MtR 22⁴.

fēd-els, -esl m. *feeding, keep: fatted animal (bird?)*, WW; Cp. ['*feddle*']

fēdelsswīn *fattened pig*, NC 343.

feder = **fæder**

federa = **fædera**

fēding f. '*feeding*,' CP.

fēdnes (æ) f. *nourishment*, BH 88⁶.

fedra = **fædera**

fēfer mn. gs. *fēfres 'fever'*, Lk, G; CP.

fēferād f. '*fever*,' AO.

fēferfūge f. *feverfew*. [L. *febrifugia*]

fēfersēoc *feverish*, WW 405³⁴.

fēfor, *fēfur* = **fēfer**

fēfrian *to be feverish, suffer from fever*, LCD.

fēfrig *feverish*.

+**fēg** n. *joining, joint*, *Æ: composition*. [*Ger. gefüge*]

fēgan I. (±) *to join, unite, fix, adapt, Lcd, Rd; Æ, CP*. [*'fay'*; *Ger. fügen*]

II. *to paint*, WW.

+**fēgednes** f. *conjunction, connection: bond, fetter*, DHy 5⁶.

feger = **fæger**

fegere = **fægre**

±**fēging** f. *conjunction*, *ÆGR* 10⁸.

+**fēgnes** f. *association, companionship*.

feh = **feoh**

+**feh** = +feah pret. 3 sg. of +fēon.

feht *sheepskin with the fleece on it?* TC 119; v. ES 37:177.

+**feht** = +feoht

fehtan (N) = **feohtan**

fēhð pres. 3 sg. of **fōn**.

fel = **fell**

fēl = **fēol**

fela (ea, eo) I. sbn. and adj. (w. g., or in agmt.; rarely inflected) *many, much, B, G, Lcd, etc.*

II. adv. *very much, many*. [*'fele'*; *Ger. viel*]

felaæte '*mordax*,' OEG 23¹⁵.

felafæcne *very treacherous*, GNE 148.

felafeald *manifold, many times over, Ps*. [*'felefold'*]

felafealdnes (fele-) f. *multitude*, EPs 5¹¹.

felafrecne † *very fierce, bold*.

felagēomor † *very sad, sorrowful*.

felageong *very young*, FT 53.

felageonge *having travelled much*, CREAT 3. [**gangan**]

felahrōr *full of exploits*, B 27.

felaīdelsprāce *emptily chattering*, CP 174²⁵.

felalēof *very dear*, WIF 26.

fela-mehtig, -mihtig † *most mighty*.

felamōdig † *very bold*.

±**fēlan** I. (w. g.) *to touch, 'feel'*, AO: *perceive, Rd*.

II. (VPs) = **fēolan**

felaspecol *talkative*.

fela-specolnes, -sprecolnes f. *loquacity, talkativeness*.

felasprāce *talkative*, CP 281¹⁴.

felasynnig *very guilty*, B 1379.

felawlonc *very stately*, RD 13⁷.

felawyrde *talkative*, W 40¹⁸.

felawyrdnes f. *talkativeness*.

felcyrf n. *foreskin*.

feld m. ds. *felda, felde open or cultivated land, field, plain, A, Met, RB; AO, CP; Mdf: battle-field.*
on clænum *felda in the open field (of battle)*, CP 227²⁵.

feldælbin (WW 352¹⁰) = **feldelfen**

feldbēo f. *humble bee*, WW.

feldbisceopwyr f. *field bishopwort*, ANS 84-325.

feldcirice f. *country church*, LL 264[5,1]; 282[3,2].

felde = fylde pret. 3 sg. of **fyllan**.

feldelfen f. *wood-nymph*, WW 189⁶.

feldgangende † *roaming over the land*.

feldhrīðer n. *field-ox*, NC 285.

feldhūs † n. *tent*, Ex.

feldland n. '*field-land, meadow-land, plain*, *Æ*.

feldlic *rural*, *Æ*.

feldmædere f. *field-madder, rosemary*, WW 300¹⁰.

feldminte f. *field-mint, wild mint*, WW.

feld-more, -moru f. *parsnip*.

feldoxa f. *field-ox* (i.e. an ox out to grass, not a stalled or fat ox).

feldrude f. *wild rue*.

feldsæten f. *field*, LPs 77¹². [**seten**]

feldswamm m. *fungus, toadstool*, WW 404²⁶.
feldwēsten n. *desert*.
feldwōp m. *plantain*, GL (?= *feldhoppe, ANS 119·435; FM 200).
feldwyr̥t f. *gentian*, LCD.
 +**fēle** *sensitive*, LCD.
felefeald = **felafeald**
fēlelēas *insensible, dead*, WY 40.
felg, felge f. '*felloe, felly, rim of a wheel*, Bo. [**fēolan**]
felge-rolle, -roðe '*polipodium*,' A 24·432 (v. MLN 23·186).
felh = fealh pret. 3 sg. of **fēolan**.
felhð (KGL) = fylgð pres. 3 sg. of **fylgan**.
feligean = **fylgan**
fell I. n. '*fell, skin, hide*, B, Jul, Lcd; Æ, AO, CP. [*L. pellis*]
 II. m. = **fiell**
fell- = fyll-
fellen (i¹) *made of skins*, Æ.
fellerēad (ēo³; = *pællerēad? ES 43·315) *purple*, NG.
fēllun = fēollon pret. pl. of **feallan**.
-felma v. æger-f.
felmen- = fylmen-
 ±**fēlnes** f. *sensation, feeling*, Æ.
felo- = fela-
felofearð, felofor m. *name of a bird, bittern?* JGPh 2¹⁷⁶.
fēlon (A) = fulgon pret. pl. of **fēolan**.
 +**fēlsian** = +**fælsian**
felst pres. 2 sg. of **feallan**.
felstycce n. *piece of skin*, LCD 1·330.
felt m? n? '*felt*,' WW.
felt-ere, -erre *a plant*, LCD.
feltūn m. *privy, dunghill*, CP.
feltūngrēp f. *dunghill*, NC 285.
feltwurma m. *wild marjoram*, LCD.
feltwyr̥t f. *mullein (plant)*.
felð = fielð pres. 3 sg. of **feallan**.
fēlð = **fylð**
felða (Cp 128s) rare gp. of **feld**.
felu- = felo-
fēm-, fēmn- (VPs) = fæmn-
fen = **fenn**
fenampre (o²) f. *a marsh plant*, LCD 38b.
fencerse f. *water-cress*, Lcd. [*'fencress'*]
fenester n? m? *window*, GD 220. [*L.*]
fenfearn n. *marsh-fern, 'salvia, water-fern*, WW 135⁴.
fenfreoðo f. *fen-refuge*, B 851.
fenfugol m. *moor-fowl*, LCD 95b?
 ±**feng** m. *grip, grasp, embrace: capture: prey, booty*. [**fōn**]
fēng pret. 3 sg. of **fōn**.
fengel † m. *lord, prince, king*.
fengelād n. *marsh-path, fen*, B 1359.
fengnes f. '*susceptio*,' CPs 82⁹.
fengnett n. (*catching-*)*net*, PPs 140¹².
fengon pret. pl. of **fōn**.
fengtōð (æ) m. *canine tooth*, LL 81n16.
fenhleoðu np. *fen-coverts*, B 820. [**hlið**]
fenhop n. *fen-hollow*, B 764.
fenix m. *the bird 'phoenix'*, ÆGr, Ph: *date-palm*.
fenland n. *fen-land, marsh*, AO.
fenlic *marshy*, Æ, Guth. [*'fenlich'*]
fenminte f. *water-mint*, LCD 14b.

fenn nm. *mud, mire, dirt*, CP, WW: 'fen,' marsh, moor, B, Bo; AO: *the fen country*, Chr 905.

fenn- = fen-

fennig *dirty, musty, mouldy*, CP (= fynig): *marshy*, WW. ['fenny']

fennðæc n. *fen-covering*, OET (Bd²).

fenol = [finul](#)

fenompre = [fenampre](#)

fenȳce f. *marsh-frog*, RD 41⁷¹.

fēo == [feoh](#); also ds. of feoh.

fēode pret. 3 sg. of [fēogan](#).

fēogan (fia, N; fēon) *to hate, persecute*, LkL. ['ivee']

fēogȳtsung (ēa) f. *avarice*, BH 130³⁴.

feoh n. gs. fēos, ds. fēo *cattle, herd*, LL, Sol; AO [Ger. vieh]: *movable goods, property*, Bo, Ps; AO: *money, riches, treasure*, BH, Mt; Æ, CP. wið licgendum fēo *for ready money*, ÆL 9⁵⁴: *name of the rune for f.* ['fee']

feohbehāt n. *promise of money*, CHR 865E.

feohbīgenga m. *cattle-keeper*, NC 343.

feohbōt f. *money compensation*, LL 46n5; 258[51].

feohfang m. *offence of taking a bribe*, LL 318[15,1].

feohgafol n. *usury*, NC 285.

feohgehāt n. *promise of money*, CHR 865A.

feohgerēfa m. *steward*, LkLR 12⁴².

feohgesceot n. *payment of money*, Bk 28; 29.

feohgesteald n. *possession of riches*, JUL 685.

feohgestrēon n. *acquiring money: treasure, possessions, riches*.

feohgīdsere (CP) = [feohgītsere](#)

feohgiefu f. *largess*.

feohgīetsere (CP 331⁶) = [feohgītsere](#)

feohgīfre † *avaricious*.

feohgift † f. *bounty-giving, largess*.

feohgītsere m. *miser*.

feohgod n. *property (in cattle)*, LL 60n1.

feohgyrnes f. *greed*, LL 396[4].

feohhord m. *treasury*.

feohhūs n. *treasure-house*, WW. ['fee']

feohlānung f. *lending of money*, WW 115⁴⁵.

feohland 'pascua,' PPs.

feohlēas *without money: not to be bought off, past compensation*, B 2441.

feohlēasnes f. *want of money*.

feohsceatt n. *money-payment*, DA 744.

feohspēda fp. *riches*, GD 273².

feohspilling f. *waste of money*, CHR 1096.

feohstrang *well off*, GL.

±**feoht** (i, o, y) n. *action of fighting*, B, Ps: 'fight,' battle, AO: *strife*, Mod.

±**feohtan**³ (e, N) *to 'fight,' combat, strive*, Chr, LL, Æ, AO, CP. on f. *attack, fight against*: (+) *gain by fighting, win*.

+**feohtdæg** m. *day of battle*, PPs 139⁷.

feohte f. = [feoht](#)

feohtehorn (y¹) m. *battle-horn*, PPs 74⁹.

feohtend m. *fighter*, OEG 3805.

feohtere m. *fighter*, ES 39³²⁸.

feohtgegyrela m. *implement of war, missile, 'falarica'*, WW 399³⁰.

feohtlāc n. *fighting*, LL. ['fightlac']

feohtling (y¹) m. *fighter*, GD 110¹³; [MP 1·610].

+**fēohtsumnes** f. *joyfulness*, NC 292. [+fēon]

feohtwīte (i¹, y¹, y²) n. *penalty for fighting*, LL.

feohwīte n. *fine for coining false money*, LL 319 col. 2.

fēol pret. 3 sg. of [feallan](#).

fēol (ē, ī) f. 'file,' Rd; ÆL.

feola = [fela](#)

fēolaga m. *partner, 'fellow'*, Chr 1016D. [ON. fēlage]

±**fēolan**³ (ē) *to cleave, be joined to, adhere: enter, penetrate, pass into, through or over, betake oneself to*, CHR: *undergo: persevere in*. [Goth. *filhan*]

fēold pret. 3 sg. of **fealdan**.

feolde = **folde**

fēoldon pret. pl. of **fealdan**.

fēolheard *hard as a file? hard enough to resist the file?* MA 108 (or ?= *felaheard).

fēolian *to file*, ÆL 32²⁰³.

fēoll pret. 3 sg., **fēollon** pret. pl. of **feallan**.

feolu = **fela**

feolu-fer, -ferð, -for = **felofer**

feon = **fenn**

fēon I. (±, usu. +) sv⁵ w. in or g. *to be glad, rejoice, exult*, CP.

II. = **fēogan**

fēond (ie, y) m. ds. fiend, **fēonde**, nap. fiend, **fēond**, *adversary, foe, enemy*, A, B, Mt; AO, CP [f. = *female enemy*]: 'fiend,' devil, Gu; CP: *the Devil, Lcd, Hy*. [pres. ptc. of **fēogan**]

fēondæ̃t m. *eating things sacrificed to idols*, PPs 105²⁴.

fēondgrāp f. *grip of a foe*, B 636.

fēondgyld n. *idolatry, idol*, GD, PPs: *demoniacal possession?* MtL 4²⁴.

fēondlic *hateful, hostile, fiendish*, WW; Æ. adv. -lice, Jul. ['fiendly']

fēondrāden f. *enmity*, Æ.

fēondræs m. *hostile attack*, GEN 900.

fēondsceaða † m. *enemy, robber*.

fēondscipe m. *hostility, enmity, hatred*, AO, CP.

fēondsēoc *possessed with a devil, demoniac*, BH 184⁵.

fēondulf m. *public enemy, criminal, malefactor*. [**fēond**, **wulf**]

fēong = **fēoung**

feonn = **fenn**

feor = **feorr**

feor- = feorran-

fēor = **feorh**, **fēower**

fēora gp. of **feorh**.

+**fēora** = +**fēra**

feorbūend *dwelling far off*, B 254.

feorcumen = **feorrancumen**

feorcund = **feorrancund**

feorcýðð f. *distant land*, B 1838.

feord = **fierd**

feord- = fierd-, fyrd-

fēores gs. of **feorh**.

feorg == **feorh**

feorh (e) mn. gs. **fēores**; nap. **feorh** *life, principle of life, soul, spirit*, AO, CP. *tō wīdan fēore for eternity, for ever*. f. *gesellan, āgiefan to die: living being, person*.

feorhād̃l f. *fatal disease*, Æ.

feorhbana m. *man-slayer*.

feorhbealu † n. *deadly evil, violent death*.

feorhbenn f. *deadly wound*, B 2740.

feorhberend † m. *living being*.

feorhbold n. *body*, Rood 73.

feorhbona = **feorhbana**

feorhbora m. *life-bearer*, Rd 92².

feorhcwalu † (e) f. *slaughter, death*.

feorhcwealm † m. *slaughter, death*.

feorhcynn † n. *race of mortals*.

feorhdagas mp. *days of life*, GEN 2358.

feorhdolg n. *deadly wound*, CR 1455.

feorhēacen *living*, GEN 204.

feorhfægen *fain of life, glad to preserve one's life*, ÆL 23³⁰⁹.

feorhgebeorh n. *refuge*, Ex 369.

feorhgedāl † n. *death*.

feorhgener n. *preservation of life*, LL 204[7,3].

feorhgeniðla † m. *mortal foe*.
feorhgief † m. *giver of life*.
feorhgiefu f. *gift of life*, RIM 6?
feorh-gōme? f. *means of subsistence?* -gōma? m. *jaw?* CR 1547.
feorhhord † n. *breast, soul, spirit*.
feorhhūs n. *soul-house, body*, MA 297.
feorhhyrde m. *life's guardian, protector*.
feorhlāst m. *step taken to preserve life, flight*, B 846.
feorhlēan n. *revenge for bloodshed? gift of life?* Ex 150.
feorhlegu † f. *life*.
feorhlic (fera-, ferh-) *vital*, HGL 453.
feorhlif n. *life*, PPs 142².
feorhloca m. *breast*, GU 625.
feorhlyre m. *loss of life*, LL 466[3].
feorhneru f. *preservation of life, refuge, salvation: nourishment of life, food*.
feorhræd m. *salvation*, AN 1656.
feorhscyldig *guilty of death*, LL.
feorhsēoc *mortally wounded*, B 820.
feorhsweng m. *fatal blow*, B 2489.
feorhðearf f. *urgent need*, PPs 69¹.
feorhwund f. *deadly wound*, B 2385.
feorlen = [fyr](#)[len](#)
feorlic *far off, alien, strange*, KL 100⁹⁷.
feorlond n. *distant land*, PA 10.
feorm (a, æ, o, y) f. *food, provision, sustenance: entertainment, meal, feast, supper*, Æ, AO, CP: *goods, possessions: stores: rent in kind*, EC: *profit, benefit*, CP: *tilling*, LL 454, 8 (y).
feorma = [forma](#)
feormehām m. *farm*, CHR 1087.
feormend m. *entertainer: cleanser, polisher, furbisher*.
feormendlēas *wanting a burnisher*, B 2761.
feormere m. *purveyor*, KC 4·278²¹.
feormfultum m. *help in food*, LL 356[69,1].
±feormian *to entertain, receive as guest: cherish, support, sustain, feed: consume: benefit, profit: scour, cleanse, furbish: (+) harbour (stolen goods)*, LL 108[4,6].
feormung f. *harbouring*, LL: *furbishing, cleansing*, LL.
feornes f. *distance*, BH 72¹⁰.
feorr I. comp. fi(e)rra, fyrra; sup. fierresta 'far,' *remote, distant*, BH, Chr, RB; CP.
II. adv. comp. fierr, firr, fyr(r); sup. fi(e)rrest, fyrrest 'far,' *far away, distant, remote*, CP: *far back (in time): further, besides, moreover*.
feorran I. adv. *from afar, from a remote time or place*, B, El, Gen: *far off, at a distance*, Bo; Æ, CP. ['ferren']
II. (æ, y) *to remove, avert, turn aside, withdraw, B: proscribe*. ['far']
feorrancumen *come from afar, strange*.
feorrancund, feorrcund *come from afar, foreign born*.
feorrane, feorren(e) = [feorran I.](#)
feorrfaran⁶ 'vexari,' LkL 7⁶ (i¹).
feorrian *to keep apart*, Æ: (+) *depart*, NG (ea).
feorrung f. *removal, departure*, GD 49¹⁶.
feorsian *to go beyond: put far from, expel: depart, remove, separate*.
feorsn = [fiersn](#)
feorstuð nf. *support*, WW.
feorting f. 'pedatio,' WW 162⁴².
feorð = [ferhð](#)
fēorða (ēa, N) 'fourth,' Lk; AO, CP. fēorðe *healf three and a half*.
feorðe *fourthly*, LL 158[15].
fēorð-ling, -ung m. *fourth part: 'farthing,' MkL, LkL; Æ.* ['ferling']
fēorum dp. of [feorh](#).
feorweg m. *remote part*.
feorwit = [fyrwit](#)
fēos gs. of [feoh](#).

feostnode (CHR 963E) = fæstnode pret. 3 sg. of fæstnian.

feot- = fet-

fēoð pres. 3 sg. of fēogan.

fēoðer-, fēoðor- = fēower-

fēoung f. *hatred*, CP. [fēogan]

feow-, fēower- v. also fiðer-.

fēower, fēowere [indecl. before a sb. but when alone, usu. g. fēow(e)ra, d. fēowerum] 'four,' Cr; Æ, AO, CP: *four times*.

fēowerdōgor mn. and adj. *four days*.

fēower-ecge, -ecgede *four-cornered, square*, LCD.

fēowerfeald *fourfold*, Lk 19⁸.

fēowerfealdlice *quadruply*, BL.

fēowerfēte *four-footed*, AO; Æ. ['four-foot']

fēower-fōt, -fōtede *four-footed*.

fēowergild n. *fourfold compensation*, LL 228´.

fēowerhwēolod (fȳr-) *four-wheeled?* RHy 4¹⁹. (v. ES 38:15)

fēowerscȳte *four-cornered, square*, AO. [scēat]

fēowertēme (fēoður-) *four-teamed*, VHy.

fēower-tēoða, -tēogða, 'fourteenth,' BH, MH; AO.

fēowertiene (ē³, ȳ³) 'fourteen,' MtL; AO.

fēowertig 'forty,' MtL; AO.

fēowertigfeald *fortyfold*.

fēowertiglic *quadragesimal*, BH.

fēowertigoða 'fortieth,' Æ.

fēowertȳne = fēowertiene

fēowerða (Mt) = fēorða

fēowr- = fēower-, fēor-

fēowra v. fēower.

±**fēowung** f. *rejoicing, joy*, OEG 1118. [+fēon]

fēowur- = fēower-

fer = fær

fer- = fær-, fear-, fier-, feor-, for-, fyr-

fēr = (1) fær I.; (2) fēfer

fēr- = fær-, fȳr

±**fēra** m. *associate, comrade, fellow-disciple*, AO, CP: *wife: man, servant*, v. LL 2·427f.

fēran *to go, come, set out, march, travel, B; JnL (oe), CP: behave, act: (+) accomplish, attain, obtain: (+) fare, speed, undergo, suffer.* ['fere']

fērbedd n. *portable bed*.

fērblæd = færb læd

fercian *to convey, bring, Chr. support*, ÆL 23⁵⁹⁷: *stuff up (with lies)*, ÆL 23⁷¹³. ['ferk, firk']

fercung f. *sustenance, provision, food*, Æ (9¹⁷²).

ferdwyr (ferw-)? *a plant*, ANS 84·325 (or ?= feld-).

fēre *able to go, fit for (military) service*.

+**fēre I.** f. *company, community*.

II. *accessible*, PH 4. [faran]

ferle f. *rod*, GD. [L. ferula]

fērend m. *sailor: messenger*.

fered pres. 3 sg. of (1) faran, (2) ferian.

fēred pres. 3 sg. of fēran.

fergan = ferian

ferht I. *honest*, GL.

II. = ferhð

ferhtlic *just, honest*, [PPs 95¹⁰].

ferhð † (ferð) mn. *mind, intellect, soul, spirit: life. wīdan f. eternally, for ever*.

ferhðbana m. *murderer*, Ex 399.

ferhðcearig *of anxious mind*, GEN 2217.

ferhð-cleofa, -cofa † m. *breast*.

ferhðfrec *bold, brave*, B 1146.

ferhðfrīðende (rð) *sustaining life*, RD 39³.

ferhðgeniðla m. *mortal enemy*, B 2881.

ferhōgewit (rð) n. *understanding*, CR 1184.

ferhōglēaw † *wise, prudent*.

ferhōgrim (rð) † *savage*.

ferhōloca † m. *breast, body*.

ferhōlufu f. *heartfelt love*, AN 83 (y).

ferhōsefa † (i, y) m. *mind, thought*.

ferhōwērig † *soul-weary, sad*.

±**ferian** *to carry, convey, bring*, An, B, El; Æ: (with refl. a.) *betake oneself to, be versed in: depart, go*, Ma. ['ferry']

feriend m. *leader, bringer*, [SOL 80].

fēring I. † f. *journey, wandering*. [fēran]

II. f. '*insimulatio*,' GL. [fǣr]

+**fērlācan** (ē) *to associate, unite*, Æ.

+**fērlīc** *associated*. adv. -līce *sociably, together*; -līðlīce GD 313²⁴.

±**fērnes** f. *passage, transition, passing away*.

+**fērrāden** (usu. +) f. *companionship, fellowship*, Æ, AO, CP: *friendship: society, fraternity, congregation*, Æ.

fers nm. *verse: sentence*. [L.]

fersc '*fresh*' (*not salt*), AO: *not salted*, KC.

-**ferscan** v. [ā-f.](#)

fersceta m. *freshet*, A 20·382.

±**fērscipe** m. *fraternity, community, retinue: society, fellowship, companionship*, CP.

+**fērscipian** *to unite, accompany*, DR.

fersian *to versify*, ÆGR 218³.

ferð == [ferhð](#)

ferða m. *skin, hide?* A 30²⁵³.

ferðan = [furðum](#)

fēsan = [fýsan](#)

fēsian = [fýsian](#)

fest == [fæst](#)

fēst = [fýst](#)

fester- = [fōstor-](#)

festnung f. *munificence*, WW 440¹⁷.

fēstrian = [fōstrian](#)

fet pres. 3 sg. of [fetian](#).

fēt I. pres. 3 sg. of [fēdan](#).

II. ds. and nap. of [fōt](#).

+**fetan**⁴ *to fall*, MtR 13^{7,8}.

fetel m. *belt, Bo, Met*. ['fettle']

fetelhilt n. *belted or ringed sword-hilt*, B 1563.

fētels = [fǣtels](#)

fetelsian *to provide with a sheath?* BC 3·215². +*fetelsod ornamented?* (BT), *belted? ringed?*

feter == [fetur](#)

+**feterian** † *to fetter, bind*.

±**fetian** (æ) *to bring near, fetch*, B, Gen: *bring on, induce: marry*. [= [feccan](#)]

fetor (eo¹, e²) f. '*fetter, shackle*', Cp, MkL, Ps: *check, restraint*, Wa.

fetorwrasen f. *fetter, chain*, AN 1109.

+**fetran**, +*fetrian* = +[feterian](#)

fētt I. pres. 3 sg. of [fēdan](#).

II. = [fētt](#)

fettan = [fetian](#)

fette pret. 3 sg. of [fetian](#).

fēð = [fēhð](#) pres. 3 sg. of [fōn](#).

fēða m. *foot-soldier*, AO: *band of foot-soldiers, troop*, Æ: *warfare, battle?* JUL 389.

fēðan *to lead*, Æ: *go on foot?* Æ (9⁴⁴⁹).

fēðe n. *power of locomotion, walking, gait, pace*, Æ, AO.

fēðecempa † m. *foot-soldier*.

fēðegang m. *journey on foot*, GEN 2513.

fēðegeorn *anxious to go*, RD 32⁹.

fēðegest † m. *guest coming on foot, traveller*.

fēðehere m. *infantry*, AO.
fēðehwearf m. *band of footmen*, GU 162.
fēðelāst † m. *step, track, course*.
fēðelēas † *footless, crippled*.
fēðemenn mp. *infantry*, NG, WW.
fēðemund f. *fore-paw*, RD 16¹⁷.
feðer (æ) f. nap. feð(e)ra, feðre ‘*feather*,’ Lcd, Ph; pl. *wings*, Bo, Mt, OET; CP: *pen*, Lk; CP.
feðer- = fēower-, fiðer-
feðeran = [fiðerian](#)
feðerbāere *provided with feathers, winged*, GPH 390.
feðerbedd n. *feather-bed*, WW 124¹⁹.
feðerberend *provided with feathers, feathered*, WW 465²⁰.
feðercræft m. *embroidery*, WW 491³.
feðergearwe fp. *feathers of the arrow*, B 3119.
feðergeweorc n. *feather-embroidery*.
feðerhama m. *wings, plumage*, Cp, Gen. [‘*featherham*’]
fēðespēdig *speedy of foot*, CRA 53.
fēðewīg † m. *battle on foot, affray*.
feðm = [fæðm](#)
feðorbyrste *split into four*, LCD 148a (A 30·129).
feðra, feðre v. [feðer](#).
feðrian *to become fledged*, OEG 26²⁷.
+fēðrian *to load*, AS 1¹¹. [[fōðor](#)]
feðriht *feathered*, MtL p7¹⁷.
fēðu (WW 110²⁹) = [fēða](#)
fēðung f. *walking, motion*, Æ.
fex == [feax](#)
fiag- (N) = fēog-
fibulae (GL) = [fifele](#)
+fic n. *deceit*. [v. ‘*fickle*’]
fic m. *fig, fig-tree: (fig-disease), venereal ulcer, hemorrhoids*, LCD. [*L. ficus*]
ficādī f. *fig-disease* (v. [fic](#)).
ficæppel m. *fig*.
ficbēam m. *fig-tree*, Æ, CP.
-fician v. [be-f](#).
ficlēaf n. *fig-leaf*.
ficol ‘*fickle*,’ *cunning, tricky*, KGL; W.
fictreow n. *fig-tree*.
ficung f. *fraud, trickery*, LL 242[24]; 254[28,2].
ficwyrn m. *intestinal worm*, LCD 122a.
ficwyrft f. *fig-wort*, WW 134³².
fieftiene = [fiftiene](#)
fieht pres. 3 sg. of [feohtan](#).
±fiell (æ, e, ea, y) mn. *fall, destruction*, AO, CP: *death, slaughter. precipice: case, inflection*, ÆGR 91¹⁴ (y). [[feallan](#)]
fiell- v. [fyll](#).
fielt pres. 3 sg. of [fealdan](#).
fielð pres. 3 sg. of [feallan](#).
fiend = [fēond](#), also ds. of [fēond](#).
+fiend (ȳ) mp *foes, enemies*, Lk. [‘*i-feond*’]
fiendwīc n. *enemy’s camp*, LPs 77²⁸.
fier v. [feorr II](#).
fier- = fēower-
fierd (æ, e, eo, y) f. *national levy or army, Chr: military expedition, campaign*, Ma, PPs; AO: *camp*. [‘*ferd*’]
fierd- v. also fyrd-.
fierdian (y) *to go on an expedition, march*, CHR.
fierdlēas *without an army, undefended, unprotected*, CHR 894A.
fieren- = firen-
fierfête = [fēowerfête](#)

-fierme (eo) v. [or-f](#).

fierra, fierrest, fierresta v. [feorr II](#).

fiersn (e, eo, y) f. *heel*. [*Ger. ferse*]

fierst = [first](#)

fif usu. indecl. before sb.; but when alone, has na. fife, g. fifa, d. fifum 'five,' *A, Gen, Mt.*

fifalde f. *butterfly*, GL. [*Ger. falter*]

fifbēc fp. *Pentateuch*, WW 470⁸.

fife v. [fif](#).

fifecgede *having five angles*, ÆGR 289¹⁵.

fifel n. (*huge*) *sea-monster, giant*, WALD 2¹⁰.

fifelcynn n. *race of sea-monsters*, B 104.

fifeldōr n. *door of sea-monsters, river Eider*, WID 43.

fifele f. *buckle*, WW 403⁷. [*L. 'fibula'*]

fifelfota 'petilus,' A 8·449.

fifelstrēam m. *ocean, sea*, MET 26²⁶.

fifelwæg m. *ocean, sea*, EL 237.

fiffalde = [fifalde](#)

fiffeald 'five-fold,' Æ: *five each*, CM 840.

fiffēted *five-footed*, OEG 130.

fiffingre f. 'potentilla,' 'primula,' *cinquefoil, oxlip?* *Lcd.* ['fivefinger']

fifflēre *five-storied*, Æ. [[flōr](#)]

fifgēar n. *period of five years, lustrum*, WW 431¹⁶.

fif-hund, -hundred num. *five hundred*.

fiflæppede *having five lobes*, LCD 59b.

fif-lēaf n., -lēafe f. 'potentilla,' *cinquefoil, Lcd.* ['fiveleaf']

fifmægen n. *magic power*, SOL 136. [[fifel](#), [mægen](#)]

fifnihte *five days old*, ANS 129·22.

fifta 'fifth,' Æ, Mk; AO, CP.

fiftafæder v. [fæder](#).

fifte *fifthly*, LL 158[16].

fifteg = [fiftig](#)

fiftegða = [fiftēoða](#)

fiftēne = [fiftiene](#)

fifteogoða 'fiftieth,' Æ; CP.

fif-tēoða (ȳ¹). -tēða, -tegða 'fifteenth,' BH, *Lcd.*

fiftiene (ȳ¹, ē², ȳ²) (often w. g.) 'fifteen,' A, B, Gu; AO.

fiftienewintre (e²) *fifteen years old*, BL 213¹.

fiftig num. 'fifty,' Æ: sb. *a set of fifty*, Mk.

Fiftigdæg m. *Pentecost*, MkL p5¹⁰.

fiftigeða, fittigoða = [fifteogoða](#)

fiftigfeald 'fiftyfold,' *containing fifty*, Æ.

fiftȳne (Æ) = [fiftiene](#)

fifwintre *five years old*, ÆGR 287¹⁴.

figan¹ 'frigere,' Ep.

fihl n? *cloth, rag*, NG. [?= fliht]

fiht I. pres. 3 sg. of [feohtan](#).

II. = [feht](#)

fiht- = fyht-

fihtan = [fȳhtan](#)

+**fihð** pres. 3 sg. of +fēon.

fil (GL) = [fēol](#)

+**filan** = [+fȳlan](#)

+**filce** = [+fylce](#)

fild sb. *milking*, LCD 53b.

fildcumb m. *milk-pail*, LCD 122b.

filde *field-like, of the nature of a plain*, AO 74¹².

+**filde** n. *field, plain*, AO 12¹⁰. [[feld](#)]

filgð, filhð pres. 3 sg. of [fēolan](#).

fili- = fylg-

fillende ptc. *rubbing*, WW 407³⁶.

filiðe n. *hay*.

filiðlēag m. *meadow*, Ct.

fill == **fyll**

fille *thyme?* OEG 56³⁸. [= *cerfille?*]

fillen = **fellen**

filmen (y) n. '*film,*' *membrane, thin skin, Lcd; Æ: foreskin, Æ.*

filst- = **fylst-**

filð pres. 3 sg. of **feallan**.

fin f. *heap, pile*. v. OEG 2456.

fina m. *woodpecker*, WW 49².

finc m. '*finch,*' *Ep, WW.*

find = **fiend**

findan³ (but occl. wk. pret. funde) (±) *to find, meet with, B, Gen, Jul, Met: discover, obtain by search or study, Cr, MtL, Ps: provide: consider, devise, arrange, dispose, decide, AO, CP: show, inform. f. æt obtain from.*

findend m. *finder*, GPH 391.

±**findig** (ȳ) *capable*, ÆGR 69⁴.

finding f. *invention, initiative*, CM 1082.

finel = **finul**

finger m. '*finger,*' *Mt, VPs; Æ, CP.*

finger-æppla, -*appla* npl. *finger-shaped fruits, dates*, ÆL, OEG.

fingerdocca? m? *finger-muscle*, GL.

fingerlic *belonging to a finger or ring*, WW 291²⁶.

fingerlið n. *finger-joint*, NC 343.

fingermæl n. *finger's length*, NR 22⁸.

finig (y) = **fynig**

finiht *finny*.

finn m. '*fin,*' *Æ.*

finol == **finul**

finst = *findest* pres. 2 sg. of **findan**.

fint pres. 3 sg. of **findan**.

finta † m. *tail: consequence, result*.

finul (e¹, y¹, o²), *finugl* m., *finu(g)le* '*fennel,*' *Ep, WW.* [*L. foeniculum*]

finulsæd (o²) n. *fennel-seed*, LCD 157a.

fio == **fēo**

fir = **fȳr**

fīras † mp. *men, human beings*.

fird = **fierd**

fird- = **fierd-**, **fyrd-**

firen f. *transgression, sin, crime: outrage, violence: torment, suffering*.

firenbealu n. *transgression*, CR 1276.

firencræft m. *wickedness*, JUL 14.

firendæd † f. *wicked deed, crime*.

firenearfeðe n. *sinful woe*, GEN 709.

firenfremmende *sinful*, CR 1118.

firenful (y) *sinful, wicked*.

firengeorn *sinful*, CR 1606.

firenhicga (y¹, y²) m. *adulterer*, GPH 389.

firenhicge (fyrn-) f. *adulteress*, OEG.

firenhicgend (fyrn-) *adulterous*, OEG.

±**firenian** (y) *to sin: commit adultery; revile*.

firenlic (y) *wicked*. adv. -lice *vehemently, rashly*, WALD 1²⁰.

firenligerian *to commit fornication*, RSPs 105³⁹.

firenlust m. *lust, sinful desire, luxury, wantonness*, AO, CP.

firenlustful *wanton, luxurious*, A 12·502¹⁰.

firenlustgeorn *wanton*, W 253⁵.

firensynnig *sinful*, CR 1379.

firentācnian (y) *to commit misdeeds*, RHy 6²¹.

firenðearf (y) f. *dire distress*, B 14.

firenum *excessively, very, intensely: malignantly*. [dp. of **firen**]

fireweorc † n. *evil deed, sin*.

firewyrccende † *sinning, sinful*.

firewyrhta (y) † m. *evil-doer*.

firfoda = [fȳrfoda](#)

firgen *mountain, mountain-woodland*. [?only in compounds]

Entry supplied from first edition; note "only in compounds".

firgenbēam (y) m. *mountain tree*, B 1414. [*Goth.* fairguni]

firgenbeorg (fergenberig) *mountain*, RUNE-CASKET.

firgenbucca m. *ibex*, LCD.

firgendstrēam = [firgenstrēam](#)

firgen-gāt f. nap. -gæt *ibex*, GL.

firgenheafod n. *mountain-headland*.

firgenholt n. *mountain-wood*, B 1393.

firgenstrēam † m. *mountain-stream, woodland-stream*.

firgin- = firgen-

firht = [freht](#)

firhð == [ferhð](#)

firgendstrēam = [firgenstrēam](#)

firinggāt = [firgengāt](#)

firmedig = [frymdig](#)

firmedtan *to ask, beg*, AO 186⁶.

firn- = firen-, fyrrn-

firr, firra, firre, firrest v. [feorr](#).

first I. (e, ie, y) mn. *period, space of time, time, respite, truce, B, Chr, CP*. [*'frist'*]

II. (ie) f. *ceiling*, Ep. [*Ger.* first]

III. = [fyrst](#)

firsthrōf n. *ceiling*.

first-mearc, -gemearc f. *period of time, appointed time, interval, respite*.

firð- = fyrð-

firwet- = fyrwit-

fisc m. '*fish*,' VPs; Æ, AO, CP; Mdf.

fisc-að, -(n)oð m. *fishing*, AO. *fishpond: a catch of fish*. [v. NC 286]

fiscbrȳne m. *fish-brine*, WW 128³⁹.

fiscscynn n. *fish tribe*, Æ.

fiscdēah f. *fish-dye, purple*, OEG 5193.

fiscere m. '*fisher*,' *fisherman*, AO, Mt. *kingfisher (bird)*.

fiscfell (NG) = [fiscpōl](#)

fiscflōdu? m. *fish-flood, sea*, OET.

fischūs n. *place where fish is sold*, WW 184⁴⁰.

fiscian *to 'fish'*, Bo.

fiscmere m. *fishpond*, WW 484¹¹.

fiscnað = [fiscað](#)

fiscnett n. *fishing-net*.

fiscnoð, fiscoð = [fiscað](#)

fiscpōl m. *fishpond*, JnL, WW. [*'fishpool'*]

fiscōrūt m. *small fish*, MtL 15³⁴.

fiscwelle I. m. *fishpond*, A 13·321.

II. = [fiscwylle](#)

fiscwer m. *fish-weir, fish-trap*, LL 454[9].

fiscwylle *full of fish*, BH. [[weallan](#)]

fisting f. '*fesiculatio*,' WW.

fitelfōta *thin, slender*, WW 161²⁰.

fitersticca m. *tent-nail*, WW 187⁵ (?= *fīðersticca*).

fitt I. f? *struggle, contest, fight*, GEN 2072.

II. f. '*fit*,' *song, poem*, Bo; GL. [? connected with I. v. [SkED](#) under fit (2)]

fīðele f. *fiddle*.

fīðelere m. '*fiddler*,' WW 311²³.

fīðelestre f. *female fiddler*, WW 311²⁴.

fīðer- = fēower-, feðer-

fiðercian *to flutter*, GD 100¹⁹. [**fiðere**]
fiðerdæled *quadripartite, quartered*, OEG.
fiðere (y) n. nap. fið(e)ru, fiðera(s) *wing*, Æ, CP.
fiðerfeald ‘*quadriga*,’ EHy 4¹⁹.
fiðerflēdende (y¹) *flowing in four streams*, GPH 390.
fiðerflōwende *flowing in four streams*, OEG 48².
fiðerhama m. *wing-covering*, ÆL 34⁷⁴ (y¹).
 +**fiðerhamod** *covered with feathers*, ÆH 1·466²⁷.
fiðerhiwe ‘*quadriformis*,’ OEG 177.
 +**fiðerian**, fiðrian *to provide with feathers, or wings*.
fiðerlēas *without wings*, Wy 22.
fiðerrīce (y) n. *tetrarchy*, CHR 12c.
fiðerscēatas mp. *four quarters?* SOL 32.
fiðersleht m. *flapping of wings, joy?* OEG 4892.
fiðru v. **fiðere**.
fixa, fixas, fixum = *fisca, fiscas, fiscum*, gp., nap. and dp. of **fisc**.
fixen == **fyxen**
fixian, fixoð, fixnoð = **fiscian**, **fiscað**
flā f. *arrow*, AO. [‘*flō*’; = flān]
flacg *cataplasm, plaster*, WW 380²⁸.
flacor † *flying (of arrows)*. [cp. *Ger. flackern*]
flæ- = *flea-*, *fleo-*
flæ- = flā-, flēa-, flēo-, flīe-
flæc = **flæsc**
flære f. *earlap*, WW 157¹².
flæsc (ē) n. ‘*flesh*,’ Æ, Cp, Lk, VPs; CP: *body (as opposed to soul)*, B, Jn: *carnal nature*, Mt: *living creatures*, Lk, Ps.
flæscætt m. *animal food*, RB.
flæschana m. *murderer*, GD.
flæsccofa m. *body*, LPs 118¹²⁰.
flæscçyþing f. *meat-market*, WW 145²⁶.
flæscceht *fleshy*, LCD 83a.
flæscen *of flesh, like flesh*, GPH; Æ. [‘*fleshen*’]
flæscennes = **flæscnes**
flæscgebyrd f. *incarnation*, OEG 429.
flæschama (o²) † m. *body, carcase*.
 +**flæschamod** *incarnate*, Æ.
flæschord † n. *body*.
flæschūs n. ‘*flesh-house*,’ *place where meat is sold*, WW.
flæsclic ‘*fleshly*,’ *corporeal, carnal*, Æ, BH.
flæsclicnes f. *incarnate condition*, Æ. [‘*fleshliness*’]
flæscmangere m. *butcher*, WW. [‘*flesh-monger*’]
flæscmaðu f. *maggot*, WW 122¹³.
flæsc-mete m. nap. -mettas *flesh, animal food*, LL; Æ, CP. [‘*fleshmeat*’]
 ±**flæscnes** f. *incarnation*, CHR.
 +**flæscod** *incarnate*, Æ.
flæscsand *portion of meat*, NC 287.
flæscstræt f. *meat-market*, Æ.
flæscstāwere m. *torturer of the flesh, executioner*, WW 189¹⁹.
flæscstōð m. *one of the teeth*, WW 415²⁴.
flæscðēnung f. *use as food*, NC 287.
flæscwellere m. *executioner, hangman*, WW 382²⁹. [**flæsc**, **cwellere**]
flæscwyrm m. *maggot*, Lcd. [‘*fleshworm*’]
flæslīc = **flæsclic**
flæðecomb m. *weaver’s comb*, WW.
flæx (MtR) = **fleax**
flagen pp. of **flēan**.
flāh I. n. *wickedness, treachery*, RIM 47.
 II. † adj. *wily, deceitful, hostile*.
flān mf. *barb, arrow, javelin, dart*, B, Ma, Æ; AO, CP. [‘*flane*’]

flānboga † m. *bow*.
flanc m. *flank*, OEG 50³⁵.
flāngeweorc † n. *shooting-gear, arrows*.
flānhred? *arrow-swift? arrow-equipped? (of death)*, RIM 72.
flāniht *relating to darts*, WW 425³⁴.
flānðracu † f. *onset, attack*.
flasce (x) f. '*flask, bottle*'.
flāt pres. 3 sg. of **flitan**.
flaxe (GD, WW) = **flasce**
flaxfōte *web-footed*. [= **flox-**]
flēa I. mf. '*flea*,' Ep, Lcd.
 II. = **flēah** n.
flēag pret. 3 sg. of **flēogan**.
flēah I. n. *albugo, a white spot in the eye*, CP.
 II. m. = **flēa I.**
 III. pret. 3 sg. of **flēogan**.
 IV. pret. 3 sg. of **flēon**.
flēam m. *flight*, AO, Æ. on f. *gebrengan to put to flight*. on f. *weorðan to flee*.
flēamdōm m. *flight*, NC 287.
flēamlāst m. *apostacy*, WW 500³.
flēan⁶ *to 'flay,' Cp*.
±fleard n. *nonsense, folly, deception, fraud, superstition, LL*; OEG. ['*flerd'*]
fleardere m. *trifler*, NC 287.
fleardian *to be foolish, err, go astray: grow luxuriantly*.
flēat I. pret. 3 sg. of **flēotan**.
 II. = **flēot**
flēawyrft f. *fleabane*, WW. ['*fleawort'*]
fleax (æ, e) n. '*flax, linen*,' CP; Æ (e).
fleax- = flex-
flecta = **fleohta**
fled = **flett**
-flēdan v. **ofer-f.**
flēde adj. *in flood, full, overflowing*, AO. [**flōd**]
flēding f. *flowing*, Æ.
flēg- = flēog-
flēge *little ship*, JnL 6²² (oe).
flehta = **fleohta**
flēm- = flēm-
flene = **flyne**
flēo = **flēa**
±flēogan² (intr., cp. flēon) *to 'fly,' B, El, Jud, Jul*; Æ, CP: *flee, take to flight*, Ma. [*Ger. fliegen*]
flēoge (ē, y) f. *any winged insect, 'fly,' Æ*; CP. [*Ger. fliege*]
flēogenda m. *bird*, CPs.
flēogende *flying, winged*, ÆGR 44⁹.
flēogendlic *flying, winged*, ÆGR 55².
flēogryft n. *fly-curtain*, WW 373²¹.
flēohcynn m. *a kind of flies*, PPs 104²⁷.
flēohnet n. '*fly-net, curtain*,' Jud.
fleohta (flecta) m. *hurdle*.
±flēon² *to fly from, 'flee,' avoid, escape*, G, Met, VPs; AO, CP: *put to flight*, Æ: *fly* (intr.), Æ.
flēos (VPs) = **flies**
fleos- = fles-
flēot (ēa) m. flēota f. *water, sea, estuary, river*, AO: *raft, ship*, Hy. ['*fleet'*]
flēotan² *to float, drift, flow, swim, sail*, Æ, CP: (tr.) *skim*, LCD. ['*fleet'*]
flēote (or ? flēota) = **flēot**
flēotende *floating*, Gen 1447. ['*fleeting'*]
flēotig *fleet, swift*, RD 52⁴.
flēotwyrft f. *seaweed*, LCD 101a.
fleoðe (ea) f. *water-lily*, LCD.
flēow pret. 3 sg. of **flōwan**.

flēowð = flēwð pres. 3 sg. of **flōwan**.

-flēre v. **ðri-**, **fif-f**.

flēring f. *story (of a building)*, **Æ**. [**flōr**]

flēs = **flīes**

flēsc == **flāesc**

fleswian (eo) *to whisper? pull a wry face?* BH 122¹⁷ (JAW 30). [or ? flēswian *dissemble*, ES 44·470]

flet == **flett**

flēt, flēte = **fliete**

fletræst f. *couch*, B 1241.

fletsittend † m. *sitter in hall, courtier, guest*.

flett n. *floor, ground, B: dwelling, hall, mansion*. [*'flet'*]

flettgefeoh n. *fighting in a house*, LL 18[39].

flettgesteald † n. *household goods*.

flettpæð m. *floor of a house*, GEN 2729.

fletwerod n. *hall-troop, body-guard*, B 476.

fleðecamb = **flæðecomb**

flēwsa m. *flowing, flux, issue (bodily disorder)*, LCD. [**flōwan**]

flēwð pres. 3 sg. of **flōwan**.

flex = **fleax**

flexæcer m. *flax land*, KC 5·389¹⁶.

flexgescot n. *contribution of flax*.

flexline f. *flax-winder, ree? flax line? thread?* LL 455[15].

+**flīan**, +flȳn *to drive out*. [**flēon**]

flicce n. *'flich' of bacon, ham, CD, Gl, WW*.

flicorian, flicerian *to move the wings, flutter*, **Æ**. [*'flicker'*]

flīe = **flēah I**.

flīehð pres. 3 sg. of **flēon**.

flīema (ē, ī, ŷ) m. *fugitive, exile, outlaw*, AO. Godes f. *excommunicate person*, LL 352[66]. [**flēam**]

±**flīeman** (æ, ē, ŷ) *to put to flight, drive away, banish*, Gen; CP. [*'fleme'*; flēam]

flīeman-feorm, -feorming f. *offence of, or penalty for, sheltering fugitives from justice*, LL 102[30]; 2·302.

+**flīeme** (ē) adj. *fugitive*, DR 147⁸.

flīeming (flȳmig) sb. *fugitive*, OEG 2965.

flīes (ē, ēo, ī, ŷ) n. *'fleece,' wool, fur, seal skin*, LL, Ps (ēo).

flīet (WW 489³) = **flēot**

flīetan = **flītan**

flīete (ē, ŷ) f. *cream, curds: punt*. [**flēotan**]

flīg = **flēah I**.

flīg- = flēog-, flȳg-

fligel m? n? *'flail'*, A 9·264.

flīht I. m. *patch*, MkLR 2²¹ (y). [**flēohtan**]

Cross-reference unidentified.

II. = **flyht**

flīhteclāð m. *patch*, WW 206¹³.

flīhð pres. 3 sg. of **flēon**.

flīma = **flīema**

flint m. *'flint,' rock*, **Æ**, Ep, WW.

flinten of *flint*, W 252¹.

flintgræg *gray like flint*, RD 4¹⁹.

flīo = **flēah I**.

flīs = **flīes**

±**flit** (usu. +) n. *strife*, Ps: *dispute, contention: 'scandalum'*; tō +flītes *emulously*. [*'flite'*]

±**flītan**¹ *to strive, quarrel, dispute, contend*, B, BH; **Æ**, CP.

flitcræft m. *dialectics, logic*, OEG.

flitcræftlic *logical*.

flitend m. *contentious person*.

flitere m. *disputer, chider, quarreler, schismatic*, Ep. [*'fliter'*]

±**flit-ful** (OEG), -fullic *contentious*.

+**flitfulnes** f. *litigiousness*, A 11·102⁸⁴.

±**flitgeorn** m. *contentious person*.

+**flitgeorn** *contentious*, RB 130²⁰.

+**flitlice** *emulously*, BH 406¹⁷.

±**flitmælum** *contentiously, emulously*.

-**flitme**? v. [un-f.](#)

fliusum (OET) = flēosum dp. of [flēos](#).

flōc n. *flounder?* WW.

flōcan⁷ *to clap, applaud*, RD 21³⁴.

flocc m. 'flock,' *company, troop*, *Æ, Chr.*

flocmælum *in troops, AO*. ['flockmeal']

flocgian *to shine forth*, GPH 399.

flocrād f. *invading band, troop*, CHR.

flocslite m. *sedition*, WW 116²⁶; A 8·451.

flōd mn. *mass of water, 'flood,' wave*, *Æ, Gen, Mt, VPs*; AO, CP: *flow (of tide as opposed to ebb), tide, flux, current, stream, Chr*; AO: *the flood, deluge, B, Lk*; *Æ*.

flōdblāc *pale as water? pale through fear of drowning*, Ex 497.

flōde f. *channel, gutter*, GL: *flood?* (Earle), EC 120³¹.

flōdegsa m. *flood terror*, Ex 446.

flōden *of a river*, WW 240.

flōdhamm m. *piece of land surrounded by water?* KC 1·289¹⁶.

flōdlic *of or belonging to a stream*, *ÆGR* 54⁹.

flōdweard † f. *sea-wall*.

flōdweg † m. *watery way, sea*.

flōdwudu m. *ship*, CR 854.

flōdwylm † m. *flowing stream, raging billows*. [[weallan](#)]

flōdȳð f. *wave of the sea*, B 542.

flogen I. pp. of [flēon](#).

II. pp. of [flēogan](#).

floggettan *to fly, flutter*, Sc; GD 100¹⁹.

Entry before author's corrections: floggettan <i>to fluctuate</i> . [flēogan]

flogoða m. *liquor*, GPH 402.

flōh f. *chip*, WW 416⁴.

flohtenfōte *web-footed*, LCD 33b.

flōr fm. ds. flōra, flōre 'floor,' *pavement, ground, B, Lk*; *Æ: bottom (of a lake, etc.)*, *Sat*.

flōrisc *flowery*, CM 44.

flōrstān m. *paving-stone, tessella*.

flot n. *deep water, sea*. on flot(e) *afloat*. ['float']

flota m. (*float*er), *boat, ship, vessel: fleet sailor: (†) pirate*. ['float']

+**flota** m. *float*er (*whale*), WHALE 7.

floten pp. of [flēotan](#).

floterian *to flutter, fly*, *Æ: float, be flooded, overflow*, *Æ*.

flothere m. *piratical fleet*, B 2915.

flotian *to 'float,' Chr*. [[flēotan](#)]

flotlic *nautical, naval*, WW 205²⁷.

flotmann m. *sailor, pirate*, *Æ*.

flotorian = [floterian](#)

flotscip n. *ship, bark*, WW.

flotsmeru n. *floating grease, fat*, LL 453[4].

flotweg m. *ocean*, HU 41.

flōwan⁷ *to 'flow,' stream, issue, Ps, Sol, VPs*; AO, CP: *become liquid, melt, VPs: abound: (+) overflow*, AO.

flōwednes, flōwnes f. *flow, flux, overflow, torrent*, CP.

flōwende 'flowing,' *Ma* 65.

flōwendlic *flowing*, LPs 147¹⁸.

flōwing f. 'flowing,' *MtL*.

flugl- (OET 26) = fugl-

flugol *fleet, swift: fleeting*.

flugon I. pret. pl. of [flēogan](#).

II. pret. pl. of **flēon**.
 III. = fulgon pret. pl. of **fēolan**.
fluton pret. pl. of **flēotan**.
flycerian = **flicerian**
flycge *fledged*, OEG.
flycticlāð (GL) = **flihteclāð**
flyge (i) m. *flight*.
flȳge = **flēoge**
flygepīl n. *flying dart*, MOD 27.
flygerēow *wild in flight*, GU 321.
flygul = **flugol**
flȳhst pres. 2 sg. of **flēon**.
flyht m. I. *flying, 'flight,'* Æ (i), OET. on flyhte *on the wing*.
 II. = **fliht**
flyhthwæt † *swift of flight*.
flȳhð pres. 3 sg. of **flēon**.
flȳm- = **flīem-**
+flȳn = **+flīan**
flyne (e) f. *batter*, LCD.
flȳs (Æ) = **flīes**
flyt = **flit**
flȳt- = **flit-**
flȳt pres. 3 sg. of **flēotan**.
flȳte I. m? *'pontonium,' boat*, WW. [cp. **flēot**]
 II. f. = **flīete**
flȳtme f. *fleam (blood-letting instrument)*. [*L. phlebotomum*]
flyð = **flyht**
±fnæd n. nap. *fnadu fringe, border, hem*, Æ.
fnæran, *fnærettan to breathe heavily, snort, fume*. v. NC 356.
fnæs I. n. dp. *fnasum fringe*, WW 425²⁷.
 II. pret. 3 sg. of **fnesan**.
fnæst m. *blowing, blast, breath*, Lcd. [*'fnast'*]
fnæstian *to breathe hard*, Lcd. [v. *'fnast'*]
fnēosan *to breathe hard, sneeze*.
fnēosung f. *sneezing*, WW. [v. *'fnese'*]
±fnēsan⁵ *to sneeze: pant, gasp*.
fnora m. *sneezing*, Æ, GL.
fō pres. 1 sg. of **fōn**.
foca m. *cake (baked on the hearth)*, ÆL 18¹⁶⁴.
fōda m. *'food,' sustenance, nourishment*, Æ, CD: *fuel*, Sc.
fodder = **fōdor**
foddor, *foddur* = **fōdor**
fōdor n. *'fodder' (for cattle), food (for man)*, Æ, LL: *case, sheath*, GL.
fōdorbyrta (fodder-) m. *distributor of food, herdsman*, WW 111³⁹.
fōdorgifu (foddur-) *food*, PPs.
fōdorhec (fodder-) *rack for food or fodder*, LL 455[17].
fōdornoð m. *sustenance*.
fōdorðegu † f. *partaking of food, feeding, repast, food*.
fōdorwela (foddur-) m. *wealth of food, provisions*, RD 33¹⁰.
fōdrað m. *provisions*, AO.
foe- (N) = **fe-**, **fē-**
+fōg n. *joining, joint*.
+fōgstān (fōh) m. *keystone*, CP 253¹⁹.
fōh imperat. of **fōn**.
foht = **feoht**
fohten pp. of **feohtan**.
fol (wk. adj.) = **full**
+fol adj. *with foal*.
fol- = **ful-**
foła m. *'foal,' colt*, Bl, Mk; Æ.

folc n. *folk, people, nation, tribe*, Æ, B; AO, CP: *a collection or class of persons, laity, Bl, Bo: troop, army*.

folcāgende † *ruling*.

folcbealo n. *great tribulation*, MEN 125.

folcbearn † n. *man*.

folccū (folcū) f. *people's cow*, PPs 67²⁷.

folccūð *noted: public*, BH.

folccwēn f. *queen of a nation*, B 641.

folccwide n. *popular saying*, NC 287.

folccyning † m. *king of a nation*.

folcdryht † f. *multitude of people*.

folcefiren † f. *public crime*.

folcegetrum = **folcgetrum**

folcegsa m. *general terror*, PPs 88³³.

folcfrēa m. *lord of the people*, GEN 1852.

folcfrig *having full rights of citizenship*, LL 13[8]; 344[45].

folcgedrēfnes f. *tribulation*, NC 287.

folcgefoht n. *pitched battle*, AO.

folcgemōt n. *meeting of the people of a town or district*, LL. ['*folk moot*']

folcgerēfa m. *public officer*, WW.

folcgeriht = **folcriht**

folcgesetnes f. *statute*.

folcgesīð † m. *prince, noble*.

folcgestealla † m. *companion in war*.

folcgestrēon n. *public treasure*, GEN 1981.

folcgetæl n. *number of fighting men*, Ex 229.

folcgetrum † n. *army, host*.

folcgeðrang n. *crowd*, AO 134²⁶.

folcgewinn n. *fighting, war*, MET 1¹⁰.

folcisc *of the people, popular, secular, common*.

folclæsung = **folclēasung**

folclagu f. *law of the people, public law*.

folcland n. *land held by freemen according to tribal rules of family inheritance*, v. LL 2·403.

folclār f. *homily*, Gd.

folclēasung f. *slander*, LL.

folclīc *public, common, popular, plebeian*, worldly, secular, GD 209¹³.

folcmægen † n. *public force, army*.

folcmægð † f. *tribe, nation*.

folcmælum = **flocmælum**

folcmære *celebrated*, GEN 1801.

folcmōt = **folcgemōt**

folcnēd f. *people's need*, PPs 77¹⁶.

folcræd † m. *public benefit*.

folcræden f. *decree of the people*, CRA 42.

folcriht I. n. *right of the people, common law*, LL. ['*folkright*']

II. adj. *according to common law*.

folcsæl n. *house*, RD 2⁵.

folcscearu † f. *people, nation, province: people's land*, B 73 (Earle).

folcsceaða m. *villain*, AN 1595.

folcscipe m. *nation, people*, RD 33¹⁰.

folcslite n. *sedition*, WW 111²⁶.

folcstede † m. *dwelling-place: battlefield*.

folcstōw f. *country place*, BH 160¹⁶.

folcswēot m? *troop, multitude*, Ex 577.

folctalu f. *genealogy*.

folctoga † m. *chieftain, commander*.

folctruma m. *host*, LPs.

folcū = **folccū**

folcweleg *populous*, WW 476¹⁶.

folcwer † m. *man*.

folcwig m. *warrior*, RD 15²³.

folcwita m. *public councillor, senator*, CRA 77.

folcwōh n. *deception of the public*, ÆL 23⁶⁹¹.

foldærn † n. *earth-house, grave*.

foldāgend m. *earth-possessor, earth-dweller*, PH 5. (MS. folcāgend)

foldbold n. *house, castle*, B 773.

foldbüend m. *earth-dweller, man, inhabitant of a country*, CP.

folde (eo) f. *earth, ground, soil, terra firma*, B, Jud: *land, country, region: world*.

foldgræf † n. *earth-grave*.

foldgræg *grey as the earth?* GNC 31.

foldhrērende *walking on the earth*, PA 5.

foldræst f. *rest in the earth*, CR 1029.

foldwæstm m. *fruits of the earth*, PH 654.

foldweg † m. *way, path, road: earth*.

foldwela m. *earthly riches*, RIM 68.

foldwong † m. *plain, earth*.

folen, folgen pp. of **fēolan**.

folgað (AO) = **folgoð**

folgere m. 'follower,' *attendant, disciple*, Æ, CP: *successor*, AO 150²⁷: *freeman who is not a householder*.

±**folgian** (often w. d.) *to 'follow,' Jn, Lk: accompany, Ps: follow after, B: (+) attain*, CP 383²⁷: *obey, serve, observe, El. (v. also fylgan)*.

folgoð m. *body of retainers, following, retinue: pursuit, employment, service, dignity, office, rule*, Æ, AO, CP: *jurisdiction, district: condition of life, destiny*.

folm †, folme f. *palm, hand*. [**fēlan**]

fon = **fann**

fōn⁷ (±) *to take, grasp, seize, catch*, B, BH, Gen; CP, Æ: *capture, make prisoner, Chr: receive, accept, assume, undertake*, B, Sol; CP: *meet with, encounter*. f. on *take up, begin, resume*, Æ: *take to*, Æ, Bo. f. *tō rice ascend the throne*, Æ, AO. f. *tōgædre join together, join issue, engage in battle*. him *tōgēanes feng clutched at him*, B. him on *fultum feng helped them*, JUD 300. *hlyst +f. listen*. ['fang,' 'i-fang']

fond = fand pret. 3 sg. of **findan**.

fong- = fang-

fonn = **fann**

font == **fant**

fonu = **fanu**

for I. prep. (with d., inst. and a.) (local) *before, in the sight of, in or into the presence of*, B, Gen: *as far as*, IM 119¹³: (temporal) *during, before: (causal) 'for,' on account of, for the sake of, through, because of, owing to, from, by reason of*, Æ, B, Gen, Met. *for worulde as regards this world*, Æ. *for Dryhtne by God: in order to: in place of, instead of, equivalent to, at the price of*, Æ, Gu, Mt: *in preference to, Rood: in spite of*, Chr.

II. conj. *for, because*. *for hwȳ, for hwām, for hwon wherefore? for ðām, for ðon, for ðȳ therefore, because, since*. *for ðām ðe (ðȳ), for ðȳ ðe because*. *for ðȳ ðæt, for ðām ðæt in order that*.

III. adv. *too, very*, Æ. *for ān only*.

for- I. denotes loss or destruction (as in *fordōn, forgiefan*), or is intensitive or pejorative, as in *forbærnan, forrotian*. It is not connected with the preposition 'for.' Its original form was *fer-* [cp. *Ger. ver-*].

II. *occly = fore-*

fōr I. f. *going, course, journey, expedition*, BH; AO: *way, manner of life*. [**faran**]

II. m. *pig, hog*, OEG.

III. pret. 3 sg. of **faran**.

fora (N) = **foran**

fora- = fore-

forad = **forod**

foran I. prep. (w. d.) *before, opposite*.

II. adv. *before, in front, forward*, Rd; Æ, AO, CP: *to the front*, Da. *foran ongean opposite*. ['forne']

foranbodig n. *thorax, chest*, WW 158⁴¹.

forandæg *early part of the day?* Æ (NC), *first day?* (BT).

forane = **foran** II.

foranhēafod n. *forehead*, Æ.

foranniht f. *early part of the night, dusk, evening*, Æ.

forantō prep. (w. d.) *before*.

forāð = **foreāð**

forbærnan *to cause to burn, burn up, consume by fire, be consumed, Æ, Chr; AO. ['forburn']*

forbærnednes f. *burning up, LCD.*

forbearan = **forberan**

forbearnan = **forbærnan**

förbed n. *portable bed, litter, ZDA 31.*

forbēgan = **forbīgan**

forbelgan³ *to be enraged, BL.*

forbēn f. *prayer, DHy 138¹³.*

forbēodan² *to 'forbid,' prohibit, Chr, G; Æ: restrain, Ps: refuse, Lk: repeal, annul, LL 42[49].*

forbēodendlic *dehortative, dissuasive, ÆGR 225¹¹.*

forbeornan³ (e, y) *to burn, be consumed by fire, AO.*

forberan I. (sv⁴) *to 'forbear,' abstain from, refrain, CP: suffer, endure, tolerate, humour, CP, B, BH: restrain.*

II. = **foreberan**

forbernan = **forbeornan**

forberstan³ *to break, burst asunder, vanish, fail, LL: let go by default, EC 201'. ['forburst']*

forbētan = **forebētan**

forbīgan (ē, y) *to bend down, bow down, depreciate, abase, humiliate, degrade.*

forbīgels m. *arch, arched roof, WW 126³.*

forbindan³ *to bind (up), muzzle, CP 105⁷. ['forbind']*

forbisen = **forebysen**

forbītan¹ *to bite through, HL 18³⁹¹.*

forblāwan⁷ *to blow, AO: blow out, inflate, Lcd. ['forblow']*

forblindian *to blind, MkR 6⁵².*

förbōc f. *itinerary, OEG 2023.*

forbod n. *prohibition, LL; CP. ['forbode']*

forboda = **foreboda**

forbrečan⁵ (æ²) *to break in pieces, bruise, violate, crush, destroy, Jn; AO, CP. forbrocen broken down, decrepit. ['forbreak']*

for-brēdan³, -bregdan *to tear in pieces: draw over, cover: change, transform, Bo. ['forbraid']*

for-britan, -brittan = **forbryttan**

forbryt-ednes (ESP), -ennes (V²Ps) f. *contrition.*

forbryttian = **forbryttan**

forbryttan *to break in pieces, crush, bruise.*

forbūgan² *to bend from, refrain from, avoid, decline, Æ, Ma; CP: flee from, escape, CP: hold down. ['forbow']*

forbȳgan = **forbīgan**

forbyrd f. *abstention, AO 30²⁵.*

forbyrdian *to wait for, EPs 32²⁰.*

forbyrdig *forbearing, NC 287.*

forbyrnan (Æ) = **forbeornan**

force f. *'fork,' Æ, WW.*

forcēap *forestalling (in trade), LL 234[2,10]. [= *forecēap]*

forceorfan³ *to carve out, cut down, cut off, cut through, divide, Æ, Chr; AO, CP. ['forcarve']*

forcēwan² *to bite off, Bo 36²³.*

for-cierran (CP) -cerran *to turn aside, prevent, avert, avoid, CP: turn oneself away, escape.*

forcierrednes (y²) f. *perversity, GD 119¹⁵: turning aside, BPs 125¹.*

forcierring (e, y) f. *turning aside, CVPs 125¹.*

forcinnan *to deny, disown? SOL 107.*

forcippian (y) *to cut off, RHy 2¹². [cp. Eng. chip]*

forclæman *to stop up, GL.*

forclas mp. *prongs? NC 287.*

forclingan³ *to wither, shrink up, Cp. ['forcling']*

forclyccan *to stop, close (ears), RPs 57⁵.*

forclȳsan *to close up, LCD 3·92²².*

forcnīdan = **forgnīdan**

forcuman⁴ *to come before, prevent, surprise: harass, wear out, destroy: overcome, conquer, obtain: surpass.*

109b

forcunnian *to tempt: understand.*

for-cūð (Æ) *bad, wicked, infamous, foul, despicable, Æ, Bo; AO, CP. adv. -cūðe. ['forcouth']*

forcūðlic = **forcūð**

forcūðlice = **forcūðe**

forcweðan⁵ *to speak ill of, abuse, revile, CP: reprove: refuse, reject, CP: boast, promise great things, GNE 49.*

forcwolstan^{3?} *to swallow, LCD 18a.*

forcwȳsan *to shake violently, SPs 109⁷.*

forcypcian = **forcippian**

forcyrran (Æ) = **forcierran**

forcȳðan *to surpass in knowledge: understand: argue, urge.*

ford m. ds. *forda 'ford,' Æ, AO; Mdf.*

fordælan *to spend.*

fordēad *dead, MtL 28⁴.*

fordelfan³ *to delve, dig, EC 120²⁸.*

fordēman *to condemn, sentence, doom, Mt; Æ: prejudice, EC 145: decide, Sc 125⁵. ['fordeem']*

fordēmedlic *to be condemned, GD 208⁹.*

fordēmednes f. *condemnation, proscription, BH 34⁵, [GD 345³].*

fordēmend m. *accuser, JnL p5⁹.*

fordēmian = **fordēman**

fordēming f. *plunder, spoliation, OEG 3149.*

fordemman *to dam up, block up, EPs 57⁵.*

fordettan (KGL) = **fordyttan**

fordīcigan *to shut out by a ditch, block up, CP.*

for-dilgian, -dilegian, -diligian *to blot out, destroy, abolish, BH. ['fordilghe']*

fordimmian *to obscure, darken, Sc. ['fordim']*

fordittan = **fordyttan**

fordōn anv. *to undo, bring to nought, ruin, destroy, BH; AO, Æ: abolish, Chr. kill, Æ, AO: corrupt, seduce, defile. pp. fordōn corrupt, wicked, abandoned. ['fordo']*

fordræfan *to drive, compel, LL 24[62].*

fordrencan (æ) *to make drunk, intoxicate, Æ. ['fordrench'] pp. fordruncen drunk, CP. ['fordrunken']*

fordrīfan¹ *to drive, sweep away: drive on, impel, compel, AO: drive away, expel, Æ. [Ger. vertreiben]*

fordrifnes f. *objection, opposition, NG.*

fordrincan³ *to make drunk, be drunk, CP.*

fordrūgian *to become dry, wither, Met. ['fordry']*

fordrūwian = **fordrūgian**

forduttan (VPs) = **fordyttan**

fordwilman *to confound, Bo 14⁵.*

fordwīnan¹ *to vanish, Æ. ['fordwine']*

fordyslic *very foolish, Bo 42¹⁰.*

fordyttan (e, i, u) *to obstruct, block up, close, Cp; Æ. ['fordit']*

fore I. prep. w. d. a. (local) *before, in the sight of, in presence of, B: (causal) because of, for the sake of, through, on account of, by reason of, from, BH: (temporal) before, Cr. for, instead of.*

II. adv. *before, beforehand, formerly, once, Ps. ['fore']*

fore- occlly. = for-

foreald (y²) *very old, RB 114¹¹.*

forealdian *to grow old, decay, BH; Æ, CP. ['forold']*

foreāstreccan *to lay low, overthrow, EPs 105²⁶.*

foreāð m. *preliminary oath, LL (v. 2:546). ['foreoath']*

forēaðe *very easily, Æ.*

fore-bēacen, -bēacn (Æ), -bēcen n. *sign, portent, prodigy.*

forebegān *to intercept, CHR 1009E.*

foreberan *to prefer, BH 294⁷.*

forebētan *to make legal amends (vicariously), LL.*

forebirig = forebyrig, ds. of **foreburh**.

forebiscop m. *high priest, MtL 1¹⁸ (mg).*

forebisegian *to preoccupy, OEG 1236.*

foreblæsting (ē) f. *shoot, branch, EPs 79¹².*

fōrebōc (HGL 454) = **fōrbōc**

forebod n. *prophecy, preaching*, NG.
foreboda m. *forerunner, messenger*, ANS 84¹⁴.
forebodian to announce, declare.
forebodung f. *prophecy*, NG.
forebrædan to prolong, EPs 119⁵: *overshadow*, MkL 9⁷.
forebrēost n. *chest*, WW.
foreburh f. *outwork: outer court, vestibule*, Æ.
forebyrd f. *longsuffering*, CP 41¹⁷.
forebyren f. *example*.
foreceorfan³ ‘*præcidere*,’ ÆGR 172⁴.
foreceorfend m. *front tooth*, WW 264¹¹.
forecēosan to chose in preference, BCJRPs 131^{13,14}.
foreclīpian (y) ‘*proclamare*,’ BHy 3⁴; ANS 122·265.
forecnēowrisn *progeny*, EPs.
forecostigan to profane, EPs 88³².
forecostung f. *profanation*, EPs 88³⁵.
forecuman⁴ to come before, prevent, BH: *overcome? Ps: come out, come upon*, NG.
 [‘*forecome*’]
forecweðan⁵ to preach, predict.
forecweden *aforesaid*, GD 12; 344.
forecwide m. *prophecy: introduction, heading (of chapter)*, NG.
forecyme m. *proceeding forth*, MtL p4³.
fore-cynren, -cynrēd n. *progeny*.
forecȳðan to make known to, TC 300²⁴: ‘*pronuntiare*,’ EPs 70¹⁵.
fored = [forod](#)
fore-dyre, -dere n. *vestibule*, OEG (T. 135).
foredyrstig? ‘*presumptuosus*,’ LL 409[22].
forefæger very fair, ES 8·479⁸⁹.
fore-feng, fong = [forfang](#)
forefēran to go before.
forefex n. *forelock*, OEG 5326; 2⁴⁵³.
forefōn⁷ to prevent, anticipate.
foregān anv., foregangan⁷ to go before, precede, BH, VPs: *go in front of, project: excel*.
 [‘*forego*’]
forege- = for(e)-
foregearwung f. *preparation, parasceve*.
foregebiddan⁵ to intercede, RB 62⁸.
foregehāt n. *vow*, ÆEL 23b⁵⁴³.
foregehātan to promise: invite, NG.
foregenga m. *forerunner: predecessor, ancestor*, CP: *attendant*, JUD 127.
foregengel (for-) m. *predecessor*, CHR 963E.
foregescēaw- = foescēaw-
foregesecgan to predestine, MtL p1⁹.
foregesettan = [foresettan](#)
foregeswuteliende ‘*indagande*,’ OEG 1504.
foregetēon² to point out, HGL 411.
foregeðingian = [foreðingian](#)
foregidd n. *proverb*, JnR 16²⁹.
foregielpan³ to vaunt, AO.
foregīsl m. *preliminary hostage* (Sw); *foremost hostage* (BT), CHR 878.
foreglēaw *foreseeing, provident, wise, prudent*, Æ. adv. -lice.
foregyrnan to show before, Sc 203¹⁷.
forehālig very holy, ANS 84·3.
forehūs n. *porch*, [LV 33].
forehȳran to hear of, BL.
foreiernend m. *forerunner*, WW 339⁶.
forelād-tēow, -twa m. *precursor*, LkLR 22²⁶.
forelādan to lead forth, MtL 15¹⁴.
forelærend m. *teacher*, BL 149¹³.
forelār f. *preaching*, MtL p16⁵.

forelcian *to delay*, NC 288.
foreldan = **forieldan**
forelegnis = **forlegis**
forelēoran *to go before, pass by*, NG.
forelēornes f. 'prævaricatio,' *transgression*, EPs 100³ (cp. ofer-l.).
forelocc m. 'forelock,' OEG.
forelōcian 'prospicere, respicere, aspicere,' EPs.
foremære *illustrious, renowned, famous*, Æ.
foremærlic *eminent*, Bo 75²⁴.
foremærnes f. *eminence, fame*, Bo.
foremanian *to forewarn*, BH 412³⁰.
foremanig *very many*, MtL p18¹².
foremeahtig = **foremihtig**
foremearcod *before-mentioned*, CM 378.
foremearcung (e²) f. *title, chapter*, NG.
foremihtig (ea) *very strong, most mighty*. adv. -lice.
fōremunt m. *promontory*, WW 464¹⁷.
forene = **forane**
forenyrne m. *taking before*, Gl.
forerim m. *prologue*.
forerynel m. *forerunner, herald, morning star*, Æ, CP.
foresacan⁶ *to forbid*, MtL 3¹⁴.
foresæd *aforsaid*, Æ. ['foresaid']
fore-sægdnes, -saga f. *preface*, NG.
foresændan = **foresendan**
forescēawere (for-) m. 'provisor,' ES 39·327.
forescēawian *to 'foreshow,' foresee*, Æ: *pre-ordain, decree, appoint*, Æ: *provide, furnish with*, Æ.
forescēawodlice *with forethought, thoughtfully*, CM 76.
forescēawung f. *contemplation, foresight, providence*, Sc; Æ. ['foreshowing']
forescēotan² (for-) *to anticipate, forestall*, Bo 124¹¹.
forescieldnes f. 'protectio,' EPs 120⁵.
forescyttels m. *bolt, bar*, CR 312.
foresēcan *to appeal (for justice)*, LL 152[3] and nn.
foresecgan *to mention before*, Æ: *foretell*, BH; Æ.
foreseld n. *first seat*, MtL 23⁶.
foresellan *to spend, advance (money)*.
foresendan *to send before*.
foresēon⁵ *to 'foresee,' Ps: provide*, BH: *provide for*, BH.
foresēond m. *provider*, BH 338¹⁰.
foresēones *foresight, providence*, BH.
fore-setnes, -setenes f. *proposition, purpose: preposition*, ÆGR.
foresettan *to place before, shut in*, VPs: *propose: prefer: precede*. ['foreset']
foresingend m. *precentor*, WW 129²¹.
foresittan⁵ *to preside over*, BH.
fore-smēagan, -smēan *to think beforehand*.
foresnotor *very wise*, B 3163.
forespæc = **forespræc**
forespeca = **forespreca**
fore-spræc (CP), -sprēc, -spæc (WW) f. *advocacy, defence, excuse: agreement, arrangement: preamble, preface, prologue*, Æ, CP: *promise*. ['forespeech']
forespreca m. *intercessor, advocate, mediator: sponsor*, LL 442[I].
foresprecan⁵ *to speak or answer for, be surety for, intercede for*, CP: *say before*. foresprecan *above-mentioned, aforsaid*, Bo: = forspecan. ['forespoken']
forestæppan (Æ) = **foresteppan**
forestæppend m. *precursor*, Lk 22²⁶.
forestæppung f. *anticipation*, A 8·331.
forestandan⁶ *to preside, lead: excel*, WW 464¹⁵.
forestapul *going before*, GPH 196.
foresteall (for-) m. *intervention, hindrance (of justice): ambush, assault, offence of waylaying on*

the highway, Æ, LL: fine for such an offence: resistance, opposition. ['forestall']

forestemman *to prevent, hinder, NG.*

forestēora m. *look-out man, pilot, WW 464⁸.*

foresteppan⁶ (æ) *to precede, go before, Æ: excel: forestall, prevent.*

forestigan¹ *to excel, ÆGR 154¹¹n.*

forestige m. *vestibule, OEG 4688 and n.*

forestihtian *to fore~ordain, Æ.*

forestihtung f. *predestination, Æ.*

foreswerian⁶ *to swear before, Æ.*

foretācn n. *'fore-token,' prognostic, prodigy, sign, wonder, Bo; CP.*

foretācnian *to foreshow, BH 216¹⁷.*

foreteohhung f. *predestination, Bo.*

foretēon *to fore-ordain, frame beforehand, arrange.*

foretēð mp. *front teeth, WW. ['foretooth']*

foretīg m. *forecourt, porch, Mt 11¹⁶.*

foretýnd *shut in, BH 386².*

foreðanc m. *forethought, providence, consideration, deliberation, CP.*

foreðanclīc *thoughtful, careful, prudent, CP. adv. -lice.*

foreðancol *provident, prudent, considerate, CP.*

foreðancolnes f. *prudence, PPs 48³.*

foreðencan *to premeditate, consider, be mindful, CP. ['forethink']*

foreðingere m. *intercessor, mediator, Æ.*

foreðingian *to plead for any one, intercede, defend.*

foreðingiend m. *intercessor.*

fore-ðingræden, -ðingung f. *intercession, Æ.*

foreðonc == **foreðanc**

forewall = **foreweall**

foreward = **foreweard**

forewarnian *to take warning beforehand.*

foreweall m. *rampart, bulwark, Ex. ['forewall']*

foreweard (a², e²) I. f. *condition, bargain, agreement, treaty, assurance.*

II. m. *outpost, scout.*

III. adj. *'forward,' inclined to the front, Æ, BH: fore, early, former, Æ. f. gear new year.*

IV. adv. (-wearde at AS 55⁴) *in front, CP: towards the future, Gen. fram foreweardum once more, RB.*

foreweorðan³ *to predestinate, MkL p1²⁰.*

fore-wesan anv. pret. 3 sg. -wæs *to be over, rule over, BH.*

forewīs *foreknowing, HL 18³⁶³.*

forewitan swv. *to foreknow, Bo. ['forewit']*

forewītegian *to prophesy, Æ.*

forewītegun f. *prophecy, OEG.*

forewītig *foreknowing, Æ.*

forewitol *foreknowing, CHR 1067D.*

forewittlendlic *prescient, OEG 1502.*

forewitung f. *foreknowing, presage.*

foreword = **foreweard**

forewost (e³) m. *chief, captain, NG.*

forewrēgan = **forwrēgan**

forewrītan¹ *to proscribe, banish. forewritten above or before-written, CM 276⁵⁴⁰.*

forewritennes f. *proscription, exile, WW 466⁵.*

forewyrce m. *servant, ÆL 3¹⁵⁶.*

forewyrð f. *predestination, GL.*

forfang (forefeng) m. *capture, (legal) seizure, recovery of cattle or other property, LL: reward for rescuing properly, LL (v. 388-391 and 2·279). ['forfang']*

forfangfeoh n. *reward for rescuing cattle or other property. [LL 390, 3, 2]*

forfaran⁶ *to pass away, perish, CHR: lose, destroy, ruin: intercept, obstruct.*

forfeng I. pret. 3 sg. of **forfōn**.

II. = **forfang**

forfēran (Æ) = **forðfēran**

forferian *to let die, LL 58[17].*

forflēon² *to flee from, escape, avoid, evade, Æ.*
forflȳgan *to put to flight, ZDA 31·16*⁴¹⁸.
forfōn⁷ *to seize: anticipate, forestall: surprise: prevent: forfeit.*
forfyllan *to stop up, obstruct, WW 463*¹⁰.
forg- = foreg-
forgāegan *to transgress, trespass, prevaricate, Æ: pass by, omit, neglect, OEG, W.*
forgāgednes f. *transgression, trespass, Æ.*
forgāgung f. *fault, excess, Sc 115*⁹.
forgāelan *to avoid, LkL.*
forgān I. *anv. to go or pass over, by or away, Æ, MtL: 'forgo,' abstain from, neglect, lose, Æ; CP, Æ.* 112b
 II. = foregān
forgedōn = fordōn
forgeearnung f. *merit, DHy 132*¹.
forgefenes = forgiefnes
forgēgan = forgāegan
forgeldan = forgielidan
forgēm- = forgīm-, forgiēm-
forgeorne *very earnestly, very attentively, BL.*
forget = forgiet pres. 3 sg. of **forgietan**.
forgiefan⁵ (i, y) *to give, grant, allow; BH, Bl; CP: 'forgive,' overlook, Gen, Lk, Mt; AO, CP: give up, leave off; CP: give in marriage.*
forgiefnes (i, y) f. *pardon, 'forgiveness,' remission, Bl; CP: indulgence, permission, BH (i): gift? CR 425.*
forgieldan³ (e, i, y) *to pay for, CP: requite, reward, Bl; AO, CP: indemnify, make good: pay double (as penalty), LL: give. ['foryield']*
forgielpan³ *to boast in public, trumpet forth, W 234*¹⁶.
forgiēmelēasian (ī, ŷ) *to neglect, abandon, give up, omit, CP.*
forgietan⁵ (i, y) w. a. or g. *to 'forget,' B, Ma, Ps; AO, CP. For comps. v. forgit-*
forgif- = forgief-
for-gifenic, -gifendlic *that may be forgiven, Mt: dative, ÆGR 22*¹⁶ (y²). ['forgivelich']
forgifestre f. *female giver, DHy 49*⁶.
forgifu f. *'gratia,' DHy 78*⁷.
forgifung f. *gift.*
forgildan = forgielidan
forgīman (ē, ŷ) *to neglect, pass by, transgress, B (ē). ['foryeme']*
forgiēmelēasian = forgiēmelēasian
forgitan = forgietan
forgitel (eo², y², o³, u³) *forgetful, Æ. ['forgetel']*
forgitelnes (y²) f. *forgetfulness, oblivion, LPs.*
forgiten pp. *forgetting: forgetful.*
forgiting f. *forgetfulness, CM 1065.*
forglendr-an, -ian *to devour, swallow up, W.*
forgnagan⁶ *to eat up, Æ. ['forgnaw']*
forgnīdan¹ *to grind together, dash down, crush, break, LPs. ['forgnide']*
forgniden *contrite.*
forgnidennes f. *tribulation, LPs 13*³; APs 146³.
forgnȳdan = forgnīdan
forgrindan³ *to grind down, ruin, destroy, consume.*
forgrindet n. *grinding, pounding, Cp 776c.*
forgrīpan¹ *to seize, assail, attack, overwhelm.*
forgrōwen *grown up? overgrown? Rim 46. [v. 'forgrow']*
forgumian (LL 474, 2) = forgiēman
forgyf- = forgief-, forgif-
forgyldan = forgielidan
forgyltan *to sin, be or become guilty, W. forgylt condemned, guilty.*
forgyīm- = forgīm-, forgiēm-
forgyrd = forðgyrd
forgyrdan *to enclose, encircle.*
forgyt- = forgiet-, forgit-

for-habban, pret. 3 sg. -hæfde *to hold in, restrain, retain, keep back: draw back, refrain from, avoid*, Æ. *forhæfed continent, abstemious*.

forhæbbenda m. *abstinent, continent person*, CP.

forhæfd = [forhēafod](#)

forhæf(e)dnes f. *temperance, continence, self-restraint, abstinence*, BH; Æ, CP: *parsimony*. [*'forhevedness'*]

forhæðed *burnt up*.

forhātan⁷ *to renounce, forswear*, Æ. [*'forhight'*] se *forhātena the devil*, Gen 609.

forhēafdnes (AS 22¹⁶) = [forhæfednes](#)

forhēafod n. *'forehead, brow, skull'*, WW; Æ. [= fore-]

forhealdan⁷ *to forsake, fall away from, rebel against*, B: *defile, pollute*, Bl: *keep back, withhold*, LL 130, 6, 1: *misuse, abuse*. [*'forhold'*]

forhealdnes f. *unchastity*, NC 288.

forheard *very hard*, MA 156.

forheardian *to grow hard*, LVPs 89⁶.

forhēawan⁷ *to hew in pieces, cut down, kill*, Ma. [*'forhew'*]

forhæfednes = [forhæfednes](#)

forhegan (KGL) = [forhogian](#)

forhelan⁴ *to cover over, conceal, hide, protect*, Æ, Bo; CP. *sacne f. conceal a guilty man*. [*'forhele'*]

for-hellan? -hellian *to hide*, OEG 5410n.

forhergend m. *ravager*, GL.

for-hergian, -herigean, -heregian *to plunder, harry, ravage, devastate, destroy*, AO, CP. [*Ger. verheeren*]

for-hergung, -her(g)iung f. *harassing, devastation*, AO 74³⁶.

forhicgan = [forhycgan](#)

forhīenan *to cast down, defeat, humiliate, humble, outrage, oppress, waste*, AO. [*Ger. verhöhnen*]

forhigan = [forhycgan](#)

for-hoged-, -hogd- = *forhogod-*

forhogian *to neglect, disregard, despise*, BH; Æ, CP. [*'forhow'*]

forhogiend m. *despiser*.

forhogodlic *contemptuous*, Bl 77²³. adv. -lice.

forhogodnes f. *contempt*.

forhogung f. *contempt*, BPs, CM.

forhohnes = [forhogodnes](#)

forhradian *to hasten before, prevent, anticipate, frustrate*, Æ, CP.

forhraðe *very speedily, quickly, soon*, Æ.

forhrēred *annulled*, WW.

forht *afraid, timid, cowardly*, AO, CP: *frightful, terrible*. adv. *forhte despairingly*.

forhtful *fainthearted, timorous*.

±**forhtian** (tr. and intr.) *to be afraid, surprised, fear, dread*, Æ.

forhtiendlic *timorous*, WW 442⁵.

forhtige *humbly, submissively*, RB 70⁵.

forhtigend *timid*, W: *dreadful*, W.

forhtlic *fearful, afraid*. adv. -lice.

forhtmōd *timorous, timid*, Æ.

forhtnes f. *fear, terror*, Æ.

forhtung f. *fear*, Æ.

forhugian = [forhogian](#)

forhwæn, *forhwan* = [forhwon](#)

forhweorfan³ *to come to an end, be destroyed*.

forhwerfan = [forhwierfan](#)

for-hwī, -hwig = [forhwȳ](#)

forhwierfan (e, eo, i, y) *to change, transform: remove, transfer: pervert*, CP.

forhwon *wherefore, why, for what reason*.

forhwȳ (i²) *why, wherefore*, Ps. [*'forwhy'*]

forhwyrfan = [forhwierfan](#)

forhwyrfedlic *perverse*, Bl 31⁴.

forhwyrfednes f. *perversity*, NC 288.

forhycgan *to disdain, despise, reject*, CP.

forhȳdan *to hide*, Ps; CP. ['forhide']

forhygdelic *despised*, LPs 118¹⁴¹.

forhylman *to refuse obedience to*, AN 735.

forhȳnan = **forhīenan**

forhyrdan (i) *to harden*, EPPs 94⁸. [[heard](#)]

forieldan *to put off, delay*, CP.

foriernan³ *to run before, outrun*, Jn 20⁴ (fore- JnL). ['forerun']

forinlice *thoroughly, exceedingly*, Bo 94⁶.

forinweardlice *thoroughly, genuinely*, Bo 137¹⁵.

forlācan⁷ † *to mislead, seduce, deceive, betray*.

forlādan *to mislead, seduce*, Æ, AO, CP: *bring out* (= forð-), Æ. [*Ger. verleiten*]

forlāeran *to teach wrongly, lead astray, seduce, pervert*, An; Æ. ['forlere']

forlāetan⁷ *to let go, relinquish, surrender, lose, leave, abandon, neglect*, An, Bl; Æ, CP: *remit, pardon, excuse: loose, release: let, permit, allow, BH: grant, give. ūp, in f. to direct upwards, within. ān(n)e f. = ān- forlāetan. ['forlet']*

forlætēdnes (GD 227¹⁶) = **forlætētnes**

for-lætētnes (Æ), -lætētnes, -lætēting f. *leaving, departure, absence: loss, perdition: intermission, cessation, end: remission.*

forlætēting f. *intermission.*

forlegenes = **forlegnes**

forlegenlic *mean-looking, ugly.*

forlegere = **forligere**

for-legis, -leges f. *prostitute, adulteress*, CP.

for-legis-, -legor- = **forliger-**

forlegnes f. *fornication.*

forlēogan² *to lie, perjure oneself, slander*, Æ.

forlēoran (EPs 143¹⁴) = **forelēoran**

forleornung f. *deception*, Bl 183³⁴.

forleorte redupl. pret. sg. of **forlāetan**.

forlēosan² *to lose, abandon, let go*, B; Æ, AO, CP: *destroy, ruin, Gen. forloren ruined. ['forlese']*

forlēt- = **forlæt-**

forlettan (fore-) *to prevent*, MkL 10¹⁴.

forlicgan⁵ *to commit adultery or fornication*, AO; CP: *fail, lapse*, LL 178[7]: *screen (a thief)*, LL 274[12]. ['forlie'] pp. *forlegen* used as sb. *adulterer, fornicator.*

forlicgend m. *fornicator.*

forliden pp. of **forliðan**.

forlidennes = **forliðennes**

forligan = **forlicgan**

for-ligenes, -lignes = **forlegnes**

forliger I. n. *adultery, fornication, wantonness, immorality*, Æ.

II. m. *whoremonger, adulterer*, Æ: *fornicatress?*

III. adj. *adulterous.*

forligerbed n. *bed of fornication.*

forligere = **forliger I.**

forligeren adj. *fornicating*, OEG 8²³².

forligerhūs n. *house of ill fame*, OEG.

forligerlic *unchaste, impure*, OEG.

forligerwif (-ego) n. *prostitute*, MH 140¹⁹.

forliges = **forlegis**

forliggang m. *house of ill-fame? fornication?* WW 499¹².

forligrian *to commit fornication*, ERSPs 72²⁶.

forlir = **forliger II.**

forliðan¹ *to suffer shipwreck.*

forliðennes f. *shipwreck*, OEG.

for-long, -longe adv. *long ago*, NG.

forlor m. *loss, destruction*, AO, CP. *tō forlore gedōn to destroy*, CP.

forlorenes f. *state of being forlorn, perdition, destruction*, VPs. ['forlornness']

for-lorian, -losian *to lose*, NG.

forlustlice *very willingly*, Bo 51¹⁸.

forlytel *very little*, Bo.

form = [feorm](#)

form- (NG) = frum-

forma (eo) *first, earliest, Bo*; CP. [‘forme’] on *forman at first*.

for-mæl, -mæl f? n? *negotiation, agreement, treaty*, LL. [[mæl II.](#)]

formærnes = [foremærnes](#)

formanig *very many*.

formelle f. *bench*, ANS 84·9. [*L. formella*]

formeltan³ (y) *to melt away, dissolve, liquefy, burn up, AO*; Æ. [‘formelt’]

formesta = fyrmesta wk. superl. of [forma](#).

fōrmete m. *food for a journey*.

formicel (y²) *very great*, LL 302[20,2].

formogod *corrupted*, ÆL 23³⁷⁵.

formolsnian *to rot away, crumble, decay*, Æ.

formolsnung f. *corruption*, OEG 1251.

formycel = [formicel](#)

formyltan = [formeltan](#)

formyrōrian *to murder*, LL, W.

forn = [foran](#)

fōrn f? m? *trout*, WW 180³⁹.

fornæman *to be worn out, afflicted (with grief)*, GD 245³.

forne = [foran](#) adv.

fōrne f. = [fōrn](#)

fornēah *very nearly, well-nigh, almost, about*, Æ, AO, CP.

for-nēan (Æ), -nēh, -nēon = [fornēah](#)

Fornētes folm *a plant*, LCD (v. BT).

fornēðan *to expose to danger, sacrifice*, AO 222¹.

forniman⁴ *to take away, deprive of, plunder, waste, devastate, destroy, consume, B, Lcd*; Æ, AO: *annul: disfigure: overcome*. [‘fornim’]

fornȳdan *to coerce, compel*, W 158¹⁰.

fornyman = [forniman](#)

fornyrwan *to oppress*, ANS 128·57.

fornytlic *very useful*, GD 174²⁰.

forod *broken down, worn out, useless, void, abortive*, Æ, AO, CP.

foroft *very often*.

forpæran *to turn away, lose, spoil, pervert, destroy*, Æ, CP.

forpyndan † *to do away, remove*.

fōrracu f. *itinerary*, OEG 7¹²¹.

forradian = [forhradian](#)

forræda? m. *traitor, plotter*, MP 1·592.

forrædan *to plot against, betray, W: condemn: injure*. [‘forrede’]

forraðe *very soon*, Æ.

forrepen *taken*, JnL p5⁸.

forriðan¹ *to intercept by riding before*, CHR 894A.

forriðel m. *fore-rider, forerunner, messenger*, Æ. [‘forriðel’]

forrotednes (a³, o³) f. *corrupt matter, rottenness*, Æ.

forrotian *to rot away, decay, CP, WW*; Æ. [‘forrot’]

forrynel = [forerynel](#)

forsacan⁶ *to object to, reject, oppose, deny, refuse, AO, Cp, LL: give up, renounce*, AO, CP. [‘forsake’]

forsacennes f. *denial*, A 11·386³⁸³.

forsacung f. *denial*, NC 288.

forsæcan = [forsēcan](#)

forsætian *to lay wait for, beset, surround*, AO 146¹⁰.

forsætnian (ē) *to hedge in, beset*, ERPs 21¹⁷.

forsæwestre = [forsewestre](#)

forsawen = [forsewen](#)

forsc m. ‘frog,’ Æ (fro); Gl.

forscād- = forscēad-

forscæncednes (LPs 40¹⁰) = [forscencednes](#)

forscamian *to be ashamed (impers. w. a.)*, CP. [‘forshame’]

forscamung f. *modesty*, GPH 390.

forscapung (AO) = **forsceapung**

forscēadan⁷ to *scatter, disperse*, CP: *damn, condemn?* GU 449 (GK).

forsceamian = **forscamian**

forsceap n. *evil deed?* GEN 898.

forsceapung f. *misdeed, crime, fault*.

forscēaw- = **forescēaw-**

forscending f. *confusion*, LkR 21²⁵.

forsceorfan³ to *gnaw off, bite, eat up*, AO 226⁹.

forscēotan = **forescēotan**

forsceppan = **forscieppan**

forsceta *waterfall*, OET 575; MF 434.

forscieppan⁶ to *change, transform*, Gen. ['*forshape*']

forscip n. '*foeship*,' *prow*, WW.

forscræncan = **forscrencan**

forscrencan to *supplant, overcome, vanquish, cast down*, Æ: *dry up*, OEG 4926.

forscrencednes (scænc-) f. *supplanting, deceit*, LPs 40¹⁰.

forscrencend m. *supplanter*, Æ.

forscrīfan¹ to *decree*, GL: *proscribe, condemn, doom*, Æ: (†) *bewitch, cast under a spell*.

forscrincan³ (intr.) to *shrink, dry up, wither away*, Æ. ['*forshrink*']

forscūfan² to *cast down (pride)*, Ex 204.

forscyldigian to *condemn*. *for-scyldigod, -scyldegod guilty*, Æ.

forscyppan = **forscieppan**

forscyrian to *separate*, MHF 159.

forscyttan to *exclude, prevent, obviate*, Æ. ['*forshut*']

forsēarian to *sear, dry up, wither*, Æ, CP.

forseawennes = **forsewennes**

forsēcan I. to *afflict*.

II. = **foresēcan**

forsecgan to *accuse falsely, slander, accuse*, Æ: to *speak about, discourse on*.

forsegenes f. *contempt*, VPs 122⁴.

forsegenlic (GD 233²¹) = **forsewenlic**

forsēgon = *forsāwon* pret. pl. of **forsēon**.

forsellan to *sell*, NC 289.

forsendan to *send away, banish, send to destruction*, AO.

forsēon⁵ to *overlook, neglect, scorn, despise, reject, renounce*, B; Æ, AO, CP: *refrain from*.
['*forsee*']

forsēones f. *care*, BH 84⁷.

forsēoðan² to *wither, consume*, Æ.

forsērian (AS 10⁴?) = **forsēarian**

forsētnian = **forsætnian**

forsettan I. to *hedge in, obstruct*, BH. ['*forset*']

II. = **foresettan**

forsettednes = **foresetnes**

forsewen pp. of **forsēon**.

Entry supplied from first edition.

forsewenlic *despicable, ignominious, wretched, of poor appearance*. adv. -lice, Æ.

forsewennes f. *contempt*, Æ, AO.

forsewestre (æ²) f. *female despiser*, OEG 4430.

forsingian = **forsyngian**

forsittan⁵ to *neglect, delay, LL: block, obstruct, besiege*, AO: *injure: absent oneself (from)*.
['*forsit*']

forsīð = **forðsīð**

forsīðian to *perish*, B 1550.

for-slāwan, -slāwian to *be slow, unwilling, delay, put off*, Bo; CP. ['*forslow*']

forslēan⁶ to *cut through, strike, break, kill, destroy*, AO.

forslegenlic *mean, ignominious* (= *forleg-*?).

forsliet m. *slaughter*, WW 28¹⁸. [**slieht**]

forslitan to *consume, devour*, PPs 77⁴⁶.

forsmorian *to smother, suffocate, choke, stifle, Æ.*
forsorgian *to despond, W 69¹⁶.*
forsōð *indeed, verily, Bo. ['forsooth']*
forspæc = **forespræc**
forspanan⁶ *to mislead, lead astray, seduce, entice, Æ; CP. ['forspan']*
forspaning f. *allurement, OEG.*
forspeca = **forespreca**
forspecan⁵ *to speak in vain: deny.*
forspēdian *to speed, prosper.*
forspendan *to spend, give out, squander, consume, AO. ['forspend']*
forspennen (OEG 612) = **forspenning**
forspennend m. *procurer, ÆGr 36¹¹.*
forspenn-ende, -endlic *seductive, voluptuous, defiling, OEG.*
forspennestre f. *procuress, ÆGr 36¹².*
forspenning f. *enticement, seduction, evil attraction, Æ.*
forspild m. *destruction, CP 294¹⁹.*
for-spildan (CP) -spillan (AO) *to waste, lose, disperse, bring to nothing, destroy, ruin, kill.*
 ['forspill']
forspillednes f. *waste, destruction, perdition, Æ.*
forsprec- = foresprec-
forspyll- = forspill-
forspyrcan *to dry up, PPs 101³.*
forst (frost) m. 'frost,' *Ph, Rd. [frēosan]*
forstæppan = **forestæppan**
forstal (LL) = **foresteall**
forstalian (refl.) *to steal away, LL.*
forstandan² *to defend, help, protect, LL: withstand, prevent, hinder, resist, oppose, Met: benefit, avail, CP: understand, Bo; CP: signify, be equal to, EC, LL. ['forstand']*
forsteall = **foresteall**
forstelan⁴ *to steal away, steal, rob, deprive, MtR, LL; Æ. ['forsteal']*
forstig 'frosty,' *BH (y); Æ.*
forstlic *glacial, frozen, WW 175¹⁶.*
forstoppian *to stop up, close, Lcd 15b.*
forstrang *very strong, Rd 51⁴.*
forstrogdnes f. 'precipitatio,' *NC 289.*
forstyltan *to be amazed, MkLR.*
forstyntan *to blunt, break, crush, WW 375⁵.*
forsūcan², forsūgan² *to suck out, empty.*
for-sugian (Æ, AO), -suwian (Æ) = for-swigian
forsuwung f. *silence, OEG 2085.*
forswælan *to burn, burn up, inflame, consume, Æ. ['forsweal']*
forswæð (DHy 38¹⁶) = **fōtswæð**
forswāpan⁷ † *to sweep away, drive off.*
forswarung f. *perjury, NC 289.*
forswefian 'prosperare,' *EPs 117²⁵.*
forswelan⁴ *to burn, burn up.*
forswelgan³ *to swallow up, devour, consume, absorb, B; Æ, CP. ['forswallow']*
forsweltan³ *to die.*
forsweogian = **forswigian**
forsweolgan = **forswelgan**
forsweorcan³ *to grow dark, obscure.*
forsweorfan³ *to polish, cleanse: grind away, demolish.*
forsweotole *very clearly, ES 18:333; 43:162.*
forswerian⁶ (refl. and intr.) *to swear falsely, Æ, LL: renounce on oath, B. ['forswear']*
forswigian *to conceal by silence, suppress, pass over, Æ, CP: be silent.*
forswītan¹ *to impair, TC 584⁵.*
forswīð *very great, CREAT 26.*
forswīðan, forswīðian *to crush, press upon, overcome, repress, CP.*
forswīðe adv. *very much, utterly, Bo.*
forsworcenlic *dark, obscure, DHy 24.*

- forsworcennes** f. *darkening, darkness*, Æ, W.
- forsworen** (pp. of **forswerian**) '*forsworn, perjured*, Æ, Chr.
- forsworennnes** f. *perjury*, Æ. ['*forswornness*']
- for-swugian** (CP), -sygian = **forswigian**
- forsyngian** (i) *to sin greatly*. ['*forsin*'] *forsyngod* m. *sinner*, LL.
- fortācen** = **foretācn**
- fortendan** *to burn away, cauterize, sear*, AO 46¹⁴.
- fortēon**² *to mislead, seduce*, Cr. *draw over, cover, obscure*. ['*foretee*']
- fortiht-** = *fortyht-*
- for-timbran**, -timbrian *to close up, obstruct*.
- fortogenes** f. *gripping, spasm*, Lcd 89a.
- fortredan**⁵ *to tread down, trample on*, Æ; CP. ['*fortread*']
- fortreding** f. *treading down, crushing*, Sc 95¹⁰.
- fortrendan** *to block (by rolling a stone)*, v. OEG 114.
- fortrūgadnes**, *fortrūwednes* = **fortrūwodnes**
- fortrūwian** *to be presumptuous, over-confident, rash*, CP.
- fortrūwodnes** f. *presumption*, CP.
- fortrūwung** f. *presumption*, Bo 9⁷.
- fortrymman** *to testify, confirm*, NG.
- fortyhtan** *to seduce*, EL 208.
- fortyhtigend** m. *polluter, defiler*, OEG 3337.
- fortyllan** *to seduce*, Cr 270.
- fortymbrian** = **fortimbran**
- fortȳnan** *to shut in, enclose, block up*, CP.
- forð** adv. '*forth, forwards, onwards, further*, A, B, BH, Ct: *hence, thence: away*, Æ: (time) *continually, still, continuously, henceforth, thenceforward*, B, Ep: *simultaneously*. f. *mid ealle forthwith*. f. *on continually*. fram orde oð ende f. *from the beginning to the end*. f. *ðæt until*.
- forð-** (N) = *furð-*
- forða** = **forðæm**
- forðācīgan** *to call forth*, BH 444²⁴.
- forðādilgian** *to bring to nothing, blot out*, MFH 160.
- forðæm**, *forðām, forðan* (CP), *forðon* (AO, CP) I. conj. *for (the reason) that, owing to (the fact) that, for, because, on that account, therefore, seeing that*. for *ðæm ðe*, etc. with same signification.
- II. adv. *for that cause, consequently, therefore*.
- forðāgoten** *poured forth*, ÆL 23b⁷⁹⁸.
- forðahting** (= *eaht-*) f. *exhortation*.
- forðancful** *very thankful*, ES 18·336; 43·162.
- forðātēon**² *to bring forth, produce*, Æ. pp. *forðātogen*.
- forðāurnen** ptc. *elapsed*, BH 280²¹.
- forðbære** *productive*, GEN 132.
- forðbecuman**⁴ *to come forth*.
- forðberan**⁴ *to bring forth, produce*, BH; Æ. ['*forthbear*']
- forðbesēon**⁵ *to look forth*, LPs 101²⁰.
- forðbl**, *forðbie* prep. *by, past*, CP 197¹³.
- forðbigferende** *passer by*, NC 343.
- forðblæstan** *to blow forth, burst out*, WW 393³³.
- forðblāwan**⁷ *to blow forth, belch forth*, WW 397¹⁰.
- forðboren** *of noble birth*.
- forð-brengan**, -*bringan* *to bring forth, produce*, Bl, Lk: *bring to pass, accomplish: bring forward: adduce, quote*, Æ.
- forðbylding** f. *emboldening, encouragement*, Chr 999E.
- forðclypian** *to call forth*. ['*forthclepe*']
- forðcuman**⁴ *to come forth, proceed, arrive at, succeed: come to pass, come true: be born*.
- forðcyme** m. *coming forth, birth*, Æ. ['*forthcome*']
- forðcȳðan** *to announce, declare*, CVPs 118²⁶.
- forðdōn** *to put forth*, BH. ['*forthdo*']
- forðearle** *very much, greatly*, Æ.
- forðearlice** *absolutely, entirely*, RB 11¹⁹.
- forðelgian** (KGL) = *forðyld(g)ian*
- forðencan** (æ) *to mistrust, despise, despair*, Ps. pp. *forðōht despaired of; as sb. poor wretch*, Æ:

reflect, DHy 138⁸. ['forthink']
forðeofan *to steal*.
forðeon I. (sv^{1,2}) *to surpass, excel*, RB 131¹⁹.
II. *to crush, oppress*, Rood 54.
forðeostrian (ie) *to darken*, LPs 104²⁸.
forðfæder m. 'forefather,' ancestor, Æ.
forðfaran⁶ *to depart, die*, Bo, Chr; Æ. ['forthfare']
±forðfēran *to depart, die*, Æ.
forð-fērednes, -fēring f. *death*.
forðflōwan *to flow*, BH 418²¹.
forðfolgian *to follow*, CM 1052.
forðfōr I. f. *departure, death*, BH. ['forthfore']
II. pret. 3 sg. of **forðfaran**.
forðforlātenes f. *licence*, Bo 12².
forðframian *to grow to maturity*, WW 465¹⁰.
forðfromung f. *departure*, CVPs 104³⁸.
forðfyligan *to follow, fall out, happen*, CM 1109.
forðgān anv., pret. 3 sg. -ēode *to go forth, advance, proceed, pass by, go away, go on, precede, succeed*, Chr, Mk. ['forthgo']
forðgang m. *going forth, progress, advance, success: privy, drain: purging, evacuation*, ÆL 16²⁰⁷.
forðgangan⁷ *to go forth*, Ma. ['forthgang']
forðgecīgan *to call forth*, REPs 67⁷: *exhort*, BH 54¹⁵.
forðgeclipian (y) *to call forth, provoke*, Sc, EPs.
forðgefaran = **forðfaran**
forðgefēran = **forðfēran**
forðgelāstan = **forðlāstan**
forðgelang *dependent*, LL (280¹²).
forðgelēoran *to pass away, die*.
forðgelēorednes f. *departure, death*, GD 282¹¹.
forðgelōcian (BPs 101²⁰) = **forðlōcian**
forðgeŋge *increasing, effective, successful*, Æ, CP.
forðgeong = **forðgang**
forðgeorn *eager to advance*, MA 281.
forðgēotan² *to pour forth*, BH. ['forthyetē']
forðgerīmed *in unbroken succession*, B 59.
forðgesceaft † f. *creature, created being or thing, world: future destiny*.
forðgestrangian 'confortare,' LPs 68⁵.
forðgesýne *visible, conspicuous*, CRA 1.
forðgewitan¹ *to go forth, pass, proceed, go by: depart, die*. forðgewiten tīd, tīma *past tense*, ÆGR.
forðgewitenes f. *departure*, LPs 104³⁸.
forðgyrd m. *fore-girdle, martingale*, WW.
forðheald *bent forward, stooping: inclined, steep*, RB 5²⁰.
forðhealdan⁷ *to hold to, follow out, keep up, observe*, Æ.
forðheold I. = **forðheald**
II. pret. 3 sg. of **forðhealdan**.
forðherge m. *van (of an army)*, Ex 225.
forðhlifian *to be prominent*, BH 322²⁴.
forðhrēosan² *to rush forth*, Sc 101¹³.
forðī = **forðy**
±forðian *to further, advance*, Chr. *carry out, accomplish*, Chr. ['forth']
forðig = **forðy**
forðindan³ *to swell up*, LCD.
forðingian = **foreðingian**
forðlādan *to lead forth, bring forth*, Sat; Æ. ['forthlead']
forðlādnēs f. *bringing forth*, BH 76¹⁵.
forðlāstan *to persevere in, accomplish*.
forðlāetan⁷ *to send forth, emit*.
forðlaðian *to invite*, BL.

forðlēoran to proceed, BH 312²⁷.

forðlic forward, advanced, CHR 1066D.

forðlifian = [forðhlifian](#)

forðlōcian to look forth.

forðlūtan² to lean forward, fall down, VPs.

forðmære very glorious, CREAT 69.

forðman m. man of rank, [NC 289](#).

forðmest foremost, MtL. ['forthmost']

forðolian to go without, lack, WA 38.

forð-on (MH) = [furðum](#)

for-ðon = [forðæm](#)

forðoncol = [foreðancul](#)

forðor = [furðor](#)

forðræcan (tr.) to push out, protrude, ÆL 25¹³⁵.

forðræsan to rush forth, rise up: jut out, protrude, RPs 72⁷. [[ræsan](#)]

forðræstan (ē) to crush, afflict, oppress, VPs. ['forthrast']

forðræstednes (ē) f. tribulation.

forðres- = forðrys-

forðriccednes = [forðryccednes](#)

forðrihte adv. straightway, at once: unmistakably, plainly.

forðringan to rescue from, defend against, B 1084: elbow out? displace? RB 115⁷.

forðryccan to press, squeeze, crush, oppress, suppress.

forðryccednes (i) f. pressure, oppression.

forðrycnes f. extortion, oppression, tribulation, LL; MFH 159 (fore-).

forðryne m. onward course, GEN 215.

for-ðrysman, -ðrysmian to choke, suffocate, strangle. [[ðrosm](#)]

forðscacan⁶ to pass away, RPs 143⁴.

forðscencan to pour forth, give to drink, WW 464⁹.

forðscype m. progress, BH 92¹⁴ (c).

forðsetennes f. 'propositio,' MtR 12⁴.

forðsið m. going forth, decease, Chr; Æ, CP. ['forthsithe']

forðsiðian to depart, die, Æ.

forðsnoter (tt) † very wise, EL.

forðspell n. declaration, MOD 47.

forðspōwnes f. prosperity, BH 106²⁵.

forð-stæppan, -steppan⁶ to issue forth, proceed, pass by, ÆL: follow, A 8:333³².

forðstæpping f. advance, DHy 80¹⁴.

forðsyllan to give out, pay out, LL 175[3].

forðtēg (KGL) = [forðtīg](#)

forðtēon² to draw forth, bring forth.

forðtīg (e², y²) m. vestibule, OEG 3828.

forðtihting f. exhortation.

forðtýg = [forðtīg](#)

forððegn m. chief noble, ÆL 6¹²⁵.

forððēon to profit ('proficere'), GD 200.

forðum = [furðum](#)

forðung f. furtherance, ANS 125⁴⁹.

forðweard (e²) I. inclined forward: advanced, progressing, growing, ready; enduring, everlasting, continual: future. adv. continually, PPs: prospectively, ÆGr: forwards, onwards, W 17⁸. ['forthward']

II. m. look-out man, pilot? GEN 1436.

forðweardes forwards, HL 16²⁰³ (e).

forðweardnes f. progress, GD 117¹⁹.

forðweaxan⁷ to break forth, burst forth, GD. ['forthwax']

forðweg m. journey, departure. in (on) forðwege away.

forðwerd == [forðweard](#)

forðwīf n. matron, WW 309⁴⁴.

forðwyrft tortured, mutilated, v. OEG 5028.

forðȳ I. conj. for that, because, therefore, Jn. ['forthy']

II. adv. for that, therefore, consequently.

for-ðyldian, -ðyld(i)gian, -ðyl(de)gian *to bear, support, endure, wait patiently*, Æ.
forðylman † *to shut in, enclose, envelop, obscure, cover over, overwhelm: suffocate, consume*.
forðyppan *to make manifest*, CVPs.
forðyrnan³ *to run before, precede: continue*, Æ.
forðyrrian *to dry up*, LCD 82b.
forðysmed *obscured*, WW 246⁶.
forðyðe = **forðy**
forud = **forod**
for-ūtan, -ūton adv.; prep. w. d. *except, without*, Chr 1122. ['forout']
forwærnan = **forwiernan**
forwærnian (WW 442¹⁸) = **forweornian**
forwana m. *abundance?* CP 465¹⁶.
forwandian *to hesitate, be reluctant*, CP: *be ashamed*.
forwandung f. *shame*, SPs 68²³.
forward = **forwearð** pret. 3 sg. of **forweorðan**.
forward I. (NG) *beginning, front: heading, title, chapter*.
II. adv. *continually, always*, GEN 788. [?= **forðward**; or **foreward**, JGPh 12:257]
forwardmercung f. *heading*, JnL p3¹.
forweaxan⁷ *to progress, grow too much, become overgrown*, CP; AO. ['forwax']
forweddod *pledged*. [**wedd**]
forwegan⁵ *to kill*, MA 228.
forwel adv. *very, very well*, Æ.
forwened *insolent*. [**wenian**]
forwēned 'suspectus,' BDS 30:12¹⁰⁴. [**wēnan**]
forwenednes f. *insolence*, ANS 79:89.
forweoren = **forworen**
forweornan = **forwiernan**
forweornian *to dry up, wither, fade, grow old, rot, decay*, Æ.
forweorpan³ *to throw, cast out, cast down, drive off, reject, throw away, squander*, B. ['forwerpe']
forweorpnas f. *migration*, MtL 1¹⁷.
forweorðan³ (y) *to perish, pass away, vanish*, Mt; AO, CP, Æ. f. on mōde *be grieved*. ['forworth']
forweorðenes = **forwordenes**
forweorðfullic *excellent*, Bo 65¹⁵.
forweosnian = **forwisnian**
forwercan = **forwyrca**
forwerd = **foreward**
forwered = **forwerod**
forwerednes f. *old age*, SPs 70¹⁸.
forweren (WW 217¹⁵) = **forworen**
forwerennes (RPs 70¹⁸) = **forwerednes**
forwernedlice *continently*, W 284⁸. [**forwiernan**]
forwerod *worn out, very old*, Æ. [**werian**]
forwesing f. *destroying*.
forwest = **forewest**
forwiernan (e, eo, i, y) *to hinder, prohibit, prevent, repel, refuse, repudiate, deny, withhold, oppose*, AO, B (y); CP. ['forwarn']
forwird = **forwyrd**
forwirn- = **forwiern-**
forwisnian (eo) *to wither away, dry up, decay, rot*.
forwitan = **forewitan**
forwitolnes f. *intelligence, diligence*. [= fore-]
forwlencan *to fill with pride, puff up*, CP. ['forwlench']
forword I. n. *iota*, MtL 5¹⁸.
II. = **foreward**
forwordenes f. *destruction, failure*.
forwordenlic *perishable*, W 263¹³.
forworen (pp. of *forweosan) *decrepit, decayed*, OEG 2109.
forworhta = **forwyrhta**
forwracned *banished*, RB 82².

forwrecan⁵ *to drive forth, carry away: expel, banish.*
forwrēgan *to accuse, calumniate, Chr. ['forwray']*
forwrēon¹ *to cover over, LkR 23⁴⁵.*
forwritan¹ *to cut in two, B 2705.*
forwrīðan¹ *to bind up, LCD 122a.*
forwundian *to wound, Chr. ['forwound']*
forwundorlic *very wonderful, GD. adv. -lice.*
forwurðan = **forweorðan**
forwyrca (e) *to do wrong, sin, Æ, CP. forworht mann criminal, CP: ruin, undo, destroy, Cr; Æ, AO, CP: condemn, convict, curse: forfeit: barricade, obstruct, close up.*
forwyrð fn. *destruction, ruin, fall, death, Æ, CP. [forweorðan]*
forwyrðan *to perish, ANDR.*
forwyrðendlic *perishable.*
forwyrht n. *misdeed, MF 160.*
forwyrhta m. *agent, deputy: evil-doer, malefactor, ruined person. [fore-]*
forwyrnan (Æ) = **forwiernan**
forwyrnednes f. *restraint, self-denial, continence, BH 160¹⁰.*
forwyrpnes f. *casting out, LPs 21⁷.*
foryld = **foreald**
foryldan = **forieldan**
foryrman *to reduce to poverty, bring low, BH, W. [earm]*
fossere m. *spade. [L. fossorium]*
fōster == **fōstor**
fōstor n. *sustenance, maintenance, food, nourishment, Lcd; Æ. ['foster']*
fōstorbearn n. *foster-child.*
fōstorbrōðor m. *'foster-brother,' WW.*
fōstorcild (e²) n. *foster-child, ÆL.*
fōstorfæder m. *'foster-father,' MH.*
fōstorland n. *land granted for the support of the recipients, Ct. ['fosterland']*
fōstorlēan n. *payment for maintenance, LL 442[2]; MEN 152.*
fōstorling m. *foster-child, nursling, WW. ['fosterling']*
fōstormann m. *bondsman, security.*
fōstormōdor f. *'foster-mother,' MH.*
fōstornōð m. *pasture, sustenance, EPs 22².*
fōstorsweostor f. *foster-sister.*
fōstrað (e²) m. *food: manna.*
fōstrian *to 'foster,' nourish, Sc (ē).*
fōstring m. *disciple, NG.*
fōstur = **fōstor**
fōt m. ds. fēt, fōte, nap. fēt, fōtas *foot (as limb and as measure), B, LL, NG; Æ, AO, CP.*
fōtād fn. *gout in the feet.*
fōtādlig *having gout in the feet.*
fōtbred n. *foot-board, stirrup, WW 107⁶.*
fōtclāð m. *'commisura' MtL 9¹⁶.*
±fōtcopsian, ±fōtcypsan *to fetter, Pss.*
fōt-cosp, -cops m. *foot-fetter, Æ.*
fōtcoðu f. *gout in the feet, OEG.*
fōtece m. *gout in the feet, LCD.*
fōter n. *darnel, tares, MtL 13²⁷.*
fōtfeter f. *fetter for the feet, WW 116⁸.*
fōtgangende *going on foot, OEG 5254.*
fōtgemearc n. *foot-measurement, space of a foot, B 3043.*
fōtgemet n. *foot-fetter, EPs 104¹⁸.*
fōtgewæde fn? *covering for the feet, RB 88¹⁴.*
+fōtian *to hasten up, MkL 15⁴⁴.*
fōt-lāst (Æ), -læst mf. *footprint, spoor.*
fōtlic *on foot, pedestrian.*
fōtmæl n. *foot-measure.*
fōtmælum adv. *step by step, by degrees, CM 883.*
fōtrāp m. *the loose part of the sheet by which a sail is trimmed to the wind, 'propes,' WW 167¹¹.*

fōtsceamol (e², e³, u³) m. *footstool*, *Æ*.

fōtsceanea m. *foreleg*, *Lcd* 1·362. [v. 'shank']

fōtsetl n. *footstool*, *CHR* 1053c.

fōtsīd *reaching to the feet*, *NC* 289.

fōtspor n. *footprints*, *spoor*, *LCD*.

fōtspure n. *foot-rest*, *foot-support*, *CHR* 1070e.

fōtstān m. *base*, *pedestal*, *Æ*.

fōtstapol m. *footstep*, *LPs* 17³⁷.

fōtswæð n. (nap. -swaðu), fōtswaðu f. *footprint*, *footstep*: *foot*, *Æ*.

fōtswile (y) m. *swelling of the foot*, *LCD*.

fōtðwēal n. *washing of the feet*, *W*, *WW*.

fōtwærc n. *pain in the foot*, *gout*, *LCD*.

fōt-welm, -wylm, -wolma m. *sole of the foot*, *Æ*.

fōð ind. pres. pl. of *fōn*.

fōð-or (-er, -ur) n. *load*, *cartload*, *Chr*: *food*, *fodder*: *covering*, *case*, *basket*. ['fother']

fōðorn m. *lancet*, *LCD* 19b.

fower = *fēower*

fox m. 'fox', *Lk*, *VPs*.

foxesclāte f. *burdock*, *LCD* 54a.

foxesclife f. *foxglove?* *greater burdock?* *WW* 135n1.

foxesfōt m. *fox-foot*, *xiphion*, *LCD*.

foxesglōfe f. *foxglove*, *WW* 296²⁵.

foxhyll m. *fox-hill*.

foxung f. *foxlike wile*, *craftiness*, *ÆL* 16¹⁶².

fra = *fram*

fraced, *fraceð*, *fracod* == *fracoð*

fracoð I. adj. *vile*, *bad*, *wicked*, *criminal*, *impious*, *filthy*, *abominable*, *BH*: *useless*, *worthless*. ['fraced']

II. n. *insult*, *contumely*, *disgrace*: *wickedness*.

fracoðdæd (-od) f. *misdeed*, *W* 188¹⁵.

fracoðe adv. *contemptuously*, *shamefully*.

fracoðlic base, *ignominious*, *shameful*, *lewd*, *Æ*, *CP*. adv. -lice, *CP*.

fracoð-licnes, -nes (*Æ*) f. *vileness*, *coarseness*, *obscenity*.

fracoðscipe (-od) *scandalous conduct*, *RB* 141⁶.

fracoðword n. *insulting word*, *GD* 152⁷.

fracud, *fracuð* == *fracoð*

fræ- = *frēa-*

fræc == *frec*

fræc- = *frēc-* (v. *ES* 39·327 ff. as to these four forms).

Printed on one line:

fræc == *frec*; **fræc-** = *frēc-*

fræcful *greedy*, *OEG* 2445.

fræcmāse (e) f. *titmouse*, *WW*.

fræcūð (GL) = *fracoð*

fræfel n? *cunning*, *GL*.

fræfele *bold*, *insolent*, *cunning*. [*Ger*. *frevel*]

fræfelian *to be cunning*, *GL*.

fræfellice *shamelessly*, *AO* (e): *astutely*.

fræfelnes f. *sharpness*, *shrewdness*, *OEG*.

+**fræge** (ē) **I.** † n. *hearsay*, *report*, *knowledge*. mine +f. *as I have heard say*.

II. adj. *well-known*, *celebrated*, *reputable*, *CP*: *notorious*, *disreputable*. [*fricgan*]

frægn I. pret. 3 sg. of *frignan*.

II. *fregen II*.

frægning f. *questioning*.

fræm- = *frem-*

fræmicel *pre-eminent*, *WW* 530¹³.

fræng = *frægn*

±**fræpgian** (NG) *to accuse*: *reverence*.

fræt I. † *perverse*, *proud*, *obstinate*.

II. pret. 3 sg. of *fretan*.

frætegung (Æ) = **frætwung**

frætew-, frætew- = frætw-

frætgenga m. *apostasy*, GL.

frætig *perverse, proud*, JUL 284.

frætlæppa m. *dew-lap*, WW 179³.

fræton pres. pl. of **fretan**.

frætwa, frætwe fp. *treasures, ornaments, trappings, armour*: m. *adorner*, CR 556. [+tāwe]

frætwædnes = **frætwednes**

±**frætwan**, fræt(te)wian *to ornament, adorn*, AO: *clothe, cover over*, CP 83¹⁰.

fræt-wednes, -wodnes f. *adorning, decoration, ornament*.

frætwian v. **frætwan**.

frætwung f. *adorning, decoration, ornament*, Æ.

fragendlic = **framigendlic**

+**frāgian** *to learn by inquiry*, MtL 2¹⁶.

fram (o) I. prep. w. d. (instr.) (local) 'from,' by, Æ, Bl, Chr: (temporal) *since, A, Ma: (agent) by, Bl: as a result of, Mt: (with verbs of saying and hearing) of, about, concerning*. f. *gān to depart*. comps. v. fram-, from-.

II. adv. *from, forth, out, away*.

III. adj. (eo) *strenuous, active, bold, strong*. [Ger. fromm]

framācyrran = **framcyrran** (in this and the following words fram- may often be taken as a separate preposition).

framādōn anv. *to take from, do away, cut off, cut out*.

framādrýfan¹ *to drive away, expel*.

framāhyldan *to turn from*, LCD.

framānýdan *to drive away*.

framāscæcan⁶ *to shake off*.

framāstyrian *to remove*, RPs 65²⁰.

framātēon² *to draw away from*.

framāteran⁴ 'diripere,' ÆGR 168¹⁰.

framāwendan *to turn from or away*.

framāweorpan³ *to cast away*, ÆGR.

framþige m. *apostasy*, W 49¹².

frambringan³ *to take away*, LCD.

framceorfan³ *to cut off*.

framcyme (o) m. *issue, posterity*, GEN 1765.

framcynn (o) n. *issue, posterity: origin*.

framcyrran (e) *to turn from, avert: take from*.

framdōn anv. *to put off, stop, interrupt*, Sc 131⁸.

framfæreld m? n? *departure*, Æ.

framfaru (o) f. *excess*, DR 17⁸.

framfundung f. *departure*.

framgewītan¹ *to apostatize*, Sc 83².

framian *to avail, benefit*, RB.

framierning (o¹, e²) f. *outflowing*, DR 8¹.

framigendlic *effective*.

framlād f. *departure*, GEN 2098 (o).

framlēce *turned from*, GPH 401.

framlic *strong*. adv. -lice *boldly, strongly, strenuously, quickly*.

framlōcian (o¹) *to look back*, CP 403⁶.

framnes (o¹) f. *vigour*, NAR 7²².

framscīpe I. m. *exercise, action*.

II. m. *fraternity*.

framsetnung f. *foundation*, JnR 17²⁴.

framsið (o) m. *departure*.

framslitnes f. *desolation*, NG (o).

framswengan *to swing away, shake off*, WW 524³⁰.

framung = **fremung**

framweard (o) *about to depart, doomed to die, Bo, Seaf*; CP: *enterprising?* ['fromward']

framweardes (o) adv. *away from, Lcd*. ['fromwards']

frān pret. 3 sg. of **frīnan**.

franca m. *lance, javelin*, Æ.

±**frāsan** *to ask, inquire, find out by inquiry: tempt, try.*

frāsung f. *questioning, temptation.*

fratwian = [frætwan](#)

frēa † I. m. gs. *frēan ruler, lord, king, master: the Lord, Christ, God: husband.* [Goth. *frauja*]

II. (VPs) = [frēo](#) I.

frēa- intensitive prefix (= *L. per-*).

frēabeorht *glorious.*

frēabeorhtian (ǣ) *to proclaim*, CPs 41⁹.

frēabodian *to proclaim, declare*, LPs 118¹⁷².

frēadrēman *to exult*, LPs.

frēadrihten † m. *lord, master.*

frēafætt (ǣ¹) *very fat*, WW 532²⁴.

frēaglēaw *very wise*, DAN 88.

frēahræd (ǣ¹, -hræð) *very quick*, GL.

frēamære † *very celebrated.*

frēamicel (ǣ¹) *pre-eminent*, WW 530¹³.

frēamiht *great strength*, RPs 42².

fremsum = [fremsum](#)

frēan = *frēon*

Cross-reference uncertain: variant of [frēogan](#) or form of [frēo](#)?

frēaofestlice (ǣ¹) *very quickly*, WW 530¹³.

frēareccere m. *prince*, LRPs 118¹⁶¹.

frēas pret. 3 sg. of [frēosan](#).

frēasian = [frāsan](#)

frēatorht *very bright, radiant.*

frēaðancian *to exult*, RPs 52⁷.

frēawine † m. *lord and friend.*

frēawlitig *very beautiful*, NC 290.

frēawrāsn f. *splendid chain*, B 1451.

frēbran = [frēfran](#)

frecc (æ, i) *greedy*, *MtL* (i); Æ: *eager, bold, daring*, *Met: dangerous* (v. ES 39·327 ff.). [*'freck'*]

freca † m. *warrior, hero.*

frēced- = *frēcen-*

frēcernes = [frēcennes](#)

frēcelsod *exposed to danger*, WW 465²⁵.

frēcenn n. gs. *frēcnes danger, peril.*

frēcendlic, *frēcennlic* (CP) *dangerous, mischievous, perilous, terrible.* adv. -lice, AO.

frēcennes f. *harm, danger*, CP.

freceo '*lucor*'? '*lurcor*'? Cp 1240 (v. ES 39·336; 42·168).

freccful (æ) *greedy*, OEG 2445.

frecclice *greedily*, GD 31¹.

freccmāse = [frēcmmāse](#)

frēcenn- = *frēcenn-*

frēcne (ǣ) I. *dangerous, perilous*, CP: *terrible: savage, wicked: daring, bold.* [v. ES 39·328f.]

II. adv. *dangerously: fiercely, severely: boldly, audaciously.*

freccnes f. *greediness.*

frēcnes = [frēcennes](#)

+**freccnian** *to make bold*, DA 184: *endanger, imperil*, ÆL 30·436.

freccwāsend m. *gluttony*, A 6·100.

+**frēdan** *to feel, perceive*, Æ, Bo; CP. [*'frede'*; frōd]

+**frēdendlic** *perceptible*, ÆGR 4⁶.

+**frēdmælum** *little by little*, OEG 3245.

+**frēdnes** f. *feeling, perception*, Bo.

+**frēdra** *more acute*, CP 123¹⁹.

frēfelice = [fræffelice](#)

frēfernes f. *consolation.*

±**frēfran** *to cheer, comfort, console*, BH; CP. [*'frover'*]

frēfrend (ie²) mf. *comforter, consoler: the Comforter (Holy Ghost)*, BL.

frēfrian (*Jn*; *Æ*) = frēfran

frēfriend = frēfrend

frēfrung f. *consolation*, *GEN* 37³⁵.

+frēge = +fræge

fregen, fregn **I.** = frægn pret. 3 sg. of frignan.

II. n. *question*, *AN* 255.

fregnan = frignan

fregnðearle *enquiringly*, *ÆL* 23⁵⁶⁶.

fregnung f. *questioning*, *MkL* p4¹⁹.

freht n? '*auspicium*,' *DR* 97⁷.

frem = fram adj.

fremde *foreign, alien, strange, LL*; *AO, CP: unfriendly, Sol (-ede): estranged from, devoid of, remote from*. ['fremd']

±fremðian *to estrange*, *RB: curse*, *MkLR* (v. A 16·127).

freme I. † *vigorous, flourishing, B, Gen*. ['frim'; fram]

II. = fremu

fremede = fremde

fremedlæcan *to alienate*, *RPs* 57⁴.

±fremednes f. *accomplishment, fulfilment, effect, Æ*.

fremful *useful, profitable, beneficial, Lcd*. ['fremeful'] adv. -lice *efficaciously*.

fremfulnes f. *utility, profit*, *RB* 83¹⁸.

±fremian, fremman *to further, advance, support, An, B: frame, make, do, perpetrate, commit, afford, B, Gen*; *CP: (w. d.) avail, benefit, do good, Æ, Mt*. ['freme']

fremlic (eo, o) *profitable*, *BH* 30²⁸.

±fremming f. *purpose, effect, performance, progress, Æ*.

fremnes = fremednes

fremsum *beneficent, benign, kind, gracious, Æ, CP*.

fremsumlic *benignant, kind, GD* 280. adv. -lice, *CP*.

fremsumnes f. *benefit, benignity, kindness, liberality*.

fremð- (NG) = fremd-

+fremðian *to curse*, *MkL* 14⁷¹.

fremðlic = frymðlic

fremu f. *advantage, gain, benefit, Bo, Ep, Lcd*; *CP*. ['freme']

fremung (eo, o) f. *advantage, profit, good*.

Frencisc '*French*,' *Chr*.

frēnd == frēond

frendian *to anathematize*, *WW* 484³¹. [cp. +fremðian]

freng = frægn pret. 3 sg. of frignan.

frēo I. nap. often frīge '*free*,' *Bo, Ex, JnR*; *CP, Æ: (†) glad, joyful: (†) noble, illustrious, Gen*. [frēo- v. also frīg-]

II. † f. *woman, lady*.

III. m. = frēa

IV. imperat. of frēogan.

V. f? *freedom, immunity*.

frēobearn n. *free-born child, child of gentle birth*.

frēoborh = friðborh

frēobrōðor m. *own brother*, *Ex* 338.

frēoburh f. *city*, *B* 694.

frēod I. † f. *peace, friendship: goodwill, affection*.

II. pp. of frēogan.

III. = frēot

frēode pret. 3 sg. of frēogan.

frēodohtor f. *freeborn daughter*, *W* 193⁶.

frēodōm m. '*freedom*,' *state of free-will, charter, emancipation, deliverance, Bo*; *AO, CP*.

frēodryhten † = frēadrihten

frēodscipe (*ES* 39·340) = frēondscipe?

±frēogan *to 'free', liberate, manumit, Æ, Chr*; *AO: love, embrace, think of lovingly, honour*.

frēoge = +fræge

frēoh = frēo

frēolāc n. *freewill offering, oblation*, *LPs* 50²¹.

frēolæta m. *freedman*, WW.

±frēolic *free, freeborn: glorious, stately, magnificent, noble, B: beautiful, charming.* ['freely']
adv. -lice 'freely,' readily, Bo, VPs.

frēols I. mn. *freedom, immunity, privilege: feast-day, festival.* [origl. frīheals]

II. = frēo I.

frēolsæfen m. *eve of a feast*, LL 383[56].

frēolsbōc f. *charter of freedom*, Ct.

frēolsbryce (i) m. *breach of festival*.

frēolsdæg m. *feast-day, festival-day*, Æ.

frēolsdōm = frēodōm

frēols-end, -iend m. *liberator*, EPs.

frēolsgefa m. *emancipator*, LL 13[8].

frēolsgēr n. *year of jubilee*, WW 420³¹.

frēolsian (±) *to deliver, liberate*, BL, EPs: *to keep a feast or holy day, celebrate*, Æ. ['frels']

frēolslic *festive, festival*, CM 350. adv. *freely: solemnly*.

frēolsmann m. *freedman*, KC 3·295⁶.

frēolsniht f. *eve of a festival*, NC 290.

frēolsstōw f. *festival-place*, LL 338[38].

frēolstīd f. *festival, feast-day*, Æ.

frēolsung f. *celebration of a feast*.

freom = fram III.

freom- = fram-, frem-

frēomæg † m. *free-kinsman*.

frēomann m. 'free-man,' *freeborn man*, Gen, LL.

frēonama m. *surname*, BH.

frēond m. ds. frīend, nap. frīend, frēond, frēondas 'friend,' *relative*, B, El, Gen; AO, CP: *lover*.

frēondheald *amiable*, LCD 3·192¹⁵.

frēondhealdlic *related, akin*, WW 217²⁹.

frēondlār f. *friendly counsel*, B 2377.

frēondlaðu f. *friendly invitation*, B 1192.

frēondlēas 'friendless,' JnL. f. *mann outlaw*, LL.

frēondlēast f. *want of friends*, LL 336[35].

frēondlic *friendly, well-disposed, kindly*, BH, W. adv. -lice, CP.

frēondliðe *kind to one's friends*, ES 39·340.

frēondlufu f. *friendship, love*, GEN 1834.

frēondmyne f. *amorous intention*, GEN 1831.

frēondræden f. *friendship*, Æ: *conjugal love*.

frēondscipe m. 'friendship,' B, Lcd; AO, CP: *conjugal love*.

frēondspēd f. *abundance of friends*.

frēondspēdig *rich in friends*.

frēone asm. of frēo adj.

frēonoma = frēonama

frēorig † *freezing, frozen, cold, chilly: blanched with fear, sad, mournful.* [frēosan]

frēorig-ferð, -mōd † *sad*, Gu.

frēoriht n. *rights of freemen*, LL, W.

±frēosan² *to 'freeze,'* Æ, Bl.

frēosceat m. *freedman*, RB 138²¹.

frēot m. *freedom*, LL. frēotes ðolian *to be reduced to slavery*.

frēotgifa m. *liberator*, WW.

frēot-gifu, -gift f. *emancipation*, WW.

frēotmann m. *freedman*, Bk, TC, W.

freoð- = frið-

-frēoðan² v. ā-f.

freoðo- = friðo-

freoðu- = friðu-

frēowīf (i¹) n. *free-woman*, LL 7[73].

frēowine = frēawine

Fresan = Frisan

Fresisc (y) *in the Frisian manner, Frisian*, CHR. [Frisan]

±fretan⁵ *to devour, eat, consume*, CP: *break*, Ex 147. [for, etan]

fretgenga = frætgenga
frettan *to feed upon, consume.* [fretan]
frettol *greedy, gluttonous,* WW 171³⁴.
fretw- = frætw-
freðo = friðu
freðo- = friðo-, friðu
frī = frēo I.
frīa = frēa
frīand (A) = frēond
frīborh (v. LL 2·81) = friðborh
fric (NG) = frec
fricca, friccea m. *herald, crier,* CP (? v. ES 39·336).
fricgan⁵ † *to ask, inquire into, investigate: (+) learn, find out by inquiry.* [frignan; cp. Ger. fragen]
frīcian *to dance, Mt.* ['frike']
friclan † w. g. *to seek, desire.*
friclo f. *appetite,* LCD 73a.
frico f. 'usura,' MtL 25²⁷ (v. ES 39·328f.).
fricolo adv. *eagerly, fervently.*
frictrung (OET 26) = frihtrung
frīdhengest = friðhengest?
frīenan = frīnan = frignan
frīend v. frēond.
+frīend pl. *friends,* Lk (ȳ). ['i-freond']
frīg == frēo
frīgan = frēogan
frīgdæg = frīgedæg
frīge I. † fp. *love.*
II. v. frēo.
frīgea m. *lord, master,* LL (= frēa).
frīgeæfen m. *Thursday evening,* Æ.
frīgedæg m. 'Friday,' LL, Ma; Æ.
+frīgend m. *liberator,* VPs.
frigenes = frignes
frīgeniht f. *Thursday night,* W 305²⁴.
frīgest, frigeð pres. 2, 3 sg. of fricgan.
+frīgian *to embrace,* MkL 10¹⁶.
±frīgnan³, frīnan *ask, inquire, B, BH, Cp, Ps; AO, CP.* ['frayne']
±frīgnes f. *interrogation, question.*
frīgnung f. *question,* GD 137²⁹.
frīgst, frihst pres. 2 sg. of fricgan.
frīhtere m. *diviner, soothsayer.* [freht]
frīhtrian *to divine.*
frīhtrung f. *soothsaying, divination,* WW.
frīmdig = frymdig
frīnan = frignan
frīnd = frīend
frīo == frēo
frīs (ȳ) *crisped, curled,* GNE 96.
Frisan (e) mp. *Frisians,* AO.
frisca = frysca
fristmearc (GL) = firstmearc
frit, friteð, fritt pres. 3 sg. of fretan.
frīð (y) mn. *peace, tranquillity, security, refuge, AO; CP, Æ.* f. niman *to make peace: privilege of special protection, and penalty for the breach of it,* LL 10[5]: *restoration of rights (to an outlaw),* LL 316[13]. ['frith']
frīð *stately, beautiful,* RD 10⁹.
frīða (eo) m. *protector,* PPs 70³.
frīðāð m. *oath of peace,* CHR 1012E.
frīðbēna m. *suppliant, refugee,* LL.

friðborh m. *surety for peace*, LL.
friðbræc f. *breach of the peace*, LL.
friðburg f. *town with which there is peace, city of refuge*, LL 222[2,1].
friðcandel † f. *the sun*.
friðelēas = **friðlēas**
friðgeard m. *enclosed space*, LL: *court of peace (heaven)*, CR.
friðgedāl n. *death*, GEN 1142. [**ferhð**?]
friðgegilda m. *member of a peace-guild*, LL 173 Pro.
friðgeorn *peaceable*, MtL 5⁹.
friðgewrit n. *peace agreement*, LL 144.
friðgild n. *peace guild*, LL 181.
friðgisl m. *peace-hostage*, LL 378[9,1].
friðhengest (frid-) m. *horse of peace?* RD 23⁴.
friðhūs n. *sanctuary*, WW 186²³.
friðian (eo) *to give 'frið' to, make peace with, be at peace with: (±) cherish, protect, guard, defend, keep, AO, Chr; CP: observe. ['frith']*
friðiend m. *helper, defender*, PPs, W 239⁷.
friðland n. *friendly territory*, CHR.
friðlēas *peaceless, outlawed*, LL 318.
friðlic *mild, lenient*, LL.
friðmāl n. *article of peace*, LL 220 Pro. [**mæ̅l**]
friðmann m. *man under special peace-protection*, LL 222.
friðo = **freoðu**, **frið**
friðobēacen (eo¹) n. *sign of peace*, GEN 1045.
friðoscealc (eo) † m. *angel*.
friðosibb f. *peace-bringer*, B 2017.
friðospēd (eo) † f. *abundant peace*.
friðotācn n. *sign of peace*, GEN 2369.
friðoðēawas † (eo¹) mp. *place*.
friðowær (eo¹) † f. *treaty of peace*.
friðowang (eo¹) m. *peaceful plain*, B 2959.
friðowaru (eo) † f. *protection*.
friðo-webba (eo¹) † m., -webbe † f. *peace-maker*.
friðscipe m. *ship for defence*, LL 441 (? read fyrdscipe).
friðsōcn f. *sanctuary, asylum*, LL.
friðsplott m. *peace-spot*, LL (248⁵).
friðstōl m. *sanctuary, asylum, refuge, LL, Ps. ['frithstool']*
friðstōw f. *refuge, sanctuary*.
friðsum *pacific, peaceful: (+) safe, fortified*.
friðsumian *to make peaceful, protect?* NC 290.
friðu (eo) fm. *peace, safety, protection, AO, Mt: refuge, asylum. ['frith']*
friðu- = friðo-
frocga = **frogga**
frōd † *wise: old*.
frōdian *to be wise*, RIM 32.
frōfer == **frōfor**
frōferian = **frēfran**
frōfor fmn. (e², u²) gs. *frōfre consolation, joy, refuge, Æ; CP: compensation, help, benefit. ['frover']*
frōforbōc (e²) f. *book of consolation*, Bo 50⁶.
frōforgāst (frōfre-) m. *consoling spirit, Holy Ghost, Comforter, Jn; Æ. [v. 'frover']*
frōforlic (e²) *kind, helpful*, W. adv. -lice, W 295³.
frōfornes f. *consolation*, LkL 6²⁴ (oe).
frōforword n. *word of consolation*, GD 344²⁸.
frōfrian = **frēfran**
frogga m. *'frog,' Æ, WW*.
froht (NG) = **forht**
from == **fram**
from- also = frem-, frum-
froren pp. of **frēosan**.

frosc = forsc

frost = forst

frōwe f. *woman*, DD 291. [*Ger. frau*]

frox = forsc

frugnen pp., frugnon pret. pl. of **frignan**.

frum I. *primal, original, first.*

II. = **fram**

fruma m. *beginning, origin, cause*, AO, CP: *creation*, CHR 33: *originator, inventor, founder, creator: first-born*, CPs 135¹⁰: (†) *prince, king, chief, ruler*. on *fruman at first*. wæstma *fruman firstfruits*. [**fram**]

frumācennes f. *nativity*, JnL p5¹⁹.

frumbearn n. *first-born child*.

frumbyrd f. *birth*, TC 369⁹.

frumbyrdling n. *youth*, WW171²³. [*'frumberdling'*]

frumcenned *first-begotten, firstborn*, Æ, AO: *original, primitive*, ÆGR.

frumcnēow n. *primal generation*, Ex 371.

frumcyn † n. *ancestry, origin, descent, lineage: race, tribe*.

frumcynnend = **frumcenned**

frumcyrr m. *first time*, LL 164[25,2].

frumdysig n. *first offence*, NC 290.

frum-gār †, -gāra † m. *leader, patriarch, chieftain, noble*. [cp. *L. primi-pilus*]

frumgesceap n. *creation of the world*, Cr 840.

frumgeweorc n. *original construction*, A 11·174⁶.

frumgewrit n. *deed, document*, W 252¹².

frumgifu f. *prerogative, privilege*, GL.

frumgrīpa m. *firstling*, W 113⁶.

frumgyld n. *first instalment*, LL 190.

frumhēowung (ī) f. *original formation*, WW 467²⁷.

frumhrægl n. *first garment* (sc. *of fig-leaves*), GEN 943.

frumildo f. *primeval time*, WW 341²². [**ieldo**]

frumlēoht n. *dawn*, AF 4·56.

frumlic *original, primitive*. adv. -lice.

frumlīda m. *chief sailor*, v. OEG 32.

frumlyhtan *to dawn*, BL 207³⁵.

frummynetslege m. *first coinage*, ÆL 23⁴⁷⁹.

frumræd m. *primary ordinance*, LL 246.

frumræden f. *space of time*, AN 147.

frumrinc (o¹) *chieftain*, RHy 4¹⁵.

frumrīpa m. *firstfruits*, LL 40[38].

frumsceaft f. *first creation, origin, primeval condition*, B: *creature: home*. [*'frumschaft'*]

frumsceapen *first created, first*, Æ.

frumsceatt m. *firstfruits*, ELPs.

frumscepend m. *creator*, DR 16¹⁰.

frumscyld † f. *original sin*.

frumsetnes f. *authority*, DR 123⁸.

frumsetnung f. *foundation, creation*, JnR 17²⁴.

frumslæp m. *first sleep*, AO.

frumspellung f. *recapitulation*, OEG 1153; 2³¹.

frumspræc f. *first saying: promise*.

frumstaðol m. *first state*, Rd 61³.

frumstemn m. *prow*, WW 288²¹.

frumstōl m. *first or principal seat, paternal home*, LL.

frumtaluf f. *first statement (of a witness?)* LL 385.

frumtid f. *beginning*, GD 212⁵.

frumtyhtle f. *first accusation, first charge*, LL 336 (35). [**tēon II.**]

frumð = **frymð**

frumwæstm mf. *firstfruits*.

frumweorc n. *primeval work, creation*, AN 805.

frumwifung f. *first marriage*, W 304²⁷.

frumwylm m. *new-born zeal*, RB 135⁵.

frumwyrhta m. *creator*, DR 37⁴.
frunen pp., frun(n)on pret. pl. of [frīnan](#).
frungon = frugnon pret. pl. of [frignan](#).
fruron pret. pl. of [frēosan](#).
frȳ == [frēo](#)
fryccea = [fricca](#)
fryht- (N) = forht-, fyrht-
frylsian (Bo) = [freolsian](#)
frym- = frum-, fyrm-
frymdig (i) *curious, inquisitive, Æ: desirous*. f. *bēon to entreat*.
frymetling f. *young cow*, LL 451[13].
frymð I. mf. *origin, beginning, foundation, Bo; Æ, AO: (in pl.) creation, El: creature*. [*'frumth'*]
II. = [fyrmo](#)
frymð-lic, -elic *primeval, primitive, first*. adv. -lice, OEG 5211.
frymðu, frymðo (*MtL*) = [frymð](#)
frymðylðo '*primævus*'? v. OEG 2381.
frȳnd (Æ) nap. of [frēond](#).
frȳs = [frīs](#)
Frysan = [Frisan](#)
frysca I. (i) m. *kite, bittern*, GL.
II. '*pusio*'? GL (v. A 19·495).
frȳsð pres. 3 sg. of [frēosan](#).
fryt pres. 3 sg. of [fretan](#).
fryð == [frið](#)
fryð- also = freoð-, fyrð-
fugel == [fugol](#)
fugelbona m. *fowler*, CRA 80.
fugeldoppe f? *water-fowl*, WW 131²⁰.
fugelere (AO) = [fuglere](#)
fugeleswȳse f. *larkspur*, WW 298²⁴.
fugelhwata m. *augur*, WW 140⁵.
fugellim m. *bird-lime*, OEG 3105.
fugelnett n. *bird net*, WW 277¹⁶.
fugelnoð, fugeloð = [fugoloð](#)
fugeltimber n. *young bird*, PH 236.
fugeltrēo n. *perch (of a bird)*.
fugelweohlere m. *augur*, WW 108¹². [[wiglere](#)]
fuglere m. '*fowler*,' AO.
fuglesbēan f. *vetch*, GL.
fuglian *to catch birds*, *ÆGr.* [*'fowl'*]
fuglung f. *bird-catching*, WW.
fugol m. gs. fugles '*fowl*,' *bird, B, Mt; CP; Mdf.*
fugol-, see also fugel-.
fugolcynn n. *bird-tribe*, *Æ.* [*'fowlkin'*]
fugoldæg (u²) m. *feast-day*, TC 460²⁰.
fugolhælsere m. *augur*.
fugoloð m. *bird-catching, fowling*, *Æ.*
fugolwylle *swarming with birds*, BH 30¹⁰. [[weallan](#)]
fugul- = fugel-, fugol-
fuhl- = fugl-
fūht *damp, moist*. [*Ger. feucht*]
fūhtian *to be moist*, NC 290.
fuhton pret. pl. of [feohtan](#).
ful I. n. *beaker, cup*, *Æ.*
II. == [full](#)
fūl I. '*foul*,' *unclean, impure, vile, corrupt, rotten*, *Æ, Bl, Cp, Cr, WW; CP.* f. *bēam black alder*,
LCD 29b: *guilty*, LL.
II. n. *filth, foulness, impurity, crime, offence*, *El, OET.* [*'foul'*]
fulbeorht *very bright, resplendent*, CP 87²³.
fulbrecan⁴ *to violate*, LL 280[2,2].

fuldōn anv. *to satisfy*, RB 70²¹.

fūle adv. *fouly*.

fulēode pret. 3 sg. of **fullgān**.

fūletrēo n. *black alder*, Cp 430A.

fulfæstnian *to ratify fully*, CHR 675E.

fulfaran⁶ *to travel*, LL 383[56].

fulfealdan⁷ *'explicare,'* ÆGR 138⁹.

fulgeare *quite well*, ÆL 3⁴⁵⁶. [**gearwe**]

fulgōd *very good*, ÆL 6¹²⁴.

fulgon pret. pl. of **fēolan**.

fulhār *completely grey, very hoary*, WW 380¹³.

fulhealden *contented*, WW 211³⁰.

fulht- = fulwiht-

fūlian *to be or become foul, decay, rot*, AO, Ps.

full I. adj. (w. g.) *'full' filled, complete, perfect, entire, utter*, Gen, Ps, Lcd; Æ, AO, CP: *swelling, plump*, Lcd. be fullan *fully, perfectly, completely*.

II. adv. *very, fully, entirely, completely, thoroughly*, Bo, Ps. f. nēah *almost, very nearly*.

III. = **ful**

full- v. also ful-.

fulla m. *assembly?* Ct.

fullæst (ā, ē; fylst) m. *help, support*, Ex. [*'filst'*]

±**fullæstan** (ē) w. d. *to help, support*, AO; Lk. [*'filst'*]

+**fullan** = **+fyllan**

fullberstan³ *to burst completely*, W 267¹⁸.

fullbētan *to make full amends*.

fullbliðe *very glad*.

fullboren *completely born*, CP 367¹⁸: *of noble birth*.

fullbryce m. *complete breach of the peace*, LL.

fullclæne *very pure*, AS 29¹².

fullcræftig *very efficient, virtuous*.

fullcūð *notorious, famous*.

-**fulle** v. **sin-f.**

fullendian *to complete*, BH. [*'fullend'*]

fullere m. *'fuller,' bleacher*, Mk.

fullest == **fullæst**

fullflēon² *to take to flight, escape completely*.

fullforðian *to fulfil*, NC 291.

fullfremed *perfect*, CP. adv. -lice *fully, perfectly, completely*, Bl.

fullfremednes f. *perfection*, BH; CP. [*'fullfremedness'*]

±**full-fremman**, -fremian *to fulfil, perfect, practise, do fully, complete*, Bo; CP. [*'fullfreme'*]

fullfyligan *to follow, obey*, W 95¹⁹: *'persequi,'* EPs 7⁶.

fullfyllan *'complere,'* ÆGr 153¹. [*'fulfil'*]

full-gān pret. 3 sg. -ēode anv., -gangan⁷ *to accomplish, fulfil, perform, carry out*, Æ: *follow, imitate, obey: help*, AO.

fullgearwian *to finish, complete*, GD 126².

fullgedrifen (w. g.) *driven full of*.

fullgeorne *very eagerly*, CP 255²².

fullgewēpned *fully armed*, CHR.

fullgrōwan⁷ *to grow to perfection, flourish*, CP 67²³.

fullhāl *thoroughly well*, GD 248¹.

fullian I. *to fulfil, complete, perfect*.

II. (Jn) = **fulwian**

fullic *full*, CHR 785C?: *'catholicus,'* CHy 15. adv. -lice *entirely, fully, perfectly, completely*, A, BH; Æ.

fūllic *foul, unclean, objectionable, shameful, base*, Lcd, W. adv. -lice.

fulligan = **fulwian**

fullmannod *fully peopled*, Bo 40¹⁷.

full-medeme *excellent, perfect*, GD. adv. -medomlice, GD 331¹³.

fullnes f. *fullness*.

fūllnes = **fūlnes**

fulloc *final or definite agreement?* LL 385.
fulloft adv. *very often*, CP.
fullðungen (ful-) *full-grown*, RB 133¹.
fullðungennes f. *full development*, MFH 160.
fulluht == [fulwiht](#)
fullunga adv. *fully*.
fullwēpnod *fully armed*, CHR 1070E.
fullwer m. *complete 'wer,' full atonement*, RD 24¹⁴?
fullwyrca *to complete, fulfil*.
fulmægen n. *great power*, W 186¹⁴.
fulnēah I. adj. *very near*.
 II. adv. *very nearly, almost*, CP.
fūlnes f. *foulness, filthy smell*.
fūlon rare pret. pl. of [fēolan](#).
fulraðe adv. *very quickly*, AO.
fulrīpod *mature*, RB 139⁹.
fūlstincende *foul-stinking*.
fulsumnes f. *abundance*, EPs 48⁷.
fultēam = [fultum](#)
fultem- (CP), fultom- = fultum-
fultrūwian *to confide in*, Bo 60²³.
fultum (ēa) m. *help, support, protection*, B; Æ, AO, CP: *forces, army*, AO. ['fultum']
+fultuma m. *helper*, SPs 18¹⁶.
±fultum-an, -ian *to help, support, assist*, Æ, CP: (†) *be propitious to, overlook*.
±fultumend, fultumiend m. *helper, fellow-worker*.
fultumlēas *without help*, AO 56²¹.
fulwa m. *fuller*, MH 26²⁶.
fulwearm *entirely warm*, CP 447⁵.
fulwere m. *baptizer, baptist*.
fulwērig *very tired*, MFH 160.
±fulwian *to baptize*, BH, MH; AO, CP. ['full']
fulwiht, fulluht (Mt) mfn. *baptism, Christianity*, Mt; AO, CP. ['fullought']
+fulwiht-an, -ian *to baptize*, CHR, NG.
fulwihtbæð n. *baptismal bath, font*, Æ (fulluht-).
fulwihtbēna m. *'competitor, amicus vel rogator baptismi'*, WW 207¹⁶.
fulwihtere m. *baptizer: the Baptist*.
fulwihtfæder m. *baptismal father, godfather, baptizer*, BL 205¹⁷.
fulwihtthād m. *baptismal order or vow*, BL 109²⁸.
fulwihtnama m. *baptismal name, Christian name*.
+fulwihtnian (fulhtn-) *to baptize*, NC 291.
fulwihtstōw f. *baptistry*, BL 140²⁰.
fulwihttid f. *time of baptism*, MEN 11.
fulwihtðēaw m. *rite of baptism*, MET 1³³.
fulwihtðēnung (-uht) f. *baptismal service*, W 38⁹.
fulwihtwæter n. *laver of baptism*, NC 291.
fulwihtwere m. *baptist*, BL 161⁶.
fulwuht = [fulwiht](#)
funde wk. pret. 3 sg., funden pp. of [findan](#).
-fundelnes, -fundennes v. [on-f.](#)
fundian (w. of, tō) *to tend to, wish for, strive after, go, set out, go forward, hasten*, Æ, B, Cr, Gu; CP. ['found']
fundon pret. pl. of [findan](#).
fundung f. *setting forth, departure*, CHR 1106.
fūra v. [furf.](#)
furf f. gs. fūre, ds. fyrh, furh, gp. fūra *'furrow,' trench*, BC, Bo; Æ.
furhwudu m. *pine*, Cp 420P.
±fūrian *to furrow*, OEG.
furlang n. *length of furrow, furlong*. [[furf](#), [lang](#)]
furðan, furðon = [furðum](#)
furðerlucor = [furðorlicor](#)

furðor adv. (of place and time) 'further,' more distant, forwards, later, *Æ, Chr.* more: superior.

f. *dōn to promote, A.*

furðorlicor (e², u³) cp. adv. *more perfectly.*

furðora cp. adj. 'further' greater, superior, *Jn.*

furðum (-an, -on) adv. *even, exactly, quite, already, just as, at first, Bl, Mt; AO, CP: further, previously. syððan f. just as soon as. ['forthen']*

furðumlic *luxurious, indulging, AO 50³⁰.*

furður == **furðor**

furuh = **furh**

fūs *striving forward, eager for, ready for, inclined to, willing, prompt, B; Æ: expectant, brave, noble: ready to depart, dying. ['fous']*

fūse = **fūslice**

fūsleōð † n. *death-song, dirge.*

fūslic *ready to start: excellent. adv. -lice readily, gladly.*

fūsnes f. *quickness, EHy 6²⁵.*

fustra? 'focus,' 'ignis,' v. OEG 1428.

fȳf- = **fif-**

fyhfang = **feohfang**

fyht- = **feoht-**

fȳhtan (ī) *to moisten, OEG. [fūht]*

fyl = **fiell**

±**fȳlan** *to befoul, defile, pollute, Æ.*

+**fylce** n. *band of men, troop, army, host, CP. [folc]*

±**fylcian** *to marshal troops. [folc]*

fyld m. 'volumen,' 'ruga,' OEG.

fyldstōl = **fealdestōl**

±**fyrgan** w. d. or a. *to follow, pursue, Æ, CP: persecute: follow out, observe, obey.*

fyrgend m. *follower, observer, BH 472⁷.*

fyrgestre f. *female follower, OEG 1228.*

fyrgan = **fyrgan**

fyrging f. **I.** *following, DR.*

II. (æ) *harrowing, harrow. [fealg]*

fylian, **fyligan** = **fyrgan**

fyliendlic *that can or ought to be imitated, CM 803.*

fyignes f. *following, practice, BH 160²³.*

fyll = (1) **fyllu**; (2) **fiell**

±**fyllan** **I.** *to 'fill,' fill up, replenish, satisfy, An, Gen, Ps; Æ: complete, fulfil, Az. [full]*

II. ± (æ, e; = ie) *wv. to cause to fall, strike down, 'fell,' cut down, Ps, Rd. +fyllad wdg. bereft: throw down, defeat, destroy, kill, BH, Cr, Ps: tumble: cause to stumble, MtR.*

fyllað m. *filling, filling up, GEN 1513.*

+**fyllednes** (i) f. *fulness, completion, fulfilment, Æ.*

-**fyllen** (fylen) v. **mōnað-f.**

fyllend = **fyrgend**

+**fyllendlic** *filling, expletive, ÆGR 261⁵.*

fyllsēoc *epileptic.*

fyllsēocnes f. *epilepsy, LCD 1·164⁹.*

fyllēðflōd m. *high tide, GL.*

fyllwærc n. *epilepsy, LCD 65a.*

fylling f. *filling, completion, NC 291.*

+**fyllingtid** f. *compline, WW 207⁴⁴ⁿ.*

±**fyllnes** f. *fulness, plenitude, satiety: supplement: completion, fulfilment.*

fyllō, **fyllu** f. *fulness (of food), 'fill,' feast, satiety, AO, B; CP: impregnation.*

fylmen = **filmen**

fylnes **I.** (±) f. *fall, stumbling-block, offence, NG: (+) transmigration, MtL 1¹².*

II. = **fyllnes**

fȳlnes = **fūlnes**

fylst **I.** fm. *help, aid, Mt; Æ, AO.*

II. pres. 2 sg. of **feallan**.

III. pres. 2 sg. of **fyllan**.

+**fylsta** m. *helper, Æ.*

±**fylstan** (w. d.) *to aid, support, help, protect*, Æ, AO. [= [fullæstan](#)]

±**fylstend** m. *helper*, Æ, BRPs.

fylt pres. 3 sg. of **fealdan**.

fylð I. pres. 3 sg. of **fyllan**.

II. pres. 3 sg. of **feallan**.

fýlð f. '*filth, uncleanness, impurity*, Mt, Sc, W. [**fül**]

fylwērig *faint to death*, B 963. [**fiell**]

fyn- = fin-

fýnd = **fēond**

+**fýnd** = +**fiend**

fynde m. *invention, devising*, Sc. ['findal']

fyne m? n? *moisture, mould*, WW 183¹⁹.

fynegian = **fynigian**

fynig (i) *mouldy*, Æ. ['fenny']

fynigian (e²) *to become mouldy*, LL. ['finew']

fyr v. **feorr**.

fýr (ī) n. '*fire*', Ex, G, VPs; Æ, AO, CP: *a fire*, Gen.

fýran I. = **fēran**

II. *to cut a furrow*, OEG 2492n: *castrate*.

fýras = **firas**

fýrbære *fire-bearing, fiery*, OEG.

fýrbæð † n. *fire-bath, hell-fire*.

fýrbend m. *bar forged in the fire*, B 722.

fýrbēta m. *fireman, stoker*, WW.

fýrbryne m. *conflagration*, AO 252²⁰.

fyrclian (ȳ?) *to flash, flicker*, CHR 1106.

fýrclomm m. *band forged in the fire*, SAT 39.

fýrcrūce f. *crucible*, Cp 963c.

fýrcynn n. *fire*, AO 252^{20c}.

fyrð = **fierd**

fyrðcræft m. *warfare*.

fyrðend *enrolled for military service*, ÆL 25³⁸³.

fyrðesne m. *warrior*, BH 148⁸.

fyrðfæreld n. *fyrðfaru* f. *going to war, military service*, LL.

fyrðgeatewe fp. *war-gear*, RUN 27.

fyrðgemaca m. *fellow-soldier*, Æ.

fyrðgestealla † m. *comrade in arms*.

fyrðgetrum † n. *band of warriors*.

fyrðham m. *corslet*, B 1504.

fyrðhrægl n. *corslet*, B 1527.

fyrðhwæt † *warlike, brave*.

fyrðian (ie) *to go on an expedition*, CHR.

fyrðlāf f. *remnant of an army*, ÆL 25³⁷⁷.

fyrðlēas (ie) *without an army*, CHR 894A.

fyrðlēoð † n. *war-song*.

fyrðlic *martial*, Æ.

fyrðmann m. *warrior*, Bo.

fyrðnoð (e) m. *liability to military service*, BC 3·71⁷.

fýrðraca m. *fire-spewing dragon*, B 2689. ['fire Drake']

fyrðrian wv. *to serve in the army, go on active service*, ÆL 28¹¹.

fyrðrinc † (e) m. *warrior, soldier*.

fyrðsceorp n. *armour*, RD 15¹³.

fyrðscip n. *battle-ship*, LL.

fyrðsearu † n. *accoutrements*.

fyrðsōcn f. *military service*, Ct.

fyrðstemn m. *body of soldiers who serve for a fixed term, army-corps*, CHR 921.

fyrðtiber n. *military sacrifice?* (Swt), WW 418²²; A 15·187.

fyrðtruma m. *martial band, army*, ÆH 1·442³⁴.

fyrðung (eo, i) f. *military expedition, armament*, LL; Æ: *camp: fine for evading military service*, LL. ['ferding']

fyrðwæn (i) m. *military carriage?* EC 250²².
fyrðweard f. *military watch*, LL 444[1].
fyrðwerod n. *host, army*, WW 399³⁰.
fyrðwīc n. *camp*, Æ.
fyrðwīsa m. *chieftain*, CRA 77.
fyrðwīse f. *military style*, NAR 9²⁸.
fyrðwīte n. *fine for evading military service*.
fyrðwyrðe *distinguished in war*, B 1316.
-fyrede v. [twi-](#), [ðri-f.](#)
fyren == [firen](#)
fȳren I. *of fire, fiery*, AO, CP: *on fire, burning, flaming*.
 II. *fire*, CPs.
fȳrenful *fiery*, LPs, W.
fyrengāt (WW 423¹¹) = [firingengāt](#)
fȳrentācen n. *fiery sign*, MFH 131¹².
fȳrentācnian ‘*compellere*’ (?) RHy 6²¹.
fȳrenðecele f. *firebrand*, BH 476¹⁵.
fyres = [fyrs](#)
fyrest = [fyrst](#), [fyrrest](#) superl. adj.
fyrewyt = [fyrwit](#)
fȳrfeaxen *fiery-haired*, WW.
fȳrfōða (ī) m. *fuel, twigs for burning*, OEG 7⁸⁸.
fȳrgearwunga fp. *materials for a fire*, WW 401⁹.
fȳrgebeorh n. *firescreen? protection from fire?* LL 455[17].
fȳrgebræc n. *crackling of fire*, GEN 2560.
fyrge == [firgen](#)
fȳrgnāst m. *spark of fire*, AN 1548. [ON. gneisti]
fyrh v. [furh](#).
fȳrhāt *hot as fire, burning, ardent*, El. [‘firehot’]
fȳrheard *hardened by fire*, B 305.
±fyrht I. *afraid, timid*. [[forht](#)]
 II. = [freht](#)
fyrht-an, -ian (fryht-, N) *to fear, tremble*, DR: (±) *frighten, terrify*, BH. [‘fright,’ vb.]
fyrhtnes f. *fear*, AO.
fyrhto, fyrhtu (fryht-, N) f. ‘*fright,*’ *fear, dread, trembling*, Ps, VHy; Æ, AO, CP: *horrible sight*.
 [[forht](#)]
fyrhð == [ferhð](#)
±fyrhðe n., fyr(h)ð f. *wooded country?* Ct. [‘frith’]
fȳrhūs n. ‘*caminatum,*’ *house with a fireplace in it?* WW. [‘firehouse’]
fȳrhwēolod v. [fēowerhwēolod](#).
fyrian (B 378) = [ferian](#)
fȳrian I. *to supply with firing*, LL. [‘fire’ vb.]
 II. (±) *to cut a furrow*. [[furh](#)]
fyrle I. (eo, e) *far off, distant, remote*, Æ.
 II. n. *distance*, Æ.
fȳrlēoht n. *gleam of fire*, B 1516. [‘firelight’]
fȳrlēoma m. *gleam of fire*, SAT 128.
fȳrlīce = [færlīce](#)
fȳrloca m. *fiery prison*, SAT 58.
fyr = [feorm](#)
fȳrmæl m. *mark burnt in by fire*, AN 1136.
fyrrest (o) superl. of [forma](#) I. ‘*foremost,*’ *first*, Æ, CP, Lcd: *most prominent, chief, best*, El, Mt.
 II. adv. *first of all, in the first place, at first, most, especially, very well, best*.
fyrmd f. *harbouring, entertainment*, LL: *cleansing, washing*. [[feorm](#)]
fyrn I. (i) adj. *former, ancient*, Rd.
 II. adv. (±) *formerly, of old, long ago, once*, ÆL. [‘fern’]
±fyrndagas mp. *days of yore*, ÆL. frōd fyrndagum *old, aged*.
fyrnful = [firenful](#)
fyrngēar † np. *former years*, Gn, Ps. [‘ferngear’]
fyrngēara † adv. *formerly, of old*.

fyrn-geflit † n. nap. -geflitu *former quarrel, old strife*.
fyrngeflita m. *old-standing enemy*, PA 34.
fyrngemynd n. *ancient history*, EL 327.
fyrngesceap n. *ancient decree*, PH 360.
fyrngesetu † np. *former seat, habitation*.
fyrngestrēon n. *ancient treasure*, SOL 32.
fyrngeweorc † n. *former, ancient work*.
fyrngewinn n. *primeval struggle*, B 1689.
fyrngewrit † n. *old writings, scripture*.
fyrngewyrht n. *former work, fate*, GU 944.
fyrngidd n. *ancient prophecy*, EL 542.
fyrnian = [firenian](#)
fyrnlic *former, of times past*, Æ.
fyrnmann m. *man of old times*, B 2761.
+fyrnnes f. *antiquity*, NC 294.
fyrnsægen f. *old saying, ancient tradition*, AN 1491.
fyrnsceaða m. *devil*, AN 1348.
fyrnstrēamas † mp. *ocean*.
fyrnsynn f. *sin of old times*, JUL 347.
fyrnum = [firenum](#)
fyrnweorc † n. *work of old, creation*.
fyrnwita (eo²) † m. *sage, counsellor*.
fȳr-panne, -ponne f. *'fire-pan,' brazier*, Bl, MH, WW.
fȳrr v. [feorr](#).
fȳrrace (fērrece) f. *fire-rake*, WW 273⁶.
fȳrran = [feorran](#)
fȳrs I. m. *'furze,' gorse, bramble*, Bo, WW.
II. n. = [fers](#)
fȳrscofl f. *'fire-shovel,' WW* 358¹⁶.
fȳrsian = [feorsian](#)
fȳrsmeortende v. [smeortan](#).
fȳrsn = [fiersn](#)
fȳrspearca m. *fire-spark*.
fȳrst I. *'first,' Chr, Ex: foremost, principal, chief*, LL.
II. adv. *in the first place, firstly, at first, originally*, Ct.
III. (Æ) = first I. and II.
+fȳrst n. *frost*, LL 454[11].
fȳrst- = forst-, first-
fȳrstān m. *'firestone,' stone used for striking fire, flint*, WW.
fȳrswært *black with smoke*, CR 984.
fȳrtang f. *'(fire-)tongs,' A* 9·263.
fȳrtorr m. *beacon, lighthouse*, WW.
fȳrðling = [fēorðling](#)
fȳrðolle f? *furnace, stage on which martyrs were burned*, OEG.
±fȳrðran (GL, AO), fȳrðian (Bo; Æ) *to 'further,' urge on, advance, promote, benefit*.
fȳrðringnes f., fȳrðrung (Lcd; W) f. *furtherance, promotion*. [*'furthering'*]
fȳrwet = [fȳrwit](#)
fȳrwetful *curious, anxious*.
fȳrwetgeorn *curious, anxious, inquisitive*. adv. -lice (GD 174²⁸).
fȳrwetgeornes f. *curiosity*, Bl 69²².
fȳrwit I. n. *curiosity, yearning*, Æ.
II. adj. *curious, inquisitive*.
fȳrwitnes f. *curiosity*, Æ.
fȳrwyrm m. *wave of fire*, B 2672.
±fȳsan *to send forth, impel, stimulate: drive away, put to flight, banish: (usu. reflex.) hasten, prepare oneself*, An, Gen. [*'fuse'*]
fȳsian (ē) *to drive away*, LL, W. [*'feeze'*]
fȳst (ē) f. *'fist,' Æ, OET; CP*.
fȳstgebēat n. *blow with the fist*, CP 315.
+fȳstlian *to strike with the fist*, Sc 7¹⁴.

fȳstslægen *struck with the fist*, WW 396³³.

fyðer- = fiðer-, fēower-

fyðera, fyðeras, fyð(e)ru, nap. of fiðere.

fyx = **fisc**

fyxe (OET) f. *she-fox, vixen*.

fyxen (i) I. f. *she-fox, vixen*.

II. adj. *of a fox*.

fyxenhȳd (i) f. *she-fox's skin*.

G

gā imperat. and pres. 1 sg. ind. of **gān**.

gab- (GL) = **gaf**

gabote (u²) f. *side-dish*, E_{GL}. [*L. gabata*]

gād I. † n. *lack, want, need, desire*. [*Goth. gaidw*]

II. f. *'goad,' point, arrow-head, spear-head, Cp, Sol.*

±**gada** m. *comrade, companion*, ÆL. [*Ger. gatte*]

gaderian (Æ) = **gadrian**

±**gaderscipe** (æ) m. *matrimony*, OEG.

gadertang *continuous, united*.

gadertangnes (æ) f. *continuation*.

±**gaderung** (æ) f. *gathering together: 'gathering,' Lcd: union, BH: assembly, A, Jn.*

+**gaderwyrhtan** np. *assembled workmen*, ÆL 6·186.

gād-iren (LL 455, 15), -isen n. *goad*.

gador = **geador**

±**gadori(ge)an** = **gadrian**

±**gadorwist** f. *companionship*, WW.

±**gadrian** (æ) *to 'gather,' unite: (+) (refl.) assemble, Chr: collect, store up, An, G, Ps; Æ, CP: pluck (flowers, etc.): compile: (+) associate (with): (+) concentrate (thoughts), Bo. [geador]*

127b

gæ = **gēa**

gæc = **gēac**

gæd n. *society, fellowship*, SOL 449.

gæd = **gād** I.

gædeling † m. *kinsman, fellow, companion in arms, comrade, B, Da. ['gadling']*

gæder- = gader-

gædr- = gadr-

gæf = geaf pret. 3 sg. of **giefan**.

gæfe = **giefu**

gæfel I. = **geafl** I.

II. (*MtL*) = **gafol**

gæfon = gēafon pret. pl. of **giefan**.

-**gægan** v. **for-**, **ofer-g.**

gæglbærnes = **gagolbærnes**

gælan *to hinder, impede, keep in suspense*, CP: (intr.) *linger, delay*. [**gāl**]

gæleð pres. 3 sg. of **galan**.

gæling f. *delay*, CP 39¹.

gælnes = **gālnes**

gælsa (ē) m., gæls? (OEG 611) f. *pride, wantonness, luxury*, Æ, W: (*worldly*) *care*, *MtL* 13²²: *a greedy person*. [**gāl**]

gælslic '*luxuriosus*,' NC 291.

gælð pres. 3 sg. of **galan**.

gæmnian = **gamenian**

gæn- = gēan-

-**gænan** v. **tō-g.**

+**gænge** = **+genge**

gæp = **gēap**

gær- = gear-, græ-

gær == **gēar**

gæred *wedge-shaped*, BC 3·251'. [**gār**]

-gārede v. [twi-](#), [ðri-g.](#)

gærs (græs) n. 'grass,' blade (of grass), herb, young corn, hay, plant, *An, Cp, CP, Æ.*

gærsama = [gærsuma](#)

gærsbedd n. (grass-bed), grave, PPs 102¹⁵.

gærscið m. blade of grass, AO 38¹¹.

gærsgrẽne grass-green, WW 199²⁴.

gærs-hoppa m., -hoppe (e¹) f. 'grasshopper,' locust, *MtR* (græs-), *Ps, VPs* (e).

gærstapa = [gærstapa](#)

gærsswȳn n. pasturage-swine, LL 445[2].

gærstapa m. grasshopper, locust, *Æ, AO.*

gærstūn m. grass-enclosure, meadow, LL. ['garston']

gærstūndīc m. meadow-dike, Ct.

gærsum mn., gærsuma f. jewel, costly gift, treasure, riches, *Chr.* ['gersum']

gærswyr̃t f. 'herba,' grass, APs 36².

gærstyr̃ð f. pasturage in return for ploughing, labour, LL 447, 4, lc. ['grassearth']

gæsne (ē, ēa) w. g. or on. deprived of, wanting, destitute, barren, sterile, *An, Cr.* dead. ['geason']

gæst (a, e, i, ie, y) m. (nap. gastas) stranger, *MtL* (e), *Rd:* 'guest,' *B, Gen* (ie); *RB* (y): (†) enemy.

gæst I. m. == [gāst](#)

II. pres. 2 sg. of [gān](#).

gæstærn (e¹, y¹, e²) n. guest-chamber. inn.

gæstan to frighten, *Jul* 17. ['gast']

gæsthof n. guest-house, *CR* 821.

gæsthūs (ie) n. 'guest-house,' guest-chamber, inn, *Mk.* [*Ger.* gasthaus]

gæstlic † hospitable: inhospitable, dreary? *WA* 73.

gæstliðe (i¹) hospitable.

gæstliðnes f. hospitality: shelter, home, *ANS* 122·248.

gæstmægen (i¹) n. band of guests? *GEN* 2494.

gæstsele (e, y) † m. guest-hall.

gæsð = [gāst](#)

gæt = [geat](#)

gæt nap. of [gāt](#).

gætan = [gēatan](#)

gæten of or belonging to a goat.

gæð pres. 3 sg. of [gān](#).

gaf = geaf pret. 3 sg. of [giefan](#).

gafel = [gafol](#)

gafelian to rent (land), Ct. ['gavef']

gafellic (WW 403²¹) = [gafollic](#)

gafelro(n)d (WW 204³³) = [gafolrand](#)

gafeluc m. spear, javelin, *OEG, WW; ÆL.* ['gavelock']

gaffetung f. scoffing, mocking, *Æ.*

gafol (æ, ea¹; e, u²) I. n. gs. gafles tribute, tax, duty, *AO, Gl, MtL* (æ): interest, profit, rent, *Gl* (æ), *Mt; Æ.* [[giefan](#)]

II. f. fork, *OET* 463 (v. A 36·60). [['gavef'](#)]

gafolbære m. barley paid as rent, *TC* 145².

gafolgerēfa (æ¹, e²) m. taxgatherer, *MtR.*

gafolgielda (AO) (i³, y³) m. tributary, tenant, debtor.

gafolgyld n. 'fiscus,' revenue? *GPH* 395.

gafolgyldere m. tributary, *Æ.*

gafolheord f. taxable swarm (of bees), LL 448[5].

gafolhwitel m. tribute-blanket, a legal tender instead of coin for the rent of a hide of land, LL 108[44,1].

gafolland n. leased land, land let for rent or services, LL 126[2].

gafollic fiscal, *OEG* 6²⁰.

gafolmæd f. meadow which was mown as part of the rent, *TC* 145³.

gafolmanung (ea¹, o³) f. place of tribute or custom, *MkR* 2¹⁴.

gafolpenig m. tribute-penny, LL 446.

gafolræden f. tribute, rent, LL.

gafolrand m. compasses. [[gafol II.](#) +rind? A 36·59]

gafolswān m. *swine-herd who paid rent in kind for permission to depasture his stock*, LL 448[6].

gafoltning f. *fencing-wood given as part of the rent*, TC 145⁸.

gafolwydu m. *firewood supplied as part of the rent*, TC 145⁶.

gafolyrð f. *land subject to tribute, rented land*, LL 447.

±**gafspræc** f. *foolish speech, scurrility*, ÆL.

gaful = **gafol**

gagātes, gagātstān (WW 148⁵) m. *agate, jet*, BH. ['gagate']

gagel m? 'gale,' *bog-myrtle*, Lcd; Mdf.

gagelcroppan mpl. *tufts of gale*, Lcd 33a.

gagelle, gagolle f. = **gagel**

gagol = (1) **gāl**; (2) **gagel**

gagolbærnes (gægl-) f. *wantonness*, CP.

gagulswillan *to gargle*, GL.

gāl I. n. *lust, luxury, wantonness, folly, levity*.

II. adj. *gay, light, wanton*, Bo, BH: *proud, wicked*. ['gole']

±**galan**⁶ *to sing, call, cry, scream*, B, Met: *sing charms, practice incantation*. ['gale']

galder- = **galdor-**

galdor (ea) n. *magic song, incantation, spell, enchantment*, Æ.

galdorcræft m. *occult art, incantation, magic*.

galdorcræftiga m. *wizard*, LL 38[30].

galdorcwide m. *incantation*, Rd 49⁷.

galdorgalend *using enchantments*, WW.

galdorgalere m. *wizard*, WW 346¹⁵.

galdorlêoð n. *incantation*.

galdorsang m. *incantation*, W 253¹⁰.

galdorword n. *magic word*, RIM 24.

galdre m. *wizard, magician*.

galdrigge f. *enchantress*, GL.

galdru nap. of **galdor**.

galend m. *enchanter*, VPs.

galere m. *wizard, snake-charmer*, WW.

gālferhð *wanton, licentious*, JUD 62.

gālfrēols m. *revel, 'lupercalia'*, OEG.

gālful *wanton, lustful, luxurious*. adv. -lice.

galg- = **gealg-**

gālian *to be wanton*, Sc 87¹⁰.

Galilēisc *Galilean*.

galla (VPs; DR) = **gealla**

gallac = **galloc**

Galleas, Gallias mp. *Gauls, Franks, French*.

galled = **gealled**

gāllic *lustful*, BH, Bo; Æ. ['golelich']

Gallie = **Galleas**

Gallisc *Gaulish, French*.

galloc (u²) m. *comfrey, gall-apple*.

gālmōd *wanton, licentious*, JUD 256.

gālnes f. *frivolity, wantonness, lust*, Sc; Æ. ['goleness']

gālscipe m. *excess, luxury, lasciviousness, wantonness*, Æ: *pride*. ['goleship']

gālsere m. *licentious person*, W 72⁶.

gāismære *frivolous, facetious, jocular*, RB 30⁸. [v. 'smere']

galung f. *incantation*, OEG 4940. [**galan**]

Galwalas mp. *Gauls, Frenchmen: France*.

gambe (o) † f. *tribute*.

gamel == **gamol**

gamelic = **gamenlic**

gamen (o) n. *sport, joy, mirth, pastime, 'game, amusement*, B, Bo; Æ, CP.

gamenian *to pun, play, joke*, Æ, Sc. ['game']

gamenlic *belonging to games, theatrical*, OEG. adv. -lice *artfully*, Æ. ['gamely']

gamenung f. *jesting, pastime*.

gamenwāðu (o¹) f. *merry journey*, B 854.

gamenwudu (o¹) † m. *mirthful wood, harp.*

gamnian = [gamenian](#)

gamol † *old, aged, hoary, ancient.* [ge-, mæ̃l]

gamolfeax † *grey-haired.*

gamolferhō *old, aged,* GEN 2867.

gān pret. 3 sg. of [gīnan](#).

±**gān** pret. 3 sg. ēode, anv. *to 'go' ('i-go'), move, proceed, advance, traverse, walk,* Æ, BH, G; CP: *happen, turn out, take place, Lk: (+) gain, conquer, occupy, overrun, AO: (+) observe, practice, exercise, effect.*

gandra m. *gander,* ÆGr; Ct.

ganet = [ganot](#)

gang I. (e, eo, o, u) m. *going, journey, progress, track, footprint, B, Lcd, RB; Æ: flow, stream, way, passage, course, path, bed, AO, Bl: drain, privy, Æ: (in pl.) platform, stage,* GPH 394. [*'gang,' 'gong'*]

II. imperat. and pret. sg. of [gangan](#).

+**gang** n. *occurrence,* WW 394⁹; *passage (lapse) of time,* GD 179¹⁰.

gangan⁷ (B, Bl) pret. geng (eo, a) = [gān](#)

gangdæg m. *one of the three processional days before Ascension day, Rogation day, Chr.* [*'gangdays'*]

gangehere = [ganghere](#)

gangelwæfre = [gangewæfre](#)

gangern n. *privy,* WW 184¹⁵. [[ærn](#)]

gangewifre (eo¹, o¹; æ²; æ³) f. *(a weaver as he goes), spider.*

ganggeteld n. *portable tent,* WW 187³.

ganghere m. *army of foot-soldiers,* AO 154²⁴.

gang-pytt m., -setl n., -stōl m., -tūn m. (Æ) *privy.*

gangweg m. *thoroughfare, WW.* [*'gangway'*]

gangwuce f. *Rogation week, the week of holy Thursday, Mk.* [*'gangweek'*]

gānian *to yawn, gape, open, Ps; GL.* [*'gane'*]

ganot m. *'gannet,' sea-bird, water-fowl, B, Chr.* *ganotes bæð the sea.*

ganra = [gandra](#)

gānung f. *yawning,* WW 162³⁷.

-**gapian** v. [ofer-g.](#)

gār † I. m. *'spear,' dart, javelin, B, PPs.* [*'gare'*]

II. *tempest?* GEN 316.

III. = [gāra](#) (Mdf).

gāra m. *corner, point of land, cape, promontory, AO.* [[gār](#); *'gore'*]

gārbēam m. *spear-shaft,* Ex 246.

gārberend † m. *warrior.*

gārcēne *bold in fight,* B 1958.

gārclife f. *agrimony,* LCD.

gārcwealm m. *death by the spear,* B 2043.

gare = [gearo](#)

gārfaru † f. *warlike expedition.*

gārgetrum *armed company,* CR 673.

gārgewinn † n. *fight with spears, battle.*

gārhēap m. *band of warriors,* Ex 321.

gārholt n. *shafted spear,* B 1835.

gārlēac n. *'garlic,' Lcd; Æ.*

gārmitting f. *battle,* †CHR 937.

gārnið m. *conflict, war,* GNE 128.

gārræs m. *battle,* MA 32.

gārsecg m. *ocean, sea,* AO.

gārtorn m. *fighting rage,* SOL 145.

gār-ðracu f. ds. -ðræce *battle,* EL 1186.

gārðrist † *bold, daring.*

garuwe = [gearwe](#)

gār-wiga †, -wīgend ‡ m. *spearman, warrior.*

gārwudu m. *spear-shaft, lance,* Ex 325.

gāsrīc m. *savage person?* RUNE CASKET.

gast == [gæst](#)

gāst (ǣ) m. *breath, Ps, VPs: soul, spirit, life, Gen, Ex, Mt; CP: good or bad spirit, angel, demon, Æ; BH, Mt: Holy Ghost, A, Jn, VPs: man, human being, Gu. ['ghost']*

gāstan *to meditate?* AS 3¹.

gāstberend (ǣ) † m. *living soul, man.*

gāstbona m. *soul-slayer, the Devil, B 177.*

gāstbrūcende *practising in the spirit, Æ.*

gāstcofa m. *breast, LEAS 13.*

gāstcund (ǣ) *spiritual, GU 743.*

gāstcwalu (ǣ) f. *torment, pains of hell, GU 651.*

gāstcýning m. *soul's king, God, GEN 2883.*

gāstedom (ǣ) *spirituality, MFH 112.*

gāstgedāl † n. *death.*

gāstgehygd † n. *thought.*

gāstgemynd (ǣ) n. *thought, GU 574.*

gāstgenīðla (ǣ) m. *devil, JUL 245.*

gāstgerýne † n. *spiritual mystery: thought, consideration.*

gāstgewinn (ǣ) † n. *soul-torment, pains of hell.*

gāstgifu f. *special gift of the Holy Spirit (e.g. gift of tongues), WW 200⁸.*

gāsthālig † *holy in spirit, holy.*

gāstlēas *lifeless, dead, El. ['ghostless']*

gāstlic *spiritual, holy, A, Æ; CP: clerical (not lay), BH; CP, Æ: ghastly, spectral, Nic. adv. -lice spiritually, Æ. ['ghostly']*

gāstlufu (ǣ) † f. *spiritual love.*

gāstsunu † m. *spiritual son. Godes g. Christ.*

gat = [geat](#)

gāt f. gs. *gæte, gāte, nap. gæt, gēt she-'goat,' Cr, Ep, Lcd, Rd.*

gātahierde = [gāthyrd](#)

gātahūs n. *goat-house, WW 185⁸.*

gātbucca m. *he-goat, WW. ['goat-buck']*

gātehær n. *goat's hair, Æ.*

gātetrēow n. *cornel tree? Lcd 32b.*

gāthyrd (io) m. *'goat-herd,' LL.*

gatu v. [geat](#).

gāð pres. pl. of [gān](#).

ge conj. *and, also. ge...ge both...and, not only...but also; whether...or. æg(hwæ)ðer ge...ge both...and; either...or.*

ge- prefix (indicated by the sign + in this Dict.), original meaning *together*, but it has usually lost all collective or intensitive force.

gē I. (īe) pron. 2 pers. pl., dp. ēow. ap. ēow(ic) *'ye,' you.*

II. = [gēa](#)

gēa adv. *'yea,' yes, BH.*

geabul = [gafol](#)

gēac m. *cuckoo. [v. 'gowk,' 'yeke']*

gēaccessūre f. *wood-sorrel, GL.*

geador *unitedly, together.*

geadrung f. *text, MtL p8¹⁷.*

geaduling = [gædeling](#)

geaf pret. 3 sg. of [giefan](#).

geaf- = gif-

geafl = (1) [gafol](#); (2) [ceafl](#)

geafol == [gafol](#)

gēafon pret. pl. of [giefan](#).

geafu = [giefu](#)

gēagl I. mn. *jaws, throat, gullet, Lcd.*

II. = [gāl](#)

gēaglisc (ǣ, ē) *light, wanton, BH 400¹³.*

gēaglsbile m. *swelling of the jaws, Lcd.*

geagn- = gegn-

gēahl = [gēagl](#)

gēahð = **gēað**

geal pret. 3 sg. of **giellan**.

gealādl f. *gall-disease, jaundice*, Lcd 40b.

gēalāgē (gēa lā gēa, AS) *yea, amen*, RHy.

geald pret. 3 sg. of **gieldan**.

geald- = gald-

gealg *sad, gloomy, rebellious*.

Entry supplied from first edition.

gealga (a) m. '*gallows, cross, B, Jul, WW*'; CP.

gealgian = **geealgian**

gealgmōd † *sad, gloomy, angry*.

gealgtrēow (a) n. '*gallows-tree, gallows, cross, B, DR*'.

gealh == **gealg**

gēalhswile = **gēaglswile**

gealla (a, e) m. **I.** '*gall, bile, Mt, VPs, WW*'; **Æ, CP.**

II. *a galled place on the skin, Lcd*. ['*gall*'] (I. and II. possibly the same word.)

geallād f. '*melancholia*,' v. OEG 7²²³.

gealled '*galled (of horses)*, Lcd.

geallig '*acris, tristis*,' HGL 456.

gealp pret. 3 sg. of **gielpan**.

gealpettan (a) *to boast*, NC 291.

gealpettung (æ) f. *boastfulness*, NC 291.

gēamrung (VPs) = **gēomrung**

gēamung = **gēmung**

gēan = **gēn**

gēana = **gēna**

gēan-, see also **gegn-**

geanbōc? f. *duplicate charter, counterpart*.

gēancyme (ē) m. *meeting*, EPs 63³, ARSHy.

Entry before author's corrections:

gēancyme (ē) m. *meeting*, EPs 63³, ARSHy: *coming back, return: 'adinventio'*, RHy 1⁴.

gēancyr m. (-cyrnes? f. RPs 18⁷) *meeting, SPs 18⁷: return*. ['*gainchare*']

gēanfær n. *going again, return*.

gēangang (ǣ) *return?* LL 8[84].

gēangewrit (ē) '*rescriptio*,' OEG 862.

gēanhweorfan³ *to return*, HGL.

gēanhworfennes f. *return*, HGL 470.

gēanhwurf m. *return*, OEG 559.

gēanhwyrft (ǣ) m. *turning again*, LPs 125¹.

gēannes f. *meeting*, HGL 513.

gēanoð? *complaint*, OEG xiv. [*Goth. gaunōðus*]

gēanryne m. *meeting*, ERLPs 58⁶.

gēanōngian *to reply*, GEN 1009.

geanwyrde *known, acknowledged, confessed*.

gēap **I.** (ǣ, ē) *open, wide, extensive, broad, spacious, lofty, steep, deep: bent, crooked: deceitful, cunning*.

II. pret. 3 sg. of **gēopan**.

gēapes (gs. of **gēap**) adv. *wide*.

gēaplic *deceitful, cunning*, **Æ.** adv. -lice, **Æ.**

gēapneb adj. (*epithet of corslet*) *meshed*, WALD 2¹⁹ (?= *gēapweb *wide-meshed*).

-gēapnes v. **wær-g.**

gēapscipe m. *cleverness, cunning, craft, deceit, trickery, artifice*, **Æ.**

gēapweb v. **gēapneb**.

gear pret. 3 sg. of **georran**.

gēar (ē, ǣ) nm. '*year*,' **Æ, AO, CP.** *tō gēare in this year: yearly tribute: name of the rune for g.*

gēara = **gearwe**

gēara- = gearo-

gēara of '*yore*,' *formerly, in former times, once, long since*, **AO, CP.** (gp. of **gēar**)

±**gearcian** *to prepare, procure, supply*, **ÆL.** [**gearo**]

gearcung f. *preparation*.

±**gearcungdæg** m. *preparation-day, day before the Sabbath*, G.

gēarcyning m. *consul*, WW 375².

geard I. m. 'yard,' *enclosure, court, residence, dwelling, land*, Mdf. in *geardum at home, in the world: hedge*, GD, MTR.

II. = **gierd**

gēardagas † mp. *lifetime; days of yore, former days*.

gēardagum † adv. *formerly, in days of old, once*.

geare = **gearwe** I. and II.

geare- = gear-, gearo-

gēare = **gēara**

gēarfæc n. *space of a year*, W 72¹.

gearfoð == **earfoð**

gēargemearc n. *space of a year*, GU 1215.

gēargemynd n. *yearly commemoration*, NC 292.

gēargeriht n. *yearly due*, W 113⁹.

gēargerīm (æ) n. *number of years*, v. ES 39-342.

gēargetal (æ¹) n. *number of years*, LCD 2·284.

gēarhwamlice *yearly*, EC 226⁶.

gēarlēac = **gārlēac**

gēarlic *yearly, of the year, annual*, Æ. adv. -lice, CP.

gearlice = **gearolice**

gēarmælum *year by year*, MET 1⁵.

gēarmarcet n. *annual fair*, TC 372¹⁵.

gearn (e) n. 'yarn,' *spun wool*, GL.

gearnful (NG) = **geornful**

gearnung = **geornung**

gearwinde f. *yarn-winder, reel*, GL, LL 455[15].

gearo (gearu) I. (wk gearwa) gsmn. -(o)wes; asm. gearone; napn. gearu *prepared, ready, equipped, finished*, CHR, W. ['yare']

II. = **gearwe** adv.

gēaro = **gēara**

gearobrygd f. *quick movement, deft playing (of an instrument)*, CRA 50.

gearofolm *with ready hand*, B 2085.

gearolice *readily, fully, clearly*.

gearor comp. of **gearo** adj. and gearwe adv.

gearo-snotor, -snottor † *very skilful*.

gearoðoncol *ready-witted*, JUD 342.

gearowes gsmn. of **gearo**.

gearowita m. *intellect, understanding*, Bo.

gearowitolnes (a²) f. *sagacity*, W 53¹⁶.

gearowyrdig *ready of speech*, MOD 51].

gēarrīm n. *number of years*, AO.

gēartorht *perennially bright*, GEN 1561.

gēarðēnung f. *annual service*, LL 382[38].

gearu == **gearo**

gearw- = gearaw-

gearugangende *going swiftly*, RD 41¹⁷.

gearuw- = gearw-

gearwan = **gierwan**

gearwanlēaf = **geormanlēaf**

gearwe I. adv. comp. gear(w)or; sup. gear(w)ost *well, effectually, sufficiently, thoroughly, entirely*, Æ, AO, CP. [*Ger. gar*]

II. † f. (usu. pl.) *clothing, equipment, ornament, trappings, harness, armour*.

III. (a, æ) f. 'yarrow,' LCD 147a.

±**gearwian** (æ, e, i, ie, y) *to equip, prepare, make ready*, Æ, CP: *construct, erect, make: procure, supply: clothe, adorn*.

±**gearwung** f. *preparation: parasceve*.

gearwungdæg (eo¹) m. *parasceve*, JnR.

+**gearwungnes** f. *preparation*.

gearwutol *austere*, LkL 19^{21,22}.

gēasceaft v. **gēosceaft**.

gēasne (*Jul*) = **gēsne**

geat n. (æ, e) nap. *gatu* (geatu VPs) 'gate,' door, opening, *Æ, BH, Bl, G; AO, CP; Mdf.*

gēat pret. 3 sg. of **gēotan**.

gēatan (ǣ, ē, ēo) *to say 'yea,' consent, grant, confirm.* [**gēa**]

geatolic † *adorned, splendid, magnificent, stately.*

geattorr † m. *gate-tower.*

geatwa = **geatwe**

geatwan *to equip*, Rd 29⁶.

geatwe fp. *arms, equipments, trappings, ornaments: organs, members.*

geatweard m. *gate-keeper, door-keeper, porter, Jn.* ['gateward']

gēað † f. *foolishness, mockery.* [**gēac**]

gebellic (OET, Cp 881) = **gafollic**

gēc (OET) = **gēoc**

gecel, *gecile* (GL) = **gicel**

ged = **gæd, gidd**

gedd == **gidd**

gederian = (1) **gaderian**; (2) **derian**

gee = **gēa**

gef = (1) *geaf* pret. 3 sg. of **giefan**; (2) (N) **gif**

gef- = *gief-*

gēglesc = **gēaglisc**

gegn = **gēn**

gegn- see also *gēan-*

gegnwide m. *reply, answer, retort: (in pl.) conversation.*

+**gegnian** *to meet*, DR.

gegninga = **gegununga**

gegnpæð m. *opposing path*, Rd 16²⁶.

gegnsege m. *battle*, AN 1358.

gegnum † adv. *away, forwards, straight on, thither.*

gegununga adv. *immediately, directly: certainly, plainly, precisely: completely, fully.*

gegoð = **geoguð**

geher (NG) = **ēar**

gehhol = **geohol, gēol**

gehðu † (eo, i) f. *care, anxiety, grief.*

geld = **gield**

geld- = *gild-, gyld-*

gelde *sterile*, WW 226²²; 394²⁶.

gell- = *geall-, giell-*

gellet n? *bowl*, LCD 122a.

gelm = **gilm**

gelo = **geolu**

gelostr = **geolster**

gelp == **gielp**

gēlsa = **gælsa**

gelt (KGL) = **gylt**

gēme- = *gīeme-*

gēmerian = **gēomrian**

gemme = **gimm**

gēmnes (VPs) = **gīemenes**

gemstān (ES 7·134) = **gimmstān**

gēmung (ēa, ī, ŷ) f. *marriage*, MtR, DR.

gēmungian *to marry*, DR 109¹⁷.

gēmunglic *nuptial*, MtR, DR.

gēn I. (īe) (A, rare in prose) adv. *yet, now, still, again: further, besides, also, moreover: hitherto.*

II. adj. *direct.*

gēn- = *gēan-, gēgn-*

gēna = **gēn I.**

gend == **geond**

gende = gengde pret. 3 sg. of **gengan**.

gēnde = gōiende v. **gōian**.

geng I. = **geong**

II. = **gang**

III. pret. 3 sg. of **gangan**.

+**genga** m. *fellow-traveller, companion*, W.

gengan, pret. gengde *to go*. [**gong**]

±**genge I.** *prevailing, effectual, appropriate*, BH, Gu. ['genge']

II. n. *troop, Chr*; FBO, W: *privy*. ['ging']

-**gengel** v. **æfter-**, **for(e)-g**.

genigend = giniend pres. ptc. of **ginian**.

gēno, gēnu = **gēn**

gēo (īu) adv. *once, formerly, of old, before, already, earlier*, CP (gīo). [*Goth. ju*]

geoc n. 'yoke', Æ, AO, CP: *yoke of oxen: a measure of land*, OET (Ct): *consort*, NG.

gēoc (ēoc) f. *help, support, rescue: safety: consolation*.

geocboga m. *yoke-bow, yoke*.

gēocend † m. *preserver, Saviour*.

geocian (iuc-) *to yoke, join together*.

gēocian (w. g. or d.) *to preserve, rescue, save*.

geocled n. *geocleta* (ioc-) m. *a measure of land*, OET (Ct), v. LL 2·527.

gēocor † *harsh, terrible: bitter, sad*. adv. *gēocre*.

geocsa m. *sob*, MET 2⁵.

geocstecca *part of a yoke* (Swt), *bolt of a door, bar* (BT), GL. [**sticca**]

geocsung f. *sobbing*, WW 179⁴.

geoctēma (ioc-) m. *animal yoked with another*, WW 106³⁶.

geocða = **gicða**

gēodæd † (iū-) f. *deed of old, former deed*.

geof = **gif**

geof- = *gief-, gif-*

geofen = **geofon**

geofena gp. of *geofu* = **giefu**

geofon (i, y) † n. *ocean, sea*.

geofonflōd m. *ocean flood*, Az 125.

geofonhūs n. *ship*, GEN 1321.

geogað = **geoguð**

gēo-gēara, -gēare adv. *of old*.

gēoglere, gēogelere m. *juggler, magician*, W 98⁹; HGL. [*Ger. gaukler*]

geogoð (Æ, AO) == **geoguð**

geoguð f. 'youth', Æ: *young people*, CP: *junior warriors (as opposed to duguð): young of cattle*.

geoguðcnōsl n. *young offspring*, RD 16¹⁰.

geoguðfeorh † n. *time of youth*.

geoguð-hād m., -hādnes f. *state of youth*.

geoguðlic *youthful*.

geoguðlust m. *youthful lust*, BL 59⁹.

geoguðmyrð f. *joy of youth*, RD 39².

geoguðtēoðung f. *tithe of calves*.

geohol, geohhol = **gēol**

geoh(h)el- = *gēol-*

geohsa = **geocsa**

geoht (iuht) n. *yoke*, v. OEG 7¹³⁵.

geohðu = **gehðu**

gēol n., gēola m. 'Yule'-tide, Christmas. *ærra gēola December. æftera gēola January*.

geolca = **geoloca**

geold = **gield**

gēoldæg (geoh(h)el-) m. *Yule-day, day at Yuletide*.

gēolēan (iū-) n. *reward for past deed*, WALD 2⁷.

geoleca = **geoloca**

geolerēad = **geolurēad**

geolhstor = **geolster**

gēolmōnað (iūl-) m. *December*.

geolo = **geolu**

geoloca, geol(e)ca m. 'yolk,' *Æ*. [**geolu**]

geolorand † m. *buckler covered with yellow linden-bark*.

geol-ster, -stor mn. *matter, pus, poison, poisonous humour, disease*, OEG.

geolstrig *secreting poison, purulent*, OEG.

geolu gmn. geolwes 'yellow.'

geoluhwīt *pale yellow*.

geolurēad *reddish yellow*, WW 375¹⁸.

±**geolwian** *to become yellow*.

gēomann (īu) † m. *man of past times*.

gēomēowle (io) † f. *aged wife?* B.

gēomer- = gēomor-, gēomr-

gēomor *troubled, sad, miserable*. adv. -more.

gēomorfrōd *very old*, GEN 2224.

gēomorgidd † n. *dirge, elegy*.

gēomorlic *sad, painful*, AO. adv. -lice.

gēomormōd *sorrowful*, *Æ*.

gēomornes f. *tribulation*, LPs 118¹⁴³.

gēomorung = **gēomrung**

gēomrian *to be sad, complain, lament, bewail, mourn*, *Æ*, AO, CP.

gēomrung f. *lamentation, groaning, moaning, grief*, *Æ*.

gēomur = **gēomor**

geon adv. 'yon,' CP.

geon- = geond-

gēona (NG) = **gēna**, **gēn**

geonað pres. 3 sg. of **geonian**.

geond (e, i, y) **I**. prep. (w. a. and, rarely, d.) *throughout, through, over*. geond...innan
throughout: up to, as far as, during.

II. adv. *yonder, thither*.

geondan prep. (w. a.) *beyond*.

geondblāwan⁷ (i¹) *to inspire, illuminate*.

geondbrādan *to spread over, cover entirely*, B 1239.

geonddrencan (i¹) *to drink excessively, get drunk*, KGL 58⁴⁰.

geondeardian *to inhabit*, RPs 32⁸.

geondfaran⁷ *to traverse, pervade*, *Æ*.

geondfēolan³ (only in pp. geondfofen) *to fill completely*, GEN 43.

geondfēran *to traverse: surpass*, *ÆL* 23b³³³.

geondflōwan⁷ *to flow over or through*, HELL 105.

geondflōwende *ebbing and flowing*, OEG 2363.

geondfofen v. **geondfēolan**.

geond-gān anv., -gangan⁷ *to traverse, go round*.

geondgēotan² *to pour, pour upon, suffuse*, *Æ*.

geondhweorfan³ † *to traverse, pass over, pass through*.

geondhyrdan *to harden thoroughly*.

geondlācan⁷ *to traverse, flow over*, [PH 70].

geondleccan *to water*, LPs 103¹³.

geond-leccung (gynd-) f. *moistening, watering*, Sc 27⁷.

geond-lihtan (CP), -lȳhtan *to illuminate, enlighten*, CP.

geondlihtend m. *illuminator*, DHy 128⁵.

geondmengan *to confuse, bewilder*, SOL 59.

geondsāwan⁷ *to strew, scatter*.

geondscēawian *to survey, consider, reflect upon, review*.

geondscīnan¹ *to shine upon, illuminate*.

geondscriðan¹ *to pass through, traverse, stride to and fro*, MFH 163; W 250³.

geondscriðing f. *course, passage*, OEG 263.

geond-sēcan pret. 3 sg. -sōhte *to search thoroughly: pervade*.

geondsendan ... *to overspread*.

geondsēon⁵ *to examine*, B 3087.

geondsmēagan *to investigate, examine, discuss.*
geondspætan *to squirt through, LCD 78a.*
geondsprengan *to besprinkle.*
geondspringan³ *to penetrate, OEG 2840.*
geondsprūtan² *to pervade, CR 42.*
geond-spurnan, -spyrnian *to cause to stumble, NG.*
geond-stregdan, -strēdan *to scatter, suffuse, besprinkle, Æ.*
geondstyrian *to stir up, agitate, MET 6¹⁵.*
geondðencan † *to reflect upon, consider.*
geondwadan⁶ (i¹) *to know thoroughly, be versed in, CP 9¹⁰.*
geondwlitan¹ *to look over, contemplate, examine, scan.*
geondyrnan³ *to run over, ÆGR 277³.*
geong I. (e, i, u) comp. *gingra*; superl. *gingest* 'young,' *youthful, Æ, AO, CP: recent, new, fresh:* (superl.) *last, B.*
II. (NG) = [gang](#)
III. = *geng* pret. 3 sg. of [gangan](#).
geongan = [gangan](#)
geongerdōm = [geongordōm](#)
geongewifre = [gangewifre](#)
geonglæcan (gyng-, iung-) *to pass one's youth, HGL 508; OEG 4361.*
geonglic *young, youthful, Æ.*
geonglicnes f. *youth.*
geongling (iu-) m. *youth, ÆGR 3¹.*
geongordōm †, *geongorscipe* † m. *discipleship, allegiance.* [*OS. jungardōm; jungarskepi*]
geongra (i) m. *youth: disciple, follower, dependant, servant, vassal, AO: assistant, deputy.* [*Ger. jünger*]
geongre (i) f. *female attendant, assistant, deputy, JUD 132.*
geonian = [ginian](#)
geonlic (MF 103²⁰) = *geonglic?*
geonofer adv. *thither.*
geonsið m. *departure hence, death, MFH 163.*
geonung = [ginung](#)
gēopan² *to absorb, swallow, RD 24⁹.*
geormanlēaf n. *mallow.*
geormenletic *mallow, WW 135²⁷.*
georn I. (usu. w. g.) *desirous, eager, earnest, diligent, studious, AO, CP. [Ger. gern]*
II. = *gearn* pret. 3 sg. of *+iernan*.
geornan = [giernan](#)
georne adv. *eagerly, zealously, earnestly, gladly, Æ, AO, CP: well, carefully, completely, exactly, Æ. [Ger. gern]*
geornes = [geornnes](#)
georneste (WW 499¹) = [eornoste](#)
georn-ful, -fullic *desirous, eager, zealous, diligent, AO, CP. adv. -lice, Æ.*
geornfulnes f. *eagerness, zeal, diligence, Æ, AO, CP: desire.*
geornian = [giernan](#)
geornlic adj. *desirable, AO. adv. -lice zealously, earnestly, diligently, carefully, Æ, CP.*
geornnes f. *zeal, industry: evil desire, lust, wickedness, NG.*
geornung f. *yearning, desire: diligence.*
geornust- = *eornost-*
georowyrde (BH) = [gearowyrdig](#)
georran = [gyrran](#)
georst = [gorst](#)
georstandæg = [gierstandæg](#)
georstu interj. *O! VPs. [hieran]*
gēosceaft f. *destiny, fate, B 1234.*
gēosceaftgāst m. *doomed spirit, B 1266.*
geostra, *geostran* (ie, ei, y) 'yester' (-day, -night). [*Ger. gestern*]
gēot = [gīet](#)
-gēota v. [lēad-g.](#)
gēotan I. (sv²) *to pour, pour forth, shed, AO, CP: flow, flood, overwhelm: (±) found, cast. [Ger.*

giessen]

II. = **gēatan**

gēotend m. *artery*, WW 352²⁵.

gēotenlic *molten, fluid*, GPH 394.

gēotere m. *founder (of metal)*, AO 54.

-gēoting v. **in-**, **on-g.**

gēotton pret. pl. of **gēotan** II.

geoðu = geohðu = **gehðu**

gēow = **gīw**

gēower (GPH 395) = **ēower**

gēowian = +ēowan = **+īewan**

gēowine (īu) m. *departed friend*, SEAF 92.

geoxa = **geocsa**

gēp == **gēap**

ger- = gær-, gearw-, gier-

gēr == **gēar**

gerd = **gierd**

gerd- = gyrd-

gerew-, gerw- = gearw-

gernwinde = **gearwinde**

gērscipe m. *jest?* RIM 11.

gēs v. **gōs**.

gesca, gescea = **geocsa**

gēse (ī, ŷ) adv. 'yes.' [**gēa**, **swā**]

gesen *entrails, intestines*, WW 231³⁹.

gēsine, gēsne = **gāesne**

gest = **giest**

gēst = **gāst**

gest- = **gæst-**, giest-

gēstende (OEG 2499) = **ŷstende**

get = **geat**

gēt I. = gæt nap. of **gāt**.

II. = gēat pret. 3 sg. of **gēotan**.

III. (VPs), gēta = **gīet**, **gīeta**

gētan I. *to destroy, kill*, B 2940 (or? grētan).

II. = **gēatan**

gētenwyrde *consenting, agreeing*. [**gēatan**]

gi- (NG, etc.) = ge-

gib = **gif**

giccan *to 'itch,' Lcd.*

gicce 'itch,' Ln 33³ (y).

giccig *purulent*, HGL 453.

gicel, gicela (y) m. *icicle, ice*, DD, WW. ['ickle']

gicelgebland n. *frost*, RHy 7⁷⁰.

gicelig *glacial, icy*, OEG.

gicelstān m. *hailstone*.

gicenes (y) f. *itching, itch*, GL.

gicða (ie, io, y) m. *scab, itch, itching*, Æ, CP: *hiccough*, LCD.

gid- = gyd-

gīd- = gīt-

gidd (e, ie, y) n. *song, poem: saying, proverb, riddle: speech, story, tale, narrative*.

±**giddian** (ie) *to speak formally, discuss: speak with alliteration, recite, sing*, AO.

giddung f. *utterance, saying, prophecy, song, poetry, poetical recitation, metre*, Æ.

gīe = **gē**

giecða (CP) = **gicða?**

giedd == **gidd**

gief (rare EWS) = **gif**

gief- = gif-

giefa (eo, i, y) m. *donor*, CP.

giefan⁵ (e, eo, io; ea, ia (A), i, y) w. d. and a. *to 'give,' bestow*, B, Sol; AO, CP: *commit, entrust*,

Da: *give in marriage, Chr.*

giefend (e) m. *giver, DR.*

giefernes (CP) = **gīfernes**

giefl (i, y) n. *morsel, food.*

giefnes (e) f. *pardon, DR.*

giefu (e, eo, i, y) f. *gift, B, Bo, Mt; AO, CP. tō giefe, giefes gratis, freely: favour, grace, Bl, Lk: name of the rune for g. ['give']*

gield (eo, i) n. *service, offering, worship, sacrifice: money-payment, tax, tribute, compensation, substitute: guild, brotherhood: idol, god.*

±**gielpan**³ (e, i, y) *to 'yield,' pay, AO, CP: pay for: reward, requite, render, AO, CP: worship, serve, sacrifice to: punish.*

-gieldere (y) v. **gafol-g.**

gieltra = **ieltra** comp. of **eald.**

-giella (e, i) v. **stān-g.**

giellan³ (e, i, y) *to 'yell,' sound, shout.*

gielp (e, i, y) mn. *boasting, pride, arrogance: fame, glory, AO.*

gielpan³ (i, y) *to boast, exult, CP. ['yelp']*

gielpcwide † m. *boastful speech.*

gielpen (i) *boastful, CP.*

gielpgeorn (i, y) *eager for glory, BH 92⁴.*

gielpgeornes (i) f. *desire for glory, W.*

gielphlæden (i) *boastful, B 868.*

gielping (y) f. *glory, Sc 144¹¹.*

gielplic (i) *vainglorious, boastful: ostentatious, showy. adv. -lice.*

gielpna (i) m. *boaster, CP.*

gielpplega (y) m. *war, Ex 240.*

gielpsceaða † (e¹, a²) m. *arrogant, boastful enemy.*

gielpspræc f. *boastful speech, B 981.*

gielpword (y) n. *boast, AO.*

gielt = **gylt**

giem = **gimm**

giēman (ē, ī, ŷ) (w. g. or a.) *to care for, heal, CP: take notice of, take heed to, regard, observe, AO, CP.*

giēme f. *care.*

giēmelēas (ē, ŷ) *careless, neglected, stray, CP: incurable, MtL p20¹¹.*

giēmelēasian *to neglect, despise.*

giēmelēaslic *careless, CP. adv. -lice.*

giēmelēasnes (ē, ŷ) f. *negligence, BH 242¹⁸.*

giēme-lēast, -liest f. *carelessness, neglect, CP.*

giēmen (ē, ī, ŷ) f. *care, oversight, heed, diligence, rule, AO, CP.*

giēmend (ŷ) m. *governor, Sc 117⁷.*

giem(e)nes (ē) f. *care, anxiety, DR, NG.*

gieming f. *care, anxiety, CP 129²⁰.*

giēn = **gēn**

giēna = **gēna**

giend = **geond**

giendan v. **gynde.**

gieng == **geong**

gierd (ea, i, y) f. *'yard,' rod, staff, twig, CP: rood (measure). [Ger. gerte]*

gierede pret. 3 sg. of **gierwan.**

±**gierela** (e, i, y) m. *dress, apparel, AO, CP. [gearwian]*

±**gier(e)lian** (e) *to clothe.*

+**gierelic** (e) adj. *of clothes, WW 503¹⁸.*

gierian = **gearwian**

+**giering** f. *'directio,' RPs 138³.*

±**giernan** (eo, y) (w. g.) *to 'yearn' for, strive, be eager, desire, entreat, seek for, beg, demand, AO, CP. [georn]*

+**giernendlic** (y) *desirable, EPs 18¹¹.*

giernes = **geornes**

gierning (CP) = **geornung**

gierran = **gyrran**

gierstandæg (eo, y) m. *yesterday*. [[giestran](#)]
gierstenlic adj. *of yesterday*, DHy 47 (eo).
±gierwan (ea, y) *to prepare: cook: deck, dress, clothe*, AO, CP.
giest (æ, e, i, y) m. 'guest,' *Gen, RB* (y): *stranger, MtL* (e), *Rd* (æ): (†) *enemy*.
giesthūs (æ, y) n. 'guest house,' *Mk*.
giestian (y) *to lodge, be a guest*.
giestig (e) adj. *being a stranger*, *MtL* 25³⁸.
giesting (e) f. *exile*, *GL*.
giestning (e) f. *hospitality, lodging*, *NC* 296.
giestran adv. *yesterday*, [[RD](#) 41⁴⁴].
giestranæfen m. *yesterday evening*. adv. -æfene.
gīet I. (ē, ī, ŷ) adv. 'yet,' *still, besides, further, again, moreover*. *ðā. g. yet, still. nū g. until now*.
II. pres. 3 sg. of [gēotan](#).
gīeta = [gīet I.](#)
-gietan v. [be-g.](#)
gīetsere = [gītsere](#)
gīetsian = [gītsian](#)
gif (e, ie, y) conj. (w. ind. or subj.) 'if,' *B, G, etc.*; CP: *whether, though, B*.
gifa = [giefa](#)
gifan = [giefan](#)
gifect (*GL*) = [gefeoh](#)
gifel = [gief](#)
gifen I. pp. of [giefan](#).
II. = [geofon](#)
gīfer m. *glutton*, *SOUL* 118.
gīfere = [gīfre](#)
gīferlice *greedily*.
gīfernes f. *greediness, gluttony, avarice*, *Æ*, CP.
gifeðe I. *granted by fate, given*.
II. n. *fate, lot*, *B* 3085.
giffæst *endowed, talented: (w. g.) capable of*.
gifheall f. *hall in which gifts were bestowed*, *B* 838.
gifian (ea, eo) *to present, endow: glorify*, *DR* 78¹⁴: (+) *wait for, expect?* *DR* 20⁸.
gifig *rich*, *A* 11·171.
gifl = [gief](#)
gifnes † f. *grace, favour*.
gifol *liberal, generous, bountiful*, CP.
gifola m. *giver*, *AS* 2¹³.
gifolnes (io) f. *liberality*.
gifre *useful*, *RD* 27²⁸; 50³.
gīfre *greedy, rapacious, ravenous*, CP: *desirous of*.
gifsceatt m. *present*, *B* 378.
gifstōl † m. *gift-seat, throne*.
gift (y) nf. *what is given, price, 'gift,' portion, marriage gift (by the bridegroom), dowry: (pl.) nuptials, wedding, marriage*, *Æ*. [[giefan](#)]
giftbūr m. *bride-chamber*, *EPs* 18⁵.
giftelic = [giftlic](#)
giftfeorm f. *marriage-feast*, *NC* 297.
gifthūs (y) n. *house at which a wedding is being celebrated*, *Mt* 22¹⁰.
giftian (y) *to give in marriage (of the woman)*, *G*.
giftlēoð n. *epithalamium*, *WW* 165³³.
giftlic *nuptial, belonging to a wedding*, *Æ*.
gifu (*Æ*) = [giefu](#)
giful = [gifol](#)
gifung (y) f. *consent*, *BH* 86²⁵.
gīg (*Cp* 142*G*) = [gīw](#)
gīgant m. *giant*. [*L. gigantem*]
gīgantmæcg m. *son of a giant*, *GEN* 1268.
gigoð == [geoguð](#)
gīhsa = [geocsa](#)

gihðā = [gicðā](#)
gihðu = [gehðu](#)
gild = [gield](#)
gild- = [gyld-](#)
±gild (y) n. *'guild,' society, Ct.*
±gilda m. *member of a brotherhood of related persons, v. LL 2·378; 445.*
gildan = (1) [gielðan](#); (2) [gyldan](#)
gilddagas mp. *guild-days, festival-days.*
gilde v. [twi-g.](#)
+gildheall (y) f. *guild-hall, KC 4·277²¹.*
gildlic adj. *of a guild.*
gildræden (y) f. *guild-membership, Ct.*
±gildscipe m. *guild, brotherhood, Ct, LL. ['guildship']*
gildsester (y) m. *measure of bulk belonging to a corporate body, TC 606; 611.*
gillan = [giellan](#)
gillister n. *gillistre, f. phlegm, pus, matter, LCD. [= geolster]*
gilm, *gilma* (e) m. *handful; sheaf.*
gilp == [gielp](#)
gilt == [gylt](#)
gilte f. *young sow, WW 119²⁵.*
gim = [gimm](#)
gīm- = [gīem-](#)
gimbære *gem-bearing, OEG.*
gimcynn n. *precious stone, gem.*
gimfæst (B 1272) = [ginfæst](#)
gimm (y) m. (occl. nap. *gimme*) *precious stone, 'gem,' jewel; Æ, Bl, VPs; CP: (†) sun, star. [L. gemma]*
gimmian *to adorn with gems.*
gimmisc *jewelled, NAR 5¹³.*
gimreced n. *bejewelled hall, palace, MET 8²⁵.*
gimrodor m. *draconite (precious stone), OEG.*
gimstān m. *stone capable of being made into a gem, jewel, Æ; AO. ['gemstone']*
gīmung = [gēmung](#)
gimwyrhta m. *jeweller, Æ (y).*
gin I. n. *yawning deep, Ex 430.*
II. adj. = [ginn](#)
gīn = [gēn](#)
gīna = [gēna](#)
gīnan¹ *to yawn.*
gind == [geond](#)
ginfæst † *ample, liberal. [ginn]*
ging, *gingest* v. [geong](#).
gingi-ber, *-fer(e) f. 'ginger,' Lcd.*
gingra I. (Æ) v. [geong](#).
II. = [geongra](#)
gingre = [geongre](#)
ginian (eo, y) *to 'yawn,' gape, make a noise, AO. [gīnan]*
ginn † *spacious, wide, ample.*
ginnan = [onginnan](#)
ginnes f. *gap, interval, Cp 373l.*
ginnfæst = [ginfæst](#)
ginnwised (y) *very wise, Gu 839?*
ginung (eo, y) f. *gaping, yawning, GL.*
gīo == [gēo](#)
giofol == [gifol](#)
giohðhād = [geoguðhād](#)
gīow = [gīw](#)
giowian (RG) = [giwian](#)
gipung = [gypung](#)
gir- = [gearw-](#), [geor-](#), [gier-](#), [gyr-](#)

gird = **gierd**

giren (VPs) = **grīn**

girstbitung = **gristbitung**

girwan = **gearwian**

+**gīscan** *to close, bolt, bar*, GL.

giscian *to sob*, Bo 8⁸.

gīse = **gēse**

gīsl, **gīsel** m. *hostage*, AO. [*Ger. geisel*]

gīslhād m. *state of being a hostage*, Cp 99o.

gīslīan *to give hostages*, CHR.

gist I. m. 'yeast,' *froth*, LCD.

II. = **gæst**

gist- = **gæst-**, **giest-**

gīst = **ȳst**

gistran = **geostran**

gīstung = **gītsung**

gīt dual of pron. 2 pers. (ðu); g. *incer*; d. *inc*; a. *inc(it)* *you two*. *git* *Johannis thou and John*.

gīt = **gīet**

gīta = **gīeta**

gītrife = **giðrife**

gītsere m. *miser*, Æ, CP.

gītsian (ȳ) *to be greedy, long for, covet*, Æ, CP: (+) *attain*, CP 364²². [*Ger. geizen*]

gītsiendlic *insatiable*, RPs 100⁵.

gītsung (ȳ) f. *avarice, greediness, covetousness, desire*, CP.

gīð- = **gȳð-**

giðu = **gehðu**

giū (Æ) == **gēo**

giu- = **geo-**

Giuling *July*, Cp 70q (A 20·137).

giw (ēo) m. *griffin, vulture*, WW 258⁷.

±**giwian** (ī? v. A 16·98) *to ask*, NG.

giwung f. *petition*, N.

glād pret. 3 sg. of **glīdan**.

glad- v. **glæd**.

gladian (ea) (†) *to gleam, glisten*: (±) intr. *be glad, rejoice*, *JnLR, Lcd*: (±) tr. *gladden, rejoice, gratify, appease*, Æ, VPs. [*'glad'*]

gladine = **glædene**

gladung f. *rejoicing, RB*. [*'gladding'*]

glæd I. (glad- in obl. cases) (†) *bright, shining, brilliant, gleaming*, *Gen, Ph, Sol*: *cheerful, 'glad, joyous*, *Cr, Æ, CP*: *pleasant, kind, gracious*, Æ, B, G.

II. n. *joy, gladness*, WY 68.

glædene (a, e) f. *iris, gladiolus, Gl*; LCD. [*'gladdon'*]

glædestede = **glēdstede**

glædine (GL) = **glædene**

glædlic *bright, shining*, *Wid*: *pleasant, agreeable*, *Ps*. adv. -lice *'gladly, joyfully, kindly, willingly*, BH. 135b

glædmōd *glad-hearted, cheerful, joyous: kind, gracious*.

glædmōdnes f. *kindness, bounty*, CP 391⁶.

glædnes f. *'gladness, joy*, BH; Æ, DR(+).

glædscipe m. *gladness, joy*.

glædstede = **glēdstede**

glæm † m. *'gleam, brilliance, brightness, splendour, beauty*, *Gen, Jul*: *a brilliant light*, *Gu*.

glæng == **gleng**

glær m. *amber, resin*, WW.

glæren *vitreous, glassy*. [**glæs**]

glæs n. nap. *glasu*, and (once) *glæsas* (GPH 397) *'glass'*, *Bo, Cr, Æ*.

glæsen *of glass, glassy*, *Bl*. [*'glassen'*]

glæsenēage *grey-eyed*, WW 416¹.

glæsfaet n. *glass (vessel)*, BH 398³ (o, b), GD 10¹⁶.

glæsful m. *a glassful*, BH 398³ (T).

glæshlūtor *clear, transparent.*
glæterian *to glitter, OEG, WW.*
glæterung f. *shining, RPs 48¹⁵.*
glætlic = **glædlic**
glæw = **glēaw**
glappe f. *burdock, buckbean? LCD.*
glasu v. **glæs.**
glāw = **glēaw**
glēam m? n? *revelry, joy, GEN 12.*
glēaw (ā, æ, ē) *penetrating, prudent, wise, skilful, G, VPs; Æ, AO, CP: (+)good. adv. -e. [‘glew’]*
glēawferhð † *prudent.*
glēawhycgende †, **glēawhȳdig** † *thoughtful, wise, prudent.*
glēawlic (æ, ēo) *wise, prudent, diligent. adv. -lice.*
glēawmōd *wise, sagacious, CP.*
glēawnes (æ) f. *wisdom, prudence, penetration, Æ.*
glēawscipe m. *wisdom, thoughtfulness, diligence: proof, indication.*
glēd (oe) f. *glowing coal, ember, fire, flame, Ps; Æ. [glōwan; ‘gleed’]*
+glēdan *to make hot, kindle.*
glëddian *to sprinkle, throw over, LCD 3·292¹⁴.*
glëdegesa m. *fiery terror, B 2650.*
glëdene = **glædene**
glëdfæt n. *chafing-dish, LCD 123b.*
glëdine = **glædene**
glëdnes (KGL) = **glædnes**
glëdscofl (oe) f. *fire-shovel, Cp 7u.*
glëdstede † m. *altar.*
glëmm m? *blemish, spot, W 67⁸.*
glëncan = **glengan**
glëndran *to devour, swallow, MtR.*
+glëndrian *to precipitate, LkL 4²⁹.*
glëng mf. (nap. **gleng(e)as, glenge, glenga**) *ornament, honour, CP: building, NG.*
±glëngan (æ) *to adorn, decorate, ÆL: trim (lamp): (+) set in order, compose.*
glënge = **gleng**
+glëngendlic *magnificent, brilliant. adv. -lice, OEG 1202.*
glëngful *decked out, adorned, GPH 395.*
glënglic = **glëngendlic**
glëntrian = **glëndran**
glëo == **glīw**
glëof (v. late) = **glëow II.**
glëomu f. *splendour, RUIN 34?*
glëow I. = **glīw**
II. pret. 3 sg. of **glōwan.**
glëow- = **glēaw-, glīw-**
glësan *to gloss, ÆGR 293¹³. [L. glossa]*
glësing f. *glossing, explanation, translation, ÆGR 293¹⁴.*
glëw = **glēaw**
glia (OEG 3173) = **gliga** gp. of **glig.**
glida (io) m. *kite, vulture, Æ, Cp. [‘glede’]*
±glīdan¹ *to ‘glide,’ slip, slide, An, B; Æ, AO, CP: glide away, vanish.*
glidder *slippery, VHy. [‘glidder’]*
gliddrian *to slip, be unstable, OEG 4104.*
glider (W239¹⁴) = **glidder**
gliderung (y) f. *phantom, WW 401⁴⁰.*
glig == **glīw**
glind m. *hedge, fence, BC 1·296.*
glioda (Cp) = **glida**
glisian *to glitter, WW. [‘glise’]*
glisnian (y) *to ‘glisten,’ gleam, glitter, Shr, Run.*
glit pres. 3 sg. of **glīdan.**
glitenian *to glitter, shine.*

glitening f. *coruscation, gleam*.
glitin- = gliten-
glīw (ēo, īg, īo, īu, ēow) n. 'glee,' *pleasure, mirth, play, sport*, Ph: *music, Gn*.
glīwbeam (īg) m. *musical instrument, harp, timbrel*, LRSPs 149³.
glīwbydenestre (ȳ) f. *female musician*, LPs 67²⁶.
glīwcræft m. *music, minstrelsy*.
glīwcum 'tibiis,' LPs 146¹⁰ (ȳ).
glīwdrēam (ēo) m. *music, mirth*, B 3021.
glīwere m. *buffoon, parasite*, OEG.
glīwgamen (īg) n. *revelry*, W 46¹⁶.
glīwgeorn (īg) *fond of sport*.
glīwhlēoðriendlic *musical*, WW 446³⁶.
glīwian *to make merry, jest, play (music), sing*, BH (ēo), LL: *adorn*, R_D 27¹³. ['glew']
glīwiend m. *performer, player*, SPs 67²⁶.
glīwingman (OEG 50⁹) ?= **glīwman**
glīwlic *mimic, comic*, GPH 396.
glīwmāden (īe) n. *female musician*, ERPs 67²⁶.
glīwman m. 'gleeman,' *minstrel, player, jester*, B (ēo); CP, WW (īg).
glīwre = **glīwere**
glīwstæf m. *melody, joy*, W_A 52.
glīwstōl m. *seat of joy*, R_D 88⁸.
glīwung f. *boisterous laughter*, OEG 1472.
glīword (ēow) n. *song, poem*, M_{ET} 7².
glōf, glōfe f. 'glove,' B, Guth. foxes g. *foxglove*.
 +**glōfed** *gloved*, AS 42¹¹.
glōfung f. *supplying with gloves*, LL 450[10].
glōfwyrt f. *glovewort, dog's tongue, lily of the valley*, L_{CD}.
glōm m? *gloaming, twilight*, C_{REAT} 71.
glōmung f. 'gloaming,' *twilight*, DHy; GD.
glōwan⁷ *to 'glow'*, Æ, OEG.
glōwende 'glowing,' *burning*, L_{CD} 80b.
gly- = gli-
gnād pret. 3 sg. of **gnīdan**.
gnægen = gnagen pp. of **gnagan**.
gnæt m. 'gnat,' *midge*, AO, L_{CD}, M_T.
gnagan⁶ *to 'gnaw'*, Æ, C_T, D_D.
-gnāst v. **fȳr-g**.
gnēað *niggardly*, B, BH: *frugal*. [v. 'gnede']
gnēaðlicnes f. *frugality*, OEG 2437.
gnēðe *scanty, sparing*, WW. adv. -lice, GD. [v. 'gnethe']
gnēðelicnes = **gnēaðlicnes**
gnēðen *moderate, modest*.
gnēðnes f. *frugality: scarcity*.
gnīdan¹ *to rub, grind together, crumble*, L_k; Æ, AO. ['gnide']
gnidil m? *rubber, pestle*, C_P 440_P.
gnit pres. 3 sg. of **gnīdan**.
gnōgon pret. pl. of **gnagan**.
gnorn † I. *sad, sorrowful, troubled, depressed*.
 II. m. *sadness, sorrow, trouble*.
gnornan = **gnornian**
gnorncearig *sad, troubled*, J_{UL} 529.
gnorngan = **gnornian**
gnornhof † n. *prison, cell*.
gnornian *to be sad, murmur, complain, mourn, lament, grieve*, C_P.
gnornscendende *hastening away in sadness*, PPs 89¹⁰. [**scyndan**]
gnornsorg † f. *sadness, sorrow*.
gnorning (e) f. *sadness, sorrow, lamentation*, Æ, AO, C_P.
gnornword † n. *sad speech, lamentation*.
gnuddian *to rub*, OEG 56³³.
gnyran = **gnyrran**

gnyrn † f. *sadness, mourning, calamity: wrong, insult, fault, blemish.* [[gnorn](#)]
gnyrnwraçu f. *revenge, enmity,* EL 359.
gnyrran *to grind the teeth,* W 138²⁹: *creak,* Lcd.
+gnysan = [cnyssan](#)
gnýðe = [gnēað](#)
gōað 3 p. sg. pres. of [gōian](#).
gōc = [gēoc](#)
God m. np. -as, -u a 'god,' *image of a god,* *Æ, Jul, LL, Ps;* AO: *God, the (Christian) Deity,* *Æ, BH; CP.*
gōd I. comp. bet(e)ra, bettra, superl. bet(e)st 'good' (*of persons or things*), *virtuous, B, Bl, Chr, G: desirable, favourable, salutary, pleasant, Bl: valid, efficient, suitable, Az, Jul, Lcd: considerable, sufficiently great, Chr.*
II. n. *good thing, advantage, benefit, gift, B, Bl, Mt;* *Æ, AO, CP: 'good,' goodness, welfare, CP: ability, doughtiness: goods, property, wealth, CP.*
godæppel m. *quince,* WW 364¹⁶. [= [coddæppel](#)]
godbearn n. *divine child, Son of God: godchild, W.* ['*godbairn*']
godborg m? *solemn pledge (given in church?),* LL 18[33]; 66[33] and v. 2·332, 1 d.
godbōt f. *atonement,* LL 258[51].
godcund *religious, sacred, divine, heaven-sent, Gen, Chr; Æ, CP.* ['*godcund*']
godcundlic *divine, Æ, CP. adv. -lice divinely, Æ: canonically.*
godcundmæht n? *divine majesty,* MtL.
godcundnes f. *divine nature, divinity, Godhead, Æ, Lcd: divine service.* ['*godcundness*']
gōddæd f. *good work, Cr: benefit, PPs.*
goddohtor f. 'goddaughter,' Ct.
gōddōnd † m. (nap. gōddēnd) *doer of good, benefactor.*
goddrēam † m. *joy of heaven.*
gode- = god-
godfæder m. *God the Father: 'godfather,' Ct, LL.*
godfrecnes (BH 70¹²) = [godwrecnes](#)
gōdfremmend m. *doer of good?* B 299.
godfyrht (e, i) *godfearing, pious, An.* ['*godfright*']
godgeld = [godgielð](#)
godgespræce (BH) = [godspræce](#)
godgielð (e², i², y²) n. *heathen god, idol, AO.*
godgildlic *of idols,* WW 466¹⁶.
godgim m. *heavenly jewel?* EL 1114.
godhād m. *divine nature, CP* 261¹⁷.
gōdian *to improve, get better, Chr, Lcd: make better: (±) endow, enrich, KC; Æ.* ['*good*']
goding m. *Son of God, LkR* 4¹.
gōdlār f. *good teaching, LL* 304_B.
gōdlēas *bad, evil, BH.* ['*goodless*']
gōdlic 'goodly,' *excellent, Gen: comely, fair, GPH* 394.
godmægen n. *divine power, divinity.*
godmōdor f. 'godmother,' Shr.
gōdnes f. *virtue, Bo: goodwill, beneficence, kindness, Bo, Æ.* ['*goodness*']
godsæd n. (*God's seed*), *piety, DA* 90.
gōdscipe m. *kindness, DR.* ['*goodship*']
godscyld f. *sin against God, impiety, Jul* 204.
godscyldig *impious, Gu* 834.
godsibb m. *sponsor, W.* ['*gossip*']
godsibbræden f. *sponsorial obligations, W* 228³.
gōdspēdig † *rich, happy.*
godspel n. *glad tidings, Mt: one of the four gospels, An; Æ, CP: the 'gospel' (for the day), Mt.*
godspelbodung f. *gospel-preaching, new dispensation, ÆL* 25⁶⁸².
godspellbōc f. *book containing the four gospels, LL.* ['*gospel-book*']
godspellere m. 'gospeller,' *evangelist, Bl; Æ, CP.*
godspellian *to preach the gospel, evangelize, Ps; Æ, CP.* ['*gospel*']
godspell-ic (Æ), -isc *evangelical.*
godspelltraht m. *gospel commentary.*
godspræce (ē) n. *oracle, BH.*

godsunu m. 'godson,' BH, Chr.
godðrymm m. *divine majesty*.
godðrymnes f. *divine glory*, AS 9⁴?
godwebb n. *fine cloth, purple*, CP.
godwebbcyn? (gode-) n. *purple (cloth)*.
godwebben *purple*, BL 95¹⁹; [GD 346²²].
godwebgyrla m. *cloth of purple*, W 197¹.
godwebwyrhta m. *weaver of purple*.
gōdwillende *well-pleased*, EHy 16⁶.
godwræc (e²) *wicked*, BL.
godwræclīc *impious*, GD 232¹³.
godwrecnes f. *wickedness, impiety*, BH 70¹²_B.
gofol = [gafol](#)
gōian *to lament*, NC 346; JAW 27.
gōl pret. 3 sg. of [galan](#).
gold n. 'gold,' Æ, OET; CP.
goldæht f. *wealth in gold*, B 2748.
goldbeorht † *bright with gold*.
goldblēoh n. *golden hue*, WW 140²⁴.
goldblōma m. *golden bloom?* W 251¹¹; BL 105¹⁸.
goldburg † f. *city in which gold is given? rich city?*
golde f. 'solsequia,' *heliotrope? marigold?* WW 301⁶. ['gold']
golde- = gold-
golden pp. of [gieldan](#).
goldfæt † n. *golden vessel*.
goldfæted *plated or adorned with gold*, LL 460[10_H].
goldfāg *variegated with gold, shining with gold*.
goldfell n. *gold plate*, WW 358¹⁵. [?= *goldðell]
goldfinc m. 'goldfinch,' WW.
goldfinger m. *ring-finger*.
goldfrætwe fp. *gold ornaments*.
goldfyld *covered with gold*, WW 518⁴. [[gold](#), [fealdan](#)]
goldgearwe fp. *gold ornaments*, NC 298.
goldgeweben *woven with gold*, OEG 4297.
goldgeweorc n. *golden object*, MH 222.
goldgiefa † (i, y) m. *gold-giver, prince, lord*.
goldhilted *golden hilted*, RD 56¹⁴.
goldhladen *adorned with gold*, FIN 13.
goldhoma m. *gold-adorned coat of mail*, EL 992.
goldhord nm. *treasure of gold, treasury*, EL, VPs; Æ, AO.
goldhordhūs n. *privy*, WW 184¹⁴.
goldhordian *to collect treasure, hoard*, Sc 173¹².
goldhroden † *ornamented with gold*. [[hrēodan](#)]
goldhwæt *greedy for gold*, B 3074?
goldlæfer f. *gold plate*, HGL 431.
goldlēaf n. *gold leaf or plate*, W 263⁶. [= [læfer](#)]
goldmæstling (e) n. *brass*, WW. [cp. *Ger.* *messing*]
goldmāðm m. *treasure*, B 2414.
goldmestling = [goldmæstling](#)
goldōra m. *gold ore*, OEG 1810.
goldsele † m. *hall in which gold is distributed*.
goldsmið m. 'goldsmith,' Æ.
goldsmiðu f. *goldsmith's art*, WY 73.
goldspēdig *rich in gold*, JUL 39.
goldtorht *bright like gold*, CREAT 78.
goldðeof m. *stealer of gold*, LL 54[9,2].
goldðræd m. *gold thread*, WW 196¹⁵.
goldweard m. *keeper of gold (dragon)*, B 3081.
goldwecg m. *a lump of gold*, OEG 451.
goldwine † m. *liberal prince, lord, king*.

- goldwlan** † *brave with gold, richly adorned.*
- goldwlencu** f. *gold ornament*, BL 195.
- goldwyr** f. *heliotrope*, OEG 26³⁶.
- golfetung** (LPs 78⁴) = [gaffetung](#)
- gōlon** pret. pl. of [galan](#).
- golpen** pp. of [gielpan](#).
- gom-** = gam-
- gōma** m. (sg. or pl. used indifferently) *inside of mouth or throat, palate, jaws*, Lcd, Rd, VPs; Æ. [*'gum'*]
- gombe** † f. *tribute*.
- gomor** *Hebrew measure, omer*, Æ. [*'gomer'*]
- gon-** = gan-
- gond-** = gand-, geond-
- gōp** m. *slave, servant*, Rb 50³. [or ?= gēap]
- gor** n. *dung, dirt, filth*, Æ, Cp, Rd. [*'gore'*]
- gorettan** *to gaze, stare about*, OEG 5³: *pour forth, emit*, GPH 398.
- gorettung** f. *gazing*, OEG 5³n.
- gorian** *to gaze, stare about*, OEG 7⁸.
- gors** (Cp), *gorst* m. '*gorse*,' *furze*, MH, MtR: *juniper*, Lcd.
- gorstbēam** m. *furze bush*, Mk 12²⁶.
- gōs** f. nap. gēs '*goose*,' LL, Rd, WW; Æ.
- gōs-fugol** m. nap. -fugas *goose*, Ct.
- gōshafoc** (u³) m. '*goshawk*,' WW.
- gost** = [gorst](#)
- gōst** = [gāst](#)
- Gota** sg. -an pl. '*Goth*,' BH.
- goten** pp. of [gēotan](#).
- gotennes** v. [tō-g](#).
- gotwoðe** f. *goatweed*, LCD.
- gōung** f. *groaning*, BH 76¹⁵. [[gōian](#)]
- grād** m. (Æ), grāde f. *step, grade, degree, rank*. [L. gradus]
- græd** m. *grass*.
- græda** = [grēada](#)
- grædan I.** *to cry, call out*, Lcd: *to crow (cock)*, CP. [*'grede'*]
- II. ds. of wk. adj. *grassy*, ÆL 18²⁴⁵.
- græde** = [græd](#)
- græde-**, grædi- = grædig-
- grædig** (ē) '*greedy*,' *hungry, covetous*, Æ, B, Bl, Sol; CP. adv. -lice *greedily, covetously, eagerly*.
- grædignes** f. *greediness, avarice*, Æ.
- grædum** adv. *greedily*, GU 710.
- græf I.** (a) n. *cave, 'grave,' trench*, Seaf; Mdf. [[grafan](#)]
- II. n? *style for writing*, WW. [L. graphium]
- græfa?** græfe? *bush, bramble, grove, thicket*, WW; Mdf: *brush-wood (for burning), fuel*, Chr. [*'greave'*]
- græfen** pp. of [grafan](#).
- græfere** m. '*sculptor*,' *graver*, WW 164¹⁴.
- græfhūs** n. *grave*, SAT 708.
- græfsex** n. *graving tool*, WW. [[seax](#)]
- græft** mfn. *graven image, carved object, sculpture*, Æ.
- græftgeweorc** n. *graven image*.
- græfð** pres. 3 sg. of [grafan](#).
- græg** '*grey*,' Æ, Ep, Gen, Met, WW.
- græggōs** f. *grey (wild) goose*, GL.
- græghæwe** *grey*, WW 402⁴⁰.
- græghama** *grey-coated (of spear? or wolf?)*, FIN 6.
- grægmæl** *grey-coloured*, B 2682.
- grægōs** = [græggōs](#)
- græm-** = grem-
- græn-** = gren-
- græp** = [grēp](#)

+**græppian** *to seize*, MtL 14³¹.

græs n. (nap. grasu) 'grass,' An, Cp, CP.

græsgrēne 'grass-green,' Ep (e¹, oe²).

græshoppa m. *grass-hopper, locust*.

græsmolde f. *greensward*, B 1881.

græswang † m. *greensward*.

græt I. = pres. 3 sg. of (1) **grædan**, (2) **grētan**.

II. = **grēat**

grætan = **grētan**

graf == **græf**

grāf nm. 'grove,' BC; Mdf.

-**grāfa** v. **ellen-g**.

grafan⁶ *to dig, dig up*, Met, Rd, Rim: 'grave,' engrave, carve, chisel, PPs.

grafet n. *trench*, EC 354; 355.

gram (o) adj. *angry, cruel, fierce*, AO: *oppressive, hostile*: (as sb.) *enemy*. ['grame']

grama m. *rage, anger*, Æ: *trouble*, Lcd. ['grame']

gramatiscræft = **grammaticcræft**

grambære *passionate*, CP 289⁵.

grame adv. *angrily, fiercely, cruelly*.

gramfærnes f. *wrath*, LL (= *grambærnes).

gramhegdig = **gramhȳdig**

gramheort † *hostile-minded*.

gramhycgende *hostile*, PPs 68²⁵.

gramhȳdig † *hostile, malignant*.

gramian *to anger, enrage*, W 199². *gramigende raging*, GPH 402.

gramlic *wrathful, fierce, cruel, severe*, Æ. adv. -lice, Ps. ['gramely']

grammaticcræft m. *art of grammar*, BH 258¹⁵.

grammaticere m. *grammarian*, A 8·327.

grammōd *cruel*, Bl 223³³.

gramword n. *evil speech*, PPs 74⁵.

grand pret. 3 sg. of **grindan**.

grandorlēas (o) *guileless*, Jul 271.

grānian² *to 'groan,' lament*, Bl, Ps.

granu f. *moustache*, Cp 335m. [Ger. granne]

grānung f. 'groaning,' lamentation, Æ.

grāp I. f. *grasp, grip*. [grīpan]

II. pret. 3 sg. of **grīpan**.

±**grāpian** *to feel for, lay hold of, seize, touch*, Æ, B, Bl, Rd, VPs. ['gropē']

grāpigendlic *tangible*, ÆH 1·230.

grāpung f. *sense of feeling, touch*, Æ. ['groping']

grāscinnen *made of grey skins or grey fur*, Chr 1075d. [ON. grāskinn]

grasian *to 'graze,' Lcd*.

grasu v. **græs**.

grātan sbpl. *goats*, Lcd 3·292²⁴.

graðul *gradual, antiphon*.

grēada m. *lap, bosom*, CP, Lk. ['greade']

grēat (æ) comp. grīetra 'great,' tall, large, thick, massive, A, Æ, Bo, Chr, WW: coarse, BC, Lcd.

grēatewyrft f. *meadow saffron*, WW 298⁷.

grēatian² *to become enlarged*, CP. ['great']

grēatnes (ē) f. 'greatness,' RB 88¹⁵.

Grēcisc *Greek, Grecian*, Æ.

grēd == **græd**

grēf- = græf-

grēg- = græg

grem- = grim-

±**gremian** (AO, Mk), *gremman to enrage, provoke, irritate*, Æ, CP: revile. ['greme']

gremung (æ) f. *provocation*, LPs 94⁹.

grēne 'green,' Cp, Ct, Lcd: young, immature, Lcd: growing, living, LkL (oe): as sb., Lcd.

grēnhæwen *green-coloured*, WW 379²⁴.

grēnian *to become 'green,' flourish, Met.*
grēnnes f. *greenness, BH; CP: (in pl.) green things, plants, A 8-310.*
grennian *to 'grin,' gnash the teeth, Jul, Sc; Æ.*
grennung (æ) f. *grinning, Cp 174R.*
grēofa m. *pot, pan, WW. [Ger. griebe]*
grēop = **grēp**
grēosn (io) *gravel, pebble, KGL 76³. [Ger. greiss]*
grēot n. *'grit,' sand, earth, An, B, Gen; Æ.*
grēotan² *to cry, weep, lament, B, Sol. [v. 'greet']*
grēothord n. *body, Gu 1240.*
grēow pret. 3 sg. of **grōwan**.
grēp, grēpe f. *land-drain, ditch, furrow: burrow: privy, OEG (ȳ).*
gres- = græs-
grēt- = grēat-
grētan I. (±) *to 'greet,' salute, accost, speak to, challenge, Æ, B, Mk, Jul: (±) to seek out, approach, visit, B; W: ill-treat, attack, AO: touch, take hold of, handle, deal with, ÆGr. hearpan grētan play the harp: cohabit with.*
II. † (ǣ) *to weep, bemoan, lament, deplore, Cr. [v. 'greet']*
grēting f. *'greeting,' salutation, BH, LkL (oe): present.*
grētinghūs n. *audience chamber, WW 184³.*
grētingword n. *word of greeting, ÆGR 209¹⁴.*
gretta = **grytta**
greðe *'sodalis'? OEG 29².*
grēwō pres. 3 sg. of **grōwan**.
griellan (i) *to irritate, provoke, offend, CP: gnash the teeth at, creak. ['grill']*
grīetra v. **grēat**.
grīghund m. *'greyhound,' WW 276³.*
grillan = **griellan**
grim (CP) = **grimm**
grīma † m. *mask, helmet: ghost.*
grimena *'bruchus', caterpillar? EPs 104³⁴.*
grimet- = grymet-
grimful *fierce, violent, ES 39-348.*
grīhelm † m. *helmet (with visor).*
grīming *spectre, WW 446²⁶.*
grimlic *fierce, blood-thirsty, cruel, severe, terrible, Æ, AO. adv. -lice. ['grimly']*
grimm *fierce, savage, B, Bl: dire, severe, bitter, painful, BH; Bl. ['grim']*
grimman³ † *to rage: hasten on, B 306.*
grimmān n. *terrible sin, BH 50^{8B}.*
grīme *savagely, cruelly, severely, AO, Gen. ['grim']*
grimnes f. *ferocity, cruelty, Bl, Gu, WW. ['grimness']*
grimsian *to rage, BH.*
grimsung f. *harshness, severity, CP 125¹⁴.*
grin *'ilium,' region of the groin, LL.*
±**grīn** (ī, ȳ; also short?) nf. *snare, gin, trap, PPs, VPs; Æ, CP: halter, noose, Mt (y). ['grin']*
+**grīnan** *to ensnare.*
+**grind** † n. *impact, crash.*
±**grīndan**³ (y) *to rub together, grate, scrape, Rd: gnash, Ps: 'grind,' sharpen, Æ, Mt.*
grinde f. *shingle, BC (v. Mdf).*
grindel m. nap. *grindlas bar, bolt. pl. grating, hurdle.*
grindere m. *miller, Lcd 3-178¹.*
grīndetōð m. *grinding tooth, molar, WW 440²⁶.*
gring == **cring**
grīnian *to ensnare, KGL. ['grin']*
grint pres. 3 sg. of **grīndan**.
grīosn = **grēosn**
grīpa m. *handful, sheaf.*
±**grīpan**¹ intr. (w. d. g. or tō) *to seek to get hold of, B, Bl, Gen: tr. (w. g.) seize, take, apprehend, Sol, WW. ['grīpe']*
grīpe m. *grasp, seizure, attack, B, WW; Æ. gūðbilla g. shield: handful, Lcd, Ps.*

grīpend m. *seizer, robber*, WW 516¹³.
+gripenes, gripnes f. *seizing, snare, captivity*, EPs 34⁸.
gripu † f. *kettle, caldron*.
grīpul ‘*capax*’, WW 198³⁹. [‘*gripple*’]
-grīsan (ȳ) v. [ā-g.](#)
grislic ‘*grisly, horrible*’, HL 15¹⁸² (very late).
grist n. *action of grinding*, WW: ‘*grist.*’ [[grindan](#)]
gristbat- = gristbit-
gristbite m. *gnashing*, W 188⁵.
gristbitian *to gnash the teeth*, BH, Mk, WW; Æ. [‘*gristbite*’]
gristbitung f. *gnashing of teeth*, Bl, Mt. [‘*gristbiting*’]
gristian *to gnash, grind*, GL.
gristle f. ‘*gristle*’, Gl, WW.
gristlung (y) f. *gnashing*.
gristra m. *baker*, WW.
gritta = [grytta](#)
grīð n. *truce, (temporary) peace*, Ma: *protection of the person, asylum, sanctuary, guarantee of safety*. [‘*grith*’]
grīðbryce m. *breach of ‘grīð,’ LL: penalty for such a breach, LL*. [‘*grithbreach*’]
±grīðian *to make a truce or peace*, CHR: *protect*, LL.
grīðlagu f. *law of temporary or local peace*, LL 470[9].
grīðlēas *unprotected*, W 158⁷.
groe- = grē-
grōf pret. 3 sg. of [grafan](#).
grom = [gram](#)
gron- = gran-
grond pret. 3 sg. of [grindan](#).
gronwisc ‘*acus*’, Cp 160A (v. AB 9:35).
grōpian = [grāpian](#)
-groren v. [be-g.](#)
grorn † I. m. *sorrow, sadness*.
 II. adj. *sad, agitated*. adv. -e.
grornhof n. *sad home, hell*, JUL 324.
grornian *to mourn, complain*.
grorntorn *sadness*, RIM 66?
grornung f. *complaint*, NG.
grot I. n. *particle*, Bo; AO. [‘*grof*’]
 II. n. *groats, coarse meal*, Gl. [[grēot](#)]
grotig *earthy*, GPH 396.
±grōwan⁷ *to ‘grow,’ increase*, Bo, Cp, Rd, WW: *germinate*, KGl, Mk.
grōwende ‘*growing,*’ Gen, KGl.
grōwnes f. *growth*, BH.
grummon pret. pl. of [grimman](#).
grund m. ‘*ground,*’ *bottom*, B, Gen, Sol, VPs: *foundation*, LkL: *abyss, hell: plain, country land, earth*, An, B, Bl, Wid: *sea, water*.
grundbedd n. *ground, soil*, Rd 81²⁴.
grundbūend † m. *earth-dweller*.
grunden pp. of [grindan](#).
grundeswelge (i³, u³, v³) f. ‘*groundsel,*’ Lcd.
grundfūs *hastening to hell*, MOD 49.
grundhyrde m. *keeper of the abyss*, B 2136.
grundinga = [grundlunga](#)
grundlēas *bottomless, unfathomable*, Bo: *boundless, vast*. [‘*groundless*’]
grundlēaslic *boundless, vast*, CP 417¹⁰.
grundling m. *groundling (fish)*, BC 3:525 (Mdf).
grundlunga (i²) adv. *from the foundation, completely*, Æ: *to the ground, prone, prostrate*, Æ.
grundon pret. pl. of [grindan](#).
grundscēat † m. *region*.
grundsele † m. *abysmal dwelling*.
grundstān m. *foundation-stone*, WW. [‘*groundstone*’]

+grundstaðelian *to establish firmly*, AEL 8²¹.
grundwæg m. *earth*, AN 582.
grundwang † m. (*ground-plain*), *the earth: bottom (of a lake)*.
grundweall m. *foundation*, Æ, Lk. ['groundwall']
+grundweallian *to establish, found*, EPs 23².
grundwela m. *earthly riches*, GEN 957.
grundwyrgen f. *water-wolf*, B 1518.
grunian, grunnian (OEG) *to grunt*.
grunnetan *to 'grunt,' Cp*.
grunung, grunning f. *grunting, bellowing*, OEG.
grut m. *gulf, chasm, abyss: stone, rock*, OEG 1814.
grūt f. (ds. grȳt, grūt) *groats, coarse meal, Cp, Ct, Lcd: grains, the spent grain after brewing, Lcd. ['groul']*
grutt, grutte = **grut**
gryllan = **griellan**
grym = **grim(m)**
grymet-tan, -tian (i) *to grunt, roar, rage*.
grymet-ung, -tung f. *grunting, roaring, bellowing*.
grymm = **grimm**
grymman = **gremman**
gryn = **gyrn**
grȳn = **grīn**
+grynd n. *plot of ground*, TC 231²².
gryndan I. *to set, sink (of the sun)*, WW. ['grind'; grund]
II. = **grindan**
grynde † n. *abyss*.
grynel (WW 291³) = **cyrnel**
grȳnian = **grīnian**
grynsmið m. *worker of ill*, AN 919.
grȳpe (OEG 4290; 4744) = **grēpe**
gryre † m. *horror, terror: fierceness, violence*, DD 8: *horrible thing*.
gryrebrōga † m. *terror, horror*.
gryrefæst *terribly firm*, EL 76a.
gryrefāh † adj. (used as sb.) *spotted horror*, B.
gryregæst (æ?) m. *terrible stranger*, B 2560.
gryregeatwe fp. *war-gear*, B 324.
gryrehwīl f. *terrible time*, AN 468.
gryrelēoð † n. *terrible song*.
gryrelic † *terrible, horrible*.
gryremiht f. *terrible power*, W 195²⁰.
gryresīð m. *way of terror, dangerous expedition*, B 1462.
gryrran *to gnash*, DD 195.
grys- = gris-
grȳs- = grīs-
grȳt I. pres. 3 sg. of **grēotan**.
II. v. **grūt**.
grȳto f. *greatness*, NAR 8²². [**grēat**]
grytta, gryttan pl. *coarse meal, bran, chaff, Ep, Lcd, WW. ['grit']*
grytte f. *sand*, Ps.
grȳttra (A 4·151) = *grietra cp. of **grēat**. ['greater']
gryð- = grīð-
gū == **gēo**
guldon pret. pl. of **gieldan**.
gullon pret. pl. of **giellan**.
gulpon pret. pl. of **gielpan**.
guma † m. *man, hero, B. ['gome']*
gumcynn † sn. *human race, men, mankind, nation*.
gumcyst † f. *excellence, bravery, virtue, liberality*. adv. -um *excellently*.
gumdrēam m. *enjoyment of life*, B 2469.
gumdryhten m. *lord*, B 1642.

gumfēða m. *troop*, B 1401.
gumfrēa m. *king*, DA 651.
-gumian v. [ofer-g.](#)
gumann m. *man*, B 1028.
gumrice † n. *kingdom, earth*.
gumrinc † m. *man, warrior*.
gumstōl m. *ruler's seat, throne*, B 1952.
gumðegen m. *man*, CRA 83.
gumðeod f. *folk, people*, GEN 226.
gund m. *matter, pus, Lcd*. ['gound']
gundeswilge (*Ep, Erf, Ln*) = [grundeswelge](#)
gung = [geong](#)
gung- = ging-
gungon pret. pl. of [gangan](#).
gunnon (BH) pret. pl. of [ginnan](#).
gupan 'clunibus, renibus, coxe,' WW 205⁴¹ (v. A 31·522).
gurron pret. pl. of [gyrran](#).
guton pret. pl. of [gēotan](#).
guttas mp. 'guts,' *entrails*, HGI 408.
gūð † f. *combat, battle, war*.
gūðbeorn m. *fighting-hero*, B 314.
gūðbill † n. *battle-bill, sword*.
gūðbord † n. *war-shield*.
gūðbyrne † f. *corslet, coat of mail*.
gūðcearu f. *war-trouble*, B 1258.
gūðcræft m. *war-craft*, B 127.
gūðcwēn † f. *warrior queen*.
gūðcyning † m. *warrior king*.
gūðcyst f. *troop, warrior band?* (Kluge): *bravery?* (BT), Ex 343.
gūðdēað m. *death in battle*, B 2249.
gūðfana m. *gonfanon, war-banner, ensign, standard*, Æ, AO.
gūð-flā? f., -flān? mf. *battle-arrow*, GEN 2063.
gūðfloga m. *winged fighter*, B 2528.
gūðfona = [gūðfana](#)
gūðfrēa m. *warlike prince*, AN 1335.
gūðfrec † *bold in battle*.
gūðfreca † m. *warrior*.
gūðfremmend † m. *warrior*.
gūðfugol m. *bird of war, eagle*, RD 25⁵.
gūðgeatwe † fp. *armour*.
gūðgelæca m. *warrior*, EL 43.
gūðgemōt † n. *battle, combat*.
gūðgetāwe = [gūðgeatwe](#)
gūðgeðingu † np. *battle, contest*.
gūðgewæde † n. *war-dress, armour*.
gūðgeweorc † n. *warlike deed*.
gūðgewinn † n. *battle*.
gūðhafoc m. *war-hawk, eagle*, †CHR 937A.
gūðheard *bold in battle*, EL 204.
gūðhelm m. *helmet*, B 2487.
gūðhere † m. *warlike host, army*.
gūðhorn m. *war-horn, trumpet*, B 1432.
gūðhrēð m. *martial glory*, B 819.
gūðhwæt *fierce in battle*, AP 57.
gūðlēoð n. *war-song*, B 1522.
gūð-mæcga, -maga m. *warrior*, SOL 90.
gūðmōd † *warlike*.
Gūðmyrce pl. *Ethiopians*, Ex 69.
gūðplega † m. *attach, battle*.
gūðræs † m. *battle-rush, onslaught*.

gūðrēaf n. *armour*, JUL 387.
gūðrēow *fierce in battle*, B 58. [[hrēow](#)]
gūðrinc † m. *warrior, hero*.
gūðrōf † *brave in battle*.
gūðscearu f. *slaughter in battle*, B 1213.
gūðsceaða m. *ravaging invader*, B 2318.
gūðsceorp n. *armour*, JUD 329.
gūðscrūd n. *armour*, EL 258.
gūðsearo † n. *armour*.
gūðsele m. *hall of warriors*, B 443.
gūðspell n. *tidings of a war*, GEN 2097.
gūðsweord n. *sword*, B 2154.
gūððracu † f. *hostile attack*.
gūððrēat m. *warlike troop*, EX 193.
gūðweard † m. *war-lord, king*.
gūðweorc n. *warlike deed*, AN 1068.
gūðwērig *wounded*, B 1586.
gūðwiga † m. *warrior*.
gūðwine † m. *battle-friend, weapon*.
gūðwudu m. *spear*, FIN 6.
gy- = ge-
gyc- = gic-
gyd = [gid\(d\)](#)
gyden (AO), *gydenu* f. (occl. gs. *gydenan*) *goddess*. [[god](#)]
gydenlic ‘*vestalis*’ (= *dealis*? A 31·63), WW 524³³.
gydig (i) *possessed (by a spirit), insane*, OEG 5009. [‘*giddy*’]
gyf = [gif](#)
gyf- = geof-, gief-, gif-
gȳf- = gīf-
gyhða (Æ) = [gicða](#)
gyhðu = [gehðu](#)
gyld = [gield](#)
gyld- = gild-
+gyld = [gylden](#)
±gyldan I. *to gild*.
II. (AO) = [gieldan](#)
±gylden ‘*golden*,’ B, Dan; Æ, AO, CP.
gyldenbēag (gilden-, Æ) m. *crown*.
gyldenfeax *golden-haired*, WW 348³⁵.
gyldenhīwe *golden-hued*, OEG 43⁵.
gyldenmūða *golden-mouthed (Chrysostom)*, GD 94²⁴; ZDA 31⁷.
gyldenwecg (gylding-) m. *gold mine*, WW 241¹⁷.
gylian, *gyllan to yell, shout*. *gyliende* ‘*garrulus*,’ OEG 56¹³⁸.
gylm = [gelm](#)
gylp == [gielp](#)
gylt (e, i, ie) m. ‘*guilt*,’ *sin, offence, crime, fault*, A, Bl, Chr, Mt; AO, CP.
±gyltan *to commit sin, be guilty*, CP, Mt, RB, VPs. [‘*guilt*,’ ‘*guilting*’]
gyltend m. *sinner, debtor*, CP.
gyltig *offending, ‘guilty,’ Mt*.
gylting f. *sin*, DR.
gyltlic *sinful*, DR.
gyltwīte n. (gyld-) *fine for unpaid tax*, KC 514.
gylung? ‘*garrulitas*,’ OEG 56¹⁴¹.
gym = [gimm](#)
gym- = gim-
gȳm- = gīem-
gymian = [gymmian](#)
gymm = [gimm](#)
gymmian *to cut the throat, kill*, OEG 3799.
gyn- = geon-, gin-

gynde pret. of *giendan *to drive*.

-gȳpe (= ī?) v. [ǣ-g.](#)

gypigend *yawning*, GPH 398.

gypung f. *gaping, open mouth*, GPH.

gyr I. m. *mud, marsh*.

II. *fir tree*, WW 269¹⁴.

gyr- = geor-, gier-

gyra = [gyr I.](#)

±**gyrdan** (pret. gyrdē), *to 'gird' (sword)*, Gen, PPs: *encircle, surround*, JnL: (+) *invest with attributes*, PPs.

gyrdel (e) m. *'girdle,' belt, zone*, Lcd, Mt; Æ: *purse*.

gyrdelbred n. *'pugillar,'* WW 277¹³.

gyrdelhring n. *girdle, buckle*, WW 432.

gyrdels, gyrdēr = [gyrdel](#)

gyrdil- = gyrdel-

gyrdweg m. *road with a fence on either side* (BT), KC 3·412²¹.

gyrdwite n. *affliction caused by a rod (used of Moses' rod)*, Ex 15.

gȳren = [grīn](#)

gyrman (LPs 37⁸) = [cirman](#)

gyrn † mn. *sorrow, misfortune*.

gyrnstafas mp. *injury, affliction*, JUL 245.

gyrnwraçu † f. *revenge for injury*.

gyrran³ [= gierran, georran] *to sound, chatter*, Æ: *to creak, grate*, AN 374.

gyrretan *to roar (of lions)*, LPs.

gyrsandæg (MFH 97) = [gierstandæg](#)

gyrst = [grist](#)

gyrstandæg (Æ) = [gierstandæg](#)

gyrtrēow n. *fir tree*, WW 138¹¹.

gyru f. = [gyr](#)

gyrwan = [gierwian](#)

gyrwefenn n. *marsh*, ÆGR 60¹⁰.

gȳse = [gēse](#)

gȳsel = [gīsl](#)

gyst = (1) [gæst](#), (2) [gist](#)

gyst- = gæst-, giest-

gysternlicdæg = [gierstandæg](#)

gyt = [git](#) pron.

gȳt I. pres. 3 sg. of [gēotan](#).

II. = [gīet](#)

gȳt- = gīet-, gīt-

gyte, gytt (NG) m. *pouring forth, shedding*, Æ: *flood*, Æ. [[gēotan](#)]

gytesæl m. (dp. gytesālum) *joy at wine-pouring, carousal*, JUD 22.

gytestrēam m. *running stream*, WW.

gytfeorm f. *ploughing-feast*, LL 452, 21, 4.

gȳðcorn (ī) n. *spurge laurel?* LCD.

gȳðrife f. *cockle*, LCD.

gȳu = [gēo](#)

142

[142]

H

h is often wrongly prefixed to words, as in Cockney English.

hā m. *oar-thole, rowlock*. æt *hā for each oar, or each oarsman*, CHR 1040c. [*Icel.* *hār*]

habban anv. ptc. pres. *hæbbende*; pres. 1 sg. *hæbbe*, 2. *hæfst*, 3. *hæfð*, pl. *hæbbað, habbað*; pret. 3 sg. *hæfde*; subj. *hæbbe*; imperat. *hafa*; pp. (±) *hæf(e)d to 'have,' Bl, G: possess, own, hold, B, Bl, G: keep, retain, Bl, VPs: entertain, cherish: esteem, consider, BH: be subject to, experience, Mk: obtain, Chr, Mt: assert, Lcd: used as auxiliary to indicate past tense, have, Æ, Chr, Ex. h. for consider: (+) hold, keep from, preserve, retain, CP, Æ. yfle +h. afflict, torment.*

haca m. *hook, door-fastening*, Cp 311p. [*Ger.* *hake*]

-haccian v. [tō-h.](#)

hacele (æ) f. *cloak, coat, vestment, cassock, 'pallium,' AO, WW; Æ. ['hackle']*

hacod (æ, e) m. *pike*, WW. ['haked'; Ger. hecht]

hacole, hacule = [hacele](#)

hād m. (rare gs. hāda) *person, individuality*, Æ, BH, Mt: *degree, rank, order, office (especially holy office)*, Æ, BH, CP: *condition, state, nature, character, form, manner*, B, Sol: *sex*, BH, Chr: *race, family, tribe: choir*. ['had']

-**hād** masc. suffix; usu. denotes state or condition, as cildhād, mægðhād. [Eng. -hood]

+**hada** m. *brother monk*, LL.

hādbōt f. *compensation for injury or insult to a priest*, LL. ['hadbot']

hādbreca m. *violator of (holy) orders*, LL.

hād-bryce, -brice m. *violation of (holy) orders*, LL.

hādelice adv. *as to persons*, DHy 29⁶.

hādesmann m. *member of a particular order*, CHR 995^F.

hādgrīð n. *privilege (as regards peace) of holy orders*, LL 471[19].

±**hādian** *to ordain, consecrate*, BH; Æ. ['hade']

hādnotu f. *office of a priest*, LL 458^H.

hādor I. n. *clearness, brightness*, B 414 (or ? hador = heaðor).

II. † (ǣ) *bright, clear, fresh: distinct, loud*. [Ger. heiter] adv. hādre.

hādswāpa m. *bridesman*, WW 174³⁵.

hādswāpe (ā) f. *bridesmaid*, WW.

hādung f. *consecration, ordination*, Chr, LL. [v. 'hade']. hādunge underfōn *to take the veil*. 142b

hādungdæg (i²) m. *ordination day*, ÆL 33⁵⁹.

hæb = [hæf](#)

hæb- (GL) = hæf-

hæbb- = habb-, hebb-

hæbbednes f. *continence?* A 8·320³.

hæbbendlic '*habilis*,' ÆGR 54⁵.

-**hæbbere** v. [sulh-h.](#)

hæc fm. *grating, 'hatch,' half-gate*, Ct.

hæc- = hac-

+**hæcca** *sausage*, WW 411²⁰. [[hacian](#)]

hæcce I. f. *crozier*.

II. gs. of [hæc](#).

hæcwer m. *hatch-weir, a weir in which fish were caught*, KC 3·450.

hædor = [hādor](#)

hædre † *straitly, anxiously*.

hædre = [hādre](#)

hæf I. † n. (heaf-, haf- in obl. cases) *sea, ocean*. [cp. Ger. haff]

II. (OEG) = [hæfe](#)

hæfd = [hēafod](#)

hæfde pret. sg. of [habban](#).

hæfe I. m. *leaven*. [Ger. hefe]

II. = [hefe](#)

hæfed = [hēafod](#)

-**hæfednes** v. [be-](#), [for-h.](#)

hæfegitsung? f. *covetousness*, EPs 118³⁶.

hæfen I. f. *property, possessions*, Æ. [Ger. habe]

II. f. '*haven, port*, Chr.

III. = [hefen](#)

IV. pp. of [hebban](#).

hæfen- = hafen-

hæfenblæte = [hæferblæte](#)

hæfene = [hæfen II.](#)

hæfer (e) m. *he-goat*.

hæferbite m. *forceps*, WW 198¹⁶.

hæferblæte f? *a bird? bittern? sea-gull?* WW 116⁴¹; 361¹⁷.

hæfergāt = [hæfer](#)

hæfern m. *crab*, WW.

hæfig = [hefig](#)

hæfne = [hæfen](#)

hæfreblæte = [hæferblæte](#)

hæfst v. **habban**.

hæft I. m. *bond, fetter: captive, slave, servant: bondage, imprisonment, affliction*, Æ: (±) *seizing, thing seized*, CLPs 123⁶. [*Ger. haft*]

II. n. ‘*haft*,’ *handle*, *Lcd, WW*; Æ. [*Ger. heft*]

III. pp. of **hæftan**.

±**hæftan** *to bind, fetter: arrest, detain, imprison: condemn*, DR 197¹³. [*Ger. heften*]

hæfte = **hæft** II.

hæfteclomm m. *fetter*, †CHR 942A.

+**hæftednes** f. *captivity*.

hæftedōm m. *slavery, captivity*, MET 25⁶⁵.

hæften f. *confinement*, CHR 1095.

+**hæftend** m. *prisoner*, MFH 136.

hæftenēod = **hæftnīed**

hæftincel (e²) n. *slave*, WW.

hæfting f. *fastening, lock*.

hæftlic *captious*, OEG.

hæftling m. *prisoner, captive*, Æ.

hæftmēce m. *hilted sword*, B 1457.

±**hæftnes** (v. MF 165) = **hæftednes**

hæftneð = **hæftnoð**

±**hæftnian** *to take prisoner: seize, detain*.

hæftnīed (AO), (ē, ÿ; Æ) f. *custody, imprisonment, bondage*.

+**hæftnīedan** *to take captive*, GD 135¹⁵.

hæftnīedling (ē², y²) m. *captive*, ÆL.

hæftnīednes (ÿ) f. *captivity*, NC 299, GD 346²².

hæftnoð m. *confinement, imprisonment*.

hæftnung f. *confinement, captivity*.

hæftnȳd (Æ) == **hæftnīed**

hæftung f. *fetter*, MF (Vesp. D xiv).

hæfð pres. 3 sg. of **habban**.

hæfuc = **hafoc**

hæg- = hago-, hagu-, hege-

+**hægan?** *to vex, harass?* Ex 169 (GK). [*ON hā*]

+**hæge** n. *enclosure, meadow*, OEG; Mdf.

hæghāl *safe and sound*, DR.

hæg-tes, -tis, -tesse f. *witch, pythoness*.

hægðorn (Æ) = **haguðorn**

hægweard m. *keeper of cattle in a common field*, LL 452[20].

hæh- = hēah-

hæhtis = **hægtes**

hæl n. *omen*, B 204.

hæl I. = **hælu**

II. adj. = **hāl**

hæl- = hel-

hæil- = hāl-, hēl-

hælan I. (±) *to ‘heal,’ cure, save*, CP, *Lcd, Mt, Ps*; Æ (+): *greet, salute*, GD 36²⁷. +hæ! *Hosanna!* [**hāl**]

II. *to castrate*, Lcd 3·186²².

+**hæld** = **+hield**

hæle † m. *man, hero*.

hæle = **hælu**

+**hæled** = **hāl**

+**hælednes** f. *healing*, GD 247¹¹.

hælend (ē) m. *Saviour, Christ*. [*‘healend’*; *Ger. heiland*]

hælendlic *wholesome*, OEG 153⁸.

hælet- = hālet-

hæleð † m. (nap. *hæleðas, hæleð*) *man, hero, fighter*, B. [*‘heleth’*; *Ger. held*]

hæleðhelm = **heoloðhelm**

hælfter n. ‘*halter*,’ WW.

hælgere m. *sanctifier*, DR(a²).

hælhīht *full of corners.* [healh I.]
hælig *unstable, inconstant,* Bo 115³.
hæling f. 'healing,' Nic.
hælm = **healm**
hælnes f. *salvation, safety, CP: sanctuary.* ['healness']
hælnesgrið n. *peace-privileges attaching to a sanctuary,* LL 471[19].
hælotīd f. *prosperous time,* CHR 1065D.
hælsent (Cp 484E) = **hælsiend**
hælsere m. *soothsayer, augur,* Cp 953A.
±hælsian *to exercise augury, take omens, foretell, prophesy,* GL. [hæel]
hæls-iend, -igend (ā) m. *soothsayer, augur.*
hælsung I. f. *augury, divination.*
II. = **hālsung I.**
hæļð, hælðo f. 'health,' Æ: *salvation, Lcd; Æ: healing, Æ.*
hælu f. *health, prosperity, safety, salvation, Æ, CP.*
hælubearn † n. *Saviour, Christ.*
hælwyr̥t f. 'pulegium,' *pennyroyal,* WW 300²⁴.
hælynd = **hælend**
hæmæht (MkR 1²²) = **hēahmiht**
hæman *to have intercourse with, cohabit with, Æ, CP: marry,* MtR.
hæmed (ē) n. (nap. hæmedru) *cohabitation, Æ, CP: marriage.*
hæmedceorl m. *married man,* LL.
hæmedgemāna m. *matrimony,* WW 441²⁴.
hæmedlāc n. *coition,* Rd 43³.
hæmedrim m. 'lenocinium,' OEG 5046.
hæmedru v. **hæmed.**
hæmedscape m. *cohabitation, wedlock,* OEG.
hæmedðing n. *coition, cohabitation, ÆL: marriage.*
hæmedwīf n. *married woman.*
hæmere m. *consort, bedfellow, Æ.*
hæmet, hæmeð = **hæmed**
hæn == **henn**
hænan I. *to stone, Jn; Æ. ['hene']*
II. = **hīenan**
hænep (e) m. 'hemp,' *Lcd, WW. [Ger. hanf]*
hænfugel = **hennfugol**
hænn == **henn**
hænðu = **hīenðu**
+hæp, hæplic *fit, convenient.*
+hæplices f. *convenience.*
hæpse f. 'hasp,' *fastening, Æ.*
hæpsian *to 'hasp,' fasten, Æ.*
hæpte (pret. 3 sg.) *jumped, ÆL 31⁴⁷⁷.*
hær (ā, ē) n. 'hair,' *Lcd; Æ: a hair, Æ, Cp (ē), Mk.*
hær- = har-, hear-, her(e)-
hær- = hēr-
hære f. *sackcloth of hair, Mt; Æ. ['haire']*
+hære, +hærede *hairly.*
hæren *of hair, Bl, Lcd. ['hairen']*
hærenfagol sb. *hedgheg, SPs 103¹⁹ (cp. hatte-f.).*
hærfest (e) m. *autumn, 'harvest-time, A, Ct; AO: August, A 10:185. h. handful handful of corn (a due belonging to the husbandman on an estate), LL 450. [Ger. herbst]*
hærfestlic *autumnal, Æ.*
hærfestmonað m. 'harvest-month,' *September, ÆGr 43⁸.*
hærfest-tīd f., -tīma m. *autumn, harvest-time.*
hærfestwæta m. *autumn rain, AO 102⁷.*
hærgripa (ē; v. late) m. *seizing by the hair, LL 611.*
hæriht *hairly, WW 513⁸.*
hæring m. 'herring,' *Gl (ē), WW; Æ.*
hæringtīma m. *herring season, Ct.*

hǣrlocas mp. *locks of hair*, HGL. ['hairlock']
hǣrn f. *wave, tide*: (†) *sea, ocean*.
hǣrnǣdl f. *curling-pin*, OEG 1200.
hǣrnflota m. *ship*, Gu 1307.
hǣrsceard n. *hare-lip*, LCD. [*Ger. hasenscharte*]
hǣrsyfe (ē) n. 'hair-sieve,' A 9·264.
hǣs f. 'hest,' *bidding, behest, command*, *Æ, Gen.* [**hātan**]
hǣsel m. 'hazel' *shrub*, *Gl, Lcd; Æ; Mdf.*
hǣselhnutu f. 'hazel-nut,' *Gl, WW(a).*
hǣsere m. *master, lord*, LkLR.
hǣsl = **hǣsel**
hǣslen of *hazel*, *Lcd.* ['hazelen']
hǣsp = **hǣpse**
hǣssuc = **hassuc**
hǣst † **I.** *violent, vehement.* adv. *hǣst-e, -lice.*
II. f. *violence, strife.*
hǣswalwe (WW 7²⁸) = *sǣswealwe
hǣt m. 'hat,' *Cp, AO; Æ.*
hǣt pres. 3 sg. of **hātan**.
±**hǣtan** (ā) tr. to 'heat,' *Shr, Lcd:* intr. *become hot, Gl.*
hǣtcole = **hǣðcole**
hǣte f. *heat*, *Æ, AO.* [**hāt**]
hǣteru np. *garments*, *ÆH.* ['hater']
hǣto = **hǣtu**
hǣts (ÆL 18³⁵⁰) = **hǣgtes**
hǣtst pres. 2 sg. of **hātan**.
hǣtt = **hǣt**
hǣtte = *hätte*, v. **hātan**.
hǣttende *attacking.* [**hatian**]
hǣttian (e) *to scalp*, LL 334, 30, 5.
hǣtu (o², e²) f. 'heat,' *warmth, Bl, Mt, VPs; Æ: fervour, ardour, VHy.*
hǣð **I.** mn. 'heath,' *untilled land, waste, Ex; Mdf: heather, Gl, Lcd.*
II. = **hǣða**
hǣða m. *hot weather.*
hǣðberie f. *whortleberry*, LCD.
hǣðcole f. *name of a plant*, WW.
hǣðen **I.** (ē) 'heathen,' *heathenish, pagan, Æ, Bl; AO, CP.*
II. m. *gentile, heathen man (especially of the Danes), Æ, Mk.*
hǣðena m. *heathen*, LkR 21²⁵.
hǣðencyning m. *heathen king*, DA 54.
hǣðencynn n. *heathen race*, GEN 2546.
hǣðendōm m. 'heathendom,' *false religion, LL.*
hǣðenfeoh n. *heathen sacrifice?* JUL 53.
hǣðenfolc n. *heathen people*, W 223¹².
hǣðengield (i³, y³) n. *idolatry: idol.*
hǣðengilda (y³) m. *idolater*, Æ.
hǣðenhere m. *Danish army*, CHR.
hǣðenisc 'heathenish,' *pagan, AO.*
hǣðennes f. *heathenism, paganism, BH.* ['heathenesse']
hǣðenscipe m. *paganism, idolatry, Æ, Chr (ē).* ['heathenship']
hǣðenstycr m. *heathen calf (the golden calf of the Israelites)*, PPs 105¹⁷.
hǣðfeld m. *heath-land*, Bo 34²⁷.
hǣðiht *heathy*, KC.
hǣðin- = **hǣðen-**
hǣðstapa † m. *heath-stalker, wolf, stag.* [**stæppan**]
hǣðung f. *heating*, ÆH 1·286. [*hǣtung]
hǣwen (ē) *blue, purple, azure.*
hǣwengrēne *cerulean*, WW 379²³.
hǣwenhydele f. *a plant*, LCD.
hafa, imperat. of **habban**; *hafast, hafað* = *hǣfst, hǣfð* pres. 2 and 3 sg. of **habban**.

-hafa v. [wan-h.](#)

hafala = [hafela](#)

hafastu = [hafast](#) ðu

hafecere m. 'hawker,' LL.

hafela † (ea) m. *head*.

hafelēst = [hafenlēast](#)

hafen pp. of [hebban](#).

hafenian † *to hold, grasp*. [[hebban](#)]

hafenlēas *destitute, needy, poor*, Æ, WW. ['haveless'; hæfen]

hafenlēast f. *want, poverty*, Æ.

hāfern = [hāferm](#)

hafetian (i²) *to clap, flap*, Æ.

hafoc (ea) m. 'hawk,' OET, Wyrð.

hafoccynn n. *hawk-tribe*, Æ.

hafocere m. *hawker*, WW 235⁹.

hafocfugel m. *hawk*, LL (162¹⁹).

hafocwyrft f. *a plant*, Lcd.

hafola = [hafela](#)

-hafol(nes) v. [wan-h.](#)

hafuc = [hafoc](#)

hafudland (WW 147¹⁸) = [heafodland](#)

haga I. m. *hedge, enclosure, curtilage*, WW; Mdf: *fortified enclosure*, B: *homestead, house*, Ct. ['haw']

II. m. 'haw,' WW204²⁰; *trifle*, WW138³⁹; 269⁵.

hagal == [hagol](#)

hagaðorn = [haguðorn](#)

hage- = hago-

+**hagian** (impers.) *to please, suit*. gif him (hine) tō ðæm +hagige *if he can afford it*.

hago- v. also hæg-.

hagol (æ¹, e¹, a², e²) m. 'hail,' Æ, Gen, Met, Ph: *hail shower*, Bo: *name of the rune for h*.

hagolfaru (hægl-) f. *hailstorm*, WA 105.

hagolian *to 'hail,' AO (-gal-)*.

hagolscūr m. *hail-shower*.

hagolstān m. 'hailstone,' Æ.

hagorūn (ea) f. *spell*, NAR 50¹⁴.

hagospind (ea) n. *cheek*. [[haga](#)]

hagosteald I. (hæg-, heh-) *unmarried, independent*.

II. m. *unmarried man attached to a court, bachelor, young man, warrior, liege man*. [Ger. hagestolz]

III. n. *celibacy*, RD 21³¹.

IV. (heh-) *virgin*, LL, NG.

hagostealdhad (hæg-) m. *unmarried state*.

hagostealdlic (heh-) *virgin*, DR 66¹.

hagostealdmonn m. *bachelor, warrior*.

hagostealdnes (heh-) f. *virginity*, N.

hagu- = hago-

haguðorn (æ¹) m. 'hawthorn,' Gl, Mt, Lcd.

ha ha interj. 'ha! ha!' ÆGr.

hal = [heal](#)

hal- = heal(h)-

hāl- = hæl-

±**hāl** 'hale,' 'whole,' entire, uninjured, healthy, well, sound, safe, genuine, straightforward, Lcd, Mt; Æ, CP. wes ðu h., h. westu, h. bēo ðu hail!

hālbære *wholesome, salutary*.

halc (OET 489) = [healh](#)

hald = [heald](#)

haldan = [healdan](#)

Entries supplied from first edition. As printed:
hald, haldan = hald, healdan

hāleg = [hālig](#)

hāleg- = hālg-

hālettan (ǣ) *to greet, hail, salute.*

hālettend m. *middle finger (used in saluting), WW.*

hālettung f. *greeting, salutation.*

hālfæst *pious? healthy? RB 72⁶.*

hālgā I. wk. form of adj. hālig.

II. m. *saint, Æ, Ct. ['hallow']*

hālgawaras = hāligwaras

hālgian *to 'hallow,' sanctify, Æ, Jn: consecrate, dedicate, ordain, BH, Bl, Chr, Æ: reverence, †Hy: keep holy, Bl.*

hālgigend m. *sanctifier, DHy 64².*

hālgung f. *'hallowing,' consecration, BH.*

hālgungbōc f. *benedictional, NC 299.*

hālgungram m. *consecrated ram, Æ.*

hāli- = hālig-

hālig *'holy,' consecrated, sacred, A, Lk: venerated, Æ, G, VPs: godly, saintly, CP, Mk. as sb. what is holy, MtL. adv. -lice.*

hāligan I. *to heal up, get well, CP.*

II. = hālgian

hāligdæg m. *holy day, Sabbath, MkL, LL. ['holiday']*

hāligdōm m. *holiness, righteousness, sanctity, Æ; CP: holy place, sanctuary, chapel, Æ: relics, holy things, LL: holy office, CP 51¹. ['halidom']*

hāligdōmhūs m. *'sacrarium,' CM 818.*

hāligern n. *holy place, sanctuary.*

hāligmōnað m. *(holy month), September.*

hālignes f. *'holiness,' sanctity, religion, Bl, Ps; Æ: holy place, sanctuary, CP, W: holy thing, relic.*

hāligportic m. *sanctuary, CJVPs.*

hālig-rift, -ryft, -reft f. *veil, Æ.*

hāligwæcca m. *vigil-keeper, LL (224²⁷).*

hāligwæter n. *'holy water,' BH.*

hālig-waras, -ware mp. *saints, N.*

hāligweorc n. *sanctuary, APs 73⁷.*

halm = healm

hālor † n? *salvation. [hæ̅l]*

hālp = healp pret. 3 sg. of **helpan**.

hals- = heals-

hāls- = hāels-

hāls f. *salvation, CR 587?*

hālsere = hāelsere

halsgang (WW 190³²) = **healsgund**

hālsian (±) (ēa) *to adjure, call up, convoke, CP, Mt, OET, VPs: exorcise, LL. [v. 'halse' and also hāelsian, healsian]*

hālsigend I. m. *exorcist, Æ.*

II. = hāelsigend

halstān = healstān

hālsung f. *exorcism, LL. [v. 'halsing'] (v. also hāelsung and healsung.)*

hālswurðung f. *thanksgiving for safety, Ex 581. [hāls]*

halt == healt

halð = heald II.

hālwenda m. *Saviour, Æ.*

hālwende *healing, healthful, salutary, Æ, CP: sanctifying, Æ.*

hālwendlic *salutary, wholesome. adv. -lice, Æ, CP.*

hālwendnes f. *salubrity, BH 28³⁰.*

hālwynde = hālwende

ham I. m? *under-garment ('subucula,' OEG), WW. ['hame']*

II. = hamm

hām I. m. ds. hām *'home,' dwelling, house, Bl, Jn, LL; AO: manor, estate, hamlet, Æ, BH, Mt.*

II. adv. *'home,' homewards, Chr, Jn; Æ.*

III. *'cauterium,' A 30·258; 33·390.*

hama m. *covering, dress, garment: womb, 'puerperium,' v. OEG: slough of a snake, NC 299: bridle? Lcd 3·42¹² (A 30·257).*

hāma m. *cricket*, WW. [*Ger.* heimchen]
hāmcūð *familiar*, NG.
hāmcyme m. *home-coming, return*, Æ. [*'homecome'*]
hamele f. *rowlock* (only in phr. æt ælcre hamelan *for every oar*, i.e. *rower*, CHR 1039E). [*ON.* hamla; v. also hā]
hamelian *to hamstring, mutilate*, Chr. [*'hamble'*]
hamer = [hamor](#)
-hamer v. [clod-h.](#)
±**hāmettan** *to house serfs*, Ct, LL.
hāmfærelt n. *going home*, AO 146²¹.
hāmfæst *resident, settled in or owning a house*, Æ.
hāmfaru f. *attack of an enemy in his house, housebreaking: fine for housebreaking.* [v. LL 2·504]
hāmhenn f. *domestic fowl*, LCD 92a.
+**hamian** *to establish in a home?* JnL p188⁷.
hāmlēas *homeless*, RD 40⁹.
hamm I. m. *piece of pasture land, enclosure, dwelling*, Ct; ÆL; Mdf. [*'ham'*]
II. f. *'ham'* (*part of leg*), Lcd, WW; Æ.
+**hammen** *studded with nails (of shoes)?* GD 37¹³.
-hamod v. +fiðer-h.
hamola (o¹) *mutilated person?* ANS 98·127. tō hamolan besciran *to shave the beard off (as insult)*, LL 68, 35, 3.
hamor (o¹, e²) m. *'hammer'*, Jul, WW.
hamorian (amer-) *to beat out, forge*, GPH 396.
hamorsecg m. *hammer-sedge*, LCD.
hamorwyr f. *black hellebore, wall-pellitory*, Lcd 1·374. [*'hammerwort'*]
hāmscīr f. *aedileship*, GL.
-hāmscyld v. [riht-h.](#)
hāmsittend m. *home-possessor*.
hāmsittende *living at home*.
hāmsið m. *return home*, HL 10²⁷³.
hāmsiðian *to return home*, WW 118¹⁸.
hāmsōcn f. *offence of attacking a man in his own house, LL: the franchise of holding pleas of this offence and receiving the penalties for it: the penalty itself*, Ct. [*'hamesucken'*]
hāmsteall m. *homestead*, Ct. [*'homestall'*]
hāmstede m. *'homestead'*, Ct.
hamule (CHR 1039E) = [hamele](#)
hamur = [hamor](#)
hāmweard *homewards, towards home, on the way home*, Chr; Æ. [*'homeward'*]
hāmweardes adv. *'homewards'*, Chr.
hāmweorðung f. *ornament of a home*, B 2998.
hāmwerod (eo², u³) n. *household*, BH 191²².
hāmwerd (Æ) = [hāmweard](#)
hāmwyr f. *house-leek*, Lcd. [*'homewort'*]
hān f. (*boundary-*)*stone*, BC. [*'hone'*]
hana m. *cock*, Æ. [*Ger.* hahn]
hanasang m. *cock-crow*, MH 4¹⁶.
hancrēd (æ) m. *cock-crow*, Æ. [[crāwan](#)]
hancrēdtid (o¹) f. *time of cock-crow*, WW 413³⁵.
hand (o) f. (gds. handa) *'hand'*, Jn, VPs, WW; AO, CP, Æ. brād h. *palm*. on h. gān *to yield*. on h. syllan *to give a pledge: side (in defining position)*, Æ. swiðre, winstre h. *right, left, hand*. on gehwæðere h. *on both sides: power, control, possession, charge*, Ps, RB. on h. āgiefan, tō handa lāetan *to hand over (to)*. on handa sellan *promise, bargain*. tō handa healdan *hold (land) of another*. on handa settan *entrust, commit: agency*, Ps, VPs: *person regarded as holder or receiver of something*.
handæx f. *'dextralis, a kind of axe'*, WW 221²².
handbæftian (ea², a³) *to lament*, NG.
handbana † m. *slayer by hand*, B.
handbell f. *'hand-bell'*, Ct.
handbōc f. *'handbook, manual'*, LL, WW.
handbona = [handbana](#)

handbred n. *palm of the hand, breadth of the hand*, ÆL.
handclāð n. *towel*, Æ. ['handcloth']
handcops m. *handcuff, manacle*.
handcræft m. *manual skill, power of the hand, handicraft*, Æ, LL. ['handcraft']
handcwyrn f. *hand-mill*, Æ. [[cweorn](#)]
handdæda m. *doer with his own hand*, LL.
handele = [handle](#)
+handfæstan *to betroth*.
handfæstnung (e²) f. *joining hands in confirmation of a pledge*, WW.
handfull nf. 'handful,' Ep, LPs.
handgang m. *imposition of hands: surrender*.
handgemaca m. *companion in labour*, ÆL 23⁴²¹.
handgemōt † n. *battle*, B.
handgesceaft f. *handiwork*, GEN 455.
handgesella (o¹) m. *companion*, B 1481.
handgestealla † m. *companion*, B.
handgeswing n. *blow, stroke*, EL 115.
handgeweald n. *power, possession*, PPs 105³⁰.
handgeweorc n. 'handiwork,' *creation*, Æ, Ps.
handgewinn n. *manual labour, work, struggle, contest*.
handgewrit n. *handwriting, agreement, deed*.
handgewriðen *woven by hand*, B 1937. [[wriðan](#)]
handgift f. *wedding present*, †Hy 10¹⁸.
handgong = [handgang](#)
handgripe m. 'hand-grip,' B 965?
handgrið n. *peace, protection given by the king's hand*, LL (v. 2·494). ['handgrith']
handhabbend *red-handed (thief)*, LL 172[6].
handhæf m? n? *burden*, LkL 11⁴⁶.
handhamur m. 'hand-hammer,' WW 448².
handhrægl n. *napkin, towel*, WW 127¹.
handhrine m. *touch*, AN 1022.
handhwil f. *instant*, Æ. ['handwhile']
handle f? 'handle,' Cp.
handlēan † n. *requital, recompense*.
handleng(u) f. *a hand's length*, IM 124⁷⁴.
±handlian *to 'handle,' feel*, Lcd; Æ: *discuss*, A 8·304; 308.
handlīn n. *hand-cloth, napkin*.
handlinga adv. *by hand*, ÆL 11²⁴⁷; *hand to hand, at close quarters*, Æ. ['handlings']
handlocen † *joined together by hand*.
handlung f. 'handling,' Æ.
handmægen † n. *bodily strength*.
handmitta = [anmitta](#)
handnægl m. *finger-nail*, Lcd 125a.
handplega † m. *fight, battle*.
handprēost m. *domestic chaplain*, Æ.
handræs m. *onrush, attack*, B 2072.
handrōf *famed for strength*, Ex 247.
handscalu = [handscolu](#)
handscolu † f. *retinue*, B.
handscyldig *condemned to lose a hand*, LL 471[13,1].
handseald *given personally (by the king)*, LL 637[12].
handseax n. *dirk, dagger*, Æ.
handselen 'mancipatio,' WW 449²⁹.
handseten f. *attestation, signature, ratification*, Ct.
handsex = [handseax](#)
handslyht = [andslyht](#)
handsmæll m. *blow with the hand*, 'alapa,' JnLR 19³.
handspitel m. *hand-shovel, spade*.
handsporu f. *claw, finger*, B 986.
handstoe n. *cuff, sleeve*, v. ES 38·352.

handswāgelice adv. *similarly*, RB. [and-]
handswyle m. *swelling on the hand*, WW 205¹⁰.
handtam *tamed by hand*, ÆL 8⁸⁶.
handðegn m. *retainer, servant*.
handðwēal n. *washing of the hands*, WW 146⁹.
handweorc n. *handiwork*, Rd, LL. ['handwork']
handworht *made with hands*.
handwundor n. *marvel of handiwork*, B 2768.
handwurm (o) m. *a kind of insect*, Cp, WW. ['handworm']
handwyrst f. *wrist*, WW. ['handwrist']
+hange (o) *disposed, inclined to*, RIM 42.
hangelle f. *appendix*, Rd 45⁶.
hangen pp. of **hōn**.
hangian (±) (intr.) *to 'hang,' be hanged*, Æ; CP: *depend, rest on*, Æ: (tr.) *hang, suspend*, Æ, Lcd.
hangra m. *hanger, wooded slope*, Mdf.
hangræd? (ES 39·348) = **hancrêd**
hangwite? n. *penally for miscarriage of justice*, EC. [v. 'hangwite']
hār I. 'hoar,' An: *hoary, grey, old*, B, Jud, Met, Wa.
II. = **hǣr**
hara m. 'hare,' Ep; Æ.
haranhige *hare's foot (plant)*, LCD.
haranspeccel *viper's bugloss*, WW 299⁶.
hāranwyr = **hārewyrt**
harasteorra m. *dogstar*, WW 198³⁴.
hard = **heard**
hārehūne = **hārhūne**
hāre-wyrt, hāran- (LCD) f. *a plant, 'colocasia,'* WW 135⁵.
hārhūne f. *horehound*.
hārian *to become hoary or grey*, Æ, Shr. ['hoar']
hārnes f. *hoariness*, WW. ['hoariness']
hārun f. *hoariness, age*, ÆGR 295¹⁴.
hārwelle, hārwenge (Æ) *hoary, grey-haired*.
hārwengnes f. *hoariness, old age*, WW 198³¹.
hās 'hoarse,' WW.
hāsæta m. *oarsman, rower*, CHR 1052E. [hā]
hasewa = haswa wk. form of **hasu**.
hāshrīman *to sound harshly*.
hāsian *to be or become 'hoarse,'* Æ.
haslhnutu (WW) = **hæselhnutu**
hāsnes f. 'hoarseness,' WW; Æ.
hassuc m. *coarse grass*, KC. ['hassock']
hāsswēge *sounding hoarsely*, GPH 391.
hasu † (ea) *dusky, grey, ashen*.
hasufāg *grey, ashen*, Rd 12¹.
hasupād *grey-coated*, †CHR 937.
haswigfeðre † *grey-feathered*.
hāt [S 62] **I.** 'hot,' *flaming*, Gu, Lcd; Æ, CP, AO: *fervent, excited*, Bl: *intense, violent*, An, Gu, Ph: *inspiring? attractive?* SEAF 64.
II. n. *heat, fire*.
III. (±, not + in N) n. *promise, vow*, LkL; CP.
+hata m. *enemy*, WW 393³⁰.
±hātan⁷ active pret. hē(h)t, hē(h)ton; passive pret. (origly. pres.) hātte (CP, Mt) *to command, direct, bid, order*, Æ, Ct: *summon*, Dan: *vow, promise*, Jul: (w. nom. = voc.) *name, call*, AO; CP: *be called*, Æ. ['hight']
hāte adv. *hotly, fervidly*, Æ. ['hot']
hātheort (y²) **I.** n. *anger, rage*.
II. (±) *wrathful, furious, passionate*, Æ, CP: *ardent, whole-hearted*. adv. -lice.
hātheorte f. = **hātheort I.**
+hātheortian *to become angry*.
hātheortnes f. *rage, fury, mania*, Æ, CP: *zeal, fervour*.

±**hāthiertan** (i, y) *to become angry*, CP.
hāthige m. *anger*, PPs 89⁷. [**hyge**]
hāthort (KGL) = **hātheort**
hat-ian, -igan *to 'hate,' treat as an enemy*, CP; Æ.
hātian *to be or get 'hot,' VPs*.
hatigend m. *enemy*, ÆGR 205⁸.
hätigende *becoming hot*, LCD.
hatigendlic *hateful*, ÆL 3⁶⁰⁵.
 +**hätland** n. *promised land*, BH 346⁸.
hatol *hostile, bitter*, Æ, WW (KGL). [*'hatel'*; cp. hetol]
hätte v. **hātan**.
hattefagol sb. *hedghehog*, APs 103⁸ (cp. hāeren-f.).
hatung f. *hatred*, LPs; Æ. [*'hating'*]
hätung f. *heating, inflammation*, LCD.
hätwende *hot, burning*, Ex 74.
 +**haðerian** = **heaðorian**
haðoliða m. *elbow*, LCD 99a.
 -**hāwe** v. **earfoð-h**.
hāwere m. *spectator*, CP 229¹⁷.
 ±**hāwian** *to gaze on, view, look at, notice*, Æ, CP.
hāwung f. *observation*, AS.
hē m., hēo f., hit n. (pers. pron.) *'he, she, it; pl. they: (reflex. pron.) himself, herself, itself*.
hēa I. np. and nsm. (wk.) of hēah adj.
 II. = **hēah** adv.
 III. = hīe, hī, nap. of **hē**.
hēa- = hēah-
heador = **heaðor**
hēador, hēadēor == **hēahdēor**
hēaf m. *mourning, lamentation, wailing*, AO. [= **hēof**]
hēafd- = hēafod-
heafdian *to behead*.
hēafed = **hēafod**
heafela = **hafela**
hēafian (Æ) = **hēofian**
hēaflic *sad, grievous*, BL 123⁶.
heafo (B 2478) nap. of **hæf**.
heafoc = **hafoc**
hēafod n. gs. hēafdes *'head,' Æ, JnR, VPs*. hēafdes ðolian *to forfeit life: top, OET: source, origin: chief, leader, CP, Chr. capital (city), AO*.
hēafodæcer (afu) m. *chief field*, WW 147¹⁹.
hēafodædre f. *cephalic vein*, LCD 95b.
hēafodbān n. *skull*, LCD.
hēafodbēag m. *crown*, Bo 112²³.
hēafodbend m. *diadem, crown: head-bond, fetter about the head*, Æ.
hēafodbeorg f. *helmet*, B 1030.
hēafodbeorht *with a splendid, shining head*, RD 20².
hēafodbiscop m. *high priest*, Æ.
hēafodbolla m. *skull*.
hēafodbolster n. *pillow*.
hēafodbotl n. *ancestral seat*, Ct.
hēafodburh f. *chief city*, Æ, AO.
hēafodclāð n. *head-cloth, head-dress*, WW; ÆL. [*'headcloth'*]
hēafodcwide m. *important saying*, LL: *chapter*, DR.
hēafodcyrice f. *cathedral*, LL.
hēafodece m. *headache*, Æ.
hēafodfrætennes (e³) f. *hairpin, ornament for the hair*, WW.
hēafod-gemæcca, -gemaca (CP) m. *mate, companion, fellow-servant*.
hēafodgerim n. *number by heads, greatest number*, JUD 309.
hēafodgetel n. *cardinal number*, ÆGR 283⁸.
hēafodgewæde n. *face-covering, veil*, Æ, W.

hēafodgilt m. *deadly sin, capital offence*, LL 380[2].
hēafodgimm † m. *head's gem, eye*.
hēafodgold n. *crown*, PPs, W.
hēafodhær n. *hair of the head*, WW.
hēafodhebbā m. *beginning*, A 8:304: *prime mover*, ÆL 23³⁶⁵.
hēafodhrægl (u²) n. *head-dress*, Sc 74².
hēafodhriēfðo f. *scurfiness of the head*, Lcd 85b.
hēafodiht (e³) *with a head or tuft*.
hēafodleahter m. *capital crime, deadly sin*, Æ.
hēafodlēas 'headless,' WW; Æ.
hēafodlic *capital, deadly (crime)*, Bl. ['headly']
hēafodling m. *equal, fellow-servant*, MtL (ud). ['headling']
hēafodlond n. *strip of land in a field, left for turning a plough*, Ct; WW. ['headland']
hēafod-mæg †, -māga ‡ m. *near blood-relation*.
hēafodmann m. 'head-man,' *leader, captain*, WW; Æ.
hēafodmynster n. *church, cathedral*.
hēafodpanne f. *skull*, Mt. ['headpan']
hēafodport m. *chief town*, CHR 1086.
hēafodriçe n. *empire*, AO 58³¹.
hēafodsār m. *pain in the head*, Lcd.
hēafodsien † f. (*eyesight*), *eye*.
hēafodslæge (u²) m. *head of a pillar*, WW 376¹⁵.
hēafodsmæl 'capitium,' *part of a woman's dress*, WW 276¹⁸; 369¹⁹.
hēafodstede m. *chief place*, AO: *high place, sacred place*, LL 470[3,5].
hēafodstōl m. *capital*, AO.
hēafodstōw f. *place for the head*, BH 324³.
hēafodswīma m. *dizziness*, GEN 1568.
hēafodsȳn = **hēafodsien**
hēafodsynn (æ¹) f. *deadly sin*, W 290²⁵.
hēafodwēal n. *washing of the head*, WW 146⁸.
hēafodwærc m. *pain in the head*, Lcd; WW. ['headwark']
hēafodweard I. f. *watch over the head?* B 2909: *body-guard*, LL 444[1]. ['headward']
 II. m. *chief protector, leader*.
 III. f. *chapter*.
hēafodwind m. *chief wind (E, S, W or N wind)*, Lcd 3:274.
hēafodwīsa † m. *chief, director*.
hēafodwōð f. *voice*, Rd 9³.
hēafodwund f. *wound in the head*, LL 20[44].
hēafodwylm m. *tears*, EL 1133: *burning pain in the head*.
hēafodwyrhta m. *chief workman*, ÆH 2:530.
heafola = **hafela**
hēafre = **hēahfore**
hēafsang m. *dirge*, WW 430²². [**hēofan**]
heafu (B 1862) nap. of **hæf**.
heafuc (VPs) = **hafoc**
hēafud = **hēafod**
hēag == **hēah**
heaga- = hago-
hēage (Æ) = hēah adv.
heago- = hago-, hagu-
hēagum v. **hēah**.
hēah I. (ē) gsm. hēas, asm. hēan(n)e, gp. hēar(r)a, dp. hēagum, hēam, comp. hīerra (ē, ēah, īe, ŷ); sup. hīehst (ēa, ē, ŷ) 'high,' *tall, lofty*, Æ, BH, Lcd, VPs, etc.: *high-class, exalted, sublime, illustrious, important*, CP, VPs: *proud, haughty; deep: right (hand)*.
 II. adv. 'high,' *aloft*, ÆGr.
hēahaltāre m. *high altar*, W.
hēahbeorg m. *mountain*, PPs 94⁴.
hēahbiscop m. *archbishop, pontiff*: (*Jewish*) *high priest*, HL 10⁴³⁰.
hēahbliss f. *exultation*, PPs 118¹¹¹.
hēahboda m. *archangel*, Cr 295.

hēahburg f. *chief city, metropolis*: (†) *town on an eminence*.
hēahcāsere m. *emperor*, †Hy 7⁶⁰.
hēahcleofa m. *principal chamber*.
hēah-clif n. nap. -cleofu *high cliff*.
hēahcræft m. *high skill*, RD 36⁴.
hēahcræftiga m. *architect*.
hēahcyning † m. *high king, God*.
hēahdēor n. *stag, deer*.
hēahdēorhund (hēador-) m. *stag-hound*.
hēahdēorhunta m. *stag-hunter*, Ct.
hēahdiacon m. *archdeacon*.
hēah-eald* superl. -yldest (CM 36) *excellent, distinguished*.
hēah-ealdor, -ealdormann m. *ruler, patrician*.
hēahengel m. *archangel*, Æ.
hēahfæder m. *patriarch*, Æ, CP: *God*.
hēahfæst *permanent, immutable*, WID 143.
hēahfæsten n. *fortified town, city*.
hēahflōd m. *deep water, high tide*.
hēahfore f. ‘*heifer*’, Æ, BH, WW.
hēahfrēa † m. *high lord*.
hēahfrēols m. *great festival*, LL 344[47].
hēahfrēolsdæg m. *great feast day*, LL 252[25].
hēahfrēolstīd f. *great festival*, LL 252[22,2].
hēahfru (WW) = [hēahfore](#)
hēahfȳr n. *towering flame*, WHALE 22.
hēahgæst m. *Holy Ghost*, CR 358.
hēahgealdor n. *charm*, PPS 57⁴.
hēahgerēfa m. *high sheriff, chief officer, proconsul, prefect*, Æ.
hēahgesamnung f. *principal synagogue*, MK 5²².
hēahgesceaft f. *noble creature*, GEN 4.
hēahgesceap n. *fate*, B 3084.
hēahgestrēon † n. *rich treasure*.
hēahgetimbrad *high-built*, SAT 29.
hēahgetimbru † npl. *lofty edifice*.
hēahgeðring n. *whelming flood*, RD 4²⁷.
hēahgeðungen = [hēahðungen](#)
hēahgeweorc n. *excellent work*.
hēahgnornung † f. *deep grief*.
hēahgod m. *Most High, God*, PPS 56².
hēahgræft *carved in bas-relief*, WW 348⁹.
hēahhād m. *holy orders*, LL (334⁶).
hēahhelm *loftily crested*, ZDA 33·238.
hēahhēolode (ēh-) f. *elecampane*, LCD 28b.
hēahheort *proud*, DA 540.
hēahhlið † n. *high hill*.
hēahhwiolod (ē¹) *having high wheels*, WW 140³².
hēahhylte n? *high wood?* Ct.
hēahhyrde m. *archimandrite, head abbot*, OEG 910.
hēahhyrne = [ēaghyrne](#)
hēahlæce m. *learned physician*, MH.
hēahlānd † n. *mountainous country*.
hēahlārēow m. *head teacher*, WW.
hēahlēce = [hēahlæce](#)
hēahleornere n. *high teacher, master*, OEG 910.
hēahlic = [hēalīc](#)
hēahlufe † f. *great love*.
hēahmægen n. *great force: power, virtue*, ÆL.
hēahmæsse f. *high mass*.
hēahmæssedæg m. *high-mass day*, NC 300.
hēahmiht † f. *high authority, great might*.

hēahmōd † *high spirited, exultant: proud, haughty.*
hēahmōdnes f. *pride*, CP 301¹.
hēahmunt m. *mountain*.
hēahnama m. *most exalted name*, †Hy 7¹⁸.
hēahnes (Æ) = **hēanes**
hēahra v. **hēah**.
hēahreced † n. *high building, temple*.
hēahrodor m. *high heaven*, GEN 151.
hēahrūn = **hagorūn**
hēahsācerd m. *high or chief priest*.
hēahsæl † f. *great happiness*.
hēahsæðeof? m. *chief pirate*, WW.
hēahsangere m. *chief singer*, BH 314³.
hēahsceaða m. *chief pirate*, OEG 8²²⁸. [[scaða](#)]
hēahscēawere (ē¹) m. *'pontifex'*, DR 21¹.
hēahscireman (ē¹) m. *'procurator'*, DR 193⁶.
hēahseld n. *rostrum, throne*.
hēahsele m. *high hall*, B 647.
hēahsetl n. *exalted seat, throne, judgment-seat*, Æ, JnL (e¹). [v. *'settle'*]
hēahsommung (MkL; ē¹) = **hēahgesammung**
hēahstēap *very high*, GEN 2839.
hēahstede m. *high place*, B 285.
hēahstefn † *having a high prow*.
hēahstræt m. *highway, Ct.* [*'high street'*]
hēahstrengðu f. *strength*, PPs 107⁷.
hēahsunne (ē¹) adj. mp. *very sinful*, MkR 2¹⁵.
hēahsynn f. *deadly sin, crime*.
hēahtid f. *festival, holy day, LL.* [*'hightide'*]
hēahtimber m. *lofty building*, CRA 45.
hēahtrēow f. *solemn compact*, Ex 388.
hēahðearf f. *great need*, PPs 117.
hēahðegen m. *chief officer, captain*, Æ: *apostle*, Æ: *angel*.
hēahðegnung f. *important function*, Ex 96.
hēahðēod (ē¹) f. *great people*.
hēahðrēa m. *great terror*, GEN 2545.
hēahðrymm † m., *hēahðrymmnes* † f. *great glory*.
hēahðu † = **hiehðu**
hēahðungen *of high rank, illustrious*, AO.
hēahwēofod n. *high altar*, WW 186²¹.
hēahweorc = **hēahgeweorc**
hēahwita m. *high councillor*, CHR 1009.
hēahyldest v. **hēaheald**.
heal = (1) **healh**; (2) **heall I.**
hēal (BL) = **hāl**
hēala m. *hydrocele*, CP 65⁵.
healærn n. *hall-building*, B 78.
heald I. n. *protection*, Chr 1036; KC. [*'hold'*; = *hield*]
II. *sloping, inclined, bent*.
+heald = **+hield**
healdan⁷ (a) (±) (tr. and intr.) *to 'hold' ('i-hald')*, *contain, hold fast, grasp, retain, possess, inhabit*, Æ, Chr; CP. *tō handa h. hold (land, etc.) of another: (±) curb, restrain, rule, reign*, Chr; CP: (±) *keep, guard, preserve, foster, cherish, defend*, Æ, Bl, Mt, Ps; AO: *withhold, lock up: maintain, uphold, support*, Æ, LL: *regard, observe, fulfil, do, practise*, Bl; Æ: *take care*, CP: *celebrate, hold (festival): hold out (intr.), last*. ongēan h. *resist: proceed, go: treat, behave to, bear oneself*.
+healddagas mp. *kalends*, WW 176²⁷.
+healde *contented? careful?* v. MF 162.
healdend m. *protector, guardian, ruler, king, lord, God*.
+healdendgeorn *continent*, DR 45¹⁰? (a¹).
healdiend *'custodiens'*, EPs 114⁹.
±healdnes f. *keeping, observance*, BH: *guard, watch*, APs 38².

- healdsum** (hal-) *sufficient*, ANS 129-25.
+healdsum *provident, economical, frugal*, CP: *chaste, continent*, ÆL.
±healdsumnes f. *keeping, observance, devotion*, Æ: *custody, preservation: continence, chastity*.
+healdung f. *keeping*.
- hēalēce** (GL) = **hēahlæce**
- hēalede** *suffering from hydrocele, ruptured*, CP.
- healf** (a) I. adj. 'half,' A, Ct, Jud, Lcd; Æ, AO. *ðridde h., etc. = two and a half, etc.* [Ger. drittehalb]
 II. (a) f. *half*, Æ, G, Chr: *side, Gl* (a), Mt, Ct; Æ, AO: *part*, CP.
- healfclæmed** *half-plastered*, HL 17²⁶⁷.
- healfclungen** (a¹) *half-withered*, Cp 265s.
- healfclypigende** adj. *semi-vowel*, ÆGR.
- healf-cwic**, -cucu *half dead*, AO, CP.
- healfdēad** *half-dead*, LCD.
- healfeald** (a¹) *half-grown*, LCD 92a.
- healffēðe** *lame*, GPH 396.
- healffrēo** *half-free*, W 171^{4E}.
- healfhār** *somewhat hoary*, A 8·449.
- healfhēafod** n. *front part of the head*, ÆGR 74⁵.
- healfhrūh** *half-rough*, WW 152¹⁴.
- healfhunding** m. *cynocephalus*, NAR.
- healfhwīt** *somewhat white*, WW 163⁷.
- healfhȳd** *half a hide (of land)*, LL 460[7,1].
- healfmann** m. 'halfman,' ÆGr 27.
- healfmarc** *half a mark* (v. **marc**).
- healfpenigwurð** n. *halfpenny-worth*, LL, W.
- healfrēad** *reddish*, WW 149³⁵.
- healfscyldig** *partially guilty*, ZDA 31·23.
- healfsester** m. *half a 'sester' (measure of bulk)*, WW 444⁴. [L. sextarius]
- healfsinewealt** *semicircular*, WW 179²⁸.
- healfslæpende** *half-asleep*, LV 3; MH 138¹.
- healfsoden** *half-cooked*.
- healfter** = **hælfter**
- healftryndel** n. *hemisphere*, WW 140⁷.
- healfunga** *to a certain extent, partially, imperfectly*, Æ, CP.
- healfwudu** m. *field-balm*, LCD 44b.
- healgamen** m. *social enjoyment*, B 1066.
- healgian** = **halgian**
- healh** m. (? n. at LHy 6³¹) (nap. halas) *corner, nook, secret place*, CP, Guth, WW: *corner of land left by the stream in a river valley*, Ct (v. Mdf). ['hale']
- healhhte** *having many angles*, OEG 121.
- hēalīc** (ē) *high, elevated, exalted, lofty, sublime*, Æ; CP: *deep, profound, intense*, Æ, CP: *lordly, noble, great, illustrious, distinguished*, Æ; CP: *proud, haughty: egregious, heinous*, W. adv. -lice *highly, aloft*, Æ: *in or to high position or rank, loftily*, BH: *intensely, very*, Bl. ['highly']
- hēalīcnes** f. *sublimity, majesty*, Æ.
- heall** I. f. 'hall,' *dwelling, house*, B, Mt; Æ, CP.
 II. = **healh**
 III. *rock*, OEG 4111.
- heallic** *palatial*.
- heallrēaf** n. *wall-tapestry*, Ct.
- heallwāhrift** n. *wall-tapestry*, Ct.
- healm** I. (a, æ) m. 'haulm,' *stalk, straw*, Lcd, MtL, VPs: 'culmen,' *thatched roof? land?* LL 116[61].
 II. = **helm**
- healmstrēaw** n. *stubble*, SPs 82¹⁴.
- healoc** = **holc**
- healp** pret. 3 sg. of **helpan**.
- healreced** n. *hall-building*, B 68.
- heals** (a) m. *neck*, Gen: *prow of a ship*. ['halse'; Ger. hals]
- healsbēag** † m. *collar, necklace*.
- healsbeorg** f. *neck-armour*, OEG.

hēalsbōc f. *phylactery*, G. [hāls]
healsbrynige *corslet*, v. OEG 2⁴¹⁸.
healsfæst adj. *as a slave*, GEN 2238.
healsfang n. *fine prescribed in substitution for capital and other punishments, preferential share of the 'wergeld,' LL* (v. 2·489). ['halsfang']
healsgebedda f. *beloved bedfellow, consort, wife*, B 63.
healsgund (a¹) m. *neck-tumour*, LCD, WW.
healsian *to entreat earnestly, beseech, implore*, AO, CP. [v. also hālsian, hāelsian]
healsiendlic (ā), [igendlic] *that may be intreated*, APs 89¹³: [imploring, GD 17²³]. adv. -lice *importunately*.
healsittend † m. *sitter in hall*.
healsleðer n. *reins*, OET 522.
healsmægeð f. *beloved maid*, GEN 2155.
healsmyne m. *necklace*, Æ. [mene]
healsod (a¹; e²) mn. *head-cloth*.
healsōme f. *neck-tumour*, LCD 132b.
healsrefeðer (a¹) f. *feathers of a pillow, down*, RD 41⁸⁶. [cp. OHG. halsare 'cervical']
heals-scod, -ed = healsod
healstān (a) m. *small cake*, WW.
healsung f. *prayer, supplication, conjuring, entreaty*. [v. 'halse' and also hālsung and hāelsung]
healsunggebed (a) n. *litany*.
healsungtima (a) m. *time of supplication*, NC 299.
healswærc m. *pain in the neck*, LCD 113a.
healswriða m. *necklace*, RD 5⁴.
healswyr (a) f. *a plant, daffodi? 'epicurium, auris leporis,' Lcd, WW; OEG. ['halswort']*
healt (eo) 'halt,' *limping, lame*, AO.
healt- = heald-
healtian *to 'halt,' limp*, CP, VPs (a); Æ: *hesitate*, ÆL 18⁹⁸: *fall away*, BH.
healdægn † m. *hall-officer*.
healwudu m. *woodwork of hall*, B 1317.
hēam v. hēah.
hēam-ol, -ul *miserly, frugal*, Cp.
hēamolscipe m. *miserliness*, NC 300.
hēan I. *lowly, despised, poor, mean, abject*, B, VPs; Æ, AO. ['hean'] adv. hēane.
II. v. hēah.
III. (±) *to raise, exalt, extol*, BH. [= *hīen, hīn; 'high']
hēanes f. 'highness,' A (hēah-), CP: *something high, high place, height*, Mt (hēah-), VPs. on hēanissum *in the highest, 'in excelsis,' Æ: excellence, sublimity*, CP: *high rank*.
hēanhād m. *difficulty*, WW.
hēanlic *ignominious, abject, poor*, AO. adv. -lice.
hēanmōd † *downcast, depressed, sad*.
hēannes I. (ē) f. *treading down*, NG.
II. = hēanes
hēanspēdig *poor*, CRA 26.
hēap mf. (of things) 'heap,' Cp, CP: *host, crowd, assembly, company, troop, band*, Bl; Æ, CP. ±hēapian *to 'heap' up, collect, bring together, accumulate*, Lk.
hēapmælum adv. *by companies, in troops, flocks*, Æ, CP; AO. ['heapmeal']
hēapum adv. *in heaps, in troops*.
hēapung f. *heap*, BH. ['heaping']
hear- (N) = heor-
hēara = hēahra (v. hēah)
hearcnung = heorcnung
heard (a) 'hard,' *harsh, severe, stern, cruel (things and persons)*, B, Bl, Cr, Mt, Lcd: *strong, intense, vigorous, violent*, B, Bl: *hardy, bold*, B; AO.
heardcwide m. *harsh speech, abuse* (or ? hearmcwide), CR 1444.
hearde adv. 'hard,' *hardly, firmly, very severely, strictly, vehemently*, Æ: *exceedingly, greatly*, Æ.
heardecg I. † *sharp of edge*.
II. f. *sword*, EL 758.
heardhara m. *a fish, mullet?* Cp.
heardhēaw *chisel*, Cp 408c.

heardheort *hard-hearted, Æ: stubborn, obstinate, Æ.*
heardheortnes f. *hard-heartedness, Æ, CP.*
heardhicgende † *brave.*
±heardian *to be or become hard, Lcd: harden, Lcd. ['hard']*
hearding † m. *bold man, hero.*
heardlic *severe, harsh, terrible: excessive. adv. -lice harshly, resolutely, severely, sternly: stoutly, bravely, Æ: excessively: hardly ('paulatim,' 'tractim'), ES 42·174.*
heardlicnes f. *austerity.*
heardmōd *brave, bold, over-confident, Æ: obstinate, ÆL 36³²⁶.*
heardmōdnes f. *obstinacy, ÆH 1·252¹⁸.*
heardnebbā m. *raven, ÆH 2·144¹⁵.*
heardnes f. *'hardness,' Ep, Mt, Lcd, RB.*
heardra (OEG) = [heardhara](#)
heardræd *firm, constant, GEN 2348.*
heardsælig *unfortunate, unhappy.*
heardsælnes f. *calamity, AO 104¹⁷.*
heardsælō f. *hard lot, calamity, unhappiness: misconduct, wickedness, CP.*
heardwendlice *strictly, BH 365¹⁵.*
hearg (æ, e) nap. *heargas, (e) m. temple, altar, sanctuary, idol, AO, CP: grove? Az 110.*
heargearð (herh-) m. *dwelling in the woods, WIF 15.*
hearglic (h) *idolatrous, WW 236².*
heargtræf (æ¹) n. *idol-temple, B 175.*
heargweard m. *temple-warden, priest (herig-), AN 1126.*
hearh == [hearg](#)
hearm (e) I. m. *damage, 'harm,' injury, evil, affliction, B, Gen; Æ, CP: grief, pain, Gen: insult, calumny.*
 II. adj. *harmful, malignant, evil.*
hēarm = [hrēam](#)
hearma m. *shrew-mouse? wease? OET (Cp 666). [OHG. harmo]*
hearmascinnen *made of weasel skins? CHR 1075D.*
hearmberg (æ) m. *grave, RUNE CASKET.*
hearmcwalu f. *great suffering, CR 1609.*
hearmcweodelian (VPs) wv. = [hearmcweðan](#)
hearmcweðan⁵ *to speak evil of, revile, NG.*
hearmcweðend (e¹) m. *slanderer, JPs 71⁴.*
hearmcwiddian *to calumniate, Bo.*
hearmcwide † m. *calumny, blasphemy: heavy sentence, curse.*
hearmcwidol *evil-speaking, slanderous, Æ.*
hearmcwidolian (eo², e³) *to calumniate, Ps 118¹²².*
hearmcwidolnes f. *slander, EPs 118¹³⁴.*
hearmdæg m. *day of grief, B 3153.*
hearmedwīt † n. *grievous reproach.*
hearm-ful, -fullic *hurtful, noxious.*
-hearmgeorn v. [un-h.](#)
hearmheortnes f. *murmuring, complaint, WW 511¹⁶.*
hearmian *to 'harm,' injure, Æ.*
hearmlēoð † n. *elegy, lamentation.*
hearmlic *harmful, grievous, Æ.*
hearmloca † m. *prison: hell.*
hearmplega m. *fight, strife, GEN 1898.*
hearmscaða m. *terrible enemy, B 766.*
hearmscearu † f. *affliction, punishment, penalty. [[sceran](#)]*
hearmslege m. *grievous blow, CR 1435.*
hearmspræc f. *calumny, WW 198³.*
hearmstæf † m. *harm, sorrow, tribulation.*
hearmtān m. *shoot of sorrow, GEN 992.*
hearpe (æ) f. *'harp,' Æ, VPs; CP.*
hearpenægel m. *plectrum.*
hearpere (a) m. *harper, Bo, Ln; Æ, CP.*
hearpestre f. *(female) harper, WW 190⁶.*

hearpestreng m. 'harp-string,' ApT.
hearpian to 'harp,' Bo; Æ.
hearpnægel = [hearpnægel](#)
hearpsang m. *psalm*, WW 129⁴⁰.
hearpslege m. *plectrum (instrument for striking the harp)*, OEG: *harp-playing*.
hearpswæg m. *sound of the harp*, BLPs 150³.
hearpung f. 'harping,' Bo.
hearra † (æ, e, ie, eo) m. *lord, master, Chr* (æ), *Gen.* ['her'; *Ger.* herr]
hēarra = hēahra (v. [hēah](#))
hearstepanne = [hierstepanne](#)
hēarsum = [hiersum](#)
heart (NG) = [heord](#), [heorot](#)
-hearwa v. [Sigel-h.](#)
hēas v. [hēah](#).
heascan = [hyscan](#)
heasu = [hasu](#)
heaðo- = heaðu- (= war)
heaðor † n. *restraint, confinement*.
±**heaðorian** (e²) to *shut in, restrain, control*.
hēaðrym = [hēahðrymm](#)
heaðubyrne † f. *war-corslet*.
heaðudēor † *bold, brave*.
heaðufremmende *fighting*, EL 130.
heaðufȳr † n. *cruel fire*.
heaðugeong *young in war*, FIN 2.
heaðugiem m. *wound got in battle*, RD 57³.
heaðugrim † *fierce*.
heaðulāc † n. *battle-play, battle*.
heaðulind f. *shield of linden wood*, †CHR 937.
hēaðuliðende † m. *seafaring warrior*.
heaðumære *famed in battle*, B 2802.
heaðuræs † m. *onrush, attack*.
heaðurēaf n. *war-gear*, B 401.
heaðurinc † m. *warrior*.
heaðurōf † *famed in war, brave*.
heaðusceard? *dinted in war*, B 2830? (or ? *heaðuscearp battle-sharp*).
heaðusēoc *wounded*, B 2754.
heaðusigel m. *sun*, RD 72¹⁶.
heaðustēap † *towering in battle*.
heaðuswāt † m. *blood of battle*.
heaðusweng m. *battle-stroke*, B 2581.
heaðutorht *clear as a battle-cry*, B 2553.
heaðuwæd f. *armour*, B 39.
heaðuweorc n. *battle-deed*, B 2892.
heaðuwērig *weary from fighting*, WALD 2¹⁷.
heaðuwylm † (æ³, e³) m. *fierce flame*.
hēaum = hēagum dp. of [hēah](#).
+hēaw n. *gnashing, grinding*.
hēaw- = hēaw- (hēawi, Cp 303c = hēawen)
±**hēawan**⁷ to 'hew,' *hack, strike, cleave, cut, cut down, kill*, Æ, BH, Chr, Jud, LL: *make by hewing*, A. æftan h. *to slander*, W 160⁴.
heawen (K) = [heofon](#)
-hēawere v. [hrīðer-](#), [wudu-h.](#)
-hebba v. [hēafod-h.](#)
±**hebban**⁶ (æ) pres. 3 sg. hōf, pl. hōfon, pp. hafen (hæfen) (wk. forms in LWS, pret. hefde, pp. hefod) to 'heave,' *raise, lift, lift up, exalt*, Æ, B, Bl, Ps; CP: intr. *rise*, W 100³.
hebbe = hæbbe v. [habban](#).
-hebbe, -hebbing v. [ūp-h.](#)
hebbendlic *exalted*, DR 181¹⁴.
hebeld = [hefeld](#)

heben = heofon

heber = hæfer

hebuc = hafoc

hecc = hæg

heced = hacod

hēcen n. *kid*, ES 35·332; NC 357.

hecg (CHR 547E?) = hege

hecga-spind, -swind = hagogspind

±**hēdan I.** (w. g.) *to 'heed,' observe, B, LL; Æ: look after, care for, guard, protect, take charge of: obtain, receive, take, Æ.*

II. = hȳdan

hedclāð m. *a coarse, thick, upper garment like a chasuble*, LCD 1·346¹⁷.

hēddern (ȳ) n. *storehouse*.

hēde pret. 3 sg. of hēgan.

heden m. *robe, hood, chasuble*, LL.

hedendlic *captious*, OEG 3208. adv. -lice, WW 199¹.

hefaldian = hefeldian

hefde I. (VPs) = hæfde pret. 3 sg. of habban.

II. v. hebban.

hefe (æ) m. *weight, burden*, Æ: 'mina, talentum,' GPH 396.

hefeþul *severe*, RB 49¹⁸.

hefeg == hefig

hefeld m. *weaver's beam*, Gl. [v. 'heald']

±**hefeldian** (a²) *to fix the weft, begin the web*, Gl.

hefeldöræd m. *thread (for weaving)*, Gl.

hefelgyrd (e³) f. 'liciatorium,' *weaver's shuttle*, Gl.

hefelic = hefiglic

hefelice = hefiglice

hefen I. (æ) f. *burden, load?* RB 49¹³.

II. = heofon

hefetīme = hefigtime

hefeð pres. 3 sg. of hebban.

hefgian = hefigian

hefig (æ) 'heavy,' *Met, Mt: important, grave, severe, serious, A, Bl, Mt: oppressive, grievous, Ps, LL. [hebban] adv. hefige, Ps.*

±**hefigian** *to make heavy, VPs: weigh down, oppress, afflict, grieve, BH, CP, Mt: aggravate, increase: become heavy, depressed, weakened, CP, Gu. ['heavy']*

hefiglic *weighty, serious, severe, burdensome, grievous, sad*, Æ. adv. -lice, Æ, CP, G. ['heavily']

hefigmōd *oppressive*, ERPs 54⁴.

hefignes (æ) f. 'heaviness,' *weight, burden, affliction, MtL; CP: dullness, torpor, Bo (æ).*

hefigtȳme (ī³) *grievous, severe, troublesome, oppressive*, Æ. [tēam]

hefigtȳmnes f. *trouble*, Æ.

hefod wk. pp., hefð pres. 3 sg. of hebban.

hefon = heofon

heft- = hæft-

hefug = hefigu pl. of hefig, CP 285¹.

hæg == hīeg

±**hēgan** † *to perform, achieve: hold (a meeting).*

hegdig = hygdig

hege (ea) m. 'hedge,' *fence*, Æ, Gl; Mdf.

hegeclife f. *hedge-clivers*, LCD 20a.

hegegian = hegian

hegehymele f. *hop-plant*, WW 302⁵.

hegel (VPs) = hægl, hagog

hegeræw f. 'hedgerow,' KC (ē³).

hegerife f. *cleavers, goose grass*, Lcd. ['hairif']

hegesāhl m. *hedge-stake*, GD 24²⁸.

hegessugge *hedge-sparrow*, WW. [sucga; 'haysugge']

±**hegian** *to fence in, hedge, enclose*, Sc. grep h. *to cut a grip*, LL 455[13]. ['hay']

hēgnes = hēanes

hegstæf m. *fence, enclosure*, WW 205³¹.

hegstald- = hægstæld-

hēh (VPs, N) = hēah

hēh- = hēah-

+**hēhan** (VHy) = hēan II.

hē hē indicates laughter, *ÆGr.* ['he']

hehstald = hagesteald

hehstald- = hægstæld-

hēht pret. 3 sg. of hātan.

hēhðu = hiehðu

+**heige** (KGL 83⁴⁰) = +hæge

hēista = hēhsta v. hēah.

hēiweg m. *highway?* EC 130'.

hel == **hell**

hēla (ǣ) m. '*heel*,' *JnL, Lcd, OET, WW.*

±**helan**⁴ *to conceal, cover, hide*, AO, VPs; CP. ['hele'; *Ger.* hehlen]

hēlan I. (oe) *to calumniate*, MtR 5⁴⁴.

II. = hǣlan I.

held I. = hyld, hyldo.

II. = hield

heldan = hieldan

helde I. f. *tansy*, *Lcd, WW*; *Æ.* ['helde']

II. = hyldo

hele f. *subterfuge*, LL (320¹⁷). ['hele']

hele- = helle-, ele-

hēlend = hǣlend

helerung = heolorung

heleð = hǣleð

helf- = healf-, hielf-

helfan *to halve*, Cp 303B? (herbid).

helgod = hellgod

helhrūne = hellerūne

±**helian** *to conceal, cover, hide*, *Æ, LL.* ['hele']

hēlic = hēahlic

hēlice = hēalīce

hell f. *Hades*, *Æ, VPs*: '*hell*,' *infernal regions, place of torment, Gehenna*, *Bo, RB*; AO, CP, *Æ.* [helan]

hellbend mf. *bond of hell*, B 3072.

hellcniht m. *devil, demon*, *ÆL* 3³⁷².

hellcræft m. *hellish power*, AN 1104.

hellcund of *hell*, W 254¹⁵.

hellcwalu † f. *pains of hell*.

helldor † n. *gate of hell*.

hellebealu n. *hell-bale*, CR 1427.

hellebrōga m. *terror of hell*, LPs.

hellebryne m. *hell-fire*, JUD, W.

hellecāgan pl. *keys of hell*, MFH 128.

helleceaf m. *jaws of hell*, AN 1702.

hellecinn n. *hellish race*, CR 1620.

helleclamm m. *hell-bond*, GEN 373.

helledēofol † mn. *devil*.

helle-dor † n., -duru † f. *gate of hell*.

helleflōr m. *floor of hell, courts of hell*, SAT 70.

hellefȳr n. *hell-fire*.

hellegæst (a³) m. *spirit of hell*.

hellegeat n. *gate of hell*, *ÆH* 1·288, [MP 1·610].

hellegrund † m. *abyss of hell*.

hellegrut m. *pit of hell*, OEG 684.

hellegryre m. *horror of hell*, SAT 433.

helle-hæft †, -hæfta †, -hæftling † m. *prisoner of hell, devil*.

hellehēaf m. *wailings or howlings of hell*, GEN 38.

hellehinca m. *hell-limper, devil*, AN 1173. [cp. *Ger.* hinken]

hellehund m. *hell-hound*, KC 3·350¹⁸.

hellehūs n. *hell-house*, GU 649.

hellelic = [hellic](#)

helleloc n. *hell-prison*, GD 325³⁰.

hellemægen n. *troop of hell*, MFH 166.

hellemere m. *Stygian lake*, WW.

hellenið m. *torments of hell*, GEN 775.

hellerūne f. *pythoness, sorceress*, Æ.

hellescealc m. *devil*, SAT 133.

hellesceaða = [hellsceaða](#)

hellesēað m. *pit of hell*.

hellestōw f. *infernal region, hell*, GD 332¹⁰.

hellesūs n. *hell-torment*, Æ.

helleðegn (hel-) † m. *devil*.

hellewīte n. *hell-pains, torment*, Æ.

hellewītebrōga m. *horror of hell-torment*, W 151²¹.

hellfiren f. *hellish crime*, PART 6.

hellfūs † *bound for hell*.

hellgeðwing n. *confinement in hell*. GEN 696.

hellgod n. *god of the lower world*.

hellheort *terrified*, NC 301.

hellheoðo f. *vault of hell, hell*, SAT 700 (or ? two words).

hellic *hellish*, Æ. [*'hellick'*]

hellsceaða m. *hell-foe, devil: 'infernus.'*

hell-træf, nap. -trafu n. *devil's temple*, AN 1693.

helltrega m. *hell-torture*, GEN 73.

hell-waran, -ware mp., -waru fp. *dwellers in hell*, Æ.

hellwerod n. *host of hell*, W.

hellwiht (hel-) fn. *devil*, W 186².

helm m. *protection, defence, covering, crown*, Æ, Rd: *summit, top (of trees)*, Æ, Bo, WW; CP: *helmet*, Cp, WW: (†) *protector, lord*. [*'helm'*]

helma m. *'helm, rudder*, Bo, Cp, WW; Æ.

helm-bære, -berende *leafy*.

helmberend m. † *helmeted warrior*.

±**helmian** (y) *to cover, crown*, An: *provide with a helmet*, ÆGr. [*'helm'; 'i-helmed'*]

-helmig v. [lēaf-h](#).

helmiht *leafy*, WW 395⁵; 493²⁸.

helmweard (holm-) m. *pilot*, AN 359.

hēlo = [hælu](#)

helor = [heolor](#)

help (y) fm. *'help, succour, aid*, AO, B, Bl.

helpan³ (w. g. or d.) *to 'help, support, succour*, Æ, CP, Ct, G, LL, Ps: *benefit, do good to*, Lcd (intr.), LL: *cure, amend*, Mk.

helpe f. = [help](#)

helpend m. *'helper, Bl.*

helpendlic *auxiliary*.

helrūn = [helleruna](#)

helrūna m. *hellish monster*, B 163.

helrýnegu f. *sorceress, witch*, WW 472¹¹.

hēlspure f. *heel*, VPs.

helt I. = [hilt](#)

II. pres. 3 sg. of [heldan](#).

III. (KGL) = hielt pres. 3 sg. of [healdan](#).

helðegn = [helleðegn](#)

helur == [heolor](#)

hem m. *'hem, border*, WW 125¹³.

+**hēme**? *customary?* AS 32²⁴.

hemed (BC 2·522') v. [hemman](#).

hēmed = **hǣmed**

hēmeð = **hǣmed**

hemeðe *under-garment*. [Ger. hemd]

hemlic (Æ) = **hymlic**

hemman *to stop up, close*, PPs 106⁴². [MHG. hemmen]

hemming m. *shoe of undressed leather*, WW 468³¹. [‘heming’]

hen == **henn**

hēn = **hēan**

hēn- = hīen-

hēnan = **hīenan**

+**hendān** *to hold*, PPs 138⁸. [**hand**]

+**hende** *near, at hand*, Æ, Mk: *handy, convenient*, AO. adv. *near, at home*, Æ. [‘hend’]

-**hendig** v. **list-h**.

+**hendnes** f. *neighbourhood, proximity*, Æ.

henep = **hænep**

heng pret. 3 sg. of **hōn**.

hengeclif n. *overhanging cliff*, WW 180⁴.

hengen f. *hanging*, Æ: *cross*, Æ: *rack, torture*, Æ: *imprisonment*.

hengenwītning f. *imprisonment*, LL 471[16].

hengest, hengst m. *stallion, steed, horse, gelding*, Ct, WW; Æ. [‘hengest’]

hengetrēow (enge-) n. *gallows*, GPH 395.

hengwite n. *fine for not detaining an offender*, LL 496[4].

henn (æ) f. ‘hen’ A, Mt, Lcd.

henna m. *fowl*, LL (220¹³).

hennebelle (æ) f. *henbane*.

hennfugol m. *hen*, Ct.

hentan *to pursue, attack*, LL; Æ: (±) *appropriate, seize*, Chr. [‘hent,’ ‘i-hente’]

hēnð = **hȳnð**

hēnðu = **hȳnðu**

henu = **heonu**

hēo I. nasf. and nap. of pron. 3 pers. ‘she,’ they.

II. † = **hīew**

hēodæg adv. *to-day*, GEN 661. [Ger. heute]

hēof I. m. *wailing, mourning, grief*, Æ, AO.

II. str. pret. 3 sg. of **hēofan**.

hēofan^{7?} (pret. hēof, hōf, hēofon) *to lament*, CP.

heofen = **heofon**

hēofendlic *dismal, mournful*, WW. adv. -lice.

±**hēof-ian**, -igian *to lament*, Æ.

heofig- = hefig-

hēofigendlic *mourning, lamenting*, A 10·146; 188.

hēoflic *lamentable*.

hēofod == **hēafod**

heofog (Bi.) == **hefig**

heofon (e) mf. (often in pl.) *sky, firmament*, Æ, Bo, VPs: ‘heaven’ Æ, Mt: *the power of heaven*, Mt, Lk.

hēofon I. f. *lamentation?* Ex 46.

II. str. pret. pl. of **hēofan**.

heofonbeacen n. *sign in the sky*, Ex 107.

heofonbeorht † *heavenly bright*.

heofonbiggende ‘cælebs,’ DHy. [ON. byggja]

heofonbȳme f. *heavenly trumpet*, Cr 949.

heofoncandel † f. *light of the heavens, sun, moon, stars*.

heofoncenned *heaven-born*, DHy 108⁴.

heofoncolu npl. *heat of the sun*, Ex 71.

heofoncund *celestial, heavenly*, CP.

heofoncundlic *heavenly*, W.

heofoncyning m. *king of heaven, Christ*, Bl 201. [‘heavenking’]

heofondēma m. *heavenly ruler*, SAT 658.

hēofondlice = **hēofendlice**

heofondrēam † m. *joy of heaven*.
heofonduguð f. *heavenly host*, CR 1655.
heofone (Æ, W) = [heofon](#)
heofonengel m. † *angel of heaven*.
heofonfugol † m. *fowl of the air*.
heofonfȳr n. *fire from heaven*, W 262¹⁵.
heofonhālig *holy and heavenly*, AN 728.
heofonhām † m. *heavenly home*.
heofonhēah *reaching to heaven*, Da 553. ['*heavenhigh*']
heofonheall f. *heavenly hall*, LL (382¹⁰).
heofonhlāf † m. *bread of heaven, manna*.
heofonhrōf m. † *vault of heaven, heaven: roof, ceiling*.
heofonhwealf † f. *vault of heaven*.
heofonhyrst f. *ornament of the heavens*, GEN 2189.
heofonisc (e²) *heavenly*, AO 1⁶.
heofonlēoht n. *heavenly light*, AN 976.
heofonlēoma m. *heavenly light*, AN 840.
heofonlic '*heavenly, celestial*, Bl; Lk. adv. -lice, ÆGR, DHy.
heofonmægen † n. *heavenly force*.
heofonrice n. *kingdom of heaven*, Bl, Cr; AO. ['*heavenric*']
heofonsetl n. *throne of heaven*, DD 277.
heofonsteorra † m. *star of heaven*.
heofonstōl m. *throne of heaven*, GEN 8.
heofontimber n. *heavenly structure*, GEN 146.
hefontorht † *very bright, glorious*.
hefontungol † n. *heavenly luminary*.
hefonðrēat m. *heavenly company*, SAT 222.
hefonðrymm m. *heavenly glory*.
hefon-ware, -waran mp., -waru fp. *inhabitants of heaven*, Æ. ['*heavenware*']
hefonwealdend (e²) '*arcitenens*,' OEG 23¹⁰.
hefonweard † m. *heaven's keeper, God*.
hefonwerod n. *heavenly host*, W.
hefonwlitig *divinely fair*, NC 301.
hefonwolcen † n. *cloud of heaven*.
hefonwōma † m. *terrible noise from heaven*.
hefonwuldor n. *heavenly glory*, †Hy 6¹².
hēofsið m. *lamentable state*, RIM 43? [[hēof](#)]
heofun = [heofon](#)
hēofung f. *lamentation, mourning*, Æ.
hēofungdæg m. *day of mourning*, Æ.
hēofungtid f. *time of mourning*, Æ.
heolan = [helan](#)
heold pret. 3 sg. of [healdan](#).
heoldan = [healdan](#)
heolfor † n. *gore, blood*.
heolfrig † *gory, bloody*.
heolor (e¹, e², u²) f. *scales, balance*.
heolorbledu (e¹, u²) f. *the scale of a balance*, WW 427³⁵.
heolorian *to weigh, ponder*, GL.
heolorung (e¹, e²) f. '*momentum*,' *the turning of a scale*, WW 450¹².
heoloðcynn n. *denizens of hell*, CR 1542.
-hēoloðe v. [hēah-h.](#)
heoloðhelm † (æ) m. *helmet which makes the wearer invisible*.
heolp = [healp](#)
heolr- = heolor-
heolstor (e²) I. m. *darkness, concealment, cover, hiding-place, retreat*. [[helan](#)]
 II. adj. *dark, shadowy*, Æ.
heolstorcofa m. *dark chamber, grave*, PH 49.
heolstorhof n. *hell*, EL 764.
heolstorloca † m. *prison, cell*.

heolstor-sceado † f., -scuwa † m. *concealing shade, darkness.*

heolstrig *shadowy, obscure, WW.*

heolt = [healt](#)

heom dp. of [hē](#), [hēo](#), [hit](#).

heona (*LkL*), *heonan*, *VPs* (io), *heonane* (*Gen*) = *heonon(e)*

heono (NG) = [heonu](#)

heonon, *heonone* *hence, from here, away, Mt: from now. h. forð henceforth.* [['hen'](#)]

heononsið m. *departure, death, DOM 86, Bk 21.*

heononweard *transient.*

heonu (an(n)a, āne, eno, (he)ono) *if, but, therefore, moreover, whether, ANS 91-205.*

154b

heonun (*Mt*) = [heonun](#)

hēop (LPs 67¹⁴) = [hēap](#)

hēopbremel (y²) m. *dog-rose, bramble, Lcd.* [v. 'hip']

hēope f. 'hip,' *seed-vessel of wild-rose, Cp, Lcd, WW; Æ: bush, brier.*

heor = [heorr](#)

heora gp. of [hē](#), [hēo](#), [hit](#).

hēoran = [hieran](#)

heorcnian (e, y) tr. and intr. *to 'hearken,' listen, Æ, Guth.*

heorcnung f. 'hearkening,' *listening, power of hearing, Æ.*

heord I. (e, io) f. 'herd,' *flock, Æ, Mt, WW; CP: keeping, care, custody, CP.*

II. *sycamore, LkR 19⁴.* [heorot-?]

III. = [hired](#)

heordan pl. 'hards' (*of flax*), *tow, Cp, WW.*

heorde I. (VPs) == [hierde](#)

II. = [heord](#)

±**heordnes** f. *custody, keeping, watch.*

heordræden f. *custody, care, keeping, watch, ward, ÆL(y¹).*

+**heordung** f. *guard, watch, ERPs 38².*

hēore I. † (ȳ) *pleasant, secure, B: gentle, mild, pure, Gen.* ['here']

II. = [hīere](#)

Cross-reference uncertain: may be form of [hīera](#), see [hēah](#).

heorl = [eorl](#)

heoro == [heoru](#)

hēorod = [hīered](#)

heorot m. 'hart,' *stag, Bo (heort), VPs (-ut).*

heorotberge f. *buckthorn-berry, WW.*

heorotbrembel m. *buckthorn, Lcd.*

heorotbrēr f. *buckthorn, LkR 17⁶ (heart-).*

heorotclæfre f. 'hart-clover,' *hemp agrimony, Lcd.*

heorotcrop m. *cluster of hartwort flowers.*

heorotsmeoru n. *hart's grease, Lcd 45a.*

heorotsol n. *stag's wallowing-place, Ct.*

heorr mf. *hinge, B, Bo, Cp, LPs: cardinal point, Lcd.* ['harre']

heorra = (1) [hearra](#); (2) [heorr](#)

heort I. (±) *high-minded, stout-hearted, ÆL.*

II. == [heorot](#)

heortan = [hiertan](#)

heortancnys f. '(com)pulsus cordis'? v. ZDA 31·13n.

heortbucc m. *roebuck, WW 119¹².*

heortcoðu f. *heart disease, Lcd 65b.*

heorte f. *heart (organ), Lcd, VPs: soul, spirit, A, B, G, RB, VPs: will, desire, VPs: courage, Gen, VPs: intellect, Mt, JnL.*

heortece m. 'heartache,' *pain at the heart, Lcd.*

heorten (y) *of a hart, Lcd 1·216¹⁵.*

heortgesida pl. *entrails, Æ.*

heortgryre m. *terror of heart, W 86¹⁵.*

heorthama m. *pericardium, internal fat, Æ.*

heorthogu f. *heart-care, W 177⁷.*

heortlēas *dispirited, DD 124, W 137²².*

+**heortlice** adv. *cheerfully*, GD 317¹⁶.

heortlufu f. *hearty love*, †Hy 9²⁹.

heortscraef n. *heart*, DD 39.

heortsēoc *ill from heart disease*.

heortwærc m. *pain at the heart*, LCD.

heorð (e) m. 'hearth,' *fireplace*, Gl, Az: *house, home*, Æ, LL.

heorð- = eorð-

heorða I. m. *deer- (or goat-?) skin*, WW 337³.

II. (HGL 483) = [heorda](#)

heorðbacen *baked on the hearth*, Æ.

heorðcneoh m. *attendant*, CP 361¹⁸.

heorðfæst *having a settled home*, LL 322'.

heorðgenēat † m. *retainer*.

heorðpening m. 'hearth-penny,' *tax (for the Church), Peter's penny*, LL (v. 2:506).

heorðswæpe f. *bridesmaid*, Cp 701P.

heorðwerod † n. *body of retainers*.

heoru † m. *sword*.

heorublāc *mortally wounded*, B 2488?

heorucumbul n. *standard*, EL 107.

heorudolg n. *deadly wound*, AN 944.

heorudrēor † m. *sword-blood, gore*.

heorudrēorig † *blood-stained: dejected, crest-fallen*.

heorudrync m. *sword-drink, blood shed by the sword*, B 2358.

heorufæðm m. *deadly grasp*, Ex 504.

heoruflā f. *arrow*, LPs 56⁵.

heorugifre † *fierce, greedy for slaughter*.

heorugrædig † *bloodthirsty*.

heorugrimm † *savage, fierce*.

heoruhōciht *with formidable hooks, savagely barbed*, B 1438.

heorung = [herung](#)

heoruscearp *very sharp*, Rd 6⁸.

heorusceorp n. *war equipments*, HELL 73.

heoruserce † f. *coat of mail*.

heoruswealwe f. *falcon, hawk*, Wy 186.

heorusweng † m. *sword-stroke*.

heorut = [heorot](#)

heoruwāpen n. *sword*, JUD 263.

heoruweallende † *gushing with destruction*.

heoruwearg m. *bloodthirsty wolf*, B 1267.

heoruword n. *hostile speech*, FT 84.

heoruwulf m. *warrior*, Ex 181.

hēow I. pret. 3 sg. of [hēawan](#).

II. = [hīw](#)

hēow- = hīw-

hēowan = [hēofan](#)

heplic = [hæplic](#)

her- = hear-, hier-

hēr I. adv. 'here,' *in this place*, Æ, G, VPs: *in this world*, Bl, LL: *at this point of time, at this date, now*, Chr, Ct: *towards this place, hither*, B.

II. = [hæ̅r](#)

hēr- = hæ̅r-, hīer-, hȳr-

hēræfter (ȳ) adv. 'hereafter,' *later on*, A, BH.

hērbeforan adv. *before, previously*, W 52¹¹; FM 361²³.

hēr-beufan, -biufan adv. *here above, previously*, CP.

hērbūende † mp. *here-dwellers, dwellers on earth*.

herbyrg == [herebeorg](#)

hercnian = [heorcnian](#)

hērcyme m. *coming here, advent*, CR 250.

herd = [heord](#)

herd- = hīerd-

hērd- = hīerd-

here (obl. cases usu. have herg-, herig-) m. *predatory band, troop, army, host, multitude, Chr, Mt; AO, CP* ('se h.' almost always = *the Danish army* in CHR): *battle, war, devastation*. ['here'; Ger. heer]

hēre I. f. *dignity, majesty, importance*.

II. (VPs) = **hǣre**

here-bēacen, -bēacn n. *military ensign, standard: beacon, lighthouse*.

155b

here-beorg, -byrg f. *lodgings, quarters, NC 346*. [Ger. herberge]

herebeorgian *to take up one's quarters, lodge, CHR 1048F*. [Ger. herbergen]

hereblēað *cowardly, Ex 453*.

herebrōga m. *dread of war, B 462*.

herebȳme f. *trumpet, sackbut*.

herebyrgian = **herebeorgian**

herebyrne f. *corslet, B 1443*.

herecirm m. *war cry, GU 872*.

herecist = **herecyst**

herecombol n. *standard, EL 25?*

herecyst † f. *warlike band*.

+**heredlic** (LPs 105²) = **+hierendlic**

herefeld † m. *battle-field, field*.

herefeoh n. *booty, AO 118⁵*.

herefēða m. *war-troop, CR 1013*.

hereflȳma (ē) † m. *fugitive from battle, deserter*.

herefolc † n. *army*.

herefong m. *osprey, WW*.

herefugol m. *bird of prey, vulture, eagle, Ex 161*.

hereg- = herg-, herig-

heregang m. *incursion, W 312¹*.

here-geat fn. **gp.** -geat(w)e, -geat(w)a, -geatu *war-gear, military equipment, Bo, Ma: 'heriot,' Ct, LL* (v. 2·500).

heregeatland n. *heriot-land, LL 220*.

heregild (e, eo, y) n. *war-tax, Danegeld, Chr, Ct*. ['heregeld']

heregrīma † m. *helmet*.

herehand f. *violence of war, BH 356²²*.

herehlōð f. *war-host, troop, GU 1042*.

here-hūð, -hȳð f. *booty, prey, plunder, Æ, AO*.

herelāf f. *remains of host, Æ: spoil, Æ*.

herelic *martial, WW 374²⁶*.

herelof mn. *fame, glory, OEG*.

heremæcg m. *warrior, GEN 2483*.

heremægen † n. *warlike force, multitude*.

heremann m. *soldier, LkL 7⁸*.

hēremann = **hīeremann**

heremeðel n. *national assembly, EL 550*.

herenes (æ) f. *praise*.

herenett n. *corslet, B 1553*.

herenið m. *warfare, B 2474*.

herepād † f. *corslet, coat of mail*.

her(e)-pað, -pæð m. *military road, highway, v. CC 46 and Mdf*.

hereræs m. *hostile raid, W 271²*.

hereræswa † m. *commander*.

hererēaf f. *war spoil, plunder, booty, Æ*.

hererinc † m. *warrior*.

heresceaft m. *spear, B 335*.

heresceorp n. *war-dress, FIN 45*.

heresið † m. *warlike expedition*.

herespēd f. *success in war, B 64*.

hērespel n. *discourse, CREAT 77*.

herestræl m. *arrow, B 1435*.

herestræt f. *highway, main road, CP 375⁹ and N (LL 556, 10, 2)*.

hereswēg m. *martial sound*, RUIN 23.
heresyrc f. *corslet*, B 1511.
heretēam m. *plunder, devastation: predatory excursion*.
here-tēma, -tȳma m. *army leader, general, king, ruler*.
here-toga, -toha m. *commander, general, chieftain*, *Æ, BH*; AO, CP. [*'heretoga'*; Ger. *herzog*]
hereðrēat † m. *war-band, troop*.
hereðrym m. *phalanx*, WW 411³⁴.
herewād f. *mail, armour*, B 1897.
herewāpen n. *weapon*, PPs 34³.
herewæsma m. *prowess*, B 677.
herewāða † m. *warrior*.
hereweg m. *highway*, WW 146³³.
hereweorc n. *war-work*, EL 656.
herewian = [hierwan](#)
herewīc n. *dwelling, camp*, BL.
herewīsa † m. *captain, general*.
herewōp m. *the cry of an army*, Ex 460.
hereword n. *praise, renown*, CHR 1009F.
herewōsa † m. *warrior*.
herewulf m. *warrior*, GEN 2015.
herewurd (HGL 423) = [hereword](#)
herfest = [hærfest](#)
herg = [hearg](#)
herg- = herg-, hereg-, heri(g)-
hergað m. *harrying, plundering, devastation*.
hergere m. *one who praises*, DR. [*'heryer'*]
±hergian to ravage, plunder, lay waste, 'harry,' AO, Chr, Æ, CP. [*'harrow'*; here]
hergoð = [hergað](#)
hergung (AO), hergiung f. 'harrying,' ravaging, raid, invasion, attack, BH, Chr: plunder, booty: 'harrowing,' Æ.
herh = [hearg](#)
herian I. to extol, praise, commend, Æ, AO, CP, VPs (æ). [*'hery'*]
II. = [hierwan](#)
III. = [hergian](#)
IV. = [erian](#)
herig == [hearg](#); v. also [here](#).
herigendlic *laudable, commendable*, Æ. adv. -lice.
hering = [herung](#)
hērinne adv. 'herein,' Æ.
herlic = [herelic](#)
hērof adv. 'hereof,' of this, A.
hēron adv. *herein*, Ct; LL. [*'hereon'*]
hērongean adv. *contrarily, in opposition*, W 52⁸.
hērongemong *at this point, in this connection, meanwhile*, CP: *among others*, CP.
her-pað, -poð = [herepað](#)
hērra = hēarra, hīerra (v. [hēah](#))
herst- = hierst-
hērsun == [hīersun](#)
hērtō *thus far*, OEG 56⁸⁰.
hērtōēacan *besides*, W.
herð = [heorð](#)
herðan pl. 'testiculi,' LL 84[65].
herðbelig m. 'scrotum,' WW.
herðland (NC 357) = [yrðland](#)
herung (eo) f. *praise*, Æ, CP. [*'herying'*]
herutbeg (OEG 54²) = [heorotberge](#)
herw- = hierw-, hirw-
herwið adv. 'herewith,' EC 236.
hes- = hys-
hēst = [hæst](#)

hēt pret. 3 sg. of **hātan**.

hetan *to attack*, ÆL 35²⁸⁰.

hete (ea) m. 'hate,' *envy, malice, hostility, persecution*, B, BH, VPs; Æ, AO, CP.

hetegrim † *fierce, cruel*.

hetel == **hetol**

hetelic *hostile, malignant, horrible, violent, excessive*, AO, B. [*'hatelich'*] adv. -lice, Æ. [*'hately'*]

hetend = **hettend**

hetenīð † m. *hostility, spite, wickedness*.

heterōf *full of hate*, AN 1422.

heterūn f. *charm which produces hate*, RD 34⁷.

hetespræc f. *defiant speech*, GEN 263.

hetesweng m. *hostile blow*, B 2225.

heteðanc † m. *hostile design*.

heteðoncol *hostile*, JUL 105.

hetol *hating, hostile, evil*, Æ, W: *violent, severe*, RB 67¹⁶.

hetolnes (e²) f. *fierceness*, OEG 11¹⁵².

hēton pret. pl. of **hātan**.

hētt (AO) = **hæt** pres. 3 sg. of **hātan**.

hettend † m. *enemy, antagonist*.

hettende pres. part. of **hatian**.

hēðen = **hæðen**

hēwen = **hæwen**

hī = **hēo**, **hīe**

hicemāse f. *blue titmouse*, WW 132²⁴.

hicgan = **hycgan**

hicol m. *woodpecker*, BC 1·47 (Mdf).

hīd I. fn. a 'hide' of land (about 120 acres, but amount varied greatly), BH, LL, v. EC pp 457-461 and LL 2·513. [**hīwan**]

II. = **hȳd**

hīdan = **hȳdan**

hidenofer adv. *hither*.

hider adv. 'hither,' *to this side, on this side*, Æ, Cp, VPs. comp. *hideror nearer*. h. and ðider (Cp, CP), *hidres ðidres (ðædres)*, Bo, *hither and thither*.

hidercyme m. *advent, arrival*, BH. [*'hithercome'*]

hidergeond adv. *thither, yonder*.

hiderryne adj. *directed hither*.

hidertōcyme = **hidercyme**

hiderweard adj. and adv. 'hitherward,' *towards this place*, Chr.

hīdgild I. n. *tax paid on each hide of land*, Ct. [*'hidegeld'*]

II. = **hȳdgild**

hīdir- = **hider-**

hīdmælum adv. *by hides*, KC 6·98⁴.

hidres v. **hider**.

hīe I. nap. of **hē**, **hēo**, **hit**. [*'hi, hy'*]

II. = **hēo** nasf. of **hē**. [*'hi, hy'*]

hīeder = **hider**

hīeg (ē, ī) n. 'hay,' *cut grass*, G, Lcd, VPs. [**hēawan**]

hīeghūs (ē, ī) n. *hay store*, WW. [*'hay-house'*]

hīegian (CP) = **hīgian**

hīegsiðe (ē) m. *hay-scythe*, GD 37¹³.

hīehra, **hīehst** [*'highest'*] v. **hēah**.

hīehðu (ē, ēa, ȳ) f. (often indecl.) 'height,' *highest point, summit*, Sc: *the heavens, heaven*, Cr, El, Gu, Sc: *glory*. [**hēah**]

±**hield** (æ, ea, eo, i, y) f. (usu. +) *keeping, custody, guard, protection*, CP: *observance, observation, watching; secret place: protector, guardian*.

±**hieldan** (e, y) intr. *to lean, incline, slope*, Bo (e): tr. *force downwards, bow or bend down*, B, Lk (y). [*'hield'*]

-**hielde** (y) v. **earfoð-h.**

hielf (e, y) m. *handle*, CP, WW. [*'helve'*]

hielfling (e) m. *mite, farthing*, LkL 12⁶. [**healf**]

hiellan *to make a noise*, EPs 82³.

hielped pres. 3 sg. of **helpan**.

hielt pres. 3 sg. of **healdan**.

-hieltan (y) v. **ā-h.** [**healt**]

hielto f. *lameness*, MH 116¹⁰ (e, y).

±hīenan (ǣ, ē, ȳ) *to fell, prostrate: weaken, crush, afflict, injure, oppress: abase, humble, insult, B, LkL: (+) accuse, condemn, CP. ['hear']*

hiene as. of **hē**. [**'hin'**]

+hīene (ē) *ready to fall*, DR 189¹⁶.

hīenend (e¹) m. *accuser*, JnL p5⁹.

hīenðo (ǣ, ē, ȳ) f. *humiliation, affliction, oppression, annoyance, CP: loss, damage, harm: act of hanging*, DHy 59⁷.

hiera gp. of **hē**, **hēo**, **hit**. [**'her'**]

hīera = **hīerra** v. **hēah**.

±hīeran (ē, ēo, ī, ȳ) tr. and intr. *to 'hear,' listen (to), B, Mt, Jul, VPs: (w. d.) obey, follow, Æ, Mk; CP: accede to, grant, Bl: be subject to, belong to, A, AO, B, Ct.*

±hīerdan (i, y) *to harden, make hard: strengthen, fortify, confirm, encourage, CP. [heard]*

hīerde (eo, i, y) m. *shepherd, herdsman, CP, G: guardian, keeper, B, Bl, Gen, Met, WW: pastor. ['herd']*

hīerdebōc f. *pastoral book* (translation of the *Cura Pastoralis* of Pope Gregory), CP.

hīerdebelig (e) m. *shepherd's bag*, Bl 31¹⁷.

hīerdecnapa (y) m. *shepherd boy*, ÆL 23⁴¹⁸.

hīerdeleās (i, y) *without a shepherd or pastor, Æ. ['herdless']*

hīerdelic (y) *pastoral, CP.*

hīerdeman m. *shepherd, Æ (y). ['herdsman']*

hīerdewyrt (i) f. *name of a plant*, Lcd.

±hīerdnes (eo, i, y) f. *custody, watch, guard.*

hīerdung (y) f. *strengthening, restoring*, WW 150³⁴.

hīere gds. of **hēo**. [**'her'**]

hīered = **hīred**

hīereman (ē, ī, ȳ) m. *retainer, servant, subject, hearer, parishioner, CP. [hīeran]*

+hīerend m. *hearer, CP.*

+hīerendlic *'auditus,' LPs 142⁸ (ē¹); 'audiendus,' ÆGr 152⁶ (ȳ).*

+hīering (ē) f. *hearing, hearsay, LPs 111⁷.*

hīeringman (e¹) m. *subject, A 11·377¹⁴⁹.*

hīernes (ē, ȳ) f. (+) *hearing, report: (±) obedience, subjection, allegiance, CP: jurisdiction, district.*

hīerra = **hearra**

hīerra v. **hēah**. [**'higher'**]

±hīerstan (e, i, y) *to fry, roast, scorch, pain, CP. [cp. OHG. giharsten]*

hīerste (e, y) f. *hierstepanne* (ea, y) f. *frying-pan, CP.*

hīersting (y) f. *frying, burning, CP.*

hīerstinghlāf (e) m. *crust, WW 372¹⁸.*

±hīersum (ē, ēa, ī, ȳ) w. d. *obedient, docile, BH (ȳ), Gu (ēa). ['hearsum']*

±hīersumian (i, y) w. d. *to obey, serve, BH (ēa), Mt (ȳ); AO: (+) reduce, subject, conquer, CHR. ['hearsum']*

±hīersumnes (ī, ȳ) f. *obedience, submission, BH (ȳ); CP. ['hersumnesse']*

±hīertan (e, eo, y) *to cheer, encourage, CP; Æ. ['heart'; heort]*

±hīerwan (e, i, y) *to abuse, blaspheme, condemn, illtreat: to deride, despise.*

hīerwend (i) m. *blasphemer.*

hīerwendlic *contemptible. adv. -lice (e) with contempt.*

hīerwing (y) f. *blasphemy, Sc 137¹².*

hīerwnes (i, y) f. *contempt, reproach: blasphemy, W 70¹².*

hīew == **hīw**

hīewestān m. *hewn stone, AO 212¹⁰.*

hīewet (ȳ) n. *cutting, CP. [hēawan]*

hīewian = **hīwian**

hīewð (CP) pres. 3 sg. of **hēawan**.

hīf- (v. OEG 3913) = **hīw-**

hīg = **hīe I.**

hīg == **hīeg**

hīgan = **hīwan**

hige == [hyge](#)
hīgendlīce *quickly, immediately*, MF (Vesp. D xiv). [[hīgian](#)]
higera m., *higere* f. *jay, magpie, jackdaw, woodpecker*. [*Ger. häher*]
higgan = [hyccgan](#)
hīgian to '*hie*,' *exert oneself, strive, hasten*, *Bl, Bo, CP*.
hīgid = [hīd](#)
hīglā '*heu!*' RPs 119⁵.
higlēast = [hygelēast](#)
hīgna v. [hīwan](#).
hīgo (N) = [hīwan](#)
higora = *higera*
higre = [higere](#)
hīgscipe = [hīwscipe](#)
hīgð f. *exertion, effort*, ZDA. [*'hight'*]
hīgung f. *effort*, GD 254³⁴.
hihsan = [hyscan](#)
hiht == [hyht](#)
hihting f. *exultation, gladness*, WW 233⁴².
hīhðo = [hīehðu](#)
hilc = [hylc](#)
hild I. † f. *war, battle, combat*.
 II. = [hield](#), [hyldo](#)
hildbedd n. *deathbed*, AN 1094.
hildebill † n. *sword*.
hildeblāc *deadly pale*, B 2488.
hildebord † n. *buckler*.
hildecalla m. *war-herald*, Ex 252.
hildecorðor n. *warlike band*, Ap 41.
hildecyst f. *valour*, B 2598.
hildedēoful n. *demon*, PPs 95⁵.
hildedēor *war-fierce, brave*, Æ.
hildefreca † m. *warrior*.
hildefrōfor f. *war-help, sword? shield?* WALD 2¹².
hildegatwe † fp. *war-harness*.
hildegesa m. *terror of battle*, EL 113.
hildegicel m. *battle-icicle (blood dripping from a sword)*, B 1606.
hildegīest m. *enemy*, RD 54⁹.
hildegrædig † *eager for battle*.
hildegrāp † f. *hostile grip*.
hildeheard *bold in battle*, Ap 21.
hildehlem † m. *crash of battle*.
hildelēoma † m. *Gleam of battle* (name of a sword), B.
hildelēoð n. *war-song*, JUD 211.
hildemēce m. *sword*, B 2202.
hildemecg m. *warrior*, B 799.
hildenædre † f. *war-snake, arrow*.
hildepīl † m. *dart, javelin*.
hilderæs m. *charge, attack*, B 300.
hilderand m. *shield*, B 1242.
hilderinc † m. *warrior, hero*.
hildesæd *battle-worn*, B 2723.
hildesceorp n. *armour*, B 2155.
hildescūr m. *shower of darts*, GU 1116.
hildeserce f. *corslet*, EL 234.
hildesetl m. *saddle*, B 1039.
hildespell n. *warlike speech*, Ex 573.
hildestrengo f. *vigour for battle*, B 2113.
hildeswāt m. *vapour of battle?* B 2558.
hildeswæg m. *sound of battle*, GEN 1991.
hildetorht *shining in battle*, MET 25⁹.

hildetux m. *tusk (as weapon)*, B 1511.
hildeðremma m. *warrior*, JUL 64.
hildeðrymm † m., hildeðrȳð † f., *warlike strength, valour*.
hildewāpen m. *weapon of war*, B 39.
hildewīsa m. *commander*, B 1064.
hildewōma † m. *crash of battle*.
hildewrāesn f. *fetter for captives*, SOL 292.
hildewulf m. *hero*, GEN 2051.
hildfreca = [hildefreca](#)
hildfrom *valiant in war*, AN 1204.
hildfruma † m. *battle-chief, prince, emperor*.
hildlata † m. *laggard in battle, coward*.
hildstapa m. *warrior*, AN 1260.
hildðracu f. *onset of battle*, GEN 2157.
hileð = [hilð](#)
hilhāma = [hyllehāma](#)
hill = [hyll](#), [hell](#)
hilman *helmet, cover*, GL. [[helm](#)]
+hilman = [helmian](#)
hilpestu = hilpest ðu (pres. 2 sg. of [helpan](#) and pron. 2 pers. sing.)
hilpeð, hilpeð pres. 3 sg. of [helpan](#).
hilt I. pres. 3 sg. of [healdan](#).
II. mn. = [hilte](#)
hilte fn. *handle, 'hilt' (of sword)*, B, WW; (pl. = sg.) *Æ, B, Sol*.
hiltecumbor n. *banner with a staff*, B 1022 (or ? hilde-).
hilted 'hilted,' *with a hilt*, B.
hilding m. *sword*, OEG 758.
hiltlēas *having no hilt*, WW 142³⁴.
±hiltu np. (as sg.) *hilt*.
hilð pres. 3 sg. of [helan](#).
him ds. of [hē](#), dp. of [hē](#), [hēo](#), [hit](#). ['*him*']
himming (Cp 1557) = [hemming](#)
hīna v. [hiwan](#).
hīnan = [heonan](#)
hīnan = [hiēnan](#)
-hinca v. [helle-h](#).
hind (y) f. 'hind,' (*female deer*), *Æ, Chr, WW*.
hindan *from behind, behind, in the rear*, *Æ, AO. æt h. behind, Æ. [Ger. hinten]*
hindanweard † adv. *hindwards, at the end*.
hindberge f. *raspberry*, Cp, Ep, Lcd. ['*hindberry*']
hindbrēr m. *raspberry bush*, LCD 146b (hinde-).
hindcealf mn. *fawn*, WW. ['*hindcalf*']
hindema † superl. adj. *hindmost, last*.
hinder adj. *after (thought), sad (thought)*, MF (Vesp. D xiv): adv. *behind, back, after, in the farthest part, down. on h. backwards, Æ. [Ger. hinter]*
hindergēap *wily, cunning, deceitful*, WW. ['*hinderyeap*']
hindergenga m. *one who walks backwards*, OEG 26²³: *apostate*, OEG 5¹⁶.
hinderhōc m. *trick*, MOD 34.
hinderling I. m. *mean wretch, sneak*, LL 665'.
II. adv. in phr. 'on hinderling' *backwards, PPs. ['hinderling']*
hindernes f. *wickedness, guile*, NC 301; MF 166.
hinderscipe m. *wickedness*, DHy, OEG.
hinderðēostru np. *nether darkness*, PPs 85¹².
hinderweard *backward, slow*.
hindeward *reversed, wrong end first, from behind*, CP.
hindfalod n. *hind-fold*, KC 6·112³¹.
hind-hæleðe, -heoloð(e) f. 'ambrosia,' *water agrimony*, WW. [v. 'hindheal']
±hindrian *to 'hinder,' check, repress*, Chr, LL.
hindsīð (Bl) = [hinsīð](#)
hine I. as. of [hē](#).

II. = [heonan](#)
hīne = [hīwene](#)
hinfūs † *ready to depart or die.*
hingang † m. *departure, death.*
hingrian (*Bl*; *Æ*) = [hyngrian](#)
hinn- = hin-
hinon = [heonan](#)
hinsīð † m. *departure, death.* [[heonan](#)]
hinsīðgryre m. *fear of death*, SAT 456.
hīo v. [hē](#).
hio- = heo-
hionne? f. *'dura mater,'* LL 5[36].
hior = [heorr](#)
hīored = [hīred](#)
hīowesclice = [hīwisclice](#)
hip- = hyp-
hipsful (OEG 11¹⁸⁰) = [hyspful](#)
hīr = [hȳr](#)
hīr- = hier-
hīr- = hēor-, hīer-
hīra gp. of [hē](#), [hēo](#), [hit](#).
hīre gds. of [hēo](#). [*'her'*]
hīred (ēo, īe, ȳ) m. *household, family, retinue, AO, Bo, Mt, WW: brotherhood, company, Æ, Ct.* [*'hird'*]
hīredcniht m. *member of a household, Æ.*
hīredcūð *domestic, familiar, Sc 203¹³.*
hīredgerēfa m. *'ex-consul,'* WW 110⁶.
hīredlic *pertaining to a household or court, domestic, familiar.*
hīredman m. *retainer, follower, Æ, Ma.* [*'hirdman'*]
hīredprēost m. *chaplain, EC 255.*
hīredwīfman m. *female member of a household, TC 531⁶.*
hīredwīst f. *familiarity, Sc 203¹².*
hīs gs. of [hē](#). [*'his'*]
hīs (BH) = [īs](#)
hīsc- = hȳsc-
hispan = [hyspan](#)
hisse = [hyse](#)
hit v. [hē](#). [*'it'*]
hittan (y) *to fall in with, meet with, 'hit' upon, Chr 1066.* [*ON. hitta*]
hīð- = hȳð-
hīðer = [hider](#)
hiu (NG) = [hēo](#)
hīw (ēo, īe, ȳ) n. *appearance, form, species, kind, Æ, Bl, WW: apparition, WW236⁸: 'hue,' colour, A, Bl: beauty: figure of speech.*
hīwan mp. (gen. hīwana, hī(g)na) *members of a family, household or religious house, Chr, G; Æ.* [*'hind,' 'hewe'*]
hīwbeorht † *radiant, beautiful.*
hīwcund (hīl-) *familiar, domestic.*
hīwcūð (īe) *familiar, well-known, Æ, CP.*
hīwcūðlic *domestic:* [*familiar, GD 32*]. adv. -lice *familiarly.*
+hīwcūðlician *to make known or familiar to, NC 294.*
hīwcūðnes f. *familiarity, GD 71²⁴, 140⁷.*
hīwcūðrædnes f. *familiarity, WW 191²⁴.*
hīwen n. *household, Æ.* [*'hewen'*]
hīwere m. *dissembler, hypocrite, Æ.*
hīwfæger *comely of form, MFH 167.*
hīwfæst *comely, fair, OEG.*
hīwgedāl n. *divorce, G.*
±hīwian I. *to form, fashion, WW: colour: dissimulate, feign, pretend, Æ: figure, signify, Æ: (+) transform, transfigure.* [*'hue,' 'hued'*]

II. to marry, CP 318¹.
hīwiend, hīwigend ‘informer,’ OEG 365? ‘meditator,’ GPH 390.
hīwisc n. *household*, Æ: *hide (of land v. hīd)*. adv. -lice *familiarly*.
+hīwlācan *to form, shape, fashion*, NC 294.
hīwlēas *shapeless*, WW: *colourless*, Lcd. [‘hueless’]
hīwlic *comely*, Lcd, OEG.
hīwna v. **hīwan**.
hīwrāden f. *family, household, religious house*, Æ.
hīwscipe m. *family, household: hide (of land)*, CC 127.
hīwō pres. 3 sg. of **hēawan**.
hīwung I. (ēo, ȳ) f. (±) *appearance, likeness, form, figure: pretence, hypocrisy*, Æ.
II. f. *marriage*, AO 64²⁴.
hlacerian *to deride, mock*, LPs 24³.
hlacerung f. *unseemly behaviour, or words*, LPs 43¹⁴.
±hladan⁶ (æ, ea) *to ‘lade,’ draw, or take in water*, Æ, JnR: *heap up, lay on, build, load, burden*, B, Gen, Rd; CP.
hladung f. *drawing (‘haustus’)*, DHy 58⁶.
hlāe = **hlāew**
hlæd n. *heap? burden?* CP 21¹⁶⁰. [‘lade’]
hlædder (Bl), hlæddre = **hlæder**
hlæddisc m. *loaded dish?* WW 126³⁹.
hlædel m. ‘ladle,’ A, ZDA.
hlæden I. m. *bucket*, WW 123⁵.
II. pp. of **hladan**.
hlæder f. ‘ladder,’ A, Æ; CP.
hlæderwyr f. *ladder-wort, Jacob’s ladder*, Lcd.
hlædhweogl n. *water-wheel, wheel for drawing up water*, WW 347⁷.
hlædst = hlætst pres. 2 sg. of **hladan**.
hlædtrendel m. *wheel for drawing water*, OEG 502.
hlæfdige (ā, ē) f. *mistress (over servants)*, LL, VPs (ā), WW: *chatelaine, ‘lady,’ queen*, Chr, Ct: *the Virgin Mary*, Cr. sēo ealde h. *the queen dowager*, CHR 1051c.
hlæfl = **læfel**
+hlæg n. *derision, scorn*, Dom 15.
hlægulian (Cp 317) = **hlagolian**
hlæhan (N, VPs) = **hliehhan**
hlæhter = **hleahtor**
hlænan I. *to cause to lean*, Jul 63.
II. = **lænan**
-hlænan v. **ā-hl**.
hlæne ‘lean,’ Æ; AO.
±hlænian *to become lean*, CP: *make lean, starve*, CP. [‘lean’]
hlæennes f. ‘leanness,’ Æ, OEG.
±hlænsian *to make lean, weaken*, OEG. [‘lense’]
hlæpewince (WW) = **lēapewince**
hlæst n. *burden, load, freight*, B, Rd. holmes h. *finny tribe*. [‘last’]
+hlæstan (e) *to load, burden*, BH: *adorn*, Jud 36. [v. ‘last’ vb.]
hlæsting f. *toll on loading a ship*, TC 359.
hlæstscip n. *trading-vessel*, Cp 147H.
hlæt = **læt**
hlætst pres. 2 sg. of **hladan**.
hlāew † (ā) mn. *mound, cairn, hill, mountain*, B: *grave-yard, barrow*, Met: *hollow mound, cave*. [‘low’]
hlāf m. ‘loaf,’ *bread, food*, A, JnL, Mtl; Æ, AO, CP.
hlāfāeta m. (‘loaf-eater’), *dependant*, LL.
hlāfbrytta m. *slave in charge of the bread-store?* EC 255.
hlāfdie (VPs) = **hlæfdige**
hlāfgang m. *attendance at, or participation in, a meal*, RB: *procession with the host*, LL.
hlāf-gebrece †, -gebroc n. *bit of bread*.
hlāfhwāete m. *bread-wheat*, TC 144³⁴.
hlāflēast f. *want of bread*.

hlāfmæsse f. 'Lammas' (August 1), AO; Æ.
hlāfmæssedæg m. Lammas-day.
hlāfofn m. baker's oven, WW 411⁸.
hlāford m. 'lord,' master, ruler, A, AO, B, Chr, G; Æ, CP: husband, Ct: the Lord, God, Æ. [hlāf, weard]
hlāforddōm m. lordship, authority, CP: patronage. ['lorddom']
hlāfordhyldo f. loyalty, AO.
hlāfording m. lord, master, W 298⁷.
hlāfordlēas without a lord, leaderless, B. ['lordless']
hlāfordlic 'lordly,' noble, OEG 187¹.
hlāfordscipe m. 'lordship,' authority, rule, CP: 'dominatio' (title of an order of angels), ÆH 1:342³².
hlāfordsearu fn. high treason, LL.
hlāfordsōcn f. act of seeking the protection of a lord, LL.
hlāfordswica m. traitor, Lcd; Æ. ['lordswike']
hlāfordswice m. high treason, treachery.
hlāford-swicung (MFN> sic] 167; W 225²⁸), -syrwung (LL 16n5) f. betrayal of one's lord, treason.
hlāfordōrimm m. dominion, power, NC 302.
hlāfræce f. oven-rake, OEG 53⁴³ (hlāb-).
hlāfsēnung f. blessing of bread (on Lammas-day), MH 136¹.
hlāfurd = hlāford
hlagol inclined to laugh, W 40⁸.
hlagolian (æ) to sound.
hlāmmæsse = hlāfmæsse
hlanc 'lank,' lean, thin, Jud, PPs.
hland (o) n. urine, Lcd. ['lant']
hlaðian = laðian
hlāw = hlæw
hleadan = hladan
hleahter = hleahtor
hleahterful scornful, GUTH.
hleahterlic ridiculous, GUTH.
hleahtor (e) m. 'laughter,' jubilation, B, Bl, CP, Sc: derision.
hleahtorsmið m. laughter-maker, Ex 43.
hleahtrian (e) to deride, LPs 21⁸.
hlēapan⁷ to 'leap,' run, go, jump, dance, spring, Æ, B, BH, Chr, CP: (+) leap upon, mount (a horse).
hlēapere m. runner, courier, Chr: 'leaper,' dancer, WW: itinerant monk, RB 135²⁰.
hlēapestre f. female dancer, WW 311³³.
hlēapettan v. to leap up, BH 390⁹.
hlēapewince f. 'lapwing,' WW.
hlēapung f. dancing, Æ. ['leaping']
hlēat pret. 3 sg. of hlēotan.
hlecc leaky, CP, OEG. [v. 'leak']
hleccan⁵ to cohere, CP 361²⁰.
hleda, hlede m. seat, ÆGR 34³.
hlēf = hlæw
-hlēfan (oe) v. ā-hl.
hlēga (LkL 6¹⁶) = hlēwa
hleghan = hlieghan
hleht- = hleaht-
hlem m. sound, CP.
hlemman to cause to sound, clash, WHALE 61. [hlimman]
hlēnan = hlēnan
hlence f. coat of mail, Ex 218.
hlennan = hlynnan
hlenortēar m. hyssop, LPs 50⁸.
hlēo † m? n? (hlēow), gs. hlēowes (only found in sg.) covering, refuge, defence, shelter, protection, Cr, PPs: protector, lord. [l'lee']
hlēo- = hlēow-

hlēobord n. *book-cover*, RD 27¹².

hlēoburh † f. *protecting city*.

hlēod = **hlōd**

+**hleodu** pl. of +**hlid**.

hlēofæst *consoling, protecting*, CR, RB.

hlēohræscnes f. *'supplantatio'?* LPs 40¹⁰.

hlēolēas † *without shelter, comfortless*.

hleomoc m? hleomoce f. *speedwell, Lcd*. [v. *'brooklime'*]

hlēon = **hlēowan**

hleon- = **hlin-**

hlēonað m. *shelter*, GU 222.

hlēonian *to thrive*, PH 25.

hlēop pret. 3 sg. of **hlēapan**.

hlēor n. *cheek, Lcd, WW: face, countenance, Ep, Gu*. [*'leer'*]

hlēoran (ÆL) = **lēoran**

hlēorbān n. (*cheek-bone*), *temple*, LPs 131⁵.

hlēorbolster m. *pillow*, B 688.

hlēordropa m. *tear*, GU 1315.

hlēorsceamu f. *confusion of face*, PPs 68⁸.

hlēorslæge m. *a blow on the cheek*, CP 261⁶.

hlēortorht *beautiful*, RD 69⁶.

hlēosceorp n. *sheltering robe*, RD 10⁵.

hlēotan¹ *to cast lots*, Æ, AO: (±) *get by lot, obtain*.

hlēoð = (1) **hlēowð**; (2) pres. pl. of **hlēowan**.

hlēoðor n. *noise, sound, voice, melody, song: hearing*.

+**hlēoðor** *harmonious*, BH 60¹⁸.

hlēoðorcwide † m. *speaking, words, discourse, song, prophecy*.

hlēoðorcyme m. *coming with trumpet-sound*, DA 710.

hlēoðorstede † m. *place of conference*.

hlēoðrian *to sound, speak, sing, cry aloud, resound, proclaim*, Æ.

hlēoðrung f. *reproof*, SPs 37¹¹.

hleoðu v. **hlið**.

hlēow == **hlēo**

+**hlēow** I. *warm, sunny, Nar. adv. hlēowe Lcd*. [v. *'lew'*]

II. = **+hlōw**

±**hlēowan** (ī, ŷ) (±) *to warm, make warm, cherish, Bl: become warm or hot*. [*'lew'*]

hlēowdryhten m. *protector, patron*, WID 94.

hlēowfeðre fp. *sheltering wings*, GEN 2740.

hlēowlora m. *one who has lost a protector*, GEN 1953.

hlēowmæg † m. *kinsman who is bound to afford protection*.

hlēowon pret. pl. of **hlōwan**.

hlēowstede m. *sunny place*, WW 336⁵⁰.

hlēowstōl m. *shelter, asylum*, GEN 2011.

hlēowð (ī, ŷ) f. *shelter, covering, warmth*, Æ. [*'lewth'*]

±**hlēowung** (ī) f. *shelter, protection, favour*.

hlestan = **hlæstan, hlystan**

hlet (KGL) pres. 3 sg. of **hladan**.

hlēt (VPs; MkR) = **hliet**

+**hlēða** † m. *companion, denizen*. [**hlōð**]

hlēðrian = **hlēoðrian**

hlēw = **hlæw**

hlēwesa = **lēwsa**

hlēwð pres. 3 sg. of **hlōwan**.

hlid I. n. *'lid,' covering, door, gate, opening*, Æ.

II. = **hlið**

+**hlid** n. (nap. hlidu, hleodu) *covering, vault, roof*.

hlidan¹ *to come forth, spring up*, PPs 79¹¹?

hlidfæst *closed by a lid*, Æ.

hlidgeat n. *swing-gate, folding-door, EC; Æ; Mdf*. [*'lidgate'*]

+**hlidod** (eo) *provided with a lid*, BH 320¹⁰. ['lidded']

hliehhan⁶ (e, i, y) *to laugh*, Æ, CP: (±) *laugh at, deride*, Æ, MtL: *rejoice*. ['laugh']

hliep (ȳ) mf., hliepe f. '*leap, bound, spring, sudden movement*, Cr, Lcd: *thing to leap from*, AO: (?) v. CC 54.

-**hliepe** v. [stæð-hl](#).

-**hlieplīce** v. [stæð-hl](#).

hliepen pres. pl. of [hlēapan](#).

hliepgeat (ȳ) n. *a low gate*, KC. ['leapgate']

hliet (ē) m. *lot, chance, fortune*, CP.

hlifend (hlib-) *threatening*, Cp 223M.

hlifian *to rise high, tower, overhang*.

hlīgan^{1?} *to attribute (to)*, CP, DA.

hligsa (CP) = [hlīsa](#)

hlihan, hlihcan, hlihhan = [hliehhan](#)

hlimman³ (y) *to sound, resound, roar, rage*.

hlimme † f. *stream, torrent*.

hlin I. m. *maple-tree*, Rd 56⁹. [Ger. lehne]

II. = [hlynn](#)

hlinbedd n. *sick-bed, couch*, B 3034.

hlinc m. *ridge, bank, rising ground, hill*, EC, Ph; Mdf. ['link']

hlincræw f. *bank of turf*, EC 370.

hlinduru † f. *latticed door*.

±**hlinian** (eo, y) *to 'lean'*, B (eo); Æ: *recline, lie down, rest*, Jn, MkL; CP.

hlinræced † n. *prison*.

hlin-scūa †, -scuwa † m. *darkness of confinement*.

hlinsian = [hlynsian](#)

hlinung f. '*leaning*', Lk: *seat, couch*.

hlīosa = [hlīsa](#)

hlīpð pres. 3 sg. of [hlēapan](#).

hlīra = [līra](#)

hlīsa (īo, ȳ) m. *sound: fame, rumour, renown, glory*, CP.

hlīs bære *renowned*, OEG.

hlīsēadig *renowned, famed*, Bo.

hlīsēadignes f. *renown*, Bo 75²⁸.

hlīsful *of good repute, famous*, Æ. adv. -līce, Æ, AO.

hlīsīg *renowned*, OEG 8²⁵⁰.

hlistan = [hlystan](#)

hlið I. † n. (nap. hleoðu) *cliff, precipice, slope, hill-side, hill*, An, B; Mdf. ['lith']

II. == [hlid](#)

hlīw == [hlēow](#)

hloccetung f. *sighing*.

hlōd pret. 3 sg. of [haldan](#).

hlodd = [hlot](#)

hlōgon pret. pl., hlōh pret. 3 sg. of [hliehhan](#).

hlom (WW 117²⁵), hlond = [hland](#)

hlōse f. *pigsty*, LL 454[10]; NC 302; Mdf.

hlosnere m. *listener*, OEG 2333.

hlosnian *to listen: wait*, Æ: *be on the look out for, spy*, Æ. hlosniend '*attonitus*.'

hlot, hlott n. '*lot, part, portion, share*, Æ, BC, Bl, G: (+) *choice, decision*, Æ, AO.

hloten pp. of [hleotan](#).

+**hlotland** n. *allotted land, inheritance*, Æ.

hlōð f. *troop, crowd, band, company*, AO: *booty, spoil: complicity with a band of robbers*.

hlōðbōt f. *penalty imposed on a member of a gang of malefactors*, LL.

hlōðere m. *robber*. [[hlōð](#)]

hlōðgecrod n. *mass of troops*, Rd 4⁶³.

hlōðian *to spoil, plunder*, BH.

hlōðsliht m. *murder by a member of a gang of malefactors*, LL 18[29].

+**hlōw** n. *lowing, bellowing*, Æ.

hlōwan⁷ *to low, roar, bellow*, Æ.

hlōwung f. *lowing, bleating, bellowing*, WW 192⁷; 195¹³.

hlūd adj. comp. hlūdre, hluddre 'loud,' *sonorous*, CP, Æ.
hlūdclipol *loud, noisy*, RBL 35¹¹ (hlūt-).
hluddre v. [hlūd](#).
hlūde adv. *loudly, aloud*, B; Æ, CP. ['loud']
hlūdnes f. *clamour, noise*, A 8·332. ['loudness']
hlūdstefne *loud sounding*, WW 416¹⁸.
hlūdswēge adv. *loudly*, Æ.
hlummon pret. pl. of [hlimman](#).
hlupon pret. pl. of [hlēapan](#).
hluton pret. pl. of [hlēotan](#).
hlūtor, hlūttor (e²) gsm. hlūtres *pure, clear, bright, sincere*, Æ, CP. [Ger. lauter] adv. -lice.
hlūtorlicnes = [hlūtornes](#)
hlūtornes f. *clearness, brightness, simplicity, purity*, Æ.
hlūtre I. adv. *clearly, brightly*.
 II. ds. of [hlūtor](#).
hlūtter, hlūttor = [hlūtor](#)
±hlūttrian wv. *to clear, purify, make bright: to become clear*.
hlyd = [hlid](#)
±hlȳd f. *noise, sound: (+) tumult, disturbance, dissension*. [[hlūd](#)]
Hlȳda m. *March, Lcd*. ['Lide'; hlūd]
hlȳdan *to make a noise, sound, clamour, vociferate*, Æ, CP. [[hlūd](#)]
hlȳde f. *torrent*, BC (Mdf).
hlȳdig *garrulous*, OEG 1418. [[hlūd](#)]
hlȳding f. *noise, cry*, MtL 25⁶ (lȳ-).
hlyhhan = [hliehhan](#)
hlymman = [hlimman](#)
hlyn = [hlynn](#)
hlynian = (1) [hlynnan](#); (2) [hlinian](#)
±hlynn I. m. *sound, noise, din, tumult*, AO.
 II. f. *torrent*, JnL. ['linn']
hlynnan *to make a noise, resound, shout, roar*.
hlynrian *to thunder*, WW 519³⁴.
hlynsian † (i) *to resound*.
hlȳp == [hlīep](#)
hlȳsa (Æ) = [hlīsa](#)
hlȳsfullice = [hlīsfullice](#)
hlysnan *to 'listen,'* MtL; Cp.
hlysnere m. *hearer*, DR 29⁴ (ly-).
±hlyst f. *sense of hearing*, Æ, Lcd: *listening*. ['list']
±hlystan (e, i) *to listen, hear*, CP; Æ: *attend to, obey*, Lk. ['list']
+hlyste *audible*, NC 294.
hlystend, hlystere m. *listener*, Æ.
+hlystful *attentive, gracious*, LPs 89¹³.
hlystung f. *act of listening*, KL.
hlȳt, hlȳte m. *lot, portion*, Æ: *band, troop*.
hlyta = [hlytta](#)
+hlyta m. *companion*. [[hlot](#)]
hlȳtere m. *clergyman, priest*, NC 302.
hlytm m. *casting of lots*, B 3126?
hlytman *to decide by lot*, MFH 167.
hlytta m. *diviner, soothsayer*, AO 184²⁶. [[hlot](#)]
+hlytto *fellowship*, DR.
hlyttor (HGL 418) = hluttor, hlūtor
hlȳttrian *to purify*, ÆGR 222⁷.
hlȳttrung f. *cleaning, refining*, WW 179³⁶.
-hlȳðan (= īe) v. [be-hl](#).
hlȳðre = [lȳðre](#)
hlȳw- = hlēow-
hlȳwing = [hlēowung](#)
hnacod = [nacod](#)

hnæcan = [næcan](#)

±**hnægan I.** *to bow down, bend, humble, curb, vanquish.* [[hnīgan](#)]

II. *to 'neigh,'* ÆGr.

III. = [nægan](#)

hnægung f. *'neighing,'* ÆGr, Cp.

hnæpp m. *bowl, OEG, WW.* ['nap'; Ger. napf]

hnæpp- = hnapp-

hnæppan *to strike, Bo 130*^{19,20}.

hnæsce = [hnesce](#)

+**hnæst**, +hnāst n. *collision, conflict, battle.* [[hnītan](#)]

hnāg, hnāh I. *bent down, abject, poor, humble, lowly: niggardly.*

II. pret. 3 sg. of [hnīgan](#).

hnappian (æ, e, ea) *to doze, slumber, sleep, CP, Mt; Æ.* ['nap']

hnapping (æ, ea) f. *napping, dozing, slumbering, CP.*

hnāt pret. 3 sg. of [hnītan](#).

hneap- (VPs) = hnap-

hnēaw *mean, niggardly, stingy, miserly, CP.* [Ger. genau] adv. -lice.

hnēawnes f. *meanness, CP.*

hnecca m. *'neck,'* Æ, CP.

hnēgan = (1) [nægan](#); (2) [hnægan](#)

hneofule f. = [hnifol](#)

-**hnēopan** v. [ā-h.](#) [cp. Goth. dishniupan]

hneoton pret. pl. of [hnītan](#).

hnep (GD 186²⁷) = [hnæpp](#)

hneppian (KGL) = [hnappian](#)

hnesce (æ, i, y) *soft, tender, mild, CP: weak, delicate, Æ: slack, negligent, CP: effeminate, wanton, Æ.* ['nesh']

±**hnescian** *to make soft, soften, Æ, CPs: become soft, give way, waver, CP, Lcd; ÆL.* ['nesh']

hnesclic *soft, luxurious, effeminate, AO. adv. -lice softly, gently, tenderly, CP.* ['neshly']

hnescnes f. *softness, weakness, effeminacy, CP, Lcd, MtL; Æ: soft part of anything.* ['neshness']

hnett (MtL 4¹⁸) = [nett](#)

hnexian (Æ) = [hnescian](#)

hnifol m. *brow, forehead.*

hnifol-crumb, -crump *inclined, leaning over, prone, WW.*

hnīgan¹ *to bow oneself, bend, bow down: fall, decline, sink.* [Ger. neigen]

hnigian *to bend down (the head), LCD 7a.*

hniglan = [hnygelan](#)

hnipend *bending, lowly, HGL 436.*

hnipian *to bow down, Met, OEG; Æ: bow the head, look gloomy, CP.* ['nipe']

hnippan? *to sink down, OEG 1579n.*

hnisce (MkR 13²⁸) = [hnesce](#)

hnītan¹ *to thrust, butt, knock, come into collision with, encounter.*

hnitol *thrusting forwards, addicted to butting (of an ox).*

hnitu f. *louse-egg, 'nit,'* Ep, Lcd; Æ.

hnoll m. *top, crown of the head, Æ, VPs.* ['noll']

hnossian *to strike, Rd 6⁷.*

hnot *bare, bald, 'close-cropped,'* ÆGr. ['not']

hnutbēam m. *nut tree.*

hnutcyrnel mn. *kernel of a nut, LCD.*

hnutu f. gs. and nap. hnyte *'nut,'* Erf, Lcd, MtR; Mdf.

+**hnycned** *wrinkled?* LCD 97a.

hnydele = [hydele](#)

hnygelan (i) pl. *clippings, WW.*

hnýlung f. *reclining, WW 153*²⁴.

+**hnyscan** *to crush, MtR 21*⁴⁴. [[hnesce](#)]

hnysce = [hnesce](#)

+**hnyst** *contrite, †CPs 127.*

hnyte gs. and nap. of [hnutu](#).

hō = [hōh](#)

hōbanca m. *couch*, WW 280¹². [hōh]
hōc m. 'hook,' BH, WW: *angle*, Mt, Nar.
hocc m. *mallow*, Cp, Lcd. ['hock']
hōcede *curved*, KC. ['hooked']
hōcer = [hōcor](#)
-hōciht v. [heoru-h](#).
hōcīsern n. *small sickle*, WW 235¹.
hoclēaf n. *mallow*, LCD.
hōcor n. *insult, derision*, W 164¹⁷.
hōcorwyrde *derisive, scornful*, W 164¹³.
hōd m. 'hood,' Ep, WW.
hof n. *enclosure, court, dwelling, building, house, hall: temple, sanctuary*. [Ger. hof]
hōf I. m. 'hoof,' Run, WW; Æ.
 II. pret. 3 sg. of [hebban](#).
hofding m. *chief, leader*. [ON. hōfðingi]
hōfe f. 'hove,' *alehoof (plant)*, Lcd, WW.
hofer m. *hump*, GL: *swelling*.
hoferede *humpbacked*, CP, Lcd, WW. ['hovered']
hoferiend, +hoferod (ÆL) = [hoferede](#)
-hōfian v. [be-h](#).
hōflic *pertaining to a court*, OEG 2996.
+hōfod *hoofed*, ÆL 25⁴⁴.
hōfon pret. pl. of [hebban](#).
hofor == [hofer](#)
hōf-rec, -ræc n. *hoof-track, bridle-track*, LCD.
hofrede *confined to the house, bedridden*, WW 162⁸.
hōfring m. *print of a horse's hoof (= hōfhring)* OEG 18.
hofweard m. *ædile*, WW 111²⁰.
hog- = hoh-
hoga I. *careful, prudent*, DR, MtL. ['howe']
 II. m. *fear, care: attempt, struggle*, OEG 8²⁸³.
hoga- = hog-, hoh-
hogade = [hogode](#)
hogde pret. of [hycgan](#) or [hogian](#).
hogelēas *free from care*, NC 303.
hogg *hog*, NC 302.
±hogian *to care for, think about, reflect, busy oneself with*, Æ: *intend, strive, wish for*. [[hyge](#)]
hogode pret. of [hogian](#).
hogu f. *care*, Æ.
hogung f. *endeavour*, DHy 8¹².
hōh m., gs. hōs, nap. hōas, hōs, dp. hōum *hough, heel*, Æ, Jn, Ps. on h. *behind: point of land*, Ct, Nar, Mdf. ['ho,' 'hoe']
hoh-fæst, hog(a)- (NG) *prudent, cautious, wise*.
hōhfōt m. *heel*, LPs 55⁷.
hohful (hoga-, N) *careful, thoughtful*, Æ: *full of care, anxious, pensive, sad*, Ct, Sc. ['howful']
hohfulnes f. *care, trouble*, KC 3-349¹¹.
hōh-hwyrting, -hwerfing f. *heel-turning, circle?* v. OEG 18n.
hohlice (hog-) *prudently*, LkL 16⁸.
hohmōd *sad, sorrowful*, W 72⁸.
hōhscanca m. *leg, shank*, LCD 14a.
hohscipe (hoga-) m. *prudence*, N.
hōhsinu f. *sinew of the heel*, Æ, Lcd. ['hough-sinew']
-hōhsnian v. [on-h](#).
hōhspor n. *heel*, WW 160²⁶.
hol I. *hollow*, LCD: *depressed, lying in a hollow*, CP, Ct, MH. ['holl']
 II. n. *hollow place, cave, hole, den*, Ct, Lk, Met, WW; AO, Æ: *perforation, aperture*, Cp. ['hole,' 'holl']
hōl n. *calumny, slander*, Æ.
-hola v. [oter-h](#).
+hola m. *protector, defender*, Æ. [[helan](#)]

holc n? holca? m. *hole, cavity*, Lcd. ['holk']

hold I. *gracious, friendly, kind, favourable*, AO, B; Æ: *true, faithful, loyal*, Æ, LL; CP: *acceptable, pleasant*. ['hold'; ON. hollr] adv. *holde graciously, loyally*, Ps. ['holde']

II. n. *dead body, carcase*, Mt; Æ. ['hold'; ON. hold]

III. m. *holder of allodial land, ranking below a jarl* (*Danish word*), LL: *military chief*, MkR 6²¹. [ON. holdr]

holdāð m. *oath of allegiance*, CHR.

holdelīce = [holdlice](#)

holdhlāford m. *gracious lord, liege lord*, CHR 1014E.

holdian *to cut up, disembowel*, ÆL 23⁷³. [[hold II.](#)]

holdlic *faithful, friendly*, OEG 50²⁹. adv. -lice *graciously*, Æ, WW: *faithfully, loyally*. ['holdely']

holdræden f. *fidelity, faithful service*, ÆH 2·150³⁰.

holdscipe m. *loyalty, allegiance*, CHR.

holecerse *a plant*, LCD.

holegn = [holen I.](#)

holen I. m. '*holly*,' Cp, WW; Æ; Mdf. adj. *of holly*, Lcd.

II. pp. of [helan](#).

hōlenga = [hōlinga](#)

holenlēaf n. *holly leaf*, LCD 127a.

holenrind f. *holly bark*, LCD 29b.

holenstybb m. *holly-stump*.

holh (CP), holg n. gs. hōles *hole, 'hollow.'*

holian *to hollow out, scoop out*, Æ: *to become hollow, be perforated*, Æ. ['hole']

hōlian *to oppress*, Ps. ['hole']

+**holian** *to obtain*, CP 209¹⁹.

holing f. *hollow place*, GD 113¹¹.

hōlinga adv. *in vain, without reason*.

holl = [hol II.](#)

hollēac n. *onion?* WW270²⁹. ['holleke']

holm m. †*wave, sea, ocean, water*, B: in prose, esp. in place-names) *island* (esp. in a river or creek), Chr. ['holm']

holmærn n. *ship*, GEN 1422.

holmclif † n. *sea-cliff, rocky shore*.

holmeg adj. *of the sea*, Ex 118.

holmmægen n. *force of the waves*, Rd 3⁹.

holm-ðracu † f., gs. -ðræce *restless sea*.

holmweall m. *wall of sea water*, Ex 467.

holmweard (AN 359) = [helmweard](#)

holmweg m. *sea-path*, AN 382.

holmwylm m. *billows*, B 2411.

holnes f. *hollow place*, GD 99²² (o).

hōlonga = [hōlinga](#)

holpen pp. of [helpan](#).

holrian = [heolorian](#)

holstæf m. '*apex, tittle*', MtR 5¹⁸.

holt nm. *forest, wood, grove, thicket*, Æ, B; CP; Mdf: *wood, timber*, Jul. ['holt']

holt-hana, -ana m. *woodcock*, WW 344³⁰.

hōltihte f. *calumny*, WW.

holtwudu † m. *forest, grove*, Ph: *wood (timber)*. [v. 'holt']

hōlunga = [hōlinga](#)

hom == [ham](#)

hōm == [ōm](#)

hōman = [ōman](#)

hōn I. (sv⁷) pret. *heng*, pp. *hangen to hang, suspend, crucify*, Æ: *adorn*.

II. pl. *tendrils of a vine?* A 4·143.

hon- = han-

hona = (1) [heonu](#); (2) [hana](#)

hōnede *having heels*, WW 161²⁶. [[hōh](#)]

+**honge** = [+hange](#)

hop n. *privet*, v. OEG 36¹⁴.

hōp m. *hoop?* v. NC 303.
-hop v. [fen-](#), [mōr-h](#).
hopa m. 'hope,' *Æ*. [usu. *tōhopa*]
hōpgehnāst † n. *dashing of waves*.
hopian to 'hope,' *expect, look for, A, Æ*; CP: *put trust in, Æ, Bo, Bl*.
hōpig *eddying, surging*, PPs 68⁵.
+hopp n. *small bag*, WW 405³.
hoppāda m. *upper garment, cope*, WW 188¹⁴.
hoppe f. *a kind of ornament*, AO: *dog-collar*, LL 194[8].
hoppestre f. *female dancer*, *Æ*. ['*hoppestere*']
hoppetan to *leap for joy: to throb*.
hoppian to *hop, jump, leap, dance*, *Æ*: *limp*, *ÆL* 21⁴¹⁷. [*Ger. hüpfen*]
hopscýte f. *sheet, counterpane*, *Æ* (9³⁰⁷).
hōr n. *adultery*.
hora- = horu-
horas v. [horh](#).
hōrcwene f. *whore, adulteress*, LL.
hord nm. 'hoard,' *treasure, B, Chr, Gen, MtR, WW*.
hordærn = [hordern](#)
hordburg f. *treasure-city*, B, BC, GEN.
hord-cleofa, -clyfa m. *treasure-chest, treasury, secret chamber*, *Æ*.
hordcofa m. *treasure-chamber, closet: (†) breast, heart, thoughts*.
hordere m. *treasurer, chamberlain, steward*, *Æ, KC*. ['*hoarder*']
hordern n. *treasury, storehouse*, *Æ*.
horderwýce f. *office of treasurer*, CHR 1137.
hordfæt n. *treasure-receptacle*, *Æ*.
hord-geat n., gs. -gates *door to a treasure-chamber*, RD 43¹¹.
hordgestrēon † n. *hoarded treasure*.
hordian to 'hoard,' *Æ*.
hordloca m. *treasure-chest, coffer: (†) secret thoughts, mind*.
hordmægen n. *riches*, DA 675.
hordmāðm † m. *hoarded treasure*.
hordweard m. *guardian of treasure: king: heir, first-born*.
hordwela m. *hoarded wealth*, B 2344.
hordweorðung f. *honouring by gifts from the hoard*, B 952.
hordwitt n. *treasure of wisdom*, KL.
hordwynn f. *delightful treasure*, B 2270.
hordwyrðe *worth hoarding*, B 2245?
hōre f. *whore, prostitute*, OEG.
horeht = [horwiht](#)
+horgian to *defile*, BK: *spit*.
horh (horg) mn., gs. hor(w)es, instr. horu, nap. horas *phlegm, mucus*, *Æ, El, Ep, Lcd: dirt, defilement, uncleanness*; Mdf. ['*hore*']
horheht = [horwiht](#)
horian to *cry out*, Ps.
+horian (N) = [+horgian](#)
horig *foul, filthy*, *Æ, LL*. ['*hory*']
hōring m. *adulterer, fornicator*, W 309²¹.
horn m. *horn (musical instrument, drinking-horn, cupping-horn), beast's horn*, *Ct, Lcd, LL, VPs*;
 AO: *projection, pinnacle*, Ps.
hornbære *horned*, *ÆGR* 27¹⁶.
hornblāwere m. *horn-blower, trumpeter*.
hornboga † m. *bow tipped with horn?*
hornbora m. *horn-bearer, trumpeter*, WW.
hornfisc m. *garfish*, AN 370.
hornfōted *hoofed*, WW 213²².
horngeap † *broad between the pinnacles or gables*.
horngestrēon n. *wealth of pinnacles (on a house)?* [or ?= *hordgestrēon*], RUIN 23.
+hornian to *insult*, MkL 12⁴.
hornlēas *without horns*, ES 39·349.

hornpīc m. *pinnacle*, MtL. [v. 'pike']
hornreced n. *hall with gables*, B 704.
hornsael n. = [hornsele](#)
hornscēað f. *pinnacle*, MtL 4⁵.
hornscip n. *beaked ship*, AN 274.
hornsele m. *house with gables*, GEN 1821.
hornungsunu m. *bastard*, WW 456¹⁰.
horu- = horu-
horpytt m. *mud-hole*, EC 445¹⁵.
hors n. *horse*, OET, WW, VPs; Æ, AO, CP; Mdf.
horsbær f. *horse-litter*, BH; ÆL. ['horse-bier']
horsc sharp, quick, active, ready, daring. *quick-witted, wise, prudent*.
horscamb m. 'horse-comb,' *curry-comb, strigil*, WW.
horschwæl (= *horshwæl) m. *walrus*, AO 17³⁶.
horsclīc *sordid, squalid, foul*, OEG 1789. [[horh](#)]
horsclīce *briskly, readily, promptly: prudently, wisely*.
horscniht m. *master of the horse, equerry, groom, esquire*, Æ (8²⁴²).
horscræt n. 'biga,' *chariot*, WW 194²⁶.
horselene f. *elecampane*, WW. ['horseheal']
horsern n. *stable*, WW.
horsgærstūn m. *meadow in which horses are kept*, KC 3·414²⁵.
horshelene = [horselene](#)
horshierde (i², y²) m. *ostler, groom*.
±horsian *to provide with horses*, Chr. ['horse']
horslice = [horsclīce](#)
hors-ðegn, -ðēn m. *ostler, groom, equerry*: muleteer, GD 191²³.
horswæn m. *chariot*, WW 140⁴.
horswealh m. *groom, equerry*, LL 22; 132.
horsweard f. *care of horses*, LL 445[2].
horsweg m. *bridle-road*, KC. ['horseway']
hortan sbpl. 'whortle'-berries, v. OEG 2⁴³³.
horu = [horh](#)
horusēað m. *sink, pit*, Bo 112¹⁵.
horuweg (o²) m. *dirty road?* KC 5·173¹⁷.
horweht = [horwiht](#)
horwes v. [horh](#).
horwig = [orweg](#)
+horwigian *to defile, spit upon*.
horwiht (e²) *mucose, defiled, filthy*, GUTH 36⁹.
horwyll m. *muddy stream*, EC 445¹⁹.
horxlic = [horsclīc](#)
hōs I. f. *escort, company*, B 924.
II. f. *bramble, briar*.
III. v. [hōh](#).
hosa m., hose f. 'hose,' WW.
hosebend m. *hose-band, garter*, OEG 4822.
hosp m. *reproach, insult, contumely*, Æ: *blasphemy*, Æ.
hospcwide m. *insulting speech*, EL 523.
hospettan *to ridicule*, Cp 697s.
hospspræc f. *jeer, taunt*, ÆH 2·514.
hospul 'irritus,' RPs 88³⁵.
hospword n. *abusive language, contemptuous expression*, Æ.
hosse = [hysse](#)
hōstīg (ÆL 35¹⁹²) = [ōstīg](#)
hosu f. *hose*, RB: *pod, husk*, Cp 1867.
hotor = [otor](#)
hoðma † m. *darkness, the grave*.
hrā = [hræw](#)
hraca m. *throat*, Lcd? ['rake']
hrāca (æ) m. *clearing of the throat: spittle, mucus*.

hrace, hracu f. *throat*, *Æ*, *VPs* (æ). ['rake']

hrad- v. hræd-

hrade = [hraðe](#)

±**hradian** (ea, ð) *to be quick, hasten, do diligently: further, prosper*, *ÆL* 20⁷⁸.

hradung (æ) f. *quickness, despatch, diligence*. on hrædinge *quickly*, *ÆL*.

hræ- = hra-, hre-, hrea-

hræ = [hræw](#)

hræ- = hræa-, hræo-, ræ-

hræca m. *clearing the throat*. [= [hrāca](#)]

hræcan tr. and intr. *to 'reach,' bring up (blood or phlegm)*, *CP, Lcd; Æ*.

+**hræcan** = [+reccan](#)

hræcetung f. *eructation*, *LCD* 69b.

hræcgebræc n. *sore throat*, *WW*.

hræcing f. *detention*, *DR* 65¹³.

hræctan *to eructate*, *LCD* 84a.

hræctunge f. *uvula*, *LCD* 17a.

hræcung f. *clearing of the throat*, *Lcd*. ['reaching']

hræd (e) (hrad- occl. in obl. cases) *quick, nimble, ready, active, alert, prompt*, *CP, Gl, Mt*. ['rad']

hrædbīta m. *blackbeetle*, *WW* (hræð-).

hrædfernes f. *swiftness*, *Bo* 72¹⁷.

hrædhȳdig *hasty*.

hrædhȳdignes f. *haste, precipitation*, *CP*.

hræding f. *haste*, *W* 22¹⁴.

hrædlic (ð) *quick, sudden, premature*, *B, Bo; Æ, AO, CP*. adv. -lice *quickly, hastily, soon, speedily, forthwith*, *Æ, CP*. ['radly,' 'rathely']

hrædlicnes (e) f. *suddenness*, *GUTH: earliness*, *EPs* 118¹⁴⁷.

hrædmōd *hasty*, *ÆL* 16³⁴².

hrædnes f. (±) *quickness: brevity*.

hrædrīpe (ræd-) *ripening early*, *WW*.

hrædtæfle *quick at throwing dice?* *CRA* 73 (v. *ES* 43·339).

hrædung = [hradung](#)

hrædwæn m. *swift chariot*.

hrædwilnes f. *haste, precipitation*, *CP*.

hrædwyrde *hasty of speech*, *WA* 66.

hræfn I. hræfen (e) m. *raven*, *Æ, B, G, VPs: sign of the raven (the Danish banner)*.

II. = [hæfern](#)

hræfncynn (e) n. *raven-species*, *Æ*.

hræfnesfōt m. *ravensfoot, cinquefoil*, *OET* p8.

-**hrægan** v. [ofer-hr.](#)

hrægel = [hrægl](#)

hrægelgefrætwodnes f. *fine clothing*, *LL* (396²⁷).

hrægelðegn m. *keeper of the robes, 'vestiarius'*

hrægl n. (e) *dress, clothing*, *Gl, Jn; AO, CP: armour: sail*. ['rail']

hræglcyst f. *clothes-box, trunk*, *Ct*.

hræglgewæde n. *dress*, *WW* 430³³.

hræglhūs f. *vestry*, *RB*.

hræglscēara fp. *shears for cutting cloth*, *WW* 241⁴⁰ (rægl-).

hræglталu f. *vestment-fund*, *KC, RB*.

hræglung f. *clothing*, *WW* 151⁵.

hræglweard m. *keeper of vestments or robes*, *WW* 279¹⁹.

hrægnloca = [brægnloca](#)

hræmn, hræm = [hræfn](#)

hræn = [hærn](#)

hræron pret. pl. of [hrēran](#).

hræs v. [hræw](#).

hræscetung = [ræscetung](#)

Cross-reference uncertain.

-**hræscian** v. [ā-hr.](#)

hrætelwyr f. *rattlewort*, *WW* 301³.

- hræð** = **hræd**. ['rathe']
- hræw I.** (ā, ēa) nm. gs. hræs *living body: corpse, carcase, carrion*.
- II. = **hrēaw I.**
- hræwīc** (hrēa-) n. *place of corpses*, B 1214.
- hrāfyll** m. *slaughter*, B 277.
- hrāgīfre** *deadly*, WW 408¹⁰.
- hrāgra** m. *heron*, GL.
- hramgealla** = **ramgealla**
- hrāmīg** = **hrēmīg**
- hramma** m. *cramp, spasm*.
- hram-sa** (o) m., -se f. *onion, garlic, Ep, Lcd, WW*. ['rams,' 'ramson']
- hramsacrop** m. *head of wild garlic*, GL.
- hran** (o) m. *whale*, GL.
- hrān I.** m. *reindeer*, AO.
- II. pret. 3 sg. of **hrīnan**.
- hrand I.** = **rand**
- II. pret. 3 sg. of **hrindan**.
- hrandsparwa** (o¹) m. *sparrow*, MtL 10²⁹.
- hranfix** (o) m. *whale*, B 540.
- hrānhund?** m. *deerhound?* v. LL 2·117.
- hranmere** (o) m. *sea*, MET 5¹⁰.
- hranrād** † f. (*whale's-road*), *sea*.
- hratele** f. '*bobonica*' (*plant*), WW 296².
- hratian** *to rush, hasten*, OET (= hradian?).
- hraðe** (æ, e) adv. comp. hraðor, superl. hraðost *hastily, quickly, promptly, readily, immediately, soon*, *Æ, B, Bo, Cr, VPs*; CP: *too soon, Bo. swā h. swā as soon as, Æ*. ['rathe,' 'rather,' 'rathest']
- hraðer** = **hreðer**
- hraðian** = **hradian**
- hrāw** = **hræw**
- hrāwērig** *weary in body*, PH 554.
- hrāwlic** = **hrēowlic**
- hrēa I.** f. *indigestion?* LCD 94b. [**hrēaw I.**]
- II. = **hrēaw I.** and II.
- hrēac** m. '*rick*,' *heap, stack, TC, WW*.
- hrēaccopp** m. *top of a rick*, LL 453[21,4].
- hrēacmete** m. *food given to the labourers on completing a rick*, LL 452'.
- hrēad** v. **earm-hr.** [**hrēoðan**]
- hrēaf** == **rēaf**
- hrēam** m. *noise, outcry, alarm, Æ, CP: cry, lamentation, sorrow, B, Cr*. ['ream']
- hrēamīg** *clamorous: lamenting*.
- hrēanes** = **hrēohnes**
- hrēas** pret. 3 sg. of **hrēosan**.
- hrēat** pret. 3 sg. of **hrūtan**.
- hreaðemūs** (a²) f. *bat*.
- hreaðian** (VPs) = **hradian**
- hrēaw I.** (ēo) '*raw*,' *Æ, Lcd*.
- II. = **hræw** nm.
- III. pret. 3 sg. of **hrēowan**.
- hrēaw-** = hrēow-
- hrēawde** pret. 3 sg. *was raw*, WW 215⁴³ (rēaw-).
- hrēawīc** = **hræwīc**
- hrēawnes I.** f. *rawness, crudity*, OEG 3283.
- II. = **hrēownes**
- +hrec** = **+rec**
- hrēc-** = hræc-
- hred** (KGL) = **hræd**
- hreda** v. **æfreda**.
- hreddan** *to free from, recover, rescue, save, Cr; Æ: take away*. ['redd']
- hreddere** m. *defender*, NC 303.
- hreddung** (æ) f. *salvation, liberation, Æ*.

hredmōnað = [hrēdmōnað](#)

±**hrēfan** *to roof*, *Æ*. [[hrōf](#)]

hrefn = (1) [hræfn](#); (2) [hæfern](#)

hrefnan = [ræfnan](#)

hrefncynn = [hræfncynn](#)

hregresi? *groin*, MLN 11·333; ZDA 33·244.

hrēh = [hrēoh](#)

hrem = [hræfn I.](#)

hrēman I. *to boast*. [*Ger.* rühmen]

II. = [hrīman](#)

hrēmig † *boasting, vaunting, exulting*.

hremm == [hræfn I.](#)

±**hremman** *to hinder, cumber*, *Æ*.

hremming *f. hindrance, obstacle*.

hremn = [hræfn I.](#)

hrenian *to smell of, be redolent of*, Sc 106⁵.

hrēo = [hrēoh](#), [hrēow](#)

hrēocan = [rēocan](#)

hrēod *n. 'reed,' rush*, *Æ, BH, Gl; CP; Mdf.*

±**hrēodan**² *to adorn* (only in pp. ±hroden).

hrēodbedd *n. 'reed-bed,' Æ.*

hrēodcynn *n. kind of reed*, NC 303.

hrēod-ig, -iht, -ihtig (e²) *reedy*.

hrēodwæter *n. reedy marsh*, NAR 20²³.

hrēof *rough, scabby, leprous, Whale*; CP. as sb. = *leper*. [['reof'](#)]

-**hrēofian** *v. ā-hr.*

hrēofl I. *f. scabbiness, leprosy*, CP.

II. *adj. leprous*.

hrēofla *m. roughness of the skin, leprosy*, *Æ: leper*, *Æ*. [[hrēof](#)]

hrēof-lic, -lig (*Æ*) *leprous*.

hrēofnes *f. leprosy*, *Æ*.

hrēofol, *hrēoful* = [hrēofl I.](#)

hrēog = [hrēoh](#)

hrēoh (ē) **I.** *adj. rough, fierce, wild, angry*, *Met; Æ, AO, CP: disturbed, troubled, sad* (*v. hrēow*): *stormy, tempestuous*, *B, Bo, Chr.* [['reh'](#)]

II. *n. stormy weather, tempest*.

hrēohful *stormy*, ES 39·349.

hrēohlic *stormy, tempestuous*, W 136²⁷.

hrēohmōd *savage, ferocious: sad, troubled*.

hrēohnes (ēa) *f. rough weather, tempest, storm*, *Æ*.

hrēol *sb. 'reel,' A, WW; Æ*.

hrēon- = *rēon-*

hrēones = (1) [hrēohnes](#); (2) [hrēownes](#)

hrēop *pret. 3 sg. of hrōpan*.

hreopian = [hrepian](#)

hrēorig *adj. in ruins*, RUIN 3. [[hrēosan](#)]

±**hrēosan**² *to fall, sink, fall down, go to ruin*, *Æ, B, Cr, VPs; AO, CP: rush*. [['reose'](#)]

hrēosendlic *perishable*.

hrēosian = [hrēowsian](#)

hrēosð (KGL) *pres. 3 sg. of hrēosan*.

-**hrēoða** (ē, ēa) *v. bord-, scild-hr.*

hrēoung (īu) *f. hardness of breathing, asthma*.

±**hrēow I.** *f. sorrow, regret, penitence, repentance, penance*, *B, Bl, CP, Cr.* [['rue'](#)]

II. *sorrowful, repentant*.

III. *adj. = hrēoh?*

IV. = [hrēaw I.](#) and III.

hrēowan² (often impersonal w. d. pers.) *to affect (a person) with regret or contrition*, *Bo, CP, Gen, LL: distress, grieve, Cr, Gen: (intr.) be penitent, repent*, Mkl. [['rue,' 'i-rew'](#)]

hrēowcearig † *troubled, sad*.

hrēowende *penitent*, LkL (æ). [['rueing'](#)]

hrēowesung = [hrēowsung](#)
hrēowian *to repent*, MkL 1¹⁵.
hrēowig *sorrowful, sad*, GEN 799.
hrēowigferhð † *sad, sorrowful*.
hrēowigmōd † *sad, sorrowful*.
hrēowlic (ī, ŷ) *grievous, pitiful, sad, wretched, miserable, cruel*, Chr, Ps. adv. -lice, AO, Chr.
hrēownes (ēa) f. *penitence, contrition, repentance*, LL, G; CP. ['rueness,' 'rewniss']
hrēowon = *rēowon* pret. pl. of [rōwan](#).
hrēowsende = [hrēosende](#)
±hrēowsian (ŷ) *to feel sorrow or penitence*, AO, Mt; CP. ['reusie']
hrēowsung f. *repentance, penitence, sorrow*, CP, Lk; Æ. ['reusing']
±hrepian (eo), *hreppan to touch, treat*, Mt; Æ: *attack*, Bk 6. ['repe']
hrebsung (ÆL) = [rebsung](#)
hrepung f. *sense of touch, touch*, Æ.
hrēr *lightly boiled*, Lcd. ['rear']
±hrēran (tr.) *to move, shake, agitate*. [hrōr; Ger. rühren]
hrērednes (ŷ) f. *haste*, LPs 51⁶.
hrēremus f. *bat*, WW. ['rearmouse'; hrēran]
hrērnes (ŷ) f. *disturbance, commotion, tempest*.
hresl = [hresil](#)
+hresp n. *tearing, destruction*, NC 294.
+hrespan *to tear*, PPs 43¹².
hrēst = hrŷst pres. 3 sg. of [hrēosan](#).
hreð = [hræd](#)
hrēð † mn. *victory, glory*.
hrēða m. *covering of goat-skin*, GL.
hrēðan *to exult, rejoice*, Ex 573.
hreðe = [hraðe](#)
hrēðe = [rēðe](#)
hrēðēadig † *glorious, victorious*.
hrēðemōnað = [hrēðmōnað](#)
hreðer † (a, æ) m. *breast, bosom: heart, mind, thought: womb*.
hreðerbealo n. *heart-sorrow*, B 1343.
hreðercofa m. *breast*, CR 1323.
hreðerglēaw *wise, prudent*, Ex 13.
hreðerloca † m. *breast*.
-hrēðig v. [ēad-](#), [sige-](#), [will-hr.](#)
hrēðlēas *inglorious*, GU 878.
hrēðmōnað m. *month of March*.
hrēðnes f. *cruelty, inclemency*, N, ÆP 136²³.
hreðor = [hreðer](#)
hrēðsigor m. *glorious victory*, B 2583.
hricg == [hrycg](#)
hrīcian *to cut, cut to pieces*, ÆL 23⁷³.
hricsc *rick, wrench, sprain*, LCD 27a.
hriddel n. 'riddle,' *sieve*, LL 455[17].
hrīder (G), *hridder* (Æ) n. *sieve*. ['ridder']
hrīdrian *to sift, winnow*, Lk. ['ridder']
+hrīered *destroyed*, WW 496¹⁸.
hrīewð pres. 3 sg. of [hrēowan](#).
hrif n. *belly, womb*, Æ, AO.
+hrifian *to bring forth*, LPs 7¹⁵.
+hrifnian *to tear off*, AO 142²⁶.
hriftēung f. *pain in the bowels*, WW 112²³.
hrīfðo f. *scurfiness*, LCD 90b. [hrēof]
hrifwærc (e²) m. *pain in the bowels*, WW 112²³.
hrifwund *wounded in the belly*, LL 6[61].
hrig == [hrycg](#)
hrīm m. 'rime,' *hoar-frost*, Ph; Æ.
hrīman (ē, ŷ) *to cry out, shout, rave*, Æ (ŷ), CP (ē), JnL (ē): *bewail, lament*. ['reme'; hrēam]

-hrīman v. [be-hr.](#)

hrīmceald *icy cold*, WA 4.

hrīmforst m. *hoar-frost*, LPs 77⁴⁷ (rīm-).

hrīngicel m. *icicle*, SEAF 17.

hrīmig *rimy, frosty*, BL.

hrīmigheard *frozen hard*, RD 88⁷.

+**hrin** n. *morsel*, EPs 147¹⁷.

+**hrīn** (NG) = +rīn = [+rēn](#)

hrīnan¹ (w. a. g. or d.) *to touch, lay hold of, reach, seize, strike*, Ps. ['rine']

hrincg == [hring](#)

hrind = [rind](#)

hrindan³ *to thrust, push*, RD 55⁴.

hrine m. *sense of touch*.

±**hrinenes** f. *touch, contact*, BH.

hring I. m. *ring, link of chain, fetter, festoon*, B, CP, G, Lcd: *circle, circular group*, Ph: *border, horizon*, Gen: (†) (pl.) *rings of gold (as ornaments and as money)*: (†) *corslet*, B: *circuit (of a year), cycle, course: orb, globe*.

II. † m. (only in wōpes hr.) *sound*.

hringan *to 'ring,' sound, clash*, B, Sol: *announce by bells*, RB.

hringbān n. *ring-shaped bone*, WW 157. ['ringbone']

hringboga m. *coiled serpent*, B 2561.

hringe f. *ring*.

hringed † *made of rings*.

hringedstefna † m. *ring-prowed ship*.

hring-fāg, -fāh *ring-spotted, variegated*.

hringfinger m. *'ring-finger,'* Lcd, WW.

hringgewindla m. *sphere*, WW 426²⁵.

hringīren n. *ring mail*, B 322.

hringloca m. *coat of ring-mail*, MA 145.

hring-mæł ‡, -mæled ‡ *adorned with a ring (of a sword)*.

hringmere n. *bath*, RUIN 455.

hringnaca m. *ring-prowed ship*, B 1863.

hringnett n. *ring-mail*, B 1889.

hringsele † m. *hall in which rings are bestowed*.

hringsetl n. *circus*, OEG.

hringsittende *sitting round, looking on*, OEG 65.

hringðegu † f. *receiving of rings*.

hringweorðung f. *honouring by the gift of rings*, B 3017.

hringwīsan adv. *ringwise, in rings*, NAR 16¹.

hrīning f. *touch*, JnL. [v. 'rine']

+**hriorde** (w) = [+reorde](#)

hrīp- = rīp-

hrīs n. *twig, branch*. [Ger. reis]

hrisc = [risc](#)

hrīscan = [hrȳscan](#)

hrīseht *bushy, bristly*, WW 513⁸.

hrisel = [rysel](#)

hrīsel, hrīs(i)l f? *shuttle: bone of the lower arm, radius*. [[hrisian](#)]

Spelled **hrisil**, **hrisl** in first edition: see entry for [hresl](#).

hrisian (y) (tr. and intr.) *to shake, move, be shaken, clatter*, An, B, Ps, VPs. ['rese']

hrīsig (rȳsig) *bushy*, OEG 8³³⁷.

hrīst pres. 3 sg. of [hrēosan](#).

hristende, hristlende *noisy, creaky*.

hristle f. *rattle*, WW 391¹⁸.

hristung f. *shaking, quivering, rattling noise*, LCD 97a.

hrīð (u) m. *fever*, LCD 80a.

hrīð I. ‡ f. *snow-storm, tempest*.

II. = [hrīðer](#)

hrīðādł f. *fever*, LCD 80a.

hrīðer (ȳ) n. *neat cattle, ox, bull, cow, heifer*, Bl, Ct, Lcd, WW. ['rother']

hrīðeren of *cattle*, *Lcd.* ['rotheren']
hrīðerfrēols (ȳ) m. *cattle-festival*, OEG 4719.
hrīðerhēawere (y) m. *butcher*, *Æ.*
hrīðerheord (ȳ) *herd of cattle*, *Æ.* [v. 'rother']
hrīðerhyrde (ȳ) m. *herdsman*, *Æ.*
hrīðfald m. *cattle-pen*.
hrīðheorde (ie) = [hrīðerhyrde](#)
hrīðian to *shake, be feverish, have a fever*, *Æ.*
hrīðig (ȳ) *storm-beaten? ruined?* *WA* 77. [[hrīð](#)]
hrīðing f. *fever*, *LCD* 96b.
hrīung = [hrēoung](#)
hrīw- = hrēow-
hrīwð pres. 3 sg. of [hrēowan](#).
hrōc m. 'rook,' *Cp, ÆL.*
hrōd = [rōd](#)
hroden I. (±) *covered, adorned, ornamented* (pp. of [hrēodan](#)).
II. = roden

Cross-reference uncertain.

hroder = [rodor](#)
hrōf m. 'roof,' *ceiling*, *Æ, B, Cr, G; AO, CP top, summit, Bo, Cr, Mk: heaven, sky, Cr.*
hrōffæst with a *firm roof*, *MET* 7⁶.
hrōflēas (rōf-) *roofless*, *WW* 186³⁰.
hrōfsele m. *roofed hall*, *B* 1515.
hrōfstān m. *roof stone*, *ÆH* 1·508.
hrōftigel f. *roofing tile*, *WW.*
hrōftimber n. *material for roofing*, OEG 2256.
hrōfwyrhta m. *roof-maker, builder*, *WW.*
hromsa = [hramsa](#)
hron == [hran](#)
hrop = [rop](#)
hrōp m. *clamour, outcry, lamentation*, *Bl.* ['rope']
hrōpan⁷ † to *shout, proclaim: cry out, scream, howl*, *Gu, Ps.* ['rope']
-hrops v. [ofer-hr.](#)
hropwyr = [ropwærc](#)
hrōr *stirring, busy, active: strong, vigorous, brave.*
+hror n. *calamity, plague, ruin*, *BH* 284⁴. [[hrēosan](#)]
±hroren pp. of [hrēosan](#).
+hrorenes f. *downfall, ruin*, *LPs* 31⁴.
+hrorenlic *perishable, transitory, unstable*, *NC* 294; *MFH.*
hrōse = [rōse](#)
hrōst m. *perch, 'roost,' LL* 454[11].
hrōstbēag m. *woodwork (of a roof)*, *RUIN* 32.
hrot m. *scum*, *LCD* 84a.
hrōðer = [hrōðor](#)
hrōðgirela m. *crown*, *RP*s 20⁴.
hrōðhund (A 8·450) = [roðhund](#)
hrōðor † m. *solace, joy, pleasure: benefit.*
hrūm m. *soot*, *SHR, WW.*
-hrūmian v. [be-hr.](#)
hrūmig *sooty*, *WW* 362¹².
hrung f. *cross-bar, spoke*, *Rd* 23¹⁰. ['rung']
hruon pret. pl. of [hrēosan](#).
hrurul 'deciduous,' *BDS* 30·11³³.
hrūse † f. *earth, soil, ground.*
hrūt (u?) 'balidus' (*validus?*), *WW* 361¹³.
hrūtan⁵ to *make a noise, whiz, snore*, *Æ, Cp.* ['rou']
hruð = [hrið](#)
hrūðer = [hrīðer](#)
+hrūxl n. *noise, tumult*, v. *ES* 39·344.

hrūxlian (rūx-) *to make a noise*, MtR 9²³.

hryc = [hrycg](#)

-hrycce v. [corn-hr.](#)

hrycg (i) m. *back, spine*, *Æ, CP, Lcd*; AO: 'ridge,' *elevated surface*, *B, Ct, Lk, Ps*; Mdf.

hrycgbān n. *back-bone, spine*, *Ps*. ['ridge-bone']

hrycgbrædan (hriġ-) pl. *flesh on each side of the spine*, Lcd 3·118²⁴.

hrycghær n. *hair on an animal's back*, Lcd 1·360¹⁹.

hrycghrægl (i) n. *mantle*, TC 529¹⁰.

hrycg-mearġ (i, -mearð) n. *spinal marrow*, WW 292⁷.

hrycgmerglið n. *spine*, WW 265²³.

hrycgrib (i) n. *rib*, WW.

hrycg-riple, -riple *flesh on each side of the spine*, WW.

hrycgweg m. 'ridge-way,' *road along a ridge*, *Ct*.

hrycigan *to plough over again*, GPH 398.

hryding f. *clearing, patch of cleared land*, WW 147¹².

hryfing f. *scab*, Lcd 32b. [[hrēof](#)]

hryg = [hrycg](#)

hrȳman (ē, ī) *to cry out, shout, rave*, *Æ, CP: bewail, lament*, *JnL* (ē). ['reme']

hrȳme = [hrūm](#)

hrympelle = [rimpel](#)

+**hryne** = [+ryne](#)

hryre I. m. *fall, ruin, destruction, decay*, *Æ, B, Bo*; AO, CP. [[hrēosan](#)]

II. *perishable*, *Æ*. [['rure'](#)]

hrȳre- = hrēr-, hrēre-

hrȳscan *to creak*, v. ES 39·344.

hrysel = [rysel](#)

hryisian, hryssan = [hrisian](#)

hryst = [hyrst](#)

hrȳst pres. 3 sg. of [hrēosan](#).

hrystan = [hyrstan](#)

hrȳte (y?) 'balidinus,' WW 163¹⁸ (cp. hrūt).

hrȳðer == [hrīðer](#)

hrȳðig = [hrīðig](#)

hryðða = [ryðða](#)

hrȳwlic = [hrēowlic](#)

hrȳwsian = [hrēowsian](#)

hrȳwð pres. 3 sg. of [hrēowsian](#).

hū adv. 'how,' *CP, Æ*. hū gerādes; hū meta *how*. hū gēares *at what time of year*. hū nyta *wherefore*. hū ne dōð...? *do not...?* hū nys...? *is not...?* (with comparatives) *the: (±) in some way or other*, *Shr*: hū ne nū 'nonne.'

hūcs, hūcx = [hūsc](#)

hūdenian *to shake*, CP 461¹⁶.

hūf- = ūf I. and II.

hūfe *covering for the head*, *Cp, WW*. ['houve'; *Ger*. haube]

hūfian *to put a covering on the head*, *Æ*.

hū-hwega, -hugu *somewhere about*. h. swā *about*.

hūi! huig! interj.

hūilpe = [hwilpe](#)

hulc m. 'hulk,' *ship*, *LL, WW*; *Æ*: *hut*, *Æ, LL, WW*.

hulfestre f. *plover*, WW 132¹².

hūlic pron. *of what sort*.

hulpon pret. pl. of [helpan](#).

hulu f. *husk, pod*, *WW*. ['hull']

hūluco (AO) = [hūlic](#)

huma = [uma](#)

humele = [hymele](#)

hūmen (VHy) = [ȳmen](#)

hūmeta adv. *in what way, how*, *Æ*.

huncettan *to limp, halt*, RPs 17⁴⁶.

hund I. n. *hundred*, *A, AO, Mk*; *Æ*; (in comp.) *decade*. ['hund']

II. m. hound, dog, Bo, CP, Jud; Æ, AO.
hundæhtatig (VPs) = **hundehtatig**
hundællef- (-ændlæf-) = hundendlufon-
hundehtatig num. 'eighty,' Æ.
hundehtatigwintere *eighty years old*, Æ.
hundend-lufontig, -leftig (æ²) *hundred and ten*.
hund-endlufontigoða, -ælleftiogoða *hundred and tenth*, CP.
hundesbēo f. *dog's parasite*, WW 380²¹.
hundescwelcan pl. *colocynth berries*, WW 364³¹.
hundesflēoge f. *dog's parasite*, AO.
hundeshēafod n. *snapdragon*, LCD.
hundeslūs f. *dog's parasite*, Æ.
hundes-micge, -tunge f. *cynoglossum (plant)*, LCD.
hundeswurm m. *dog's parasite, dog's worm*, WW 122²⁵.
hundfeald *hundredfold*, Æ. ['hundfold']
hundfrēa m. *centurion*, MtL 22¹⁹ mg.
hundlic *of or like dogs, canine*, Æ.
hundnigontēoða *ninetieth*, Æ.
hundnigontig *ninety*, Æ.
hundnigontigwintre *ninety years old*, Æ.
hund-red, -rað n. 'hundred' (number), G, Ps, WW, MtL (að); Æ: *hundred (political district): hundred-court, or assembly of the men of a hundred. hundredes ealdor, mann head of the hundred court, centurion.*
hundredgemōt n. *hundred-moot*, LL.
hundredmann m. *centurion*, Æ.
hundredpenig m. *contribution levied by the sheriff or lord of the hundred for the support of his office*, TC 432; 433.
hundreð (MkR) = **hundred**
hundseofontig num. *seventy*, Æ.
hundseofontigfeald *seventy-fold*, Æ.
hundseofontigoða *seventieth*, CP (io², io⁴).
hundseofontigwintre *seventy years old*, Æ.
hundertēontig *hundred*, Æ.
hundertēontig-feald, -fealdlic *hundredfold*. adv. -lice, W 237⁹.
hundertēontiggēare *being of the age of a hundred*, Æ.
hundertēontigwintre *a hundred years old*, NC 303.
hundertwelftig num. *hundred and twenty*, Æ, AO.
hundertwintig num. *hundred and twenty*, Æ.
hundertwintigwintre *aged a hundred and twenty*, Æ.
hundwealh m. *servant who looked after dogs*, WW 111²⁵ (æ²).
hundwelle *a hundred-fold*, MtL 13⁸.
hundwintre *aged a hundred years*, Æ.
hūne f. *horehound*, LCD.
hū ne nū 'nonne,' RPs 52⁵; Hy 6⁶.
hunger = **hungor**
hungerbitten *hunger-bitten, starving*, CHR 1096.
hungergēar n. *famine year*, Æ.
hungerlāewe *famishing, starving*, LHy 3⁵.
hungerlic *hungry, famishing*, WW.
hungor m. 'hunger,' desire, An, Cr, VPs, WW; CP: *famine*, Æ, Mt, Chr.
hungrig 'hungry,' famishing, MtL, Gu; Æ, AO.
hungur = **hungor**
hunig n. 'honey,' AO, VPs; Æ, CP.
hunigæppel m. *pastille? ball of honey?* OET (Cp 1512).
hunigbære *honeyed*, OEG.
hunigbin f. *vessel for honey*, LL 455[17].
hunigcamb f. 'honey-comb,' Sc 50⁹.
hunigflōwende *flowing with honey*, Gu 1250.
huniggafol n. *rent paid in honey*, LL 448[4,5].
hunigsūge f. *honeysuckle? clover? privet?* Cp, WW. ['honeysuck']

hunigswēte 'honey-sweet,' mellifluous, *Æ*.

hunigtēar m. *honey which drips from the comb*.

hunigtēar-en, -lic *nectar-like*, *GL*.

huni-sūge, -sūce = **hunigsūge**

hūnspora m. 'dolon,' pike? *Cp* 356^b.

hunta m. *hunter*, *Æ*, *AO*: a kind of spider, *Lcd* 54a. ['hunt']

huntað = **huntoð**

huntaðfaru f. *hunting expedition*, *LL* 252[22].

±**huntian**, *huntgan* to 'hunt' (intr.), *Lcd*, *WW*; (tr.) *Æ*.

hunticge f. *huntress*, *A* 6·188.

huntigspere n. *hunting-spear*, *WW*.

huntigystre = **hunticge**

huntoð, *huntnoð*, *huntnoð*, *huntnað* m. *hunting, what is caught by hunting, game, prey*, *Æ*, *Ct*, *Lcd*; *AO*. ['hunteth']

huntung f. 'hunting,' *WW*: a hunt, chase, *DR*: what is hunted, game, *ES* 37·188.

hūnðyrly np. *holes in the upper part of a mast*, *WW* 288¹⁵.

hūon == **hwōn**

hupbān, *huppbān* = **hypbān**

-**hupian** v. **on-h**.

hupseax n. *hip-sword, short sword, dagger*. [hup- = hype-]

hurnitu = **hurnetu**

hūru adv. *at least, at all events, however, nevertheless, yet, even, only*, *LL*; *Æ*: *about, not less than*, *AO*: *surely, truly, certainly, indeed, especially*, *CP*. h. *swīðost* *most particularly*. ['hure']

hūruðinga *at least, especially*, *Æ*.

hūs n. 'house,' *B*, *G*, *RB*; *Æ*, *AO*, *CP*: *dwelling-place*, *El*, *Ph*: *household*, *JnL*: *family, race*, *Ps*.

±**hūsa** m. *member of a household*, *G*.

hūsærn n. *dwelling-house*, *NC* 303.

hūsbonda (ō²?) m. *householder, master of a house*, *Mt*, *Chr*. ['husband']

hūsbonde f. *mistress of a house*, *Æ*.

hūsbryce (e², i²) m. *housebreaking, burglary*, *LL*. ['housebreach']

hūsbrycel m. *housebreaking, burglary*, *WW* 205²⁸.

hūsbryne m. *burning of a house*, *Ct*.

hūsbunda = **hūsbonda**

hūsc n. *mockery, derision, scorn, insult*, *Gen*, *WW*. ['hux']

hūscarl m. *one of the household corps, member of the king's bodyguard*, *Chr*, *KC*. ['housecarl'; *ON*.]

hūsclic *shameful, ignominious*, *Æ*. adv. -lice.

hūscword n. *insulting speech*, *An*. [v. 'hux']

hūsel = **hūsl**

hūselbox *receptacle of the host*, *ÆP* 178⁶.

hūselhālgung f. *attendance at the eucharist, communicating*, *Æ*.

hūsellāf f. *remains of the eucharist*, *LL* (358²²).

hūselportic (u²) m. *sacristy*, *BH* 94¹⁰.

hūsfæst adj. *occupying a house*, *Ct*.

hūshafen m. *ceiling*, *WW* 432⁸. [**heofon**]

hūshlāford m. *master of the house*, *Æ*.

hūshlēow n. *housing, shelter*, *LL* (282²⁵); *W* 74⁴.

±**hūsian** to 'house,' *receive into one's house*, *LL*.

hūsincel n. *habitation*, *DR*, *VPs*.

hūsl (-sel, -sul) n. 'house,' *eucharist, Lord's supper*, *Æ*, *BH*: *the host*, *LL*: *a sacrifice*, *MtL* 12⁷.

hūslbearn (-ul) n. *communicant*, *Gu* 531.

hūsl-disc m. *house-dish, paten*.

hūsl-fæt n. nap. -fatu *sacrificial or sacramental vessel*.

hūslgang m. *going to, partaking of the eucharist*, *Æ*.

hūslgenga m. *communicant*, v. *LL* 2·263.

hūslian to *administer the sacrament*, *LL*. ['house']

hūslðēn m. *acolyte*, *LL*.

hūslung f. *administration of the sacrament*, *Æ*. ['house']

hūslwer (-el) m. *communicant*, *Gu* 768.

hūsræden f. *household, family*, *LPs*.

±**hūs**scipe m. *house* (e.g. of Israel), *race*.

hūsstede m. *site of a house*, LCD.

hūsting n. *tribunal, court* (esp. in London), Chr. ['*husting*']

hūsul = **hūs**l

hūsul- = **hūs**(e)l-

hūswist f. *home*, LPs 5⁸.

hūð f. *plunder, booty, prey*, Æ.

hūx == **hū**sc

hwā mf., hwæt n. pron. (interrog.) '*who, what*', Æ, AO, CP: (indef.) *any one, some one, anything, something*, Æ, AO, CP: *each*. swā hwā swā *whosoever*. swā hwæt swā *whatsoever*. tō hwæm *wherefore*.

+**hwā** *each one, every one, any one, whoever*.

+**hwæ**de *slight, scanty, small, young*, Æ.

hwæder (CP) = **hw**ider

+**hwæ**dnes f. *fewness, insignificance: fineness, subtlety*.

hwæg (ē) n? '*whey*', LL.

hwæl I. (usu. hwal-in obl. cases) m. '*whale, walrus*', Æ, AO.

II. pret. 3 sg. of **hw**elan.

III. = **hw**all

IV. (Ex 161) = wæln?

hwælan *like a whale?* SOL 263.

hwælhunta m. *whale-fisher, whaler*, Æ, AO.

hwælhuntað m. *whale-fishery, whaling*, AO.

hwælmere † m. *sea*.

hwælweg (wæl-) m. *sea*, SEAF 63.

hwæm = **hw**emm

hwæm ds. of **hwā**, **hwæt**.

+**hwæ**mlic *each, every*, LkL 9²³.

-**hwæ**nan v. **ā**-hw.

hwæne = hwone, asm. of **hwā**.

hwæne = **hwē**ne

hwæne, hwæne ('*when*') = **hw**onne

hwær == **hw**er

hwær (ā) adv. and conj. '*where, whither*', Æ: *somewhere, anywhere, everywhere*, Æ, CP. wel h. *nearly everywhere*. swā hw. swā *wheresoever, wherever*. elles hw. *elsewhere*. hwæ̅r...hwæ̅r *here...there*.

+**hwæ**r *everywhere, in all directions*, Æ: *on every occasion, always*.

hwærf == **hw**earf

hwærfan = **hw**ierfan

hwærflung = **hw**yrflung

hwæs I. *sharp, piercing*, CR 1444.

II. gs. of **hwā**, **hwæt**.

hwæsan⁷ (ē) *to 'wheeze, breathe hard*, Æ.

hwæst? *blowing*, v. OEG 2452n.

hwæstrian (ā) *to murmur, mutter*, NG.

hwæstrung (ā) f. *murmur, whispering, muttering*.

hwæt I. (neut. of **hwā**, which see) adv. *why, wherefore: indeed, surely, truly, for*; interj. *what! lo!* (calls attention to a following statement) *ah! behold!* Æ.

II. adj. (obl. cases have hwat-) *sharp, brisk, quick, active: bold, brave*, AO.

III. (CP) pres. 3 sg. of **hw**ettan.

+**hwæt** (Cr) neut. of +hwā. ['*i-hwat*']

hwæte (ē) m. '*wheat, corn*', Æ, CP. [**hw**it]

hwætēadig *very brave*, EL 1195?

hwætecorn n. *corn of wheat*, LCD 13a.

hwætecynn n. *wheat*, PPs 147³.

hwætegryttan pl. *wheaten groats*, WW 141²⁰.

hwætehealm m. *wheat straw*, LCD 49a.

hwæteland m. *wheat-land*, KC 3·159²¹.

hwætemelu n. *wheat-meal*, LCD 126a.

hwæten '*wheaten*', Æ.

hwætesmedma m. *wheat-meal*, LCD.

hwætewæstm m. *corn*, CPs 77²⁵.

hwæthwara = [hwæthwugu](#)

hwæt-hwugu, -hwigu, -hugu, -hwega, -hwegu, -hwygu pron. and adv. *somewhat, slightly, a little, something*.

hwæt-hwugununges (CP), -hweganunges, -huguningas adv. *somewhat*.

hwætlice adv. *quickly, promptly*.

hwætmōd † *bold, courageous*.

±**hwætnes** f. *quickness, activity*.

hwætrēd † *firm, determined*. [rēd = [ræd](#)]

hwætscipe m. *activity, vigour, boldness, bravery*, AO, CP.

170b

hwæðer (e) I. adj. pron. *which of two, 'whether,'* Æ. swā hw. swā *whichever*. hwæðer...ðe *whether...or: each of two, both: one of two, either*, CP.

II. conj. (with subj.) and adv. *whether*, Æ, CP.

+**hwæðer** *both, either, each*.

hwæðere, hwæð(ð)re I. adv. *however, yet, nevertheless, still*, Æ, AO, CP.

II. = [hwæðer](#) adv.

+**hwæðere** *nevertheless*.

+**hwæðeres** *everywhere*.

hwal- v. [hwæl](#).

hwalf = [hwealf](#) I.

hwall (= æ) *forward, bold*, WW 499¹⁷; 532³². [[hwelan](#)]

hwām ds. of [hwā](#), [hwæt](#).

hwamm (o) m. *corner, angle, prominence*, Æ, CP: *porch*.

hwamstān (o¹) m. *corner-stone*, MtL 21⁴².

hwan = hwon instr. of [hwæt](#).

hwān = [hwām](#)

hwanan = [hwanon](#)

hwane = hwone asm. of [hwā](#).

hwanne = [hwonne](#)

hwanon, hwanone adv. *whence*, Æ.

+**hwanon** adv. *from every quarter*.

hwanonhwegu adv. *from anywhere*.

hwār, hwāra = [hwær](#)

hwāst- = hwæst-

hwasta? m. *eunuch*, Mt, WW.

hwat- v. [hwæt](#).

hwat-a I. m. *augur, soothsayer*, Æ.

II. (æ), -an fpl. *augury, divination*.

hwatend '*iris Illyrica*' (*plant*).

hwatung f. *augury, divination*, LL.

hwēal (WW 162²⁵) = [ðwēal](#)

hwealf I. *concave, hollow, arched, vaulted*.

II. f. *vault*. [cp. *Ger. gewölbe*]

hwealhafoc = [wealhhafof](#)

hwealp = [hwelp](#)

hwearf I. † m. *crowd, troop, concourse*. [[hweorfan](#)]

II. (a, e, eo) m. *exchange: what is exchanged: (+) vicissitude: error*, MtR 27⁶⁴: *going, distance*, LkLR 24¹³.

III. pret. 3 sg. of [hweorfan](#).

hwearfan = [hwierfan](#)

hwearfian *to turn, roll or toss about, revolve, wave*, CP: *change: wander, move, pass by*, AO.

hwearflic *changing, mutable, transitory: quick, agile*, FIN 35? adv. -lice *in turn*.

+**hwearfnes** f. *conversion*, CP 447¹³.

hwearft m. *revolution, circuit, circle: lapse (of time)*.

hwearftlian (y) *to revolve, turn round*, Æ.

hwearfung f. *revolution: change, vicissitude: exchange*.

hwebbung = [webbung](#)

hweder = [hwider](#)

+**hwēdnes** (KGL) = +[hwædnes](#)

hwēg = [hwæg](#)

- hwegl** = [hwēol](#)
hwelan⁴ (y) *to roar, rage.*
hwelc (AO, CP) == [hwilc](#)
±hwelian, *hwellan?* *to suppurate*, CP: *cause to suppurate.*
hwelp (ea, y) m. ‘*whelp,*’ *the young of an animal, cub*, AO.
hwelung f. *din*, WW 423²⁰.
hwem = [hwemm](#)
hwemdragen *sloping, slanting*, BL 207¹⁷.
hwemm (æ) m. *corner, angle*, Æ. [[hwamm](#)]
hwemman *to bend, turn, incline*, CHR 1052.
hwēne (ǣ) adv. *somewhat, a little*, Æ, AO, CP. [instr. of [hwōn](#)]
hweogl = [hwēol](#)
hwēol, *hweogul, hweohl* n. ‘*wheel,*’ Bo; Mdf.
hwēolfāg *having a circular border or decoration*, WW 375³².
hwēollāst m. *orbit*, DHy 93¹⁷.
hwēolrād f. *rut*, Cp 233o.
hwēop pret. 3 sg. of [hwōpan](#).
+hweorf *converted*, MtR 18³ (+werf): *active?* CRA 68.
hweorfa m. *whorl of a spindle.*
±hweorfan³ (o, u) *to turn, change.* *feohtan mid hweorfendum sigum to fight with varying success*, AO: *move, go, come: wander about, roam, go about: turn back, return, turn from, depart: die: be converted.*
hweorfbān (u, y) n. *joint, kneecap.*
hweorfian (e) *to return*, AS.
hwēos pret. 3 sg. of [hwāsan](#).
hweoða = [hwiða](#)
hweowl, *hweowol* = [hwēol](#)
hwer (æ, y) m. *pot, basin, bowl, kettle, caldron*, Æ.
+hwēr = [+hwær](#)
hwerbān = [hweorfbān](#)
hwerf I. m. ‘*wharf,*’ *dam or bank to keep out water*, EC 299.
II. = [hwearf](#)
hwerf- = [hwearf-](#), [hweorf-](#), [hwierf-](#)
hwergen adv. only in phr. *elles hwergen elsewhere.*
hwerhwette f. *cucumber.*
hwēsan (Æ) = [hwāsan](#)
hwēt == [wæt](#)
hwēte (KGL) = [hwæte](#)
hwete-, *hwet-stān* m. *whetstone*, AO.
±hwettan *to ‘whet,’ sharpen, incite, encourage*, Æ, CP. [[hwæt](#)]
-hwette v. [hwer-h.](#)
hweðer = [hwæðer](#)
hweðre = [hwæðere](#)
hwī = [hwȳ](#)
hwicce f. *locker, chest, trunk*, OEG 18b¹¹.
hwicung f. *squeaking (of mice)*, GD 185⁴ (c).
hwider (æ) adv. ‘*whither,*’ Æ, AO, CP. *swā hw. swā wherever, whithersoever.*
+hwider *in every direction, everywhere, anywhere, whithersoever.*
hwiderryne adj. *directed whither*, Ln 43³³.
hwie = [hwȳ](#)
-hwiefan (e, y) v. [ā-](#), [be-](#), of-hw. [[hwealf](#)]
±hwierfan (æ, e, ea, i, y) *to turn, change, convert, return*, CP: *wander, move, go, depart*, AO: *exchange, barter: (+) overturn, destroy.* [[hwearf](#)]
+hwierfednes (y) f. *conversion*, BH.
-hwierfere v. [pening-hw.](#)
hwig = [hwȳ](#)
hwil f. ‘*while,*’ *time*, Æ, CP: *a long time.* *hwīle (ðe) while, whilst, meanwhile.* *nū hwīle just now, a while ago.* *ealle hwīle all the while.* *ōðre hwīle...ōðre hwīle at one time...at another time.*
hwilc (e, y) interrog. pron. and adj. *which, what:* (indef.) *whosoever, whichever: any (one), some (one).* *swā hw. swā whosoever, whatever.*
+hwilc *each, every (one), all, many, whoever, whatever.* *ānra +hw. each one.*

hwilchwega = [hwilchwugu](#)
hwilc-hwene, -hwone pron. *some, some one*.
hwilc-hwugu, -hugu (hwilc is declined) pron. *any, some, some one*, AO, CP.
±hwilcnes f. *quality*, Æ.
hwīlen *passing, transitory*, WHALE 87.
hwīlende (Sc), hwīlendlic (CP) = [hwīwendlic](#)
hwileð pres. 3 sg. of [hwelan](#).
hwīlhwega adv. *for some time*.
hwīlon (Æ) = [hwīlum](#)
hwilpe f. *curlew?* SEAF 21. [*Du. wilp*]
hwīlſticce n. *interval, short space of time, odd moment*, WW 420²⁸, GD 254²⁴.
hwīltīdum adv. *sometimes, at times*, Æ, CP. hwīltīdum...hwīltīdum *at some times...at others*.
hwīlðrāg f. *period of time*, GD 243¹⁹.
hwīlum adv. (dp. of [hwīl](#)) ‘*whilom, sometimes, once*’, Æ, CP. hwīlum...hwīlum *now...now, at one time...at another*. [*‘whilom’*]
hwīlwende *transitory, temporary*, Æ.
hwīwendlic *transitory, temporary, temporal*, Æ. adv. -lice, Æ.
hwimpel = [wimpel](#)
hwīnan¹ *to hiss, whizz, whistle*. [*‘whine’*]
hwīnsian *to whine*, NC 303.
hwīnsung f. *whining*, NC 303.
hwīrfan = [hwierfan](#)
hwīrfð pres. 3 sg. of [hweorfan](#).
hwīrlic (HGL 434) = [hwearflic](#)
hwīscettung f. *squeaking (of mice)*, GD 185⁴ (o).
hwīsprian *to ‘whisper,’ murmur*, NG.
hwīsprung f. *whispering, murmuring*, JnR 7¹².
hwīstle f. *reed, whistle, pipe*.
hwīstlere m. *whistler, piper*.
hwīstlian *to ‘whistle,’ hiss*, NAR 43¹⁷.
hwīstlung f. *whistling, piping, music*.
hwīt I. ‘*white*’: *bright, radiant, glistening, flashing, clear, fair*.
II. n. *white of egg*, Æ.
±hwītan *to whiten: brighten, polish*.
hwītcorn n. *manna*, JnL 6³¹mg.
hwīt-cwidu, -cudu m. *mastic*, LCD.
hwītehlāf m. *white bread*.
hwītel (ȳ) m. *blanket, cloak*, Æ. [[hwīt](#)]
hwītfōt *white-footed*, GL.
hwītian *to whiten, become white, be white*, Æ.
hwītingmelu n. *whiting-powder*, LCD 119b.
hwītingtrēow n. *whitten tree*.
hwītlēac n. *onion*, WW 353⁸.
hwītling m. *a kind of fish, whiting?* NC 303.
hwīt-loc ‡, -loccede ‡ *fair-haired, blonde*, RD.
hwītnes f. *whiteness*, Æ, BL.
hwiðā m., hwiðu (eo) f? *air, breeze*, Æ, CP.
hwol? ‘*infigens*’, OEG 37⁶.
hwomm = [hwamm](#)
hwon form of instr. case of hwā, only found in adverbial phrases like ‘tō hwon, for hwon’ *why*.
hwōn I. adj. *little, few*.
II. n. *a little, trifle, somewhat, a little while*.
III. adv. *somewhat*.
hwonan = [hwanon](#)
hwone asm. of [hwā](#).
hwōnlic *little, small*, Æ. adv. -lice, *moderately, slightly, little*, Æ.
hwōnlotum (= -hlotum) adv. *in small quantities*, GL.
hwonne adv. *when, then, at some time*, CP: *at any time*. nū hw. *just now: as long as, until*.
hwonon = [hwanon](#)
hwōpan⁷ † *to threaten*.

hworfan = [hweorfan](#)
hwōsta m. *cough*, WW. [*'hoast?'*]
hwōstan *to cough*, LCD 96b (hwōsað).
hwoðerian *to foam, surge*, ÆH 2:388¹⁹. [[hwiða](#)]
hwoðrung f. *murmur, a low sound*, OEG 26¹⁴.
hwu (LWS) = [hū](#)
hwugudæl m. *small part*, HL 18³⁴⁶.
hwurf- = hwearf-, hweorf-, hwurf-
hwurfon pret. pl. of [hweorfan](#).
hwurful *fickle*, CP. [[hweorfan](#)]
hwurfulnes f. *inconstancy, mutability*, CP.
hwȳ (inst. of [hwæt](#)) adv. and conj. *'why.'* tō hwȳ *wherefore*.
hwyder (Æ) = [hwider](#)
hwylan = [hwelan](#)
hwylc == [hwilc](#)
hwylca m. *tumour, boil*, WW 161¹⁷.
hwȳlon = [hwīlum](#)
hwylp = [hwelp](#)
hwyr = [hwer](#)
hwyrf- = hweorf-, hwierf-
hwyrfel m. *circuit, exterior, higher part?* BL 125²¹: (*meaning doubtful*), EC 328'.
hwyrfepōl m. *whirlpool, eddy*, WW 383³⁴.
hwyrflede *'rotundus,'* v. OEG 23⁴².
hwyrflung (æ) f. *turning, revolution, month?* v. OEG 1992: *wandering*.
hwyrfnes f. *dizziness, giddiness*, LCD.
±hwyrft m. *turning, circuit, revolution, motion, course, orbit: way out, outlet.* +hw. gēares anniversary.
hwyrftlian = [hwearftlian](#)
hwyrftweg m. *escape*, RD 4⁶.
hwystl- = wistl-
hwȳtel = [hwītel](#)
hȳ = [hīe](#)
+hȳan = [hēan](#) III.
±hyccgan (i) *to think, consider, meditate, study: resolve upon, determine, purpose: remember: hope.* h. fram *be averse to*.
hȳd I. *'hide,' skin*, Chr, LL; AO, CP, Æ. hȳde ðolian *to undergo a flogging*.
II. = [hīd](#)
+hȳd I. *furnished with a skin*, NAR 50⁵.
II. pp. of [hēan](#).
III. = [+hygd](#)
±hȳdan I. *to 'hide' ('i-hede'), conceal, preserve*, Bo, CP: (refl. and intr.) *hide oneself*, CP, Ps: *sheath (a sword), bury (a corpse)*, Æ.
II. = [hēdan](#)
hȳddern = [hēddern](#)
-hydele v. [hæwen-h](#).
+hȳdelicnes = [+hȳðelicnes](#)
hȳdels m. *hiding-place, cave*, MkR, LL. [*'hidels'*]
hyder = [hider](#)
hȳdgild (y²) n. *fine to save one's skin (i.e. instead of flogging)*, LL. [*'hidegild'*]
hȳdig I. *leathern*, WW 125³⁵.
II. = [hygdig](#)
+hȳdnes f. *comfort*, Cp 210o: *security*, CP 387.
hȳdscip = [hȳðscip](#)
hȳf f. *'hive,' Cp, Lcd, WW*.
+hygd (i), *hygd* (at PPs 120⁴) fn. *mind, thought: reflection, forethought*.
hygdig *heedful, thoughtful, careful: chaste, modest.* adv. -lice *chastely*.
hygdignes f. *chastity, modesty*, DR.
hyge (i) † m. *thought, mind, heart, disposition, intention*, Seaf, Da: *courage: pride*, GEN 354. [*'high'*]
hygebend mf. *heart-strings*, B 1878.

hygeblind *mentally blind*, JUL 61.
hygebliðe † *blithe of heart, glad, joyful*.
hygeclæne *pure in heart*, PPs 104³.
hygecræft † m. *power of mind, wisdom*.
hygecræftig † *wise, prudent*.
hýgedriht f. *band of household retainers?* RIM 21. [hīw]
hygefæst *wise*, RD 43¹⁴.
hygefrōd *wise*, GEN 1953.
hygefrōfor † f. *consolation*.
hygegælsa *hesitating, slow, sluggish*, PH 314. [gælan]
hygegāl *loose, wanton*, RD 13¹².
hygegār m. *wile*, MOD 34.
hygegēomor † *sad in mind*.
hygeglēaw † *prudent in mind*.
hygegrim *savage, cruel*, JUL 595.
hygelēas (e, i) *thoughtless, foolish, rash*, Æ.
hygelēaslic (i) *unbridled*, OEG 3170.
hygelēast f. *heedlessness, folly*, Æ.
hygemæðum (i) *reverently*, B 2909.
hygemēðe *sad, saddening*, B 2442.
hygerōf † *stout-hearted, brave*.
hygerūn f. *secret*, EL 1099.
hygesceaft f. *mind, heart*, GEN 288.
hygesnottor † *sagacious, wise*.
hygesorg † f. *heart sorrow, anxiety*.
hygestrang (i) *brave*, MEN 42.
hygetēona † m. *injury, insult*.
hygetrēow f. *fidelity*, GEN 2367.
hygeðanc † m. *thought*.
hygeðancol † *thoughtful, wise*.
hygeðihtig (i¹) *courageous*, B 746.
hygeðrymm (i¹) m. *courage*, B 339.
hygeðrýð (i) f. *pride, insolence*, GEN 2238.
hygewælm † m. *agitation of mind, anger*.
hygewlanc † *haughty, proud*.
hyggean = [hycgan](#)
hýglā (LPs) = [hīglā](#)
hýhsan = [hýscan](#)
hýhst v. [hēah](#).
hyht (e, i) mf. (±) *hope, trust, Bl, Ps; Æ, CP: joy, exultation: (±) desire, expectation: (+) comfort*.
 ['hight']
 ±**hyhtan** (i) *to hope, trust, Ps: rejoice, exult, be glad: soften (hardship)*, GUTH 86⁸. ['hight']
 +**hyhtendlic** *to be hoped for*, GD 269¹³.
hyhtful (e, i) *hopeful: full of joy, mirthful, pleasant, glad*.
hyhtgiefu f. *pleasing gift*, RIM 21.
hyhtgifa m. *giver of joy*, EL 852.
hyhting (i¹) f. *exultation*, WW 233⁴².
hyhtlēas (i¹) *unbelieving*, GEN 2387.
hyhtlic † *hopeful, joyful, pleasant*. adv. -lice.
 +**hyhtlic** *commodious*.
hyhtplega † m. *joyous play, sport*.
hyhtwilla † m. *hoped-for joy*.
hyhtwynn † f. *joy of hope, joy*.
hýhðo = [hīehðu](#)
hyl = [hyll](#)
hylc (i) m. *bend, turn*, GL.
 +**hylced** *divergent*, GPH 398.
hyld (e, i) m. *grace, Gen: loyalty, fidelity, Chr (e), LL*. ['held']
hyldan I. (e) = [hieldan](#)
 II. *to flay, skin, Æ, WW*. ['hild'; hold II.]

hyldāð m. *oath of allegiance*, LL 396b.

hylde f. *declivity, slope, KC, WW* (e). [*'hield'*]

+**hyldelic** *secure, safe*, GD 348¹⁰.

hyldemæg † m. *near kinsman*.

hyldere m. *flayer, butcher*, GL. [**hold II.**]

+**hyldig** *patient*, SPs 7¹².

hylding f. *curve, inclination*, WW 382². [**heald**]

hyldo f. *favour, grace, kindness, protection: allegiance, loyalty, reverence*, AO, CP. [**hold I.**]

hyldræden f. *fidelity*, TC 610³¹ (e¹).

hyldu (Æ) = **hyldo**

hylest pres. 2 sg. of **helan**.

hylf (Æ) = **hielf**

hyll I. mf. *'hill'*, Æ; Mdf.

II. = **hell**

hyllehāma (i) m. *'cicada,' cricket, grasshopper*, GL.

+**hylman** = **helmian**

-**hylman** v. **for-**, **ofer-h.**

hylp = **help**

hylpð pres. 3 sg. of **helpan**.

hylsten *baked (on the hearth)*, WW 393³¹.

hysung f. *'tympanum,' timbre!* (BB 4·82), EPs 150⁴.

hylt = **hielt** pres. 3 sg. of **healdan**.

-**hylte** v. **hēah-h.**

hylto = **hielto**

hylwyrft f. *'hillwort,' pulegium*, WW.

hym = **him**

hymblice (GL) = **hymlic**

Hymbre sbpl. *Northumbrians*, OET 571.

hymele f. *hop plant*, WW; Mdf. [*L. humulus*]

hymelic = **hymlic**

hȳmen = **ȳmen**

hymlic (e) m., *hymlice* f. *'hemlock,' Gl, Lcd, WW*.

hȳn = **hēan**

hȳnan (Æ) = **hīenan**

hynd == **hind**

-**hynde** v. **six-**, **twelf-**, **twi-h.**; **of-hende**.

hynden f. *community of 100 men*, LL.

hyndenmann m. *chief man in the community of 100 men*, LL 175; 178.

hyne = *hine* as. of **hē**.

±**hyngnan**, *hyngnan* (i) *to be hungry, 'hunger,'* (impers.) Æ, JnL; (intr.) Cr, Lk; (trans.) *hunger for*, Mt 5⁶.

hyngnig = **hungnig**

hȳnnes f. *persecution*, BH 34⁵. [**hēan**]

hynnīlæc (Ep) = **ynnīlæc**

hȳnð, *hȳnðu* = **hīenðo**

+**hȳpan** (Æ) = **+hēapian**

hypbān n. *hip-bone*, WW 201⁹.

hype m. *'hip,' Bl, WW; Æ, CP*.

hȳpe f. *heap*, Æ.

hypebān = **hypbān**

hȳpel m. *heap, mound*, Gl.

hypesex = **hupseax**

+**hyspan** (LPs 9²⁵) = **hyspan**

hypwærc (i¹, e²) n. *pain in the hips*, WW 113¹⁵.

hȳr (ī) f. *'hire,' wages, Æ, LL: interest, usury, Æ*.

hyra gp. of **hē**, **hēo**, **hit**.

hȳra m. *servant, follower, mercenary, hireling*, CP.

hyran *to spit*, MkR 14⁶⁵. [cp. +*horian*]

±**hȳran** = (1) **hīeran**; (2) **hȳrian**

hȳrcnian = [heorcnian](#)

hȳrd f. *door*, GEN 2695. [*Goth.* háurds]

hȳrd-, heord-, hȳrwd- = hierd-

hȳrdel m. '*hurdle*,' *Æ*, *WW*.

hȳre gds. of [hēo](#).

hȳre = [hēore](#)

hȳreborg (īe) m. *interest an money*, *WW* 515¹.

hȳred = [hīered](#)

hȳrefter = [hēræfter](#)

hȳre-geoc, -geocht = [hȳrgeocht](#)

hȳregilda m. *mercenary, hired servant*, *WW* 111¹¹.

hȳremann = [hīeremann](#)

hȳrgeocht n. *hired yoke of oxen*, *LL* 24[60].

hȳrian *to imitate*, *Bo*.

hȳrian *to 'hire' ('i-hire')*, *Æ*, *Mt*.

hȳrigmann I. m. *hireling*, *A*, *Mk*. ['*hireman*']

II. = [hīeremann](#)

hȳring f. *imitation*.

hȳrling m. '*hireling*,' *Mk* 1²⁰.

hȳrmann = [hȳrigmann](#)

hȳrnan *to jut out like a horn*, *Ct*.

hȳrne f. *angle, corner*, *CP*, *Mt*; *Mdf*. ['*hern*']

±**hȳrned** *horned, beaked*, *Lcd*; *Æ*. ['*i-horned*']

hȳrnednebba † *horny-billed, horn-beaked*. [[horn](#)]

hȳrnen I. *of horn*, *LRPs* 97⁶.

II. *angular*, *OEG* 7²⁰.

hȳrnes = [hiernes](#)

hȳrnet, hȳrnetu f. '*hornet*,' *Gl*, *WW*: *gadfly?* *WW* 121¹².

hȳrnful *angular, having many angles*, *OEG* 121.

hȳrnig *angular*, *OEG* 121.

hȳrnstān m. *corner-stone, keystone*, *ÆH* 1·106.

hȳroxa m. *hired ox*, *LL* 116B.

hȳrra (KGl) = heorra, heorr

hȳrra I. v. [hēah](#).

II. = [hȳra](#)

hȳrst † I. f. (±) *ornament, decoration, jewel, treasure: accoutrements, trappings, armour*. [*Ger.* rüstung]

II. m. *hillock, eminence, height, wood, wooded eminence*, *Rd*, *OET*; *Mdf*. ['*hurst*']

hȳrst- = hierst-

±**hȳrstan I.** *to decorate, adorn, ornament, equip*. [*Ger.* rüsten]

II. (+) *to murmur*, *LkLR* 15².

III. = [hierstan](#)

hȳrsum == [hiersum](#)

hȳrtan = [hiertan](#)

hȳrten = [heorten](#)

hȳrð f. *skin, hide*, *ES* 41·323.

hȳrðil (*Cp*) = [hȳrdel](#)

+**hȳrung** f. *hiring*, *WW* 213¹².

hȳrw- = hierw-

hȳs = [his](#)

hȳsan ? = [hȳscan](#)

±**hȳscan** (ea, i) (tr.) *to jeer at, deride, reproach*, *Jul*, *Ps*: (intr.) *to rail, utter taunts*, *W*. ['*heascen*']

Spelled "hȳscan" in 3 of 5 cross-references, and in compound [onhȳscan](#); first edition also has "hȳscan".

hȳscend (ī) m. *reviler*, *GPH* 398.

hȳscild (*WW* 170¹²) = [hysecild](#)

hȳse † nap. hyssas m. *son, youth, young man, warrior*.

hȳsebeorðor n. *the bearing of male offspring: boy, young man*.

hȳse-berðling, -byrding m. *the bearing of male offspring*.

hȳseberðre f. *woman who bears a son*, *SHy* 50¹⁷. [[byrðere](#)]

hysecild n. *male child*, Æ, AO.

hyserinc m. *young man*, GD 338²².

hysewise adv. *after the manner of young men*, WW 417³⁵.

hysope = [ysope](#)

hyspan (e, i) pret. *hyspde* and *hyspte* *to mock, scorn, deride, revile*, AO. [[hosp](#)]

hyspend m. *calumniator*, RPs 71⁴.

+**hyspendlic** *abominable*, LPs 13¹.

hyspful *ridiculous*, OEG 11¹⁸⁰.

hysp-nes, -ung f. *contumely*.

hysse = [hyse](#)

hyt I. f. *heat*, B 2649. [*ON. hita*; or ? read *hât*]

II. = [hit](#) pron.

hýt pres. 3 sg. of [hýdan](#).

hyttan = [hittan](#)

hýð I. f. *landing-place, harbour, creek, port*, *Cp, Guth, Met, Ps*; Æ, CP. [*'hithe'*]

II. f. *booty, prey*.

+**hýð** *appropriate, convenient*, Æ.

hýðan (ī) *plunder, ravage*. [[hūð](#)]

±**hýðegian** *to facilitate*.

hýðegung f. *advantage*, Sc 12⁶.

±**hýðelic** *suitable, proper, convenient, advantageous*. adv. -lice.

+**hýðelicnes** f. '*opportunitas*,' NC 345.

hýðgild n. *harbour offering, sacrifice or service*, OEG.

hýðlic *belonging to a harbour*, WW.

+**hýðlic** = [+hýðelic](#)

+**hýðnes** f. *advantage*, ÆL 23b²⁵²; *occasion*, EPs 9²⁷.

hýðscip (ī) n. *a light, piratical vessel*, GL.

hýðð f. *gain, advantage*.

+**hyððo** n. *subsistence*, ÆL 23b⁴⁹².

hýðweard m. *warden of a harbour*, B 1915.

hýw == [hīw](#)

+**hýwan** = [+iewan](#)

hýxan = [hýscan](#)

I

īa (Æ) = [gēa](#)

īacessūre = [gēacessūre](#)

īacinctus, *iacintus* m. *jacinth*, CP. [*L. hyacinthus*]

īagul = [gēagl](#)

īara = [gears](#)

īarwan = [gierwan](#)

īb- = *if-*

īc pron. (1st pers.) '*I*,' *Cp, Jn*. [*Ger. ich*]

īcan, *icean* = [iecan](#)

īce = [y̅ce](#)

īcend m. '*auctor*,' ÆGR 48¹². [[iecan](#)]

īcestre f. '*auctrix*,' ÆGR 48¹².

īcge only in phr. '*īcge gold*,' *treasure-gold? rich gold?* B 1108.

īdæges adv. *on the same day*, Æ.

īdel I. (often *īdl-* in obl. cases) *worthless, useless, vain*, Æ, *Cp, Gen, Mt, VPs: empty, desolate, bare, void, destitute, devoid (of)*, Æ, B, VPs; CP: '*idle*,' *unemployed*, Mt. on *ī*. adv. *in vain*, Æ.

II. n. *emptiness, frivolity, idleness*, *Lcd, LL, Sol* (ȳ): *inattention, carelessness*.

īdelgeorn *slothful, idle*.

īdelgielp (e³, i³) n. *empty boasting, vainglory*, CP, DHy, WW.

īdelgild n. *vain worship, idolatry*, Æ.

īdelgildoffrung f. *offering to an idol*, Æ.

īdelhende *empty-handed, empty*, Æ, CP.

īdelinga (a²) '*frivola*,' GPH 389.

idellic *vain, idle*. adv. -lice, VPs. ['idly']

idelnes f. *frivolity, vanity, emptiness, falseness*, VPs; CP. in (on) idelnisse *in vain: 'idleness, idle, vain existence*, LL.

-idelspræce v. [fela-ī](#).

ides *virgin*: (†) *woman, wife, lady, queen*.

idig *busy? active?* (BT); *greedy for? desirous of?* (GK), PH 407?

idl- v. [idel](#).

±īdlian *to become useless*.

īdol n. *idol*, LL. [L.]

īe v. [ēa](#).

īecan (æ, ē, ēa, ī, ŷ) pret. *īecte, īhte to increase, enlarge, add to, augment, prolong*, An, Lcd, Lk (ī): (+) *fulfil, carry out*, RSL 11·486. ['eche'; [ēac](#)]

īecinctus = [iacinctus](#)

īecsesūre = [gēaccessūre](#)

īedel- = *idel-*

īeg (īg) f. *island*. [[ēa](#)]

īegbūend m. *islander*, CP.

īegclif (ēg-) n. *sea-cliff*, B 2893.

īegland (ē, ī) n. *island*.

īegstrēam (ē¹) † m. *current, river, sea*.

īehtan = [ēhtan](#)

ielc- = *ilc-*

ield = [ieldo](#)

±ieldan (i, y) *to delay, put off, prolong, hesitate, tarry*, CP: *connive at, dissimulate*. ['eld'; eald]

ieldcian (CP) = [elcian](#)

ielde † (e, ea, i, y) mp. *men*.

ielden (æ) n. *delay*, BH 400²⁰.

ieldend (y) m. *one who delays*.

ieldendlic (e) *dilatory*, WW 441².

ieldest (æ, e, y) superl. of [eald](#) (*Æ, Mt, CP; 'eldest'*).

ieldesta m. *chief*.

ieldful (i, y) *dilatory, delaying*, OEG.

ieldian (y) *to put off, delay*, *Æ*.

ielding f. *delay, tarrying*, CP: *dissimulation*.

ieldo (æ, e, i, y) f. *age*, *Æ, Gu, Lcd: period: old age, old people*, *Æ, Bl*; CP: *an age of the world*, *Æ, Gu*. ['eld'; [eald](#)]

ieldra (y) (comp. of [eald](#)) used as sbpl. *parents, ancestors*, *B, Bo, El, Rd*. ['elder']

ieldrafæder (æld-) m. *grandfather*, WW 7³⁴.

ieldu = [ieldo](#)

ielfe (y) mp. *elves* (v. [ælf](#)).

iefen (æ, e, y) f. *elf, fairy*.

ielfig (y) *raving, frantic, mad*, WW. [v. 'giddy']

īemung (WW 277²²) = [gēmung](#)

ierd = [gierd](#)

ierf- v. also *yrf-*.

ierfe (æ, e, i, y) n. *heritage, bequest, property*, CP: *cattle*. [Ger. erbe]

ierfian (i) *to inherit, possess*: (+) *to stock with cattle*.

iergan *to dishearten*. [[earg](#)]

iergōu f. *remissness, sloth, cowardice*, AO. [[earg](#)]

ierlic (i) *angry, vehement*, APT.

±ierman *to harass, vex, afflict*, CP. [[earm](#)]

ierming (eo, e, y) m. *person of no account, poor wretch*, AO, CP.

iermō, *iermōu* (e, ea, eo, y) f. *misery, distress, poverty*, *B, Bo, Ps: disease: crime: reproach, calumny*, CPs 118¹³⁴. ['ermth'; earm]

iernan³ (æ, i, y; rinnan) pret. 3 sg. *arn, orn, pl. urnon*; pp. *urnen* (±) *to run, move rapidly, hasten, flow, spread*, *Æ, AO, CP, Lcd, VPs: pursue, Bo, Ps: cause to move rapidly, turn, grind*, *AO, BH: (+) get to, attain, meet with: (+) occur (to one's mind)*, *GD: (+) coagulate, Lcd: (+) grow up*. ['ern']

ierning (e) f. *discharge, flow*, NG.

ierre I. (i, y) *wandering, erring, perverse, depraved*, *Ps, Sol: angry, fierce*, *Æ, Bl, Chr, CP, AO*.

II. n. *anger*, *Bl, CP, El, Lk*. [['irre'](#)]

ierremōd (y) *wrathful, wild*, B 726.
ierrenga (eo¹, y¹, i², u²) adv. *angrily, fiercely*, CP.
ierreðweorh (y) *very angry*, SAT 399?
ierscipe (y) m. *anger*, LPs 9²⁵.
±iersian (i, io, y) *to be angry with, rage: enrage, irritate*, CP.
iersigendlic *passionate, emotional*, Æ (y).
iersung (i, y) f. *anger*, CP.
iersunga adv. *angrily*.
ierð- = eorð-, yrð-
iesca (Ep, Erf) = [geocsa](#)
iesend, iesende *entrails*, WW. [= [gesen](#)]
ieteð pres. 3 sg. of [etan](#).
ieð adv. comp. (= ēað) *easily*, An, Met; AO, CP. ['*eath*']
+ieðan (ē) *to alleviate*, Gu 1179: compassionate, GD 216 (ȳ).
ieðe I. *easy, good-natured, pleasant*, B; AO.
II. (†) = [ēðe](#)
ieðegean = [ȳðgian](#)
ieðelic *easy*, CP: adv. -lice *easily*, AO, CP.
ieðnes f. *ease, pleasure*, CP 425¹¹.
±iewan (ēa, ēo, ȳ) *to show, display, reveal, disclose, point out*, CP. [[ēage](#); cp. [ēowan](#)]
īfegn = [īfig](#)
īfig n. '*ivy*,' Gl, Lcd, Shr.
īfigbearo *ivy-grove*, CC 50.
īfig-crop, -croppa m. *cluster of ivy berries*.
īfiglēaf n. *ivy leaf*, Lcd 117b.
īfig-tearo, -tara n. *ivy tar, resin from tar*, Lcd.
īfiht *ivy-covered*, KC.
ig = [ic](#)
īg = [ieg](#)
īgbūend = [iegbūend](#)
igdæges = [īdæges](#)
igel = [īl](#)
igg = [ieg](#)
iggað, iggoð, īg(e)oð m. '*ait*,' eyot, *small island*, Æ, Chr.
igil, igl (Æ) = [īl](#)
īgland (ē) n. '*island*,' BH, Bo, Chr, Whale.
īgoð, īgð = [iggað](#)
ih = [ic](#)
ihthe pret. 3 sg. of [iecan](#).
īl (igil) m. *hedgehog, porcupine*, Shr, WW; CP. ['*il*']
īland = [īgland](#)
īlca (y) pron. (always wk) *the same*, An, Bo, Chr, OET; CP. ['*ilk*']
ilce adv. v. [swā](#).
ild- = ield-
ile (y) m. *sole of the foot*, Æ: *callosity, corn*, Æ. [cp. Ger. eilen]
ilfetu, ilfe(t)te (y) f. *swan*, Gl; Mdf.
illca = [ilca](#)
illeracu f. *surfeit*, WW 378¹⁵.
+illerocad *surfeited*, CVPs 77⁶⁵.
ilnetu (WW 367²⁷) = [ilfetu](#)
ilugsecg v. [eolhsecg](#).
imbe = [ymbe II](#).
imberdliŋ, imbyrdliŋ = [inbyrdliŋ](#)
impa? m., impe? f. *graft, shoot, scion*, CP 381¹⁷. ['*imp*']
impian *to 'imp', implant, graft*, LL 454[12]: (+) *busy oneself with*, CP 132²⁵.
in I. prep. with a. and d. (instr.) (local) '*in, into, upon, on, at, to, among*: (temporal) *in, at, about, towards, during*: (purpose) *in, to, for*.
II. sb. and adv. = [inn](#)
in- (v. BH xxxiii ff.) = on-
ināberan⁴ (inn-) *to bring in*, Æ.

inādī f. *internal disease*, Lcd.
ināelan (VPs) = [onāelan](#)
ināgān = [ingān](#)
ināgēode = inēode pret. 3 sg. of [ingān](#).
ināsendan to *send in*.
ināwritting f. *inscription*, LkL 20²⁴.
inbærnednes (CPs 66); inbærnes (GL) f. *burning, incense, frankincense*. [= onb-]
inbecweðan⁵ to *inculcate*, WW 429³⁶.
inbelædan to *lead in*.
inbelūcan² to *shut*, BL 217²⁶.
inbend mf. *internal bond*, GU 928.
inber- = on-, in-byr-
inberan to *carry in*, LL 386[1].
inbernes (VPs) = [inbærnes](#)
inbeslēan to *hack into (any one)*, LL 86[74].
inbestingan³ to *penetrate*, LL 7[64,2].
inbetȳnednes f. *life of a recluse*, GD 212⁵.
inbewindan³ to *enfold, enwrap*.
inbirdling = [inbyrdling](#)
inblāwan⁷ to *inspire, breathe upon*, JnR: *inflate, puff up, EC*. ['inblow']
inboden *proclaimed*. [[onbēodan](#)]
inbolgen *exasperated*. [= onb-]
inboren ptc. *indigenous, native*, GPH 390. ['inborn']
inborh m. *bail, security in cases of theft*, LL. ['inborgh']
inbrēdan³ to *burst in upon*, GPH 393.
in-brengan, -bringan to *bring in, present*, Mk. ['inbring']
inbryne (byr) m. *conflagration*.
inbryrd- = onbryrd-
inbūan to *inhabit*, MtL 23²¹.
inbūend m. *inhabitant*, WW 210¹³.
in-burg, -burh f. *hall*, WW.
inbyrde *born on the estate*, Ct.
inbyrdling (e) m. *slave born in a master's house*, Æ.
inbyrne (DR) = [inbryne](#)
inbyrð pres. 3 sg. of [inberan](#).
inc (Mt, Mk) da. of [git](#), dual pers. pron. ['inc']
inca m. *question, scruple, suspicion, doubt: grievance, quarrel, grudge*, BH. *incan witan to have a grudge*.
incaðēode = [ingeðēode](#)
ince = [ynce](#)
incēgan to *call upon*, DR 119³. [[cīgan](#)]
incēgung f. *invocation*, DR.
incempa m. *soldier of the same company*, WW 207⁶.
incer (y) I. gen. of [git](#), dual pers. pron.
 II. adj. pron. *of or belonging to both of you*, Mt. ['inker']
+incfullian to *offend, scandalize*, MtR. [[inca](#)]
incga = [inca](#)
incit acc. of [git](#), dual personal pronoun.
incleofa (i, y) m. *chamber, closet: cave, den*.
incniht m. *household servant*, Æ.
incofa m. *inner chamber*, ÆL: *breast, heart*, MET 22¹⁸.
incoðu f. *internal disease*, Æ.
incuman⁴ to *come in, go into, enter*, Æ. ['income']
incund *interior, internal, inward, secret*, Æ, CP. adv. -lice, Æ.
incundnes f. *inward conviction, sincerity*, W 105³⁰: *inward part, recess*, DHy.
incūð *strange, extraordinary*. adv. -lice.
incyme m. *entrance*, LV 32.
indāelan to *infuse*, DR.
indēpan to *dip in*, LkL 16²⁴.
Indisc *Indian*, Æ.

indrencan = [ondrencan](#)

indrīfan¹ *to ejaculate, utter*, SAT 80.

indrihten = [indryhten](#)

indrincan³ *to imbibe, drink*. *indruncen plied with drink*.

indryhten *distinguished, noble, excellent*.

indryhto † f. *honour, glory*.

ineardian *to dwell in, inhabit*, VPs.

inēddisc n. *household stuff, furniture*, WW 147³². [[yddisc](#)]

inelfe = [innelfe](#)

inerfe = [innierfe](#)

infær n. *ingress, entrance, entry*, *Æ*, WW. ['infare']

infæreld n. *in-coming, entrance*, *Æ*: *interior*. *vestibule*.

infangene-ðeof, *infangen-ðēf* sb. *right of judging thieves caught within the limits of one's jurisdiction, and of taking the fines for the crime*, *Ct*; v. LL 2·523. ['infangthief']

infaran⁶ I. *to enter*, *Æ*, *Jn*. ['infare']

II. = [innefaran](#)

infaru f. *incursion, inroad*, CHR 1048.

infeallan⁷ *to fall in*, VPs.

infeccan *to fetch in*, BL 175¹.

infēran *to enter in*, *Æ*.

infiht n. *brawl in a house*, LL 597'.

infindan³ *to find, discover*, NG.

inflēde † *full of water*.

inflēon² *to fly from*, RIM 44.

infōster n. *bringing up, rearing*, LL 396'.

infrōd † *very aged, experienced*.

ing I. *name of the rune for ng*.

II. = [ging](#), [geong](#)

-ing suffix, as in *earming, lytling* (originally patronymic).

in-gān anv. pret. *-ēode to go in, enter*, *BH*, *Mt*. ['ingo']

ingang m. *ingress, entrance, access, beginning*, *BH*, *Ps* (inn-): *entrance fee*. ['ingang']

ingangan⁷ *to go in, enter*, *Æ*.

ingebed n. *earnest prayer*, PPs 87².

ingeberigan (NG) = [onbyrgan](#)

ingebringan³ *to bring in*, LL 150'.

inge-cīgan, *-cēgan 'invocare'*, VPs; CPs 90¹⁵.

ingedōn anv. *to put in*, BH 434²⁰.

ingedrincan (GPH 391) = [indrincan](#)

ingefeallan⁷ *'incidere'*, Ps.

ingefeoht n. *internal war*, BH.

ingefolc n. *native race*, Ex 142.

ingehrif (-gerif) n. *womb*, LPs 21⁸.

inge-hygd, *-hȳd (Æ)*, *-hīd* f. *consciousness, mind, conscience, sense, understanding; intention, purpose, design*.

ingehygdnes f. *intention*, LPs 48⁵.

ingelādan = [inlādan](#)

ingelaðian *to invite*.

ingemang v. [gemang](#) prep.

ingemynd † fn. *recollection, memory, mind*.

ingemynde *well-remembered*, El 896.

ingenga m. *visitor, intruder*, B 1776.

ingeongan (NG) = [ingangan](#)

ingēotan² *to pour in, fill*.

ingēoting (yn- ?= ymb-) f. *inpouring*, OEG.

ingerec n. *broil*, BH. [= [ungerec](#)]

ingerif = [ingehrif](#)

ingeseted *placed in, inserted*.

ingesteald *household goods*, B 1155.

ingeswel n. *internal swelling*, WW 113⁵.

ingeðanc mn. *thought, mind, conscience, intention*, *Æ*, CP.

ingeðēod † f. *nation*.
ingeweaxen *implanted*, WW 427⁸.
ingewinn n. *civil war*, AO 88²⁹.
ingewitnes f. *consciousness, conscience*, BH.
ingong (CP) = [ingang](#)
ingyte m. *pouring in, infusion, inspiration*, CM 424. [[gēotan](#)]
inhætan *to inflame*, GD 29⁹.
inhebban (CR 313) = [onhebban](#)
inheldan = [onhieldan](#)
inheord f. *herd kept by the lord on his lands*, LL 449[7].
inhired m. *family, household*, Æ.
in-hīwan, -hīgan sbpl. *members of a household or community, servants*.
inhold *loyal in heart*, LCD 3·442²⁸.
inhyrnes f. *possession*, EC 364´.
inilfe = [innelfe](#)
ininnan = [oninnan](#)
inlād f. *right of water-passage inland: entrance-fee*.
inlædan ‘*inducere*,’ *to introduce*, NG.
inlænd- = inlend-
±inlagian *to reverse sentence of outlawry*, Chr, LL. [‘*inlaw*’]
inland n. *land in the lord’s own occupation, domain, demesne*.
inlaðian *to invite*.
inlaðigend m. *inviter*, Sc 170¹².
inlec = [inlic](#)
inlēgan (VPs) = [onliegan](#)
inlēhtan = [inlihtan](#)
inlenda m. *native*, GL.
in-lende, -lendisc *native, indigenous*.
inlēohtan = [inlihtan](#)
inlic *internal, interior, inward*, BH: *native*. adv. -lice *inwardly: thoroughly, sincerely, heartily*, BH, Bo. [‘*inly*’]
inlichomung f. *incarnation*, DR.
±inlihtan (= on-) *to shine, illuminate, enlighten*.
inlihtend m. *illuminator*, DR 2⁶.
inlihtian (= on-) *to illuminate, enlighten*, NG.
inlihtnes f. *illumination*, VPs.
inliðewāc = [unliðuwāc](#)
inlixan *to become light, dawn*, LkL 23⁵⁴.
inlocast superl. adv. *innermost, most heartily*. [[inlice](#)]
inlȳhtan = [inlihtan](#)
inmearg n. *marrow*, GPH 397.
inmēde *close to one’s heart, important in one’s estimation*, RB; Bk 15.
inn I. n. *dwelling, apartment, lodging, chamber, house*, Æ, Mt; AO: *quartering oneself (of soldiers)*. [‘*inn*’]
II. adv. *in, inwards, within, inside of: into*. inn on *into*.
inn- = in-
inna (LkL) = [innoð](#)
innan I. prep. (w. a. g. d.) *from within, B: within, in, into, G, Gen, Lcd; CP*.
II. adv. *within, inside, in*, AO. [‘*inne*’]
innanbordes adv. (*within borders*), *at home*, CP.
innanburhware sbpl. *residents within the walls of a town*, TC 510³¹.
innancund *inner, inward, internal: thorough, hearty*.
innane = [innan II.](#)
innanweard = [inweard](#)
innað = [innoð](#)
innāwritting (LkL) = [onwritting](#)
inne adv. *in, inside, within, in-doors*, A, AO, BH, Chr, Ct, Lcd.
inne- = inn-, in-
innecund adj. *inward*, CP 139.
inne-faran, -foran *bowels*, LCD.

innelfe n. *bowels: womb.*

innemest (superl. of **inne**) adj. 'inmost,' *Sc: most intimate, deep or close, CP. adv. inmost.*

innera (compar. of **inne**) 'inner,' *interior, WW: mental, spiritual, BH, LL, Sc.*

inneð = **innoð**

inne-weard, -werd = **inweard**

innheardmann m. *one of the household troops, MtL 8⁹. [inhired]*

innhere m. *home force, native army, CHR 1006E.*

innian *to go in, Bo: (±) put up, lodge, Chr 1048: (+) include: (+) fill, restore, make good, Æ. ['inn']*

innierfe (e²) n. *household stuff, furniture, goods, Bo 31¹⁹.*

innifli (Cp 115i) = **innelfe**

inniht (WW 450²¹) = **incniht?**

innīwian *to renew, DR 168¹².*

innon = **innan**

innor (*ÆGr*) compar. of **inne**. ['inner']

innoð mf. *inside, entrails, stomach, womb, breast, heart, BH, Bo, G; Æ, CP.*

innoðmægen (e³) n. *strength, EHy 5¹⁶.*

innoðtýdernes f. *weakness of the bowels, LCD 105a.*

innoðwund f. *internal wound, LCD 88b.*

innra = **innera**

innung f. *dwelling: contents, takings, revenue, Bo, KC. ['inning']*

innweardlice = **inweardlice**

innweorud n. *retainers, household, WID 111.*

innylfe = **innelfe**

inorf n. *household goods, furniture.*

inra (*Æ*) = **innera**

inræcan 'ingesserunt,' WW 420¹⁸ (v. A 31·532).

inræsan *to rush upon.*

inrēcels n. *incense, LkR 1⁹.*

insæglung = **inseglung**

insæte adj. *dependent, WW 185⁹.*

insætnes = **insetnes**

inscēawere m. *inspector, DR 194.*

inscēawung f. *inspection, view, NG.*

insceðende = **unsceððende**

in-segel, -segl (æ) n. *seal, signet, Æ, Ct. ['inseil'; L.]*

±**inseglīan** (æ) *to seal, LL; ÆL. ['inseil']*

inseglung f. *sealing, seal, Æ (æ).*

insendan *to send in, put in, VPs.*

insetnes f. *regulation, DR.*

insettan *to institute, BH, JnL.*

insigle n. *seal, signet. [insegel]*

insiht f. *narrative, JnL.*

insittende *sitting within, Rd 47⁷.*

insmoh m. *slough, MH 162¹¹.*

insōcn f. *brawl in a house, LL 597[80,12].*

insomnian *to gather in, BH 274¹.*

inspinn n. *spindle, WW.*

instæpe I. m. *entrance, ÆH 1·84.*

II. = **instæpes**

instæpes adv. *forthwith, directly.*

instæppan (*Æ*) = **insteppan**

instandan⁶ (o²) *to be present, DR.*

instandendlic (o²) *required for present use, MtR 6¹¹.*

instede (y) *immediately, NG.*

in-stepe, -stepes = **instæpes**

insteppan⁶ (æ) *to go in, enter, Æ.*

instice m. *internal stitching pain, LCD.*

instigan¹ *to climb in, GD 24.*

instihtian *to appoint, arrange, LkL p2⁶.*

insting = [onsting](#)
instyde = [instede](#)
inswān m. *lord's swineherd*, LL 447.
inswōgan⁷ *to invade*, BH 278⁸.
inswōgennes f. *onrush*, BH 110³³.
intiga (KGL) = [intinga](#)
intimb- = [ontimb-](#)
intinga m. *matter, business*, Æ: *cause: fault*. butan intingan *in vain, empty*.
intō prep. with d. (instr.), a. *into, to, against, in*, Æ.
intrahtnung f. *interpretation*, MtL p2⁷.
inðer adv. *apart*, MtR 17¹.
inðicce *crass, thick*, MtL 13¹⁵.
inðinen f. *female servant*, GPH 401.
inðing (N) = [intinga](#)
inðwēan = [onðwēan](#)
in-wærc, -wræc m. *internal pain*.
inwæte f. *internal humour*, LCD 97a.
inward I. (innan-, inne-) adj. *internal, inward, inner, intrinsic, deep, sincere, earnest*, Æ, B, Bo, Cr: as sbn. *inward parts*, Æ, WW.
II. adv. *within: mentally, spiritually*, LkL. ['inward']
inwardlic (e) *internal*, Lcd: *sincere*, W. adv. -lice 'inwardly,' Æ: *deeply, thoroughly, heartily, sincerely*, Æ, Met.
inwendan *to change*, VPs.
inweorc n. *indoor work*, LL 454[11].
inwerd- = [inward-](#)
inwid == [inwit](#)
inwidda m. *adversary, enemy*.
inwise f. *condiment*, LCD 69a.
inwit I. n. *evil, deceit, guile*.
II. adj. *wicked, malign, deceitful*.
inwitfeng m. *spiteful clutch*, B 1447.
inwitflān m. *treacherous shaft*, MOD 37.
inwitful *wicked, crafty*.
inwitgæst m. *evil guest*, B 2670.
inwitgecynd n. *evil nature*, SOL 329.
inwitgyren f. *treacherous snare*, PPs 139⁵.
inwithlemm † (id) m. *treacherous wound*.
inwithrōf m. *unfriendly roof*, B 3123.
inwitnet n. *net of malice*, B 2167.
inwitnið † m. *cunning hostility*.
inwitrūn † f. *evil, crafty counsel*.
inwitscear m. *murderous attack*, B 2478.
inwitsearo n. *artful intrigue*, B 1101.
inwitsorh † f. *sorrow*.
inwitspell n. *tale of woe*, GEN 2024.
inwitstæf † m. *wickedness, evil*.
inwitðanc † m. *malicious thought, hostile intent*.
inwitwrāsn † f. *hostile fetter*.
inwræc = [inwærc](#)
inwritere m. *writer, secretary*, ZDA 31·23.
inwritting f. *inscription*.
inwund f. *internal wound*, LCD 70a.
inwunenes f. *persistence*, WW 426⁵.
inwunung f. *residence in*, NC 304.
io- = [geo-](#)
īo (= īu) == [gēo](#)
ioc == [geoc](#)
iom = [eom](#)
ionna (N) adv. *within*.
ionnað = [innoð](#)

ior † m. *name of a river-fish (ee?)*: *name of the rune for io*.

iorning = [ærning](#)

iornd = iernð pres. 3 sg. of **iernan**.

iorsian (KGL) = [iersian](#)

Īotas mpl. *the Jutes*.

īow m. = [īw](#)

īowan = [īewan](#)

ippingīren = [yppingīren](#)

īren == [īsen](#)

irfe = [ierfe](#)

irgian = [eargian](#)

Iringes weg m. *milky way*, WW 53²³.

irm- = ierm-; iern-

irn- = iern-, eorn-

irre == [ierre](#)

irs- = iers-

irsenhelm = [īsenhelm](#)

irðling = [yrðling](#)

is pres. 3 sg. of [eom](#), anv.

īs n. 'ice,' BH, Met, PPs: (pl.) *pieces of ice*, BH: *name of the rune for i*.

īsærn (GL) = [īsearn](#)

īsceald † *icy cold*, Met, Seaf. ['icecold']

ise (N) = [gise](#)

īsearn (æ, e) m. *halcyon, kingfisher*.

īsen I. (īsern, īren) n. 'iron,' Æ, BH, CP, GL, LL: *iron instrument*, Lcd: *fetter*, Ps: (†) *iron weapon, sword*, B: *ordeal of red-hot iron*, LL 230[6]. [*Ger. eisen*]

II. adj. *of iron*, 'iron,' Æ, B, Bl, CP, Da.

īsenbend † (īr-) mf. *iron bond, fetter*.

īsenbyrne (īsern-) f. *iron corslet*, B 671.

isend = [iesend](#)

īsenesmið = [īsensmið](#)

īsenfetor (īsern-) f. *iron fetter*, GL.

īselgelōma (īr-) m. *iron instrument*, NAR 9¹⁹.

īsengræf m. *iron-mine?* KC 5·234²⁸.

īsengræg (grēi) 'iron-grey,' WW.

īsenheard (īr-) *hard as iron*, B 112. ['iron-hard']

īsenhearde f. ('iron-hard'), *black centaury, vervain, knapweed*, Lcd.

īsenhelm (īsern-) m. *iron helmet*, WW 142².

īsenhere (-ern) m. *iron-clad army*, Ex 348.

īsenhyrst adj. *with iron fittings*, KC.

īsenordāl (ȳ) n. *ordeal by iron*, LL.

īsenōre f. *iron mine*, GL.

īsen-panna m., -panne f. *frying pan*, GL.

īsenscofl f. *iron shovel*, GL (īsernscobl).

īsenscūr f. *shower of arrows*, B 3116 (-ern).

īsensmið m. *blacksmith*.

īsenswāt m. *dross of iron?* LCD.

īsentang f. *snuffers*, WW 327¹⁴.

īsenðrēat m. *iron clad troop*, B 330 (īr-).

īsenwyrhta m. *blacksmith*, WW 310³³.

īsern = [iesende](#)

īsern (1) == [īsen](#); (2) = [īsearn](#)

īsgēbind n. *fetters of ice*, B 1113.

īsgēblæd (ȳ) n. *ice-blister, chilblain?* LCD.

īsig 'icy,' Met: *shining? glistening? covered with ice?* B 33.

īsigfeðera *with frosted wings*, SEAF 24.

īsiht *icy*, ÆL 23b⁵⁷².

īsiðes adv. *immediately*, LL (338¹¹).

īsmere m. *icy lake*, MET 28⁶².

±**īsnian** *to cover with iron*. pp. *īsnod iron-clad*, WW 236¹⁹.

itest, itst pres. 2 sg., iteð, itt pres. 3 sg. of [etan](#).

ið == [iēð](#)

iðan (ǣ, ē, ȳ) *to lay waste, ravage, devastate, desolate, destroy*, Æ.

iu- = geo-

iū = [gēo](#)

iuc == [geoc](#)

Iūdēas sbmp. *the Jews*, G.

Iūdēisc *Jewish*, G.

iugian = [geocian](#)

iuih (NG) = [ēowic](#), [ēow](#)

iuwian (AS 7¹⁹) = [iewan](#)

iw (ēow) m. 'yew,' *yew-tree*, Æ; Mdf.

iwberge (ēow) f. *yew-berry*, LCD.

K

Words beginning with **k** will be found under **c**.

L

lā interj. *lo! behold! oh! ah!* Æ. *lā lēof O Lord! O sir!: indeed, verily*, Æ. *hwæt lā what! wā lā wā! alas!*

label = (*lafel), læfel

laber (Lcd) = [læfer](#)

lāc nf. *play, sport*: (†) *strife, battle: sacrifice, offering*, Æ, CP: *gift, present, Mt; Æ: booty, B*: (†) *message*. ['lake']

+**lac** † n. *tumult, commotion*. *sweorda +l. battle: crowd, host*, CR 896.

lācan⁷ pret. 3 sg. *leolc to move up and down, leap, jump, swing, fly*, Jul: *play (instrument)*: (†) *fight, contend*, B: (+) *incite to*, AO: *be rewarded*. ['lake']

lācdæd f. *munificence*, OEG 3833.

lācgeofa m. *generous giver*, PPs 67¹⁸.

+**lācian** *to present, bestow*.

lāclīc *sacrificial*, LL (380¹⁸).

±**lācnian** (ǣ, ē) *to heal, cure, treat, look after*, Æ, BH, LkL; AO, CP: *foment, dress (a wound)*. ['lechne']

lācnigendlic *surgical*, HGL 478.

lācnimende only in *bēon* l. 'munerari,' BHy 3¹⁹.

lācning f. *healing, cure: medicament, remedy*.

lācsang m. *offertory hymn*, WW 130².

lactuc, lactu-ce, m. -ca f. *lettuce*, Æ. [L.]

lacu f. *running water, stream, pool, 'lake'*, Chr 656E.

lād I. f. *course, journey*, An, B: (±) *way, street, water-way: leading, carrying*, LL: *maintenance, support*. ['load,' 'lode']

II. f. *clearing from blame or accusation, purgation, exculpation*, CP.

ladan (NG) = [hladan](#)

±**lādian** *to clear oneself from blame or accusation, exculpate oneself: let off, excuse*, Æ, AO, CP. 179b

lādiendlic *excusable*, WW 233³¹.

lādmann m. *conductor, guide*, Æ. ['lodeman']

lād-rinc? -rincman m. *conductor, escort*, LL 3[7] (v. 2.441).

ladsar = [laser](#)

lādscipe m. *leadership*, WW 481⁶.

lādtēow, lādðēow == [lāttēow](#)

lādung f. *exculpation, excuse, defence, apology*, Æ, CP.

læc = (1) [lēac](#); (2) [lāc](#)

læca = [læce](#)

-**læca** v. [āg-](#), [ellen-l.](#) etc.

+**læca** *emulous*, GPH 391.

læcan *to spring up, rise, flare up*, SAT 716.

+**læcan** *to emulate*, GPH 391: *join with, make common cause with?* CPs 140⁴. [[lāc](#)]

±**læccan** *to seize, grasp, comprehend, Æ: capture, catch, Chr, G, LL: receive, ÆL. ['latch,' 'i-
lecche']*

læce (ē, ȳ) m. *physician, doctor, BH, LkL; Æ, CP: 'leech,' WW; Æ.*

læcebōc f. *book of prescriptions, LCD.*

læcecræft m. *'leech-craft,' art of healing, Bo, Lcd; Æ: medicament, remedy, prescription, Æ.*

læcecræftig *skilled in medicine, LCD 186b.*

læcecynn n. *race of physicians, RD 6¹⁰.*

læcecyst f. *medicine chest, GD 344¹⁷.*

læcedōm m. *medicament, medicine, BH, WW(e); Æ, CP: salvation. ['leechdom']*

læcedōmlic *salutary, A 5·458.*

læcedōmnes f. *cataplasm, WW.*

læcefeoh n. *doctor's fee, LL (148¹⁹).*

læcefinger m. *('leech-finger'), fourth finger, Lcd.*

læcegeatwa? (-getea) fp. *medical apparatus, v. NC 304.*

læcehūs n. *sick room, hospital.*

læceiren n. *surgeon's knife, lancet, GD 32.*

læcesealf f. *medicinal ointment, WW 514²¹.*

læceseax n. *lancet, CP 187⁹.*

læcewyr f. *medicinal herb, drug, Æ: ribwort.*

læcnian = **lācnian**

lædan (±) *to 'lead,' guide, conduct, carry, lift, take, bring, Æ, BH, Bl, Chr, VPs; CP. wīf l. take a
wife, marry: (±) produce, bring forth: pass, lead (life), BH, Met: to mark or beat the bounds of
land, EC 155: perform, do, An: place, lay, Æ: sprout forth, grow, spread.*

læde (BH 400²) = **læwede**

læden I. (ē, ēo) n. *'Latin,' A, BH, CP: any foreign language, Lcd ('leden').*

II. adj. *Latin.*

lædenboc (e) f. *Latin book, Æ.*

lædend I. m. *bringer.*

II. m. *excuser, apologist. [*lædan]*

lædengereord n. *Latin language, LCD.*

lædengeðeode n. *Latin language, CP.*

læden-isc, -lic *Latin.*

lædenlār f. *knowledge of Latin, W 124¹².*

+**lædenlic** *'ductilis,' EPs 97⁶.*

lædennama m. *Latin noun, ÆGR 292¹⁸.*

lædenspræc (ē) f. *Latin language, Æ, CP.*

lædenstæfum (ē) adv. *in Latin, Jn 19²⁰.*

lædenware mpl. *Latin people, Romans, CP.*

lædenword (ē) n. *Latin word, ÆGR 122⁶.*

lædnes f. *bringing forth, BH.*

lædtēow = **lāttēow**

læf = (1) **lāf**; (2) **lēaf**

±**læfan** (ē) **I.** *to 'leave,' bequeath, B, Jn; Æ, CP: spare, leave behind, have left, Lk, Mk: remain,
Æ. [lāf]*

II. = **lēfan**

læfel (e) m. *spoon, basin, vessel, bowl, cup. [Ger. löffel; L. labellum]*

læfend (WW 168¹⁷) = **læwend**

læfer f. *rush, reed, iris, gladiolus, Lcd, WW; Æ: metal plate, Æ. ['laver'; 'levers']*

læferbed n. *reed-bed, WW 138²⁹.*

læfnes = **lēafnes**

læg pret. 3 sg. of **licgan**.

læg = (1) **lēag**; (2) **lēg**

lægde = **legde** pret. sg. of **lecgan**.

lægon pret. pl. of **licgan**.

lægt = **lēget**

læht pp., **læhte** pret. sg. of **læccan**.

læl (ē) f., **læla** m. *rod, whip, switch: bruise, weal, stripe, Ex.*

lælan, **lælian** *to become black and blue, be bruised.*

læmen (ē) *of clay, earthen, Æ. [lām]*

læmian = **lēmian**

lān (ā) I. nf. *loan, borrowing, lease, grant, gift, present, benefit*, Æ, CP. [lēon]

II. = **lānland**

±**lānan** (ē) to 'lend,' WW; CP: *give, grant, lease*, Gen, Æ.

lāndagas † mpl. *loan-days, transitory days, days of a man's life*.

lānde-, **lānden-** = *lenden-*

lāne (ē) *lent, temporary, inconstant, transitory: perishable, frail, poor: weak, sinful*, CP. [lān]

lānelic *passing, transitory*.

lānend m. *lender*, WW. ['lenend']

lānendlic = **lānelic**

lānere m. 'lender,' WW 189²¹.

læng = **leng**

længten- = *lencten-*

lānian = **lānian**

lānland n. *leased land*, v. LL 2·323.

lānlic = **lānelic**

-**lānung** v. feoh-l.

læpeldre f. *dish*, Æ.

læpewince (e) f. *lapwing*, Gl.

læppa (a) m. *lappet, piece, section, lobe, portion, district*, CP, Lcd; Æ. ['lap']

-**læppede** v. fif-l.

±**lāran** (ē) to *teach, instruct*, A, BH: *enjoin, advise, persuade, urge, preach*. I. forð *hand down (to others): (+) convert: (+) †recall*, ES 37·197. ±*lāred learned (opposed to lāwed)*, hence *clerical (as opposed to lay), spiritual (as opposed to temporal)*, Æ, CP. ['lere']

+**lāre** *empty, hungry*, NC 295. [Ger. leer]

+**lārednes** f. *learning, skill*, BH.

lārest = **lāst**

lārestre f. *instructress*, Æ.

lārgedēfe *adapted for instruction?* FT 61.

lārig m. *edge, border (of a shield)?* v. A 37·55.

-**lārigian** v. ymb-l.

lāringmāden n. *female pupil*.

lāringmann m. *disciple*, RB 20⁶.

lārnes f. *emptiness*, Lcd 22b. ['leerness']

læs pret. 3 sg. of **lesan**.

læs I. (ē) adv. and sbn. *less, lest*, Æ, AO, CP. ðy læs (ðe) conj. w. subj. *lest*.

II. f. gs. *læswe pasture*, JnL (ē), WW; Æ; Mdf. ['lease,' 'leasow']

III. f. (*blood-*)*letting*, Lcd.

læsborn of *lower birth*, LL (246²¹).

lāsest (MtR) = **lāst** I.

lāsian = **lāswian**

lāson pret. pl. of **lesan**.

lāssa adj. (comp. of **lytel**) 'less,' *smaller, fewer*, Æ, Bo, Chr. *inferior*, MtL, MtR (ē). sb. A, Æ. adv. BH.

læst f. *fault, sin*, NC 305. [ON.]

lāst I. superl. of **lytel** 'least,' Gu, Lcd; CP, AO. ðe lāste *lest*, CM.

II. f. *performance, fulfilment*, Ex 308.

III. = **lāst**

±**lāstan** (ē) to *follow, help, serve*, B, Bl, Met, OET; AO *perform, do, carry out, accomplish*, AO: *endure, last, continue*, Cr; Æ: *furnish, pay*, W ['last'; Ger. leisten]

lāste f. 'last' (for the foot), WW.

lāstend m. *doer, performer*, BH.

+**lāstfullian** to *testify*, LPs 80⁹.

lāstwyrhta (eo²) m. *shoemaker*, WW.

læswe v. **læs** II.

±**lāswian** to *depasture, graze, feed*, Æ, LkL. ['leasow']

læt I. (lat- in obl. cases) comp. *lætra*; sup. *lættest, lættemest* *slow*, B, Bl, CP, Lcd; Æ: *slack, lax, negligent: 'late,' Lk*.

II. m. *man of the class between the slave and the ceorl*, LL (v. 2·564). ['laet']

læt pres. 3 sg. of **lædan**.

+**læt** = **+læte** II.

lætan⁷ pret. 3 sg. *lêt, leort* (tr.) to *allow to remain, leave behind, depart from, 'let' alone*, Bl, CP:

leave undone, BH: (±) bequeath, EC: allow, Bl, LL: cause to do, BH: regard as, consider, BH, Chr, CP: behave towards, treat: (intr.) allow to escape, emit, let out, set free, Æ, Lcd: 'let (on lease), BC: assert, pretend, Lk: (+) allot, assign. l. from refrain from (late); +l. nēah land approach the shore? (ES 37·191); on bæc l. leave behind.

lætanīa = **lētānīa**

lætbyrd f. *slow birth*, LCD 185a.

+**læte** I. n. *manners, bearing*, NC 295. [ON. læti]

II. n. *junction of roads*, Æ.

lætemest I. adv. *lastly, finally*, NG.

II. v. **læt**. ['latemost']

læthýdig *slow-minded, dull*, CRA 10.

lætlice adv. *slowly*, Gu. ['lately']

lætmost = **lætemest**

lætnes f. *slowness, delay*, ÆL 23b⁶⁴⁷: *sloth*, GD 174²³.

lætra (Æ, LL) v. **læt**. ['latter']

lætræde *slow, deliberate*, CP 149¹⁴.

lætsum *backward*, Chr. ['latesom']

lætt f. (pl. latta) *beam, 'lath'*, WW.

lættēow = **lättēow**

lættewestre f. *guide, conductress*, Æ. [lättēow]

lætting = **letting**

-**lætto** v. **un-l.**

læð n. *a division of a county containing several hundreds, 'lathe'*, BC 3·162: *landed property? (meadow) land?* LL 400[3,2].

læðan *to abuse, revile, hate: cause to shun*, RB 11¹⁸. [lāð]

læðð, læððo (CP) f. *wrong, injury: hatred, malice*, Bl. ['leth'; lāð]

læuw = **lēow**

læwa (ē) m. *betrayal, traitor*, Lk; Æ. [v. 'lewe']

±**læwan** *to betray*. [Goth. lēwjan]

-**læwe** v. **druncen-**, **hunger-l.**

læwede *lay, laic, unlearned. as sb. layman*, BH; Æ, CP. ['lewd']

læwel = **læfel**

læwend m. *betrayal, traitor*, GL.

læwerce = **lāwerce**

læwil = **læfel**

læx = **leax**

lāf f. *what is left, remnant, legacy, relic, remains, rest*, Bl, Chr; Æ: *relict, widow*, Æ, AO. *tō lāfe alone. tō lāfe bēon to remain over. wæpna, daroða l. survivors of battle. hamora lāfa results of forging, swords.* ['lave'; lifan]

lāferce = **lāwerce**

±**lafian** *to pour water on, wash, 'lave', bathe*, B, Lcd: *ladle out*, Lcd.

lag- = lah-

-**laga** v. **lund-l.**

lage- = lagu-

lagen pp. of **lēan** II.

±**lagian** *to appoint, ordain*, W. ['law', 'i-lahen']

lago- = lagu-

-**lagol** v. **æ-l.**

lāgon = **lægon** pret. pl. of **licgan**.

lagu I. f. (old neut. pl. lagu; CHR 1052D) *'law', ordinance, rule, regulation*, Æ; Chr, LL, RB: *right, legal privilege*, LL: *district governed by the same laws.*

II. m. *water, flood, sea, ocean*, Gen, Met: *name of the rune for l.* ['lay']

+**lagu** np. *extent, surface (of sea)*, SEAF 64? [OS. gilagu]

lagucræftig *skilled in seafaring*, B 209.

lagufæsten † n. *sea, ocean.*

lagufæðm m. *enveloping waves*, RD 61⁷.

laguflōd m. *wave, stream, waters, sea, ocean.*

lagulād † f. *water-way, sea.*

lagumearg m. *sea-horse, ship*, Gu 1306.

lagusið † m. *sea-journey.*

lagustræt f. *sea-path*, B 239.

lagustrēam † m. *water, sea, ocean*.

laguswimmend † m. *swimming in the sea (fish)*.

lāh pret. 3 sg. of **lēon**.

lah- = lag-

lahbreca m. *law-breaker, impious man*, Sc 9¹⁰.

lahbrecende *impious, profane*, Sc 9⁹.

lahbryce m. *breach of the law*, LL.

lah-cēap, -cōp m. *money paid (by an outlaw) for restitution of legal rights*, LL.

lahlic *lawful, legal*, Sc 46². adv. -līce.

lahmann m. *an official declarer of the law*, LL 376. [v. 'lawman']

lahriht n. *legal right*, LL.

lah-slitt fn., -slite m. *fine for breach of the (Danish) law*, LL.

lahwita m. *lawyer*, LL (308¹³).

lām n. 'loam,' *clay, earth*, *Æ, WW*; Mdf.

lama (o) wk. adj. and sb. m. *crippled, lame, paralytic, weak (man)*, *Æ, BH, Cp, El, Mt, WW*.

lamb (*Æ*), pl. lamb(e)ru, lambor (A) n. 'lamb,' *Æ, G, Gl, Gu, WW*.

lambyrd f. *imperfect birth*, Lcd 185a.

lāmfaet n. † *vessel of clay (the body)*.

lamp I. pret. 3 sg. of **limpan**.

II. (KGL) = **lamb**

lamprēde f. *lamprey*. [L.]

lām-pytt, -sēaða m. 'loampit,' Ct.

lāmwyrrhta m. *potter*, G.

lān = **lēn**

lanan obl. cases of lanu.

land (o) n. *earth, 'land,' soil*, *B, BH, VPs, WW*; Mdf: *territory, realm, province, district*, *Cp, Chr, Bl, VPs: landed property*, *Æ, Bl: country (not town)*, *Æ, BH: ridge in a ploughed field*.

+**landa** m. *compatriot, kinsman*, WW 211²⁰.

landād = hlandād?

Cross-reference unidentified.

landælf f. *land-elf*, WW 516²⁷.

landāgend m. *native*, BH.

landāgende *owning land*, LL.

landār f. *landed property*, *Æ*.

landbegenga (i²) m. *husbandman, peasant, native*, CP.

landbegengnes f. *habitation*, BPs 119⁵ (o¹).

landbigong m. *dwelling in a country*, BPs 118⁵⁴ (o¹)

landbōc f. 'land book,' *written grant of land*, Ct, WW.

landbrēce m. *first ploughing (after land has lain fallow)*, WW 105¹¹.

landbūend I. mf. *inhabitant, native: husbandman*.

II. f. *colony*.

landbūende *dwelling on the land, native*.

landbūnes f. *colony, settlement*, NAR.

land-cēap, -cōp m. *fine paid to the lord on the alienation of land*, BC. ['landcheap']

landefen m. *measure or proportion of land*, CHR 1085.

landesmann = **landmann**

landfæsten n. *natural fortress*, AO 80¹⁴ (o¹).

landfeoh n. *recognitory rent for land*, KC.

landfolc n. *people of the country, inhabitants*, *Æ*. ['landfolk']

landfruma m. *ruler, prince*, B 31.

landfyrd f. *army*.

landgafol n. *land-tax, tribute*, LL. ['land-gavel']

landgehworf n. *exchange of land*, Ct.

landgemaca m. *neighbour*, OEG.

land-gemære, -gemirce n. *boundary, limit, frontier*, AO.

landgesceaft f. *earthly creature*, DA 360.

landgeweorc n. *fortified place*, B 938.

landgewyrpe n. *heap of earth?* Ct.

landhæbbende *owning or ruling land*.

landhæfen f. *real property*, LL 22[32].
landhere m. *native force: land force (opposed to naval force)*.
landhlāford m. *lord of a country, lord of a manor, landlord*.
landhredding f. *redemption of land*.
landlagu f. *local law*, LL.
landlēas *not owning land*, LL. ['landless']
land-lēod m., nap. -lēode, -lēoda, -lēodan *inhabitant of a country, native*, AO.
landlyre m. *loss of territory*, CHR 1105.
landmann m. *inhabitant of a country, native, Ex*, LL. ['landmann']
landmearc m. *boundary*.
+landod *having landed property*, LL 182[11].
landopenung f. *first ploughing of land*, WW 147⁹.
landræden v. [ealdlandræden](#).
landrest f. *grave*. AN 782.
landrīca m. *landed proprietor*.
landrīce n. *territory*, AO.
landriht n. 'land-right,' *right to own or occupy land or connected with its occupation*, B, Ex.
Gen: that which is due from land or estates.
landscearu (a²) f. *tract of land, province, country*, CP: *boundary, landmark*. [v. CC 48]
landscape m. *region*, GEN 376.
landscoru = [landscearu](#)
landsēta m. *settler*, WW 111¹⁵. [[sēta](#)]
landseten f. *occupation of land: occupied land, estate*.
landseōla m. *occupier of land*, TC 593⁶.
landsidu m. *custom of a country*, CP.
landsittende *occupying land*, CHR.
landsōcn † f. *search for land to settle on*.
landspēd f. *landed property*, KC 3·349²⁴.
landspēdig *rich in land*, Æ.
landsplott m. *plot of land*, KC 4·39¹².
landstede m. *region*, WIF 16 (o).
landstycce n. *small plot of ground*, GD, LL.
landwaru f. *inhabitants, population*, B 2321.
landweard m. *coast-warden*, B 1890.
landwela m. *earthly possessions*, PH 505.
lane = [lanu](#)
lang (o) comp. lengra, superl. lengest 'long,' *tall*, AO, BH, Lcd, MH; CP.
+lang (usu. w. æt or on) *dependent on, attainable from, present in, belonging to*, Æ, AO, Gu.
[v. 'along']
langafrīgedæg m. *Good Friday*.
langaō = [langoō](#)
langbolster mn. *feather-bed*, WW 276³⁶.
lange (o) adv. comp. leng, lenge, superl. lengest 'long,' *a long time, far*, B, BH, Bl, Bo.
langfære *lasting, protracted*, Æ.
langfērnes f. *length, long duration*, Sc 29¹.
langfirst m. *long space of time*, Gu 920.
langgestrēon n. *ancient store of wealth*, B 2240.
langian (o) (impers. with acc. of pers.) *to 'long' for, yearn after, grieve for, be pained*, AO (o):
grow longer, Lcd: *summon: belong*.
+langian *to send for, summon, call*, Æ: *apprehend, seize*, LL 202[6,2].
langieldo f. *advanced age*.
langlice adv. *for a long time, long, at length*, Æ.
langlife *long-lived*.
langmōd *constant, patient, long-suffering*. adv. -lice.
langmōdig *long-suffering* (v. late), NC 347.
langmōdnes f. *long-suffering*, Sc 10¹⁷.
langnes f. *length*, Æ. ['longness']
langoō m. *longing, unsatisfied craving, discontent*.
langsceaft *having a long shaft*.
langscip n. *man of war*, CHR 897A.

langstrang ‘longanimis,’ LPs 102⁸.
langsum *long, lasting, tedious, protracted*, B (o), Lcd; Æ. [‘longsome’] adv. -lice, AO 58¹⁷ (o).
langsumnes f. *length*, Ps; Æ. [‘longsomeness’]
langsweored (y²) *long-necked*.
langtwidig *lasting, assured*, B 1708.
langung (o) f. ‘longing,’ *desire*, Bl: *weariness, sadness, dejection*, Æ: *delay*, CP (o). [langian]
langunghwīl f. *time of weariness*, AN 125.
langweb n. *warp (in weaving)*, WW 187¹².
langwege ‘peregre,’ MkL 13³⁴ (o¹, œ²).
langwyrpe *oblong*, NC 305³⁴⁷.
lānland = [lāenland](#)
lann (o) † f. *chain, fetter*.
lanu (o) f. ‘lane,’ *street*, Bl.
lapian *to ‘lap’ up, drink*, Lcd; Æ.
lappa (GL) = [læppa](#)
lār f. ‘lore,’ *learning, science, art of teaching, preaching, doctrine*, Bl; Æ, CP: *precept, exhortation, advice, instigation*, JnL; AO: *history, story: cunning*, GEN 2693.
lārþōc f. *book containing instruction (used of St Paul’s Epistles, and Bede’s works)*, Æ.
lārþodung f. *teaching, preaching*, NC 305.
lārþysn f. *example*, WW 163⁴³.
lārþniht m. *disciple*, LkL p 2².
lārþcræft m. *knowledge*, SoL 3.
lārþwide † m. *teaching, precept*.
lardōm m. *teaching, instruction*, LL 258[51].
lār-ēow, -ow, -uw (a) m. *teacher, master, preacher*, BH, JnL; Æ, AO, CP. [‘lorthew’]
lārēowdōm m. *function of teacher, instruction*, CP: *ecclesiastical authority*, Æ, CP.
lārēowlic *like a teacher*, OEG.
lārēowsetl n. *teacher’s seat, pulpit*.
lārēwes = lārēowes gs. of [lārēow](#).
lārfaesten n. *prescribed fast*, A 11·99.
lārhlýstend m. *catechumen*, OEG 2881.
lārþūs n. *school*, HGL 405.
lārþlēast (ē, ŷ) f. *want of instruction, ignorance*.
lārþlic *conducive to learning, instructive*, Æ. betwux larþlicum gefylcum *amongst soldiers in training*, Æ.
lārþmið † m. (nap. -smeoðas) *teacher, counsellor*.
lārþpell n. *homily, sermon, treatise*, Æ. [‘lorespell’]
lārþsum *teachable*, NC 305.
lārþswice m. *trickery*, W 309¹⁴.
lārþðēaw (MF), lārþuwa (N) = (*lārþðēow), lārþēow
lārþðegn m. *teacher*, NC 305.
lārþwita m. *learned man*, LL (308¹³).
lārþser (o²) m? *weed, tare*, GL.
lārþst (æ, ē, ēa) m. *sole of foot: spoor, footprint, track, trace*, B, Bl; Æ, CP. on lārþst(e) *behind, after, in pursuit of*. on l. lecgan *to follow*. lārþstas lecgan *to go: gait, step*. [‘last’]
±lārþst (æ, ē) n. *accomplishment, observance*, RB 5⁵: *duty, due, obligation, vow*.
+lārþstful *helpful, serviceable*, LL; AO. [‘lastfull’]
lārþtweard m. *successor, heir: pursuer*.
lārþtword n. *fame after death*, SEAF 73.
lasur = [laser](#)
lat- v. læt-.
late adv. comp. lator, sup. latest ‘late,’ Chr, Jul: *slowly*, Lcd: *at last*, AO. [læt]
latemest = [lættemest II](#).
lārþtēow = [lārþtēow](#)
±lārþtian *to be slow, indolent: linger, delay, hesitate*, Æ.
lator, adv. comp., latost (æ), superl. *slower, later*, A, Bo, MtR; AO, CP. [‘latter,’ ‘last’]
latt = [lætt](#)
lārþtēh f. *guiding rein*, WW 120⁹. [lād]
lārþtēow, lārþtēowa (æ) m. *leader, guide, general*, Bo, VPs (lad-); AO, CP. [‘lattew’]
lārþtēowdōm m. *leadership, guidance, instruction*, CP.

latung f. *delay, hindrance*, OEG 7¹²⁹.

lātðēow, lātuw = **lāttēow**

lāð I. (±) *hated, hateful, hostile, malignant, evil, AO, B: loathsome, noxious, grievous, unpleasant, Ep; CP.* ['loath']

II. n. *pain, harm, injury, misfortune, AO: insult, annoyance, harmful thing, BH, Lcd; CP.* ['loath'; Ger. leid]

lāðbite m. *wound*, B 1122.

lāðe adv. *inimically, in detestation.*

lāðēow = **lāttēow**

lāðettan *to hate, loathe: make hurtful or repulsive, Æ.*

lāðgeniðla † m. *persecutor, foe.*

lāðgetēona † m. *enemy.*

lāðgewinna m. *enemy*, RD 16²⁹.

lāðian *to invite, summon, call upon, ask, Æ, CP.* [Ger. laden]

lāðian *to hate, be hated, AO; Æ.* ['loathe']

lāðlēas *inoffensive, innocent.*

lāðlic 'loathly,' *hateful, horrible, repulsive, unpleasant, BH; Æ.* adv. -lice.

lāðscipe m. *misfortune*, GEN 2048.

lāðsearu n? *hateful, contrivance*, DA 436.

lāðsið m. *painful journey, death*, Ex 44.

lāðspel n. *sad tidings*, AO.

lāððēow = **lāttēow**

±**lāðung** f. *calling, invitation*, CP: *assembly, congregation, church, Æ.* ['lathing']

lāðwende † *hateful, hostile, bad.*

lāðwendemōd *hostile minded*, GEN 448.

lāðweorc n. *evil deed*, PPs 105²⁶.

laur m. *laurel, bay, laver*, LCD.

laurbēam (lawer-) m. *laurel.*

laurberige f. *laurel-berry*, LCD.

laurice (Cp) = **lāwerce**

laurtrēow n. *laurel-tree*, LCD.

lauwer, lawer = **laur**

lāwerce (ǣ) f. 'lark,' WW; Mdf.

lēa I. (VPs) = **lēo**

II. gdas. of **lēah**.

lēac I. (ǣ, ē, ēo) n. 'leek,' *onion, garlic garden-herb*, Lcd; Æ.

II. pret. 3 sg. of **lūcan**.

lēac- = **lēah-**

lēacblæd n. *leek leaf*, NC 305.

lēaccæse (e²) f., *cress, nasturtium*, LCD.

leac-trog, -troc, -tric = **leahtroc**

lēactūn (lēah-, lēh-) m. *kitchen-garden, garden of herbs, LkL, WW.* ['leighton']

lēactūnweard (ē¹) m. *gardener*, WW127¹⁴. ['leightonward']

lēacweard (e¹, o²) m. *gardener.*

lēad (ē) n. 'lead,' BH; Æ, CP: *leaden vessel, cauldron*, A 9·264.

lēaden (ē) 'leaden,' Æ, LL.

lēadgedelf n. *lead-mine*, KC 3·401⁷.

lēadgeota (o) m. *plumber*, LL 455[16].

lēadgewiht n. *lead-weight, a scale of weight*, v. CC 77.

lēadstæf m. *loaded stick for beating with*, WW 441²⁰.

lēaf (ī) I. (±) f. 'leave,' *permission, privilege*, BH, Chr; Æ, CP.

II. n. 'leaf,' *shoot*, pl. *foliage*, MtL (ēo), VPs; Æ: *sheet of paper*, BH.

±**lēafa** m. *belief, faith*, Æ, Mt; AO. ['leve'; Ger. glaube]

±**lēafe** (ǣ) f. *leave, permission, licence*, Æ.

±**lēafful** *believing*, JnR: *faithful, trustworthy*, MtL. ['leafful'] adv. -lice.

+**lēaffulnes** f. *faith, trust, faithfulness*, Æ.

lēafhelmig *leafy at the top*, GPH 390.

±**lēafhlystend** (e) m. *believing listener, catechumen*, OEG.

+**lēaflēas** *unbelieving*, Æ.

+**lēaflēasnes** f. *unbelief*, W 294².

+**lēaf-lēast**, -lȳst f. *unbelief*, Æ.
lēafleoht *light, easy*, RB 5¹⁹.
 +**lēaflic** *credible, faithful*, Æ. adv. -lice.
lēafnes (ē, ȳ) f. *leave, permission*, BH.
 +**lēafnesword** n. *password*, B 245.
lēafscead n. *leafy shade*, PH 205.
 +**lēafsum** *believing, faithful: credible*.
lēafwurm (i²) m. *caterpillar*, ASPs 77⁵¹.
lēag I. (ē) f. 'lye,' *alkalized water*, Ep, Lcd.
 II. = **lēah I.**
 III. pret. 3 sg. of **lēogan**.
lēagung f. *lying*, NAR 2²¹. [**lēogan**]
lēah I. lēage (CHR) m. *piece of ground, 'lea,' meadow*, BC; Mdf.
 II. = **lēag I.** and **III.**
leahte pret. 3 sg. of **leccan**.
leahter == **leahtor**
leahtor (e¹) m. *vice, sin, offence, crime, fault*, Æ, CP: *reproach: disease, injury*, LCD.
leahtorbēre *laughable, causing laughter*, RB 18⁸. [**hleahtor**]
leahtorcwide m. *opprobrious speech*, JUL 199.
leahtorful (e¹, e²) *vicious, seductive*.
leahtorlēas *faultless, blameless*.
leahtorlice *fouly, wickedly*, Æ.
-leahtorwyrðe v. **un-l.**
leahtras nap. of **leahtor**.
leahtrian (e) *to accuse, revile, reprove, blame*, Æ; AO, CP: *corrupt*. ['lehtrie']
leah-troc, -tric, -trog m. *lettuce*. [L. lactuca]
lēahtrung (ē) f. *blaming, detraction*, WW 150¹.
lēahtūn = **lēactūn**
lēan I. n. *reward, gift, loan, compensation, remuneration, retribution*, B, Mt; Æ. ['lean'; Ger. lohn]
 II. sv⁶ (pret. 3 sg. lōg, lōh) and wv. *to blame, censure, reproach*, AO, CP.
lēangyfa m. *rewarder*, LCD 3·436²³.
 ±**lēanian** (ǣ) *to reward, recompense, repay, requite*, Æ, CP. [Ger. lohnen]
lēap m. *basket*, W: *basket for catching or keeping fish*, WW: *measure: trunk (body)*, JUD 111. ['leap']
lēas I. adj. (w. g.) *without, free from, devoid of, bereft of: (±) false, faithless: untruthful, deceitful*, WW; Æ: *vain, worthless*.
 II. n. *falsehood, lying*, Bo; CP. ['leas']
lēasbrēd (-bregd) **I.** *lying, false, deceitful*, Æ.
 II. m. *cheating, trickery*.
lēasbrēda m. *trickster*, ES 43·306.
lēasbrēdende *wily, deceitful*, ÆGR 286⁶.
lēasbrēdnes f. *deception, falsehood*.
lēasbregd == **lēasbrēd**
lēascraeft m. *false art*, Æ.
lēasere m. *liar, hypocrite*, MtL: *buffoon, mime, jester, fool*. ['leaser']
lēasest (MtL) = **lēäst I.**
lēasettan *to pretend*, Æ, RB.
lēas-ferhð, -fyrhð, *false*, NC 305.
lēasferðnes f. *levity, folly*, CP.
lēasfyrhte = **lēasferhð**
lēasgewitnes f. *false witness*, Æ.
lēasgielp m. *vainglory*, CP.
lēasian *to lie*, Ps. ['leas']
lēaslic *false, deceitful, sham, empty*, Æ, CP. adv. -lice, Æ, CP.
lēasliccettan *to dissemble*, WW 388³³.
lēaslicettung f. *dissimulation*.
lēasmōdnes f. *instability*, CP 308⁶.
lēasnes f. *lying: levity*, BH 322²³.
lēasōleccan *to blandish, flatter*, GD 34²⁷.

- lēasōlecung** f. *empty blandishment*, WW 430²¹.
lēassagol (u³) *lying, false*, Æ.
lēasscēawere m. *spy*, B 253.
lēasspell n. *lie, fiction, fable*.
lēasspellung f. *empty talk*, AO.
lēassponung f. *allurement*, WW 452³.
lēast = **lāst**
lēast- = læst-
lēastyhtan to *cajole*, WW 431⁴.
lēastyhtung f. *cajolery*, WW 430²¹.
lēasuht (= wiht?) *enticer, seducer*, OEG 4014
lēasung f. *'leasing,' lying, false witness, deceit, hypocrisy, artifice*, JnL: *a lie*, Ps: *empty talk, frivolity*.
lēasungspell n. *idle tale*, AO 40⁸.
lēat pret. 3 sg. of **lūtan**.
leatian = **latian**
+leaðian = **+laðian**
lēaðor n. *soap, soda*, Lcd, WW. [*'lather'*]
lēaðorwyr̥t (lēoðo-) f. *soap-wort?* Lcd 16a.
lēawede = **læwede**
lēawfinger m. *index-finger, forefinger*, PPs 72¹¹.
leax m. *salmon*, Cp (æ), Met, WW (e); ÆL. [*'lax'*]
leb- = lef-, læf-
lec = **hlec**
+lec pret. 3 sg. of **+lacan**.
lēc I. m. *look, regard*, Æ; A 11·118⁵⁰.
II. = **lēac** I. and II.
+lecc- = **+læcc-**
leccan pret. 3 sg. *leahte, le(o)hte to water, irrigate, wet, moisten, slake*, CP. [cp. Ger. lechzen]
leccing f. *irrigation, watering*, WW (KGl). [*'leaching'*]
lēce == **læce**
lēceterē (KGL 65²⁹) = **licetterē**
±leccgan to *'lay,' put, place, deposit, set*, Æ, Gen, Lcd, MtL, Rd; CP. l. on (w. d.) *put upon, charge with, Chr, Gu*; CP: *bury*, Jn: *put before, submit*, Æ: *betake oneself, go*. *lāstas* l. *go, journey*. on *lāst* l. *follow: lay (egg)*, Lcd: *prostrate, cast down, lay low, kill*, Bo, Lk, LL. [causative of **licgan**]
lēciwyr̥t (Cp) = **læcewyr̥t**
lēcnian (NG) = **lācnian**
lectric = **leahtroc**
lēctūn- = **lēahtūn-**
lecða m. *'sentina,'* Gl, WW.
lēd = **lēad**
lēdan = **lædan**
lēde = *legde*, pret. 3 sg. of **leccgan**.
lēden = **læden, lēaden**
lēf I. (ī) *feeble, infirm, weak, injured*.
II. = **lēaf**
lēf- = **lēaf-**
lēfan = (1) **lēfan**; (2) **læfan**
+lēfed *weak, sickly, aged*.
lefel, lefil = **læfel**
+lēfenscipe m. *justification*, JnL 15²².
lēfmon m. *sick person*, GNE 45.
left (K; ?= lyft*) *'inanis,'* QF 1⁴⁴³.
lēft (SPs) = **lēst, læst**
lēfung f. *paralysis*, ÆH 2·486¹⁸.
leg (= læg) pret. 3 sg. of **licgan**.
lēg = (1) **lēg**; (2) **lēah**
lēg- = **lēg-, lēog-**
lēga (A) = **læwa**
legde pret. 3 sg. of **leccgan**.

- +lege f? *lair, bed*, Mdf.
- lēgelēoht** n. *light (of flame)*, MFH 168.
- legen** pp. of [licgan](#).
- leger** n. *lying, illness*, AO, B; Æ: 'lair,' *couch, bed, Wif: grave*, LL; Æ. clæne *legere consecrated grave*. on life ge on *legere in life and in death*, LL. [[licgan](#)]
- legerbære** *sick, ill*, TC 611²⁰.
- legerbedd** n. *bed, sick bed*, Æ: *bed of death, grave*.
- +**legered** *confined to bed*, Æ.
- legerfæst** *sick, ill*, RB 64⁷.
- +**legergiel** n. 'lupercalia,' WW 437¹⁴.
- legerstōw** f. *burial place*, Æ.
- legertēam** m. *cohabitation, marriage*.
- legerwite** fm. *fine for unlawful cohabitation*, LL. ['lairwite']
- lēges** = lēages gs. of [lēah](#).
- legeð** pres. 3 sg. of [lecgan](#).
- legie** f. *legion*, AO. [L.]
- legu** v. [ealdor-l.](#)
- leh-** = leah-
- lēh** = [lēah](#)
- lēh-** = lēac-
- lēhnan** = [lǿgnian](#)
- lēht** == [lēoht](#)
- lehtan** = [lihtan](#)
- lehte** pret. 3 sg. of [leccan](#).
- lehtor** = [leahtor](#)
- lēl** (KGL) = [lǣl](#)
- leloðre** f. *silverweed?* GL.
- lemb** = [lamb](#)
- lēmen** (KGL 82⁴⁰) = [lǣmen](#)
- ±**lemian** (æ) *to subdue*, CP 303¹¹; *lame, disable*, B 905.
- lempedu** f. *lamprey*, WW 438¹⁷. ['limpet'; lampreda]
- lemphealt** *limping, Gl*, WW. ['limphalt']
- lēnan** (KGL) = [lǣnan](#)
- lencten** (æ) I. m. *springtime*, A, Lcd; Æ: *the fast of Lent*, W.
II. adj. *pertaining to Lent*, A, RB (æ). ['lenten']
- lenctenād** f. *spring fever, tertian ague*.
- lenctenbere** m. *Lent barley*, ANS 84³²⁶.
- lenctenbryce** m. *breach of the Lenten fast*, LL 344[47].
- lenctendæg** m. *day of Lent*.
- lenctenerðe** f. *land ploughed in spring*, WW 105⁷. [[eorðe](#)]
- lenctenfæsten** n. *Lent*, Æ.
- lenctenhæto** f. *heat of spring*, AO 102⁶?
- lenctenlic** *of spring, vernal*, Æ: *lenten*, Æ.
- lenctenlif** f. *Lenten fare*, NC 306.
- lenctensufel** (længt-) n. *Lent food*, LL 450[9].
- lenctentīd** f. *spring, Lent*, Æ.
- lenctentīma** m. *spring*, OEG 3837.
- lenctenwuce** f. *a week in Lent*.
- lenctin-** = lencten-
- +**lend** I. *furnished with land (by the lord)*, LL 448'.
II. = [+lynd](#)
- +**lenda** m. *one rich in land*, OEG 3154.
- lendan** *to land, arrive*, Chr; Æ, AO, CP: (+) *endow with land*, Æ. ['lend'; land]
- lende-** = lenden-
- lendenbān** n. *loin-bone*, WW 159¹³. ['lendbone']
- lenden-bræde**, -brēde f. *loin*.
- lendensīd** *reaching to the loins*, NC 306.
- lendenu** (æ) np. *loins, reins*, Mt, WW; Æ. ['lend'; Ger. lenden]
- lendenwyr** m. *a disease of the kidneys*, WW 113¹². [[wærc](#)]
- lendisc** v. [dūn-](#), [ūp-](#), [ūre-](#), [ūt-l.](#)

lēne = **læne**

leng I. (æ) f. *length, height, Æ.*

II. adv. (comp. of **lange**) *longer, Æ, Lk. ['leng']*

±**lengan** *to lengthen, prolong, protract, delay, Da: extend, reach, attain: belong. ['leng']*

lengcten- = **lencten-**

lenge (æ) **I.** adj. (±) *belonging, related: near (of time), B 83.*

II. v. **lange.**

+**lenge** *belonging to, related to, Æ: addicted to.*

lengest (*Chr, Mk*) superl. of **lang, lange.** ['lengest']

lengfære *more durable, ANS 119·435.*

lengian (impers. w. a.) *to long for, ask for, Sol 270 (GK).*

lenglīfra comp. of **langlīfe.**

lengo = **lengu**

lengra (*BH*) comp. of **lang.** ['lenger']

lengten == **lencten**

lengtogra comp. adj. *drawn out farther, more prolix, Sc 161¹⁸.*

lengðu f. 'length,' *AO 144¹.*

lengu f. *length, Bo, BH: height, Sol. ['lengh']*

lent f. *lentil, GL. [L. lentem]*

lenten = **lencten**

lēo mf. gdas. *lēon*, also ds. *lēone, lēonan*, asf. *lēo*, and dp. *lēonum* 'lion,' *lioness, AO, Æ. [L.]*

lēoc (WW 283²¹) = **lēac**

lēod I. m. *man, LL 14[25]: 'wergeld' for manslaughter, LL (= lēodgeld): (+) fellow-countryman, compatriot: (†) chief, prince, king, B. ['lede']*

II. f. (usu. in pl. *lēode*) *people, nation, B, Bl; Æ, AO. ['lede']*

leoda = **lida**

lēoda I. = **+lēod I.**

II. (LWS) = **lēode**

lēodan² *to spring up, grow: spring from.*

lēodbealu † n. *calamity to a people.*

lēodbisceop m. *suffragan bishop, provincial, Æ.*

lēodburg † f. *town.*

lēodbygen f. *sale of one's compatriots, slave-traffic, LL 20[11Ld] (v. 2·133).*

lēodcyning m. *king, ruler, B 54.*

lēode fp. *men, people, country, B, Lk; AO (v. lēod).*

lēoden = **lȳden**

lēodfruma † m. *prince, patriarch, chief.*

lēodgeard † m. *country.*

lēodgebyrga † m. *lord, protector, prince, king.*

lēodgeld n. 'wergeld' for manslaughter, LL.

lēodgeðincō f. *order, rank, LL.*

lēodgewinn n. *strife, Jul 201.*

lēodgota = **lēadgeota**

lēodgryre m. *general terror, Sol 278.*

lēodhata m. *persecutor, tyrant, GD.*

lēodhete † m. *popular hatred, hostility.*

lēodhryre † m. *fall of a prince (or nation?), B 2030, 2391.*

lēodhwæt *very valiant, El 11.*

-**lēodisc** v. **ðider-l.**

lēodmæg † m. *relative, comrade.*

lēodmægen † n. *might of the people, host power, virtue.*

lēodmearc † f. *domain, country.*

lēodræden f. *country, region, GD 204²³.*

lēodriht n. *law of the land.*

lēodrūne f. *pythoness, sorceress.*

lēodscearu f. *tribe, nation, Ex 337.*

lēodsceaða † m. *public enemy.*

lēodscipe m. *nation, people, Æ: country, region.*

lēodstefn m. *race, tribe, PPs 82⁷.*

lēodðēaw m. *popular usage.*

lēodweard † f. *government*.

lēodweras † mp. *men, human beings*.

lēodwerod n. *host of people*, Ex 77.

lēodwita m. *wise man, elder, chief*, LL 456.

lēodwynn f. *home joy*, †Hy 4⁸⁹.

lēodwyrhta = **lēoðwyrhta**

lēof I. adj. *dear, valued, beloved, pleasant, agreeable*, *Æ, B, Chr, CP*.

II. m. *beloved one, friend*: (in addressing persons) *sir! sire!* *Æ, EC: impure companion*, GPH 394. [*lief*]

leofen = **lifēn**

leofian (*Bl*) = **libban**

lēofian *to be or become dear*, Gu 110.

lēoflic *dear, lovable, pleasant, beautiful, delightful*, *B: precious, valued*. adv. -lice *lovingly, kindly, gladly, willingly*, *BH*. [*liefly*]

lēofspell n. *good news*, EL 1017.

lēof-tæġ, -tæġe *kind, lovable, loving, dear, grateful, agreeable*, *CP*.

lēofwende *kind, loving, gracious, acceptable, estimable, agreeable*.

lēofwendum *ardently*.

±**lēogan**² *to 'lie,' Bl, WW: (w. d.) deceive, belie, betray*, *Æ, CP: be in error*, *ÆGR*.

lēogere (e¹, o²) m. *'liar,' false witness*, *W, MtL; Æ: hypocrite*, *MkL 7⁶*.

lēoht (ē, ī) **I.** *'light,' not heavy*, *AO, BH, Rd; CP: slight, easy, trifling, inconsiderable*, *CP, Mt, Lcd: quick, agile, Ph: gentle*, *Wid*.

II. n. *'light,' daylight*, *Æ, B, Bl, Chr, G, Ps, W: power of vision, Bl: luminary*, *Lcd*.

III. *luminous, bright, 'light,' clear, resplendent, beautiful*, *BH, Lcd, VPs; AO, CP*.

lēohtan = **lihtan**

lēohtbære *brilliant, luminous*.

lēohtbēamede *bright-shining*, *ÆH 1·610*.

lēohtberend m. *light-bearer, Lucifer*, *Æ*.

lēohtberende *light-bearing, luminous*, *Æ*.

lēohtbora m. *light-bearer*, *LV 36*.

lēohtbrædnēs f. *levity, frivolity, wantonness*.

leohte = **lehte**, pret. 3 sg. of **leccan**.

lēohte I. adv. *lightly, easily, comfortably*, *BH*. [*light*]

II. adv. *brightly, clearly, brilliantly*, *Bl, Cr*. [*light*]

lēoht-fæt n. nap. -fatu *lantern, torch, lamp, light*, *Æ, CP*.

lēohtfætels m. *lamp*, *LPs 17²⁹*.

lēohtfruma † m. *source of light*.

lēoht-gesceot, -gescot n. *payment for providing lights in church*.

lēohtian I. *to be lightened, relieved*.

II. *to become light, dawn*, *CM 474: (†) give light, illuminate*.

lēohting = **lihting**

lēohtisern (ē¹, NG) n. *candlestick*.

lēohtlēas *devoid of light, dark*, *Æ*. [*lightless*]

lēohtlic I. *light, of little weight or importance*, *Æ, CP*. adv. -lice *lightly, slightly*, *BH, Lcd: inconsiderately: easily, quickly: gently, softly, slowly*, *CP; Æ*. [*lightly*]

II. *bright, radiant*, *Rd*.

leohtmōd *easy-going*, *GNE 86*.

leohtmōdnēs f. *levity, inconstancy, frivolity*, *CP*.

lēohtsāwend *author of light*, *GPH 389²*.

lēohtscēawigend *light-seeing*, *WW 434²⁰*.

lēohtsceot = **lēohtgesceot**

lēohtwyrhta = **lēoðwyrhta**

leolc pret. 3 sg. of **lācan**.

±**lēoma** m. *ray of light, beam, radiance, gleam, glare*, *B; Æ: lightning*.

±**lēoman**, *lēomian?* *to shine*, *SkED*.

Entry supplied from first edition.

+**lēomod** *having rays of light*, *Lcd 3·272⁴*.

leomu nap. of **lim**.

lēon I. (sv¹) *to lend, grant*. [*Ger. leihen*]

II. *gdas. of lēo*.

lēona mf. *lion, lioness*, Æ.
lēonesēað m. *lions' den*, GD 150⁹.
lēonflæsc n. *lion's flesh*, Lcd 1·364. [v. 'lion']
lēonfōt m. *lion's foot (plant)*.
lēonhwelp m. *lion's cub*, WW 434⁶.
±lēoran (wv., but rare pp. loren) *to go, depart, pass, vanish, die* (A; v. JAW 44).
±lēorednes f. *departure, transmigration: death*, ÆL: *vision*.
lēorende, +lēorendlic *transitory*.
leornan = **leornian**
leornere m. '*learner, disciple*', Æ, CP: *scholar, BH: reader*.
lēornes = **lēorednes**
±leornian *to 'learn,' read, study, think about*, Æ, BH, MkR; AO, CP.
leorningcild n., leorningcniht (Æ, CP) m. *student, disciple*.
leorningende *teachable*.
leorninghūs n. *school*, WW.
leornung f., ds. leornunga '*learning, reading, study, meditation*', CP; AO.
leornungcræft m. *learning*, EL 380.
leornungmann m. *learner, disciple (used even of women)*, Æ.
leornungscōl f. *school*, GD 14⁶.
leort pret. 3 sg. of **lætan**.
lēosca (ē) m. *groin*.
leoð = leoðu v. **lið**.
leoð- = lið-
lēoð n. *song, lay, poem*, B, WW; Æ, AO. ['leoth'; Ger. lied]
lēoðcræft m. *poetic art or skill: poem, poetry*, Æ.
lēoðcræftig *skilled in song*, DEOR 40.
lēoðcwide m. *lay, poem*, AO 120².
leoðe- = leoðu-
lēoðgidding f. *lay, song, poem*, AN 1481.
lēoðian † *to sing, recite: sound forth, resound*.
lēoðlic *versified*, ÆH 2·134.
leoðo- = leoðu-
lēoðorūn f. *wise counsel given in song*, EL 522.
lēoðowyrt = **lēaðorwyr**t?
lēoðrian = **hlēoðrian**
lēoðsang m. *song, poem, poetry*, BH.
leoðu I. f. *retinue, following?* RIM 14 (GK).
II. v. **lið**.
leoðubend † mf. *chain, fetter, bond*.
leoðucæge f. *limbs which served as a key*, CR 334.
leoðucræft † m. *skill of hand*.
lēoðucræft = **lēoðcræft**
leoðucræftig *agile*, PH 268.
leoðufæst *able, skilful*, CRA 95.
leoðulic *appertaining to the limbs, bodily*.
leoðusār n. *pain in the limbs*, WW 213⁸.
leoðusyrce † f. *corslet*.
leoðuwāc (i) *with supple limbs, flexible, pliant*, Cra 84. ['leathwake']
leoðuwācian *to mitigate*.
leoðuwācunga (liðe-)? '*compeditorum*', EPs 78¹¹.
±leoðuwācan *to become pliant, be submissive, grow calm, soften*.
lēoðweorc n. *poetry*, WW 188³⁰.
lēoðwīse f. *verse, poetry*, Æ.
lēoðword n. *a word in a poem*, AN 1490.
lēoðwrence m. *poem*, A 8·334.
lēoðwyrhta m. *poet*, ÆGR.
lēow (æu) n. *ham, thigh*.
-lēow (ē, ā) v. **mund-l**.
leowe f. *league (distance)*, WW 147²².
lēower pl. of **lēow**.

lepewince = læpewince

leppan *to feed (a hawk)*, WY 89 (v. ES 37·195).

lēran (KGL) = læran

lere (KGL 83¹⁹) = lyre

lēreow- = lārēow-

lēs- = līes-

lesan⁵ *to collect, pick, select, gather, glean*, Æ. [*'lease'*; Ger. lesen]

lēsa = lēosca

-lesende, -lesendlic, -lesung v. [ed-l.](#)

lēst = lāst

lesu = lysu

lēsw- = læsw-

lēt I. pret. 3 sg. of lætan.

II. = læt pres. 3 sg. of lædan.

III. = læat pret. of lūtan.

lētan = lætan

lētanīa m. *litany*. [*L. litania*]

letig (KGL) = lytig

±**lettan** (æ) *to 'let,' hinder, delay, impede, oppress*, Æ, Bo, Gu (w. g.), W; AO, CP.

lettend m. *hinderer*, ES 39·349.

letting (æ) f. *'letting,' hindrance, delay*, RB; CP.

lēð = læð

-leðer v. [heals-](#), [weald-l.](#)

leðera = liðera

leðercodd m. *leather bag*, WW117³. [v. *'leather'*]

leðeren = leðren

leðerhelm m. *leathern helmet*, WW 142¹.

leðerhose f. *leathern gaiter*, WW.

leðern = leðren

leðerwyrhta m. *leather-maker, tanner, currier*, GL.

lēðr- = lȳðr-

leðren (i) *'leathern,' WW.*

lēud = (1) lēod; (2) læwede

lēw f? *weakness*, W 165⁹ (cp. lēf I.).

+**lēwed** *weak, ill?* Æ (Ex 22¹⁰, cp. limlæweo or ? read +lēfed.

lēwend = læwend

lēwer = lēower

lēwsa m. *weakness: 'inops,'* EPs 139¹³ (hlēw-). [lēf I.]

lex = leax

lēxnian (WW 241²¹) = læcnian

lib- = lif-

libb- = lyb-

libban (y) pret. 3 sg. lif(e)de *to 'live,' be, exist*, Æ, B, BH, Lcd, VPs; AO, CP.

libr- = lifer-

līc n. *body*, B, Cr. *corpse*, AO, B; Æ, CP. [*'lich'*; Ger. leiche]

+**līc** adj. (w. d.) *'alike,' similar, equal*, Mt; Æ, CP. +**līcost** *double, twin*.

+**līca**, +**līce** wk. forms used as sb. *an equal*, Æ, CP. adv. ±**līce** (usu. +; and +**līc** in NG), Bl. +**līce** and *like as if*.

līcam- = līcham-

līcbeorg f. *coffin, sarcophagus*, Cp 45s.

+**līcbisnung** f. *imitation*, DR 76¹.

līcburg f. *cemetery*, Cp 433c.

līccere, līccetere = līcettere

līcettan (Æ) = līcettan

līccian *to 'lick,'* Æ, Ps: *lap, lick up*, Lcd.

līccung f. *licking*, ÆH 1·330²².

līcema = līchama

līcendlic == līciendlic

līcettan *to feign, pretend, dissimulate*, CP: *flatter*, BH.

līcettere m. *deceiver, hypocrite*, CP.

licettung, licetung f. *feigning, deceit, hypocrisy, flattery*.

licewyrðe = **licwyrðe**

licfæt † n. *body*.

licgan⁵ (±) to 'lie,' *be situated, be at rest, remain, be, Ph; Æ, AO, CP: (±) lie down, lie low, yield, subside, lie prostrate, fail, lie dead, Æ, AO, B, Chr, G: lead, extend to, Æ; AO: flow, go, run, AO: belong to. l. for take the part of, LL 152[3]. l. mid cohabit with. wið licgendum fēo for ready money.*

lichama m. *body, corpse, Bo, Mt; Æ, CP. ['licham'; Ger. leichnam]*

lichamlēas *incorporeal, Æ.*

lichamlic (o²) *corporeal, bodily, carnal, material, Bo, Lk; Æ. adv. -lice bodily, personally, in the flesh, BH; Æ. ['lichamly']*

+**lichamod** *incarnate.*

-**lichamung** v. [in-l.](#)

lichom- = licham-

lichord † n. *interior of the body.*

lichrægel n. *winding-sheet, MH 76²⁶.*

lichryre m. *bodily decay, death, GEN 1099.*

lichryst = **licrest**

lichwamlic = **lichamlic**

lician (w. d. or impers.) *to please, Æ, Bl, Bo; CP. ['like']*

liciendlic *agreeable, pleasant. adv. -lice.*

+**liclætan**⁷ *to liken, compare, MkLR 4³⁰.*

liclêoð n. *dirge, OEG.*

liclic *relating to the dead, funeral, GPH 401.*

+**liclic** *fitting, proper. adv. -lice equally.*

licmann m. *bearer, pall-bearer, Æ.*

licnes (±) f. *'likeness' ('i-likeness'), figure, stature, image, Æ, MtL: (+) parable.*

licpytt m. *sepulchre, grave, ÆGr 66¹⁰? (or ? dīc, pytt).*

licrest f. *sepulchre, tomb, Æ: 'carrum,' hearse, ÆL 26¹⁸¹.*

lics- = lix-

licsang m. *dirge, OEG.*

licsār † n. *wound.*

licstōw f. *place of burial, GD 340³⁵.*

licsyrce f. *corslet, B 550.*

lictūn m. *burial-ground, Æ.*

licðēnung f. *obsequies, funeral, Æ: laying out (of corpse), ÆL 31¹⁴²⁹.*

licðēote f. *pore, WW 159¹³.*

licðrōwere m. *leper, Æ.*

licðrūh f. *coffin, GD.*

licum- = licham-

±**licung** f. *pleasure, CP. ['liking']*

licwīglung f. *necromancy, LL (248³).*

licwund f. *wound, Ex 239.*

±**licwyrðe** (e, eo, o, u) *pleasing, acceptable, Bo; CP: estimable, praiseworthy: accepted, recognised, sterling. ['likeworth']*

licwyrðlice *pleasingly, Æ.*

licwyrðnes f. *good pleasure, LPs 88¹⁸.*

lid † n. *ship, vessel. [liðan]*

lida † m. *sailor.*

liden pp. of [liðan](#).

lideð pres. 3 sg. of [lēodan](#).

lidmann † m. *seafarer, sailor, pirate.*

lidrin = **leðren**

lidweard m. *ship-master, AN 244.*

lidwērig *weary of sea-voyages, AN 482.*

liefan (ē, ī, ŷ) *to allow, grant, concede, Mt (ŷ), CP. ['leve'; lēaf]*

±**liefan** (ē, ēo, ī, ŷ) tr. and intr. *to believe, trust, confide in, Bl, MH (ŷ). ['leve']*

+**liefed** (ŷ) *believing, faithful, pious, Æ.*

+**liefedlic** *permissible, LL (436³⁰).*

+**liefedlice** *trustfully, credulously, AO (ŷ).*

+**liefen** *excused, LkR 14¹⁹ (ē).*

+**liefenscipe** m. *justification*, JnLR 15²².

lieffæstan = **liffæstan**

lieg (ǣ, ē, ī) mn. *fire, flame, lightning*, B, Bl (ē); CP. ['leye']

lieget = **liget**

liegeð I. = legeð pres. 3 sg. of **leccgan**.

II. pres. 3 sg. of **licgan**.

lieht- = lēoht-, liht-

liehð pres. 3 sg. of **lēogan**.

±**liesan** (ē, ŷ) *to loosen, release, deliver, liberate*, Cr (ŷ), LkR (ē). ['leese']

+**liesednes** (ŷ) f. *redemption*.

liesing I. (ī, ŷ) m. *freedman*, LL.

II. f. *deliverance, release*, LkL (ē). ['leesing']

+**liesnes** (ē, ī) f. *redemption*.

lieð- = lið-

liexan = **lixan**

lif I. n. *'life,' existence*, Æ, B, Chr, JnL: *lifetime*, RB. on life, tō life, *lives alive*, BH: *way of life* (e.g. *monastic*), BH, Chr, Lk, W; CP: *place where the life is according to fixed rules, monastery*, CHR.

II. = **lēf**

III. = **lēaf I.**

lif- = lief-

lifbrycgung f. *conversation, way of life*, DR 7¹⁵.

lifbysig *struggling for life*, B 966.

lifcearu † f. *care about life*.

lifdæg m. nap. lifdagas (usu. in plur.) *'life-day,' lifetime*, B, Cr.

lifde, lifede pret. sg. of **libban**.

lifen f. *food, nourishment*.

Entry supplied from first edition.

lifer I. f. *'liver,' Bo*, WW; Æ.

II. f. *a weight*, WW 432²⁸. [*L. libra?*]

liferād f. *liver complaint*, LCD, WW.

liferbȳl m. *protuberance of the liver*, LCD 76b.

liferhol n. *hollow in the liver*, LCD 76b.

liferlæppa m. *lobe of the liver*, WW.

liferwærc m. *pain in the liver*, LCD 60a.

liferwyr n. *liverwort*, ANS 84-326.

lifesn = **lyfesn**

liffadung f. *regulation of life*.

liffæc n. *lifetime, life*, LL, W.

±**liffæst** *living, quickened, full of life, vigorous: settled*.

±**liffæstan** *to quicken, endow with life*, Æ.

+**liffæstnian** *to quicken*, RPs 142¹¹.

liffet- = lyffet-

liffræa † m. *Lord of life, God*.

liffruma † m. *source of life (God)*.

lifgan = **libban**

lifgedāl n. *death*, GD.

lifgesceaft † f. *life's conditions or record*.

lifgetwinnan mp. *twins*, Sol 141.

lifian † (A) = **libban**

lifiende (ŷ) *that lives or has life*, BH: *when alive*, BH, VPs: *as sb. the 'living,' VHy*.

liflād f. *course of life, conduct*, RB. ['livelihood']

liflæst = **liflēast**

liflēas *not endowed with life, 'lifeless,' inanimate*, Æ: *dead*, Æ.

liflēast f. *loss of life, annihilation, death*, Æ.

liflic *living*, Æ: *necessary to life, vital*, Hex, DHy. adv. -lice *vitally, so as to impart life*, Æ. ['lively']

liflyre m. *loss of life*, LL 466[2].

lifneru f. *food, sustenance*, AN 1091.

lifre gs. of **lifur I.**

lifre- = lifer-

lifrig *clotted?* A 30·132.

lift = **lyft**

lifweard m. *guardian of life*, EL 1036.

lifweg m. *way of life, way in life*.

lifwela † m. *riches*.

lifwelle *living (of water)*, JnL 4¹⁰.

lifwraðu † f. *protection of life*.

lifwynn † f. *enjoyment of life*.

lig (Æ) = **lieg**

lig- = **lyg-**

ligbære, *ligberend flaming*, GL.

ligbryne † m. *burning, fire*.

ligbysig (ē) *busy with fire*, RD 31¹.

ligcwalu f. *fiery torment*, EL 296.

ligdraca (ē) † m. *fiery dragon*.

liggesa m. *flaming terror*, B 2780.

ligen (ē) *flaming, fiery*, Æ.

ligenword = **lygeword**

+**lig-er**, -ere n., -ernes f. *concubinage, fornication, adultery*, AO.

liget nm., *ligetu* (ē) f. *lightning, flash of lightning*, BH, Bl, Mt, Æ, AO. [*'lait'*; *lieg*]

ligetræsc m. *lightning, flash of light, coruscation*, Lk 10¹⁸. [**liget**]

ligetsleht (ē¹, æ³) f. *lightning-stroke, thunder-bolt*.

ligetung f. *lightning*, EHy 6⁴¹.

ligeð pres. 3 sg. of **licgan**.

lig-fæmende, -fæmblāwende *vomiting fire*, BH 432⁷.

ligfȳr n. *fire*, Ex 77.

ligge = *liege* ds. of **lieg**.

ligit = **liget**

liglic (ē) *fiery*, GUTH 131¹⁹⁶.

lig-locc, -locced *having flaming locks*, WW.

lignian = **lygnian**

ligræsc (ē¹, e²) = **ligetræsc**

lig-ræscetung, -ræscung (ȳ¹) f. *lightning*.

ligspiwel *vomiting flame*.

ligð pres. 3 sg. of **licgan**.

lig-ðracu † f. gds. -ðræce *fiery onset, violence of flames*.

ligȳð f. *wave of fire*, B 2672.

lih imperat. sg. of **lēon**.

liht == **lēoht**

lihtan (ē, ēo, ȳ) I. (±) *to make 'light,' easy, relieve, alleviate*, CP, Lcd, LL: *dismount, 'alight,' BH* (y).

II. (ie, ȳ) *to lighten, illuminate, give light, shine*, Æ, Jn (ȳ): *grow light, dawn*, Da (ȳ): *'light,' kindle*.

lihting I. f. *relief, alleviation, release*, LL. [*'lihting'*]

II. (ēo) f. *shining, illumination, light*, Æ: *dawn: lightning*. [*'lihting'*]

lihtingnes f. *lightness of taxation*, LL (306²¹).

lihtnes f. *brightness*, W 230¹². [*'lightness'*]

lihð pres. 3 sg. of **lēogan**.

lilie f. *'lily,' Bl, Lcd; Æ*. [*L. lilium*]

lim (y) n. nap. leomu *'limb,' member*, Æ, BH, Bl; AO, CP: *branch, B: agent, offspring?* Bl, 33: *bone?* CPs 6³.

lim m. *anything sticky, 'lime,' mortar, cement, gluten*, Ep, WW.

+**liman** *to cement, join, stick together*.

limbstefning f. *hanging, curtain*, WW 191³².

limfin f. *lime-heap*, BC 1·518⁴¹.

limgelecg n. *shape*, WW.

limgesihð f. *body*, A 2·364.

limhāl *sound of limb*, Gu 661.

+**limian** = +**liman**

liming f. *smearing, plastering*, WW. [*'liming'*]

limlæw f. *injury to the limbs, mutilation*, LL (278²⁶).
limlæweo *maimed*, LL 132[10].
limlēas *without limbs*, Æ 2:270²².
limmælum adv. ‘*membratim*,’ *limb by limb*, WW. [‘*limbmeal*’]
limmlama *crippled*, W 4¹².
limnacod *stark naked*, GEN 1566.
+limp n. *occurrence: misfortune, accident*, CP.
±limpan³ *to happen, occur*, B, Bo, Chr, Met; Æ, AO, CP: *belong to, suit, befit*, OET, Ct: *concern*, CP. [‘*limp*,’ ‘*i-limp*’]
±limpful *fitting, convenient*, AS 2¹.
limplæcan *to unite, connect*, OEG 80.
+limplic *fitting, suitable*, ÆL. adv. -lice (±).
+limplicnes f. *opportunity*.
limræden f. *cloak? form? disposition of the limbs?* v. OEG 2530.
limsēoc † *lame, paralytic*.
limwæde n. *clothing*, PPs 103².
limwæstm m. *stature*, SAT 130.
limwērig *weary of limb*, Rood 63.
līn n. *flax, linen, cloth, napkin, towel*, Gl, JnR, MtR; CP. [‘*line*’]
līnacer m. *flax field*, EC 239.
lind I. f. *lime-tree, linden*, Gl; Æ; Mdf: (†) *shield (of wood)*. [‘*lind*’]
II. = **lynd**
lindcroda † m. *crash of shields, battle*.
linde *lime-tree, linden*.
linden *made of ‘linden’-wood*, GnE.
lindgecrod n. *shield-bearing troop*, AN 1222.
lindgelāc n. *battle*, AP 76.
lindgestealla † m. *shield-comrade, companion in war*.
lindhæbbende † m. *shield-bearer, warrior*.
lindplega † m. *shield-play, battle*.
lindrycg m. *ridge where limes grow*, KC 3·79²⁰.
lindwered n. *troop armed with shields*, EL 142.
lindwiga m. *warrior*, B 2603.
lind-wigend †, -wiggend † m. *shielded warrior*.
līne f. *line, cable, rope*, Sol, WW: *series, row: rule, direction*.
līnece (WW 286²¹) = **līnete**
līnen adj. ‘*linen*,’ *made of flax*, Ep; Æ, CP.
līnenhrægl n. *linen cloth*, NG.
līnenwerd *dressed in linen*, LL (370¹¹).
līnete (-ece) f. *linnet*, WW 286²¹.
līnet-wige, -wige f. *linnet*, Cp, Erf, WW. [‘*lintwhite*’]
-ling suffix (1) for forming personal nouns (dēorling, ræpling). (2) for forming advbs. (hinderling).
līnhæwen *flax-coloured*, LCD.
līnland n. *land in flax*, KC 3·19⁴.
līnlēag m. *flax ground*, EC 166.
līnnan³ (w. instr. or g.) *to cease from, desist, lose, yield up (life)*, B. [‘*lin*’]
līnsæd n. ‘*linseed*,’ A (e²), Lcd.
līnwæd f. *linen cloth or garment*, NG.
līnwyr f. *flax*, LCD.
līo (WW 438²²) = **lēo**
lippa m., lippe? f. (LL 2·136) ‘*lip*,’ Lcd, RB, WW.
līra m. *any fleshy part of the body, muscle, calf of the leg*, WW.
+lire = **+ligere**
līreht *fleshy*, LCD 91a.
līs = **liss**
līs- = **līs-**
lisan (GL) = **lesan**
+lise (e) nap. +leosu n. *reading, study*, BH.
+lisian *to slip, glide*, CP 437.

-lisnian, -listnian v. [be-l](#).

liss (līðs) f. *grace, favour, love, kindness, mercy*, Æ: *joy, peace, rest*, Ph, W: *remission, forgiveness: saving (of life)*. ['liss'; līðe]

lissian *to subdue*, SOL 294.

list mf. *art, cleverness, cunning, experience, skill, craft*, Cr. ['list'] *listum cunningly, skilfully*.

listan = [lystan](#)

liste f. '*list*,' *fringe, border*, Ep.

listelice adv. *carefully*, LCD 11a.

listhendig *skilful*, CRA 95.

listum v. [list](#).

listwrenc m. *deception*, W 81; 128⁹.

lisð pres. 3 sg. of [lesan](#).

lit *colour, dye*, NC 306 (late).

lit = [lýt](#)

litan *to bend, incline*, MET 26¹¹⁹.

lite- = [lytig-](#)

litel = [lýtél](#)

litig = [lytig](#)

litigere m. *dyer*, NC 306 (late).

litl- = [lýtl-](#)

litsmann = [liðsmann](#)

lið I. nm. nap. *leoðu, liðu limb, member*, BH, Cr; Æ, AO, CP: *joint*, Lcd. ['lith']

II. n. *fleet*. [ON. lið]

lið I. n. *cider, native wine, fermented drink*, CP: *beaker, cup*.

II. pres. 3 sg. of [licgan](#).

III. = [liðe](#) adj.

IV. = [lihð](#)

liða m. *name of months June (ærra l.) and July (æftera l.)*.

liðād f. *gout*, LCD, WW.

liðan¹ *to go, travel, sail*, B, BH. ['lithe']

liðe I. adj. *gentle, soft, calm, mild*, ApT, B, Mt; Æ, AO, CP: *gracious, kind, agreeable, sweet*, Bo, Gen; Æ. ['lithe']

II. adv. *gently, softly*.

liðe- = *leoðu-*

liðebige *flexible, yielding*, Æ. ['litheby']

liðebignes f. *flexibility of limbs*, GUTH 90²¹.

liðeg == [liðig](#)

liðelic *gentle, soft, mild*, CP. adv. -lice, CP. ['lithely']

+**liðen** (y) *having travelled much*. [[liðan](#)]

liðercian *to smooth down, flatter*, GL.

liðere f., liðera m. *sling, slinging pouch*, BH, Cp; Æ. ['lither'; leðer]

liðeren = [leðren](#)

liðerlic *of a sling*, WW 247⁴.

+**liðewācian** *to calm, appease, mitigate*, ÆL.

liðewācan = [leoðuwācan](#)

liðgeat = [hlidgeat](#)

liðian (CP; Æ) = [liðigian](#)

+**liðian** (eo) *to incline, accustom*, A 2·68.

liðig *lithe, flexible, bending, yielding*, Æ, W. ['lithy']

liðigian (±) *to soften, calm, assuage, appease*, CP; Æ: *be mild*. ['lithe']

liðincel n. *little joint*, WW.

liðlic = [liðelic](#)

liðmann = [lidmann](#)

liðnes f. *mildness, softness, gentleness, kindness*, Æ, CP.

liðo- = *leoðu-*

liðre = [liðere](#)

liðre = [lýðre](#)

liðrin = [leðren](#)

liðs = [liss](#)

liðsēaw n. *synovia*.

liðsmann m. *seafarer, pirate*, CHR.

liðu v. **lið**.

liðule m? *synovia*, LCD. [**lið**, **ele**]

liðung f. *alleviation, relief*, LCD 1·112².

liðwæge n. *drinking-cup*, B 1982.

liðwærc m. *pain in the limbs*, LCD 49b.

liðwyrde *mild of speech*, NC 348.

liðwyrte f. *dwarf elder*.

lixan *to shine, flash, glitter, gleam*.

lixende *splendidly*, LkL 16¹⁹.

lixung f. *brilliance, brightness*, N.

-lō pl. -lōn v. **mæst-**, **sceaft-l.**

lob (GL) = **lof**

lobbe f. *spider, LPS*. ['lob']

loc I. n. 'lock' *bolt, bar, Æ, BH; AO: enclosure, fold, prison, stronghold, CP: bargain, agreement, settlement, conclusion*. [**lūcan**]

II. = **locc I.**

lōc, **lōca** interj. *look, see, look you*. l. **hū** *however*. l. **hwænne**, **hwonne** *whenever*. **spel l.** **hwænne** *mann wille a discourse for any occasion you please*, Æ. l. **hwær** *wherever*. l. **hwæðer** *whichever*. l. **hwā**, l. **hwæt**, *whoever, whatever*. l. **hwylc** *whichever*.

loca m. *enclosure, stronghold*.

lōca-hū v. **lōc** interj.

locbore f. *one who wears long hair, free woman*, LL 7[73].

locc I. m. 'lock' *of (hair), hair, curl, Bl, CP, Ep; Æ*.

II. = **loc I.**

loccad 'crinitus,' OEG 56¹³.

locsetan (MtL) ?= **rocettan** (JAW 77).

±loccian *to attract, entice, soothe*, CP.

locen I. pp. of **lūcan**.

II. (SAT 300?) = **loc**

locer = **locor**

locfeax n. *hair*, WW 379⁴².

locgewind n. *hair*, WW 199⁷.

lōc-hū, -**hwænne** etc. v. **lōc hū**, **lōc hwænne**, etc.

lochyrdel m. *sheepfold*, LL 454[9].

lōcian (±) *to see, behold, look, gaze, Æ, Bl, CP, Mt; AO: observe, notice, take heed, Bl; Æ*. l. **tō** *regard with favour, CP: belong, pertain, Æ*.

locor *plane*, GL.

locstān m. *keystone*, ÆL 23³⁴⁵.

-lōcung v. **ðurh-l.**

loddere m. *beggar, Æ; Mdf.* [**lȳðre**]

+lodr f. *backbone, spine*, LCD 65a.

lodrung f. *rubbish, nonsense*, WW 478⁸.

+lodwyrte f. *silverweed*.

loerge (Ep) np. of **lorg**.

lof I. n. (m. B 1536) *praise, glory, repute, Cp; Æ, CP: song of praise, hymn*. ['lof']

II. † n. *protection, help*.

lōf (OEG 5241) = **glōf** (?), v. ES 37·186.

lofbære *praising, giving praise*.

lofdæd f. *praiseworthy deed*, B 24.

lofgeorn *eager for praise, ÆL 16³⁰²; lavish? RB 54⁹; 55³*.

lofherung f. *praising, LPS 55¹²*.

lofian *to praise, exalt, Gen, PPs; CP: appraise, value*. ['love']

loflāc n. *offering in honour of any one*, W 107⁶.

loflæcan *to praise, LPS 118¹⁷⁵*.

loflic *laudable*. adv. -lice *gloriously*.

lofmægen n. *praise, PPs 105²*.

lofsang m. *song of praise, canticle, hymn, psalm, BH; Æ: lauds*. ['lofsang']

lofsealm m. *the 148th Psalm, RB 36¹⁹*.

lofsingende *singing hymns of praise, OEG 4912*.

- lofsum** *praiseworthy*, GEN 468.
- lofte** (on) adv. phr. *in the air, aloft, Hex, MLN*. ['loft']
- lofung** f. *praising, laudation: appraising*, Æ.
- lōg** pret. 3 sg. of **lēan**.
- loga** v. **āð-**, **trēow-**, **word-l.** [**leogan**]
- lōges** v. **lōh**.
- logeðer** = **logðer**
- ±**lōgian** *to lodge, place, put by*, Æ: *put in order, arrange*, Æ: *discourse*, Æ: *divide, portion out*.
+l. *ūp lay by, deposit*. +logod spræc (*well*)-*ordered speech, style*.
- logðer** (o²) *cunning, artful*, WW.
- +**logung** f. *order*, CM 599.
- lōh** I. n., gs. *lōges place, stead* (only in phr. on his lōh).
II. pret. 3 sg. of **lēan** II.
- lōhsceaft** m. *bolt, bar?* AS 1².
- loma** = **lama**
- ±**lōma** m. *tool, utensil, article of furniture*, BH; GL. ['loom']
- lomb**, lumber = **lamb**
- ±**lōme** (1) adj. *frequent*, ÆL 31¹⁰¹⁹; (2) adv. *often, frequently*. oft (and) +l. *constantly, diligently*.
- +**lōmed** = +**lēomod**
- lōmelic** = **lōmlic**
- ±**lōmlæcan** *to frequent*, Æ: *be frequent*.
- +**lōmlæcende** *frequent*, Æ: *frequentative* (vb), ÆGR 213⁷.
- +**lōmlæcing** f. *frequency, frequenting*, ÆGR 213⁷.
- +**lōmlic** *repeated*, AO, CP. adv. -lice *frequently*.
- +**lōmlician** *to become frequent*, BL 109².
- +**lōmlicnes** f. *frequented place? frequency?* CPs 117²⁷.
- lomp** pret. 3 sg. of **limpan**.
- lond** == **land**
- londād** f. *strangury?* LCD 108a. [**hland**]
- lone** = **lane**
- long** == **lang**
- Longbeard-an**, -as sbmpl. *Lombards*, AO.
- lonn** = **lann**
- lonu** = **lanu**
- loppe** f. *flea (spider? silkworm?)*, Bo, WW. ['lop']
- loppestre** f. '*lobster*,' WW; Æ: *locust*.
- lopust**, lopystre = **loppestre**
- lor** n. (only in phr. tō lore, tō lose) *loss, destruction*, B; CP. ['lor']
- lora** v. **hlēow-l.**
- loren** pp. (str.) of **lēoran**.
- lorg**, lorh fm. *pole, distaff, weaver's beam*, GL.
- los** = **lor** ['loss']
- losewist** = **loswist**
- losian** (u) wv. (±) *to be lost, perish*, Bo, CP; Æ: (±) *escape, get away: 'lose'*, LkL 15⁴: *destroy*, LkL 7²⁷.
- losigendlic** *ready to perish*, Æ.
- losing**, loswist f. *perdition, loss, destruction*, NG.
- lot** n. *fraud, guile*, ÆL, CP.
- loten** pp. of **lūtan**.
- lotwrenc** m. *deception, deceit, cunning, artifice, trick*, Æ, AO, CP.
- loða** m. *upper garment, mantle, cloak*, CP.
- lox** m. *lynx*, BH, WW. [Ger. luchs]
- luba-**, lube- = lufe-
- lūcan**² I. (±) (tr.) *to lock, close, enclose, fasten, shut up*, An: (intr.) *close up, form one mass*, Ph: *interlock, intertwine, twist, wind*, CP: *conclude*. ['louk']
II. *pluck out, pull up*, Met. ['louk²']
- ludgæt** n. *side-gate, postern gate*, GL.
- ludon** pret. pl. of **lēodan**.
- lufelic** = **luflic**
- lufen** f. *hope?* (BT; GK), DA 73, B 2886.

lufestice f. 'lovage' (plant), *Lcd.* [*L. levisticum*]
lufestre f. *female lover*, OEG.
luffendlic = [lufiendlic](#)
±**lufian** to 'love,' cherish, show love to, *Æ, JnL, VPs*; CP: *fondle, caress: approve, practise.*
lufiend m. *lover*, *Æ.*
lufiende affectionate, *ÆGr.* ['loving']
lufiendlic, *lufigendlic* lovely, beautiful, *Æ:* *lovable, amiable, Æ.*
luflic amiable, loving, *Lcd:* *lovable, Ps. adv. -lice lovingly, kindly, CP: willingly, gladly, BH.* ['lovely']
lufraeden f. *love, LPs.* ['loved']
lufsum loving, lovable, pleasant, *Cr.* ['lovesome'] adv. -lice *graciously.*
lufsumnes f. *pleasantness, kindness, GL.*
luftacen n. 'love-token,' *B 1863.*
luf-tyme (*Æ*), -tēme (*RB*) pleasant, sweet, grateful, benevolent.
luftymlic embracing, OEG 56²⁵⁴.
lufu f. *love, strong liking, affection, favour, Æ, BH, Jn, VPs, WW; AO, CP: love (of God), JnR:* *amicable settlement, LL 392'.*
lufwende lovable, pleasant.
lufwendlic friendly, *KGL 73³⁴.* adv. -lice *gently, KGL 80²¹.*
lugon pret. pl. of [lēogan](#).
luh n. *loch, pond, NG; Mdf.* [*Keltic*]
+**lumpenlic** occasional. [[limpan](#)]
lumpon pret. pl. of [limpan](#).
luncian to limp? *LPs 17⁴⁶.* [cp. *Norw. lunke?*]
lundlaga m. *kidney, Æ.*
lungen f. 'lung,' *Lcd, WW.*
lungenād f. *lung-disease, LCD.*
lungensealf f. *lung-salve, LCD 141a.*
lungenwyr f. 'lung-wort,' *Lcd.*
-lunger v. [cēas-l.](#)
lungre † adv. *soon, forthwith, suddenly, quickly.*
lunnon pret. pl. of [linnan](#).
lūpe f. *loop, leash, GL.*
lūs f. nap. *lȳs 'louse,' Æ, Cp, Hex.*
lusian (GPH) = [losian](#)
lust I. m. *desire, appetite, Æ, BH, JnL: pleasure, Bo, Lk (pl.): sensuous appetite, lust, Jul, Lcd, WW.*
II. adj. *willing, W 246¹⁰.*
lustbære desirable, pleasant, agreeable, cheerful, joyous, *Æ, AO: desirous, ÆL 4¹¹⁶.*
lustbærlic pleasant, *AO.* adv. -lice.
lustbærnes f. *enjoyment, pleasure, desire, CP.*
lustful wishful, desirous, *AO 100²⁷.* ['lustful']
±**lustfullian** to rejoice, enjoy, *Æ: be pleasing to, CP 70²⁴.*
±**lustfullice** joyfully, gladly, heartily, *Bl.* ['lustfully']
±**lustfullung** f. *desire, pleasure, Æ.*
±**lustfulnes** f. *desire, pleasure, BH; CP.* ['lustfulness']
lustgeornnes f. *concupiscence, G.*
lustgryn f. *snare of pleasure, SOUL 23.*
lustlice willingly, gladly, *Bl; Æ, AO.*
lustmoce f. *lady's-smock (plant), LCD.*
lustsumlic pleasant. adv. -lice *willingly.*
lustum adv. *with pleasure, gladly.*
lūsðorn m. *spindle-tree, EC 445³¹.*
±**lūtan**² to bend, stoop, decline, *Æ, AO: +loten dæg after part of day: bow, make obeisance, fall down, Bl, VPs: (+) lay down, MtL 8²⁰: entreat. [lout']*
±**lūtian** to lie hid, hide, lurk, *Æ, VHy; AO, CP.* ['lout'²]
lutter = [hlutter](#)
luttor = [hlūtor](#)
lūðer- = *lȳðer-*
lybb n. *drug, poison, charm: witchcraft.*

lybban = [libban](#)

lybbestre f. *sorceress*, WW 200²⁵.

lybcorn n. *a medicinal seed, wild saffron?* GL.

lybcraeft m. *skill in the use of drugs, magic, witchcraft*, BL.

lybesn = [lyfesn](#)

lyblāc nm. *occult art, use of drugs for magic, witchcraft*.

lyblāca m. *wizard, sorcerer*, GL.

lybsin, lybsn = [lyfesn](#)

lȳc- = [lāc-](#), [lic-](#)

lycce = [lyge II](#).

lȳcð pres. 3 sg. of [lūcan](#).

lȳden (LWS) = [lāeden](#)

lȳf = [lif](#)

lȳf- = [lēaf-](#), [lēf-](#), [lief-](#), [lif-](#)

lyfde, lyfede pret. 3 sg. of [libban](#).

lyfesn (i) f. *charm, amulet, knot*.

lyffetere m. *flatterer*, Æ.

lyffet-tan, -tian *to flatter*, Æ.

lyffetung f. *adulation, flattery*, Æ.

lyfian = [lifian](#), [libban](#)

lyft fmn. *air, sky, clouds, atmosphere*, B, Lcd; Æ, AO, CP. on lyfte *on high, aloft*. [*lift*; Ger. luft]

lyftād f. *paralysis, palsy*, BH, Lcd.

lyftedor m. *clouds*, Ex 251.

lyften *of the air, aerial*, Æ.

lyftfæt n. *vessel in the air (moon)*, Rd 30³.

lyftflēogend m. *flier in the air, bird*, Sol 289.

lyftfloga m. *flier in the air, dragon*, B 2315.

lyftgelāc † n. *flight through the air*.

lyftgeswenced *driven by the wind*, B 1913.

lyfthelm † m. *air, mist, cloud*.

lyftlācende † *sporting in the air, flying*.

lyftlic *aerial*, NC 314.

lyftsceaða m. *aerial robber (raven)*, Wy 39.

lyftwundor n. *aerial wonder*, Ex 90.

lyftwynn † f. *pleasure in flying*.

lyge I. (i) m. *'lie,' falsehood*, BH, Sat.

II. *lying, false* (A; = *lygge, JAW 25).

III. *'sicalia,' secale? corn? rye?* WW 301².

lygen (i) f. *lie, falsehood*.

lygenian = [lygnian](#)

lygesearu † n. *lying wile, trick*.

lygespell (i) n. *falsehood*, WW 449².

lygesynnig (i) *lying, false*, EL 899.

lygetorn (i) *feigned anger or grief*, B 1943.

lygeword (i) † n. *lying word, lie*.

lygewyrhta (i) m. *liar*, LEAS.

lygnes (i) f. *falseness: false things*.

±**lygnian** (i) *to give one the lie, convict of falsehood*, Æ.

+**lygnod** *perjured*, Æ (i).

Printed inline, as continuation of **lygnian** entry.

lȳht- = [liht-](#)

lyhð pres. 3 sg. of [lēan](#).

lȳhð pres. 3 sg. of [lēogan](#).

lym = [lim](#)

lȳman = [lēoman](#)

lymp- = [limp-](#)

±**lynd** (i) f. *fat, grease*.

+**lyndu** np. *joints of the spine*, WW 159²².

lynibor n. *borer, gimlet*, WW 273¹³.

lynis m. *axle, axletree, 'linch'-pin, Ep, WW.*

lypenwyrhta m. *tanner?* v. JGPh 5·467.

lyre (e) m. *loss, destruction, damage, hurt, WW; Æ. ['lure'; lēosan]*

lyrewrenc m. *hurtful intrigue, MFH 169.*

-lyrtan v. [be-l.](#)

lȳs v. [lūs.](#)

lȳs- = [līes-](#)

lysferht = [leasferhð](#)

lysnan = [hlysnan](#)

lysnere = [hlysnere](#)

lȳssa (KGL) = [læssa](#)

lyssen = [lyswen](#)

±lystan impers. w. a. (d.) of pers. and g. of thing or inf. *to please, cause pleasure or desire, provoke longing, Æ, Bl, Bo; AO, CP. +lysted desirous of. ['list'; lust]*

lystere (OEG 4674) = ? *lyftere, lyffetere*

+lystfullice = [lustfullice](#)

lysu I. *base, false, evil.*

II. n. *evil deed.*

lyswen I. *purulent, corrupt, LCD.*

II. n. *pus, matter, LCD.*

lȳt adv., adj. and indecl. sb. *little, few, B, DD, Gen, Run; Æ, AO.*

lȳtan = [lūtan](#)

lyteg == [lytig](#)

lȳtel I. adj. *'little,' not large, Æ, AO, Lk, Met: short (distance, time), B: not much, Mt, Ps.*

II. adv. *little, slightly, Ps.*

III. sb. *AO, Lcd, Ps.*

lȳtelhȳdig *pusillanimous, CRA 10.*

lytelic = [lytiglic](#)

lytelice = [lytiglice](#)

lȳtelmōd *pusillanimous, CP.*

lȳtelne = [lȳtesne](#)

lȳtelnes f. *smallness, ÆGr 228¹⁴. ['littleness']*

lȳtesnā, *lȳtes(t)ne* adv. *nearly, within a little, almost.*

lȳthwōn adv. and sb. (w. g.) *little, but little, very few, Æ, CP.*

lytig (e) *crafty, cunning, AO.*

lytigan *to feign, act crookedly, MA 86.*

lytiglic (lytelic) *deceitful, crafty. -lice, CP.*

lytignes f. *cunning, CP.*

±lȳtlian *to lessen, decrease, diminish, Bo, JnL; CP: shorten, curtail, abrogate: fall out of use, LL 267[37]. ['little']*

lȳtling m. *little one, infant, child, Æ, CP.*

lȳtlum adv. (d. of [lȳtel](#)) *little by little, gradually, Æ; CP. ['litlum']*

+lȳtlung (ī) f. *insufficiency, want, Sc 57¹ (cp. EHy 5¹²).*

lyttl- = [lȳtl-](#)

lyttuccas mpl. *particles, small pieces, GPH 400.*

lyð = [lið](#)

lȳða = [līða](#)

+lyðen = [+liðen](#)

lȳðerful *evil, vile, W 40⁵.*

lȳðerlic *bad, sordid, mean, vile, AO. adv. -lice (ū¹).*

lȳðernes (ū¹) f. *wickedness, HL 18⁸.*

lȳðran (ē) *to anoint, smear, 'lather,' JnL (e), Lcd. [lēaðor]*

lyðre = [liðere](#)

lȳðre I. (ē, ī) adj. *bad, wicked, base, mean, corrupt, wretched, Æ, AO, Lk, WW. ['lither'] adv. wretchedly, badly, SAT 62.*

II. comp. of [līðe](#).

lȳðwyr = [liðwyr](#)

lȳxan = [līxan](#)

M

mā I. adv. [comp. of **micle**] *more, rather, longer, hereafter, further, Æ, BH, Bo, Bl, CP, VPs* (māē).
 ðe mā ðe *more than*.

II. sb. (indecl.) *more, Æ, An, BH, Bl*.

III. adj. *more, Æ, Bl*. ['mo']

mabuldor = **mapulder**

maca = +**mæcca**

macalic *convenient*, MkR 6²¹.

macian *to 'make,' form, construct, do, A, Æ: prepare, arrange, cause, Æ, Gen, Mt: use, Æ: behave, fare, Æ, Bo; CP: macian ūp to put up, Æ.*

mācræftig (= mægencr-) † *mighty*.

macung f. *making, doing*, CHR 1101.

+**mād** = +**mæd**

mādm == **māðm**

mādmōd n. *foolishness*, MOD 25.

māē = **mā**

±**mæc** *well-suited, companionable: similar, equal*.

mæcan = **mecgan, mengan**

+**mæcca** (a, e) mf. *mate, equal, one of a pair, comrade, companion, ÆGr (a), MtR (e): (±) husband, wife, Æ, Mt, OET*. ['match']

mācefcisc = **mēcefcisc**

mæcg † m. *man, disciple: son*.

mæcga m. *man*, Wy 52.

mæcian = **mecgan, mengan**

+**mæclīc** *conjugal*, Sc.

+**mæcnes** f. *cohabitation*, BH.

+**mæcscipe** m. *cohabitation*, CR 199.

mæd (ē) f. ds. (EWS) *mēda*; nap. *mæd(w)a, mædwe* 'mead,' 'meadow,' *pasture, BC, OEG; Æ, AO; Mdf*.

+**mæd**, +**mæded** 'mad,' *Rd, WW: foolish, Cp*.

mæddre f. 'madder,' *Lcd; Æ*.

+**mæded** = +**mæd**

mæden (Æ, AO, CP) == **mægden**

mædencild n. *female child, girl, AO; Æ*. ['maiden-child']

mædenhēap m. *band of virgins*, DD 289.

mædenlic *maidenly, virgin, Æ*.

mædere = **mæddre**

mæderecīð m. *sprig of madder*, LCD.

+**mædla** m. *chatter*, LCD 122b. [**mæðel**]

mædland m. *meadow-land*, KC.

mædmæwect (= -wett) *mowing of a meadow*, LL 448[5,2].

mædræden f. *mowing, tract of mown grass*, KC 6·153¹⁰.

mædsplott m. *plot of meadow-land*, KC 4·72⁷.

mædwa m., **mædwe** f. = **mæd**

mædweland = **mædland**

mæg I. pres. 3 sg. of **magan**.

II. (Sc 4¹⁹: 12¹⁷) = **mægen**

+**mæg** I. m. nap. *māgas* (v. LL 2·651) *male kinsman, parent, son, brother, nephew, cousin, B, Ep* (ē); Æ, AO, CP: ['may']

II. † f. *female relation, wife, woman, maiden*.

mægbana m. *destroyer of kinsfolk*, W 242⁵.

mægbōt f. *compensation paid to the relatives of a murdered man*, LL.

mægburg f. *family, tribe, race, people, nation: genealogy*.

mægchild n. *young kinsman*.

mægcnafa m. *youthful kinsman*, BC 2·329'.

mægçūð *related*, OEG.

mægçwalm m. *murder of a relation*, Cp 179_P (ē).

mægden (æd) n. *maiden, virgin, LL; Æ: girl, Mt: maid, servant, Bl*.

mægden- see also **mæden-**.

mægdenāw f. *marriage with a virgin*.
mægdenhād m. 'maidenhood,' *virginity*, Cr; CP.
mægdenmann m. 'maid,' *virgin*, AO. ['maidenman']
māge = **māge**
māgen I. (e) n. *bodily strength, might, 'main' force, power, vigour, valour*, B; Æ, CP: *virtue, efficacy, efficiency*, Lcd: *picked men of a nation, troop, army*, AO: *miracle*. [magan]
II. subj. pl. of **magan**.
māgenāgende *mighty*, B 2837.
māgenbyrðen † f. *huge burden*.
māgencorðor n. *strong troop*, GEN 1986.
māgencræft † m. *main force, great strength, might*.
māgencyning † m. *mighty king*.
māgendæd f. *mighty deed*, CRA 12.
māgenēaca m. *succour*, Az 138.
māgenēacen † *mighty, vigorous*.
māgenearfeðe † n. *great misery or trial*.
māgenellen n. *mighty valour*, B 659.
māgenfæst *vigorous, strong, steadfast*, Æ.
māgenfolc n. *mighty company*, CR 877.
māgenfultum m. *mighty help*, B 1455.
māgenhēap † m. *powerful band*.
māgenheard *very strong*, RUN 5.
māgenian (gn-) *to gain strength: (+) establish, confirm*, BH 306¹⁸.
māgenlēas *powerless, feeble, helpless*, WW; Æ. ['mainless'] adv. -lice.
māgenlēast f. *weakness, feebleness*, Æ: *inability*, RB.
māgenræs m. *mighty onslaught*, B 1519.
māgenrōf † *powerful*.
māgenscype m. *might, power*, DA 20.
māgenspēd f. *power, virtue*.
māgenstān m. *huge stone*, MET 5¹⁶.
māgenstrang † *of great virtue or strength*.
māgen-strengo, -strengðu f. *main strength, great might*.
māgenðegen m. *mighty minister*, GU 1099.
māgenðise f. *violence, force*, Rd 28¹⁰.
māgenðrēat † m. *mighty host*.
māgenðrymm m. *power, might, greatness, glory*, Æ, CP: *heavenly host: (†) Christ: (†) heaven*.
māgenðrymnes f. *great glory, majesty*, Æ.
māgenweorc † n. *mighty work*.
māgenwīsa m. *general*, Ex 553.
māgenwudu m. *strong spear*, B 236.
māgenwundor n. *striking wonder*, CR 927.
māger *meagre, lean*, LCD 90b.
māgerian *to macerate, make lean*, WW. [Ger. magern]
māgester = **magister**
māgeð = **mægð**
māgeð = **mægð**
māggemōt n. *meeting of kinsmen*, AO 248¹⁸.
māggewrit n. *genealogy, pedigree*.
māggieldan^{3?} *to contribute towards the fine for manslaughter by a kinsman*, LL 122[74,2].
māghæmed n. *incest*, BH 280¹.
māghand (mēg-, mēi-) f. *natural heir, relative*.
māgister = **magister**
māglagu f. *law as to relatives*, LL 266[25].
māglēas *without relatives*, LL.
māglic *belonging to a kinsman*, Æ.
māglufu f. *love*, JUL 70.
māgmorðor n. *murder of a relative*, GL.
māgmyrðra m. *murderer of a relative, parricide*, OEG, GD 239⁴.
māgn == **māgen**
māgnan = **mengan**

mægon = magon pres. pl. of **magan**.

mægracu f. *generation, genealogy*, Æ.

mægræden f. *relationship*, AO.

mægræs m. *attack on relatives*, W 164⁴.

mægscīr [mēg-] f. *division of a people containing the kinsmen of a particular family* (BT), DR 193¹⁰.

mægsibb f. *relationship: affection of relatives*.

mægsibbung f. *reconciliation, peace-making*, JGPh 1·63.

mægsiblic related, WW 375¹⁷.

mægslaga m. *slayer of a relative, parricide, fratricide*, Æ.

mægsliht m. *murder of a relative*, W 130².

mægster = **magister**

mægð † I. f. gp. mægða, dp. mægðum, otherwise uninflected *maiden, virgin, girl, woman, wife*. [Goth. magaðs]

II. (±) f. *power, greatness*.

mægð (ȳ) f. *family group, clan, tribe, generation, stock, race, people*, Æ, AO: *province, country*, Æ.

mægða m. *mayweed*.

mægðblæd (geð) n. *pudendum muliebre*, GPH 400⁸.

mægðbōt f. *fine for assault on an unmarried woman?* LL 7[74].

mægðe f. *mayweed*. [cp. **mægða**]

mægðhād m. *virginity, chastity, purity*, MH; Æ, CP: *band of young persons*. ['maidhood']

mægðhād m. *relationship*, Æ.

mægðhādlic *maidenly*, OEG 1469.

mægðlagu = **mægglagu**

mægðlēas *not of noble birth*, WW 219⁸.

mægðmann m. *maiden, virgin*, LL 8[82].

mægðmorðor (ē¹) nm. *murder of kin*, OEG 2⁴¹².

mægðmyrðra m. *murderer of kin*, OEG 2³³⁵.

mægðræden f. *friendship*, OEG.

mægðsibb (y²) f. *kindred*, HGL 523.

mægwine † m. *friendly relative, clansman*.

mægwlite (ā, ē) m. *aspect, appearance, species, form*.

mægwlitian [mēg-] *to fashion*, MtL 17².

mægwlitlice [mēg-] *figuratively*, MkL p4¹⁰.

mæht = **meaht, miht**

mæhð = **mægð**

mæl I. (ā, ē) n. *mark, sign, ornament: cross, crucifix: armour, harness, sword: measure, Lcd: (†) time, point of time, occasion, season: time for eating, 'meal,' meals*, CP; Æ.

II. f. (†) *talk, conversation: contest, battle*. [**mæðel**]

III. = **māl**

+**mæl** *stained, dyed*, AN 1333.

+**mælan** *to mark, stain*, JUL 591.

±**mælan** † *to speak, talk*, Gen. ['i-mele'; mæðlan]

mælcearu f. *trouble of the time*, B 189.

mæld- = **meld-**

mældæg † m. *appointed time, day*.

mældropa m. *phlegm, saliva*, WW 240⁹.

mældropiende *phlegmatic*, WW 161³³.

mæle m. *cup, bowl, bucket*, Ep; LCD (ē). ['meal']

mælgisceaft f. *fate*, B 2737.

mælsceafa (æ?) m. *canker, caterpillar*, WW. ['malshave']

mæltan (VPs) = **meltan**

mæl-tang m., -tange f. *pair of compasses*, WW.

mæl-tid f., tīma m. *mealttime*, NC 348.

mæn = **menn** nap. of **man**.

mæn- = **man-, men-**

±**mænan** (ē) *to 'mean,' signify, intend*, Æ, Bo, Sol; CP: *mention, relate, declare, communicate to, speak of*, B: *associate (something) with*, AO: *complain of, lament, bewail, sorrow, grieve*, Bo; Æ, AO, CP.

mæne I. (±, usu. +) *common, general, universal*, Mt, WW; Æ, AO, CP. ['i-mene']

II. (+) n. *fellowship, intercourse.*

III. *false, mean, wicked.* [mān]

IV. (+) *subdued, overpowered.* [= *+mægne, ES 43·308]

±**mānelic** (usu. +) *common, mutual, general, universal*, Æ. adv. -lice.

+**mānelicnes** f. '*generalitas*,' OEG.

mænibræde *relating to many things*, WW 115⁸.

mānlic = **mānelic**

+**māennes** f. *community, fellowship, intercourse, union*, Shr. *land held in common*, BC 1·597'.
[v. '*i-mene*']

+**māenscipe** m. *community, fellowship: union*, W 248²³.

±**māensumian** *to participate in, have fellowship with: live with, marry: partake of Eucharist*, Æ.

±**māensum-nes**, -ung f. *fellowship, participation*, Æ.

māenu = **menigu**

māerāc f. *boundary-oak*, KC 3·379²⁹.

māeran (ā) I. (±) *to declare, proclaim, celebrate, glorify, honour.*

II. (+) *to determine, fix limits*, W_{ID} 42.

māerapeldre f. *apple-tree forming part of a boundary*, KC 3·390⁵.

māerbrōc m. *boundary-brook*, KC.

māerc (1) == **mearc**; (2) = **mearg**

māercnoll m. *boundary-knoll*, EC 445.

māerđic f. *boundary-dyke*, KC.

māere = (1) **mare**; (2) **mere** I.

māere I. (ē) *famous, great, excellent, sublime, splendid*, Æ, AO, CP. [cp. Ger. *märe, märchen*]

II. *pure, sterling (of money)*. [v. '*mere*' adj.]

III. (±, usu. +) *boundary, border*, Mk, VPs; Mdf. ['*mere*' sb.]

māerelsrāp m. *ship's rope, cable*, WW.

māretorht = **meretorht**

māergen = **morgen**

māerh (Cp, Ep) = **mearg**

māerh- = **mearh-**

Printed on one line:

māerh (Cp, Ep), **māerh-** = **mearg, mearh-**

māer-hege, -haga, -hege m. *boundary-hedge*, EC 447.

māerhlisa m. *notoriety*, WW 382¹⁰.

māerian *to be distinguished*, DHy.

māeringcwudu n. *mastic of sweet basil?* L_{CD} 131a.

+**māerlacu** f. *boundary stream*, EC 387.

māerlic (ȳ) *great, splendid, glorious, famous*, Æ, AO, CP. adv. -lice, Æ.

māernes f. *greatness, honour, fame.*

māerpul m. *boundary-pool*, EC 445.

māerpytt m. *pit that forms part of a boundary* (BT), KC.

māersc = **mersc**

māersere (ē) m. *herald*, DR 56¹⁷.

±**māersian** (ē) I. *to make famous, celebrate, proclaim, declare, announce*, Æ, CP: *celebrate: glorify, honour, exalt, praise*, Æ: *spread (of fame): enlarge.*

II. *to mark out, bound, limit.*

māerstān m. *boundary stone*, BC. ['*mere-stone*']

māersung (ē) f. *fame, report, renown: celebration, festival*, Æ: *exalting, magnifying: (±) magnificence, celebrity.*

māersungtima m. *time of glorifying*, ÆH 2·360²⁵.

māerð = **mearð**

māerð f. *glory, repute, fame: famous exploit, glorious achievement*, Æ, AO, CP.

māerðorn m. *boundary-hawthorn*, KC.

māerðu = **māerð**

māerðum (instr. of **māerð**) adv. *gloriously.*

māeru = **mearu**

+**māerung**? '*consummatio*,' RHy 5¹⁰.

māerw- = **mearu-**

±**māerweg** m. *boundary road*, Ct.

māerweorc m. *noble work*, PPs 110⁴.

māerwyll m. *boundary stream*.
mæscre (ǣ?) f. *mesh*, WW 450¹⁰.
mæsen *brazen* (Earle); *of maple* (BT), EC 250.
mæslere m. *sacristan*, GD.
mæsling, mæslen (*MkL*) = **mæstling**
mæssanhacele = **mæssehacele**
mæsse (e) f. '*mass*,' *Eucharist, celebration of Eucharist*, *Æ, BH, OET*; CP: *special mass day, festival of the church*. [*L. missa*]
mæsseæfen m. *eve of a festival*.
mæsse-bōc f. nap. -bēc '*mass-book*,' *missal, LL*.
mæssecrēda m. *creed said at mass*, *Nicene creed*.
mæssedæg m. '*mass-day*,' *festival, Bl*.
mæsegierela m. *mass-vestment, surplice*, CP 87¹⁹.
mæssehacele f. *mass-vestment, cope, chasuble*, LV 40, WW 327²².
mæssehrægl n. *vestment, surplice*, CP.
mæsselāc n. *mass-offering, host*, WW.
mæsseniht f. *eve of a festival*.
mæsseprēost m. '*mass-priest*,' *clergyman, high priest*, *Æ, AO*; CP.
mæsseprēosthād m. *office or orders of a mass-priest*, BH.
mæsseprēostscīr f. *district for which a mass priest officiated*, LL.
mæsserbana m. *murderer of a priest*, W 165²⁸.
mæssere m. *priest who celebrates mass*, Az. ['*masser*']
mæsserēaf n. *mass-vestment*, *Æ*.
mæssesang m. *office of mass*.
mæssesteall m? *seat in a church choir*, v. NC 307³⁴⁸.
mæssetid f. *time of saying mass*, LL (140²⁰).
mæsseðegn m. *mass-priest*, LL 460[5].
mæsseðenung f. *service of the mass, celebration of mass*, A 11·8.
mæsse-ūhta? m. or -ūhte? n. *hour, or service, of matins on a feast-day*, NC 307.
mæssewīn (e) n. *wine used at mass*, WW.
mæssian (±) *to celebrate 'mass'*, *Æ*: (+) *attend mass*.
mæst I. m. (*ship's*) '*mast*,' *B; Æ, AO*.
 II. m. '*mast*,' *food of swine, acorns, beechnuts, BC*.
mæst (ā, ē) **I.** adj. (superl. of **micel**), *AO, Chr, Bo, Mt*. ['*most*']
 II. adv. *mostly, for the most part, in the greatest degree, chiefly, especially*. eal m., m. eal *almost, nearly*. m. ælc *nearly every one*, *Æ, AO, CP*.
 III. n. *most*.
 ±**mæstan** *to feed with mast, fatten*, *Æ, CP*. [*Ger. mästen*]
mæstcyst f. *mast-socket*, WW.
mæstelberg m. *fattened hog*, MtL 6⁷. [**bearg**]
mæsten m. *mast, pasture for swine*.
mæstenræden f. *right of feeding swine in mast-pastures*, KC 3·451¹⁰.
mæstentrēow n. *tree yielding mast*, WW 137²³.
mæstland f. *land on which there is mast*, TC 140².
mæstlicost adv. (superl.) *particularly*, CM 1169.
mæstling I. n. *brass*, WW: *brazen vessel*, *Mk*. ['*maslin*']; *Ger. messing*]
 II. *fatling*, OEG 61²⁹.
mæstlingsmið m. *brass-worker*, WW 539⁶.
mæstlōn sbpl. *pulleys at the lop of a mast*, WW 199³⁰.
mæstræden = **mæstenræden**
mæstrāp m. *mast-rope*, Ex 82.
mæsttwist m. *rope which supports a mast*, WW.
mæt I. pret. 3 sg. of **metan**.
 II. = **mete** m.
 ±**mætan** *to dream* (impers.), *Æ*; (trans.) *Lcd*. ['*mete*']
mæte == **mete**
māete (ē) *mean, moderate, poor, inferior, small, bad*. [**metan**]
 +**māete** *suitable as to size*, *RB; ÆL*. ['*meet*']
mætfæst- = **metfæst-**
 +**mætgan** † *to lessen, limit*.

+**mætgian** (ÆL) = +**metgian**

mæting f. *dream, Lcd*. ['meting']

mæton pret. pl. of **metan**.

mæð I. f. *measure, degree, proportion, rate, Æ*; AO: *honour, respect, reverence, LL: what is meet, right, fitness, ability, virtue, goodness, Æ, CP: condition, lot, state, rank, Æ*. ['methe']

II. n. *cutting of grass, BC*. ['math']

mæð- = mægð-

±**mæðegian** *to honour, respect, spare, W; Æ*. ['methe']

mæðel (e) n. *council, meeting, popular assembly: (†) speech, interview*.

mæðelcwide † (e) m. *discourse*.

mæðelern † n. *council-house, prætorium*.

mæðelfrið (ðl) mn. *security ('frið') enjoyed by public assemblies, LL 3 [1], (v. 2·464)*.

mæðel-hēgende †, -hergende *holding conclave, deliberating*.

mæðelstede † (e) m. *place of assembly: battlefield*.

mæðelword (e) † n. *address, speech*.

mæðere = **mæðre**

mæðful *humane, ÆGr*. ['metheful']

mæðian = **mæðegian**

mæðl = **mæðel**

mæðlan (Cr) = **maðelian**

mæðlēas *immoderate, rapacious, Æ*. ['methelēas']

mæðlic *moderate, proportioned, befitting, ÆGr, TC*. adv. -lice *humanely, courteously*. ['methely']

mæðmēd f. *pay for haymaking, LL 452'*.

mæðre m. *mower, WW*.

±**mæðrian** *to honour, LL*.

mæðung f. *measure, extent, NC 307*.

mæw (ea, e) m. 'mew,' *sea-gull, Cp, Shr* (e).

mæwpul (ā) m. *sea-gulls' pool, Ct*.

māfealdra comp. of **manigfeald**.

maffian *to go astray. maffiende waxing, wanton, NC 307*.

mag- = mæg-

maga I. m. 'maw,' *stomach, Cp, Lcd, WW; Æ, CP*.

II. *powerful, strong*.

māga I. † m. *son, descendant, young man, man*.

II. gp. of **mæg**.

magan swv. pres. 1, 3 sg. mæg; 2, meahht, miht; pl. magon; pret. 3 sg. meahhte *to be able, have permission or power (I 'may,' I can), to be strong, competent, avail, prevail, Æ, B, Bo, G, etc.; CP. mæg wið avails against, cures, Lcd*.

māgas v. **mæg**.

mageðe = **mageðe**

magdalatrēow n. *almond-tree, WW 139¹¹*. [*L. amygdala*]

mage f. (*WW 159¹⁴*) = **maga**

māge (æ) f. *female relative, B; Æ*. ['mowe']

māgeēct ptc. *augmented, WW*. [**īecan**]

mageðe (æ¹, o²) f. *camomile, mayweed, Lcd, WW*. ['maythe']

magian *to prevail, ERPs 12⁵; NC 348*.

magister (æ) m. *leader, chief, master, teacher, Æ, Bo; AO, CP*. [*L. magister*]

magisterdōm (mægster-) m. *office of a master or teacher, Sc 120⁹*. ['masterdom']

+**māglic** = +**mālic**

+**magnian** *to be restored to health, GD 338³⁰*.

mago † (magu) m. gs. maga, nap. mæggas *male kinsman, son, descendant, man: young man, servant: man, warrior*.

magodryht f. *band of warriors, B 67*.

magogeoguð f. *youth, CR 1429*.

magorædend m. *counsellor of men, AN 1463*.

magoræswa † m. *chief, prince*.

magorinc † m. *youth, man, warrior*.

magotimber † n. *child, son: increase of family, progeny*.

magotūdor † n. *descendant, offspring*.

mageðe, magðe = **mageðe**

magodægn † m. *vassal, retainer, warrior, man, servant, minister.*

magu = **magu**

māgwlite = **māegwlite**

±**māh** *bad, wanton, shameless, importunate.*

mahan = *magon* pres. pl. of **magan**.

+**māhlic** == +**mālic**

+**māhnes** f. *importunity, persistence: shamelessness.*

maht (VPs) = **miht**

māl I. n. *suit, cause, case, action, terms, agreement, covenanted pay, Chr. hē scylode ix scypa of māle he paid nine ships out of commission, CHR 1049c. ['mail']*

II. n. *spot, mark, blemish, Æ.*

III. = **mæ̅l** n.

māldæg = **māeldæg**

+**mālic** *importunate: wanton, shameless: wicked.* adv. -lice.

+**mālicnes** f. *importunity: wantonness, shamelessness, CP.*

malscrung f. *enchantment, charm.*

mālswyrd n. *sword with inlaid ornament, TC 560³³. [mā̅l]*

malt (G) == **mealt**

malwe (WW) = **mealwe**

mamme f. *teat, GPH 401⁷⁷. [L. mamma]*

mamor, *mamra* m. *lethargy, heavy sleep, GL.*

māmrian *to think out, design, PPs 63⁵.*

man I. pron. indef. *one, people, they, B, Mt; Æ. ['man']*

II. = **mann**

III. pres. 3 sg. of **munan**.

mān I. n. *evil deed, crime, wickedness, guilt, sin, Æ: false oath, ÆP 216¹⁴.*

II. adj. *bad, criminal, false, AO. [ON. mein]*

+**man** (o) *having a mane, WW 492²⁰.*

man- = *mann-*

+**māna** m. *community, company, Æ: companionship, intercourse, BH: cohabitation. tō +mānan in common, CP. ['mone']*

manað pres. 3 sg. of **manian**.

mānāð m. *false oath, perjury, LL; HL. ['manath'; Ger. meineid]*

mānbealu n. *crime, cruelty, DA 45.*

manbōt (o¹) f. *fine paid to the lord of a man slain, LL (v. 2-576). ['manbote']*

mānbryne m. *fatal, destructive fire, CHR 962A.*

mancgere = **mangere**

manc-s, -cas, -cos, -cus m., gp. *mancessa* (CP) *a 'mancus,' thirty silver pence, one-eighth of a pound, Æ, BC.*

mancwealm m. *mortality, pestilence, destruction, Chr; AO. ['manqualm']*

mancwealmnes f. *manslaughter, NG.*

mancwyld (o) f. *mortality, pestilence, BH 190⁸.*

mancynn n. *mankind, Æ, B, Bl: inhabitants, people, men, CP. ['mankin']*

mancyst f. *human virtue, MFH 169.*

mand (o) f. *basket, Cp, MtL (o), WW. ['maund']*

māndæd f. *sin, crime, Æ, AO, CP.*

māndæde *evil-doing, wicked.*

māndeorf *wicked, LL (382¹²).*

mandrēam † m. *revelry, festivity.*

māndrinc m. *poison, RD 24¹³.*

mandryhten † m. *lord, master.*

maneg = **manig**

mānfæhðu f. *wickedness, GEN 1378.*

manfaru f. *host, troop, GU 257.*

mānfeld m. *field of crime ('campus sceleratus'), AO 108²⁰.*

mānfolm f. *evil-doer, PPs 143⁸.*

mānfordædla m. *evil-doer, B 563.*

mānforwyrht † n. *evil deed, sin.*

mānfrēa † m. *lord of evil, Devil.*

mānfremmende † *sinning, vicious.*

mānful *wicked, evil, infamous, degraded*, Æ: *fearful, dire*.
mānfullic *infamous, evil, sinful*, Æ. adv. -lice, Æ.
mānfulnes f. *wickedness*, Æ.
manfultum m. *military force*, AO (o¹).
+mang I. n. *mixture, union: troop, crowd, multitude: congregation, assembly: business: cohabitation.* in +m. *during.* on +m. *in the midst of*.
II. prep. (w. d. or a.) *among*, Æ.
māngenga m. *evil-doer*, BH 36⁵.
māngeniðla m. *evil persecutor*, AN 918.
+mangennes = +mangnes
mangere m. *trader, merchant, broker*, Æ.
māngewyrhta m. *sinner*, PPs 77³⁸.
±mangian *to trade*, Æ, CP.
+mang-nes, -ennes f. *mingling, mixture*, OEG.
mangung f. *trade, business*, Æ.
mangunghūs n. *house of merchandise*, Jn 2¹⁶.
mānhūs n. *home of wickedness, hell*, Ex 535.
±manian (o) *to remind, admonish, warn, exhort, instigate*, Æ, CP: *instruct, advise*, Æ: *claim, demand, ask*. [Ger. mahnen]
mānidel † *vain and bad (words)*.
maniend m. *admonisher*, CP 400¹³: *collector*.
manif- = manigf-
manig (æ¹, e¹, o¹, e¹) nap. manega ‘many,’ *many a, much*, Æ, AO, B, BH; CP.
manigean = manian
manigeo = menigu
manigfeald (æ, e, o¹) *manifold, various, complicated*, Æ, CP: *numerous, abundant: plural*.
±manigfealdian *to multiply, abound, increase, extend*, OEG (æ¹); CP(a³). [‘manifold’]
manigfealdlic *manifold.* adv. -lice *in various ways*, CP: (gram.) *in the plural number*. [‘manifoldly’]
manigfealdnes f. *multiplicity, great number, abundance, complexity*, WW. [‘manifoldness’]
manigsīðes (mani-) adv. *many times, often*, W 144¹¹.
manig-tēaw (æ¹), -tīwe, -týwe *skilful, dexterous*, Æ.
manigtēawnes (mænitýw-) f. *skill, dexterity*, OEG.
manlēas *uninhabited*, WW (o). [‘manless’]
mānlic *infamous, nefarious*, Æ.
manlica m. *effigy, image, statue*.
manlice adv. *manfully, nobly*, B. [‘manly’]
manlufu f. *love for men*, Gu 324.
manm- = mannm-
mann (o) m., nap. men(n) *person (male or fem.)*, Æ, Bl, Lcd, Mt, VHy; AO, CP: *mankind, Mk, VPs: brave man, hero: vassal, servant: name of the rune for m*.
mann-, see also man-.
manna I. m., *man*, Æ.
II. n. *manna (food)*, Æ, CP. [L.]
mannbære *producing men*, ÆH 1·450.
mannēaca (mon-) m. *issue, progeny*, AO 158²⁰.
mannian *to ‘man,’ garrison*, CHR 1087E.
mannmægen (o) n. *troop, force, cohort*, JnL 18³.
mannmenigu (o) f. *multitude*, AO.
mannmyrring f. *destruction of men*, CHR 1096.
manræden f. *dependence, homage, service, tribute, due*, Æ. [‘manred’]
manrīm † n. *number of men*.
mānsceatt m. *usury*, PPs 71¹⁴.
mānsceaða † m. *enemy, sinner*.
mānschild f. *crime, fault, sin*, †Hy 8²³.
manscipe m. *humanity, courtesy, BC*. [‘manship’]
mānscyldig † *criminal, guilty*.
manslæht = manslieht
manslaga m. *man-slayer, murderer*, Æ.
mānslagu f. *cruel blow*, AN 1218.

manslēan⁶ *to kill, murder*, RB 16¹⁸ (or ? two words).
manslege m. *manslaughter, homicide*.
manslieht (e², i²) m. *manslaughter, murder*, CP. [*'manslaught'*]
manslot *share in ownership of land? measure of land?* v. NC 307. [ON. mannshlutr]
-mānsumian, -mānsumung v. [ā-m.](#)
manswæs *meek*, RPs 24⁹.
mānswara (o²) m. *perjurer*.
mānswaru f. *perjury*. [[swerian](#)]
mānswerian⁶ *to forswear, perjure oneself*, LL. [*'manswear'*]
mānswica m. *deceiver, traitor* (mann-? v. LL 2·142).
mansylen (i²) f. *traffic in men, act of selling men as slaves*. [[sellan](#)]
manðēaw † m. *habit, custom* (? sometimes mānðēaw *sinful custom*).
manðēof m. *man-stealer*, v. LL 2·542.
manðwære (o) *gentle, kind, humane, mild, meek*, ÆL, CP. [OHG. mandwāri]
+manðwærian *to humanize*, CP 362²¹.
manðwærnes (o) f. *gentleness, courtesy, weakness*, ÆL (ȳ²), CP.
manu f. *'mane'*, Erf 1182.
manung f. *admonition*, CP: *claim: place of toll: district for purposes of tribute or taxation: residents in a taxing district*.
mānwamm (o²) m. *guilty stain*, CR 1280.
mānweorc I. n. *crime, sin*.
 II. adj. *sinful*.
manweorod (o) m. *collection of men, troop, congregation, assembly*, AO.
manweorðung f. *adoration of human beings*, LL (248³).
manwīse (o) † f. *manner or custom of men*.
mānword n. *wicked word*, PPs 58¹².
mānwræce *wicked*, WW 426¹⁹.
mānwyrhta † m. *evil-doer, sinner*.
manwyrð n. *value or price of a man*, LL.
mapulder (o²) m. *maple tree*.
mapuldern *made of maple*.
mapul-dre, -dor, -dur f., -trēo m. (Mdf) = [mapulder](#)
māra m., māre fn. (compar. of [micel](#)) *greater, 'more,' stronger, mightier*, Æ, Bl, CP. adv. in addition, Mt.
māran = [māeran](#)
mārbēam (VPs) = [mōrbēam](#)
marc n. *a denomination of weight* (usu. half a pound), *mark* (money of account).
marcian = [mearcian](#)
mare I. f. *silver weed*, LCD 2·74⁹.
 II. f. *nightmare, monster*, Ep (e), Lcd. [*'mare'*]
māre v. [māra](#).
mārels = [mārelsrāp](#)
marenis = [mearuwnes](#)
margen- = morgen-
market n. *market*, TC 422²⁰. [L. mercatum]
marma m. *marble*. [L. marmor]
marman-stān (marmel-, marm(or)-) m. *marble, piece of marble*, Æ, Bl. [*'marmstan'*]
marmstāngedelf n. *quarrying of marble*, ÆH 1·560³².
-marod v. [ā-m.](#)
martir, martyr(e) m. *'martyr'*, BH; Æ, AO. [L.]
martirlogium m. *martyrology*, IM 122⁴⁵.
martr- = martyr-
martyrdōm m. *'martyrdom'*, BH; Æ, CP.
martyrhād m. *martyrdom*.
+mar-tyrian, -trian *to 'martyr'*, AO, BH.
martyrracu f. *martyrology*, ÆL 23³³⁴.
martyrung f. *passion (of Christ)*, AO 254²⁴. [*'martyring'*]
mārðu = [mæerð](#)
mārūfle *horehound*. [L. marrubium]
masc = [max](#)

māse f. *name of a small bird*, GL. [Ger. *meise*]
-masian v. [ā-m.](#)
massere m. *merchant: moneylender*, Bk 10.
māst = [māest](#)
matte (Cp) = [meatte](#)
mattuc (æ¹, ea¹, e¹, eo¹, o²) m. 'mattock,' A, AO; Æ: *fork, trident*.
māð pret. 3 sg. of [mīðan](#).
maða m. *maggot, worm, grub*, WW. ['*mathe*']
maðal- = maðel-
+maðel n. *speech, talking*. [[mæ̃l](#)]
maðelere m. *speaker, haranguer*, WW. [v. '*mathele*']
maðelian † (æ¹, e¹, a², o²) *to harangue, make a speech, speak*, An (e), B, Cp, Cr (æ). ['*mell,*
'*mathele*']
maðelig *tumultuous, turbulent*, KGL 75²³.
maðelung f. *garrulity, loquacity*, OEG. [v. '*mathele*']
māðm = [māðum](#)
māðm- see also [māððum](#).
māðmæht † f. *valuable thing, treasure*.
māðmcleofa (mād-) m. *treasure-chamber*, Æ (9²⁷⁷).
māðmcyst f. *treasure-chest*, Mt 27⁶.
māðmgestreōn n. *treasure*, B, MFH.
māðmhord n. *treasure-hoard*, Ex 368.
māðmhūs n. *treasure-house, treasury*, AO, CP.
māðmhyrde m. *treasurer*, Bo 64¹³.
maðolian = [maðelian](#)
māððum = [māðum](#), [māðm](#)
maððum-fæt n., pl. -fatu *precious vessel*, Æ.
māððumgesteald n. *treasure*, Jul 36.
māððumgifu f. *gift of treasure*, B 1301.
māððumgyfa m. *giver of treasure, prince, king*, Wa 92.
māððumsele m. *hall of treasure*, Sol 189.
māððumsgle n. *costly ornament*, B 2757.
māððumsweord n. *costly sword*, B 1023.
māððumwela m. *valuables*, B 2750.
maðu f. = [maða](#)
māðum m., gs. *māðmes treasure, object of value, jewel, ornament, gift*, Gn, Met; CP. ['*madme*']
māðum- = māðm-, māððum-
māwan⁷ *to 'mow'*, AO, BH.
māwpul = [mæ̃wpul](#)
max n. *net*, WW. ['*mask*']
māxwyr f. *mash-wort (malt soaked in boiling water)*, LCD.
me I. das. of pers. pron. [ic](#) *me*.
II. (RB 35⁹; 127¹³) = [menn](#)
meagol (e) *mighty, strong, firm, emphatic, impressive*. [[magan](#)]
meagollice adv. *earnestly*, BL.
meagolmōd *earnest, strenuous*.
meagolmōdnes f. *earnestness*, BL.
meagolnes f. *earnestness, strength of will*, BL, HL.
meaht I. == [miht](#)
II. pres. 2 sg. of [magan](#).
meahte pret. 3 sg. of [magan](#).
mealc pret. of [meolcan](#).
mealclīðe ?= [meolclīðe](#)
mealehūs = [meluhūs](#)
mealewe = [mealwe](#)
meal = [mealstān](#)
mealmeht *sandy? chalky?* KC 3·394¹³. [v. '*malm*']
mealstān m. *soft stone, sandstone? limestone?* AO 212²⁸. [v. '*malm*']
mealt I. n. *steeped grain, 'malt,' Ct, Ep*. [[meltan](#)]
II. pret. 3 sg. of [meltan](#).

mealtealoð m? n? *malt-ale*, ANS 84³²⁵.

mealtgescot n. *payment in malt*, W 171².

mealthūs n. '*malt-house*,' WW.

mealtwurt f. '*malt-wort*,' WW. [wyr̥t]

mealu = melu

mealwe f. '*mallow*,' Lcd; Æ. [L. malva]

mear = mearh

mearc (æ, e) f. (±) '*mark*,' *sign, line of division*, Æ, MkL (e): *standard*, ÆGr: (±) *boundary, limit, term, border, BC, Gen*; CP; Mdf. tō ðæs +mearces ðe *in the direction that: defined area, district, province, AO*.

mearca m. *space marked out*.

mearcere (æ) m. *writer, notary*, OEG.

mearcgemot *court for settling boundaries of properties?* v. LL 2.143.

mearchof n. *dwelling*, Ex 61.

±**mearcian** *to 'mark*,' *stain, brand, seal, BC, LL, MtL, Ph*; Æ: *mark a boundary, delimit, define, describe, designate*, Æ, Gen: *mark out, design, Bo: create: note, observe*.

mearc-iser̥n, -isen n. *branding-iron*.

mearcland n. *border-land, march, moor*: (†) *province, country, district: sea-coast*, Rd 4²³.

mearcpæð † m. *road, path*.

mearcstapa † m. *march-haunter*.

mearcstede m. *border-land, desolate district*, Sol 217.

mearcðrēat m. *army, troop*, Ex 173.

mearcung (æ, e) f. *marking, branding: mark, characteristic*: (±) *description, arrangement: constellation: title, chapter*, NG.

mearcwadu † np. *shallows, water by the shore*.

mearcweard m. *wolf*, Ex 168.

meard = (1) meord, mēd; (2) mearð

Printed as shown: "meord" (meorð) and "mēd" are different words.

mēares v. mearh.

mearg, mearh (æ, e) nm. I. '*marrow*,' *pith*, Lcd.

II. *sausage*. [= mærg]

mēargealle (e¹, e²) m. *gentian*, Lcd. [mearh]

+**meargian** *to be rich, marrowy*, LPs 65¹⁵.

mearglic *marrowy, fat*, VPs (e).

mearh, mearg m., gs. mēares *horse, steed*.

mearhæccel n. *sausage-meat*, WW 411²⁰.

mearhcofa m. *bone*, PPs 101³.

mearhgehæc n. *sausage-meat*, WW 427³⁰.

mearmstān = marmanstān

mearn pret. 3 sg. of murnan.

+**mearr** I. n. *stumbling-block, obstruction, error*, CP. [Goth. gamarzeins]

II. *wicked, fraudulent*, LL 140[1,5].

mearrian *to err*, Bo 55²³.

mearð (æ, e) m. *marten*, Ep, AO. ['mar̥t']

mearu (æ, e, y), mear(u)w- in obl. cases *tender, soft*, Lcd: *frail*, GD 119¹⁷. ['meruw']

mearulic (merwe, mærw-) *frivolous*. adv. -lice *delicately, luxuriously*, GD.

mearuwnes f. *tenderness, frailty*, CP.

mēast = mæst

meatte (a) f. '*mat*,' *mattress*, WW. [L. matta]

mēaw = mæw

mec as. of ic pers. pron.

+**mec** = +mæc

mēce m. *sword, blade*. [Goth. mēki]

mēcefisc (ǣ) m. *mullet*, ÆGr 308⁵.

mecg = mæcg

mecgan *to mix, stir*.

meh = me

mechanisc *mechanical*, Æ. [L.]

mēd I. f. '*meed*,' *reward, pay, price, compensation, bribe*, ÆL (gs. mēdes), B, BH, Bl; CP.

II. = mæd

med- in comp. principally indicates mediocrity, but often comes to have a distinct negative value; see, *e.g.*, *medtrum*, *medwīs*. [[midde](#)]

mēda v. [mæd](#).

-mēdan v. [on-m](#).

medder = [mēder](#)

medder-, *meddr-* = *mēdr-*

meddrosna fp. *dregs of mead*, LCD 48a.

+**mēde I.** n. *consent, permission, agreement, covenant*.

II. *agreeable, pleasant*.

medel = [mæðel](#)

medeme (eo) *middling, average, mean, little: sufficient, considerable, respectable, proper, fit, worthy, trustworthy, perfect*, CP.

±**medemian** (eo¹) *to mete out, allot, assign, place: moderate: respect, honour*, Æ: (+) *condescend*, Æ: (+) *advance, promote*.

medemlic *moderate, mediocre: worthy. adv. -lice moderately, incompletely: suitably, worthily, kindly*.

medemlicnes f. *mediocrity*, OEG.

medemmicel (Æ) = [medmicel](#)

medemnes f. *dignity, worth*, Bo: *benignity, condescension*, BL.

medemung f. *measuring, measure*.

mēden = [mægden](#)

mēder ds. and LWS gs. of [mōdor](#).

mēderce = [mýderce](#)

medere = [mæddre](#)

mēderen, *mēdern* = [mēdren](#)

mēderwyrhta = [mēterwyrhta](#)

medewyrt = [meduwyr](#)t

mēdgian *to bribe*. [[mēd](#)]

mēdgilda m. *pensioner, hireling*, Æ.

mēdl- = [mæðl-](#)

-mēdla v. [an-](#), [ofer-m](#).

medlen = [midlen](#)

medm- = *medem-*

medmicel I. *moderate-sized, short, small, limited, unimportant, slight, mean, poor*.

II. n. *a little*.

medmicelnes f. *smallness (of mind)*, SPs 54⁸.

medmicle comp. *medmāre*, adv. *humbly, meanly, slightly*.

medo = [medu](#)

medom- = *medem-*

mēdren I. *maternal, of a mother*.

II. n. *the mother's side (by descent)*, LL 156[11].

+**mēdren** *born of the same mother*, AO 114¹³.

mēdrencynn n. *mother's kindred*.

mēdrengecynd n. *mother's nature*, W 17⁷.

mēdrenmæg m. *maternal kinsman*.

mēdrenmægð f. *maternal kindred*, LL 392[3].

+**mēdrian** *to have the same mother*, Æ.

medrice *of low rank*, WW 115²⁶.

mēdsceatt m. *payment, fee, reward, bribe, gift*, Æ, CP.

medsēlð (æ) f. *ill-fortune*, AO.

medspēdig *poor*, CRA 9.

medstrang *of middle rank*, Æ.

medtrum *weak, infirm, sickly, ill*, CP: *of lower rank*. [cp. [medmicel](#)]

medtrumnes (met-; y²) f. *weakness, infirmity, sickness, illness, disease*, AO, CP.

medu (eo) mn. gs. *med(e)wes 'mead' (drink)*, B, Rd (eo); AO.

meduærn n. *mead-hall, banqueting-house*, B 69 (o²).

medubenc † f. *bench in a mead-hall*.

meduburg † f. *mead city, rejoicing city*.

medudream † m. *mead-joy, jollity*.

medudrenc (eo¹) m. *mead*, W 245⁴.

medudrinc (o²) m. *mead-drinking*, SEAF 22.
meduful † n. *mead-cup*.
medugāl † *mead-excited, drunk*.
meduheall † f. *mead-hall*.
medum- = medem-
medurāden (eo¹) f. *strong drink?* (BT), *dealing out of mead?* (GK), GNE 88.
meduscenc (eo¹) m. *mead-cup*, B 1980.
meduseld n. *mead-hall*, B 3065.
medusetl n. (eo¹, o²) *mead-seat*, B 5.
medustīg f. *path to the mead-hall*, B 924.
meduwērig † *overpowered with mead, drunk*.
meduwong (eo¹, o²) m. *field (where the mead-hall stood)*. B 1643.
meduwyr̥t (eo¹, e²) f. *meadow-sweet*, Lcd: 'rubia,' *madder*, OEG 56⁴⁰ (e²). ['mead-wort']
medwīs *dull, stupid, foolish*, CP. [cp. [medmicel](#)]
mēdwyrhta m. *a hireling*, Sc 123¹².
meg == [mæg](#)
mēg = (1) [mæw](#); (2) [mæg](#)
mēg- = mæg-
megol == [meagol](#)
meh = mec, me, as. of [ic](#).
meht = [meaht](#), [miht](#)
mēi, mēig = [mæg](#)
meige (KGL 81³²) = mæge pres. 3 sg. subj. of [magan](#).
meiðhād (KGL 56⁷) = [mægðhād](#)
mēl = [mæ̅l](#) n.
mela = [melu](#)
melc == [meolc](#)
melcingfæt = [meolcfæt](#)
meld f. *proclamation*, DA 648.
melda m. *reporter, informer, betrayer*, Æ.
meldan (æ) (*Rd*) = [meldian](#)
melde f. *orache (plant)*, Lcd. ['milds'; Ger. *melde*]
meldfeoh n. *informer's reward*, LL 96[17].
±meldian *to announce, declare, tell, proclaim, reveal*, Ps; Æ: *inform against, accuse*. ['meld'; Ger. *melden*]
meldung f. *betrayal*, BH 240⁴.
mēle = [mæ̅le](#)
meledēaw mn. *honey dew, nectar*, Ph, WW (mild-). ['mildew']
melewes = melwes gs. of [melu](#).
-melle, -melnes v. [æ̅-m](#).
melo = [melu](#)
melsc = [milisc](#)
±meltan I. (y) (sv³) tr. and intr. *to consume by fire, 'melt' become fluid, digest, dissolve, burn up*, B, CP, El, Lcd, WW; Æ.
II. = [miltan](#)
meltestre = [myltestre](#)
melting f. *digestion*, Lcd.
melu (ea, eo) n., gs. mel(u)wes 'meal,' flour, Lcd; Æ. [Ger. *mehl*]
melugescot n. *payment in meal*, W 171.
meluhūdern n. *meal-house*, LL 455[17].
meluhūs (ea¹, e²) n. *meal-house*, WW 185²⁷.
meluw (LWS) = [melu](#)
men v. [mann](#).
mēnan = [mæ̅nan](#)
mend- = mynd-
+mēne- = +mæ̅ne-
mene (y) m. *necklace, collar, ornament, jewel*. [Ger. *mähne*]
menegian = [mynegian](#)
menego = [menigu](#)
menen (i) n. *maiden, handmaid, slave*.

menescilling m. *moon-shaped ornament, coin worn as ornament*, GL.
±mengan (æ) tr. and intr. *to mix, combine, unite*, Lk, Sat: (±) *associate, consort, cohabit with*, BH, Ps: *disturb*, B: (†) *converse*. ['meng']
+mangedlic *mixed, confused*. adv. -lice.
+mangednes, +meng(d)nes f. *mingling, mixture, connection*, Æ, BH.
mengo, mengo, mengu = **menigu**
mengung f. *mixture, composition*, ZDA: *fellowship*, GD: (+) *confusion*. ['menging']
meni (LWS) = **manig**
menian = **mynian**
menig (LWS) == **manig**
menigdu f. *band of people*, WW 448²⁷.
menigu (a¹, æ¹, eo³) f. usu. indecl. in sg. *company, multitude, host*, Æ, AO, CP. [**manig**]
menio, meniu (LWS) = **menigu**
menisc = **mennisc**
menn v. **mann**.
mennen, mennenu = **menen**
mennesc == **mennisc**
mennisc I. adj. *human, natural*, Bo, CP; Æ.
II. n. *mankind, folk, race, people*, Bl; Æ CP. ['mannish']
mennisclic *human*, Æ, CP. adv. -lice, Æ.
mennisc-licnes (EHy 15³⁵), -nes f. *state of man, human nature, incarnation*, BH; Æ: *humaneness, humanity*. ['mannishness']
menniscu f. *humanity, human state*, CP.
mentel (æ) m., gs. mentles *mantle, cloak*, CP. [L. mantellum]
mentelprēon m. *mantle-pin, brooch*, Ct.
menung = (*mynung), mynegung
mēo mf? gs. and nap. mēon *shoe-sole, sock? sandal?* RB, WW.
meocs = **meox**
+meodnes f. *dignity*, DR 192'. [= **medemnes**]
meodo, meodu = **medu**
meodom- = medem-
meodoma = **meduma**
meodren = **mēdren**
meodum- = medem-
meoduma m. *weaver's beam, treadle?* WW.
meolc I. *giving milk, milch*.
II. (i, M) f. 'milk,' BH; Æ, AO.
meolcan³ (e, i) *to milk*.
meolcdēond (i; -tēond) m. *suckling*, JVPs 8³.
meolcfæt n. *milk-pail*, WW 123²⁸.
meolchwīt 'milk-white,' GPH.
meolcian (i) *to 'milk,' Lcd, Shr.* (±) *give milk, suckle*, Bl.
meolcliðe (ea) *milky*, CM 49.
meolcsūcend m. *suckling*, WW.
meolo (Bo) = **melu**
meoloc (CP) = **meolc**
meolu = **melu**
meoluc = **meolc**
mēon v. **mēo**.
meord f. *reward, pay*. [Goth. mizdō]
meoring f. *danger?* Ex 62?
meorð = **meord**
mēos I. m. *moss*, Æ; Mdf.
II. adj. *mossy*.
mēose = **mēse**
meotod, meotud == **metod**
meottoc (Cp) = **mattuc**
+meotu = +metu nap. of +met.
meotud- = metod-
meoðon (BH) = miðon pret. pl. of **mīðan**.

mēowle † f. *maiden, virgin: woman*. [*Goth. mawilō*]
meox (e, i, y) n. *filth, dirt, dung, Æ, Bo, Lk*. ['mix']
meoxbearwe f. *dung-barrow*, WW 336⁸.
meoxen = [mixeln](#)
meoxscofl (e¹) f. *dung-shovel*, LL 455[17].
meoxwilie (cs) f. *dung-basket*, LPs 80⁷.
mēr- = mǣr-
mera m. *incubus*, GL.
merc (A) == [mearc](#)
merce = [merece](#)
+merce = [+mierce](#)
mercels = [mircels](#)
mercong (NG) = [mearcung](#)
mere I. m. (†) *sea, ocean, An: lake, pond, pool, cistern, B, Ep, Jn; CP; Mdf*. ['mere']
II. = [mare](#)
III. = [miere](#)
mēre (VPs) = [mǣre I.](#)
merebāt m. *sea-boat, vessel*, AN 246.
merecandel f. *sun*, MET 13⁵⁷.
merece m. *smallage, wild celery, Æ, Gl, Lcd*.
mereciēst f. *sea-chest, ark*, GEN 1317.
meredēað † m. *death at sea*.
meredēor n. *sea-animal*, B 558.
merefara m. *sailor*, B 502.
merefaroð † m. *surging of the waves*.
merefix m. *sea-fish*, B 549.
mereflōd † m. *sea, body of water, deluge*.
mere-grēot (Æ), -grot n., -grota m. *pearl*.
meregrund † m. *lake-bottom, depths of the sea*.
merhengest † m. *sea-horse, ship*.
merehrægl n. *sail*, B 1905.
merehūs † n. *sea-house, the ark*.
merehwearf m. *sea-shore*, Ex 516.
mērehwīt *pure white, sterling (of silver)*. [[mǣre II.](#)]
merelād f. *sea-way*, Hu 27.
mereliðende m. *seafaring (man), sailor*.
mere-menn, -mennen, -menin n. *mermaid, siren, Cp, WW*. ['mermin']
mere-næddra m., -næddre, -nædre f. *'murena,' sea-adder, lamprey*.
meresmylte *quiet as the sea, calm*, MET 21¹².
meresteall m. *stagnant water*, MFH 169.
merestræt † f. *sea-path*.
merestrēam † m. *sea-water*.
merestrengo f. *strength in swimming*, B 523.
mereswīn n. *porpoise, dolphin, Cp, Lcd*. ['mereswine']
meretorht (æ) † (*rising*) *bright from the sea*.
meretorr m. *towering wall of the (Red) sea*, Ex 484.
meredyssa † m. *ship*.
mereward m. *sea-warden*, WHALE 53.
merewērig *sea-weary*, SEAF 12.
merewīf n. *water-witch*, B 1519.
merg (Cp 195_M) = [mearg](#)
merg- = mearg-, meri-, morg-, myrg-
mer-gealle, -gelle = [meargealle](#)
merian *to purify, cleanse, Sat: test*. ['mere']
merice (GL) = [merce](#)
merien = [morgen](#)
merig = (1) [myrge](#); (2) [mearg](#)
merig- = myrg-
merigen (Æ, AO) = [morgen](#)
merisc = [mersc](#)

merne = mergenne ds. of [mergen](#).

merr- = mierr-

mērs- = mærs-

mersc (æ) m. 'marsh,' swamp, *Bl, Cp*; CP.

merschōfe m. marsh hove, LCD 35b.

merscland n. marsh-land, CHR 1098.

merscmealwe f. 'marsh-mallow,' *Lcd*.

merscmeargealle f. *gentiana pneumonanthe*, LCD.

merscware pl. inhabitants of marshes. (1) *Romney marsh*, CHR 796. (2) *the fens?* CHR 838.

mertze f. merchandise, WW 32²⁵. [*L. mercem*]

merð = [mearð](#)

merðern made of skins of martens.

mērðu (N) = [mæerð](#)

meru (*MtR*) = [mearu](#)

meruw-, **merwe-** = [mearu\(w\)](#)-

mēs (K) = [mȳs](#), v. [mūs](#).

mesa fpl. *dung*, LCD 37a.

mēsan to eat, RD 41⁵². [[mōs](#)]

mēse (ēo, ī, ȳ) f. table: what is placed on a table. [*L.*]

mess- = mæss-

mēsta (KGL) = mæsta superl. of [micel](#).

±**met** (usu. +) *measure (vessel or amount)*, *Æ*: act of measuring, appointed share, quantity, *Mt*: space, distance, *LL*: boundary, limit, *Bo*, *Met*: manner, degree, way: ability, capacity: rule, law: mood (gram.): *metre*: moderation, *MtR*. ealle +mete in all respects. on +m. in vain, RPs 88⁴⁸. nānum +m. by no means, on no account. ['met,' 'i-met']

+**met** suitable, fit, proper, apt, meet. adv. -mēte.

+**mēt** = [+mōt](#)

-**mēt** v. [wēa-m](#).

meta (Sc 153) = [mete](#)

metærn = [meteærn](#)

±**metan**⁵ to measure, 'mete' out, mark off, *Æ*, *Ex*, *Mt*, *VPs*: compare, *Bo*; CP: es imate, *Bl*: m. wið pass over, traverse, *B*.

±**mētan I.** to 'meet,' find, find out, fall in with, encounter, *Bo*, *Bl*; *Æ*, *AO*, CP. [[gemōt](#)]

II. to paint, design, *ÆGr*. ['mete']

metbælg m. wallet, LkR 22³⁵.

mete (æ) m. nap. mettas 'meat,' food, *BH*, *Lk*, *Sc*; *Æ*, *AO*, CP.

mēte = [mæte](#)

meteærn n. refectory, GD, WW.

meteāfliung f. atrophy, WW.

meteclyfa m. food-store, pantry, OEG 56²⁷⁰.

metecorn n. allowance of corn to dependents, *TC*. ['metecorn']

metecū f. cow for killing, LL.

metecweorra m? surfeit, indigestion.

+**mētednes** f. finding, discovery, LPs 27⁴.

metefæt [met-] n. dish, GPH 403.

metefætels m. cupboard for food, WW 107⁵. ['metefetill']

meteg- = metg-

metegafol n. payment in food, LL 448[4,5].

metegearwa fp. preparations of food, LCD 78b.

metegyrd = [metgeard](#)

metelæst = [meteliest](#)

metelāf f. leavings of a meal.

metelēas without food, *Æ*.

mete-līest (AO), -lē(a)st, -līst, -lȳst f. lack of food, starvation.

metend m. measurer: God.

mētenēad f. requisites in the way of food, LL 383' (v. 2·145).

mēter n. 'metre' (poet.), *A*, *BH*. [*L.*]

meterædere m. reader at mealtimes, NC 309.

mētercræft m. art of versifying, BH 258¹⁵.

mētercund relating to metre, WW.

mētere m. *painter*.

mēterfers n. *hexameter verse*, BH.

mētergeweorc n. *verse*, BH 484⁹.

mēterlic *metrical*, OEG.

metern = [meteærn](#)

mēterwyrhta m. *metrician, poet*, WW.

metesōcn f. *craving for food, appetite*, LCD 65a.

metesticca m. *measuring-rod*, WW 126³⁵.

meteswam m. *edible mushroom*, WW.

metetid f. *meal-time*, GD 277²⁴.

meteðearfende † *needing food, destitute*.

meteðegn m. *seneschal, steward*, Ex 131.

meteðing n. *operation connected with cooking*, NC 309.

meteütsiht f. *dysentery*, WW.

+**metfæst** *moderate, reasonable, modest*.

+**metfæstan** (æ¹, e²) *to compare*, LPs 48²¹.

+**metfæstlic** *moderate*. adv. -lice *modestly, humbly, meekly*.

+**metfæstnes** f. *moderation, modesty*, BH.

metfæt = [metefæt](#)

+**metfæt** n. *a measure (vessel)*, Æ.

+**metfest-** = +metfæst-

metgeard f. *measuring-stick, rod, pole, perch*, WW 147²⁰.

±**metgian** *to moderate, control, govern*, Æ, CP: *weigh in mind, consider. assign due measure to*.

+**metgiend** m. *ruler, governor*, AS 11⁶.

±**metgung** f. *moderation, temperance*, AO, CP: *reflection, meditation: rule, regulation*.

metgyrd = [metgeard](#)

metian I. *to supply with food, provision*.

II. = [metgian](#)

mēting I. (±) f. *meeting (friendly or hostile), assembly, congregation*, RB 46²: (+) *finding, discovery*.

II. *painting, picture*, Æ.

+**metlæcan** *to moderate*, CP 101¹².

+**metlic** *fitting, suitable: moderate*. adv. -lice.

+**metnes** f. *moderation*, MF (Vesp. D xiv).

+**mētnes** = +[mētednes](#)

metod † m. *fate: Creator, God, Christ*.

methodscaft † f. *decree of fate, doom, death*. gewītan m. sēon, tō methodscafte *to die*, B.

methodwang (meotud-) m. *battlefield*, AN 11.

metrāp m. *measuring-rope, sounding-line*, Cp 178_B.

mētsceat = [mēdsceatt](#)

metscipe m. *feeding, meal*, LL 178, 8, 1. ['*meteship*']

metseax n. *meat-knife*, AO.

±**metsian** *to supply with food*.

metsung f. *feeding, provisioning*, CHR.

+**metta** m. *sharer in food*, Æ. ['*mette*']

mettac = [mattuc](#)

mettas v. [mete](#).

mette- = mete-

mētte pret. 3 sg. of [mētan](#).

metten f. *one of the Fates*, Bo 102²².

mettian = [mētan I.](#)

+**metting** = +[mēting](#)

-**mētto** v. [wēa-m.](#)

mettoc (*Ep*) = [mattuc](#)

mettrum == [medtrum](#)

metud (N) = [metod](#)

mēðe (†) *tired, worn out, dejected, sad: troublesome*. [*Ger. müde*]

meðel = [mæðel](#)

±**mēðgian** *to exhaust, tire out, impair*.

mēðian *to grow weary*, LCD 57a.

mēðig *tired, weary*, AO.

meðl = *mæðl, mæðel*

meðl- = *mæðl-, maðel-*

mēðnes f. *fatigue*, OET (Bd²).

+**meðrian** *to honour*.

mēw = *mæw*

mexscofl = *meoxscofl*

miccl- = *micel-, micl-*

micel (y) adj. comp. *māra*, superl. *mæst(a)* *great, intense, much, many*, Æ, BC, Bo, Chr, Lcd; AO, CP: (of time) *long; loud*. sb. with gen. *much*, AO, CP. adv. *greatly, much*, CP, Gen. ['mickle']

micelæte (y) *greedy*, SHR 16²⁰.

miceldōend (i²) *doing great things*, DR 45⁷.

micelhēafdede *big-headed*, WW 380¹².

micelian = *miclian*

micellic *great, splendid, magnificent*. adv. -lice *greatly, grandly, splendidly: very, exceedingly*.

micelmōd *magnanimous*, PPs 144³.

micelnes (y) f. *greatness, size*, Æ, CP: *multitude, abundance: magnificence*.

micelsprecende *boasting*, LPs 11⁴.

micelu (y) f. *largeness, size*, Lcd.

micg == *mycg*

micga m., *micge* f. *urine*, Lcd. ['mig']

micgōða = *migoða*

micl- = *micel-*

micle, *micles*, *miclum* adv. (obl. cases of *micel*) *much, very, greatly*.

±**miclian** (y) *to become great, increase*, An; AO: *make great, make larger, magnify, extol*, Bl. ['mickle']

±**miclung** f. *the doing of great things*.

micul = *micel*

mid I. prep. w. d. inst. (WS) and a. (A only) *with, in conjunction with, in company with, together with*, Æ, BC, BH, Chr: *into the presence of: through, by means of, by*, BH, Gen: *among, in: at (time): in the sight of, opinion of*, ÆL, MtL. m. *ealle, eallum altogether, completely, entirely*, Æ, Chr. m. *ðām with that, thereupon*. m. *ðām ðe when*. m. *ðām ðæt through that, on that account, because, when*. m. *ðy (ðe) when, while*.

II. adv. *at the same time, together, simultaneously, likewise*, Lcd. ['mid']

III. = *midd*

midd superl. *mid(e)mest* *mid, middle, midway*, BH, CP, Lcd. *tō middes* adv. *in the midst*. ['mid']

middæg m. '*mid-day, noon*', Lcd: *one of the canonical hours, sext*, WW. *fram middæge oð nōn from noon to 3 p.m.*, Æ.

middæglic adj. *mid-day, meridian*.

middægsang m. *mid-day service, sext*.

middægtid f. *noon*, WW 450⁵.

middægðēnung f. *dinner*, NC 309.

middan (on) v. [onmiddan](#).

middandæglic = *middæglic*

middaneard (Jn) == *middangeard*

middangeard m. *the globe, world, earth*, B; Æ, AO, CP: *mankind*. ['middenerd'; ON. *miðgarðr*]

middangeardlic *earthly*, BH 118¹⁹.

middansumer m. *midsummer (24 June)*.

middanwinter m. *midwinter, Christmas*.

midde I. adj. *mid, middle*.

II. f. *middle, centre* (only in phr. on *middan*).

middel I. n. '*middle, centre*', *El, Mk, Ps, WW: waist, Bl*.

II. adj. (superl. *midlest*) *middle, intermediate*, BC, BH.

middeldæg m. *mid-day, noon*, Lcd.

middeldæl m. *middle*, AO 10⁶.

middelfinger m. *middle finger*.

middel-flēra m., -flēre f. *partition, septum*, WW.

middelfōt m. *instep*, WW 160²⁵.

middelgemæru npl. *central region*, Sol 255.

middelgesculdru np. *part of the body between the shoulders*, WW 159¹⁷.

middelniht † f. *midnight*.

middelrīce n. *the middle kingdom*, CHR 887A.
midden- = middan-
midde-niht, -neaht, middernæht (*LkL*) f. 'midnight.' [v. ES 39·350]
middesumer = **middansumer**
middeward I. adv. *in the middle of, through the midst*, AO.
 II. adj. *middle*.
 III. sb. *middle*, *LPs*. ['midward']
middewinter = **middanwinter**
middun- (N) = middan-
middeard = **middangeard**
midel = **middel**
midemest v. **midd**.
midfæsten m. *mid-Lent*.
mid-feorh, -feorwe (CP), -ferh(ð) mn. *youth, middle age*, ('juventus' GL).
midfyrhtnes f. *middle age*, BL 163.
midgearwung f. *preparation*, MkL p 5¹⁰.
midgesīð n. *companion*, OEG 680.
midhelp [mið-] f. *help, assistance*, DR 29¹⁸.
midhlýte m. 'consortium,' NC 309.
midhrif nm. 'midriff,' *diaphragm, Lcd: bowels*.
mid-hriðre, -hryðre n. *diaphragm, Cp, WW*. ['midred'; hreðer]
-midian v. ā-.
mīdl n. *bit (of a bridle)*, Æ: *oar-thong*.
midle = *middele*, ds. of **middel**.
+midleahtrian *to reproach?* Sc 200⁶.
midlen (e) n. *middle, centre, midst*.
midlencten n. *mid-Lent*.
midlest superl. of **middel**.
mīdlhring m. *ring of a bit*, WW 456¹⁴.
+midlian *to halve, divide*, VPs.
±mīdlian *to bridle, check, curb*, CP: *muzzle*, W 191.
midligend m. *mediator*, BH 206²⁶.
midlung f. *middle, midst*. adv. -lunga *to a moderate extent*.
midmest v. **midd**.
midmycel = **medmicel**
midnedæg m. *mid-day*.
midnes f. *middle, midst*.
midniht f. *midnight*, Æ.
midor compar. of **midd**, adj.
midrād f. *riding in company*, LL 175[4].
mīdrece = **mýðerce**
midrif = **midhrif**
midsingend m. *one who sings with another*, WW 129²⁵.
±midsīð(eg)ian *to accompany, associate with*.
midspecend m. *interlocutor*, MP 1·592.
midspreca m. *advocate*, ÆH 1·388.
midsumer (e³) m. 'midsummer,' A.
midswēgan *'concinere' EPs 57³.
midðām, midðy = mid ðam, mid ðy
midðeahtian *to consent*, RHy 6²⁷.
midweg m. *midway*, CP 399¹³, GD 314¹¹.
midwinter m. 'midwinter,' *Christmas, Lcd*.
midwist f. *presence, society*.
midwunung f. *living in company*, Æ.
midwyrhta m. *worker together with, co-operator*, CP.
midyrfenuma m. *coheir*, Sc 148⁴.
mieht = **miht**
mielt pres. 3 sg. of **meltan**.
Mierce, Miercan pl. *Mercians: Mercia*, CHR (lit. *borderers*; cp. *mearc*).
+mierce (e) n. *boundary, limit*, A 4·141³⁵: *sign, token*, MkL 16¹⁷.

Miercisc *Mercian*, LL (e).
miere (e, i, y) f. 'mare,' BH, WW. [mearh]
mierra m. *deceiver*, MtL 27⁶³ (e).
±**mierran** (e, i, y) to 'mar,' disturb, confuse, CP: scatter, squander, waste: upset, hinder, obstruct, Æ; AO: err, MtL.
mierrelse (y) f. *cause of offence*, JUL 338.
mierrend (y) *prodigal, wasteful*, NC 311.
mierring (e, i, y) f. *hindering: squandering, waste*, CP.
±**mīgan**¹ to make water, ÆGR.
migeða = migoða
migga (Æ) = micga
miggung, mīging f. *making water*, WW.
migol *diuretic*, LCD.
migoða m. *urine*, LCD.
miht (a, æ, ea, e, ie, y) I. f. 'might,' bodily strength, Bl, Lcd: power, authority, ability, BH; Æ: virtue, Lcd: mighty work, miracle, G.
II. adj. †*mighty, powerful: possible*.
mihte pret. sg. of **magan**.
mihtelēas = mihtlēas
mihtelic, mihtlic *possible*. adv. -lice 'mightily,' powerfully, by might, miraculously, Æ, BH.
mihtesetl n. *seat of power*, EETS 34·301.
mihtig (æ, ea) 'mighty,' important, BH, VPs (æ): able, effective, Lcd: possible. adv. -lice, Bo. ['mightily']
mihtlēas *powerless, weak, exhausted*, Æ.
mihtmōd n. *violent temper, passion*, Ex 149.
mihtu = miht ðu
mīl I. f. 'mile,' Bl, WW; AO. [L.]
II. n. *millet*, WW. ['mile']
milc (VPs) == meolc
milde I. adj. 'mild,' merciful, kind, generous, gentle, meek, B, Bl, Gu, LL; AO, CP.
II. adv. *mercifully, graciously*, Cr.
mildēaw = meledēaw
mildelic *propitious*. adv. *graciously, affably, kindly*, AO; Æ. ['mildly']
+**mildgian** to mitigate, VPs.
mild-heort, -heortlic *merciful, clement, compassionate*, MtL (milt-); AO, Æ. ['mild-heart'] adv. -lice, Æ, CP.
mildheortnes f. *loving-kindness, mercy, pity*, LL; Æ, AO. ['mildheartness']
mildian to become mild, GPH 399.
mildnes f. *mildness, mercy*, NC 309.
milds == milts
milescean to become mild, mellow, WW. [milisc]
mīlgemæt m. *mile-measure, milestone?* KC 3·252²¹.
mīlgemearc n. *measure by miles*, B 1362.
mīlgetæl n. *mile*, NAR 33.
milisc (e, y) *sweet, mild, mulled*.
mīlite *soldiers*, NC 309.
mīlitisc *military*, GD. [L. miles]
mīlpæð † m. *distance reckoned by miles? road with milestones on it?* EL, EX, RUN.
+**milscad** *honeyed, mixed with honey*, WW (v. **milescean**).
milscapuldor f. *sweet apple tree*, GL.
milt- = mild-
±**miltan** (e, y) (tr. and intr.) to melt, Æ: digest: refine, purge.
milt-coðe, -coðu f. *disease of the spleen*, LCD.
milte mf. 'milt,' spleen, Gl, Lcd; Æ. [Ger. milz]
miltesēoc *splenetic*.
miltestre = myltestre
miltewærc m. *pain in the spleen*, CP.
milts f. *mercy, compassion, benevolence, kindness, favour*, CP: (†) joy. [milde]
±**miltsian** (w. d.) to compassionate, pity, show mercy, Bo, Mt, Ps; Æ, CP: soften, make merciful. ['milce,' 'i-milce']
±**miltsiend** m. *pitier*.

miltsgendlic *pardonable, venial, Æ.*

miltung f. (±) *mercy, sympathy, pity, indulgence, pardon, Æ, CP: moderation, reduction (of punishment), LL 468[10].*

miltwraec = **miltewærc**

milz = **milts**

mīma m. 'mime,' *MH.*

+**mimor** (w. d.) *known. adv. -lice by heart.*

min †? *small: common, vile.*

mīn I. pron. *my, 'mine,' Æ, B, G. mīnes dances by my will.*

II. gs. of **ic** of *me.*

mind == **mynd**

mindōm? m. *state of exile, PPs 54⁷.*

mine = **myne**

minet- = **mynet-**

minlic *petty.*

mīnlīce adv. *in my manner, WW 449¹⁶.*

minnæn 'manipulos,' *sheaves? EPs 128⁷; 'magnalia,' 105²¹.*

minne I. nap. of **min.**

II. = **myne**

minnen = **menen**

±**minsian** *to diminish.*

minsung f. *parsimony, OEG 3748.*

mint? (MtR), *mint* f. 'mint,' CP; Mdf. [L.]

mio- = **meo-**

mircapuldur (Cp) = **milscauldor?**

Mirce, *Mircan* = **Mierce**

mirce I. (y) adj. *murky, dark, black, uncanny, evil, B, Ph.*

II. adv.? AN 1315.

III. n. *murkiness, darkness, Da 448. ['murk']*

mircel (e, y) mf. *sign, token, seal, signet: mark, marked place, ÆL: trophy, Gu 429. [mearc]*

mire = **miere**

mīre = **mīnre** gdfs. of **mīn.**

mirg-, **mīrig-** = **myrg-**

mirgð, **mirhð** = **myrgð**

mirr- = **mierr-**

misbegān anv. *to disfigure, MtL 6¹⁶.*

misbēodan² (w. d.) *to ill-use, injure, do wrong to, LL, W. ['misbede']*

misboren *abortive, Lcd: degenerate. ['misborn']*

misbrōden *drawn aside, WW 224²¹.*

misbyrd f. *abortion, GL.*

misbyrdo f. *malformation, LCD.*

misbysnian *to set a bad example, ÆH 2·50.*

miscalfian *to cast a calf, WW 456¹².*

miscenning f. *flaw in an indictment: payment for correction of such a flaw, v. LL 2·148; 184.*

miscian *to mix, apportion. [L.]*

miscrōcettan *to croak or shriek horribly, GUTH 36¹. [crācettan]*

miscweðan⁵ *to speak ill, curse, NG: speak incorrectly.*

miscyrran (= ie) *to pervert, MET 2⁸.*

misdæd f. 'misdeed,' *evil deed, sin, CP, Æ.*

misdōn anv. *to do evil, transgress, do amiss, err, JnL, LL, W. ['misdo']*

mīse = **mēse**

misefesian *to cut the hair amiss, LL (254¹³).*

misendebyrdan (i⁴) *to arrange amiss, LL 382.*

misenlic, **misendlic** = **missenlic**

misfadian *to order amiss, LL.*

misfadung f. *misconduct, irregularity.*

misfaran⁶ *to go wrong, transgress, CP: fare ill, Æ, W. ['misfare']*

misfēdan (oe) *to nourish ill, EVPs.*

misfeng m. *misdeed, sin, NC 309.*

misfēran *to do wrong, err, transgress, Æ. ['misfere']*

misfōn⁷ *to make a mistake, be deceived: fail to get.*
misgedwield n. *error, perversion*, JUL 326.
misgehygd fn. *evil thought*, AN 772.
misgelimp n. *misfortune*, W 211³⁰.
misgemynd f. *evil memory*, SOL 495.
mis(ge)wider m. *bad weather, storm.*
misgrētan *to greet amiss, insult*, Ct.
misgȳman *to neglect*, LL. ['misyeme']
mishæbbende *being ill*, MtL 8¹⁶.
mishealdan⁷ *not to keep, to neglect*, Æ (9¹³⁰).
mishealdsumnes f. *want of observation, carelessness*, LL (196³).
mishērnas f. *act of disobedience*, W.
mis-hweorfed, -hwyrfed, -hworfen *perverted, inverted.*
mishȳran *to hear amiss, not to listen to, disobey*, RB, W. ['mishear'; hīeran]
mislædan *to 'mislead,'* Æ.
mislæran *to teach amiss, give bad advice to*, ÆL 5·119.
mislār f. *ill teaching, evil suggestion.*
mislēc- = mislic-
mislic *unlike, various, manifold*, Bl, Bo; Æ, CP: *wandering, erratic*. ['mislich'] adv. -lice *in various ways, diversely, aimlessly*, Bo, Chr. ['misliche']
mislician (w. d.) *to displease, disquiet*, Æ, CP. ['mislike']
mislicnes f. *variety, diversity*, Æ.
mislimp n. *misfortune.*
mislimpan³ impers. w. d. *to go wrong, turn out badly*, AO.
mislybban *to lead a bad life*, Æ. ['mislive']
mismicel *of varying sizes?* Ex 373.
misræcan *to abuse*, ÆH 2·590²⁵.
misræd m. *misguidance*, Æ: *misconduct*, Æ.
misrædan *to advise wrongly*, RB.
miss n. *absence, loss* (Swt).
miss- = mis-
missan (w. g.) *to 'miss' (a mark)*, B: (w. d.) *escape the notice of a person.*
missare = **missere**
misscrence *distorted, shrivelled*, GUTH.
misscrȳdan *to clothe amiss*, ÆH 1·530.
misse- = mis-
missenlic *various, manifold, different, diverse*, AO. adv. -lice, CP.
missenlicnes f. *variety, diversity: 'qualitas'?* GD 46⁹.
missere † n. *half-year, year.*
misspōwan⁷ *to fare badly*, AO 82³⁴.
missprecan⁵ *to grumble, murmur.*
mist m. *'mist,'* Æ, Met, WW: *dimness (of eyesight)*, Æ, Lcd.
mist- = mis-
mistæcan *to teach amiss*, Æ. ['misteach']
mistel m. *mistletoe*, Cp, Ep: *basil*, Lcd. ['misse']
mistellām n. *birdlime*, WW 279¹⁵.
misteltān m. *'mistletoe,'* WW (i²).
mistglōm m? *misty gloom*, WHALE 47.
misthelm m. *covering of mist*, JUL 470.
misthlið † n. *misty cliff, cloud-capped slope.*
mistian *to be or grow misty*, Æ. ['mist']
mistīd f. *evil time*, FM 360¹².
mistīdan (impers.) *to miscarry, fail*, LL 348'. ['mistide']
mistig *'misty,'* B.
mistihtan *to lead astray, dissuade*, Æ.
mistihtendlic *dehortative*, ÆGR 225¹².
mistil- = mistel-
mistīmian [impers. w. d.] *to happen amiss*, Bas. ['mistime']
mistlic == **mislic**
mistran *to grow dim*, Æ.

mistrīwan *to mistrust*, DR 39¹⁶.
mistūcian *to ill-treat*, CHR 1083, GD 15.
misðēon³ *to mis-thrive, degenerate*.
misweaxan⁶ *to grow improperly*, Æ.
miswendan *to pervert, abuse*, Æ: *be perverted, err*, Æ.
miswende *erring, ill-behaving*, Æ.
miswenian *to misuse, abuse*, Sc 224¹⁰ (?= miswerian, MLN 25·80).
misweorc n. *misdeed*, JnR 3¹⁹.
misweorðan³ *to turn out amiss*, W.
miswider = [misgewider](#)
miswissian *to mislead*, LL 130; 381.
miswritan¹ *to write incorrectly*, ÆGr. ['miswrite']
miswurðian (= eo) *to dishonour, illtreat*, LL 381[25].
miswyssigan = [miswissian](#)
mīte f. 'mite' (*small insect*), WW 122⁶.
mitta m., mitte f. *a measure, bushel*, Ct, WW; Æ, CP. ['mit'; metan]
mittan = [mētan](#)
mitte = [mitta](#)
mitting (Æ, AO) = [mēting](#)
mittȳ = mid ðȳ
mið (LkL) = [mid](#)
mīðan¹ *to hide, conceal* (tr. and intr.), *keep to oneself, dissemble*, BH, Bo, WW; CP: *conceal oneself, remain concealed*, Lcd: (†) *avoid, shun, refrain from*. ['mithe']
mīðl = [mīdl](#)
mix = [meox](#)
mixen (y) f. *dung-heap, dung*, Æ, LkL. ['mixon']
mixendynge (y¹) f. *dung*, LL 454[9].
mixenplante f. *nightshade (plant)*, LCD.
mixforce (y) f. *dung-fork*, WW 106³⁹.
mixian = [miscian](#)
mōd n. (±) *heart, mind, spirit, 'mood,' temper*, B, BH, Bl; Æ, AO, CP: *courage, B*; AO: *arrogance, pride*, AO: *power, violence*.
+**mōd** *of one mind, harmonious, peaceful*, CP.
mōdblind † *blind, undiscerning*.
mōdblissiende † *exulting*.
mōdbysgung f. *anxiety*, DOM 84.
mōdcearig † *sorrowful of heart*.
mōdcearu † f. *sorrow, grief*.
mōdcræft m. *intelligence*.
mōdcræftig *intelligent*.
moddor = [mōdor](#)
moddren *of mothers*, AfT 4¹².
moddri(g)e = [mōdrige](#)
mōde- = mōdig-
mōdearfoð n. *grief of mind*, †Hy 4⁸⁷.
mōdeg = [mōdig](#)
mōder == [mōdor](#)
mōdercynd = [mēdrengecynd](#)
mōderge = [mōdrige](#)
mōdful *proud, haughty*, LCD 3·188²⁶.
mōdgehygd † n. *thought*.
mōdgemynd † n. *mind, thought*.
mōdgēomor † *sad, dejected*.
mōdgeðanc m. *thought, understanding, intellect, mind*.
mōdgeðoht m. *thought, understanding, mind*.
mōdgeðyldig *patient*, AN 983.
mōdgewinna m. *care*, GEN 2797.
mōdgian = [mōdigian](#)
mōdgidanc (N) = [mōdgeðanc](#)
mōdglæd *joyous*, GU 1311.

mōdglēaw *wise*, SOL 180.
mōdhæp? *brave*, EX 242 (GK).
mōdhet m. *hatred*, GEN 1756.
mōdhord n. *secret thoughts*, AN 172.
mōdhwæt † *brave, bold*.
mōdig (CP), *mōdi spirited, daring, bold, brave, high-souled, magnanimous, B; Æ: impetuous, headstrong, Æ; CP: arrogant, proud, Æ, CP. ['moody']*
mōdigan, *mōdigian to grow proud or overbearing, be high-minded, glory, exult, show bravery, Æ: take offence through pride, Æ.*
mōdiglic (mōde-) *high-souled, lofty, proud: brave, bold: splendid, magnificent. adv. -lice, Ma (mōde-). ['moodily']*
mōdignes f. *greatness of soul: pride, arrogance, haughtiness, Æ. ['moodiness']*
mōdilic = **mōdiglic**
mōdlēas *spiritless*, KGL 66⁴⁰.
mōdlēast f. *want of courage, Æ.*
mōdlēof *dear, precious*, FT 28.
mōdlufu f. *heart's affection, love.*
+mōdod *disposed*, ÆH 1·524¹⁸.
mōdor (e²) f., ds. *mēder 'mother,' WW; (of animals), LL; AO, CP.*
mōdorchild (mōð-) n. *a child of one's (own) mother*, PPs 68⁸.
mōdorcygn n. *maternal descent*, CHR 1067^D.
mōdorhealf f. *mother's side*, CHR 1076^D.
modorhrif n. *womb*, PPs.
mōdorlēas (e²) *motherless*, W 228²².
mōdorlic (e²) *maternal, ÆGr. ['motherly']*
modorlufu f. *love for a mother*, NC 309.
mōdorslaga m. *matricide*, WW 335⁶.
mōdrige, *mōdrie f. mother's sister, maternal aunt, Æ, AO: cousin. [mōdor]*
mōdrōf *valiant*, AN 1493.
mōdsefa † m. *heart, mind, spirit, soul: thought, imagination, purpose, character.*
mōdsēoc *sick at heart*, GEN 1235.
mōdsēocnes f. *disease of the heart*, WW 199³⁵.
mōdsnotor † *wise*.
mōdsorg † f. *heart-sorrow*.
mōdstaðol m. *principle, character*, LL (318³⁷).
mōd-staðolnes, -staðolfæstnes f. *firmness of mind*, W 53¹⁰.
+mōdsumian *to agree*, CP.
+mōdsumnes f. *agreement, concord*, CP.
mōdswið † *resolute*.
mōd-ðracu f. gs. -ðræce *courage*, B 385.
mōdðrēa m. *anguish*, Rd 4⁵⁰.
mōdðwære *mEEK*, LPs 24⁹.
mōdðwærnes f. *patience, meekness*, W.
mōdur = **mōdor**
mōdwæg m. *proud wave*, Ex 499.
mōdwelig *gifted, talented, wise, †CP.*
mōdwlanc † *stout-hearted: haughty.*
mōdwyn f. *heart's joy, property*, Rd 87⁷.
moetan (Cp) = **mētan**
mohða, mohðe (N) = **moððe**
molcen n. *coagulated or curdled milk*. [cp. *Ger. molke*]
molda? m. v. **molde II**.
moldærn † n. *grave*.
moldcorn n. *granular tuber of saxifraga granulata, and the plant itself*, LCD.
molde I. f. *sand, 'mould,' loose earth, dust, soil, Cp, BH; Æ: land, country: world.*
II? f. *top of the head, Lcd (or molda?). ['mould']*
moldern = **moldærn**
moldgewind n. *top of the head*, NC 310.
moldgræf † n. *grave*.
moldhrērende *moving upon earth*, CREAT 27.

moldhȳpe f. *heap of dust*, ÆH 1·492.
moldstōw f. *site, sepulchre*, GPH 391.
moldweg † m. *earth*.
moldwyrm m. *earth-worm*, SOUL 72.
molegn n. *curds*, GL.
molegnstycce n. *piece of curd*, GL.
moling = [molegn](#)
molsn n? *decay*, NC 310.
±**molsnian** *to moulder, decay*, Æ.
molten pp. of [meltan](#).
momra = [mamra](#)
mon == [man](#)
mōna m. ‘*moon*,’ *Bo, Lcd*; Æ, AO, CP.
mōnanæfen m. *Sunday evening*, LL.
mōnandæg m. ‘*Monday*,’ *A, Jn*.
mōnanniht f. *Monday eve, i.e. Sunday evening*, LL.
mōnað m. nap. mōn(e)ðas, mōnað ‘*month*,’ *BH, Bo, Lk, Lcd*; AO, CP. [[mōna](#)]
mōnaðād̥l f. *morbus menstrualis*, BH.
mōnaðād̥lig *menstruous*, BH 78⁵.
mōnaðblōd n. ‘*menstruum*,’ WW.
mōnaðbōt f. *penance lasting a month*, LL (278¹¹).
mōnaðfȳlen f. *time of full moon*, OEG.
mōnaðgecynd f. ‘*menstruum*,’ LCD.
mōnaðlic *monthly, lunar*, GL.
mōnaðsēoc I. *menstruous*, Æ.
II. = [mōnsēoc](#)
mōnaðsēocnes f. *lunacy*, LCD 1·170⁴.
moncus = [mancus](#)
mond = [mand](#)
mōndæg = [mōnandæg](#)
mōne f. = [mōna](#)
mōnelic *lunar*, Æ.
monetian *to despise?* AN 746. [*manetian?]
+**mong** = [+mang](#)
monig == [manig](#)
mōnlic = [mōnelic](#)
monn == [mann](#)
mōnoð = [mōnað](#)
mōnsēoc ‘*moonsick*,’ *lunatic, epileptic*, MtR.
mont = [munt](#)
mōnð = [mōnað](#)
monuc = [munuc](#)
mōr m. ‘*moor*,’ *morass, swamp*, B; Mdf: *hill, mountain*, AO.
morað (ō?) n. *sweet boiled wine with herbs*. [*L. moratum*]
mōrbēam (ā, u) m. *mulberry tree, bramble*, VPs (ā). [v. ‘*more*’]
mōrberie f. *mulberry (fruit)*, ÆL 25⁵⁷⁶.
more f. *carrot, parsnip*, Lcd, WW. [‘*more*’]
moreð = [morað](#)
mōrfæsten n. *moor-fastness*, CHR.
mōrflēoge f. ‘*cariscus*,’ *a kind of fly*, NC 310.
morgen (a, e) m. ds. *morgenne* ‘*morn*,’ *morning, forenoon*, Æ, B, MtL, VPs: *sunrise*, B: *morrow*, CP. on *mor(gen)ne* (1) *in the morning*, (2) *to-morrow*.
morgenceald † *chill at morn*.
morgencolla m. *morning terror*, JUD 245.
morgendæg m. *morrow: morning*.
morgendlic = [morgenlic](#)
morgendrenc m. *morning drink*, LCD.
morgengebedtid f. *morning prayer*, GUTH 40²⁵.
morgengifu f. *gift by a husband to his wife the morning after the wedding*, BC, WW. [‘*moryeve*’]
morgenlōht n. *dawn, morning*.

morgenlic *matutinal, morning: of the morrow.* *morgenlica* dæg *to-morrow.*
morgenlong *lasting a morning,* B 2895.
morgenmæsse *f. morning mass, first mass,* ANS 84·2.
morgenmete *m. morning meal.*
morgenrēn *m. morning rain,* Az 82.
morgensēoc *sad at morn,* AN 241.
morgenspæc *f. regular meeting of a guild on the morrow after the guild-feast, TC. ['morn-speech']*
morgenspell ‡ *n. news published at morn.*
morgensteorra *m. morning star, Bo. ['morn-star']*
morgenswēg *m. cry at morn,* B 129.
morgentið (a¹, e¹) *f. morning.*
morgentiðlic *matutinal,* BPs 129⁶.
morgentorht *bright at morn,* AN 241.
morgenwacian *to rise early,* WW.
mōrhæð *f. mountain-heath,* PPs 82¹⁰.
mōrheald *heathy, marshy?* Ex 61.
mōrhop *n. moor-swamp,* B 450.
mōrig *marshy, Æ.*
mōrland *n. 'moor-land,' mountain-waste, LkL.*
morne *ds., mornes* *gs. of* **morgen**.
morod, *morod* = **morað**
mōrseaða *m. robber from mountain heights,* NG.
mōrsecg *mn. sedge,* LCD 3·140²⁵.
mōrseohtre *f. marshy ditch,* NC 310.
mōrstapa *m. traverser of moors,* RUN 2.
mortere *m. mortar. [L. mortarium]*
morð *nm. death, destruction, homicide, 'murder,' AO; Æ: deadly sin. ['murth']*
morð- = *morðor-*
morðcrundel *mn. barrow raised over a dead body? deadly pool? corpse-pit? KC 3·23'*
morðdæd *f. murder, deadly sin, crime, Æ.*
morðor *nm., gs. morðres (mp. morðras) deed of violence, 'murder,' homicide, manslaughter, B, Bl: mortal sin, crime: injury, punishment, torment, misery.*
morðorbealu † *n. violent death, murder.*
morðorbed ‡ *n. bed of death (by violence).*
morðorcofa *m. prison,* AN 1006.
morðorcraeft *m. murderous crime,* AN 177.
morðorcwalu *f. murder,* NC 310.
morðorcwealm *m. murder, death,* GNE 152.
morðorhete *m. blood-feud,* B 1105.
morðorhof *n. place of torment,* EL 1303.
morðorhūs *n. house of torment,* CR 1625.
morðorhycgende ‡ *with murderous thoughts.*
morðorlēan *n. retribution for sin,* CR 1612.
morðorscyldig *guilty,* AN 1601.
morðorslaga *m. homicide, murderer,* NG.
morðorslagu *f. homicide, murder,* NG.
morðorslege *m. homicide, murder,* LL (148¹⁴).
morðorsleht (*morðsliht*) *m. slaughter, murder.*
morðorwyrhta *m. murderer.*
morðslaga (Æ) = **morðorslaga**
morðsliht = **morðorsleht**
morður = **morðor**
morðweorc *n. deadly work, act which causes death, murder,* LL.
morðwyrhta = **morðorwyrhta**
moru *f. parsnip, carrot (= more).*
mōrwyr *f. moor-wort,* LCD 48b.
mōs *n. I. bog, marsh, BC. ['moss']*
 II. n. food, victuals. [Ger. mus]
mōst, *mōste* *v. *mōtan.*

mōt n. *mote, speck, atom.*

mōt I. (±, usu. +) n. 'moot' ('gemot'), *society, assembly, court, council, Chr, MtL; Mdf. +m. wyrcan to take counsel: litigation, Bo: (+) conflict, encounter.*

II. f. *toll, tribute, MkL. [Ger. maut]*

III. pres. sg. of *mōtan.

±**mōtærn** (e²) n. *place of meeting, court-house, AO.*

mōtan* swv. pres. 1, 3 sg. mōt, pres. 2 sg. mōst, pres. pl. mōton, pret. mōste (*may*), *to be allowed, be able to, have opportunity to, be compelled to, must, Æ; AO, CP. mōste ic would that I might!* ['mote']

+**mōtan** = **mētan**

mōtbell f. *bell for summoning a moot, LL. [v. 'moot']*

±**mōtbeorh** m. *hill of meeting, BC.*

mōtere m. *public speaker, WW. ['mooter']*

mōtern = **mōtærn**

mōtgerēfa m. *moot-reeve, chairman of a moot, EC 342´.*

±**mōthūs** n. *moot-hall, place of assembly, WW; W. ['moothouse']*

±**mōtian** *to speak to, converse with, address, harangue, Æ: debate, argue, plead, Hex. ['moot']*

mōtlæðu sbpl. *courts, assemblies? TC 433²².*

+**mōtlēah** m. *meadow of meeting, BC.*

+**mōtmann** m. *orator, WW 164³⁵; 310²⁹.*

+**mōtstede** m. *place of meeting, SOUL 152.*

±**mōtstōw** f. *place of meeting, forum.*

mōtung f. *conversation, discussion, OEG. ['mooting']*

mōtweorð (u²) *qualified to attend the moot, EC 343´.*

mōðfreten *moth-eaten.*

mōðor = **mōdor**

mōðe f. 'moth,' *MtL (mohðe).*

mucgwyr f. *artemisia, mugwort, LCD.*

mucxle = **muscelle**

mūdrīca = **mýderce**

mūga m. 'mow,' *heap of corn, Æ.*

mugan* = **magan**

mugwyr = **mucgwyr**

mūha (Cp) = **mūga**

mūl m. *mule. [L. mulus]*

mūlhyrde m. *mule-keeper, ÆGR 35⁵.*

multon pret. pl. of **meltan**.

+**mun** (w. g.) *mindful, remembering, AO 48¹¹.*

±**munan** (usu. +) pres. 1, 3 sg. man (mon), 2 manst, pl. munon, pret. munde swv. *to think about, be mindful of, remember, Bl, Jul, Lk; Æ, AO, CP: consider. ['i-mune']*

mund f. I. † *hand: palm (of the hand, as a measure): trust, security, protection, guardianship, Æ: protector, guardian: the king's peace: fine for breach of the laws of protection or guardianship of the king's peace, v. LL 2·555; 641. [cp. Ger. vormund]*

II. m. *money paid by bridegroom to bride's father, bridegroom's gift to bride, CR 93.*

III. = **mynd**

mundbeorg m. *protecting hill, PPs 124².*

mundberd = **mundbyrd**

mundbora m. *protector, preserver, guardian, advocate, Æ: prefect.*

mundbryce (i²) m. *breach of the laws of protection or guardianship, LL: fine for the breach of such laws.*

mundbyrd f. *protection, patronage, help: fine for a breach of the peace, LL.*

+**mundbyrdan** *to protect, Bo.*

mundbyrdnes f. *protection: security, independence: protector, guardian, advocate.*

mundbyre = **mundbyrde** (ds. of **mundbyrd**)

mundcræft m. *protecting power, LCD 1·384¹³.*

munde v. **munan**.

+**munde** = **+mynd**

mundgripe † m. *hand-grasp.*

mundheals f. *protection? CR 445.*

±**mundian** *to protect, watch over, act as guardian of, Æ.*

mundiend m. *protector, TC 525⁸.*

mund-lēow, -lēu, -lāu. f. *wash-hand basin*, WW. [*ON*. munnlaug]
mundrōf *strong with the hands*, RD 84³.
mundwist f. *guardianship, protection*, NC 310.
munec == **munuc**
munecian *to make a monk of*, LL. ['*monk*']
munetere = **mynetere**
mungung = **mynegung**
+muning f. *remembrance*.
munt m. *mountain, hill*, Æ, AO, CP. [*L*. montem]
montælfen f. *mountain-nymph*, WW 189⁴.
montclýse f. *mountain prison*, W 84^H.
montland n. *hill-country*, Lk 1³⁹.
munuc m. '*monk*,' BH, RB (e²): (*used also of women*), A 27·255. [*L*. monachus]
munucbehāt n. *monastic vow*, HL 18^{81,95}.
munuccild n. *child intended for monastic life*, Æ.
munuccnapa m. *young monk*, GD.
munucgegyrela m. *monastic garb*, BH 34²⁷.
munuchād m. *monastic orders, the monastic life*, Æ, BH; CP. ['*monkhood*']
munuchēap m. *company of monks*.
munucian (e²) *to make a monk of*, LL. ['*monk*']
munuclīc *monkish, monastic*, BH; Æ. adv. -līce. ['*monkly*']
munuclif n. *monastic life*, Æ: *cloister, monastery*, Æ, AO.
munucrēaf n. *monk's garb*, GD 27¹⁷.
munucregol m. *monastic rule, mode of life*, Æ: *a body of monks under a certain rule*, TC 544¹².
munucscrūd n. *monk's garb*, ÆP 142⁵.
munucstōw f. *place of monks*, BH 236²⁵.
munucðēaw m. *monastic rule*, ANS 84·7.
munucwīse f. *fashion of a monk*, ÆL 6·247.
mūr m. *wall*. [*L*. murus]
mūrbēam = **mōrbēam**
mūrberie = **mōrberie**
murc *dismal, wretched*, PPs 145⁶. [**myrce**]
murcian *to murmur, complain, repine, grieve*, CP.
murcn- = murc-
murcnere m. *complainer*, RB 21⁵.
murcung f. *complaining, lamentation, sorrow*, CP.
murge = **myrge**
murnan³ (and wv.) *to care, be anxious or fearful about*, An, Bo, Wald: '*mourn*,' *sorrow, bemoan*,
Wy: long after, An 37.
murra = **myrra**
murre = **myrre**
mūs f. gs. mūs, mūse, nap. mȳs '*mouse*,' Bo; Æ; Mdf: *muscle (of the arm)*, WW 158⁶.
mus-celle, -cule f. *shell-fish, mussel*. [*L*.]
muscflēote f? *a small fly found in wine (must-flēoge? BT)*, WW 121²².
muscle = **muscelle**
mūsepise f. *mouse-pea, vetch*, WW 148³⁵.
mūsfealle (a²) f. *mouse-trap*, WW.
mūsfealu *mouse-coloured*, WW 448⁹.
mūshafoc n. *mouse-hawk, buzzard*, WW.
musle = **muscelle**
muscel (Gl) = **muscelle**
must m. '*must*,' *new wine*, Bo; Æ. [*L*. mustum]
-mūtian v. **be-m**.
mūtung f. '*mutuum*,' *loan*, WW 449³⁰.
mūð m. '*mouth*,' *opening, door, gate*, Æ, BH, CP, Mt.
mūða m. *mouth (of a river), estuary*, AO, CHR: (†) *entrance to a house, door*.
mūðād f. *mouth-disease*, WW.
mūðberstung f. *eruption of the mouth*, WW.
mūðbona m. *devourer*, B 2079.
mūðcoðu f. *mouth-disease*, WW.

mūðettan *to blab out, let out, Æ* (6¹⁶⁰).
mūðfrēo *free to speak, PPs* 11⁴.
mūðhæl n. *wholesome speech, Ex* 552.
mūðhrōf m. *palate, OEG* 332.
mūðlēas *mouthless, Rb* 61⁹.
mūwa (WW 348⁶) = **mūga**
muxle = **muscelle**
myce? (ES 43·309), **mycel** (LWS) = **micel**
mycg (i) m. *'midge,' Cp, Lcd, WW*.
mycgern (i) n. *internal fat, suet, WW*. [*'midgern'*]
mycgnet n. *mosquito-net, WW* 183¹³ (i).
mycl- = **micl-**
myd- = **mid-**
mydd n. *bushel, AO* 190¹². [*L. modius*]
myderce f. *money-box, chest, Æ*.
mygg (GL) = **mycg**
mȳgð = **mægð**
myhtig = **mihtig**
mȳhð pres. 3 sg. of **mīgan**.
myl n. *dust, JAW* 32; ES 41·163. [*Ger. müll*]
mylc = **meolc**
mylcn adj. *of milk*.
myldan = **miltan**
-myldan v. **be-m.**
myle- = **mylen-**
mylen mf. *'mill,' KC, LL, RB; Mdf*.
mylengafol n. *mill-tax, mill-rent? NC* 310.
mylenhwēol n. *'mill-wheel,' Lcd*.
mylenscearp † *sharpened on the grindstone*.
mylenstān m. *grindstone, WW*. [*'millstone'*]
mylentroh n. *mill-trough, mill-conduit, WW*.
mylenwaru f., **mylenwer** m. *mill-weir, mill-dam, Ct*.
mylenwyrð, **myleweard** m. *tenant of a (manorial) mill, WW*. [*'millward'*]
mylier (EC 179¹) = **myle(n)wer?**
mylisc, **mylsc** = **milisc**
mylma m. *retreat? GPH* 398¹⁵⁰.
myln = **mylen**
myltan = (1) **meltan**; (2) **miltan**
myltenhūs n. *brothel, ES* 9·39.
myltestre (e, i) f. *prostitute, Æ*. [*L. meretricem*]
myltestrehūs n. *brothel, WW* 186².
mymerian *to keep in memory, remember, W* 74¹⁵.
+mynan = **+munan**
±mynd (usu. +) fn. *memory, remembrance, Æ, BH, Met: memorial, record, Æ: act of commemoration, Bl, MH: thought, purpose, Bl. on +m. niman to recollect. ['mind']*
+myndbliðe *memorial, EPs* 101¹³; 134¹³ (i).
+mynddæg f. *commemoration day, anniversary, BH*.
+mynde I. *mindful, EL* 1064.
II. *river-mouth, BH* 398¹⁷ (v. JAW 31).
+myndewyrðe *worth mentioning, BH* 486¹².
±myndgian *to remember, be mindful of: (w. g.) remind, W: intend: commemorate, mention, PPs: exhort, warn: demand payment, LL* 206, 1, 2. **+myndgod** *aforsaid. ['ming']*
myndgiend m. *one who reminds, B* 1105.
myndgung f. *admonition, CP: remembrance*.
±myndig *mindful, Mk. se +myndiga the aforsaid. ['mindy']*
+myndiglic = **+myndlic**
+myndiglicnes f. *remembrance, SPs* 101¹³.
±myndlēas *foolish, senseless, Æ*.
+myndlic *memorable. adv. -lice by heart, Æ*.
+myndlȳst f. *madness, ZDA* 31²².

+**myndstōw** f. *monument, tomb*.

+**myndwyrðe** = **+myndewyrðe**

myne I. † m. *memory, remembrance: feeling, affection, love, favour*. m. *witan to love: purpose, desire, wish: memorial*. [†munan]

II. m. *minnow*, WW.

III. = **mene**

+**myne I.** *mindful*, MtR 5²³.

II. pres. subj. of +munan.

mynecen, mynececu f. *female monk, nun*, WW; Æ. [‘*minchen*’; munuc]

mynegian = **myndgian**

mynegiendlic *hortatory*, CM 30.

mynegung f. *warning, admonition, exhortation*, Æ: *claim*.

mynelic *desirable*, WID 4.

mynescilling = **menescilling**

mynet n. *coin, money*, Cp, Lcd, MtR. [‘*mint*’; L. *moneta*]

mynetcýpa m. *money-changer*, ÆH 1·412.

mynetere m. ‘*minster*,’ *coiner*, Æ: *money-changer*, Mt, Æ.

mynetian *to coin*, LL 158[14].

mynetisen n. *coinage*, ÆL 23⁴⁴⁷.

mynetslege m. *minting, coinage*, ÆL 23⁴⁷⁵.

mynetsmiððe f. *mint*, LL 158[14,1].

myng- = myneg-, myndg-

mynian *to intend, be impelled: direct oneself towards an object*, AS 1⁹ (e).

mynig- = myneg-

mynit = **mynet**

mynle f. *desire*, MET 26⁶⁷.

mynnan = **mynian**

myenster (æ²) n. *monastery, nunnery*, BH: *mother-church*, ‘*minster*,’ *cathedral*, LL. [L. *monasterium*]

myensterbōc f? *minster-book*, NC 310.

myensterclænsung f. *purification of a minster*.

myensterclūse f. *monastic enclosure, stall, cell*, CM 22.

myensterfæder m. *abbot*, GD 293¹.

myensterfæmne f. *nun*, BH 20¹⁹.

mynstergang m. *act of joining an order of monks*, LL (146²³)

mynstergēat n. *monastery gate*, GD 145².

myensterhām m. *monastic house, monastery*.

myensterhata m. *persecutor of monasteries*, W 165²⁸.

myensterlic *monastic*, Æ. adv. -lice.

myensterlif n. *monastic life*, Æ: *cloister, monastery*.

myenstermann m. *monk*, Æ.

myenstermunuc m. *monk who lives in a monastery (i.e. not an anchorite)*, Æ.

myensterprafost m. *provost of a monastery*, TC 434⁴.

myensterprēost m. *priest of a church or minster*, LL (254⁸).

mynsterscir f. *control of a monastery*, BH 458¹¹.

mynsterstede m. *monastic buildings*, GD 182¹⁹.

mynsterstōw f. *place of a minster, town*, BH 160¹⁶.

mynstertimbrung f. *building of a monastery*, GD 147¹¹.

mynsterðēaw m. *monastic custom*, BH 452¹².

mynsterðegnung f. *monastic service*, RB 85¹⁷.

mynsterwīse f. *custom of a monastery*.

±**myntan** *to intend, determine, resolve*, Æ, Bo: *think*, B, Jud: *bring forth*, Sc 215¹: *give up to*, LL 400[3]. [‘*mint*,’ ‘*i-munte*’]

myranhēafod n. *mare’s head (a nick-name)*, CHR 1010E.

Myrce, Myrcan = **Mierce**

myrce == **mirce**

myre (Æ, AO) = **miere**

myrenæddra = **merenæddra**

myrgan *to be ‘merry,’ rejoice*, PPs.

myrge adj. (e, i, u) *pleasing, agreeable*, Æ, Bo, Met (e): *pleasant, sweet*, DHy (e). adv. *myriglice*

pleasantly, melodiously, GD 286¹. [*'merry'*]
myrgelēoð n. *epitaph?* BH 94¹² (B).
myrgen I. f. *joy, pleasure*, MET (Intro.) 5.
 II. == **morgen**
myrgnes f. *melody*, WW 33³¹.
myrgð (e, i), myrhð f. *'mirth,' joy, pleasure, sweetness (of sound)*, *Æ, Bo*.
myrig- = myrg-
mýrlic = **mærlīc**
myrr- = mierr-
myrra I. m. *sweet cicely (plant)*.
 II. (u) f. *'myrrh,' Æ*.
myrre f. = **myrra**
myrrelse f. *offence, scandal, stumbling-block*, J_{UL} 338.
myrten I. n. *flesh of an animal which has died of itself, carrion*, LL.
 II. adj. *dead (of animals which have not been killed)*, LL.
myrð = **myrgð**
myrðra m. *homicide, murderer*.
-myrðran, -myrðrian v. **for-**, **of-m.**
myrðrung f. *parricide, murder*, WW 467²¹.
myrw- = mearuw- (v. **mearu**)
mýs v. **mūs**.
myscan to *afflict*, PPs.
+myscan to *defile*, OEG 17⁴⁷.
mysci sbpl. *flies*, PPs 104²⁷.
mýse = **mēse**
mytting = **mitting**
+mýðe n. (usu. pl.) *mouth, confluence, junction of two streams*, BH, Ct.
myx = **meox**
myx- = mix-

210b

N

nā (ō) adv. conj. *not, no, not at all, not even, never, by no means*, *Æ, AO, CP*. *nā ðæt ān not only*.
nā...nā neither...nor. *ne nā nor*. *nā mā no more*, *ÆGr, Bl*. [*'no mo'*] *nā māre sb. nothing more*,
Bo, Mk. [*'no more'*]
nab- = **naf-**
nabban anv. pres. 1 sg. *næbbe*, 2 *næfst*, 3 *nafað, næfð*, pl. *nabbað, næbbað*; pret. *næfde*
 (v. *habban*) *not to have, to lack, be without*, *Bo (+næfd), Jn; AO, CP*. [v. *'have'*]
naca † m. *vessel, boat, ship*. [*Ger. nachen*]
naced = **nacod**
±nacian, +*nacodian to lay bare, strip*.
nacod, *nacud* (æ) (+) **I.** adj. *'naked,' nude, bare*, *Æ; CP: empty. not fully clothed*.
 II. f. *nakedness*.
nacodnes (æ) f. *nakedness*, *Æ*.
næ adv. = **ne**
næbbað, *næbbe* v. **nabban**.
næbre = **næfre**
næcad (*Cp* 499_E *'exserta'*) = **nacod**
±næcan (*hnæcan*) *to kill*, *Æ*.
næced == **nacod**
næcedu f. *nakedness*, MFH 169.
næct = **niht**
nædder- = *næder-*
nædderfāh *snake-coloured*, HL 15¹⁸³.
næddre (CP) = **nædre**
næddrewinde f. *adder-wort*, WW 287¹⁶.
næderbīta m. *ichneumon*, WW.
nædl (ē) f. *'needle,' Soul*, WW; *Æ*.
nædre (ē) f. *'adder,' snake, serpent, viper*, *Mt; AO, CP*.

nādrewyrt (der) f. *adder-wort*.
nāfde pret. 3 sg. of **nabban**.
nāfebor (A 9·263³) = **nafūgar**
nāfig (NG) = **nāftig**
nāfne = **nefne**
nāfre (ē) adv. 'never,' *B, Bo, Bl, G*; CP. [**ne**, **ǣfre**]
nāfst v. **nabban**.
nāft f. *need, want, poverty*, Sc 157^{3,7}.
nāftcyrend *not returning*, CP 77³⁹. [**neft**, **ne eft**]
nāftig *poor*, Sc 190¹.
±nāgan I. † (ē) (often followed by *wordum*) *to accost, speak to*.
II. = **hnāgan**
nāgel = **nāgl**
nāgen = *ne māgen*
nāgl m. 'nail,' *peg, AO; Æ: finger-nail, toe-nail, claw, Æ: plectrum*, WYRD 84: (in comp.) *handle*.
nāgledbord † *with nailed sides*.
nāgledcnearr m. *nail-fastened vessel*, †CHR 937.
nāgledcræt n. *iron chariot*.
nāgledsinc n. *studded vessel*, B 2023.
±nāglian 'to nail,' *fasten with nails*, MTLR; Æ.
nāglsex n. *knife for cutting the nails*, WW. [**seax**; v. 'nail']
nāglspere n. (*sharp*) *nail*, Cp 260^u.
nāh = **nēah**
nāhsta = **nīehsta**
nāht (NG, VPs) == **niht**
nāht = **nāht**
nāllæs = **nealles**
nām = **neom**
nām f. *taking, receiving*, NC 311.
+nāman *to take away*, GUTH 14¹¹.
nāmel *receptive*, NC 311. [= **numol**]
nāming f. *bargain, contract*, WW 180¹⁷.
nāmne = **nefne**
+nāmnian (LL 455') = **nemnian**
nāmniendlic = **nemniendlic**
nānig pron. *no one, none, not any, no* (used as sb. with gen. and as adj.). *nānige đinga* (S 320)
adv. *not at all, in no wise*. [**ne**, **ǣnig**]
nānig-wuht, -uht *in no wise, nothing*.
nāniht (NG) = **nānwiht**
nāenne v. **nān**.
nāep m. *turnip, rape*, Cp, Lcd. ['neep']
nāepsæd n. *rape seed*, LCD.
nāpte = **nefte**
nāre, *nāron* (Æ, AO, CP) = *ne wære, ne wæron*
nārende ptc. *not being*. [**ne**, **wesan**]
nāerra = **nēara**
næs I. (AO, CP) = *ne wæs*.
II. adv. *not, not at all*, CP. [= **nalæs**]
III. = **næss**
IV. pret. 3 sg. of **nesan**.
nāesc *fawn-skin*, GL, LCD.
nāese (NG) = **nese**
næsgristle f. *nose-gristle*, GL.
næs-hlið n. dp. -hleoðum *declivity, slope (of a headland)*, B 1428.
næss (e), *næss* m. 'ness,' *cliff, headland, cape*, B: (†) *earth, ground*.
+næstan *to contend* (wið), RD 28¹⁰.
næster 'caucale,' *an umbelliferous plant? wild carrot?* WW 202¹.
næsðýrl n. *nostril*, Æ.
±nætān *to annoy, afflict, press upon, subdue*, CP.
nāeting f. *blaming*, CP 353¹¹.

næðl = **nædl**

nafa I. m. = **nafu**

II. = ne hafa imperat. of **nabban**.

nafað pres. 3 sg. of **nabban**.

nafela m. *navel*, **Æ**, **AO**.

nafeða m. *nave (of a wheel)*, **WW** 106²⁷.

nafogār m. '*auger*,' **Gl**, **WW**.

nafu f. *nave (of a wheel)*, **Bo**.

nafula = **nafela**

nafulsceaft f. *navel*, **LCD** 3·124²².

+**nāg** *striking, pressing?* **RIM** 57?

nāgan* pres. 3 sg. *nāh*; pret. *nāhte*, *nāhton* *not to owe, not to be bound, not to be allowed, to have no right to, not to own, not to have, to lose, be unable to*, **AO**. *nāhte* *ought not*. [**ne**, **āgan**]

nāht (æ, āu, ö) **I. n.** '*naught*,' *nothing*, **Æ**: *wickedness, evil-doing*, **CP** (*nāwht*). instr. *nāhte* w. comparatives = *nothing*.

II. *useless, bad, poor*.

III. adv. *not, not at all*, **CP**. [**nā**, **wiht**]

nāhte v. **nāgan**.

nāhtfremmend m. *evil-doer*, **PPs** 58².

nāhtgitsung [*nāuht-*] f. *wicked avarice*, **CP** 333⁵.

nāhtlic *good for nothing, worthless, of no avail*, **CHR** 979^E. adv. *-lice* *wickedly, badly*, **VPs** (ö). [*noughtly*]

nāhtnes f. *worthlessness*, **CHR** 449^A.

nāhtscipe f. *worthlessness*, **CHR** 449^E.

nāh-wær, -wærn adv. '*nowhere*,' *in no case, never, not at all*, **A**, **Æ**, **Bl**; **GD** (ö).

nāhwæðer pron. and conj. *neither*, **CP**. [*nauther*]

nāhwār = **nāhwær**

nāhwider '*no-whither*,' *nowhere*, **Bo**, **RB**.

nāhwonan adv. *from nowhere*.

nalæs, *nalas, nales* (**AO**, **CP**), *nalles* (**CP**), *nals* = **nealles**

nalde (**N**, **VPs**) = *no*ld pret. of *nyllan.

nam I. pret. 3 sg. of **niman**.

II. (**N**) = ne eom

nām f. (*legal*) *seizure*, **LL**.

nama (o) m. '*name*,' **Æ**; **AO**, **CP**: *noun*, **ÆGR**.

nambōc (o) f. *register of names (in a book)*, **WW** 342¹¹.

nambred (o) n. *register of names (on a tablet)*, **WW** 499⁴⁰. [*Ger. brett*]

namcūð *well-known, celebrated*, **Æ**.

namcūðlice adv. *by name*, **Æ**.

±**namian** *to 'name', mention*, **Æ**: *nominate, appoint*.

nammælum adv. *by name*, **OEG** 880.

+**namna** m. *companion*, **Rd** 53³; 54¹³?

namnian *to address, invoke*, **Æ**.

nāmon pret. pl. of **niman**.

nāmnræden f. *learning*, **WW** 431⁸.

nān as. *næenne*, *nānne* **I.** pron. and adj. '*none*,' *not one, no*, **Bl**, **Chr**, **Ct**, **HL**. *nāna* *ðinga* *on no account*.

II. sb. w. g. *none, no one, nothing*, **Bo**, **Jn**, **RB**. [**nē**, **ān**]

nān-wiht, -(w)uht **I. n.** (often w. g.) *nothing, naught*, **AO**, **CP**.

II. adv. *not at all, in no wise*.

nāp pret. 3 sg. of **nīpan**.

nard m. *spikenard, unguent*. [**L. nardus**]

nart (**JnL**) = **neart**

naru = **nearu**

nas = *næs* = ne **wæs**

nāst (= ne wāst) v. **nytan**.

nasðyrl = **næsðyrl**

nasu = **nosu**

nāt (**Bo**, **Jn**) = ne wāt, v. **nytan**.

nāteshwōn (**Æ**), *nāteðæshwōn* adv. *not, not at all, by no means*.

- nāthwā** adj. pron. *some one (nescio quis)*.
- nāthwær** adv. *somewhere or other*.
- nāthwæt** pron. *something or other*.
- nāt-hwīlc**, -hwīlc adj. pron. (indef.) (*I know not which*), *some one or other*.
- nātōhwōn**, nātōðæshwōn = **nāteshwōn**
- nāðelæs** (AO) = **nāðylæs**
- nāðer** (Æ, AO, CP), nāðor (Æ) = **nāhwæðer**
- nāðinc** n. *nothing*, HL 18⁴⁸.
- nāðylæs** *notwithstanding, nevertheless*, AO (ē²).
- nāuht** = **nāht**
- nāwa** adv. *never*, Lcd 94b. [**ne**, **āwa**]
- nāwer** = **nāhwær**
- nāwern** [= **nāhwærn**] adv. *nowhere*, WW.
- nāwht**, nāwiht = **nāht**
- nāwðer** = **nāhwæðer**
- nāwuht** (CP) = **nāwiht**, **nāht**
- ne I.** adv. *not, no*, Æ, CP.
- II.** conj. *neither, nor*, Æ, CP.
- nēa-** = nēah-
- nēad** = **nīed**
- nēad-** v. also **nīed-**, **nȳd-**.
- nēadclamm** n. *necessity, extremity*, LPs 106²⁸.
- nēadcofa** m. *prison*, AN 1311.
- nēadgafol** n. *tax, tribute*, LL.
- nēadgewuna** m. *enforced custom*, WW 221⁸.
- nēadgylda** m. *debtor*, WW 221¹⁰.
- nēadhād** m. *compulsion, force*, WW 480²¹.
- nēadhæs** f. *order which one must obey*, LL 12.
- ±**nēadian** *to compel, force, constrain, urge, impel*, Æ.
- nēadignes** f. *obligation*, OEG 2106.
- nēadinga** (AO), nēadlunga = **nēadung**
- nēadðearflic** *necessary, useful*. adv. -lice, ÆGR.
- nēadðearfnes** f. *opportunity, occasion*, LPs 9²².
- nēadðing** n. *necessary thing*, RB 57; ÆP 13⁷?
- nēadung** f. *compulsion*, Æ.
- nēadung**, nēadunge adv. *compulsorily, forcibly*, Æ.
- nēadwīs** *needful, fitting, due*, Æ. adv. *of necessity*, Æ.
- nēadwīsnes** f. *necessity*, OEG 2396.
- nēadwīte** n. *inevitable punishment*, MF (Vesp. D xiv).
- nēadwraça** m. *avenger by necessity*, TC 611²⁹.
- nēah I.** (e, i) [comp. **nēara**, superl. **nīehsta** q.v.] adj. '*near, nigh, close*, BH; AO, CP: *late*.
- II.** adv. '*near, nigh, about, almost, nearly, lately*, AO, Bo, G, Lcd, Met, etc.; CP. *nēar* and *nēar* *nearer and nearer*. æt *nīehstan* *next, at length, finally*.
- III.** prep. w. d. *near, close to: according to*, AO.
- +**nēah I.** † *sufficiency, abundance*.
- II.** pres. 3 sg. of +nugan.
- nēahbūend** m. *neighbour*, Rd 26².
- nēahceaster** f. *nearest town*, BH 52²⁷ (nēh-).
- nēahcyrice** f. *neighbouring church*, GD.
- nēahdæl** m. *neighbourhood*, GD 71³⁰.
- nēahdūn** f. *neighbouring hill*, NAR 14⁶.
- nēahēa** f. *neighbouring river*, NAR 22⁹.
- nēahēaland** n. *neighbouring island*, MH 84¹⁷.
- nēahfæder** m. '*vicinus pater*,' GD 179⁷.
- nēah-feald**, -fealdlic (GD) *intimate*.
- nēahfrēond** (ē¹) m. *near friend, near kinsman*, GUTH 56²².
- nēahgangol** (w. d.) *placed near*, ÆL 23¹³¹.
- nēahgebūr** m. '*neighbour*,' CP.
- nēahgebȳren** (nēhhe-) f. *neighbour*, LkL 15⁹.
- nēahgebȳrild** (nēhe-) m. *neighbour*, LkL 15⁹.

nēahgehūsa (ē) m. *neighbour*, JVPs.

±**neah-he**, -hi(g)e (usu. +) *sufficiently: abundantly: often, frequently: earnestly.*

nēahhebūr = **nēahgebūr**

+**neahhelice** (nehl-) *sufficiently, frequently, usually*, LL, GUTH.

nēahhergung f. *war close at hand.*

neah-hie, -hige = **neahhe**

+**nēahian** *to draw near to*, LPs 90¹⁰.

nēahlācan = **nēalācan**

nēahland n. *neighbourhood*, GD 69²⁸.

nēah-māeg m. nap. -māgas *near relation.*

nēahmāegð f. *neighbouring tribe*, BH.

nēahmann m. *neighbour*, BH.

nēahmunt m. *neighbouring mountain*, GD.

nēahnes f. *nearness, neighbourhood*, BH.

nēahnunmynster *neighbouring convent*, BH 254¹⁰.

nēahsibb I. adj. *related.*

II. f. *affinity, relationship.*

nēahsta = **nīehsta**

nēahstōw f. *neighbourhood, place near.*

neah (*Met*) = **niht**

nēahtid f. *approaching time*, BH 290²⁹.

nēahtūn (ē) m. *neighbouring town or village.*

nēahðeod f. *neighbouring nation*, AO.

nēahwæter n. *neighbouring piece of water*, NAR 22²⁴.

+**nēahwian** (ē) *to draw near, cleave to*, NG.

nēahwudu m. *neighbouring wood*, GD 229²⁰.

±**nēalācan** (w. d.) *to draw near, approach*, Æ; AO, CP: *be near*, GD 85⁹: *cling to*, CPs 136⁶.
[‘nehleche’; nēah, lācan]

nēalācung f. *approach, access*, Æ.

nēalic (ē) *near, neighbouring*. adv. -lice *nearly, about*, Bl; CP. [‘nighly’]

nealles adv. *not, not at all, by no means*, CP.

neam = **neom**

nēam- = nēahm-

nēan adv. *from near by: close at hand, near: nearly, about.*

+**nēan** = **+nēhwian**

neap = **hnæpp**

nēar comp. of **nēah**, adv. *near, nearer*, AO.

+**near** = **+ner**

nēara, nēarra (AO), comp. of **nēah**, adj. *later, latter, nearer.*

neara- = nearo-

nearo (AO) = **nearu**

nearobregd f. *crafty trick*, JUL 302.

nearocræft m. *skill in enclosing?* B 2243.

nearofāh *intensely hostile?* B 2317.

nearogrāp f. *close grasp*, RD 81⁶.

nearolic *oppressive, straitened*, EL 913. adv. -lice *narrowly, closely, briefly, accurately*, Æ, CP:
strictly, stringently, oppressively.

nearonēd f. *urgent need.*

nearones f. *strait*, AO: *oppression: distress, anxiety, trouble.*

nearoðancnes f. *wickedness*, LPs 27⁴.

nearoðearf f. *dire need*, CR 69.

neart art *not*, Bo. [‘nart’; ne eart]

nearu I. † f? n? gs. nearu, near(o)we *strait, danger, distress, difficulty*. n. *ðrōwian to be in straits: confinement, imprisonment: prison, hiding place.*

II. adj. *narrow, confined*, AO, G: *limited, petty: causing or accompanied by difficulty, hardship, oppressive*, Bl, Rd: *strict, severe*, CP. [‘narrow’]

nearu- = nearo-

nearusearu † f. *dark cunning? imprisonment?*

nearusorg f. *crushing distress*, EL 1261.

nearuðanc m. *wickedness*, OEG.

nearuwrenc m. *evil trick*, Mod 44.

nearwe adv. *narrowly, closely, strictly, B, Met: carefully, exactly, El; CP: oppressively, forcibly; artfully: anxiously*. ['narrow']

nearwelice = **nearolice**

nearwian (±) *to force in, cramp, confine, afflict: become smaller, shrink*.

nearxnewang = **neorxnawang**

nēasian (VPs) = **nēosian**

nēat n. *animal, beast, ox, CP, VPs; pl. cattle*. ['neat']

+**nēat** m. *companion, follower (esp. in war), Chr, WW: dependant, vassal, tenant who works for a lord*, v. LL 2·427. [v. 'geneat']

nēaten = **nīeten**

±**nēatland** n. *land of a dependant or vassal*, LL 196, 1, 1.

+**nēatmann** = +**nēat**

+**nēatriht** n. *regulations as to the tenure of 'genēatland,'* LL 445[2].

+**neatscolu** f. *band of comrades*, Jul 684.

nēawest (AO, CP), **nēawist** (Æ) fm. *neighbourhood, nearness, presence: society, cohabitation*. [**nēah**, **wesan**]

nēawung (N) f. *nearness*.

nebb n. *bill, beak, beak-shaped thing, Cp, Ph: nose, LL: face, countenance, complexion, Æ, CP*. ['neb']

nebb- = neb-

nebbian *to retort upon, rebuke, confront*, ÆH 1·256.

nebcorn n. *pimple*, LCD 1·118.

nebgebræc n. *nasal mucus*, WW.

nebsealf f. *antimony, face-powder*, OEG.

nebwlātful *barefaced, shameless*, OEG 2³¹⁷.

nebwlätung f. *barefacedness, impudence*, OEG 4306.

nebwlite m. *face, countenance*, Æ.

nechebūr = **nēahgebūr**

necti- = nihte-

ned = **net(t)**

nēd = (1) **nīed**; (2) **nēod**

nēd- (A) = **nēad-**, **nīed-**, **nūd-**

nēdl = **nædl**

nēdre (VPs), **neddre** = **nædre**

nefa m. (±) *nephew*, Æ, AO: *stepson: grandson*.

nefene f. *granddaughter: niece*.

nefne = **nemne**

nēfre = **næfre** adv.

nefte f. *cat's mint*. [*L. nepeta*]

nēfugol m. *bird of prey*, GEN 2158. [***nēo**, *corpse; Goth. naus*]

nēgan = **nægan**

negled- = **nægled-**

nēh == **nēah**

+**nehe**, +**nehh(ig)e** = +**neahhe**

nēhst = **nīehst**

nēhsta = **nīehsta**

neht == **niht**

neirxnawong (N) = **neorxnawang**

nēista = **nīehsta**

nele (AO, CP) = **nelle** (Æ) pres. 1, 3 sing., **nelt** = pres. 2 sg. of **nellan**.

nellan = ***nyllan**

nem-nan, -**nian** (±) *to name, call*, Æ, AO, CP: *enumerate: address, speak to: nominate: mention, relate*, Æ. [**nama**]

nemne (A; = WS **nymðe**) conj. and prep. *unless, except, save, only*.

nemnian = **nemnan**

nemniendlic, **nemnigendlic** *naming, nominative*, ÆGR 22¹⁰.

nemning f. *name*.

nemðe = **nymðe**

nenā (WW 252¹) = **ne nā** v. **nā**.

nēnig (KGL) = **nænig**

nēobedd † n. *corpse-bed, bed of death*. [Goth. naus]
nēod I. f. (ē, īe, ȳ) *desire, longing; zeal, earnestness; pleasure, delight*. [Goth. niuðs]
 II. == **nīed**
nēode adv. (instr. of **nēod**) *eagerly, zealously, diligently*.
nēodfracu f. *yearning, greed*, MET 31¹⁵ (v. ES 39-335).
nēodfrēond m. *kinsman, friend*, HL 18¹⁵⁰. [**nīed**]
nēodful *zealous, earnest*, JUL 720.
nēodhus n. *necessary chamber*, NC 312.
 ±**nēodian** (= ēa; impers. w. g.) *to be necessary, require, be required*, RB. ['need']
nēodlaðu f. *wish*, B 1320.
nēodlice adv. *eagerly, carefully, zealously, diligently*, Æ: (†) *greatly*.
nēodlof n. *zealous praise*, PPs 148¹².
nēodspearuwa m. (*restless?*) *sparrow*, PPs 123⁶.
nēodðearflic *necessary*, GD 148⁶.
nēodweorðung f. *zealous honouring*, PPs 142¹¹.
neofa = **nefa**
nēol == **neowol**
nēo-lāecan (VPs), -lēcan (*MtL*) = **nēalāecan**
neom = ne eom (*am not*)
neoman = **niman**
nēomian *to sound sweetly?* WYRD 84.
nēon = **nīwan**
 +**nēopan**^{2?} *to engulf, overwhelm*, Ex 475.
nēor adv. = **nēar**
 +**neorð** *contented*, Cp 544.
neorxnawang m. *Paradise*, Æ, CP; v. GK.
neorxnawanglic adj. *of paradise*, GD 179¹.
nēosan, nēosian (Æ) *to search out, find out, inspect: (±) visit, go to: attack, visit with affliction*.
nēosið m. *death*, MOD 55.
neosu = **nosu**
 ±**nēosung** f. *access: visitation, visit*, Æ.
nēotan² (usu. w. g.) *to use, have the use of, enjoy, employ*. [Ger. geniessen]
nēoten = **nīeten**
neoð-an, -ane (i) adv. *below, down, beneath, from beneath*, Æ, Bl, Bo (-on). ['nethen']
neoðanweard adj. *lower*, WW 26⁶ (io).
neoðe- = niðe-
neoðon == **neoðan**
neoðor = **niðor**
neoðor- = niðer-
neoðoweard = **niðeweard**
neoðra = **niðera**
nēow- = nīw-
neowel = **neowol**
nēowērno (WW 454²⁸) = **nāwērn**
neowol (i) *precipitous: headlong: prone, prostrate*, Æ, Bo (i): *obscure, deep down, abysmal*.
 ['nueʃ']
neowollic (i¹, e²) *profound, deep*, ÆL 7⁶⁶.
neowolnes f. *depth, abyss, chasm*, Æ(i¹).
nēp only in phr. forðganges n. *without power of advancing?* Ex 469.
nēpflōd m. *neap-tide, ebb, low tide*, GL.
nepte = **nefte**
 ±**ner** (ea) n. *refuge, protection*, ÆL, AO.
nēr = **nēar**
 +**ner-ednes**, -renes f. *deliverance*.
nergend m. *saviour, preserver (Christ, God)*.
 ±**nerian** *to save, rescue, liberate*, Æ, AO, CP: *preserve, defend, protect*. [Goth. nasjan; Ger. nähren]
neriend, nerigend = **nergend**
nērra = **nēar(r)a**
 +**nerstede** m. *refuge, sanctuary*, WW 186²³.

nerung f. *guard, protection*, OEG 5395.

nerw- = nearw-, nirew-

nerx- = neorx-

±**nesan**⁵ (usu. +) *to escape from, survive, be saved*.

nese (æ) adv. *no*, Æ, CP. [**ne**, **sī**]

ness = **næss**

nest I. n. '*nest*,' MtL, Ph; Æ: *young bird, brood*.

II. n. *food, provisions, victuals*.

nēst = **nīehst**

nēsta (VPs) = **nīehsta**

nestan *to spin*, NG.

nestig = **nistig**

nestlian *to make a nest*, LPs 103¹⁶.

nestpohha m. *wallet*, MtL 10¹⁰.

net = **nett**

net- = nyt-

neta m. *caul*, WW 266²⁰.

netan = **nytan**

netel, netele f. '*nettle*,' Lcd.

nēten (Bo, VPs) == **nīeten**

netenes = **nytennes**

nētl (Cp) = **nāedl**

netle (Cp) = **netelete**

neton = nyton pres. pl. of **nytan**.

netrāp m. *snare, gin*, WW.

nett (y) n. '*net*,' Æ, Bo, WW: *netting, network, spider's web*, PPs. [*Goth. nati*]

nette (y) f. *the net-like caul*, WW.

nettgern n. *knitting yarn*, EC 377. [**gearn**]

+**nettian** *to ensnare*, OEG 4596.

±**nēðan** *to venture on, dare, risk*, AO. [**nōð**]

+**nēðedlic** = +**nīededlic**

+**nēðerian** = +**nīðerian**

nēðing f. *boldness, daring*, AO.

nēðl (A) = **nāedl**

neurisn f. *aneurism*, LCD.

newesēoða (i¹) m. *pit of the stomach? bowels?* LCD.

nēwest = **nēawest**

nēxt (LWS) == **nīehst**

nī- = nīg-, nīw-

nic, nice adv. *not I (= no)*. [**ne**, **ic**]

nicor (e²) m. nap. nicras *water-sprite, sea-monster*, B, Bl: *hippopotamus, walrus, Nar*. [*'nicker'*]

nicorhūs n. *sea-monster's dwelling*, B 1411.

nīd = **nīed**

nīd- = nēad-, nīed-, nīd-

nīed I. (ē, ēa, ēo, ī, ŷ) fn. '*need, necessity, compulsion, duty*, B (ŷ), BH (ē), NG (ē); AO, CP: *errand, business*, Æ (ēo): *hardship, distress, difficulty, trouble, pain*, AO: *force, violence*, VPs (ē): *what is necessary: inevitableness: fetter*, DEOR 5: *name of the rune for n*.

II. = **nēod**

nīed- v. also nēad-, nīd-

nīedan (ē, ī, ŷ) *to compel, force, urge, press*, Æ (ŷ), Bo, NG (ē); AO, CP. [*'need'*]

nīedbād (ē, ŷ) f. *toll, exaction, blackmail*.

nīedbādere (ē) m. *toll-collector*, TC 29¹⁰.

nīedbehāfdlic *necessary*, BH 396²⁴.

nīedbehāfednes f. *necessity*, Æ (ē¹).

nīedbehēfe *needful, necessary*, Æ(y¹).

nīedbeðearf (y³) *necessary*, CP 7⁷.

nīede, nīedes (ēa, ēo, ī, ŷ) adv. (instr. and gs. of **nīed**) *of need, needs, necessarily, compulsorily*, CP.

+**nīededlic** (ē) *compulsory*, BH 62²³ (v.l.).

nīedenga, nīedunga adv. *necessarily, by force, forcibly*, CP.

nīedfaru † f. *compulsory journey, death*.
nīedhæmed (ē, ȳ) n. *rape, LL*.
nīedhiernes (e¹, e²) f. *slavery, DR 6⁵*.
nīedling m. *slave, AO: sailor*.
nīedmicel (ē) *urgent*.
nīednæm f. *seizure*.
nīedscyld f. *moral necessity, CP 57⁶*.
nīedsibb (ēa) f. *relationship, OEG*.
nīedðearf I. f. *need, necessity, compulsion, force, CP: distress: want, thing needed*.
 II. adj. *necessary*.
nīedðearfnes (ēa, ē, ȳ) f. *need, necessity: compulsion: distress, trouble*.
nīedðēow (ē, ȳ) m. *slave*.
nīedðrafung f. *reproof, CP 297²²*.
nīedwædla m. *poor wretch, GEN 929*.
nīehst I. adv. (superl. of **nēah**) *most nearly, in closest proximity: last (in time), Bl, Gen (ē)*.
 II. adj. *latest, last, Æ, Jud, VPs (ē): nearest, 'next,' CP, Chr, KC, MkL (ē). æt nīehstan at last, next*.
nīehsta mf. *closest friend, CP: (±) neighbour, MkL, VPs: next of kin, LL. ['next']*
nīeht (CP) = **nīht**
nīerwan = **nearwian**
nīeten (ē, ēo, ī, ȳ) n. *small animal, beast, cattle, Bo, Lcd; AO, CP. ['neten'; nēat]*
nīetencynn n. *kind of animal*.
nīetenlic *animal, brutish, Bo 35²⁸ (ē). adv. -lice like an animal, W 55¹⁶ (ȳ)*.
nīetennes f. *brutishness, Æ (ȳ)*.
nīeðemest = **nīðemest**
nīeðer == **nīðer**
nīewe = **nīwe**
nīfara m. *new comer, stranger, PPs 38¹⁵*.
nīfol *dark, gloomy [= neowol]*
nīft f. *niece, BH, Ep, TC: granddaughter: step-daughter. ['nift']*
nīg- = **nīw-**
nīgan == **nīgon**
nīge- = **nīgo-**
nīgecyrred *newly converted, OEG 3447*.
nīgefara = **nīfara**
nīgehalgod *newly consecrated (of a king), newly crowned, ÆL 18³²⁶*.
nīgehwyrfed *newly converted, ÆL 5¹²⁶*.
nīgenda = **nīgoða**
nīghworfen *newly converted, ÆH 2·130²⁷*.
nīgon 'nine,' A, Bl, Chr; AO, CP.
nīgonfeald 'ninefold,' ÆGr.
nīgongylde *entitled to ninefold compensation, LL 470[7]*.
nīgonnihte *nine days old, ANS 129·22*.
nīgontēoða 'nineteenth,' Chr: 'ninetieth,' OEG 2521 (nīgen-).
nīgontiene (ȳ³) 'nineteen,' A, Men.
nīgontig 'ninety,' Lk; CP.
nīgontȳnlic *containing the number nineteen*.
nīgonwintre *nine years old, AO 186¹⁰*.
nīgoða (y) 'ninth,' Bl; MH (y): *ninth part, Bl*.
nīgoðe *ninthly, LL 181[9]*.
nīgslȳcod ptc. *freshly smoothed, glossy, MH 206²⁷*.
nīgun = **nīgon**
nīh (KGL 55²⁵) = **nēah**
nīhold (GL), *nīhol* = **neowol**
nīhst = **nīehst**
nīhsta = **nīehsta**
nīhstig = **nīstig**
nīht (æ, e, ea, ie, y) f. (gs. also *nīhtes*) 'night' (often used in enumerations where mod. Eng. uses days); *darkness, BH, Bl, Cr, Lcd; AO, CP*.
nīht- = **nyht-**

nihtbealu n. *destruction by night*, B 193.
nihtbutorflēoge f. *beetle or moth which flies by night*, WW 121¹³; A 8·450.
nihtēage *that can see at night*, WW.
nihteald (*night-old*), *that has happened yesterday*, LL.
nihtegale (a, æ, e) f. *nightingale*, Cp: *night-jar*. ['nightgale']
nihtēge = **nihtēage**
nihtegesa m. *nocturnal terror*, PPs 90⁵.
nihtelic = **nihtlic**
nihterne adv. *by night: during a night*, LCD.
nihtermnes f. *night season*, LCD 3·288²¹.
nihtes (æ) adv. (gs. of **niht**) *by night*, Æ.
nihtfeormung † f. *shelter at night*.
nihtgenga † m. *night-goer, goblin*.
nihtgenge f. *night-prowler, hyæna*, WW.
nihtgerīm † n. *number of nights*.
nihtgild n. *night sacrifice or service*, GL.
nihtglōm m? *gloom of night*, GU 916.
nihthelm † m. *shades of night*.
niht-hræfn, -hrefn, -hremn m. *night-raven, night-jar*.
nihthrōc m. *night-raven*, LPs 101⁷.
nihthwīl f. *space of a night*, W 147⁹.
+nihtian *to become night, grow dark*, NC 295.
nihtlang *lasting through the night*, Æ. adv. -langes, Æ.
nihtlic *nocturnal, of the night, at night*, Æ, CP.
nihtnehstig *having fasted for a night*, LCD.
nihtremn = **nihthræfn**
nihtrest f. *couch*, GEN 2863.
nihttrim = **nihtgerīm**
nihtsang m. *compline: book of service for compline*.
nihtscadu (a³) *night-shade (plant)*, WW 135³.
niht-scūa † m., gs. -scu(w)an *shades of night*.
nihtslæp m. *night's sleep*, ÆL 23⁴⁴².
nihtsum = **nyhtsum**
nihtwacu f. *night-watching, Seaf 7*. ['night-wake']
nihtwæcce f. '*night-watch, vigil*, Lk.
nihtwaru f. *clothing for night*, RB 90⁴.
nihtweard m. *guardian at night*, Ex 116.
nihtweorc n. *deed done at night*, B 827.
nīhð (MP 1·613) pres. 3 sg. of **nēahwan**.
nīhwyrfed (OEG 3138) = **nīgehwyrfed**
nīlæred *newly initiated*, OEG 3138.
nīle = nyle, pres. 1 sg. of *nyllan.
±nīman⁴ (eo, io, y) *to take, assume, undertake, accept, receive, get, Bo, VPs, etc.: hold, seize, catch, grasp, pluck up, carry off, Bl (eo): bear, carry, bring: betake oneself, go, Bo: contain: suffer, tolerate: give: (+) grasp, comprehend: (+) take to wife. frið +n. make peace. hē hine genam he collected himself, reflected. sigē n. gain victory. on n. take effect, LCD. ['nim']*
-nīmend, -nīmendnes v. **dæ̅l-n.**
nīming f. *action of taking, LkL*. ['nimming']
nīmðe = **nymðe**
nīol = **neowol**
nīow- = **nēow-**
nīp? sb. *rope*, GPH 399⁴⁵¹.
+nīp *darkness, mist, cloud, obscurity*, Æ. [**nīpan**]
±nīpan¹ † *to grow dark, obscure*.
+nīpful *dark, gloomy*, ES 39·347.
nīrewett (nīrw-) n. *narrowness: narrow place, defile, pass, AO: hardness of breathing*.
nīrwan = **nearwian**
nīrwð f. *prison house*, WW 399⁵. [**nīerwan**]
nīs (Æ, Bo, VPs) = **ne is (is not)**. ['nīs']
nīsēoða = **newesēoða**

nīsoden ptc. *newly-boiled*, OEG 326.
nīstan (VPs), nīstian (SPs) *to build nests*. ['nest']
nīstig adj. *fasting*, LCD. [ne, wist]
nīst-lan (PPs), -lian (EPs) (y) *to build nests*. ['nestle']
nīt- = nyt-
nīten = nīeten
nīton (Bo) = nyton v. **nytan**. ['niten']
nīð n. *abyss*, SAT 634?
nīð m. *strife, enmity, attack, war: evil, hatred, spite, Bl, Cr, VPs; AO, CP: oppression, affliction, trouble, grief*, AO. ['nith']
nīðan = neoðan
nīðan *to hate*, GD 117⁵.
nīðas = niððas
nīðcwalu f. *violent death, destruction*, CR 1258.
nīðcwealm † m. *violent death, destruction*.
nīðdraca m. *hostile dragon*, B 2273.
nīðemest v. **niðera**.
nīðer (io, y) adv. *below, beneath*, Æ, B, Bo; AO, CP. ['nether']
nīðera (eo, y) (comp.) adj. *niðemest, nyðemest (superl.; positive not found) lower, under, lowest*, Bo, WW; CP. ['nether']
nīðerāscūfan (ēo⁴) *to push down*, Æ.
nīðerāstīgan¹ *to descend*, Æ, CP.
nīðerātredan⁵ *to tread down, tread under foot*.
nīðerbogen ptc. *bent down*, KC 4·72¹.
nīðerdæl m. *lower part*, PPs 138¹².
nīðere adv. *below, down, low down*, Bo. ['nether']
nīðerflōr f. *lower story*, GD 170¹⁷.
nīðergān (y¹) *to descend*, Æ.
nīðergang (y) m. *descent*, LCD 3·246⁸.
nīðerheald *bent downwards*, MET 31²³.
nīðerhreosende (y) *falling down*, Æ.
nīðerhryre (y¹) m. *downfall, precipitation*, Sc 229¹².
±**nīðerian** (e, y) *to depress, abase, bring low, oppress, Jud, Lk, VPs; AO, CP: condemn, accuse. +nyðred ignominious*, ÆL 23b¹⁴. ['nither']
+**nīðerigendlic** (y) *deserving condemnation*, Sc 162¹⁸.
nīðerlic *low, low-lying, inferior, lowly*, CP.
nīðernes (y) f. *deepness, bottom*, BH 212²¹.
nīðerra = niðera
nīðerscēotende (y) *rushing downwards*.
nīðerscyfe m. *rushing downwards, descent*, HGL 468.
nīðersige (y¹) m. *going down*, LPs.
nīðerstīgan = niðerāstīgan
nīðerstige (y¹) m. *descent*.
nīðertorfian *to throw down*, GPH 390.
nīðerung f. *humiliation, downthrow, condemnation, BH (y), OEG*. ['nither']
+**nīðerung** f. *abasement*, Æ: *condemnation*, Æ.
nīðerweard adj. *directed downwards*. adv. -weardes.
nīðeward *situated beneath, low, nethermost*.
nīðful *envious, quarrelsome, ill-disposed, evil*, Æ. ['nithfull']
nīðfullice *maliciously*, ÆH 1·46²⁵.
nīðgæst † (y²) m. *hostile alien, fell demon*.
nīðgetēon n. *attack*, GEN 2068.
nīðgeweorc n. *evil deed*, B 683.
nīðgrama m. *anger, malice*, W 180⁹.
nīðgrim † *fierce, hostile*.
nīðgripe m. *fierce grasp*, B 976? [or ? nȳd-]
nīðheard † (and EPs 27⁴) *bold, brave in battle*.
nīðhell f. *hateful hell*, HL 15¹⁵⁰.
nīðhete † m. *hostility, evil intent: affliction, torment: foe*, AN 833?
nīðhycgende † *evil-scheming*.

nīðhýdig (ē²) *valorous*, B 3165.
nīðig *envious, malicious*, OEG p. 224n.
nīðing m. *wretch, villain, coward, outlaw*, Chr, LL. ['*nithing*']
+**nīðla** † m. *enemy: enmity, fierceness* (? +nīðle).
nīðlice adv. *abjectly*, OEG 744.
nīðloca m. *place of torment*, HELL 64.
nīðor (eo, y) comp. adv. *lower*, Æ, CP.
nīðplega m. *battle, fight*, AN 414.
nīðr- = niðer-
nīðsceaða m. *foe, persecutor*, Rd 16²⁴.
nīðscipe m. *wickedness*, LPs 7¹⁰.
nīðsele m. *hall of conflict*, B 1513.
nīðsynn f. *grievous sin*, SAT 180.
nīððas † mpl. *men*.
nīðweorc n. *battle*, †CHR 973.
nīðwraçu † f. *severe punishment*.
nīðwundor † n. *dire wonder, fearful portent*.
nīwan (ēo) adv. *newly, lately*, Æ, AO.
nīwanācenned *new-born*, MH 170¹².
nīwancumen (WW) = **nīwcumen**
nīwane = **nīwan**
nīwbacen (nīg-) *newly baked*, Æ.
nīwcend *new born*, BH 144²³ (nīc-).
nīwcilct *newly whitewashed*, AO 286³⁰.
nīwcumen (nī(g)-) *neophyte*, RB.
nīwe (ēo, īe) I. (nīg-, nī-, in compounds) adj. '*new, fresh, recent, novel, unheard of, untried, inexperienced*, Æ, AO, BH, NG, Ph, WW; CP. *nīwan stefne again*.
II. adv. (Bl) = *nīwan*. ['*new*']
niwel == **neowol**
nīwerne (ȳ) *tender*, Æ.
niwesēoða = **newesēoða**
nīwian *to renew, restore*, El, Lcd. ['*new*']
niwiht = **nāht**
nīwlic (ȳ) *fresh*. adv. -lice *lately, recently*, Æ, AO. ['*newly*']
nīwlinga (ēo) *anew*, GD 266²⁸.
nīwnes f. '*newness, novelty*, BH (ēo).
niwol = **neowol**
nīwtyrwed *newly tarred*, B 295.
nīwung f. *rudiment*, OEG 914.
nīwunga (eo) adv. *newly, anew*.
nixtnig = **nistig**
nō (CP) = **nā**
noctern m? n? *nocturn (religious service)*, CM 220⁵⁶¹.
+**nōg**, +nðh I. adj. *enough, sufficient, abundant*, An, Bo, RB; CP: *much, many*.
II. adv. *sufficiently, Bo: fully, quite, abundantly, Bo*. ['*enough*']
+**nōgian** *to be abundant*, NC 345.
nōh- = nāh-
noalde v. *nyllan.
nom pret. 3 sg. of **niman**.
nom-, nome- = nam-
non m. *title of senior monks*, RB.
nōn fn. (m. RB 73¹⁴) *the ninth hour (= 3 p.m.)*, B, BH, Lcd: *nones (service held at the ninth hour)*, RB, WW. *tō nōnes till three o'clock*. ['*noon*'; L. nona (hora)]
nōnbelle f. *noon-bell*.
nōngereord n. *meal after nones, dinner*, RB 74⁸.
nōnmete m. *afternoon meal*, Sol, WW. ['*noonmeat*']
nonne = **nunne**
nōnsang m. *service at 3 p.m., nones*.
nōntīd f. *ninth hour*, Æ, Bl. ['*noontide*']
nōntīma m. *ninth hour*.

norð I. adj. comp. norð(er)ra, superl. norðmest *northern*, AO.

II. adv. comp. norðor *northwards*, Chr, Met: *in the north*, 'north,' AO, B, Bl.

norðan adv. *from the north*, AO. be...norðan prep. (w. d.) *north of*, AO.

norðanēastan adv. *from the north-east*, *north-easterly*, AO.

norðanēastanwind m. *north-east wind*, WW.

Norðanhymbre, Norðhymbre mp. *Northumbrians*, Chr: *Northumbria*. ['Northumber']

norðanweard *northward*.

norðanwestan adv. *from the north-west*, *north-westerly*, AO.

norðanwestanwind m. *north-west wind*, WW 8¹⁰.

norðanwind m. *north wind*.

norðdæl m. *north quarter*, *northern part*, *north*, Æ, AO, Chr. ['northdeal']

norðduru f. *north door*, Bl 203.

norðeast sbm. and adv. 'north-east,' BC, Chr.

norðeastende m. *north-east end*, AO 14¹⁴.

norðeasthyrne f. *north-east corner*, LV 71.

norðeastlang *extending north-eastwards*, AO.

norðemest = **norðmest**

norðende m. *northern quarter*.

norðerne 'northern,' *Northumbrian*, *Scandinavian*, Æ, Chr, Met.

norðerra (BC, Chr) comp. adj. v. **norð**. ['norther']

norðeward adj. *northward*, *north*, AO.

norðfolc n. *northern folk*: *people of Norfolk*.

norðgemære n. *northern limit*, AO.

norðhealf f. *north side*, *north*, AO, Bl. ['northhalf']

norðhere m. *army from the north*, CHR 910A.

Norðhymbre = (1) **Norðanhymbre**; (2) **Norðhymbrisc**

Norðhymbrisc *Northumbrian*, Æ.

norðland n. *northern land or shore*, AO, Chr. ['northland']

norðlanu f. *north lane*, Ct.

norðlēode mp. *northern folk*, *Angles*, LL.

norðlic *northern*, WW 361¹.

norðmann m. *dweller in the north*, *Scandinavian*, Æ, AO, Chr. ['Northman']

norðmest (AO, Met) superl. of **norð** adj. and adv. ['northmost']

norðor (AO) v. **norð**. ['norther']

norðportic m. *north porch*, BH 106².

norðra v. **norð**.

norðrodor m. *northern sky*, GU 1253.

norðryhte adv. *direct northwards*, *due north*, AO 17^{9,12}.

norðsæ f. *northern sea*, 'North Sea,' Æ, Chr.

norðscēata m. *northern point*, *promontory*, AO 28³.

norððeod f. *northern people*, BH 50¹².

norððunor m. *thunder from the north*, ES 39-351.

Norð-wēalas, -wālas mp. *North Welsh* (i.e. not Cornish): *Wales*.

Norðwēalcynn n. *inhabitants of (North) Wales*, CHR.

norðeward adj. and adv. *north*, 'northward,' Chr; AO.

norðwardes adv. 'northwards,' Chr.

norðweg m. *a way leading northwards*, Ex 68: *Norway*.

norðwest adv. 'north-west,' AO, BC.

norðwestende m. *north-west end*, AO.

norðwestgemære m. *north-west limit*, *boundary*, AO 8³¹.

norðwind m. *north wind*, WW 378⁸.

nōse † f. *ness*, *promontory*.

nosgrisele = **nosugrisle**

nosle (WW153) = **nostle**

nostle f. *fillet*, *band*, CP, WW. ['nostel']

nos-ðīrl, -ðȳr(e)l, -terl (WW) n. 'nostril,' Æ, Lcd.

nosu f. gds. *nosa*, *nose* 'nose,' Æ, Chr, CP.

nosugrisle f. *nose-gristle*.

nōt m. *mark*, *note*, A 8-333. [L. nota]

nōtere m. *one who makes notes*, *scribe*, *writer*, OEG 2846. [L. notarius]

nōteðāeshwōn = **nāteshwōn**

notgeorn *industrious*, W 72⁹. [**nēotan**]

±**notian** *to enjoy: use, employ*, Bo, RB, WW; Æ, CP: *discharge an office*: (+) 'note,' MtL.

notu f. *enjoyment, use, advantage, utility*, AO, RB: *employment, office, discharge of a duty*, RB; CP. ['note'; nēotan]

notwritere m. *one who makes notes, scribe*, WW 451³⁵.

nōð † f. *daring, boldness: booty, plunder* (GK), WHALE 28?

nōðer (CP) = *nāhwæðer*. ['nother']

nōwend m. *shipmaster, sailor*, NC 312.

nōwēr = **nāhwær**

nō-wiht (CP, VPs), -wuht, -wyht = *nāht*. ['nought']

nōwðer (BC) = *nāhwæðer*. ['nouth'er']

nū I. adv. 'now,' *at present, at this time*, A, AO, Bl, VPs; CP: *very recently*, A, Bo: *introducing commands, requests* (Bl, Cr, Ps) and *arguments* (Æ, Bo, CP). *nū gēn still. nū gīet as yet, still. nū ðā now, already*, Æ ('nowthe').

II. conj. *now that, inasmuch as, because, since, when*, Bl, Bo, VPs; AO, CP.

III. interj. *lo! behold! come!* Æ. *nū lā now*.

+**nugan*** swv. impers. pres. 3 sg. +*neah to suffice, not to lack*.

numen I. pp. of **niman**.

II. 'vulsio,' MkL p. 2¹⁷ (v. A 16·74).

numol (æ¹, e², u²) 'capax,' *holding much, quick at learning*, ÆGr, WW: 'mordax,' *quick at seizing*, NC 313. ['nimble']

nūna adv. *now*, WW 254²⁴.

nunfæmne f. *nun*, GD 50, 340.

nunhired m. *nunnery*, TC 232⁶.

nunlif n. *life of a nun*, GD 199¹⁶.

nunmynster, *nunnanmynster* n. *convent, nunnery*.

nunne f. 'nun,' Æ, BH: *pagan priestess, vestal*, AO.

nunscrūd n. *nun's dress*, TC 538¹².

nusēoða = **newesēoða**

nūðā v. **nū**.

nybðe (VHy) = **nymðe**

+**nyclēd** (Gl) = **+cnyclēd**

nȳd I. = **nīed**

II. = **nēod**

nȳd- = *nēad-*, *nīed-*

nȳdbebod n. *command*, CREAT 72.

nȳdbe-hōf, -hōflic *needful, necessary*.

nȳdboda m. *messenger of evil?* Ex 474.

nȳdbrice (ē) m. *requirement, need*, ÆH 2·144³¹.

nȳdbysgu f. *toil, trouble*, RIM 44.

nȳdbysig *distressed*, JUL 423.

nȳdcleofa † m. *prison*.

nȳdcosting f. *affliction*, GU 1126.

nȳddæda m. *one who acts under compulsion*, LL 36[26].

+**nȳdenlic** *compulsory*, BH 62^{23B}.

nȳdfara m. *fugitive, exile*, Ex 208.

nȳdgedāl † n. *forced dissolution, death*.

nȳdgenga m. *wretched wanderer*, DA 633.

nȳdgestealla m. *comrade in need*, B 882.

nȳdgewald m. *tyranny*, CR 1451.

nȳdgild n. *exaction, tribute*, W 162¹¹.

nȳdgrāp f. (RIM 73), **nȳdgripe** m. (B 976) *coercive grip*.

nȳdhæmestre (ē) f. *mistress, concubine*, OEG 4451.

nȳdhelp mf. *help in trouble*, LL (278²).

±**nȳd-mæg** m., -māge f. *blood-relation, cousin*, LL.

nȳdmægen (ē¹) n. *force*, DR 117¹³.

nȳdnāeman *to force, ravish*, LL.

nȳdnes f. *necessity*, LL (158¹⁰).

nȳdnima (ē) m. *one who takes by force*, NG.

nȳdniman³ (ēa) *to take by force, abduct*, LL 360[73,2].
nȳdnimu (ē) f. *rapine, forcible seizure*.
nȳdnimung f. *rapine, abduction*.
nȳdriht n. *imperative duty, office: due, tribute*.
nȳdðēowetling m. *bondslave*, TC 628¹³.
nȳdðēowigan *to reduce to servitude, exact service from (an ecclesiastical establishment)*, LL 381[21].
nȳdwracu † f. *violence, distress*.
nȳdwræclīce *violently*, ÆL 23b⁴⁰⁴.
nȳdwyrhta m. *involuntary agent*, LL.
+nyhe = **+neahhe**
nȳhst == **nīehst**
nyht == **niht**
+nyht fn. *abundance, fulness, sufficiency*, CP. [+nugan]
+nyhtful *abundant, plentiful*, WW 40³⁴.
+nyhtlice *abundantly*, WW 3².
±nyhtsum *abundant: (+) satisfied, contented*, adv. -lice, VPs.
+nyhtsumian *to suffice, abound*, Æ.
+nyhtsumnes f. *abundance, plenty*, VPs.
+nyhð (W 196²¹) = +nyht?
nyllan* anv. pret. *nolde to be unwilling*, Æ, B, CP, VPs; AO: *refuse, prevent*, PPs 5³. [‘*nilf*’; ne, willan]
nyman = **niman**
-nyme v. **fore-n.**
nymne = **nemne**, **nefne**
nymðe conj. *unless, except*.
+nyp = **+nip**
nypel m. *trunk (of an elephant)*, Æ (4²⁸⁶).
nȳr = nēar = **nēah** adv.
nyrgend = **nergend**
nyrðra = **norðerra**
±nyrwan, *nyrwian to narrow, curtail, restrict: repress, oppress, constrain: blame, threaten*. [v. ‘*narrow*’]
nyrwett = **nirewett**
nys = nis = ne **is**
nysse, *nyste (Bo, Bl, VPs) = ne wisse, ne wiste* v. *nytan*. [‘*nist*’]
nystlan = **nistlan**
nyt = (1) **nytt**; (2) **nett**
+nȳt pres. 3 sg. of **+nīedan**.
nytan (e, i) anv. pres. 1, 3 sg. *nāt*, 2 *nāst*, pl. *nyton*, pret. *nyste, nysse not to know, to be ignorant*, Æ, AO, CP. [**ne**, **witan**]
nyten *ignorant*, Æ. [**ne**, **witan**]
nȳten (Lcd) == **nīeten**
nytende adv. *ignorantly*, Æ.
nytendnes = **nytennes**
nytenlic *ignorant*, Æ.
nytennes (e, i) f. *ignorance, laziness, ignominy*, Æ.
nytlic *useful, profitable*. [Ger. *nützlich*]
nytlicnes f. *utility*, LCD 1·314⁸.
nytnes f. *use, benefit, convenience*.
nytt I. f. *use, utility, advantage*, AO, CP: *duty, office, employment*, B: *supervision, care*, GD 180²⁸.
II. adj. *useful, beneficial, helpful, profitable*, AO, CP. [**nēotan**]
nytte = **nette**
±nyttian *to enjoy, use*, Lcd: *eat*. [‘*nutte*’]
nyttnes = **nytnes**
nyttol *useful*, LCD 32b.
nyttung (i) f. *profit, advantage*, WW 116³⁷.
nytu (MtR 7¹⁶) = **hnutu**
nytun = *nyton* = ne **witon**

nytweorð- = nytwierð-
nyt-wierðe (CP), -wirðe, -wyrðe (Æ) *useful, profitable*.
nytwierðlic *useful, profitable*. adv. -lice, CP.
nytwurð-, nytwyrð- = nytwierð-
nytwyrðnes (eo) f. *utility*, WW.
nyðan = [neoðan](#)
nyðe-, nyðer- = niðer-, niðr-
nȳw- = nīw-
nywel, nywol == [neowol](#)
nȳxt = [nīehst](#)

[218b]

O

o = [on](#)
ō (N) = [ā](#)
ob = [of](#)
ob- (K) = of-
obet (Cp, Ep) = [ofet](#)
obst (Cp 217E) = [ofost](#)
oc = [ac](#)
ōc pret. 3 sg. of [acan](#).
ōcon pret. pl. of [acan](#).
ōcusta m. *armpit*, GL.
ōden (ō?) f. *threshing-floor*.
ōdencolc *hollow serving as a threshing-floor*, EC 121².
+ōdon = [+ēodon](#)
oe- = e-, ē-
oeg (N) = woeg = [weg](#)
ōeghwēr = [æghwær](#)
ōeghwelc (Cp) = [æghwilc](#)
oeht- (N) = ēht-
oembeht (Cp) = [ambiht](#)
oemseten (= ymb-) f. *shoot, slip?* (Sw), *row (of vines)?* (BT), Cp 534A.
oexen = exen v. [oxa](#).
of I. prep. w. d. 'of' *from, out of*, Æ, AO, Bl, G, etc.: *among, concerning, about*, AO, BH: *by, Chr, etc.: derived from, made of, belonging to*, Æ, AO, CP, etc.
II. adv. *off, away, absent*, Bl, LL, Mt.
ofācēapian *to buy off*, LL 122[74].
ofāceorfan³ *to cut or prune off*, AO, CP.
ofācsian *to find out by asking, be informed, hear of, learn*, Æ.
ofādōn anv. *to pull out, tear out*, LL 86[70,74]: *leave out, except*, LL 182[10].
ofādrīfan¹ *to hurt, chase, drive*.
ofādrincan³ *to drain*, Æ: *quench*, AO.
ofādrygan *to dry off, wipe off*, CP 71¹¹.
ofæt = [ofet](#)
ofāhēawan⁷ *to cut off*, ÆL 29²⁹³.
ofāsceacan⁶ *to shake off*, CM 993: *excuse*.
ofāsciran (e, y) *to cut off*, LL 68[35,5].
ofāsēoðan² *to purge, purify*, BH 288⁹.
ofāslēan⁶ *to smite off*, CHR.
ofātēon² *to pull out, withdraw*, CP.
ofāxian (Æ) = [ofācsian](#)
ofbēatan⁷ *to beat to pieces, beat to death, kill*, AO.
ofblindian *to blind*, JnLR 12⁴⁰.
ofcalan⁶ *to chill, make or grow cold*, Æ, RIM 24?
ofclipian *to obtain by calling, call for*, Æ.
ofcuman⁴ *to spring from, be derived from*, Æ.
ofcyrf m. *a section, cutting*, Æ: *amputation*, Æ.
ofdæl *inclined (downwards)*, Bo 53¹⁴.

219

of-dæle, -dele n. *decline, declivity, descent, abyss*, CP.
of-dōn anv. pret. -dyde *to put out, put off, take off (clothes)*.
ofdrædan⁷ (but wk. pp. ofdrædd) *to fear, be afraid, terrified*, Æ, CP.
ofdrīfan = [ofādrīfan](#)
ofdūne adv. *down*, AO, CP.
ofdūneheald adv. *directed downwards*.
ofdūnesettan *to set down*, VHy.
ofdūnestīgan¹ *to descend*, VPs.
ofdūne-weard, -weardes adv. *downwards*, GD.
ofdūnrihte *downwards*, MFH 170.
ofearmian *to be pitiful*, ERSPs 36²².
ofearmung f. *compassion*, BLPs 102⁴.
ofēhtan *to persecute*, RPs 43¹⁷.
ofelēte = [oflæte](#)
ofen m., gs. ofnes *furnace*, MtLR: 'oven,' Æ.
ofenan = [ufenan](#)
ofenbacen *baked in an oven*, Æ.
ofen-raca m., -racu f. *oven-rake*, WW.
ofer I. prep. [w. d. (rest) and a. (motion)] 'over,' *beyond, above, upon, in, across, past*, Æ, AO, CP, etc. ofer bæc *backwards, back: throughout, BH: against, in contravention of, contrary to, beyond*, AO, BH, BL, CHR: (time) *after, through, during, at the end of*, AO, Chr, Lcd: *more than: in addition to, besides, beyond*, Bo, LL, Mk.
II. adv. *above, on high, PPs: to or on the other side, AO: from side to side, across, AO: beyond, above (quantity)*, A, BH.
ōfer (o²) m. (gs. ofres) *border, margin, edge: brink, river-bank, sea-shore*, Æ, B, Lcd; AO. ['over'; v. Mdf]
oferæt m. *gluttony, feasting, excess*, CP; Æ: *feast*. ['overeat']
oferæte *gluttonous*, RB 17¹⁵.
oferāhebban = [oferhebban](#)
oferbæcgeteung f. *tetanus*, WW 112²⁰.
oferbebēodan² *to rule*, WW 178³⁷.
oferbecuman⁴ *to come in addition, supervene*, CM 134¹⁰⁶⁰.
oferbecumendlic *supervening*.
ofer-bēon anv. pres. 3 pl. -sind *to be over, command*, CM 112; WW 178³⁷.
oferbīdan¹ *to outlast, outlive*, TC. ['overbide']
oferbiternes (y³) f. *excessive bitterness*, SPs. ['overbitterness']
oferblica m. *surface*, OET 181⁴⁴.
oferbliðe *too light-hearted*, CP.
oferbrædan *to spread over, suffuse, be spread over, overshadow, cover over*, CP; Æ. ['overbrede']
oferbrædels m. *outside, surface, covering: coverlet, veil, garment*, Æ, CP: *cerecloth*, MF 153.
oferbrāw m. *eye-brow*, Lcd 3·188⁵. [[bræw](#)]
oferbrecan⁴ *to transgress, violate*, AO.
oferbrēdan = [oferbregdan](#)
oferbrēdels (KGL) = [oferbrædels](#)
oferbregdan³ *to draw over, cover, overspread: be covered over, show a film over*.
oferbrū f. *eye-brow*, GL.
oferbrycgian *to span as by a bridge*, Æ. ['overbridge']
ofercæfed *overlaid with ornament*, GPH 394.
oferceald *excessively cold*, Run 11. ['overcold']
ofercerr m. *passing over*, MtL 1¹¹. [[cierr](#)]
ofercīdan *to chide sharply*.
ofercīdung f. *chiding, reproof*, EPs 149⁷.
oferclif n. *steep place, overhanging cliff*, WW 480².
oferclimban³ *to climb over*, AO 134¹³. ['overclimb']
ofercræft m. *fraud*, LL (166²⁰).
ofercuman⁴ *to overcome, subdue, compel, conquer*, AO, B, Lcd, WW; CP: *obtain, attain, reach, overtake*, BH, Cp, Jud, WW. ['overcome']
ofercyme m. *arrival*, BH 436²⁸.
ofercyðan *to outdo by preponderance of oaths*, v. LL 2·689.
oferdōn anv. *to 'overdo,' do to excess*, Æ. oferdōne ðing *excesses*, Æ.

oferdrenc (Æ) = **oferdrync**
oferdrencan *to make drunk, intoxicate*, AO, CP.
oferdrifan¹ *to overcome, defeat, dispense*, Æ, DR: *confute*, Æ: *cover (by drifting sand)*, AO: *outvote*, LL. ['overdrive']
oferdrinc = **oferdrync**
oferdrincan³ *to drink too much, get drunk*, CP, LL. ['overdrink']
oferdrincere m. *drunkard*, HL 12^{95,124}.
oferdruncen I. n. *drunkenness*, LL.
 II. ptc. *drunk*.
oferdruncennes f. *drunkenness, intemperance*, Æ, CP.
oferdrync m. *over-drinking, drunkenness*, CP: *revelry, feasting*. [v. 'overdrink']
oferdyre n. *lintel*, WW 280¹⁶.
ofere *over, across*, v. LV 8.
oferēaca m. *surplus, overplus, remainder, addition, increase*, Æ.
ofereald (y) *very old*, RB 61¹².
oferealdormann m. *chief officer*, BH 264¹ (v.l.).
oferēca = **oferēaca**
ofereldu (HL 11^{60N}) = **oferyldu**
oferēt = **oferæt**
ofer-etol (CP), -eotol, -ettol *gluttonous*.
oferetolnes f. *gluttony*, CP.
oferfær n. *passing over*, NG.
oferfæreld n. *passage, journey over or across*, Æ, AO.
oferfæt *too fat*, WW. ['overfat']
oferfæðman *to envelop, overshadow*.
oferfaran⁶ (intr.) *to pass, cross, go over*, Ps: (tr.) *traverse, go through, penetrate*, Gen, W; Æ, AO: *come across, meet with, overtake: pass through, withstand, overcome*. ['overfare']
oferfeallan⁷ *to attack*, Bl 203.
oferfeng I. m. *fibula, buckle, clasp*, Gl.
 II. pret. 3 sg. of **oferfōn**.
oferfeohtan³ *to conquer*, CP.
oferfēran *to traverse, cross, pass over or through*, Æ, AO: *come upon, meet with*.
oferferian *to carry over, transport*, OEG 3680.
oferfērnes f. *chance of crossing, fordable place*, BH 58¹.
oferfēðre *overloaded*, v. ES 43-312.
oferfil = **oferfyll**
oferflēdan *to overflow, flood*, LCD.
oferflēde *in flood*, LCD.
oferflēon² *to fly over*, Æ: *flee from, yield to*, B 2525.
oferflitan¹ *to overcome, beat, confute*, AO.
oferflōwan⁷ *to flow over, run over, 'overflow'*, AO, Lk.
ofer-flōwednes, -flōwen(d)nes f. *excess, superfluity*.
ofer-flōwend (RB), -flōwendlic (Bk 18) *superfluous*. ['overflowing'] adv. -lice.
oferflōwnes f. *superfluity*, CP.
oferfōn⁷ *to seize, take prisoner*, AO.
oferfrēcednes f. *pressure, oppression*, V²Ps 31⁷.
oferfrozen *frozen over*, AO.
oferfull *too full*, LPs. ['overfull']
oferfundennes f. *trial, experiment*, OEG 543.
oferfylgan *to pursue, attack*, CP.
ofer-fyll, -fyllu f. *surfeit, gluttony, excess*, Bo, Lcd; Æ, CP. ['overfyll']
oferfyllan *to cram*, RB, WW.
oferfylnes f. *surfeit, excess*, GD 339³.
oferfyrr f. *excessive distance*, AO 24²¹. [**feorr**]
ofergægan *to transgress*, Æ.
ofergægednes f. *transgression*, Æ.
ofergægend m. *transgressor*, ÆL 30⁴¹¹.
ofer-gān anv., -gangan⁷ *to pass over, beyond, across, traverse, cross*, Æ, Lcd, VPs; AO, CP: *transgress*, MtL: *ouerrun, overcome, overspread, conquer*, Chr, Ex, Lcd, Rd; Æ: *come upon, overtake, seize, attach*, Æ, An: *pass off, pass away, end*, AO, CP. ['overgo, 'overgang']

ofergapan *to be forgetful of, neglect*, RB 112².
ofergēare *old*, LCD 19a.
ofergeatu f. *oblivion*, PPs 128⁶.
ofergeatul = **ofergitol**
ofergedrync n. *excess in drinking*, BL 99²¹.
ofergedyre = **oferdyre**
ofergemet n. *excess*, AS, CP.
ofergēmnes f. *watching for*, NG. [**gīeman**]
ofergenga m. *traveller*, LCD.
ofergenihtsumian *to superabound*, Sc 131¹⁵.
ofergeong (= gang) m. *going across*.
ofergeotan = **ofergietan**
ofergēotan² *to pour upon, suffuse, flood, overwhelm*, Æ.
ofergeotende *forgetful*, BH 114²². [**ofergietan**]
ofer-geotol, -geottol == **ofergitol**
ofergesettan *to set over*, CP, VPs.
ofergestondan⁶ *to stand over*.
ofergetilian *to overcome*, ÆL 23b¹⁸⁵.
ofergetimbran *to erect*, BL 205.
ofergetol- = **ofergitol-**
ofergeweorc n. *superstructure: sepulchre*, Æ.
ofergewrit n. *superscription, inscription*.
ofergietan⁵ *to forget, disregard, neglect*, CP.
ofergīfre *gluttonous*, CP.
ofergildan = **ofergyldan**
ofergīman *to neglect, disregard*.
ofergitan = **ofergietan**
ofer-gitol, -gittol (ea, eo, y) *forgetful*.
ofergitolian (e, eo) *to forget*, JVPs.
ofergitolnes (e, eo, y) f. *forgetfulness*.
oferglænged *over-adorned*, LL (386¹⁰). [**glengan**]
oferglīdan¹ *to glide over, traverse, pass over, overshadow*, Æ.
ofergrædig *too covetous*, W. [*'overgreedy'*]
ofergrōwan⁷ *to overgrow*, CP 336⁸.
ofergumian *to neglect, disregard*, RB 113².
ofergyld *gilt*, Æ.
ofergyldan (i) *to encase, overlay or adorn with gold*, Æ, CP.
ofergylden *overlaid with gold*, LL 460[10].
ofergȳman = **ofergīman**
ofergyrd ptc. *girt*, GPH 394.
ofergytan = **ofergietan**
ofergytnes f. *oblivion, forgetfulness*.
oferhacele f. *hood*, LL (140²²).
oferhangen *covered*, GD 202¹⁹.
oferhēafod adv. *especially, in particular*, Æ. [*Ger. überhaupt*]
oferhēah *very tall, lofty*, Run 26. [*'overhigh'*]
oferhealdan⁷ *to put off, neglect*.
oferhealfhēafod n. *crown of the head*, WW 156¹¹.
oferheargian = **oferhergan**
oferhebban⁶ *to pass over, omit, neglect*, AO, LL; CP. [*'overheave'*]
oferhelian *to cover over, conceal*, Sc; CP. [*'overhele'*]
oferhelmian *to overshadow*, B 1364.
oferhelung f. *covering, veiling, concealing*, Sc 223⁵.
oferheortnes f. *vehemence of feeling*, AO 166²⁰.
oferhergean *to overrun, ravage*, AO.
oferhīdig = **oferhygdig**
oferhieran (ēo, ȳ) *to 'overhear,' hear*, AO: *disobey, disregard, neglect*, AO.
oferhiernes (ē, ī, ȳ) f. *neglect, disobedience: fine for transgression of law or legal orders (= 'superauditio')*, LL.
oferhigd = **oferhygd**

oferhige? m. *pride*, PPs 87⁷. [[hyge](#)]
oferhigian *to delude, turn the head of*, B 2766.
oferhīran (AO) = [oferhīeran](#)
oferhlæstan *to overload*, AO.
oferhlēapan⁷ *to jump over, surmount, overcome, BH: pass over, Lcd. ['overleap']*
oferhlēapend m. *over-leaper*, WW 190².
oferhlēoðrian *to surpass in loudness*.
oferhlēoður *failing to hear*, PPs 93⁹.
oferhlifan¹ (OEG), *oferhlifian* (Æ, CP) *to tower over, overtop, excel, exceed, surpass*.
oferhlifung f. *loftiness, sublimity*, GL.
ofer-hlūd, -hlūde *clamorous, noisy, WW. ['overloud']* adv. -hlūde.
oferhlȳp m. *a jump (over something)*, A 8:308; 316.
oferhlyttrian *to clarify, strain*, ÆGR 222⁸.
oferhoga m. *despiser, proud man*.
oferhogian *to despise (Bl, Bo). ['overhow']*
oferhogiend m. *despiser*, RB 48⁶.
oferhogodnes f. *pride, disdain*, GD 144³.
oferholt n. *phalanx of shields*, Ex 157.
oferhrægan (w. d.) *to tower above?* SOL 35.
oferhrēfan *to roof over, cover*.
oferhrēred *overthrown*, WW.
oferhrops *greediness*, WW 102¹⁹.
oferhrȳfan = [oferhrēfan](#)
oferhrȳred = [oferhrēred](#)
oferhycgean *to despise*, AO, CP.
oferhȳd = [oferhygd](#)
oferhȳd- = *oferhygd-*
oferhygd (i) I. fn. *pride, conceit, arrogance*, CP.
 II. adj. *haughty, proud*.
oferhygdgian *to be proud*, CVPs 9²³.
oferhygdig I. n. *pride*.
 II. adj. *haughty, proud*.
ofer-hygdiglice, -hīdlice, *arrogantly*, NC 313.
oferhygdu f. = [oferhygd](#) I.
oferhymend m. *dissembler*, PPs 118¹¹⁹.
oferhȳran = [oferhīeran](#)
oferhȳre *heedless, neglectful*, LL (244²²).
oferhyrned *having horns above*, RUN 2.
oferhȳrnes f. *heedlessness, neglect, disobedience*, LL.
 +**oferian** *to elevate*, HGL 428.
oferīdyllice *vainly, emptily*, CPs 30⁷.
ofering f. *superabundance*, Bo.
oferlād f. '*translatio*,' *solemn removal of the body or relics of a saint to a shrine*, DR 62⁹.
oferlædan *to oppress, Bl. ['overlead']*
oferlæfan *to be left over, remain*, LkLR. ['overleave']
oferlagu f. *cloak*, GL.
oferlecgan *to place over*, CM 899: *overburden, surfeit*, HL 11⁹⁹; 12⁷³.
oferlēof *very dear*, RUN 23.
oferlēoran *to pass over, or by: transgress, prevaricate*.
oferlēornes f. *transgression*, CPs 100³.
oferlibban *to survive*, ÆGr, TC. ['overlive']
oferlice *excessively*, W. [v. 'overly']
oferlifa (y³) m. *excess*, NC 348.
oferlifian = [oferhlifian](#)
oferlihtan *to light upon*, ÆL 23b⁵⁵⁸: *excel in brightness*.
oferliðan¹ *to pass over*.
oferlufu f. *too great love*, W. ['overlove']
oferlyfa = [oferlifa](#)
oferlyftlic *above the air*, NC 314.

ofermæcga † m. *very illustrious being*.
ofermægen † n. *overpowering might*.
ofermæstan *to over-fatten*.
ofermæte *excessive, immoderate, AO, CP*. ['overmete']
ofermætlic *vast, AO 52*¹⁰.
ofermæto = **ofermëtto**
ofermagan swv. *to have greater power, prevail, Sc 97*¹⁹.
ofermāðum m. *costly treasure, B 2993*.
ofermearcung f. *superscription, MkL p 5*¹.
ofermēde I. n. *pride, CP*.
II. adj. *proud, arrogant*. [**mōd**]
ofermēdla m. *haughtiness, pride*.
ofermēdu (CP) = **ofermëtto**
ofermete m. *gorging, gluttony, CP*.
ofermëtto f. (often in pl.) *pride, Æ, AO, CP*.
ofermicel *over-much, excessive, AO, RB*. ['overmickle']
ofermicelnes f. *excess, Sc 13*.
ofermōd (1) n. *pride, insolence, Gen, Ma*. ['overmod'] (2) adj. *proud, overbearing, insolent, Bl; Æ, CP*.
ofer-mōdgian (CP), -mōdig(i)an *to be proud, arrogant*.
ofermōdgung f. *pride, CP*.
ofermōdig *proud, arrogant, Lcd; AO*. [v. 'overmod']
ofermōdignes f. *pride, haughtiness, arrogance, Mk*. [v. 'overmod']
ofermōdlic *proud, haughty, insolent, CP*. adv. -lice.
ofermōdnes = **ofermōdignes**
ofernēod f. *extreme need, Bk, LL*.
oferniman⁴ (y) *to take away, carry off, seize, ravish*.
ofernōn fn. *afternoon (after 3.0 p.m.), WW 175*⁴⁷.
oferorn = oferarn pret. 3 sg. of **oferyrnan**.
oferprūt 'over-proud,' *presumptuous, arrogant, haughty, Sc*.
oferprýda m. *excessive pride*.
oferrædan *to read over, Æ: consider, infer*. ['overread']
oferranc *too luxurious, W 46*¹. ['overrank']
oferreccan *to confute, convince, convict, CP*.
oferrencu f. *extravagance, W 46*².
oferricsian *to rule over, CP 119*¹⁹.
oferridan¹ *to ride across, BH*. ['override']
oferrōwan⁷ *to row over, Æ*.
ofersælic *on the other side of the sea, BH 246*³.
ofersælig *excessively happy, DD 246*.
ofersælð f. *excessive pleasure, MET 5*²⁷.
ofersæwisc *from across the sea, foreign*.
ofersāwan⁷ *to sow over, Mt 13*²⁵.
oferscēadan⁷ *to scatter over, sprinkle over, LCD 67b*.
ofer-sceadian (CP), -sceadewian *to overshadow*.
ofersceatt m. *usury, interest, MtR 25*²⁷.
oferscēawian *to superintend, LL*.
oferscēawigend m. *overseer, bishop, LL*.
oferscīnan¹ *to illuminate*.
oferscūan *to overshadow*.
ofersēam m. *bag, LkL 12*³³.
ofersēcan *to overtax, B 2686*.
ofersegl m. *top-sail, WW 7*⁴.
oferseglian *to sail across, Mt*. ['oversail']
ofersēgon = ofersāwon pret. pl. of **ofersēon**.
ofersendan *to transmit, ÆGR 172*¹³.
ofersēocnes f. *great illness, LL*.
oferseolfrian (y) *to cover over with silver, AO*.
ofersēon⁵ *to see over, overlook, survey, observe, see, Bo: despise, neglect, W*. ['oversee']
ofersettan *to set over, VPs: overcome, GD 347*³⁰.

ofersittan⁵ *occupy, possess, Bo, VPs: forbear, desist, refrain from, Æ, B.* ['oversit']
oferslæge = **oferslege**
oferslæp m. *too much sleep*, LCD 1·342¹³.
oferslēan⁶ *to subdue, overcome*, RB 32¹⁵.
oferslege n. *lintel*, Æ.
oferslop n. *loose upper garment, surplice, stole, Lcd, LkL.* ['overslop']
oferslype m. *over-garment, surplice*, Æ.
ofersmēaung f. *too exhaustive consideration*, CP 97¹⁷.
oferspræc f. *loquacity*, CP.
oferspræce *talkative, tattling, tale-bearing*, Æ, CP.
ofersprædan *to overlay, cover*, RB.
oferspreca m. *one who talks too much*, OEG 28⁹.
ofersprecan⁵ *to say too much, be abusive*.
ofersprece = **oferspræce**
ofersprecol *talking too much, tattling, indiscreet*, CP.
ofersprecolnes f. *talkativeness*, CP 308¹⁶.
oferstælan *to confute, convict, convince*, Æ, CP.
oferstæppan⁶ *to over-step, cross: exceed*.
oferstandan⁶ *to come upon*, BH 308²⁵.
ofersteall m. *opposition*, ÆH 1·534²⁰.
oferstealla m. *survivor*, MH 210²⁸.
oferstellan *to jump over*, BH 400²².
ofersteppan = **oferstæppan**
oferstīgan¹ *to climb over, mount, scale, surmount, overcome, AO: Æ, CP: surpass, excel, exceed, BH; Æ, CP.* ['oversty']
oferstige m. *astonishment*, ÆL 23⁵⁵⁵.
oferstigendlic *superlative*, ÆGR 15¹⁸.
oferstigenes 'extasis,' *passing over*, OEG 405.
oferswimman³ *to swim over or across, B 2367.* ['overswim']
oferswingan³ 'transverberare!' GD 344³³.
oferswīðan (ȳ) wv. and sv¹ *to overpower, overcome, conquer, vanquish, Æ, AO, CP: excel, surpass.*
oferswīðe adv. *over-much, excessive*.
oferswīðestre f. 'victrix,' WW 224³⁹.
oferswīðnes f. *pressure, distress*, NG.
oferswīðrian *to prevail, conquer*.
oferswīðung f. *pressure, distress*, NG.
oferswōgan⁷ *to cover, choke*, BL 203⁹.
oferswȳðan = **oferswīðan**
ofersylfrian (AO) = **oferseolfrian**
ofersȳman *to overload, oppress.* [sēam]
ofertæl n. *odd number*, LCD 1·288.
ofertæle *superstitious*, Sc 218¹⁰.
oferteldan³ *to cover over*, Ex 81.
ofertēon² *to draw over, cover, Æ: finish*.
ofertogennes f. *the condition of being covered*.
ofertrahtnian *to treat of*, ÆH 1·202²⁸.
ofertredan *to tread down, GPH.* ['overtread']
ofertrūwa m. *over-confidence, LL 180, 8, 7.* ['overtrow']
ofertrūwian *to trust too much*, CP.
oferðearf f. *great need, extreme distress*.
oferðearfa m. *one in great need*, CR 153.
oferðeccan *to cover over, hide*, Æ.
oferðēon^{1,3} *to excel, surpass, Æ, CP*.
oferðoht *thought over, considered*, GD 316²⁰.
oferðrēawian (ā³) 'increpare,' EPs 67³¹.
oferðryccednes (i) f. *pressure, oppression*, CPs 31⁷.
oferðrymm m. *excessive power*, DD 52.
oferwacian *to watch over, Æ.* ['overwake']
oferwadan⁶ *to wade across, AO 72³³.* ['overwade']

oferwealdan⁷ *to get the better of*, LL 454[7].
oferwealdend m. *over-lord, ruler*, EL 1236.
oferweaxan⁶ *to overgrow, overspread*, *Æ, Bl.* ['overwax']
oferweder n. *storm, tempest*, CHR 794E.
oferwelig *very rich*, NC 314.
ofer-wennan, -wenian *to be proud, become insolent or presumptuous*.
oferweorc n. *sarcophagus, tomb*, *Æ, OEG.* ['overwork']
oferweorpan³ *to throw over, overthrow*, CP, Lcd: *throw down, assault*, LL 56[11,1]: *cast something over another, sprinkle: stumble?* B 1543. ['overwarp']
oferwigan *to overcome*, SOL 299.
oferwillan⁷ *to boil down*. [weallan]
oferwinnan³ *to contend with, overcome, subdue*, *Æ, AO; CP.* ['overwin']
oferwintran *to go through the winter*, WW. ['overwinter']
oferwist f. *gluttony, excess*, CP.
oferwistlic *supersubstantial*, MtL 6¹¹.
oferwlencan *to be very wealthy*, AO 44¹². [wlanc]
oferwlencu f. *excessive riches*, GU 389.
oferwrecan⁵ *to overwhelm*, WW 35¹⁴.
oferwrēon^{1,2} *to cover over, conceal, hide*, VPs: *clothe*, Mt. ['overwry']
oferwrigels n. *covering*, GL.
oferwrit n. *epistle*, MtL p10¹.
oferwyllan = **oferwillan**
oferwyrca *to cover over, overlay*, Sol; *Æ, AO.* ['overwork']
oferlyd (W 147¹⁷) = **oferlydu**
oferlydu f. *extreme old age*, MFH 170.
oferyrnan³ *to go or run over*, *Æ, Lcd:* 'overrun', *cover over, overwhelm*, *Æ, BH:* *run past, cross*.
oferȳð f. *overwhelming wave*, SPs 54²⁵.
ofesc f. *border?* KC 3·393¹⁰.
ofest = **ofost**
ofestan = **ofstan**
ofet, ofett (æ) n. *fruit, legume*, Gen, WW. ['ovet']
ofetrip? n. *harvest*, ZDPh 36·550.
ofeweard = **ufeweard**
offæran = **āfæran**
offaran⁶ *to intercept, overtake, fall upon, attack*, *Æ, AO.* hindan o. *to intercept from behind, cut off retreat*, AO.
offeallan⁷ *to fall upon, cut off, kill, destroy, end*, *Æ, Chr; AO:* *fall away from, be lost to*, LL 144[6]. hine offēoll *committed suicide*, CHR 962A. ['offall']
offellan = **offyllan**
offēran *to overtake (an enemy)*, *Æ.*
offerenda m. *psalm or anthem sung during the offertory*, *ÆP 168¹⁵; ANS 84·5²⁹.*
offerian *to carry off*, B 1583.
offestre f. *a woman of some unknown calling?* CC 10²².
offlēogan³ *to fly away*.
offrian *to 'offer,' sacrifice, bring an oblation*, *Æ, AO, VPs; CP.* [L. offerre]
offringclāð m. *offertory cloth*, NC 314.
offringdagas mpl. *offering days*, OEG 40²³.
offringdisc m. *offering-dish, paten*, Ct.
offringhlāf m. *shew-bread*, Mt 12⁴.
offringsang m. *hymn while an offering is made*, *ÆH 1·218⁹; ÆP 214²³.*
offringsceat m. *offering-napkin*, BC 3·366.
offrung f. *presenting to God, oblation, sacrifice*, *Æ, Mt:* *thing presented, 'offering,'* *Æ.* [offrung- v. also offring-]
offrunghūs n. *house of sacrifice*, NC 314.
offrungspic n. *sacrificial bacon*, *ÆL 25⁹².*
offylian *to follow up*, LkLR 1³.
offyllan *to strike down, destroy, kill*.
of-gān anv., pret. -ēode; -gangan⁷ *to demand, require, exact, extort*, *Æ:* *attain, obtain, acquire, gain*, *Æ:* *start from, begin.* ['ofgo']
ofgangend-e, -lic *derivative*, *ÆGR.*

ofgefen (Cp) = ofgifen pp. of **ofgiefan**.
ofgēotan² *to moisten, soak, steep*, *Æ: quench*, *Æ*.
ofgerād *fitting*, Bo 8⁸.
ofgestignes f. *descent*, MtL p6¹.
ofgiefan⁵ (i, y) *to give up, resign, leave, quit, desert*, AO. [**giefan**]
ofhabban *to hold back*, *Æ*.
ofhagian *to be inconvenient*, W.
ofhealdan⁷ *to withhold, retain*.
ofhearmian (impers.) *to cause grief*.
ofhende (*out of hand*), *lost, absent*, MET 25³⁴.
ofhingrian *to be hungry*, *Æ* (3⁵⁵¹). [*'ofhingered'*]
ofhnitan *to gore to death*, LL 32[21].
ofhrēosan² *to overwhelm, cover over*, *Æ: fall down, fall headlong*, *Æ*.
ofhrēowan² *to cause or feel pity*, *Æ*. [*'arewe'*]
ofhwylfan *to roll up?* ARHy 2¹².
ofirnan³ *to overtake*, *Æ, Bo: tire with running*, *Æ*. [*'ofrun'*]
oflætan⁷ *to let go, lay aside, leave behind: let flow*, Bo 66²⁹.
oflæte (ā, ē) f. *oblation, offering*, *Ps: sacramental wafer*, *Æ, Lcd*. [*'oflete'*; L. *oblata*]
oflæthlāf m. *sacramental wafer*, GD 343¹⁵.
oflangian *to long*, *Æ*. [*'oflonged'*]
oflāte (VPs) = **oflæte**
oflecgan *to lay down*, PPs 68¹.
oflēogan² *to lie, be false*, PPs 174³.
oflēte = **oflæte**
oflicgan⁵ *to overlay (a child)*, LL. [*'oflie'*]
oflician (w. d.) *to displease, be displeasing to*, *Æ*.
oflinnan³ *to cease, stop*, BL 247⁸.
oflongian = **oflangian**
oflystan *to fill with desire, please*, *Bo; Æ*. pp. of-lysted, -lyst *desirous of, pleased with*. [*'oflust'*]
ofmanian *to exact (a fine)*, LL.
ofmunan swv. *to remember, recollect*, CP.
ofmyrðrian *to murder*, CHR 979^E.
ofn = **ofen**
ofnēadian *to obtain by force, extort*, TC 295²².
ofnet n? *closed vessel*, LCD 11b. [**ofn**]
ofniman⁴ *to fail*, LL (170⁶).
ofor = (1) **eofor**; (2) **ufor**; (3) **ofer**
ōfor = **ōfer**
ofost f. *haste, speed, zeal*, *Æ*. adv. -lice. on ofoste, of(e)stum *speedily, hastily*.
ofr (GL) = **hofer**
ofræcan *to get through (an ordeal) successfully*, LL 333 col 2.
ōfres gs. of **ōfer**.
ofrian = **offrian**
ofrung (AO) = **offrung**
ofriðan¹ *to overtake by riding, overtake*, *Æ, Chr*. [*'ofride'*]
ofsacan⁶ *to deny a charge*, LL 108^B n. 5. [*'ofsake'*]
ofscacan⁶ *to shudder*, OEG 4160.
ofsceamian (a) *to put to shame*, *Æ, Bo*. [*'ofshame'*]
ofscēotan² *to shoot down, hit, kill*, *Æ, AO, CP*. pp. ofscoten *elf-struck (of cattle seized with sudden disease)*.
ofscleacnes (APs 43²²) = **ofslegennes**
ofscotian *to shoot dead*, AO.
ofsendan *to send for, summon*, Chr 1048. [*'ofsend'*]
ofsēon⁵ *to see, behold*, *Æ*. [*'ofsee'*]
ofsetenes f. *siege*, WW 458²⁸.
ofsetnian *to besiege*, NC 349.
ofsettan (æ) *to beset, oppress, afflict*, *Hept, Lcd; Æ*. [*'ofset'*]
ofsetzung f. *pressure*, Sc 143⁵.
ofsittan⁵ *to press down, repress, oppress*, *Æ, CP: occupy, Hept, Bo; CP: hedge in, compass about, besiege*. [*'ofsit'*]

ofslēan⁶ *to strike off or out, cut off: strike down, kill, AO, BH, Lcd; Æ, CP.* ['ofslay']
ofslegennes f. *slaughter, JRVPs 43*²².
ofslitan⁶ *to bite (of a serpent), Æ.*
ofsmorian *to suffocate, strangle, AO.*
ofsnīðan¹ *to cut off, kill, Æ.*
ofspring m. 'offspring,' *descendants, posterity, Æ, CD.*
ofspyrian *to trace out, LL 96*[17].
ofst = **ofost**
ofstæppan⁶ *to trample upon, Æ.*
ofstan *to hasten, CM 186.*

Entry supplied from first edition; see [ofstende](#) below.

ofstandan⁶ *to remain, persist, continue, Lcd; Æ: restore, make restitution.* ['ofstand']
ofstede adv. *immediately, Sc 193*¹².
ofstende *hastening, CM 186.*
ofstician *to pierce, stab (to death), transfix, AO.*
ofstig *swift, GPH 392.*
ofstingan³ *to pierce, stab (to death), AO, Chr; Æ, CP.* ['ofsting']
ofstint (= ofstent) pres. 3 sg. of **ofstandan**.
ofstlice = [ofostlice](#)
ofstofen *impelled, PPs.*
ofstum v. **ofost**.
ofswelgan³ *to swallow up, Bo 46*¹⁵n.
ofswerian *to abjure, deny on oath, LL.*
ofswingan³ *to scourge (to death), AO 154*⁸.
oft adv. comp. *oftor, superl. oftost often, frequently, CP, G; Æ. oftost symle continually. o. and gelome diligently.* ['oft']
oftacan² *to overtake, NC 325 (late).*
oftalu f. *rejoinder, verdict against a claim, TC 302*²².
oftēon² *to withhold, withdraw, Æ, CP.*
oftfēðre *requiring many journeys to carry, v. ES 43-312.*
ofthræd- = ofthræd-
oftige m. *withholding, LL.*
oftorfian *to stone to death, Æ, AO.*
oftræde *often or always available: frequent, Bo 136*¹⁷.
oftrædlic *frequent, AO. adv. -lice, CP.*
oftredan⁵ *to tread down, trample on, tread to death, Æ, AO.* ['oftread']
oftsið m. *frequent occasion, AO. on oftsiðas frequently, CHR 979c.*
oftðwēal n. *frequent washing, NC 314.*
oftyrfan *to stone, AO 172*²⁸.
ofðænan *to moisten, Lcd.*
ofðe or, OEG 11¹⁷⁷ and n.
ofðecgan *to destroy, GEN 2002.*
ofðefian *to dry up? ÆEL 34*¹⁴⁴.
ofðencan *to recall to mind, CP 349*¹⁰.
ofðennan = [ofðænnan](#)
ofðincð pres. 3 sg. of **ofðyncan**.
ofðinen *moist (pp. of *ofðīnan).*
of-ðreccan (KGL), -ðriccan = **ofðryccan**
ofðringan³ *to throng, press upon, Æ.*
ofðryccan (e, i) *to press, squeeze, Æ: oppress, afflict, repress, Æ: occupy forcibly.*
of-ðryccednes, -ðrycnes f. *distress, trouble, oppression, CP.*
ofðryscan *to repress, subdue, CP.*
of-ðrysmian, -ðrysmian *to choke, stifle.* [[ðrosm](#)]
ofðylman *to choke, suffocate, NC 314.*
ofðyncan (impers.) *to give offence, insult, vex, displease, weary, grieve, Æ, AO, B, Bo, CP, LL.* ['ofthink']
ofðyrstan *to suffer from thirst, be thirsty, thirst (for), Hept, Soul; Æ.* ['athirst,' 'ofthirst']
ofðýstrian *to obscure, SPs 73*²¹. [[ðēostrian](#)]
ofunnan swv. *to begrudge, deny, grudge, envy, Æ, CP.*

ofweard (MFH 170) = [æfweard](#)
ofweorpan³ *to stone (to death), kill by a missile*, Æ, AO.
ofworpian *to kill (by stoning)*, LL.
ofwundrian *to be astonished*, Æ.
ōfȳrit (WW 385³⁹) = āfȳred pp. of [āfȳran](#).
ōga m. *fear, terror, dread*, Æ: *terrible object*, Æ. [[ege](#)]
ōgengel m. *bar, bolt*, WW 459¹⁰.
ō-hilde (e², y²), *-heald sloping, inclined*, GL.
ōhsta = [ōcusta](#)
ōht I. † f. *persecution? fear?* [cp. *Ger. acht*]
 II. = [āwuht](#)
ohtrip v. [ofetrip](#).
ō-hwær = [ā-hwær](#)
ō-hwæðer = [ā-hwæðer](#)
ōhwanon = [āhwonan](#)
ōhylde = [ōhilde](#)
ōl pret. 3 sg. of [alan](#).
ōlāc- = olece-
olbend = [olfend](#)
±ōleccan (æ, i) *to soothe, caress, flatter: please, charm, propitiate*, CP. [[leccan](#)]
ōleccere, *ōleccere* m. *flatterer*, CP (i).
ōleccung (æ) f. *soothing, flattery, persuasion, allurements, charm*, CP.
ōlectend m. *flatterer*, Cp 1519. [= *ōleccend* pres. ptc. of [ōleccan](#)]
ōlectung (MFH 170) = [ōlehtung](#)
ōlehtung f. *flattery*, MFH 170.
ōlfæt = [ālfæt](#)
olfend mf., *olfenda* m. *camel*, *Bl, Mt*; CP. [*'olfend'*; *L. elephantem*]
olfendmyre f. *she-camel*, Æ.
ōlicc- = *ōlecc-*
oll n. *contumely, contempt, scorn, insult*, Æ. on *oll 'nequicquam'*, OEG 2000.
ollonc, *ollunc*, *ollung* (LWS; A) = [andlang](#)
ōlōwong m. *strap*, WW 379³².
ōlyhtword n. *flattering speech*, Bl 99²⁶. [[ōleccan](#)]
ōm m. *rust*, Æ.
om- = am-
ōma? m. *ome?* f. *a liquid measure*, v. NC 314. [*L. (h)ama*; *Ger. ohm*]
ōman fp. *eruptions of the skin, erysipelas*, LCD. [cp. [healsōme](#)]
omb- = amb-
ōmcynn n. *corrupt humour*, LCD 31a.
omer (a¹, e¹) *a bird, 'scorellus'*, GL.
ōmian *to become rusty*, Sc 196⁵.
ōmiddan = [onmiddan](#)
ōmig *rusty, rust-eaten, rust-coloured: inflammatory*, LCD.
ōmiht *inflammatory*, LCD.
ompella = [ampella](#)
ompre = [ampre I.](#)
on I. prep. (w. d., instr., and a.) (local, etc.) '*on,*' *upon, on to* (but *ofer* is more common), *up to, among*, AO, CP, Bo, BH, G: *in, into, within*, Æ, BH, Ps: (temporal) *in, during, at, on, about*, Æ, AO: *against, towards*, AO, BH, Mt: *according to, in accordance with, in respect to*, Æ, Bo, Ps: *for, in exchange for*.
 II. adv. *on, BH, CP: forward, onward*, AN: *continuously*, Æ (*forð on*), *on riht rightly*. *on ær adv. formerly*. *on ān continuously, in concert: at once, forthwith*.
 III. pres. 3 sg. of [unnan](#).
 IV. (M) = *ond, and*
on- I. often meaningless, and only rarely = prep. *on*.
 II. = an-
 III. = un-
onāblāwan¹ *to blow on*, Æ.
onādōn anv. *to put on*, ÆL 7¹⁵⁶.
onæht f. *possession*, CVPs 2⁸.

onǣlan *to set fire to, ignite, heat, inspire, incite, inflame, burn, consume, Chr(an-), Gen, Sol; Æ, CP. [‘anneal(ed)’]*
onǣlend m. ‘incensor,’ GPH 399.
onǣlet n. *lightning*, LPs 143⁶.
onǣr adv. *formerly*. [on]
onǣðele (w. d.) *natural to*, MET 13⁵¹.
onāhebban⁶ *to lift up, exalt*, CP 56¹⁹.
onāl n. *burning: incense, what is burnt*.
onārīsan¹ *to rise up (against)*, ERPs.
onarn pret. 3 sg. of **oniernan**.
onāsāwan⁷ *to implant, instil*, MFH 170.
onāscunung = **onscunung**
onāsendan *to send into, implant in, impart to*, CM 203.
onāsendednes (ǣ) f. ‘*immissio*,’ LPs 77⁴⁹.
onāsetednes f. *a laying on (of hands)*, NC 349.
onāsettan *to set upon, place on, impress upon*, Æ, CM.
onāsawēgan *to sound forth*, LPs 28³.
onāwinnan³ *to fight against*, LPs 34¹; 55².
onbæc adv. *backwards, back, behind*.
onbæcling (e) adv. *backward, behind*. o. gewend *having one’s back turned*, Æ.
onbærnan *to kindle, ignite, heat, excite, inspire, inflame, burn*, AO, CP.
on-bærning (JPs 65¹⁵), -bærnes (SPs) f. *incense*.
onbæru f. *self-restraint?* Gu 1027.
onbāsnung f. *expectation*, DR 4³⁴.
onbeblāwan¹ *to blow upon*, LPs 104¹⁹.
onbecling (EPs) = **onbæcling**
onbecuman = **oncuman**
onbēgan = **onbīgan**
onbēgnes f. *bending, curvature*, WW. [**bēgan**, **bīegan**]
onbeht = **ambiht**
onbelǣdan *to inflict upon*, WW 90.
onbēn f. *imprecation*, BH 104³.
onbēodan² *to command, order*, AO: *announce, proclaim*, Æ, AO.
onbeornan³ *to set fire to, inflame*.
onbēotend *threatening, impending*.
onberan⁴ *to carry off, plunder: diminish, weaken*.
onbergan = **onbyrgan**
onbescēawung f. *inspection, examination*, Sc 66¹⁰.
onbescēofan² *to thrust out*, WW 220^{19,21}.
onbestǣlan *to convict of crime*, LL 30 [15].
onbestingan = **inbestingan**
onbid == **anbid**
onbidan¹ *to remain, wait: w. g. wait for, await, expect: attend upon, wait on*.
onbīgan (ē) *to subdue, subjugate*.
onbiht = **ambiht**
onbindan³ *to unbind, untie, loosen: disclose*.
onbirgan = **onbyrgan**
onbitan¹ (w. g.) *to taste of, partake of, feed upon*.
onblæst m. ‘*impetus*,’ *onrush, attack*, EHy 5⁸.
onblæstan *to break in*, WW 428¹.
onblandan³ *to mingle*, AN 675.
onblāwan⁷ *to blow into, inspire: puff up*.
onblāwing f. *breathing upon*, JnL p 8⁶ (in-).
onblāwnes f. *inspiration*, BL 7²⁶.
onblinnan (MFH 118) = **āblinnan**
onblōtan⁴ *to sacrifice, kill a victim*, GEN 2933.
onbran = **onbarn** pret. 3 sg. of **onbeornan**.
onbrecan⁴ *to burst upon, attack, destroy*.
on-bregdan, -brēdan³ *to move, bow, start up: burst open*.
onbring m. *instigation*, LL.

onbringelle f. *instigation*, ÆL 23b²⁹¹.
onbrosnung f. *decay, corruption*, EPs 29¹⁰.
onbryce m. *inroad*, OEG 2480.
onbryrdan (āb-, inb-) *to excite, inspire, incite, encourage*, Æ, CP. *onbryrd excited, fired, ardent: contrite*. [**brord**]
onbryrding f. *incitement*, WW 419⁴².
onbryrdnes (e²) f. *inspiration, incitement, ardour*, Æ: *remorse, contrition*.
onbūgan^{2,1} *to bend: bow, submit, yield, to agree with*, Bl, Mt; Æ, AO: *bend aside, deviate*. [*'onbow'*]
onbūtan prep. (w. d. a.) and adv. *about, round about: round, around*. adv. phr. *west o. faran to go west about*.
onbyhtscealc = [ambihtscealc](#)
onbyrdan = [anbyrdan](#)
onbyrgan I. (e, i) *to taste, eat*, Æ.
II. *to be surety*, v. OEG 7⁹⁹.
onbyrging f. *tasting*, LCD 1·136¹².
onbyrhtan *to illuminate*, BL 105³¹.
onbyrignes f. *tasting*, BL 209¹².
onceig- (N) = oncīg-
oncennan *to bear, bring forth*, Æ.
oncer = [ancor](#)
oncerran = [oncirran](#)
oncīgan (ei²) *to call upon, invoke*, DR.
oncīgnes, oncīgung (ei) f. *invocation*, DR.
oncirran (e, y) *to turn, alter, change, transform: turn off or away, avert, prevent: turn oneself, go*.
onclēow = [anclēow](#)
onclifian (eo, y) *to adhere, stick to, persist in*.
onclyfiende *sticking to, tenacious*, Ct.
onclypian *to call upon*, Æ.
on-cnāwe, -cnāwe *known, recognised*.
oncnāwan⁷ *to understand, know, perceive, observe*, Ma; Æ, CP: *acknowledge, confess, disclose*, Æ. [*'acknow'*]
on-cnāwennes (Æ), -cnāwnes (CP) f. *acknowledgment, knowledge*.
oncnysan *to cast down, afflict*, CPVPs.
oncnyttan = [uncnyttan](#)
oncor = [ancor](#)
ōncra = [āncra](#)
oncuman⁴ *to come upon, befall*.
oncunnan swv. *to know*, GL: *reproach, blame, accuse*, CP.
oncunnes f. *accusation*, JVPs; BH 212¹⁵.
oncunning f. *accusation*, BH 212¹⁵ (B).
oncwealdan *to slay*, EPs 61⁴.
oncweðan⁵ *to answer, resound, echo*, Æ: *protest*.
oncyrran = [oncirran](#)
oncyðan *to make known*.
oncyðdæd f. *hurtful deed*, AN 1181.
oncyðig (EL 725) = oncyðig?
oncyðð † f. *pain, distress of mind*.
ond == [and](#)
ondælan *to infuse*, DR.
ondælend m. *one who imparts, infuser*.
onde- = ande-
onder- = under-
onderslic, ondeslic (DR) = [ondrysenlic](#)
ondesn, ondesnes f. *fear*, DR.
ondgit = [andgiet](#)
ondlēan = [andlēan](#)
ondliota = [ondwleota](#), [andwlita](#)
ondlong = [andlang](#)

ondo (NG) = [anda](#)
ondōn anv. (1) *to undo, open* [= un-]: (2) *to put on (clothes)*, CM 390; Sc 83⁶. [= [ondōn](#)]
ondōung f. *injection*, LCD 97b.
on-drædan⁷ (and wv.) pret. 3 sg. -drēd, -dræd, -dreord (A), also -drædde, pp. -dræd (tr.) *to dread, fear*, B, Chr, Mt: (refl.) *be afraid*, El, Lk. ['adread']
ondrædendlic *fearful, terrible*, Æ.
ondræding f. *dread, fear, terror*, AO.
ondrencan *to intoxicate*, GUTH 62²⁰.
ondresn = [ondrysnu](#)
ondrincan³ (w. g.) *to drink*, BH.
ondrislic = [ondrysenlic](#)
ondruncnian *to become intoxicated*, EPs 35⁹.
on-drysenlic, -drysn(n)lic *terrible*.
ondrysne *terrible: feared, venerated, venerable*.
ondrysnlic = [ondrysenlic](#)
ondrysnu = [andrysno](#)
ondrystlic = [ondrysenlic](#)
onds- = ands-
ondw- = andw-
one = [ono](#)
onealdian *to grow old*, SPs 31³.
oneardian *to inhabit*, CSPs.
oneardiend *inhabitant, indweller*, GD, PPs.
onefen, onefn = [onemn](#)
on-ēgan, -ēgnan (oe) *to fear, dread*. [[ōga](#)]
onemn I. prep. (w. d.) *abreast of, alongside of, by, near, during*, AO.
 II. adv. *together, exactly, directly*. o. ðæm *at the same time*.
onemnðrōwigan *to sympathize*, ÆL 23b²⁴³.
onerian *to plough up*, Æ, CP.
onerning f. *attack*, DR 36¹. [[iernan](#)]
ōnettān *to hasten, hurry forward, be quick*, Æ: *be busy, brisk: anticipate*, Æ, CP.
ōnettung f. *precipitation*, CP 455¹⁵.
oneða † = [anda](#)
onēðgung f. *breathing on*, ERPs 17¹⁶.
onfægnian *to fawn on*, Bo 102¹⁵.
onfæreld n. *going on, progress, journey: going in, entrance: attack, assault, incursion*, Sc 212⁵.
onfæstnian *to pierce*.
onfæðmnes f. *embrace*, BL 7²⁶.
onfangend m. *receiver*, ES 9·37.
onfangennes f. *reception, acceptance*, Æ.
onfealdan⁷ *to unfold*.
onfeall (e) m. *swelling*, Lcd. ['onfall']
onfeallende ptc. *rushing on*.
onfehtan (VPs) = [onfeohtan](#)
onfell = [onfeall](#)
onfeng I. = (+) andfeng.
 II. pret. 3 sg. of [onfōn](#).
±**onfeng-** = andfeng-
onfeohtan³ (e) *to attack, assault, fight with*, CHR.
onfillende ptc. *falling upon, overwhelming*, WW 420¹⁹.
onfilte (WW) = [anfilte](#)
onfindan³ (but occl. wk. pret. onfunde) *to find out, learn, perceive, feel, notice, observe, discover*, CP: *experience, suffer*.
onfindend m. *discoverer*, GPH 391.
onflæscnes f. *incarnation*, BL 81²⁹; BHy 2⁴¹.
onflyge m., onflygen n. *infectious disease* (BT), LCD.
onfōn⁷ *to take, receive, accept*, BH, Lcd, Mt; Æ: *stand sponsor*, CHR: *harbour, favour unrighteously*, LL: *undertake, engage in*, Bl. onfangenum *gebete after engaging in prayer: begin: conceive*, Ps. ['onfang']
onfōnd m. *undertaker, supporter*.

onfōndlic (an-) 'accipendus,' NC 314.
onfongenes = [onfangennes](#)
onforan I. prep. *before* (time), *at the beginning of*, Chr.
II. adv. *before, in front of*, Ps. ['afore']
onfordōn ptc. *destroyed*, LPs 101²¹.
onforeward-um, -an adv. *in front, in the first line, in the fore part, above all*, Æ; A 5·455.
onforht = [anforht](#)
onforhtian *to be afraid, fear*.
onforwyrd n. *destruction*, CSPs.
onfundelnes f. *experience*, LCD.
onfundennes f. *explanation: trial, experiment, experience*.
onga = [anga](#)
ongægn, ongæen = [ongēan](#)
ongalan⁶ *to charm*.
ongalend m. *enchanter*, BLPs 57⁶.
ongalnes f. *song*, BRPs 70⁶.
ongān I. = [ongēan](#)
II. anv. *to approach, enter into*, ES 38²⁰: *attack*, ES 41·325.
ongang m. *entrance, incursion, assault, attack*.
ongangan⁷ = [ongān](#)
onge = [enge](#)
on-gēan (ā, ē), -geagn (æ, e) **I.** prep. *towards, against, opposite to, contrary to*, Æ, Lk; AO, CP: *against, in exchange for*.
II. adv. *opposite, back*, Æ, Chr, Ct, Lk: 'again.' eft o. *back again*. o. ðæt *on the other hand, on the contrary*.
ongēancyme m. *return*, Æ.
ongēancyrrendlic *relative*, ÆGR 231¹⁷.
ongēanfealdan⁷ *to fold back, roll back*, Sc 148¹¹.
ongēanfēran (agēan-) *to return*.
ongēanflōwende *ebbing and flowing*, v. OEG 2363.
ongēanhworfennes f. *turning again*, OEG 2713.
ongēanhwyrf (ag-) m. *return*.
ongēanhwyrfan (ag-) *to turn again, return*.
ongēanlecgan *to lay up, store up*, Sc 156⁶.
ongēansprecan⁵ *to speak against, revile*, RSPs 43¹⁷.
ongēanweard *going back or towards*, AO: *near*, Bk 4. adv. -weardes, Æ.
ongēanweardlic *adversative*. adv. -lice, ÆGR.
ongēanwerian *to revile in return*, RB 17¹³. [[wyrigan](#)]
ongēanwiðerian *to oppose*, Sc 33²⁰.
ongēanwyrdnes f. *opposition*, OEG 3975.
ongeboren *in-born*, OEG.
ongebrecan⁴ *to attack, ravage*.
ongebriegan *to bring upon: impose*, CM 36: *enjoin*, CM 1185: *incline, induce*, ÆL 25⁵⁴⁹.
ongecīgan *to call upon, invoke*, RHy 1⁴.
ongecīgung (ei³) f. *invocation*, DR 99¹³.
ongecoplice = [ungecoplice](#)
ongefæstnian = [onfæstnian](#)
ongefeht n. *attack*, DR. [[feoht](#)]
ongeflogen *attacked by disease*, LCD 1·86²¹. [cp. [onflygen](#)]
on-gegen, -gegn = [ongēan](#)
ongehrēosan² *to rush upon, fall upon*.
ongehrīnan¹ *to touch*.
ongehyðnes f. *advantage, profit*, LL 476[12].
ongel = [angel I.](#)
Ongel = [Angel](#)
ongelædan = [ingelædan](#)
ongelihtan (AS 2²) = [onlihtan](#)
on-gemang, -gemong prep. (w. d.) and adv. *among, during*, CP: *meanwhile*, CM. o. ðisum, ðæm *meanwhile*.
ongemet = [ungemet](#)

ongēn, ongēnd = [ongēan](#)
ongenāeman *to take away (from)*, GUTH 14¹¹.
ongeniman⁴ *to take away*.
ongeotan = [ongietan](#)
ongēotung f. *pouring in*, LCD 88a.
on-gerwan, pp. -gered (VPs) = [ongirwan](#)
ongesēon = [onsēon](#)
ongesetenes f. *knowledge*, BB 474¹⁵.
ongeslēan⁶ *to slay*, BH 44¹⁷.
ongespanan¹ *to draw on, allure*, WW 421²².
onget- = ongiet-
ongetāecan *to enjoin*, CM 363.
ongetimbran *to build up*, AO.
ongedwære = [ungeðwære](#)
ongewinn n. *assault*, Sc 33¹⁷.
ongewiss = [ungewiss](#)
ongewrigennes (GD 139¹) = [onwrigennes](#)
ongiēdan³ (i) *to atone for, be punished for, pay (the penalty) for*, AO: *pay, offer (gifts, sacrifice)*. [*Ger. entgelten*]
ongien = [onginn](#)
ongierwan (AS 59²⁰) = [ongirwan](#)
ongietan⁵ (e, eo, i, y) *to grasp, seize: understand, learn, recognize, know, distinguish, judge, consider, Mt (y); AO, CP: see, perceive: perceive by hearing, hear: feel, experience: know carnally: get, take away (āg-)*. [*'anget'*]
ongietenes f. *knowledge, understanding: meaning*.
ongifan⁵ (æ) *to give back, Æ: forgive*.
ongildan = [ongiēdan](#)
onginn = [anginn](#)
onginnan³ *to begin, attempt, endeavour, try hard, Æ, G; AO, CP*. (This vb. is often used periphrastically w. another vb. in the inf., to denote the simple action of the latter. The compound is best translated by the historical aorist of the second vb.): *attack, assail: act (āg-)*. [*'ongin'*]
onginnendlic *inchoative, ÆGR*.
onginnes f. *undertaking*.
on-girwan pret. -giredē **I.** *to unclothe, divest, strip*. [= [ungierwan](#)]
II. *to clothe*, EPs 131¹⁶.
ongit = [andgiet](#)
ongit- = ongiet-
Ongle (AO) = [Angle](#)
Onglisc = [Englisc](#)
ongnora? ongnere = [angnere](#)
Ongol = [Angel](#)
ongong = [ongang](#)
ongris-, ongrys- = angris-
ongrype m. *attack*, W 187².
ongryrelic *horrible*, GUTH 36²⁴.
ongseta = [angseta](#)
ongunnes = [onginnes](#)
ongy- = ongi-
ongyrdan *to unbuckle, unfasten*, BH 196²⁸.
ongyrnan *to impose, inflict on*, Sc 10⁴.
ongytan = [ongietan](#)
onhādian *to unrock, divest of holy orders*, LL 66[21].
onhældan (VPs) = [onhiēldan](#)
onhæle † *secret, concealed, hidden*.
onhætan *to heat, inflame*, AO, CP.
onhagian (impers.) *to be possible or convenient, be fitting, suit, please, Æ, CP: be at leisure*.
onhātan¹ † *to promise*.
onhātian *to become hot*, WW.
onhāwian *to behold*, ÆL 3²⁶¹.
onhealdan⁷ (an-) *to keep (peace)*, MET 11⁴².

onhēaw m. *trunk of tree, block of wood for hewing on*, WW.
onhebban⁶ (occl. wk. pret. onhefde) *to raise up, erect, lift up, exalt*, Æ: *leaven: begin: take away*.
onhefednes (an-) f. *exaltation*, RB 23².
onheld- = onhield-
onhergian *to waste, ravage*, BH.
onheri- = onhyri-
onhetting f. *persecution*, OEG 2¹³⁰.
onhicgan = [onhyccgan](#)
onhieldan (CP) (i²) *to bend, bend down, lean, recline, incline: decline, sink*.
onhiellednes (e², y²) f. *declining*, CVPs 72⁴.
onhierwan (u¹, y²) *to deride, blaspheme*, W 70^{15c}.
onhigian *to despoil*, OEG.
onhigiend m. *despoiler*, OEG 2209.
onhindan, onhinder adv. *behind, backward*.
onhinderling adv. *back*, PPs.
onhiscan = [onhýscan](#)
onhlidan¹ *to open, reveal, unclose: appear*.
onhlinian *to lean on*, GL.
onhnigan¹ *to bend down, bow, worship*.
onhōhsnian *to detest?* (BT) *hamstring, cripple, check?* (Bugge), B 1944.
onhōn⁷ *to hang, crucify*.
onhrægl n. *covering, wrap*, HGL 490.
onhræran = [onhrēran](#)
onhræs = [onræs](#)
onhrēodan² *to adorn* (or ? onrēodan = *redden*) GEN 2931.
onhrēosan² *to fall upon, rush upon*.
onhrēran *to move, disturb, agitate, arouse, excite*, CP.
onhrīnan¹ (w. g. or d.) *to touch, lay hold of*, CP.
onhrine m. *touch, contact*, LCD 1·328¹.
onhrōp m. *importunity*, Æ.
onhupian *to step back, retire*, CP 441²⁸.
onhwelan⁴ *to bellow back, resound*, WW 528³⁹.
onhweorfan³ *to change, turn, reverse*, CP.
onhwerfan (y²) *to turn, change, turn round*.
onhwerfednes (æ) f. *change*, AS 9⁵.
onhyccgan *to consider*, DA 473 (i).
onhyldan = [onhieldan](#)
onhyrdan † *to strengthen, encourage*. [[heard](#)]
onhyrenes f. *imitation*, CP.
onhyrgend m. *emulator, imitator*, WW.
onhyrian (e) *to emulate, imitate*, CP.
onhyring f. *emulation, imitation, zeal*, Æ, CP.
onhýrsumian *to be busied with, occupied in*, RB 71¹⁷.
onhýscan (ī) *to mock at, vilify, reproach: detest: deceive*. [[hūsc](#)]
oniernan³ (†) *to give way, open (of a door): 'currere,'* BPs 118³²: *'incurrere,'* LL 410[3,5].
oninnan prep. (w. d.) and adv. *within, into, among*.
onlæc (Cp 1725) = onlēac, pret. 3 sg. of [onlūcan](#).
onlæc-can, -san *to vex*, EPs.
onlæccung (e²) f. *'irrita,'* EPs.
onlædan = [inlædan](#)
onlænan *to lend, grant, let, lease*, CP.
onlæpnes (BH 128²³) = [ānlīpnes](#)
onlætan *to relax, loosen, let go, permit*.
onlang = [andlang](#)
onlēc = [anlēc](#)
onlec- = onlæc-
onleccgende (*salve*) *to be applied*, LCD.
onlegen f. *poultice*, LCD.
onlēogan² *to misrepresent*, Bo.

onlēoht- = onliht-
onlēon¹ *to lend, grant, give.*
onlēoðian = [onliðigan](#)
onlēs- = onlies-
onlic (an-) *like, resembling, similar, Mt; CP. adv. -lice, AO, CP. ['anlike']*
onlicgan⁵ *to lay on.*
+onlician (an-; -lican, GD 75⁴) *to compare: make like.*
onlicnes f. *resemblance, likeness, similitude, Gen: picture, image, idol, WW; AO, CP: parable: stature, form. ['anlikeness']*
+onlicung (an-) f. *likeness, NC 270.*
onliesan (ē, ȳ) *to loosen, set free, release, CP.*
onliesednes (ī²) f. *remission (of sins), AHy 9⁷⁷.*
onliesend (ȳ) m. *liberator, CPs 39¹⁸.*
onliesnes (ē) f. *deliverance.*
onligan (in-) *to inflame, Ps.*
onlihtan (ēo, ȳ) *to illuminate, give light to, enlighten, Bl, Bo; CP: restore to sight: shine. ['onlight']*
onlihtednes = [onlihtnes](#)
onlihting f. *illumination, enlightenment, Æ.*
onlihtnes f. *illumination.*
onliðigan (intr.) *to become pliant, yield: (tr.) loosen, untie.*
onlōcian *to look on, behold, Æ, CP.*
onlōciend m. *onlooker, spectator, Æ.*
onlong = [andlang](#)
onlūcan² (= un-) *to unlock, open, unfold, reveal, disclose, CP.*
onlūtan² *to bow, incline, bend down, CP.*
onlūtung f. *'involucrum,' GPH 402.*
only- = onli-
onlȳs- = onlies-
onmædla = [onmēdla](#)
onmælan *to speak to, DA 210.*
onmang (Æ) = [ongemang](#)
onmearca m. *inscription, MkL 12¹⁶ (MkR in-).*
onmearcung f. *inscription, NG (e²).*
onmēdan *to presume, take upon oneself, RD 56¹⁵?*
onmēdla = [anmēdla](#)
onmeltan^{3?} *to soften, PPs 88³⁸.*
onmētan I. *to paint, cover over? PPs 88⁴⁶.*
II. *to come upon, find out, EPs 114³.*
onmiddan prep. (w. d.) *amid, in the midst, at the middle of, Æ.*
onmitta = [anmitta](#)
onmōd = [anmōd](#)
onmunan swv. pres. 3 sg. onman, pret. onmunde *to esteem, think worthy of, consider entitled to, CP: refl. care for, wish: remind, B 2640.*
onmyrran *to mar, disturb, Ct.*
onn = ann, pres. 3 sg. of [unnan](#).
onnhigan (WW 255¹¹) = [onhnigan](#)
onniman⁴ *to receive, take, PPs.*
onnytt = [unnytt](#)
ono I. interj. *lo! behold!*
II. = [heonu](#)
onoeðung (VPs) = [oneðung](#)
onōrettan † *to perform with effort, accomplish.*
onorðung f. *inspiration, inbreathing.*
onoða (WW) = [anda](#)
onpennian *to open, CP 277⁸.*
onrād f. *riding on horseback, LCD.*
onræfniendlic = [unræfniendlic](#)
onræs m. *onrush, impetus, assault, attack, Æ, CP.*
onræsan I. *to rush (on), VPs. ['onrese']*

II. nap. of wk. sb. *irruptions*, WW.
onred m. *name of a plant*, LCD.
onrēodan v. [onhrēodan](#).
onrettan = [ōrettan](#)
onrid n. *riding horse*, CC.
onrīdan¹ *to ride (on a raid, etc.)*, CHR 871A.
onriht *right, lawful, proper: partaking of?* Ex 35⁸. adv. AS 13⁸. also -lice, Bl 43¹⁶.
onrihtwīsnes = [unrihtwīsnes](#)
onriptīd f. *harvest-time*, ES 39·352.
onrīsan (Æ) = [ārīsan](#). ['onrise']
onryne m. *running on, course: incursion, attack, assault*.
onsacan⁶ *to contest, dispute, strive against, resist, repel: (†) attack: refuse, deny, contradict: exculpate, excuse oneself*.
onsæc I. *denying: excused*.
II. (LL 24[41] Ld) = [andsæc](#)
onsægan † *to prostrate*.
onsægd- = onsæged-
onsæge *assailing, attacking*. [[sigan](#)]
onsægednes (e) f. *sacrifice, offering, Æ: oblation, (sacrificial) victim*.
onsæignes f. *holocaust, sacrifice*, BLPs 65¹⁵.
onsægun f. *sacrifice*, WW.
onsælan *to untie, loosen*.
onsæt I. pret. 3 sg. of [onsittan](#).
II. = [onset](#)
onsagu f. *affirmation, accusation, reproach, Mt; Æ: ['onsaw']*
onsand f. *sending against, VPs: ['onsand']*
onsang m. *incantation*, GD 73²⁶.
onsāwan⁷ *to sow: introduce into, implant*, CM 658.
onsceacan⁶ (a) *to shake, shake off, remove*.
onsceacnes f. *excuse*, EPs. [= onsacnes, Swt]
onsceamian = [ofsceamian](#)
onsceon- = onscun-
onsceortian *to grow short*, MH 104²³.
onscēotan² (un-) *to cut up, open, eviscerate*.
onscillan (= y²) *to give back a sound, reply*, OEG 8²⁶⁵.
onscōgan *to unshoe*. pp. onscōd unshod.
onscrȳdan *to clothe*, EPs, Sc.
onscunian (eo, y) *to shun, avoid, fear, detest, hate, LL; Æ, CP: put away, reject, despise: irritate. ['ashun']*
on-scuniendlic (CP), -scunigendlic (Æ) *hateful, detestable*.
onscunigend m. *hater*, Bl 111²⁹.
onscunung f. *excretion, abomination: exasperation*.
onscynian = [onscunian](#)
onscyte m. *attack, assault: defamation, calumny*.
onseacan (Cp 665) = [onsceacan](#)
onsēcan *require, exact, Jul. ['onseek']*
onsecgan *to renounce, deny: offer sacrifice, AO: impute, Æ: inform, Æ*.
onsēgednes = [onsægednes](#)
onsēn (VPs) = [ansien](#)
onsendan *to send out, send forth, transmit, yield up, AO, CP*.
onsēon I. (sv⁵) *to see, look on, behold, regard, take notice of, AO*.
II. (A) = [ansien](#)
on-set, -setl, n. *a sitting on, riding on*, GD 183.
onsetenes f. *laying on (of hands)*, MH 84².
onsetnes I. f. *constitution, founding*.
II. f. *snare*, DR 121¹⁹. [[sittan](#)]
onsetnung f. *snare*, DR 147⁷.
onsettan *to impose, oppress, bear down*.
onsīcan¹ *to sigh, groan*, Bo.
onsien = [ansien](#)

onsigan¹ *to sink, decline, descend: approach, impend, Æ: assail, Æ.*
onsit = [onset](#)
onsittan I. sv⁵ *to seat oneself in, occupy, Æ: oppress.*
II. sv⁵ *to fear, dread (= ond-).*
onsittend m. *rider, CHy 4¹.
onslæge m. *blow, WW. [[slege](#)]*
onslæpan⁷ and wv. *to go to sleep, sleep, BH.*
onslāpan = [onslæpan](#)
onslūpan⁷ *to become loose, W 83.*
onslýpan *to loosen.*
onsnæsan (LL 69[36]) v. [snæsan](#).
onsniðan¹ *to cut up, LCD (ES 43·321).*
onsond = [onsand](#)
onspæc f. *imputation, charge, claim.*
onspannan⁷ *to unfasten, unbind, unloose, open, disclose, release.*
onspēca m. *accuser, claimant, LL 138[1,3].*
onspēcend m. *accuser, TC 169¹⁷.
onspornan = [onspurnan](#)
onspornend (= un-) *not stumbling, Sc 187⁸.
onspræc f. *speech, discourse, GD 332⁹ (an-).
onsprecan⁵ *to accuse: address.*
onspreccan *to enliven, RIM 9?*
onspringan³ *to spring forth, originate, rise, burst forth, burst asunder.*
onsprungennes f. *eclipse, WW 225³⁹.
onspurnan³ *to strike against, stumble.*
onstæel m. *order, arrangement, Gu 796.*
onstælan *to impute to, accuse of, MFH 170.*
onstæpe (e) m. *ingress, ESPs 67²⁶.
onstæppan⁶ *to walk, go.*
onstal (= ea?) m. *provision, supply, CP 4¹.
onstāl m? *charge, reproof, OEG.*
onstandende *urgent, importunate, Sc 111⁴.
onstellan *to institute, create, originate, establish, give the example of, B; AO, CP. ['onstell']*
onstēpan (= īe) *to raise, † Hy 4³⁸.
onstīgend m. *one who ascends or mounts, VHy 4¹.
onsting m. *claim, authority, jurisdiction, Ct.*
onstiðian *to harden, JnLR 12⁴⁰.
onstregdan³ (and wk.) *to sprinkle, BJPs 50⁹; VPs (i²).
onstydfullnes f. *instability, DR.*
onstýran *to govern, BH 276¹¹ (v.l.).
onstyr-ednes, -enes f. *movement.*
onstyrian *to move, rouse, disturb, stir, agitate, excite, CP.*
onsund == [ansund](#)
onsun-dran, -dron, -drum adv. *singly, separately, apart: privately: especially.*
onsundrian = [āsyndrian](#)
onswāpan⁷ *to sweep on, blow on, GL: sweep away, banish.*
onswarian = [andswarian](#)
onswēbban *to put to sleep, bury, GL.*
onswīfan¹ *to swing forward, turn against: push off, put aside, turn away.*
onswiðlic *mighty, loud, ÆL 31²⁸¹.
onswōgan⁷ (in-) *to encroach upon, BH.*
onswornod *confused, NC 315.*
onsymbelnes f. *celebration (of mass), BH 112⁸.
onsȳn = [ansien](#)
onsȳne † *visible, evident.*
onsyngian = [unsyngian](#)
ontalu f. *claim at law, TC 302²².
ontēnan (KGL 65⁵) = [ontȳnan](#)
ontendan *to kindle, set fire to, inflame, Æ, Lcd, LL. ['tind,' 'ontend']*****************

ontendnes (y) f. *burning, fire*, Æ: *inflammation*, Æ: *incitement, fuel*, Æ: *passion*.
ontēon² to draw to oneself, assume, undertake, CP: *pull*: (= un-) *untie*.
ontēona m. *injury, oppression*, ERPs 102⁶.
ontige m. *claim, usurpation*, RB 140⁹.
ontiht *intent, attentive, eager*, Sc 27².
ontihting f. *attention, application, aim, intention, instigation*, Sc.
ontimber *matter, material*, Æ: *cause, reason, occasion*, Æ.
ontimbernes f. *material*, MF 171: *teaching, edification*.
ontimbr-an, -ian, to instruct, BH.
ontre = [antre](#)
ontrēowan to entrust, confide, DA 269?
ontýdran to nourish, foster, AO 182²⁶.
ontýdre 'sine foetu,' effete, WW. [= ortydre?]
ontýgnes f. *accusation*, LL 22[37].
ontyhtan to urge on, incite, B 3086.
ontýnan (ē) to open, reveal, display, CP. [[tūn](#)]
ontyndnes = [ontendnes](#)
ontýnnes f. *opening*.
onðæslic (Sc 33²⁰) = [unðæslic](#)
onðenian to stretch, EPs 63³.
onðēodan to join oneself to, associate with, take part in.
onðēon^{1,3} † to be useful, succeed, prosper.
onðēowigan to serve, CM 473.
±**onðracian** to fear, dread.
onðracung (an-) f. *fear, awe*, LPs 34²⁶.
on-ðræce, -ðræclīc (an-) *formidable, dreadful*, Æ.
onðrēagung f. *reproach*, ÆL 23b⁶⁷².
onðrecan⁵ refl. to fear, GUTH 132²⁰⁸.
onðringan³ to press on or forward, AO: *move, be moved?* Gu 1300.
onðunian to swell up? move round? RD 41⁹¹: *exceed bounds*.
onðwægennes f. *washing*, HL 13^{138,154}.
onðwēan⁶ to wash.
onu = [heonu](#)
onufan prep. (w. d.) and adv. *above, upon, on, Jud*; AO: *beyond, after*. ['anoven']
onunder (an-) *under*, MF (Vesp. D xiv).
onunwīsdōm? m. *ignorance*, BL 89¹⁰.
onuppan I. prep. (w. d.) *upon, on*, CP.
II. adv. *in addition, besides*.
onwacan⁶ to awake, AO: *originate from, be born*.
onwaccan f. *incitement, arousing*, DR 74¹².
onwacnian = [onwæcnian](#)
onwadan⁶ to penetrate into, attach, seize, occupy.
onwācan to weaken, shake (a resolution), soften, mollify, CP. [[wāc](#)]
onwæcenes f. *arousing*, GD 337³³.
on-wæcnan, -wæcnian (e) to awake, CP: *arise, spring, be born*.
onwæld (N) == [onweald](#)
onwæmme = [unwemme](#)
onwære? adj. *unripe*, LCD 12a.
onwæstm m. *increase*, DR 69⁹. [[ōwæstm](#)]
onwæterig = [unwæterig](#)
onwald == [onweald](#)
onwalh == [onwealg](#)
onwarian to guard oneself against, MFH 171.
onwealcan⁷ to roll, roll round.
onweald (a¹, a²) I. mfn. *authority, power, rule, sway, command*, AO, Lk; CP: *jurisdiction, territory*, CP.
II. adj. *mighty, powerful*. ['onwald']
onwealda m. *ruler, governor, sovereign: the Lord, God*.
onwealdend m. *ruler*.
+onwealdian (an-) to have dominion over, get possession of, LPs, LkLR (æ).

onwealdig (a¹, a²) *powerful*.
onwealdnes f. *power, possession*, ERPs 2⁸.
onwealg, *onwealh whole, sound, entire, uninjured, safe*, AO.
onwealglice (an-) *wholly, completely*, CP.
onwealhnes f. *soundness, wholeness, purity, modesty, chastity*.
onweard (= and-) adj. *acting against, opposed to*.
onwecnian = [onwæcnian](#)
onweg (aweg) adv. *'away,' forth, out, off, onward, along*, B, Chr.
onwegācyrrednes, -cyrnes f. *apostasy*, BH 176 (v.l.).
onwegādrīfan¹ *to drive away*, VPs.
onwegādrifennes f. *a driving away*, GD 185¹³.
onwegāfirran *to remove away*, VHy.
onwegālædnes f. *removal*, BH 446¹⁶.
onwegānȳdan *to drive away, repel*.
onwegāscūfan² *to push away*, VPs.
onwegāwendan *to remove*, VPs.
onwegfæreld n. *departure*, GD 119²⁶.
onweggewit n. *aberration (of mind)*, VPs 115¹¹.
onweggewitennes f. *departure*, BH 170¹⁰.
onwegnȳdan = [onwegānȳdan](#)
onwegoncernes = [onwegācerrednes](#)
onwegpullian *to pull away*, ES 43-339.
onwendan *to change, exchange: upset, end, overturn, turn aside, avert*, VPs: *change for the better, amend: change for the worse, pervert: transgress: deprive: return*.
onwendedlic *changeable*, LCD 3-164⁸.
on-wendednes, -wendnes f. *movement, change, alteration*, VPs.
onweorpan³ (in-) *cast in one's teeth, accuse: turn or throw aside: begin the web*.
onweorpnes f. *onpouring*, BH 118⁵.
onwēstan = [āwēstan](#)
onwīcan¹ *to yield, give, way*, GL.
onwille *wished for, agreeable*, GU 700.
onwindan³ *unwind, loosen: retire, retreat*, AN 531.
onwinnan³ *to attack, assail*.
onwinnende *assailing, aggressive*, Æ.
onwist ‡ f. *dwelling at a place, habitation*.
onwlite = [andwlite](#)
onworpennes f. *enticement, allurements, inspiration*.
onwrecan = [āwrecan](#)
onwrēon^{1,2} *to uncover, unfold, display, explain, reveal*, Æ, CP.
on-wrig(en)nes, -wrihnes f. *revelation, exposure, exposition*, Æ. [[wrēon](#)]
onwritung f. *inscription*, Lk 20²⁴. [*'onwriting'*]
onwritung = [onwrīðung](#)
onwrīðan *to unbind, unwrap*, JUD 173.
onwrīðung f. *ligament, bandage*, WW 439¹³ (onwrit-).
onwunian *to inhabit, remain*, Ps.
onwunung f. *dwelling-place: assiduity*, OEG 75.
onwurpan = [onweorpan](#)
onwyllan *to cause to boil, inflame*, GU 362.
onwylwan *to roll up, roll together*, EHy 2¹².
onȳðan *to pour in*, Sc 200⁷.
onȳwan *to show, manifest*.
open *'open,' exposed*, AO, B, Bl, Jn, WW: *evident, well-known, public, manifest, plain, clear*, AO, Bo, Jn.
openærs m. *medlar*, WW 137³⁶. [*'openarse'*]
openere m. *opener*, A 8-326⁵.
±openian *to 'open,' open up, disclose, declare, reveal*, Æ, BH, Ps; CP: (+) intr. *become manifest: (+) be open to, exposed to*.
openlic *open, public*, WW. adv. -lice *'openly,' manifestly, plainly, clearly, unreservedly*, Bl, Bo, RB.
opennes f. *openness, publicity*, OEG.

±**openung** f., *opening, disclosure, manifestation.*

oportanie = [aprotane](#)

ōr n. *beginning, origin: front.* [cp. [ord](#)]

or prefix (lit. 'out of' = L. ex-) is privative, as in *orsorg, orwēna*; or denotes origin, antiquity, as in *oreald.* [Ger. ur-]

ōra I. m. *border, bank, shore,* CHR; Mdf.

II. m. 'ore,' *unwrought metal, BH, Ps, WW: brass, ÆGr, Cp, CP.*

III. *a coin of Danish origin, LkL, LL (v. 2·601).* ['ora']

orað = [oroð](#)

orblēðe *bloodless,* WW 397²⁹. [[blōd](#)]

orc I. m. *pitcher, crock, cup.* [Late L. *orca*; L. *urceus*]

II. m. *demon, GL.* [L. *orcus*]

or-cēape, -cēapes, -cēapunga, -cēapungum adv. *gratis, without cause.*

orc-eard, -erd (*Æ, Lcd*) = [ortgeard](#)

orcēas *inviolable, unimpugned, unassailed,* GL.

orcēasnes f. *immunity, purity,* GL.

orcerdlēh f. *orchard.* [[ortgeard](#), [lēah](#)]

orcerdweard m. *gardener,* WW 333²⁵.

orcgeard, *orcird* = [ortgeard](#)

orcneawe (ā) *easily recognised, evident, well-known.*

orcneās mp. *monsters,* B 112.

orcðyrs m. *monster of hell, Orcus,* WW.

orcyrd = [ortgeard](#)

ord m. *point, spear-point, spear, B, CP: source, beginning, Æ, CP: front, vanguard, Æ: chief, prince; in pl. first men, the flower.* ['ord']

ordæle *not participating,* WW.

ordāl (ē) n. 'ordeal,' LL. [Ger. *urteil*]

ordālisen n. *iron used in an ordeal,* LL 388[1].

ordbana m. (*spear-slayer*), *murderer,* GEN 1097.

ordceard = [ortgeard](#)

ordēl = [ordāl](#)

ordfruma m. *fount, source, Æ: author, creator, instigator, AO: (†) head man, chief, prince.*

ordstæpe m. *spear-stab, wound,* RD 71¹⁶.

ordwyga † m. *warrior.*

-**ōre** v. [īsen-ō.](#)

oreald *very old,* Bo 102¹⁸. [Ger. *uralt*]

ōred- = *ōret-*

orel n. *robe, garment, mantle, veil, Æ.* [L. *orarium*]

oreldo = [oryldu](#)

orene I. *excessive.*

II. n. *excess.*

orenlice *excessively,* MF 171.

ōret † m. *contest, battle.*

ōret- = *ōrett-*

ōretfeld m. *place of contest,* OEG 8⁵⁰.

ōretla m. *contumely, insult,* GD 200¹⁶.

ōretlof n. *triumph,* CM 497.

ōret-mæcga, -mecg, -mæcg m. *champion, warrior.*

ōretscipe (orret-) m. *infamy,* WW.

ōretstōw f. *wrestling place, place of contest,* OEG.

ōrett- = *ōret-*

ōretta † m. *champion, warrior, hero.*

±**ōrettan** *to put to confusion, disgrace.*

oreð = [oroð](#)

oreðian = [orðian](#)

orf n. *cattle, live stock, Æ, Chr, LL.* ['orf']

orcwealm (a²) m. *cattle-plague, murrain.*

orfcynn (i²) n. *cattle.*

orfeorme (y) (†) *destitute of, lacking: (†) empty, useless: squalid, filthy.*

orfeormnes f. *squalor, filthiness,* Cp 488s.

orfgebitt n. *grazing*, WW 149³³.
orfiermu f. *squalor*, OET 96⁹³³.
orfyrme = **orfeorme**
orfyrmoð *refuse*, OEG 609.
organ m. *canticle, song; voice*.
organa? *organe*? f., organ-an, -on pl. *musical instrument*, *Æ, ApT, Ps.* ['organ'; L. organum]
organe f. *marjoram*, *Lcd.* ['organ'; L. origanum]
organian = **orgnian**
organystre *player on a musical instrument*, *Æ* (GEN 4²¹).
orgeate = **orgyte**
orgel I. *pride*, WW(o²). ['orgel']
 II. = **organa**
orgeldrēam m. *sound of a musical instrument*, *Bl.*
orgellic *ignominious*, CP. adv. -lice *proudly, insolently, scornfully*, *Æ.*
orgelnes f. *pride*, OEG 1108.
orgelword n. *arrogant speech*, *Æ.*
orgete = **orgyte**
orgilde *not having discharged a payment (of 'wergeld')*, LL.
orglice = **orgellice**
orgnian *to sing to an instrumental accompaniment*, *ÆGR* 181².
orgol == **orgel**
orgyte (ea, e) *well known, manifest*, AO.
orh- = org-
orhlættre = **orleahtre**
orhlýte *without lot or share in, destitute of*, *Æ.*
orīege *out of sight, not visible*, ANS 98-128.
orl m. = **orel** n.
orlæg † (e) n. *fate*.
orleahter m. '*discrimen, lack of vice or defect*, v. ES 37-179.
orleahtre *blameless*.
orleg = **orlæg**
orlegcēap m. *battle-booty?* GEN 1994.
orlege I. n. *conflict, strife, war*.
 II. adj. *hostile, inimical*.
orlegfrom *keen in battle*, RD 21¹⁵.
orleggīfre (æ) *fond of strife*, GEN 2287.
orleghwīl † f. *war-time*.
orlegnið † m. *war, hostility*.
orlegsceaft f. '*supplicium*'? SOL 456? (GK).
orlegstund f. *time of adversity*, SOL 374.
orlegweorc n. *battle*. GEN 2020.
ormāete I. (ā, ē) adj. *boundless, huge, excessive, intense*, *Æ, Chr; AO*.
 II. adv. ['ormete'; metan]
ormætlic *excessive*, CHR 1117.
ormætnes f. *excess, immensity*, *Æ.*
or-mēte, -mette = **ormāete**
ormōd *despondent, despairing, hopeless*, *Bo, Hept; Æ, CP.* ['ormod']
ormōdnes f. *desperation, despair*, CP.
orn (= arn) pret. 3 sg. of *iernan*.
orne = **orene**
ornest n. *trial by battle*, LL.
oroð n. *breath, breathing, snorting*.
orped *adult, active*. adv. -lice *boldly: clearly, definitely*.
orrest f. *battle, combat*, CHR. [*ON. orrusta*]
orret- = *ōret-*
orsāwle *lifeless, dead*, *Æ.*
orsceattinga *gratuitously*, BH 242⁷.
orsorg (w. g.) *unconcerned, without care or anxiety, safe*, CP. [*OHG. ursorg*]
orsorglic (w. g.) *secure*, CP. adv. -lice *carelessly, rashly*, *Æ, CP: without anxiety or hindrance: securely, safely*, CP.

orsorgnes f. *security, prosperity*, CP.

orsorh = **orsorg**

ortgeard, orcerd m. *garden, 'orchard'*, CP.

ortgeard- = orcerd-

ortrēowe = **ortrīewe**

ortrēownes f. *diffidence, mistrust*.

ortrīewan (y) *to despair of*: (+) *disbelieve*.

ortrīewe *despairing, hopeless*, AO, W(ēo, ȳ): *treacherous, faithless*. ['ortrow']

±**ortrūwian** w. g. *to despair*, Æ. ['ortrow']

ortrūwung f. *despair*, Sc 131^{3,4}.

ortrȳw- = ortrīew-

ortȳdre *barren*, A 11·2⁴².

orð (KGL) = **oroð**

orðanc I. mn. *intelligence, understanding, mind: cleverness, skill: skilful work, mechanical art*, Æ. [OHG. urdank]

II. adj. *ingenious, skilful*.

orðancbend (o²) f. *cunning bond, band*, Rd 43¹⁵.

orðances † *thoughtlessly*.

orðanclīc *intelligent?* GD 269¹³.

orðancpīl (o²) m. *ploughshare?* Rd 22¹³.

orðancscīpe m. *mechanical art*, GL.

orðancum *skilfully*.

orðian *to breathe, gasp*, Æ: *long for, aspire to*, Æ. [oroð]

orðonc (CP) == **orðanc**

orðung f. *breathing, breath*, Æ: *pore*.

oruð = **oroð**

orwearde adv. *unguarded*, B 3127.

orweg *trackless?* A 19·110.

orwegnes f. *state of being out of the way*, WW 220³⁴.

orwegstīg f. *out-of-the-way track*, WW.

orwēna indecl. adj. (w. g.) *hopeless, despairing of*, Æ.

+**orwenan** *to despair*, Æ.

or-wēne, -wēna (w. g.) *hopeless, despairing of*, Æ: *despaired of, desperate*.

orwēnnes f. *despair*, Æ.

orwīge *not fighting, unwarlike, cowardly: not liable to the legal consequences (of homicide)*, LL 76[42,5,7].

orwīte = **orwīge**

orwurð n. *ignominy*, CPs 82¹⁷.

orwyrð (VPs), orwyrðu f. *shame, dishonour: abuse*.

+**orwyrðan** *to disgrace*.

orwyrðlic *shameful*, MH 156²¹.

oryldu f. *great age*. [ieldo]

ōs m., gp. ēsa a *divinity, god: name of the rune for o*.

oser 'vimen,' *osier*, OEG 10².

ōsle f. 'merula,' 'ouzel,' *blackbird*, Cp, Ep, WW. [amsel]

ōst m. *protuberance, knot, lump*.

osterhlāf m. *oyster-patty*, LCD 79a.

ōstīg, ōstiht *knotty, rough, scaly*, GL.

ostorscyll f. *oyster-shell*, LCD 1·338¹⁶.

ostre f. *oyster*, WW. [L. ostrca]

ot I. (VPs, N) = **æt**

II. = **oð**

oter (KC) = **otor**

oterhola m. *otter's hole*, KC 3·23²⁸.

otor, otr (Ep), ottor m. 'otter,' WW.

otsperning (KGL 70¹⁶) = **ætspornung**

oð I. prep. w. a. and (rarely) d. *to, up to, as far as: until*, Æ, AO, CP. oð ðisum *up to now*, ES 43·166.

II. conj. *until*.

III. as prefix. usu. denotes departure, separation, as in oðfeallan, oðwendan.

oðberan † *to bear away, carry off: bring.*

oðberstan³ *to break away, escape.*

oð-brēdan, -bregdan³ *to snatch away, carry off, rescue, remove, withdraw, Gu; AO. ['atbraid']*

oðclifan¹ *to cleave to, stick, adhere, CR 1267.*

oðcwelan⁴ *to die, LL 112[53].*

oðcyrran *to be turned from, perverted, JUL 338. [cierran]*

oðdōn anv. *to put out (eyes), LL 32[19].*

oðēawan = **oðiewan**

oðēcan *to add to, VPs 68²⁷. [ēac]*

oðēhtian *to drive away, LCD 1·384¹⁵.*

oðel = **ēðel**

oðēowan = **oðiewan**

ōðer I. pron. sb. or adj. (always strong) *one of two, Æ, AO, BH, Bo, LL: second, Æ, Bo, BH, Mt: 'other,' BH, LL, Mt: something else, anything else, BH, Bo: alternate, next: remaining, rest, A, AO, Ps: further, existing besides, Æ, Bl, Bo: another: (in pl.) the rest, the others. oðer...oðer the one...the other, Æ, Bl, CP: other...than, CP. oðer oððe...oððe either...or. oðer healf one and a half, BH.*

II. ('aut') = āhwæðer. comp. adv. oðerlicor *otherwise, RB 87¹⁹. ['otherliker']*

III. *word, speech ('eloquium'), PPs 118³⁸. [ON. oðr]*

oðēwan = **oðiewan**

oðfæstan † *to inflict upon: set to (a task), entrust, commit, CP.*

oðfaran⁶ w. d. *to flee from, escape, Ex. ['atfare']*

oðfeallan¹ *to fall off, decline, decay, CP: fall away from, be lost to, be wanting, fail: cease to concern.*

oðfēolan³ *to cleave, adhere, WW 416²⁴.*

oðferian *to take away, bear off: save (life).*

oðflēogan² *to fly away, PH 347.*

oðflēon² (w. d.) *to flee away, escape, Æ, AO.*

oðflitan¹ *to gain by legal process, Ct.*

oðgān anv. *to go away, escape, B 2934.*

oðglīdan¹ *to glide away, escape, SOL 401.*

oðgrīpan¹ *to rescue, BH 408²⁷.*

oðhealdan⁷ *to keep back, CP. ['athold']*

oðhebban⁶ *to raise, exalt, lift up, CP.*

oðhelde = **oðhylde**

oðhlēapan⁷ *to escape, LL 218[1,11].*

oðhrīnan¹ *to touch, HL 16²²⁸.*

oðhýdan *to hide from, AO 94¹¹.*

oðhylde (e) *contented, LCD.*

ōðian *to pant. [cp. ēðian]*

oðiernan³ *to run away.*

oðiewan (ē, ēa, ēo, ī, ŷ) tr. *to show, Gen; CP: show oneself, appear, become visible, El (ŷ). ['atew']*

oðlædan *to lead away, carry off, snatch from, withdraw.*

oðrān = oðhrān, pret. 3 sg. of **oðhrīnan**.

oðrīdan¹ *to ride, proceed, HELL 40.*

oðrinnan³ *to run off, escape, MET 20¹³⁸.*

oðrōwan⁷ *to escape by rowing, row away, CHR 897A.*

oðsacan⁶ (w. g.) *to deny, abjure, AO.*

oðscacan⁶ *to escape, LL 177[6,3].*

oðscēotan² *to escape, slip off, turn aside, Æ.*

oðscūfan² intr. *to move off, PH 168.*

ōðsperring f. *stumbling-block, KGL.*

oðspurnan³ (o) *to dash against.*

oðstandan⁶ *to stand fixed, remain, stop, cease, AO: stand behind, Æ: perplex, hinder.*

oðstillan *to stop, LCD 1·82⁵.*

oðswerian⁶ *to abjure, deny on oath, AO.*

oðswīgan *to cease speaking, become silent, OET 631.*

oðswimman³ (y) *to escape by swimming, CHR 915D.*

oðtēon² *to take away, LCD 87a.*

oðða = **oððe**

oððæt conj. *until*.
oððe conj. *or, Chr, Ct, VPs*. oððe...oððe *either...or*, BH. ['other'] (= oð ðe) *until*.
oððēodan *to sever, dismember*, AN 1423.
oððet (KGL 61¹⁹) = **oððæt**
oððicgan⁵ *to take away*, Ex 338.
oððingian *to obtain by unfair means, usurp*, LL (412⁹).
oððon conj. *or*. [= **oððe**]
oððringan³ *to deprive of*, AO: *drive out*, GD.
oðwendan *to turn away, divert, deprive of*, Gen 403. ['atwend']
oðwindan³ *to escape, get away*, CHR 897A.
oðwītan¹ *to charge with, blame, reproach with, taunt*, AO, CP.
oðwyrca *to harm?* LCD 1·384⁵.
oðýwan = **oðīewan**
ōwæstm m. *shoot, branch, twig*.
ōwana (N) = **āhwonan**
ō-web, -wef (ā) n. *woof, weft*, WW. ['abb']
ōwēr, ōwern (BH) = **āhwæēr**
ōwiht = **āwiht**
ōwisc f. *edge*, KC 3·388²⁵.
ōwðer = **āhwæðer**
ōwul = **āwel**
oxa m. nap. *oxan, oxen, exen*, dp. *ox(n)um* 'ox,' Ct, JnL, Rd, VPs, WW; CP.
oxancelf n. *ox-calf*, Æ.
oxangang m. *an eighth of a 'plough-land,' hide*.
oxanhyrde m. *herdsman*, OEG, WW.
oxanslyppe f. 'oxlip,' Lcd.
ōxn f. *arm-pit*, WW.
oxnahyrde = **oxanhyrde**
oxnalybb n. *ox-heal (plant)*, LCD.
oxstælde *equal to? competent for?* Cp 1032. (v. ES 43·314).
ōxta = **ōcusta**
oxum v. **oxa**.
oxumelle m. *oxymel*.

P

pād f. *covering, coat, cloak*, WW.
padde, *pade*, f. *toad, frog*, BC 2·377¹⁶; CHR 1137. [ON. *padda*]
pæca m. *deceiver*, BAS 40²¹.
pæcan *to cheat, deceive*.
pægel m. *gill, small measure, wine vessel*, WW 124² (A 8·450). [v. 'pail']
pæil ?= *pāl* (v. OEG 19³).
pæll (e) m. *silk robe, cloak*, ÆGr: 'pall,' *hanging, covering*, Æ: *purple garment, purple*, BH, WW.
 [L. *pallium*]
pællen (e) *of costly stuff, purple*, Æ. ['pallen']
pællerēad = **fellerēad**
pælm == **palm**
pæneg, *pæning* = **pening**
-pæran v. **ā-**, **for-p**.
pærl? 'enula,' ('*gemmula*'? Wülker), ÆGr 304⁷.
pætig = (prætig), **prættig**
pæð (a) mfn. nap. *paðas* 'path,' *track*, Cp, Chr, Ps; Æ: *valley*, LkL.
pæððan *to traverse, travel over, pass along*, Met, Rd. ['path']
pāl m. 'pole,' *stake, post*, WW 334²: *spade*. [L. *palus*]
palendse (AO), *palentse*, *pal(l)ente* f., *pālent* (Æ) m. *palace*. [Late L. *palantium or palantia*]
pālentlic *belonging to a palace, palatial*, WW 342⁷.
palester = **palstr**
pallium m. *pallium*, ÆL 36¹⁶⁶. [L.]
palm (æ), *palma* m. 'palm' *tree*, Æ, JnL, VPs.

palm-æppel, -appel m. *date*, WW.
palmbearu m. *palm-grove*, WW 488¹³.
palm-dæg (Æ), -sunnandæg (*Lk* 19²⁹) m. 'Palm Sunday.'
palm-trēo, -trēow m. 'palm-tree,' Æ, Jn.
palmtwig n. *palm twig, palm branch*, Æ.
+**palmtwigian** † *to deck with palm-branches*.
palmwuce f. *week of which Palm Sunday is the first day*.
palstr, palster sb. *prick, point, spike*, GL.
pandher m. *panther*, PA 12.
panic m. *a kind of millet*, LCD.
panmete m. *cooked food*, WW 409⁹.
panne (o) f. 'pan,' CP, WW.
pāpa m. 'pope,' BH; Æ, CP. [L. papa]
pāpanhād m. *papal office*, Æ. ['popehood']
pāpdōm m. *papacy*, CHR.
paper m? *papyrus*, WW 523⁷.
papig = **popig**
papolstān m. *pebble*, Æ. ['pebblestone'; L. papula]
pāp-seld, -setl n. *papacy*, BL 205²⁰.
paralisin ds. of sb. *paralysis*, ÆL.
pard m. *panther*. [L. pardus]
-parian v. **ā-p.**
part m. 'part,' ÆGr. [L. partem]
passion f. nap. *passione the part of the gospel containing the account of Christ's passion*, OET 444³⁷.
pað = **pæð**
pāwa m. pāwe f. *peacock, peahen*, ÆGr, Ep, Lcd, WW. ['pō'; Lat. pavo]
pēa m. *peafowl*, Ph 312. ['pea']
peall? 'defrutum' (sc. *vinum*), OEG (v. ES 37·184).
peaneg = **pening**
pear-roc, -ruc m. 'clatrum,' *fence with which a space is enclosed*, Gl: *enclosure, enclosed land*, Bo, Chr, KC; ÆL. ['parrock']
pegg m? *pig?* BC 3·223 (pygg? v. SKED).
pell = **pæll**
pellen = **pællen**
pellican m. 'pelican,' Ps 101⁵.
pen = **penn**
pending, pene(n)g, penig = **pening**
pening m. 'penny,' *coin, money*, Æ, Cp, Ct, G, LL (v. 2·614): *pennyweight*, Lcd.
pening-hwyrferre, -mangere m. *money-changer*, WW.
peningslæht m. *coining money*, MtL 17²⁵.
peningwæg f. *pennyweight*, LCD 47b.
peningweorð n. *pennyworth*, Lcd, KC (u³); Æ.
penn m. 'pen,' *fold*, BC; Mdf. [L.]
pennig, penning = **pening**
pentecosten m. 'Pentecost,' A, Æ.
pēo = **pīe**
peonie f. 'peony,' Lcd 1·168¹⁴. [L.]
peorð m. *name of the rune for p, chessman?* RUN 38.
peose (piose, pyose) = **pise**
pere = **peru**
perewōs n. *pear-juice, perry*, WW 128²⁰.
perfince = **perwince**
pernex m. *a supposed bird?* (mistranslation of L. pernix), Rd 41⁶⁶.
per-sic, -soc, -suc m. *peach*. [L. persicum]
persoctrēow n. *peach-tree*, WW 138¹.
peru f. 'pear,' ÆGr. [L. pirum]
perwince f. 'periwinkle' (*plant*), WW.
petersilie f. 'parsley,' Lcd. [Ger. petersilie]
pētig = (prætig), prættig

peððan = [pæððan](#)

philosoph m. *philosopher*, AO.

pic n. *'pitch,' Ep, Sc; Æ. [L. picem]*

pīc m. *point, pointed tool, pick, pickaxe, Cp, WW. ['pike']*

picen *pitchy, of pitch.*

+**pician** *to cover with 'pitch,' Lcd 10a.*

pīcung f. *'pricking,' Cp 572s ('stigmata').*

pīe f. *parasite, GL.*

pierisc *Pierian, A 31·535.*

pigment, *pihment (y) drug, LCD. [L.]*

pihten *part of a loom, OEG. [L. pecten]*

pīl m. *a pointed object, spike, nail, shaft, stake, Æ: arrow, dart, javelin: pl. hairs of plants, Lcd 1·304. ['pile'; L. pilum]*

pilce = [pylece](#)

pīle = [pyle](#)

pīle f. *mortar, CP. [L. pila]*

pilece = [pylece](#)

pīlere m. *one who pounds in a mortar, WW 141⁹.*

pīlian *to pound in a mortar, WW 114²⁵.*

pillsāpe f. *'silotrum,' soap for removing hair? WW 127³⁶ (v. ES 43·334).*

+**pīlod** *piled up, Ex 16¹⁴.*

pīlstæf m. *pestle, CP 267².*

pīl-stampe f., -stocc m., *pīlstre f. pestle, WW.*

pīn f. *pain, torment, anguish, torture. [L. poena]*

pīnbēam m. *pine-tree, Æ. [v. 'pine']*

pīnca = [pynca](#)

pīnecwalu m? n? *torture, W 241¹³.*

pīnere m. *tormentor.*

pīnewinacle = [winewinacle](#)

pīngan = [pyngan](#)

pīn-hnutu f. ds. -hnyte *fir-cone, Lcd. ['pine-nut']*

±**pīnian** *to torture, torment, AO, MtL; Æ, CP. ['pine'; L. poena]*

pīnn sb. *'pin,' peg, A: pen. [L. penna]*

pīnnan obl. case of wk. sb. *pinne? flask, bottle, WW 97¹⁰.*

pīnnes f. *pain, torture, TC 369³⁴.*

pīnsian *to weigh, consider, examine, reflect, CP. [L. pensare]*

pīntel *'penis,' WW 292¹⁶. ['pintle']*

pīnrēow n. *'pine-tree,' Lcd; ÆL.*

pīn-trēowen, -trīwen *of or belonging to a pine-tree, LCD.*

pīnung f. *torture, torment, punishment, Æ, AO.*

pīnungtōl n. *instrument of torture, Æ.*

pīonie (OEG 56⁴¹⁸) = [peonie](#)

pīose = [pise](#)

pīpdrēam m. *piping, LCD 3·208²².*

pīpe f. *'pipe,' tube, Lcd; Mdf: wind instrument, W, ZDA.*

pīpeneale f. *pimpernel.*

pīper = [pipor](#)

pīpere m. *'piper,' MtR, WW.*

pīperhorn m. *horn for pepper, pepper-castor, LL 455[17].*

pīpian *to 'pipe,' (blow an instrument), NC (ZDA 34·234).*

pīplian (y) *to show eruptions, break out in pimples, LCD.*

pīplic *musical, OEG 1644.*

pīpor (e²) m. *'pepper,' Æ, Lcd. [L. piper]*

pīporcorn n. *'pepper-corn,' Lcd.*

pīporcwyrn f. *pepper mill, ANS 84·325.*

±**pīporian**, -pīprian *to season with 'pepper,' Lcd.*

pīrenisc *Pyrrhenian, A 31·535.*

pīrge (GL) = [pirie](#)

pīrgrāf m. *pear-orchard, KC 5·284²³.*

pīrie, *pirige (Æ) f. pear-tree.*

pīs heavy, NG. [*L. pensum*]

pise f. (eo, io, y) *pea*, *Cp*, *Lcd*, *WW*. ['pease']

pīse f. *warm chamber?* *WW* 186¹⁰. [*Low L. pisalis*]

pīslīc heavy, NG. adv. -lice.

pistel == **pistol**

pistol m. *letter*, *Æ*: *apostolic letter*, *Æ*. ['pistle'; *L. epistola*]

pistolbōc f. *book of the epistles*, *LL*. [v. 'pistle']

pistolclāð m. *vestment worn by the epistoller*, *BC* 3:366'.

pistolrædere m. *epistle-reader, sub-deacon*, *CM* 584 etc.

pistolræding f. *a lesson in the church service*, *Æ*. [v. 'pistle']

pistolrocc m. *vestment worn by the epistoller*, *TC* 429²² (e²).

pitt == **pytt**

piða wm. *inward part, 'pith,'* *Bo*; *CP*.

placunis = **wlacunis**

plæce f. *open space, street*, *DR*, *MtLR*. ['place'; *L. platea*]

plæg- = **pleg-**

plæse, **plætse** = **plæce**

plætt m. *slap, smack*, *ÆH* 2:248²⁵.

plættan *to buffet, smack*, *Jn* 19³. ['plat']

plagian = **plegian**

plante f. '*plant,*' *shoot*, *CP*, *VPs*. [*L. planta*]

±**plantian** *to 'plant,'* *Æ*, *CP*, *VPs*.

plantsticca m. *dibble*, *WW* 106¹⁷.

plantung f. '*planting,*' *WW*: *plant*, *Mt*.

plaster I. n. '*plaster*' (*as medicament*), *DD*, *Lcd*. [*L. emplastrum*]

II. = **palster**

plasterplatian *to cover with metal plates*.

+**platod** *plated* (*of gold*), *OEG* 11⁶¹.

platung f. *metal plate*, *WW* 196²⁴. [v. 'plate']

plegian = **plegian**

plega (a, æ) m. *quick motion, movement, exercise*, *Chr*, *Cp* (æ), *Cr*, *Gen*, *WW*: '*play,*' *festivity, drama, game, sport*, *AO*, *Bl*; *Æ*: *battle*, *B*: *applause*.

plegan, ±**plegian** (a, æ, eo) (pres. occl. strong) †*to move rapidly*, *An*, *Gen*: *exercise, occupy or busy oneself*, *Bo*, *Bl*, *LL*: '*play,*' *sport with, amuse oneself, dance*, *CP*, *MtL*: *contend, fight: play on an instrument*, *VPs*: *clap the hands, applaud*, *El*, *VPs*: *make sport of, mock*, *Æ*, *Gen*: *cohabit* (*with*), *Rd* 43².

plegemann = **plegmann**

plegende '*playing,*' *Shr*.

plegere m. '*player,*' *WW* 108⁹.

plegestōw = **plegstōw**

plegestre f. *female athlete*, *OEG* 4735.

pleghūs n. '*playhouse,*' *theatre*, *OEG* 1752.

plegian = **plegan**

pleglic (Gl) *athletic: scenic: comic*.

plegmann m. *gymnosophist, athlete*, Gl.

plegol *playful, jocular*, *ÆL* 21²⁹².

plegscip n. *small vessel*, *WW* 181⁴⁰.

plegscyld (e²) m. *play-shield, small shield*, Gl.

plegstōw f. *playground, gymnasium, amphitheatre*, *Lcd*, *WW*. ['playstow']

plēo ds. of **pleoh**.

pleogan = **plegan**

pleoh n. gs. **plēos** *danger, risk, harm*, *Æ*, *AO*, *CP*: *responsibility*, *LL* 70[36,2].

plēolic *dangerous, hurtful, hazardous*, *Æ*, *AO*.

plēon⁵ (w. g.) *to expose to danger, adventure oneself*, *CP*.

plett f? *fold*, NG. [*L. plecta*]

plīce v. **plyccan**.

plicettan? *to play with*, v. *NC* 315.

plicgan *to scrape, scratch*, *GPH* 396.

pliht m. *peril, risk, danger, damage*, *VPs*, *WW*; *Æ*. *tō plihte dangerously*. [**plēon**; '*plight*']

plihtan *to imperil, endanger, compromise*, *LL*. ['*plight*']

- plihtere** m. *look-out man at the prow*, OEG.
- plihhtlic** *perilous, dangerous*.
- ploccan** = [pluccian](#)
- plōg**, plōh m. *what a yoke of oxen could plough in a day, a plough-land*, Lcd. ['*plough*']
- plont-** = plant-
- plot** *plot of ground*, LL 400[3].
- pluccian** *to 'pluck,' tear*, *Æ, Mt, WW*.
- plūmblæd** f. *plum*, LCD 86a.
- plūme** f. '*plum*,' *Æ, Cp: plum-tree, Cp, Ep, Erf, Mdf*.
- plūmfeðer** f. *down*, ES 9-39. [*L. pluma*]
- plūmsēaw** n. *plum-juice*, LCD 3·114²¹ (ē).
- plūmslā** f. *wild plum, sloe*, WW 139⁴.
- plūmtrēow** n. *plum-tree*, *Æ*.
- plyccan** only in plice 2 sg. subj. (*IM* 122) and plyce (imperat.) (*IM* 127) *to pluck, pull, snatch*, NC 315. ['*plitch*']
- plyhtlic** = [plihhtlic](#)
- plȳme** f. *plum, plum-tree*, GL. [*L. *prunea*]
- pocādġ** f. *eruptive disease, pox*, LCD.
- pocc** m. '*pock*,' *blister, pustule, blain, ulcer*, Lcd.
- pocca** (LkL) = [pohha](#)
- pohha**, poh(ch)a m. *pocket, bag*, *CP, Mkl*. ['*pough*']
- pohhede** *baggy*, *RB*. ['*pough*']
- pōl** m. '*pool*,' *CP, JnL; Æ; Mdf*.
- polente?** f. *parched corn*, *Æ*. ['*polenta*'; *L.*]
- pollegie** f. *pennyroyal*, LCD. [*L. pulegium*]
- pollup** m. *scourge?* (BT), LL (278²⁶).
- pon-** = pan-
- pond** = [pynd](#)
- popæg** (Cp) = [popig](#)
- popelstān** (OEG 1815) = [papolstān](#)
- popig** m? '*poppy*,' *Gl, WW*.
- por**, porr, porlēac n. *leek*, *Æ*. [*L. porrum*]
- port I.** mn. '*port*,' *harbour*, *AO: town with a harbour*, *BH; Mdf*. [*L. portus*]
- II. m. *portal, door, gate, entrance*, *MtL, Ps; Mdf*. ['*port*'; *L. porta*]
- portcwēne** f. *prostitute*, NG.
- porte** f. = [port II.](#)
- portgeat** n. *city gate*, *Æ*.
- portgerēfa** m. '*port-reeve*,' *mayor*, *Æ, LL, WW*.
- portgeriht** n. *town-due*, KC 3·138¹⁰.
- ±**portian** *to bray (in a mortar)*, *CP*.
- portic** mn. *portico, 'porch,' vestibule, sanctuary, chapel*, *BH, Jn; Æ*. [*L. porticus*]
- portmann** m. *townsman, burgess*, *Æ, WW*. ['*portman*']
- portstræt** f. *public street*, *Ct*.
- portweall** m. *city wall*, *Æ*.
- port-wer**, -weora (= -wara) m. *citizen*.
- ±**pos** n. *cold in head*, Lcd. ['*pose*']
- posa** = [pusa](#)
- posl**, postling m. *pellet, pill*, LCD.
- post** m. '*post*,' *Æ, WW*. [*L. postis*]
- postol** m. *apostle*, *LkR*. ['*postle*']
- potian** *to push, butt, goad*, *Æ, W*. ['*pote*']
- pott** m. '*pot*,' Lcd 1·378 (v. late).
- pottere** m. *potter*, BC 3·49'.
- prætt** m. nap. *prattas trick, craft, art*, *Æ, W, ZDA*. ['*prat*']
- prættig** (e) *tricky, sly, cunning, wily, astute*, *WW; Æ*. ['*pretty*']
- prafost** (o¹, a², e²) m. *officer, 'provost' (of a monastery)*, *KC, MH, RB; Æ*. [*L. propos(i)tus*]
- prafostfolgoð** m. *order or rank of provost*, RB 126⁶.
- prafostscīr** f. *provostship*, RB 124¹⁶.
- pranga** v. [wranga](#).
- prass** m. *array, pomp*, *Æ*.

prattas v. [prætt](#).
prēan = [prēon](#)
prēde = [prȳde](#), [prȳte](#)
prēdicere m. *preacher*, *ÆGR* 276¹.
prēdician *to preach*, *Lk* 8¹.
prēdicung f. *preaching*, *NC* 315.
prēon m. ‘*fibula*,’ *pin*, *brooch*, *TC*, *WW*. [*‘preen’*]
prēost (ēa, ē, īo) m. ‘*priest*,’ *presbyter*, *BH*, *LL*, *Mt*, *WW*; *AO*, *CP*.
prēostgesamnung f. *community of priests*, *NC* 315.
prēosthād m. ‘*priesthood*,’ *BH*, *OEG*; *Æ*, *CP*.
prēosthēap m. *body of priests*, *GD* 302²⁵.
prēosthired (ȳ²) m. *body of priests*.
prēostlagu f. *ecclesiastical law*, *canon law*, *LL* 380[2,3].
prēostlic ‘*priestly*,’ *canonical*, *CM* 667.
prēostrēaf n. *priestly garment*, *NC* 316.
prēostregol m. *canonical rule*, *NC* 316.
prēostscȳr f. *parish*, *LL*. [*‘priestshire’*]
prēowthwīl f. *twinkling of an eye*, *moment*, *Æ*.
press f. *press*, *A* 9·263¹².
prica m., *price* f. ‘*prick*,’ *point*, *spot*, *dot*, *Æ*, *Lcd*, *Mt*: *small portion of space or time*, *A*, *Æ*.
-priccan v. [ā-p](#).
pricel, *pricels* m. ‘*prickle*,’ *goad*, *point*, *Lk*, *OEG*: *jot*, *tittle*, *MtL*, *LkL*.
±prician tr. *to pierce*, *Æ*: intr. ‘*prick*,’ *sting*, *Sc*: (+) *point out*, *A* 8·324.
pricmælum adv. *by points*.
pricung f. ‘*pricking*,’ *remorse*, *Æ* 2·88²².
prīm n? *the first hour (6 a.m.): the service held at 6 a.m.*, ‘*prime*,’ *WW*. [*L. prima (sc. hora)*]
prīmsang m. *prime-song*, *service of prime*.
prince? *twinkling of an eye*, *moment*, v. *OEG* 2369.
prior m. ‘*prior*,’ *TC*. [*L.*]
prīt = [prȳt](#)
prodbor (prot-) n. *auger*? *MtR*.
profast = [prafost](#)
prōfian *to assume to be*, *take for*, *LL*. [*L. probare*]
profost = [prafost](#)
prūt ‘*proud*,’ *arrogant*, *OEG*, *Sc*.
prutene (ū?) f. *southern-wood*, *wormwood*, *Lcd*. [*L. abrotanum*]
prūtian *to be ‘proud’*, *NC* 316.
prūtlice adv. *proudly*, *pompously*, *magnificently*.
prūtscipe m. *arrogance*, *pride*.
prūtswongor *overburdened with pride*, *W* 257¹² (v.l.).
prütung f. *pride*, *arrogance*, *OEG*. [v. ‘*proud*’]
prȳde = [prȳte](#)
prȳdecere = [prēdicere](#)
prȳto, *prȳte* f. ‘*pride*,’ *haughtiness*, *pomp*, *Æ*, *LL*, *OEG*, *W*.
psaltere (*Lcd*) = [saltere](#)
psealm (*WW*), *psalm* == [sealm](#)
pūca m. *goblin*, *OEG* 23². [*‘puck’*]
pūcel m. *goblin*, *GPH* 394²⁴². [*‘puckle’*]
pucian *to poke*, *creep*, *GPH* 397.
pudd m. *ditch*, *GPH* 399.
puduc m. *wart*, *GPH* 396.
pull = [pōl](#)
pullian *to ‘pull,’ draw*, *A*: *pluck off (wool)*, *Lcd* 3·176.
pūlsper n. *reed*, *MtL* 11⁷ (v. *A* 39·364).
pumic m? *pumice*. [*L. pumicem*]
pumicstān m. *pumice-stone*, *WW* 148³.
pund n. ‘*pound*’ (*in weight or in money*), *pint*, *A*, *Ct*, *G*, *Lcd*; *Æ*, *AO*. [*L. pondō*]
pundar, *pundor* = [pundur](#)
pundere m. *one who weighs*, *MtL* p2³.
pundern n. *pair of scales*, *OEG*.

pundmæte adj. *of a pound weight*, RB 63¹⁶.
pundur n. *weight, plumb-line*, Cp 264d. [*L. pondere*]
pundwæg f. *pound weight, measure (of corn)*, LL.
pūnere m. *'pounder,' pestle*, Sc 95¹⁹.
pung m. *purse*, GL.
pungetung f. *pricking*, LCD. [**pyngan**]
±**pūnian** *to 'pound,' beat, bruise*, Lcd, Sc.
punt *punt*, WW. [*L. ponto*]
pūr *bittern? sea-gull?* WW.
purlamb n. *lamb without blemish*, Æ (Ex 12⁵).
purpl, purple (*JnL*) = **purpur**
purpure f., *purpur* (WW 152²⁰) *'purple,' a purple garment*, AO, Mk; CP. [*L.*]
purpuren *purple*, WW 151²⁴. [*'purpurine'*]
purs *'purse,' OEG 18B³⁶. [late L. bursa]*
pusa (o) m. *bag, scrip*, Æ.
puslian *to pick out*, LCD 127a.
-pūte v. **æle-p.**
pūtung f. *instigation*, v. NC 316. [*'putting'*]
pȳcan *to 'pick,' Chr 796F?*
pyff *a puff of wind*, BDS 24·245; ES 38·295.
pyffan, pret. *pyfte to puff, blow*, v. OEG 1886.
pyhment = **pigment**
pylce (A 7·30) = **pylece**
pyle (i) m. *'pillow,' Æ, AO, CP, Lcd. [L. pulvinum]*
pylece f. *a warm fur garment, robe, pelisse*, WW. [*'pilch'*]
pylewer *pillow*, OEG 56¹⁶. [*'pilliver'*]
pyll = **pull**, **pōl**
pylu (OEG 29⁴), *pylwe* = **pyle**
pyнца (i) m. *point*, OEG 3683. [**pyngan**]
pynd? sb. *cistern? lake?* RIM 49.
+**pyndan** *to impound, shut up*, CP 276. [*'pind'*]
pynding f. *dam*, CP 276. [v. *'pind'*]
pyngan (i) *to prick*, CP. [*'ping'; L. pungere*]
pypelian = **piplian**
pyretre f. *pellitory*, LCD 3·12¹⁹. [*L. pyrethrum*]
pyrie = **pirie**
pyrige = **pirige**
pyrtan *to strike, beat*, GPH 401.
pyse (Æ) = **pise**
pysecynn n. *sort of pea*, LCD 71a.
pȳsian = **pinsian**
pȳtan *to put out (eyes)*, CHR 796F?
pytt m. *'pit,' hole, well, grave*, AO, Ct, G, LL; CP; Mdf: *pustule*. [*L. puteus*]
pytted *'pitted,' dented, marked (of a sword)*, EC 225.
pyttel (i) m. *hawk, kite*, WW.

237b

Q

qu- is usually written *cw-*, which see.

R

rā m. nap. *rān 'roe,' roebuck*, BH, Erf, Lcd; Mdf.
rabbian *to rage*, W 84¹¹.
raca m. *'rake,' WW; GD 192.*
racca m. *part of the rigging of a ship*, WW.
racente f. *chain, fetter*, Bl, Bo, Sc; AO. [*'rackan'*]
+**racentēagian** *to chain*, ÆL 31³⁵.

racen-tēah f. gs. -tēage *chain, fetter, Bl*; *Æ*. [*'rakenteie'*]

racete = **racente**

racetēage (Mk) = **racentēah**

racian (w. d.) *to rule, govern, control: go forward, move, CP, W: hasten, NR 28²⁵*. [*'rake'*]

rācing (JnL) = **rācing**

racu I. f. *exposition, explanation, observation, account, narrative, Æ, CP: rhetoric: comedy*. [**reccan**]

II. f. (LL 455¹⁵) = **raca**

rād I. f. *ride, riding, expedition, journey, BH, Bo, Lcd: raid, Chr, LL: modulation, RUN 5: name of the rune for r*. [*'road'*; *rīdan*]

II. pret. 3 sg. of *rīdan*.

III. m. = **rāed**

+**rād** I. n. *reckoning, account: condition, stipulation: reason, wisdom, Æ, AO: accuracy. ðus +r. such, of this kind. hū +rādes how*.

II. adj. *conditioned, circumstanced, CP: wise, clever, skilful, Bo; AO: straight, Guth. +rāde spræc prose*.

-**rād** v. **brand-r**.

rādčniht m. *tenant holding subject to service on horseback, v. L 1·73*. [*'radknight'*]

rade = **hraðe**

+**rādegian** = **+rādian**

rādehere, *rādhere* = **rādehere**

radelod *having straight branches? BC 3·44*.

rādhors n. *riding-horse, HL*. [*'roadhorse'*]

radian = **hradian**

+**rādian** *to reckon with, arrange, Bo 96¹⁵: call to account*.

+**rādlic** *wise, prudent, learned, Æ. adv. -lice, Æ*.

+**rādnes** f. *compact*.

rador == **rodor**

rādor = **rāhdēor**

radost = *hraðost*, v. **hraðe**.

rādpytt m. *draw-well? RD 59¹⁵*.

+**rādscipe** m. *discretion, MET 22⁴⁸*.

rādstefn f. *term of service performed by a mounted man, LL 456[3]*. [cp. **rādčniht**]

rādumbel = **rāradumbla**

rādwērig *weary of travelling, RD 21¹⁴*.

ræc = **rec**

ræcan, *ræccan* = **reccan**

ræcan I. *to 'reach' out, stretch out, Æ, B, CP, Cr, Sat: offer, present, give, grant, Jn, RB; Æ: extend (intr.), Gen, Rd, Sol: carry, convey, LL 447[4,1b]*.

II. = **hræcan**

+**ræcan** *'reach,' attain, overtake, Bl, Sat: obtain by seizure, take, get, gain, Chr; AO: address, speak to: handle, deal with*.

ræcc m. *setter (dog), WW 276⁴*.

ræce f. (Cp) = **raca**

ræced == **reced**

ræcing f. *'reaching,' holding out, presenting, JnL*.

ræd = **hræd**

ræd I. (ā, ē) m. *advice, counsel, Æ, B: resolution, deliberation, plan, way, design, Æ, AO: council, conspiracy, Æ, B: decree, ordinance, CP: wisdom, sense, reason, intelligence, El; Æ: gain, profit, benefit, good fortune, remedy, Æ, Met: help: power, might tō ræde +niman resolve, AO. tō ræde ðincan seem advisable, Bl*. [*'rede'*]

II. adj. = **rēad**

III. (ē) n. *reading, lesson, NG*. [*'read'*]

rædan⁷ (ē) pret. 3 sg. *reord, rēd; also ww. (±) to advise, counsel, persuade, El, Ma; Æ: (±) consult, discuss, deliberate, plot, design, Æ, AO, BH: (±) decree, decide, Æ: rule, guide, have control over, possess, B, Bo, Da: provide for: bring, deliver (goods), LL: have an idea, guess, forebode, Æ, BH, Rd: (±) read, explain, Æ, Bl, Bo, G: learn by reading: (+) put in order, BH, EC (ē): help*. [*'read,' 'rede'*]

rædbana (ē) m. *accessory to a murder, LL*.

rædbora (ē) m. *adviser, counsellor, Æ: (Roman) consul*.

rædda m. *robin, WW 44¹⁸*. [**rēad**]

rædde wk. pret. 3 sg. of **rædan**.

rāde I. adj. (±) *prepared, ready, ready for riding (horse), PPs.* ['i-rede']

II. n. (+) (ē) *trappings, armour, accoutrements, ornaments.*

rādecempa m. *horse-soldier, WW 228*³⁹.

rādegafol n. *rent paid in one payment (in money or in kind), LL 118*[67].

rādehere m. *mounted troop, cavalry, AO.*

+**rādelice** = **rādelice**

rādelle = **rādelse**

rādels mf., **rādelse** f. *enigma, 'riddle,' Æ (ē): consideration, discussion: imagination, conjecture, interpretation.*

rādemann m. *horseman, PPs 32*¹⁵.

rāden (ē) f. *condition, terms, stipulation, Æ: rule, government, direction: estimation, WW.*

±**rādend** m. *controller, disposer, ruler: diviner, Sc 75*¹².

rādendlic *relating to a decree, WW.*

rādengewrit n. *written agreement.*

rādere m. *'reader,' 'lector' (ecclesiastical order), A, RB, LL: scholar, diviner, expounder, interpreter, OEG.*

rādescamol m. *couch, reading-desk? WW.*

rādesmann m. *counsellor, adviser: steward, EC.* ['redesman']

rādewiga m. *horse-soldier, WW 228*³⁸.

rādfæst *resolute, wise, Æ.*

rādfæstnes f. *reasonableness, LL (306)*¹⁹.

rādfindende *giving counsel, WW 383*⁸.

rādgeðeaht n. *deliberation, consultation, counsel.*

rādgifa m. *counsellor, councillor, Chr, LL: consul.* ['redegive']

rādgift *'consulatus,' 'senatus,' GL.*

rādhors n. *riding-horse, Æ (8)*²³³.

rādhycgende *knowing, wise, FT 26.*

rādic m. *'radish,' Lcd (e), WW.* [L. radicem]

rādin = **rāden**

rāding I. f. *'reading,' a reading (passage read), lesson, narrative, Æ, CP, RB.*

II. = **rāden**

rādingboc f. *lectionary, book of the lessons.*

rādinggewrit = **rādengewrit**

rādinggrād m. *steps to lectern, NC 316.*

rādingscam-ol (-ul) m. *ambo, rostrum, lectern, reading-desk, OEG (= rādescamol).*

rādistre f. *female reader, GL.*

rādlēas (ē) *ill-advised, unwise, helpless, rash, in disorder, Da: wretched, bad, miserable.* ['redeless']

rādlic *expedient, advisable, wise, AO, CP. adv. -lice wisely, prudently, skilfully, cunningly, CP, HL: deliberately, on purpose: fully, explicitly, GD 102*¹⁹. ['redly']

rādlice = **hrādlice**

rādmægen n. *productive force, Rīm 10? (or ? rādmægen)*

rādnes = **hrādnes**

±**rādnes** f. *agreement: decree: condition.*

rādo f. (RB 62¹⁵n.) = **rād** III.

+**rāddod** *harnessed, caparisoned, Æ (cp. +rāde).*

rādripe = **hrādripe**

rādsnotter *clever, sage, AN 473.*

rādðeahtende † ptc. *taking counsel.*

rādðeahtere m. *counsellor, AO.*

rādðeahtung f. *counsel, advice, AO 154*²⁷.

+**rāddung** f. *decree, WW 383*²⁵.

rādwæn (AO) = **hrādwæn** (or ? rād- = rād-).

rādwita m. *counsellor, adviser, DD 299.*

rādystre = **rādistre**

rāf = **rēaf**

rāfen = **hrāfn**

rāfn-an -ian (GD) *to perform, do: undergo.*

rāfs- = **reps-**

rāfter (e, ea) m. *rafter, beam.*

ræge (ā) f. *roe*. [rā]

rægel = [hrægl](#)

rægerēose f. *spinal muscles*, LCD.

ræghār *grey (like lichen)*, RUIN 10. [ragu]

rægl = [hrægl](#)

rægn = [rēgn](#)

rægoldfæst = [regolfæst](#)

rægu = [ragu](#)

ræhte pret. 3 sg. of [ræcan](#).

ræm = [hræfn](#)

-ræman v. [ā-r.](#)

rænc = [renco](#)

ræng- = [reng-](#)

ræp pret. 3 sg. of [repan](#).

ræpan (ȳ) (±) *to bind, fetter, capture, enslave: yoke together*, ÆL 31⁷⁸⁵.

ræping == [ræpling](#)

ræpling m. *prisoner, criminal*, Æ. [ræpan]

ræplingweard (ē) *warder*, WW 111¹⁰.

ræps == [reps](#)

+ræptan *to bind, fetter*, Bo 112¹.

ræran *to 'rear,' raise, build, create, BH, Gen: lift up, elevate, promote, Bl: establish, begin, commit, do, Cr, W; CP: arouse, excite, stir up, Rd.* [rīsan]

ræs m. *rush, leap, jump, running*, Æ, Cr: *impetus, onrush, storm, attack*, Æ, B. ['rese']

ræsan *to rush, hasten*, CP: *enter on rashly: rush upon, assault, attack*, B, Bl, MH. ['rese']

ræsbora † m. *counsellor, leader, guide*.

ræscan *to vibrate, quiver*, DHy 94¹.

ræscettan *to crackle, creak, coruscate*, DD, WW. ['reschette']

ræsian = [ræswian](#)

ræsn n. *plank, beam, wall-plate, raising piece*, Æ, WW. ['rasen']

ræst == [rest](#)

ræswa † m. *leader, counsellor, ruler, guide: chief, prince, king*.

ræswan, [ræswian](#) *to think, consider, conjecture, suspect*, CP.

ræswum dp. of *ræs? or ræsu? f. or *ræswa? *suggestion, deliberation, counsel*, Az 126.

ræswung f. *reasoning, conjecture*, GL.

ræt m. 'rat,' WW 118⁴¹.

ræt pres. 3 sg. of [rædan](#).

ræð- = [hræð-](#)

ræðe = [hræðe](#) = [hraðe](#)

ræðe = [rēðe](#)

ræw I. (±) (ā, ēa) f. *row, line: succession, Lcd (ā): hedgerow*. [v. 'rew' and Mdf]

II. = [hræw](#)

+ræwed, **+ræwe(n)** *arranged in rows*, WW.

-rāfian v. [ā-r.](#)

rāge = [ræge](#)

raggig *shaggy, bristly, rough*, OEG.

ragofinc = [ragufinc](#)

ragu (æ) f. *lichen*, Æ.

ragufinc (ea¹) m. *name of a bird, kind of finch*, WW.

rāha [Cp] = [rā](#)

rāhdēor n. *roe-buck*, Æ, Lcd. ['roedeer']

rāhte = [ræhte](#) pret. sg. of [ræcan](#).

ram = [ramm](#)

ramesa = [hramsa](#)

ramgealla m. *ram-gall (plant)*, LCD.

ramm (o) m. 'ram' (*sheep*), Æ: (*engine of war*), Æ, CP: (*zodiacal sign*), A.

ran pret. 3 sg. of [rinnan](#).

rān I. n. *open robbery, rapine*. [ON.]

II. pret. 3 sg. of [rīnan](#).

III. nap. of [rā](#).

ranc *froward, proud, overbearing*, Æ: *noble, brave: ostentatious: full-grown, mature*, ÆL 35²².

['rank'] adv. -lice *boldly*, A: *ostentatiously, showily*, LL.
rancstræt f. *straight road* (Cosijn), GEN 2112.
rand (o) m. *border, edge?* KC: (†) *boss of shield, rim of shield*: (†) *shield, buckler*, B (o). [v. 'rand']
rand-bēag, -bēah m. *boss (of a shield), shield*, Æ.
randburg f. *fortified city?* JUL 19: *shield-wall of waves (in the Red Sea)*, Ex 463?
randgebeorh n. *protecting shield of waves (in the Red Sea)*, Ex 296. 239b
randhæbbend † (o¹) m. *shield-bearer, warrior*.
rand-wiga †, -wīgend †, -wiggend m. *shield-warrior, man at arms*.
rānn = [rān III](#).
rāp I. m. 'rope,' *cord, cable*, Æ, Bl, Bo, JnL, VPs; AO, CP.
 II. pret. 3 sg. of [rīpan](#).
rāpenga m. *rope-dancer*, WW 408²⁵.
rāpincel n. (*small rope*), *cord, string*, GL.
rāplic adj. *of rope*, GPH 399.
 +**rār** n. *roaring, howling*, MH 16²⁰.
rāradumbla m., rāredumle f. *bittern*, GL. [Ger. rohrdommel]
rārian to 'roar,' *bellow, cry, lament, mourn*, Æ, MH, MtL.
rārung f. 'roaring,' *howling, bellowing*, WW.
rās pret. 3 sg. of [rīsan](#).
rāsettan † to *rage (of fire)*. [[rāesan](#)]
rāsian to *explore*, B 2283.
ratian = [hratian](#)
raðe = [hraðe](#)
rāw (Lcd 89b) = [ræw](#). ['row']
 +**rāwan** to *cut in strips*, WW.
raxan to *stretch oneself*, Guth. ['rax']
rēac pret. 3 sg. of [rēocan](#).
rēad I. 'red,' Æ, Bo, CP, Gl; (of gold) Æ, Gen.
 II. pret. 3 sg. of [rēodan](#).
rēada pl. *small intestines*, WW 159³⁸. ['read']
rēadbasu *reddish purple*, LL (e²).
rēade adv. *with red colour*.
rēadfāh *red of hue*, RUIN 10.
rēadgoldlæfer f. *plating of (red) gold*, OEG 1070.
rēadian to *be or become 'red'*, Lcd, MtR; Æ.
rēadlēaf *red-leaved*, BC (Mdf).
rēadlesc 'rubricata' (*pellis*), v. OEG 5324.
rēadnes f. 'redness,' BH, Bl; Æ.
rēadstalede *red-stalked*, Lcd 1·378¹⁷.
rēaf (ē) n. *plunder, booty, spoil*, LkL, Ps: *garment, armour, vestment*, Mt; Æ. ['reaf,' 'reif']
 +**rēafa** = [+rēfa](#)
rēafere m. *robber, plunderer*, Æ, Bo, Lk; AO, CP. ['reaver']
-rēafetian v. [wīn-\(h\)r](#).
rēafgend m. *robber*, KC 3·350²⁶.
 ±**rēafian** to *rob, plunder, take by force, waste, ravage*, Æ, Bo, B, G, VPs, W: *carry off, transport*.
 (+) *strip*, NG. ['reave']
rēafigende *rapacious*, ÆL. ['reaving']
rēaflāc nm. *robbery, rapine*, ÆH: *plunder, booty*, Bo. ['reflac']
rēafol *rapacious*, Lcd.
rēafolnes f. *rapacity*, OEG.
reafter = [ræfter](#)
rēafung f. *spoliation, plundering*, AO 84²¹.
reagufinc (GL) = [ragufinc](#)
reahte pret. 3 sg. of [reccan](#).
reahtigan to *dispute, discuss*, AO 130²⁶.
rēam I. m. *cream*, Lcd 113b. ['ream']
 II. = [hrēam](#)
rēama = [rēoma](#)
rēamwīn? n. *a drink*, OEG.
rēat pret. 3 sg. of [rēotan](#).

rēaðe = **rēðe**

rēaw = **ræw**

rēawde = **hrēawde**

rēc m. *smoke, Gen, Ps.* ['reek']

+rec I. n. *rule, government: decree: explanation.*

II. n. *tumult, MtL 27²⁴.*

recan⁵ *to bring, convey?* WW 420¹⁸: *go, move, rush.*

rēcān I. pret. 3 sg. *rēhte to fumigate, expose to smoke, Lcd.* [v. 'reak']

II. = **reccan II.**

reccan I. *to stretch, tend, go, CP: extend, hold out to, give: (±) explain, interpret, Æ: tell, narrate, B, Bo, G: correct, reprove: (+) to wield (authority), give judgment, decide, direct, control, Æ, CP: (+) prove: (+) count, reckon, Æ.* ['recche']

II. (*rēcān*) *to take care of, be interested in, Æ, B, Bo, Cr: care for, Mk: care, desire (to do something), Bo, Lcd, LL, MkL, WW.* ['reck']

recce- (CP), **recci-** = **rēce-**

-recce v. **earfoð-r.**

+reccelic = **+reclīc**

rēcclīest (e³, i³) f. *recklessness, carelessness, negligence, CP.*

reccend m. *ruler, guide, Æ, AO.*

reccendōm, **reccendōm** m. *rule, governance, oversight, CP.*

reccenes = **recednes**

reccere m. *teacher, ruler, director, CP: interpreter, MtL p2¹³.*

reccing f. *narrative, ÆL 30³⁷⁵.*

reced nm. *building, house, palace, hall.*

recedlic *palatial, WW (æ).*

±recednes f. *narrative, history, Æ: interpretation: direction, correction. ānfeald +r. prose.*

recedōm = **reccendōm**

rēcēl (v. MP 171) = **rēcēls**

rēcēlās 'reckless,' *careless, negligent, BH, Bo, Cp, W.*

rēcēlāsian *to neglect, W.* ['reckless']

rēcēlāslice adv. *heedlessly, carelessly, inattentively, negligently, CP (rēcce-), HL.* ['recklessly']

rēcēlāsnes f. 'recklessness,' *carelessness, negligence, LL, W; Æ.*

rēcēliestu = **rēcclīest**

rēcēls (ī, ŷ) m. *incense, frankincense, Gl, Lcd; Æ.* ['rekels'; rēc]

rēcēlsbūc (ŷ) m. *censer, WW.*

rēcēlsfæt (i) n. *censer, Æ.* ['rekelfat']

rēcēlsian *to perfume with incense, Lcd.*

rēcēlsrēoce f. *burning of incense, FBO 75¹⁹.*

recen *ready, prompt, quick, Wa: rapid, violent, Cr, Ps.* ['reken']

recendōm = **reccendōm**

recene (i, y) adv. *instantly, at once, quickly, Æ.*

+recenian *to explain, recount, relate, Ex 525.* ['reckon']

recenlice (o²) adv. *immediately, forthwith, Gl.* ['rekenly']

recennes = **reccenes**

rēcetung (VPs) = **hrēcetung**

+reclīc *circumstantial, detailed, ample, CP 193^{15c}.* adv. *-lice directly, straight: methodically.*

+recnes f. *direction, inclination. EPs 138³.*

recnian *to pay?* Ct.

recon I. *remuneration, Gl.*

II. == **recen**

recse = **risce**

recyd = **reced**

rēd I. = **ræd**

II. pret. 3 sg. of **rædan.**

red- = **ræd-**

rēd- = **ræd-**

rēde = **rēðe**

redestān m. 'synophites,' *red ochre?* WW 47¹⁵.

-rēdian v. **ā-r.**

rēdon pret. pl. of **rædan.**

±**rēfa** (usu. +) m. *high official, 'reeve,' steward, sheriff, count ('comes'), prefect, consul, BH, OET, Mk, MH.*

+**rēfærn** n. *court house, MH 124¹³.*

+**rēfland** v. [sundorgerēfland](#).

+**rēfmæd** f. *reeve's meadow, Ct.*

+**rēfmann** m. *official, courtier, GD 308·315.*

refsan = [ræfsan](#)

+**rēfscipe** m. *reeve's office, stewardship, Æ.*

+**rēfscīr** f. *steward's office, prefecture, OEG.*

refter (ē?) = [ræfter](#)

regellic = [regollic](#)

regen- = regn-, rēn-

regn (rēn; Æ, MH) m. *'rain,' VPs: showers of rain, Bl.*

regn- = rēn-

regnan = [rīnan](#)

regnheard *very hard, B 326. [ON. regin]*

regnian I. *to 'rain,' MtR 5⁴⁵.*

II. = [rēnian](#)

regnðeof † m. *downright thief.*

regol (eo) m. *rule, regulation, canon, law, standard, pattern, Æ: monastic code of rules, Æ: ruler (instrument). [L. regula]*

regolbryce m. *breach of rules, W 166²².*

regolfæst (æ) *rigid, strict, adhering to monastic rules, MEN 44.*

regolian *to draw lines with a ruler, NC 316.*

regollagu f. *monastic law, LL 266[25].*

regollic *according to rules, canonical, regular. adv. -lice.*

regollif (eo) m. *life according to ecclesiastical rules.*

regolsticca m. *rule, ruler (instrument), Æ.*

regoldēaw m. *discipline of (monastic) rule, A 10·144¹²⁵.*

regolweard m. *regulator, director, ruler, abbot, provost.*

regul == [regol](#)

reht (VPs) = [riht](#)

rehte pret. 3 sg. of [reccan](#).

rēhte pret. 3 sg. of [rēcan II](#).

relicgang m. *visiting of relics: procession of relics.*

reliquias mpl. *relics of saints (reliquium is used in sg.).*

reliquiasōcn f. *visit to a shrine, MFH 172.*

rēman = [rȳman](#)

remian *to mend, v. NC 317.*

remm- = hremm-

remn = [hræfn](#)

rempan *to be hasty, precipitate, CP 149¹².*

rēn (AO, CP) == [regn](#)

+**rēn** (ī) n. *ornament, CP: building, NG.*

rēnboga m. *'rainbow,' Æ.*

renco (æ) f. *pride, ostentation.*

rendan *to 'rend,' tear, cut down, Gl.*

rendegn m. *house-officer, Erf 1137. [[ærn](#), [ðegn](#)]*

rēndropa m. *'raindrop,' Lcd 3·278¹⁸.*

rene = [ryne](#)

±**rēne** = ±[rȳne](#)

renel (KGL) = [rynel](#)

reng = [regn](#)

reng (y) f. *spider, spider's web. [L. aranea]*

rengwurm (æ) m. *intestinal worm, LCD.*

±**rēnian** *to prepare: (+) arrange, set in order, mend, set (trap): (+) adorn. +r. tō bismere humiliate, degrade, AO. [*regnian; Goth. raginōn]*

rēniend m. *arranger. EL 880?*

rēnig (Lcd), **rēnlic** (Æ) *'rainy.'*

+**renned** *'coagulatus,' EPs 67¹⁶.*

rēnscūr m. 'rain-shower,' *Æ*.
rēnsnægl m. *snail*, OEG 23²⁰.
+rēnung (regn-) f. *arranging*, WW 371¹⁹.
rēnwæter n. 'rain-water,' *Lcd*.
renweard m. *house-guardian*, B 770. [[ærn](#)]
renwurm m. *earthworm*, *WW*. ['rainworm']
rēo I. f. (obl. cases rēon) *covering, rug, blanket, mantle*. [[rūh](#)]
 II. = [hrēoh](#)
rēoc *savage, furious*, B 122.
rēocan I. sv² intr. *to emit smoke, steam, 'reek,' Lcd, Ps; Æ: stink*.
 II. (WW 244³⁶) = [rēcan](#)
rēocende (ē) *smoking, steaming, Æ, Jud, MtL*. ['reeking']
rēod I. 'red,' *ruddy, Æ, Erf, MH*. ['reod']
 II. n. *red colour*, *WW*.
 III. = [hrēod](#)
rēodan² *to redden, stain with blood: (†) kill?*
reodian *to sift?* EL 1239.
rēodian = [rēadian](#)
rēodmūða m. 'faseacus' (*bird*), WW 234²⁵.
rēodnæsc (WW 38¹³) ?= [rēadlesc](#)
rēofan² (only in pp. rofen) *to rend, break*, Ex 463.
reogol == [regol](#)
reohhe f. 'ray,' *thornback?* WW 181⁶.
+rēohnung = [+rēnung](#)
reoht = [riht](#)
rēol = [hrēol](#)
reoma = [rima](#)
rēoma (ēa) m. *membrane, ligament*. [*Ger. riemen*]
rēon I. = rēowon pret. pl. of [rōwan](#).
 II. v. [rēo](#).
rēone asm. of [rēo](#).
±rēonian *to conspire, plot, Æ*.
rēonig † *mournful, sad: gloomy*.
rēonigmōd † *mournful, weary*.
±rēonung f. *whispering, muttering, conspiracy, Æ: astrology*, OEG. [[rūn](#)]
reopa m. *bundle of corn, sheaf, VPs*. ['reap']
reopan (VPs) = [repan](#)
reopian = [ripiān](#)
±reord † I. fn. *voice, B, Cr, Ps: language, speech, ÆL*. ['rerde']
 II. f. *sustenance, food: meal, feast*.
 III. pret. 3 sg. of [rædan](#).
reordan = [reordian](#) II.
reordberend † m. *man*.
reordhūs n. *eating room, refectory*, MkL 14¹⁵.
reordian I. *to speak, discourse, B, Cr, Gen: read*. ['rerde']
 II. (±) *to feed, refresh, entertain, feast*.
+reordnes f. *feasting, banquet*.
±reordung f. *refection, meal*.
+reordunghūs n. *refectory*, WW 328³².
+reordungtid f. *mealtime*, GD 145¹³.
reosan 'pissli,' *name of a plant?* WW 300⁵.
+rēosan = [+hrēosan](#)
-rēose v. [ræge-r](#).
rēost *rest (part of a plough)*, *WW*.
rēotan² † *to weep, mourn, wail*.
rēote v. [rētu](#).
rēotig † *mournful, sad, tearful*.
rēow I. = rēo ([hrēoh](#)).
 II. pret. 3 sg. of [rōwan](#).
rēowlic = [hrēowlic](#)

rēowot = **rēwet**

repan⁵ *to reap*, CHR.

repel m. *staff, rod*, GD 20²⁶ (v. ES 37·192).

reppan = **hreppan**

reps m. *response (in a church service)*, Æ, RB. [*L. responsorium*]

repsan *to reprove, blame*, GL.

repsung (æ) f. *a division of the night: reprovng.* [= *ræfsung]

repung = **hrepung**

rēran = **ræran**

+rerding = **+reordung**

resce = **risce**

rēsele f. *answer, solution*, RD 40²⁸. [= *ræsele]

rēsian = **ræswian**

+resp n. *blame.* [= *+reps]

rest (æ) f. *'rest,' quiet, repose, sleep*, Æ, Bo, BH, Cr, VPs: (±) *resting-place, bed, couch*, Bl, Chr, MtL, MH, VPs: *grave.*

±resta f. *bedfellow, consort, wife*, Æ.

restan (absol. and refl.) *to 'rest,' repose*, Æ, Bl, Chr, Lcd, LL: (+) (w. g.) *rest from, remain, lie*, Æ, An, B, Mkl.

rēstan *to rejoice, exult?* PPs 113⁴.

restbedd n. *bed, couch*, PPs 131³.

rest-dæg (æ), *reste-, resten-* (Æ) m. *day of rest, Sabbath day*, CP, Mt. [*'restday'*]

restengear n. *year of rest from work*, Æ.

restgemāna m. *cohabitation.*

resthūs n. *chamber*, APs, BH.

restlēas *'restless,' without rest*, RB 121¹⁴.

+restscipe m. *cohabitation*, BH 76²⁷.

rēsung (CP) = **ræswung**

±rētan *to delight, gladden, cheer, console, comfort*, CP. [rōt]

rētend m. *comforter*, W 257⁴.

rētu f. (only in d. rēote) *joy*, B 2457.

rēðe *righteous, just*, PPs (or ?= rēðe).

rēðe (of persons) *fierce, cruel, violent, harsh, severe*, Æ, B, BH: (of things) *terrible, dreadful*, Bl, Bo, CP: *zealous*, CP. [*'rethe'*]

rēðegian = **rēðian**

rēðehygdig *right-minded*, ALM 2.

rēðeman m. *usurer* (GK), PPs 108¹¹. [*Goth. raðjo?*]

rēðemōd † *savage, cruel, fierce, indignant.*

rēðen ? *wild*, ÆL 10¹⁰².

rēð-ian, -igian *to rage, be fierce*, Æ.

rēðig *fierce*, WW 402²³.

rēðigmōd *savage, fierce*, MET 25¹⁷.

rēðlic *fierce, cruel, deadly.* adv. -lice *violently.*

rēðnes f. *cruelty, severity, harshness*, Bl, CP; AO: *savageness, ferocity*, BH, Lcd; CP: *zeal*, CP. [*'rethness'*]

±rēðra m. *rower, sailor*, GL.

+rēðre *ready*, CP 306¹⁵.

±rēðru np. *oars.*

rēðscipe m. *fury, anger*, WW 245¹⁷.

rēwet, **rēwut** n. *rowing*, Æ: *rowing-boat, vessel*, Æ. [rōwan]

riaht (K) = **riht I.**

rib, **ribb** n. *'rib,'* Æ, Cp, MH, Soul; AO.

ribbe f. *hound's-tongue, ribwort*, Ep, Lcd, WW. [*'rib'*]

ribbspācan np. *'rib-spokes,' the brisket?* (BT), WW 265²⁴.

rīca m. *influential man, ruler*, Æ.

rīcan (BDS 16³⁶⁷) = **rēcan** (*riecan)

rīcceter, **rīccetera** (Æ) = **rīceter**

rīce I. *strong, powerful*, Da; Lcd: *great, mighty, of high rank*, Æ, BH, MH; AO, CP: *'rich,'* Æ, BH, Bo, Lk.

II. n. *rule, reign, power, might, authority, empire*, Æ, Bl, Cr, MH; AO. *fōn tō rīce to ascend the throne: kingdom, nation, diocese*, B; AO, CP: *reign (period of time).* [*'riche'*]

rīcedōm n. *kingly rule*, W 125⁹. ['richdom']

rīcels = **rēcels**

ricen- = recen-

rīceter, rīcetera n. *force, might, power, rule, dominion, glory, greatness*, CP: *ambition*, Æ: *tyranny, oppression, violence*.

ricg, ricig = **hrycg**

rīclīc *sumptuous*, AS 38³. adv. -lice *powerfully*, Æ, CP: *sumptuously*, Lk. ['richly']

ricone = **recene**

rics = **risc**

rīcsere m. *ruler*, DR 113³.

rīcsian *to bear rule, reign, govern, tyrannize*, Æ, AO, CP: *dominate, prevail*.

rīcsiend m. *ruler*, DR 102⁸.

rīcsung f. *domination*, DR 174¹⁰.

-rīda v. **brand-r.**

rīdan¹ (±) *to 'ride,' B, BH, Mt; AO: move about, swing, rock, ride (at anchor), B, Bo: float, sail, Gen: chafe (of fetters); (+) ride over, occupy (a country), seize: (+) ride up to.*

ridda m. *rider, man on horseback, horseman, horse-soldier*, Æ.

riddere = **rīdere**

-rīdel v. **for(e)-r.**

rīdend m. *rider, cavalier*.

rīdere m. *'rider,' trooper, knight*, Chr 1085^L.

ridesoht f? *fever*, NG. [**hrið?** **suht?**]

ridon pret. pl. of **rīdan**.

rīdusende *swinging*, GL.

rīdwiga m. *horse-soldier*, WW 110²⁸.

rīece = **rīce**

rīeht == **riht**

rif = **hrif**

rīf I. *fierce, ravenous*.

II. *generous*, KL.

+rif n. *seizing, catch (of fish): number caught*.

+rīf *garment*, v. NC 295.

-rife v. **hege-r.**

rifelede *wrinkled*, OEG 18b⁷⁸. ['rivelled']

rifeling m. *shoe or sandal of raw hide*, WW 125. ['rivelling']

+rifian *to wrinkle*, ÆH 1·614¹⁴.

rif, rifte (y) n. *cloak, veil, curtain*, Æ, Cp, MtL. ['riff']

rifter m. *reaping-hook, sickle, scythe*, GL.

rifre, riftere (y) m. *reaper*, Æ.

rige == **ryge**

rignan = **rīnan**

rīhsian = **rīcsian**

±riht I. (e, eo, y) n. (*what is straight*), *'right,' equity, justice, law, canon, rule*, Æ, B, Bo, Bl, BH, CP, Ct: *cause, legal action*, Æ: *a right, privilege*, Bo, CP, Gen, LL: *correctness, truth*. on r.; mid rihte *rightly, correctly, properly: what is due, duty, obligation*, CP (y), Gen: *reckoning, account*.

II. (æ, e, y) adj. *straight, erect, direct*, BH, Bl, Lcd, VPs: *'right,' proper, fair, just, equitable, lawful, permissible*, Bl, Bo, Lk, W: *true, correct*, Bl, WW: *fitting, appropriate*, BH, LL: *real, genuine*, Æ, BH, Bl: *right (as opposed to left)*.

rihtæðelcwēn f. *lawful wife*, W 298¹⁸.

rihtæðelo (y) npl. *true nobility*.

rihtæw f. *lawful wedlock*, W: *lawful wife*, LL.

±rihtan (e, y) *to set right, correct, amend*, Bl, LL, TC; Æ: *guide, govern, direct, rule*, Bl, Bo: *set up, restore, replace, erect*, Gen. ['right']

rihtāndaga m. *proper (fixed) day*, LL.

rihtandswaru f. *retort, reproof*, PPs 37¹⁴.

rihtcynecynn (y¹) n. *legitimate royal family*, AO(y¹).

rihtcyning m. *lawful king*, BH 360¹⁴.

rihtcynn n. *true stock*, W 13⁶.

rihtdōnde ptc. *doing what is right*, Bl.

rīhte adv. *'right,' due, straight (of direction, as in right on, due east), outright*, CP, Met: *precisely, exactly, just*, AO, Bl, Bo, Ps: *rightly, duly, well, correctly, truly, properly, fairly, justly*,

B, Bl, Lk: directly, immediately, Æ. ðær rihte thereupon, straightway.
+rihte n. *right, due, Æ, Chr (1074L): religious rite, office, ÆL. +rihtu pl. last offices. on +r. straight on. up on +r. upright. ['i-riht']*
rihtebred n. *measure, rule, square, WW.*
rihtend m. *director, leader, guide.*
rihtendebyrdnes f. *right order, NC 317.*
rihtere m. *director, ruler, Bo. ['rihter']*
rihtes (e) adv. *right, straight, KC 3·392⁶.*
rihtfædrencynn (e, y) n. *direct paternal descent or pedigree.*
rihtfæsten n. *properly ordained fast, LL 132[8].*
rihtfæstendæg m. *properly appointed fast-day, Æ.*
rihtfæstentid f. *duly appointed time of fasting, Æ.*
rihtfremmende (y) † *acting rightly.*
rihtful 'rightful,' *honourable, CHR 1100L.*
rihtgefēg n. *proper joint, GD 248²⁶.*
rihtgefremed *catholic, orthodox, BH 456¹⁵.*
rihtgegylda m. *duly appointed member of a guild, TC 606¹⁴.*
rihtgehātan⁷ *to pledge oneself, swear, RPs 14⁴.*
rihtgehiwan pl. *lawfully married persons, LL 22n16.*
rihtgelēafful *orthodox.*
rihtgelēafflice adv. *in an orthodox manner, CM 1167.*
rihtge-lýfed, -lēfed ptc. *having the right faith, orthodox, catholic.*
rihtgelýfende *believing rightly, faithful, Bl.*
rihtgemet n. *proper measure, NC 317.*
rihtgesamhiwan pl. *lawfully married persons, LL 22[38].*
rihtgescēad n. *right understanding, GD 56².*
rihtgeset *duly appointed, canonical, CM 412.*
rihtgesetednes f. *right ordinance, NC 317.*
rihtgeðancod *right-minded, LPs.*
rihtgewitt (y) n. *right mind, MH 192²².*
rihtgewittig *in one's right mind, GD 245²².*
rihtgifu f. *irrevocable gift, LL 366[81]; 385.*
rihthæmed n. *lawful wedlock, CP (y).*
rihthāmscyld m. *main entrance to a homestead? LL 5[32] (v. ANS 115·389).*
rihthāmsōcn f. *actual 'hāmsōcn' (v. [hāmsōcn](#)), LL 614[49,58].*
rihthand f. *right hand, Nic 492; 508.*
rihthanddæda m. *actual perpetrator, LL 188[1,3].*
rihtheort *righteous, just, CPVPs.*
rihthīwa m. *lawful consort, CP (y).*
rihtlāford m. *rightful lord, LL.*
rihtlāforddōm m. *lawful authority, CHR 918c.*
rihtlāfordhyldo (e⁵) f. *loyalty, W.*
±rihtlæcan *to put right, rectify, set in order, RB, W. ['rightleche']*
rihtlæce m. *duly qualified physician, W 12¹².*
rihtlæcung (y) f. *criticism, correction, Æ, CP.*
rihtlagu f. *regular legal ordinance, W.*
rihtlic (y) *right, proper, just, fit, righteous, Æ: adapted, fitted. adv. -lice justly, uprightly, virtuously, Æ, Bl: properly, 'rightly,' regularly, BH: correctly, precisely, A, CP (y).*
rihtlicettere m. *downright hypocrite, W 54¹⁴.*
rihtlif n. *right life, regular union (of married people), LCD 3·176²².*
rihtliflād m. *right way of life, GD 336¹.*
rihtliðlic *articulate, WW 355⁸.*
rihtmēdrencynn (e¹, oe²) n. *direct mother's line, OET 651.*
rihtmēterfers n. *correct hexameter verse, A 8·314.*
rihtmunuc m. *true monk, RB 73¹⁹.*
rihtnes (e) f. 'rightness,' *rectitude, equity, Ps: perpendicularity, straightness, WW: reckoning, account, MtL (e): (+) correction.*
rihtnorðanwind m. *north wind, AO 17¹⁷ (y).*
rihtraciend m. *expounder of righteousness (the preacher, Ecclesiastes), GD 264²⁷.*
rihtracu (y) f. *correct account, TC 170⁴: right reason, GD 262.*

+rihtreccan *to guide, direct*, AS 26⁷.
rihtregul m. *right rule, canon*, OEG 5304.
rihtryne m. *right or straight course*.
rihtscīr (LL 252²¹) = [rihtscriftscīr](#)
rihtscrifend m. *jurisconsult, lawyer*, WW.
rihtscriftscīr f. *properly assigned district of a confessor*.
rihtscylling m. *shilling of sterling money*, LL (222⁷).
rihtscytte (y) *sure of aim*, CRA 51.
rihtsmēaung (e¹) f. *right reasoning or argument*, MtL p9¹⁰.
rihtstefn f. *ordinary voice*, GD 28²⁸.
riht-tīd f., -tima m. *proper time*.
riht-ðēow, -ðēowa m. *lawful slave*, GD 180⁶.
rihtung f. *action of guiding aright, direction, order, rule, guidance*, Æ, RB: *correction, reproof*, Æ: *body of rights, privilege? privileged district?* CHR 983^E: *'regularis' (in computation)*.
 ['righting']
rihtungðrēd m. *plumb-line*, WW 150⁴¹.
rihtweg m. *right way*, W.
rihtwer m. *lawful husband: legally correct* 'wergild,' LL 466; 467.
rihtwestende m. *extreme western limit*, AO 8³² (y¹).
rihtwīf n. *lawful wife*, LL 348[54,1].
rihtwillende *wishing to do right*, Bo 11¹⁷.
rihtwīs 'righteous,' *just*, Bl, Bo, Chr; CP: *right, justifiable*, Bl.
rihtwīsend m. *Sadducee*, Mt 3⁷.
rihtwīsian *to make 'righteous,' justify*, Lk, VPs; Æ: *direct aright, rule*.
rihtwīslic *righteous*, CP (y). adv. -lice *rightly, reasonably*, Bo. ['righteously']
rihtwīsnes f. *'righteousness,' justice*, Mt: *rightness, reason: righteous acts*, Æ.
+rihtwīsung f. *justification*.
rihtwritere m. *correct writer*, GL.
rihtwuldriende *orthodox*, BH 310^{33B}.
rihtwyrðe *proper, fitting*, AS 13²⁵.
rihtymbren n. *duly appointed Ember tide*, W 117.
rihtymbrendagas mp. *duly appointed Ember days*, W 117.
rīm- = hrīm-
±rīm n. *number, counting, reckoning*, VPs; Æ, AO, CP. ['rime']
rima m. 'rim,' *verge, border, coast*, Cp, WW.
rīman (±) *to count, number*, AO, Ps; Æ: *tell, enumerate, relate*, CP: *account, esteem as*. ['rime']
rīmāð m. *oath by a number of persons*, LL 154[9].
+rīmbōc *calendar*, ÆH 1·98²⁸.
±rīmcraeft m. *arithmetic: calendar*, ÆL 10¹.
rīmcraeftig *skilled in reckoning*.
rīmcraeftiga m. *one skilful at figures*, A 8·301³³.
-rīme v. [earfoð-r](#).
rīmforst = [hrīmforst](#)
rīnge-tæġ, -tel † n. *number*.
rimpan v. [+rumpen](#).
rīmre m. *reckoner, calculator*, A 8·307³⁴.
rīmtæġ = [rīmgetæġ](#)
rīmtalu f. *number*, EL 820.
+rīn (NG) = [+rēn](#)
rīnan¹ (and wv.) impers. and intr. *to rain*, (impers.) Æ, Bl; (intr.) Bl, Lk, VPs. ['rine'; regn]
+rīnan = [+hrīnan](#)
rīnc m. *man, warrior, hero*, B, Cr, Met. ['rink']
rīncgetæġ n. *number of men*, Ex 234.
rīncsetl (HGL 489) = [hrīngsetl](#)
rīnd, rinde f. 'rind,' *bark, outside*, Bo, Cr, Lcd; CP: *crust*, Æ.
-rīndan, -rīndran v. [be-r](#).
rīndecflifer f. *wood-pecker? nut-hatch?* WW 427²⁹.
rīnden *of bark*, GPH 390.
rīndlēas *having no bark*, WW 190³¹.
rīne = [rýne](#)

ring = [bring](#)

rīning = [hrīning](#)

±**rinnan**³ to 'run,' flow, Cp, Cr, Ps, Sat: (+) run together, blend, coagulate. [= [iernan](#)]

rinnelle f. runnel, rivulet, stream. [[rynele?](#)]

±**rīp** n. harvest, BH, Chr, Mt: cut corn, sheaf: ripeness, maturity, PPs 118¹⁴⁷. ['ripe,' 'reap']

rīpan I. (±) (ēo, ŷ) to 'reap,' Æ, AO, Chr, CP, G.

II. (AS 10⁵) = [rīpian](#)

rīpe 'ripe,' mature, BH, Bo.

rīpemann m. reaper, MTL (hr-). ['reapman']

rīpere m. 'reaper,' Mt.

rīpian to become 'ripe,' ripen, A, Æ.

rīpīsern n. sickle, MTLR 4²⁹.

rīpnes f. 'ripeness,' harvest, LPS.

riptere = [riftere](#)

rimpel *wrinkle*. [cf. hrypelle]

Entry supplied from first edition. The entry for "hrypelle" has the same definition, with bracketed cross-reference [**?= rimpel**].

rīptīma m. time of harvest, Mt. ['reaptime']

rīpung f. ripening, ripeness, maturity, A, RB, VPs. ['riping']

+**rīs** n. fury, GL.

±**rīsan**¹ I. (usu. +) to 'rise,' stand up, Ps: be fit, be proper, Æ, Gu. ['irise']

II. to seize, carry off.

risc, risce (e; = y) f. 'rush,' Cp; Mdf. [L.]

riscbedd n. bed of rushes, EC. [v. 'rush']

riscen made of rushes, Æ. ['rushen']

risclēac n. rush leek, rush garlic, WW 356³⁶.

riscðyfel m. rush-bed, Ct, GL.

risen- = risn-

+**risen** seizure, GUTH 78⁵. [[rīsan](#)]

rīsende? rapacious, BL 225¹⁷.

+**risenlic** convenient, suitable, becoming, AO, CP. adv. -lice.

risiendum 'odorato'? OEG 23⁴.

±**risne** fit, meet, proper, convenient.

+**risnes** f. congruity, WW 383¹⁶.

+**risnian** to agree, accord, WW 336³⁷.

+**risnu** np. what is fitting, due, dignities, AO.

risoda m. rheum, LCD 2·282¹¹.

rīt pres. 3 sg. of [rīdan](#).

rīð f. favour, indulgence, Sc 224⁷.

rīð fm., rīðe? f. rivulet, stream, Æ, Bo, CP; Mdf. ['rithe']

rīðfald m. cattle-pen, cow-shed, WW 195³⁴. [hrīð-]

rīðig n. streamlet, Mdf.

rīðða = [ryðða](#)

rix (Æ) = [risc](#)

rīxian (Æ) = [rīcsian](#)

rō = [rōw II](#).

roc n. what is chewed, cud, WW.

rocc m. over-garment, rochet. [Ger. rock]

roccettan, roccettan to eructate, belch forth, utter, NG, VPs.

roccian to rock (a child), KL 101¹⁰⁸.

rōd f. 'rood,' cross, gallows, Æ, Ct, G, MH; CP: rood (land measure), plot of land of a square rod, BC (Mdf).

rōdbigenga m. worshipper of the cross, WW 216¹⁶.

rōdbora m. cross-bearer, GPH 389.

rodd m? 'rod,' stick (to beat with), HL 15¹¹⁰ (v. late).

rōdegealga m. cross, MP 1·610.

rōdehengen f. hanging, crucifixion, Æ.

roder = [rodor](#)

rōdewyrðe deserving hanging, HL 18³⁸⁹.

+**rōdfæstnian** to crucify.

rodor (a) m., gs. rod(o)res *ether, sky, heavens, firmament*, Æ, CP.
rodorbeorht *heaven-bright*, DA 369.
rodorcyning † m. *king of heaven*.
rodorlic *of the heavens, heavenly, celestial*, Æ.
rodorlihtung (roder-) f. *dawn*, LPs.
rodorstōl (a¹) m. *heavenly throne*, GEN 749.
rodortorht *heavenly-bright*, GEN 1416.
rodortungol n. *star of heaven*, GEN 1667.
rōdwurðiend m. *cross-worshipper*, HGL 403³⁰.
roeðe (Cp, NG) = **rēðe**
rōf † *vigorous, strong, brave, noble, renowned*.
rofen pp. of **rēofan**.
rōflēas = **hrōflēas**
rogian *to flourish*, GNE 119.
rōhte pret. 3 sg. of **rēcan**.
rom = **ramm**
Rōm, Rōmeburg f. *Rome*, AO.
Rōmān f. *Italy*.
Rōmān-e, -an pl. *Romans*, AO.
rōmānisc *Roman*, Æ, AO.
Rōm-feoh, -gesceot (LL) n., -penig (LL, W) m. ‘*Rome-penny*’, ‘*Romescot*’, *Peter’s pence*.
rōmian (w. g.) *to possess?* GEN 350.
romm = **ramm**
Rōmwalh (u¹) m. *inhabitant of Rome*. [**wealth**]
Rōm-ware (AO), -waran pl. *inhabitants of Rome, Romans*.
rond = **rand**
rop I.? *broth*, WW 272⁹.
II. = **ropp**
rōp *liberal*, RD 58³.
rōpnes f. *liberality*, WW.
ropp m. *intestines*, Lcd, WW (hr-). [‘*rope*’]
ropwærc m. *colic*, WW 211¹².
rōrend = **rōwend**
rōsbedd *rose-bed*, OEG 23⁸.
rōse, rose f. ‘*rose*’ A, Æ, Bl, Bo, MH. [L. rosa]
rōsen *made of roses*, Lcd: *rose-coloured, rosy*, Æ, ZDA. [‘*rosen*’]
rōsig *rosy*, ÆH 2·334³⁰.
+rōsod *roseate*, OEG 3278.
rost = **rust**
+rostian *to roast, dry*, WW.
rot = **hrot**
rōt *glad, cheerful, bright: noble, excellent*.
rōt(e)? ‘*root*’, NC 318.
rōtfæst (*root-fast*), *firmly established*, CHR 1127. [ON. rōt]
rōthwīl f. *time of refreshing*, PPs.
rotian ‘*to rot*’, *putrefy*, Æ, CP, Lcd.
rōtlice *gladly, cheerfully*, BH 348³.
rōtnes f. *gladness, cheerfulness*, DR: *refuge, protection*, Pss.
rōtsian *to make sad, afflict*, CP 417⁹.
rōtsung f. *refuge, protection, comfort*, EPs 9¹⁰.
rotung f. *corruption, ulcer*, WW 114¹⁴. [**rotian**]
rōðer I. m. *rower, sailor*, CP. [**rōwan**]
II. = **rōðor**
rōðhund m. *mastiff*, WW. [**ryðða**]
rōðor n., gs. rōðres *oar, scull*, CP, WW. [‘*rudder*’]
rōðra = **rēðra**
rōw I. *quiet, calm, gentle, soft, mild*, CP.
II. f. *quietness, rest*. [Ger. ruhe]
±rōwan⁷ pret. pl. rēowon, rēon *to go by water, ‘row,’ sail, swim*, LkL (hr-), WW; Æ.
rōwend m. *rower*, CP: *sailor*, Æ.

rōwett = **rēwet**

rōwnes f. *rowing*, BH 384²².

rōwung f. '*rowing*,' NG.

rudduc m. *robin*, WW. ['*ruddock*']

rūde I. m. *scabbiness, scab*, WW 161¹⁴ (= *hrūda? A 30·253).

II. f. *rue*. [L. *ruta*]

rudig *rubicund*, '*ruddy*,' OEG 2932.

rudon pret. pl. of **rēodan**.

rudu f. *red colour*, ApT: *ruddy complexion*, WW: *red cosmetic*, *ÆL*. ['*rud*']

rues = ryges gs. of **ryge**.

rūg = **rūh**

rugern m. *month of rye-harvest, August?* LL 12 Pro.

rūh gs. rūwes '*rough*,' Guth, Rd; *Æ*: *coarse (of cloth): hairy, shaggy*, *Æ*: *undressed, untamed*, WW.

ruhha? m. *ray (fish)*, NC 324 (suhha). ['*rough*']

rūm I. adj. (±) *roomy, wide, long, spacious, ample, large, liberal*, B, Bo, Mt, VPs; *Æ*, CP: *unfettered, open, unrestricted, loose: noble, august*.

II. m. (±) *space (extent or time), 'room'*, Gen, Lk: *scope, opportunity*, B, Met. on +rum at large, apart.

+**ruma** † m. *space, place*.

rūman = **rȳman**

rūme (once +) adv. *widely, spaciously, roomily, amply, liberally, extensively, abundantly*, Gen, Lcd: *light-heartedly: in detail*, J_{UL} 314. ['*room*']

rūmed- = **rūmmōd-**

rūmgāl *revelling in release from confinement (Noah's dove)*, GEN 1466. adv. -lice *widely*, NC 318.

rūmgifa (eo²) m. *bountiful giver*, BH 194³³.

rūmgiful (y²) *bountiful*, *Æ*, CP.

rūmgifulnes f. *liberality, bounty, profusion*, *Æ*.

rūmheort *large-hearted, generous: free from care*.

rūmheortnes f. *liberality*.

rūmian *to become clear of obstructions*, Lcd 1·76¹³. ['*room*']

rūmlic *benign, liberal: plentiful*, *Æ*. adv. +rūmlice *at large, fully, kindly, liberally, abundantly*, *Æ*, Bl, MtL. ['*roomly*']

rūmmōd *liberal, lavish, kind*, CP.

rūmmōdlic *ample, large, full, liberal, gracious*. adv. -lice.

rūmmōdnes f. *large-heartedness, liberality, kindness*.

rūmnes f. *breadth, abundance*, *Æ*.

rūmōd = **rūmmōd**

rūmor adv. comp. *still further*.

+**rumpen** *twisted, wrinkled?* WW 366⁴⁰.

rūmwelle *spacious*, MtL 7¹³.

rūn f. *mystery, secrecy, secret*, El, JnL: *counsel, consultation*, B, KC, Wa: (*secret*) *council: runic character, letter*, BH: *writing*, An, Da. ['*roun*']

+**rūna** m. *councillor*, GL.

rūncofa m. *chamber of secrets, breast, bosom*, MET 22⁵⁹.

rūncræftig *skilled in mysteries*, DA 734.

rūnere m. *whisperer, tale-bearer*, *Æ*. ['*rouner*']

rūnian *to whisper, murmur, talk secrets, conspire*, *Æ*, Ps, Sol. ['*round*']

rūniende *whispering*, WW 441. ['*rouning*']

runl *foul? running?* Lcd 3·36¹⁷. [?= *hrunol]

rūnlic *mystical*, MtL p5¹¹.

-**runn** v. **cȳs-gerunn**.

+**runnen** pp. of +rinnan.

+**runnenes** f. *that has been cooled or congealed*, GPH 398.

rūnstæf m. *runic letter, rune*, *Æ*, B. ['*rune-stave*']

rūnung f. *whispering, wheedling*, *Æ*. ['*rouning*']

rūnwita † m. *private adviser, counsellor, wise man*.

rūst m. '*rust*,' Cp, MtL, RB: *moral canker*, CP, HL.

rūstig '*rusty*,' AO 251²¹.

rūte = **rūde**

rūwa m., rūwe f. *covering, tapestry.*

rūwes v. [rūh](#).

rūxlan *to make a noise*, MtR 9²³. [[hrūxl](#)]

ryc- = rec-

rȳc- = rēc-

rȳcð pres. 3 sg. of [rēocan](#).

rȳd (LL 192, 2B) = [rād I](#).

-ryddan, -rydran v. [ā-r](#).

+**rȳd(e)**? *prepared, ready.*

ryden n. *name of a plant*, LCD 122a.

rȳderian v. [ā-r](#).

rȳe = [rȳhe](#)

rȳfe 'rife,' *frequent*, Lcd (v. late).

ryft (i, e) n. *covering, veil, curtain, cloak*, CP.

ryge (i) m. 'rye,' Cp.

rygen (i) *made of rye*, Lcd. ['ryen']

rȳhe f. *rug, blanket*, GL.

ryht == [riht](#)

rȳm- = rīm-

±**rȳman** (ē) *to clear, open up*, A, B, Lk, Met, W: *widen, extend, prolong, enlarge*, Æ, CP: *make room, retire, retreat, yield*, Æ. ['rime'; rūm]

rȳmet n. *room, space, extent*, Æ: *comfort, benefit.*

rȳmetlēast f. *want of room*, ÆH 1·34²².

rȳmð f. *amplitude*, CM 17.

rȳn, rȳnan *to roar, rage.*

ryne (e) m. *running, onward course*, A, Æ, Bo, VHy; AO: *flux, flow (water, blood)*, Lk; Æ: *period of time, cycle, course of life: expanse, extent: orbit*. ['rune']

246

±**rȳne** n. *mystery, dark saying.*

rynegiest m. *running spirit (= lightning)? rain-foe?* (Tupper), Rd 4⁵⁸.

-rȳnegu v. [hel-r](#).

rynel (e) m. *runnel, stream*, Bl, GD, VPs: *runner, messenger*, Æ. ['rindle']

±**rȳnelic** *mystical*. adv. -lice.

rynelice? 'cursim,' OEG 7⁹⁰.

rȳnemann † m. *one skilled in mysteries.*

rynestrong *strong in running*, Rd 20⁷.

ryneswift † *swift in running.*

ryneðrāg f. *space of time*, GU 184.

rynewæn † m. *swift vehicle, chariot.*

ryng- = reng-

rȳnig *good in counsel?* CRA 51. [[rūn](#)]

ryniga? m. *liquid that runs off?* LCD.

rynning f. *rennet*, WW 128⁴³.

rȳnstæf (MF 172) = [rūnstæf](#)

rȳp = [rīp](#)

±**rȳpan I**. *to spoil, plunder, rob*, Chr, MtL, LL, W. ['ripe']

II. pl. *sheaves*, CSPs.

III. = [ræpan](#)

IV. = [rīpan](#)

rȳpere m. *robber, plunderer.*

rȳping m. *plunder, spoliation*, OEG 3149. ['riping']

ryplen? *made of broom*. [A 31·536]

ryps = [reps](#)

-rȳric v. [sæ-r](#).

rysc- = risc-

rysel, rysl (Æ), rys(e)le m. *lard, fat.*

+**rysen-**, +rysn- = +risn-

rȳsig (OEG 8³³⁷) = [hrīsig](#)

ryt *rubbish for burning, underwood*, LL 36[27].

rȳð I. = [rīð](#)

II. pres. 3 sg. of [rȳn](#).

rȳðer = [hrīðer](#)

ryðða m. a species of dog, mastiff, Æ. [Ger. rüde]

S

sā m. tub, bucket, Gl. [ON. sār; v. 'say']

saban m? sheet, WW 502³³.

sac = (1) [sacu](#); (2) [sæc](#)

saca nap. of [sacu](#).

±saca m. opponent, foe, Æ.

sacan⁶ to struggle, dispute, disagree, wrangle, fight: accuse, blame, bring a criminal or civil action against any one, lay claim to, LL.

sacc (æ) m. 'sack,' bag, Æ. [L. saccus]

sācerd mf. priest, priestess, Æ, CP. [L. sacerdos]

sācerdbana m. priest-slayer, W.

sācerdgerisne befitting a priest, BH 206¹².

sācerdhād m. priesthood, CP.

sācerdland n. land allotted to priests, Æ.

sācerdlic sacerdotal, priestly, BH.

sācerhād = [sācerdhād](#)

sacful quarrelsome, contentious, Æ. ['sakful']

sacian to wrangle, strive, Æ.

saclēas innocent, LL: unmolested, safe, KC, MtL. ['sackless']

sacu f. (oblique cases often have sæc-) (±) conflict, strife, war, battle, feud, sedition, dispute, Æ, B; AO: affliction, persecution, trial: sin, fault, B, Ph: prosecution, lawsuit, action. s. and sōcn jurisdiction, right of holding a court for criminal and civil matters, LL (v. 2·455). ['sake']

246b

sad- v. [sæd](#).

sāda m. snare, cord, halter. [cp. Ger. saite]

sadel = [sadol](#)

±sadelian to 'saddle,' Æ, KC ('saddled').

sadian to be sated, get wearied, Bo: (+) satiate, fill, Ps. ['sade'; sæd]

sadol (e², u²) m. saddle.

sadolbeorht with ornamented saddle, B 2175.

sadolboga m. 'saddle-bow,' WW.

sadolfelg f. pommel of a saddle, GL.

Saducēisc Sadducean; as sb. m. Sadducee.

sadul = [sadol](#)

sāe mf. often indecl. but also gs. sæs, sæwe, sēo; nap. sæs, gp. sæwa, dp. sæwum, sæ(u)m sheet of water, 'sea,' lake, pool, Æ, B, Bo, G, Lcd, VPs.

sāeæl m. sea-eel, WW 447³⁶.

sāeælfen = [sāeelfen](#)

sāebāt † f. 'sea-boat,' vessel, ship, B.

sāebeorg m. cliff by the sea: mountain of waves? AN 308.

sāeburg f. seaport town, MtL 4¹³.

sæc I. offensive, odious: guilty.

II. (KGL 61²²) = [sacc](#)

sæc- = sec- (and v. [sacu](#))

sāec- = sēc-

sæcc I. f. strife, contest. [[sacan](#)]

II. m. sackcloth, Æ. ['sack'; = sacc]

sæcce pres. 1 sg. of [sācan](#).

sæccing m. sacking, pallet, Mk 6⁵⁵.

sæcdōm = [sceacdōm](#)

sāeceaster f. seaport town, MtR 4¹³.

sāeceosol m. sea-sand, shingle, Æ.

sæcerd == [sacerd](#)

sæcgen = [sægen](#)

sāecir m. sea-ebbing, Ex 291.

sāeclian (Chr) = [sīclian](#)

sāeclif n. cliff by the sea, Bo. ['seacliff']

sǣcocc m. *cockle*, WW 94¹⁴.
sǣcol n. *jet*, WW 416². [*'seacoal'*]
sǣcyning m. *sea-king*, B 2382.
sæcysul = [sǣceosol](#)
sæd (occl. sad- in obl. cases) w. g. *sated with, weary of, satiated, filled, fill*, Ps, Rd. [*'sad'*]
sǣd n., nap. *sǣd, sǣdu 'seed'*, Mk, VPs (ē), Æ, CP: *fruit, offspring, posterity*, MkL, VPs: *sowing, Met; Æ: growth*.
sǣdberende *seed-bearing*, Æ.
sǣdcynn n. *kind of seed*.
sǣde pret. 3 sg. of [secgan](#).
sǣdēor m. *sea-monster*.
sǣdere m. *sower*, Æ, MkL. [*'seeder'*]
sǣdian *to provide seed*, LL 450[10].
sǣdlēap m. *sower's basket*, A. [*'seedlip'*]
sǣdlic *belonging to seed, seminal*, DR 146⁵.
sǣdnað m. *sowing*, WW 147⁴.
sædnes f. *satiety*, GPH 391.
sǣdraca m. *sea-dragon*.
sǣdsworn *seed* (fig. and collectively), REHy 8(9)⁵⁵.
sǣdtīma m. *seed-time*, HEX 12²⁸.
sǣearm m. *arm of the sea*, AO 22⁴.
sǣelfen (æ²) f. *sea-elf, Naiad*, WW.
sǣfæreld n. *passage of the (Red) sea*, AO 38³³.
sǣfæsten f. *watery stronghold, ocean*, Ex 127.
sǣ-faroð, -fearoð † m. *sea-coast*.
Sæfern f. *Severn*. [L. Sabrina]
sǣfisc m. *'sea-fish'*, Cr.
sǣflōd mn. *tide, inundation, flood, flow of the sea, flood-tide*, AO: (†)sea. [*'seaflood'*]
sǣflota m. (*sea-floater*), *ship*, AN 381.
sǣfōr f. *sea-voyage*, SEAF 42.
±**sǣgan** *to cause to sink, settle: cause to fall, fell, destroy*. [[sīgan](#)]
sægd- = *sæged-*
sægde pret. 3 sg. of [secgan](#).
sægdig (N) = [sægde](#) ic
sægēap *spacious (ship)*, B 1896.
±**sǣgednes** f. *sacrifice*, MkLR 12³³; APs 65¹³: *mystery*, MtL 13¹¹ (gd-).
sǣgemære n. *sea-coast*, G.
±**sægen** (e) f. *speech, statement*, Æ, AO: *premonition, prophecy*, AO: *report, story, legend*. *sēo hālge* +s. *Holy Writ*.
sǣgenga m. † *ship: sailor*.
sǣgeset m. *coast region*, GL.
sægl = [sigel](#)
sægnian = [segnian](#)
sǣgon pret. pl. of [sēon](#).
sǣgrund m. *sea-bottom, abyss*, Æ, CP.
sæh = [seah](#)
sǣhealf f. *side next the sea*, CHR 1072E.
sǣhengest m. *sea-horse, ship*, AN 488: *hippopotamus*, WW.
sǣhete m. *boiling, surging of the sea*, BH 384²⁴.
sǣholm m. *ocean*, AN 529.
sæht = [seht](#)
sæhtlian = [sahtlian](#)
sǣhund m. *sea-dog, sea-monster*, OEG 26⁶¹.
sæl n. nap. *salu room, hall, castle*, B, Rd. [*'sale'; Ger. saal*]
sǣl (ē) I. mf. (occl. dp. *sālum*) *time, season, opportunity, occasion, condition, position*, Lcd; Æ, AO: *prosperity, happiness, joy*, B. on *sǣlum happy; 'gaudete'*, GD 202⁶. *tō sǣles in due time*, NR 39.
II. = [sēl](#) II.
sǣlāc † n. *sea-gift, sea-spoil*, B.
sǣlād † f. *sea-way, sea-voyage*.

sælāf † f. *sea-leavings, jetsam.*

±**sælan** I. (ē) *to take place, happen.* [sæl I.]

II. † *to tie, bind, fetter, fasten: curb, restrain, confine.* [sāl; Ger. seil]

sæland n. *coast, maritime district, Ct.*

sæld = **seld**

sælen I. *made of willow, WW 518⁶.* [sealh]

II. = **selen**

sæleoda = **sælida**

sæleōð n. *song at sea, rowers' song, WW 379⁹.*

-**sæleða** v. **sealt-s.**

sælic *of the sea, marine, Æ.*

sælida m. *seafarer, sailor, mariner: pirate.* [liðan]

±**sælig** (+ exc. at LL 300A) *happy, prosperous, AO, Bo, Gen.* ['i-selʃ']

+**sælige** *happily, WW 407²³.*

+**sæliglic** *happy, blessed, fortunate. adv. -lice, Bo.* ['sellily']

+**sælignes** f. *happiness.*

sæ-liðend, -liðende † m. *sailor.*

+**sællic** = +**sæliglic**

sælmerige f. *brine, Æ.* [L. *salmoria; Gk. ἀλμυρίς]

+**sæltan** (NG) = **sealtan**

sæltna m. *name of a bird, bunting? robin? WW 44¹⁷.*

sælð f. *dwelling, house, GEN 785.*

±**sælð** (ȳ) f. (usu. in pl.) *happiness, prosperity, blessing, Bo; Æ, CP.* ['i-selth']

sælwang (o²) † m. *fertile plain.*

sæm v. **sæ.**

sæma = **sēma**

+**sæman** = +sȳman, sieman

sæmann m. *'seaman,' pirate, viking, B.*

sæmearh † m. *sea-horse, ship.*

sæmend = **sēmend**

sæmest superl. (of *sæme?) *worst.*

sæmestre = **sēamestre**

sæmēðe *weary from a sea-voyage, B 325.*

sæminte f. *sea-mint, WW.*

sæmninga = **samnunga**

sæmra comp. (of *sæme?) *worse, inferior, weaker.*

sæmtinges = **samtinges**

sæn *maritime, OEG 6²³.*

sænaca m. *sea-vessel, ship, Hu 26.*

sænæs m. *cape, promontory, maze.*

sæncgan = **sengan**

sændan = **sendan**

sæne (often w. g.) *slack, lazy, careless, negligent, dull, cowardly.*

sænet n. *net for sea-fishing, WW 336²⁰.*

sængan = **sengan**

sænian = **sēnian**

sæp (e) n. *'sap,' juice, Cr, WW.*

sæp (ÆL 3¹⁶²) = **sēap**

sæpig *'sappy,' juicy, succulent, OEG 16¹.*

sæppe f. *spruce fir, WW 269¹⁴.* [L. *sappinum; Fr. sapin]

sæpspōn f. *a shaving with sap in it, LCD 106b.*

sære = **sāre**

særima m. *sea-border, sea-shore, coast, Chr.* ['searim']

særinc † m. *seaman, pirate, viking.*

særōf *hardy at sea, CRA 56.*

særwian = **searwian**

særȳric m. *sea-reed? (GK); an ait? (BT), WHALE 10.*

sæs = **sess**

sæs v. **sæ.**

sæsceaða m. *pirate, WW 469⁶.*

sǣscell f. 'sea-shell,' MH 18²³.
sǣsið m. *sea-voyage*, B 1149.
sǣ-snægl, -snæ̅l m. 'sea-snail,' WW.
sǣsteorra m. *guiding star (for sailors)*, HL. ['seastar']
sæster = **sester**
sǣstrand m. 'sea-strand,' foreshore, Æ.
sǣstrēam, as mpl. *waters of the sea*, An. ['seastream']
sǣswalwe (hǣ-) f. *sand-martin*, WW 7²⁸.
sæt pret. 3 sg. of **sittan**.
sǣt f. *lurking-place: snare, gin?* LL 445[2]. [**sittan**]
+sæt n. *act of sitting*, MkL p5¹⁴.
sǣta m? *holding of land*, EC 447¹⁸.
-sǣta (ē) v. **burg-s**.
sǣtan = **sǣtian**
-sǣte v. **an(d)-s**.
sǣterdæg = **sǣtern(es)dæg**
sǣt-ere, -nere (ē) m. *waylayer, robber: spy: seditious one, seducer (the Devil)*, CP.
sǣtern-dæg, sǣter(n)es- m. 'Saturday,' BH, Bl, Lk. [L. Saturni dies]
sǣterniht f. *Friday night*, Æ.
sǣtian (ē) (w. g.) *to lie in wait for, plot against*, CP. [**sittan**]
sættil, sǣtl == **setl**
sǣtn- = sǣt-
+sætnes = **+setnes**
sǣton pret. pl. of **sittan**.
sǣtung (ē) f. *ambush, trap, plot, snare*, CP: *sedition*.
sǣð (ÆL 36²⁹⁵) = **sēað**
sǣðēof v. **hēahsǣðēof**.
sǣðerie f. *savory (plant)*. [L. satureia]
sǣðrenewudu = **sūðernewudu**
sǣum v. **sǣ**.
sǣūpwearp *jetsam*, TC 421³².
sǣwæg m. *sea-wave*, DA 384.
sǣwæter n. 'sea-water,' Lcd 10b.
sǣwan = **sāwan**
sǣwār n. *sea-weed*, WW 135²¹. ['seaware']
sǣwaroð n. *sea-shore, beach*.
sǣwe v. **sǣ**.
sǣweall † m. 'sea-wall,' *seashore, beach, cliff*, B: *wall of water (in the Red Sea)*.
sǣweard m. *coast warden*, LL.
sǣweg m. *path through the sea*, Ps 8⁸. ['seaway']
sǣwērig † *weary from a sea-voyage*, An. ['seawearry']
sǣwet n. *sowing*. [**sāwan**]
sǣwīcing m. *sea-viking*, Ex 333.
sǣwiht f. *marine animal*, BH 26⁶.
sǣwong m. *sea-shore, beach*, B 1964.
sǣwōð pres. 3 sg. of **sāwan**.
sǣwudu m. *vessel, ship*, B 226.
sǣwum v. **sǣ**.
sǣwylm m. *sea-surf, billow*, B 393.
sæx (GL) = **seax**
sǣyð f. *sea-wave*.
safene, safine f. *savine (a kind of juniper)*. [L. sabina]
saftriende ptc. *rheumatic*, WW 161³⁴.
sāg pret. 3 sg. of **sīgan**.
saga I. imperat. of **secgan**.
II. m., +saga n. = **sagu II.**
+saga n. *narrative*, LkL 1¹.
sagast pres. 2 sg., sagað pres. 3 sg., sagode pret. 3 sg. of **secgan**.
sāg-ol, -el m. (sāgl- in obl. cases) *club, cudgel, stick, staff, pole*, AO, GD, Mt; Æ, CP. ['sowel']

-sagol v. [lēas-](#), [sōō-](#), [title="text reads 'wær-s.'">wær-s.](#)

sagu (±) I. f. 'saw,' saying, report, story, tradition, tale, Lk, WW; Æ: presage, prophecy: witness, testimony. [[secgan](#)]

II. f. 'saw' (*tool*), A, WW.

sāh I. pret. 3 sg. of [sīgan](#).

II. pret. 3 sg. of [sēon](#) II.

sahl- = sealh-

sāhl = [sāgol](#)

saht == [seht](#)

sāl mf. bond, rope, cord, rein, collar, B, Gen. ['sole'; Ger. seil]

sala m. act of selling, 'sale,' WW.

salb = [sealf](#)

salch = [sealh](#)

salde = sealde pret. 3 sg. of [sellan](#).

salf (Cp) = [sealf](#)

salfie, salfige f. sage, LCD. [L. salvia]

salh (Gl), salig = [sealh](#)

salletan to sing psalms, play on, or sing to, the harp. [L. psallere]

salm- = sealm-

sālnes f. silence, A 8·319²⁹. [cp. Goth. silan]

salo == [salu](#)

salor = [solor](#)

salowigpād = [saluwigpād](#)

salt == [sealt](#)

saltere (ea) m. 'psalter,' collection of psalms, service book containing the psalms, BH, Ct, Æ: psaltery, Lcd (ps-). [L. psalterium]

salthaga m. robin redbreast? WW 286¹¹.

salu I. (ea) dark, dusky, Rd. ['sallow']

II. nap. of [sæel](#).

salubrūn (ea¹, o²) dark brown, FIN 37.

sālum v. [sæel](#).

saluneb dark-complexioned, RD 50⁵.

salupād dark-coated, RD 58³.

saluwigpād = [salwigpād](#)

salwed ptc. darkened, painted black (with pitch), GEN 1481.

salwigfeðera † having dark plumage.

salwigpād † having dark plumage.

sālwoŋ = [sælwang](#)

sam conj. whether, or. sam...sam whether...or, AO. sam ge...sam ge; sam ðe...sam ðe whether...or.

sam- (= together) denotes union, combination, or agreement. [ON. sam-]

sām- (= half-) denotes a partial or imperfect condition. [L. semi-]

sama = same v. [swā](#).

samad- = samod-

sāmbærned half-burnt, OEG.

sāmboren born out of due time, WW 356².

sāmbryce m. partial breach (of rules, laws, etc.), LL 468[9].

sām-cwic, -cucu (o¹) half-dead, Æ, AO.

same only in swā s. (swā) in like manner, also, as.

samed == [samod](#)

samen adv. together, JnR (o¹).

sāmgrēne half-green, immature, WW 405⁴.

sāmgung young, CM 123. [[geong](#)]

sāmhāl unwell, weakly, W 273¹⁰.

samheort unanimous, PPs 149¹.

±**samhiwan** pl. members of the same household, CP.

samhwyle pron. some.

sāmlæred half-taught, badly instructed, Æ.

samlice together, at the same time.

samlinga = [samnunga](#)

sāmlocen *half-closed*, NC 318.

sammæle *agreed, accordant, united*.

sāmmelt *half-digested*, LCD 69b.

±**samnian** *to assemble, meet, collect, unite, join, gather together*, (tr.) *Da, Lcd*; (intr.) *Ps: glean*.
[‘sam’]

samninga = **samnunga**

±**samnung** (o) f. (but occl. gs. *samnunges*) *assembly, council*, *MkL*; *Æ, CP*. [‘samening’]

samnunga (æ, e, o) adv. *forthwith, immediately, suddenly*. [= **semninga**]

samnungewide (o¹) *collect*, DR 2¹.

samod (o¹) I. adv. *simultaneously, at the same time, together*, *Æ, AO*: *entirely*, *Æ*: *also, as well, too*.

II. prep. (w. d.) *together with, at (of time)*, *Æ*. [*Ger. sammt*]

samodberan⁴ *to bear together*.

samodcumend *flocking together*, CM 282.

samodeard (o¹, u²) ‡ m. *common home*.

samodfæst *joined together*, CR 1581.

samodgang? m. *communication between rooms*, GD 170²³. (v. NC 318.)

samodgeflit (o) n. *strife*, WW 382³⁸.

samodgesīð m. *comrade*, GPH 400.

samodherian (o¹) *to praise together*, RPs 116¹.

samodhering f. *praising*, ES 40·302.

+**samodlæcan** *to bring together*, RPs 112⁸.

samodlice adv. *together*, CHR 1123.

samodrynelas mpl. ‘*concurrentes*,’ A 8·302.

samodspræc f. *colloquy, conversation*, CM 511.

samodswēgende *consonantal*, *ÆGR* 5¹⁷.

samodtang *continuous, successive*, v. NC 318.

samodðyrlic (o) adj. *concordant*, WW 378⁴⁰.

samodwellung (o¹) f. *welding together*, WW 380⁴⁴. [**weallan**]

samodwist f. *a being one with*, GD 224⁴.

samodwunung f. *common residence, living together*, LL (422²⁹).

samodwyrcente ptc. *co-operating*, WW 384¹².

sāmra = **sæmra**

samrād *harmonious, united*, *MET* 11⁹⁶.

sāmsoden *half-cooked*, LL (166²ⁿ).

sāmstorfen *half-dead*, GPH 401.

sāmswæled *half burnt*, OEG 4388.

samswēge (u¹) adj. *sounding together, in unison*.

samtinges (æ¹, e¹, e²) adv. *all at once, immediately, forthwith*, *Æ*.

samðe conj. in phrase *samðe...samðe... as well...as... (‘tam’...‘quam’...)*, CM 140, etc. [**sam**]

sāmweaxen *half-dead*, NC 319.

samwinnende ptc. *contending together*, WW 211⁷.

sāmwīs *stupid, dull, foolish*, CP. adv. -lice.

samwist f. *living together, cohabitation*.

sāmworht *unfinished*, CHR.

samwrædnes f. *union, combination*. Bo 114⁴.

sāmwyrcan *to half do a thing, do it imperfectly*, LL 350[61,1].

sanc I. pret. 3 sg. of **sincan**.

II. = **sang**

sanct m. *holy person, saint*, *Æ*. [*L. sanctus*]

sand (o) I. f. *action of sending, embassy, mission, deputation*, *Æ*: *message*: (also m.) *messenger, ambassador. sending, service, course of food, repast, mess, victuals*, *Ep*; *Æ*. [‘sand’; *sendan*]

II. n. ‘*sand*,’ *gravel*, *Æ, VPs*; *AO*; *Mdf*: *sandy shore, sea-shore, beach*.

sandbeorg m. *sand-hill, sand-bank*.

sandceosol m. *sand, gravel*, *Æ*.

sandcorn n. *grain of sand*, *Æ*.

sandgeweorp (u³) n. *sand-bank, quicksand*.

sandgewyrpe n. *sand-heap*, KC 6·228²³.

sandgrot n. *grain of sand*, *HELL* 117.

sand-hlið n., nap. -hleoðu *sandy slope, hillock*, AN 236.

sandhof ‡ n. *sand-house, barrow, grave.*
sandhricg m. *sand-bank*, ÆGR 75⁸.
sandhyll m. ‘*sand-hill*,’ Cp (o).
sandig ‘*sandy*,’ Lcd.
sandiht (o) *sandy, dusty*, AO.
sandlond † (o) n. *sandy shore*.
sandrid n. *quicksand*, WW 183⁷.
sang I. m. *noise, ‘song,’ singing*, B, Bo, Cr, LkL: *psalm, poem, lay*, Bl, CP, VPs (o).
 II. pret. 3 sg. of **singan**.
sangbōc f. *singing-book, service-book*, KC, LL. [‘*songbook*’]
sangcræft m. *art of singing, composing poetry, or playing an instrument*.
sangdrēam m. ‘*cantilena*,’ *song, music*, CM 638.
sangere (o) m. *singer, poet*, BH, Bl. [‘*songer*’]
sangestre f. *songstress*, ÆGr. [‘*songster*’]
sangpipe f. *pipe*, GPH 389²⁶.
-sānian v. **ā-s.** [sāne]
sann pret. 3 sg. of **sinnan**.
sāp f? *amber, unguent*, GL.
sāpbox m. *box for resin? soap-box?* LL 455[17].
sāpe f. ‘*soap*,’ *salve*, Lcd, WW; Æ.
sār I. n. *bodily pain, sickness*, BH, Bl, Cr, VPs: *wound, ‘sore,’ raw place*, Gu, Lcd: *suffering, sorrow, affliction*, Bo, Chr.
 II. adj. *sore, sad, grievous, painful, wounding*, CP, Cr, Gen, Lcd, LL, Rd.
sārbenn † f. *painful sore or wound*.
sārbōt f. *compensation for wounding*, LL 500[10,1].
sārclāð m. *bandage*, WW.
sārcren *sore, tender*, LCD 65b.
sārcwide † m. *taunt, reproach: lament*.
sāre (æ) adv. *sorely, heavily, grievously, bitterly*, B, Cr, Gen, Ps: *painfully*, B. [‘*sore*’]
sārettan *to grieve, be vexed, lament, complain*, CP.
sārferhð *sorrowful*, GEN 2244.
sarga m. *trumpet, clarion*, GL.
sārgian (±) *to cause pain, afflict, wound, grieve: be pained, suffer, languish*, CP. [sārig]
sārgung f. *lamentation, grief*.
sārian *to become painful*, CP: *grieve, be sad, feel sorry for*, BH.
sārig ‘*sorry*,’ *grieved, sorrowful, sad*, Æ, Bo, Cr, Ps.
sārigcierm (e³) m. *wailing*, MFH 128⁸.
sārigferhð † *sad-hearted*.
sārigmōd *dejected, mournful*, B. [‘*sorry-mood*’]
sārignes f. *sadness, grief*, Æ, Chr. [‘*sorriness*’]
sārlic *grievous, sad, doleful, painful, lamentable, bitter*, Æ, B, Bo, Bl. adv. -lice ‘*sorely*,’
grievously, mournfully, bitterly, painfully, Æ, Bl, Bo, Jul; CP.
sārnes f. *affliction, distress, suffering, pain, grief*, Æ. [‘*soreness*’]
sārseofung f. *complaint*, WW 488³⁶.
sārslege † m. *painful blow*.
sārspell n. *sad story, complaint*.
sārstæf ‡ m. *cutting word, abuse, insult*.
sārung = **sārgung**
sarw- = *searw-*
sār-wracu † f., gds. -wraece *grievous persecution, sore tribulation*.
sārwyllm m. *pain, illness*, GU 1123.
saturege f. *savory (plant)*, Lcd 147a. [‘*satureie*’]
sāul = **sāwol**
 ±**sāwan**⁷ *to ‘sow,’ strew seed, implant*, Æ, Bo, Lcd, G, VPs: *disseminate*, Bo, CP.
sāwel == **sāwol**
 +**sāweled** *having a soul*, G.
sāwend, *sāwere* (Mt) m. ‘*sower*.’
sāwl (CP) == **sāwol**
sāwlian *to expire*, Æ.
sāwlung (e²) f. *dying*, Shr. [‘*souling*’]

sā-wol (-wel, -wul, -wl) f., gs, sāwle 'soul,' life, *Æ, B, Bl, Bo, VPs*; CP: *spirit, Bl, Chr. living being, Æ.*

sāwolberend m. *human being*, B 1004 (wl).

sāwolcund (e) *spiritual*, GU 288.

sawoldrēor † n. *life-blood*.

sāwolgedāl † n. *death*.

sāwolgeſceot = **sāwolscot**

sāwolhord (e², wl) † n. *life, body*.

sāwolhūs † n. (*soul house*), *body*.

sāwollēas *soulless, lifeless, Æ.*

sāwol-sceat (e²), -scot m. *payment to the church on the death of a person*, LL.

sāwolðearf f. *soul's need*, TC 474 (wl).

sāwon pret. pl. of **sēon**.

sāwul == **sāwol**

sca-, scā-, v. also scea-, scēa-.

scābfot = **scāffōt**

scād = **+scēad I.**

scāda m. *crown of head*, PPs 67²¹. [*'shode'*]

scādesealf (ēa) f. *salve or powder (for the head?)*, LCD.

+scādwyrt f. *oxeye*, LCD 103a.

scæ- = scea-

scē- = scēa-

scæc, scec '*boja, fetters*, JGPH 1·329. [*Du. schake*]

scæcen pp. of **sceacan**.

scæd = (1) **scead**; (2) **sceabb**

sceftamund = **sceaftmund**

scæfð = **sceafoða**

scægð = **scegð**

scæm- = scam-

scānan I. (±) (ē, ēa) *to break, wrench open, Æ.* [*'shene'*]

II. (+) *to render brilliant?* SOL 222 (GK).

scænc = **scenc**

scændan = **sciendan**

+scāningnes f. *collision*, WW 384¹⁰.

scāp == **scēap**

scæptlō (Cp) = **sceaftlō**

scær = **scear I.** and **II.**

scāron pret. pl. of **scieran**.

scāð I. (*Gen*) = **scēað**

II. = **scegð**

scæð- = sceð-, scēað-

scafa m. *plane, Ep, LL.* [*'shave'*]

±scafan⁶ (a, æ, ea) *to 'shave,' scrape, polish, Cp, BH.*

scāffōt *splay-footed*, GL.

scalde = sceolde pret. 3 sg. of **sculan**.

scaldhūl *papyrus-plant*, Cp 1491 (v. ES 43·320).

scaldðýfel = **scealdðýfel**

scalu = **scealu**

scamel = **scamol**

scamfæst '*shamefast, modest*, CP.

scamful (eo) *modest*, DR. [*'shameful'*]

scamian (ea, eo, o) (w. g.) *to be ashamed, blush, B, CP.* (impers., w. a. of pers. and g. of thing) *cause shame, Æ (ea), CP.* [*'shame'*]

scamisc *causing shame*, WW 532³¹.

scamlēas '*shameless, impudent, immodest*, CP.

scamlēaslic *shameless*, CP. adv. -lice '*shamelessly*,' CP.

scamlēast (ea¹) f. *impudence, shamelessness, immodesty*.

scamlic (æ, ea) *shameful, disgraceful*, OEG; AO: *modest.* [*'shameful'*] adv. -lice, CP.

scamlim n. *private member*, GPH 390.

scamol (æ¹, e¹, ea¹, eo¹, o¹; e², o²) m. *stool, footstool, bench, table (of money-changers)*, Bl (eo),

VPs (o). [*'shamble'*]

scamu (ea, eo, o) f. *'shame, confusion, Cp (o), Lk (eo): disgrace, dishonour, Cr (o): insult, MkR (o): shameful circumstance, WW: modesty, CP: private parts, Gen, WW. s. dōn to inflict injury.*

scamul = **scamol**

scamung (ea) f. *disgrace, LPs 68²⁰.*

scān pret. 3 sg. of **scīnan**.

scanca m. *'shank, shin, leg, Ph, WW: ham? LL (sconc).*

scancbend (scang-) m. *leg-band, garter, WW 152³⁹.*

scancforad *broken-legged, CP.*

scancgebeorg f. *leg-greave, WW 535⁹.*

scancgigirela m. *leg-clothing, leg-band, anklet, garter, WW 467²⁹.*

scanclīra m. *calf of the leg, WW 266⁴.*

scand I. (ea, eo, o) f. *ignominy, shame, confusion, disgrace, Chr, Cr: scandal, disgraceful thing, CP.*

II. m. *wretch, impostor, recreant, buffoon, Æ.*

III. f. *bad woman. [*'shond'*]*

scandful *shameful, disgraceful, MH. [*'shondfull'*]*

scandhūs m. *house of ill fame, MH 26²⁴.*

scandlic (ea, o) *shameful, disgraceful, vile, unchaste, Bo; Æ, AO (o). [*'shondly'*] adv. -lice shamefully, obscenely: insultingly.*

scandlicnes f. *shame, disgrace, CP (o): disgraceful act.*

scandlufiende *loving shamefully, ZDA 31·25.*

+**scandnes** (e, y) f. *shame, confusion, Æ, Ps. [*'shendness'*]*

scandword (ea) n. *abusive, blasphemous or obscene language, W 255¹⁵.*

scang- = scanc-

+**scāp-** = +scēap-

+**scapen** pp. of **scieppan**.

scar- = scear-

scað- = sceað-

scēab (Cp) = **scēaf**

sceaba = **scafa**

sceabb m. *'scab, CP. [*'shab'*]*

sceabbede *purulent, having sores or scabs, OEG. [*'shabbed'*]*

sceacan⁶ (tr. and intr.) *to 'shake,' move quickly to and fro, MtL: go, glide, hasten, flee, depart, B; Æ: pass from, proceed, CP.*

sceacdōm (æ) m. *flight, Æ.*

sceacel (e) m. *'shackle,' WW: plectrum.*

scēacere m. *robber, NG. [Ger. schächer]*

sceacga m. *rough hair, wool, etc., WW. [*'shag'*]*

sceacgede *hairly, shaggy, WW.*

sceaclīne (WW 182²⁶) = **sceatlīne**

sceacnes f. *'excussio,' EPs 140⁴.*

sceacul = **sceacel**

scead (a, æ, e) n. *shadow, shade: shelter, protection: stye, Cp 1954 (ES 43·326).*

+**scēad** (ā) n. *separation, distinction, LkL: discretion, understanding, argument, Æ; CP: reason, ÆP 142¹¹: reckoning, account, Mt: accuracy. [*'shed'*]*

±**scēadan**⁷ (ā, ē) (tr. and intr.) *to divide, separate, part, Soul; Lcd (ā): discriminate, decide, determine, appoint: differ: scatter, 'shed,' Lcd.*

sceadd m. *'shad' (fish), KC 6·147.*

scēadelīce = **scēadlīce**

+**scēaden** *rational, Æ.*

scēadenmāel n. *damascened sword? B 1939?*

scēadesealf = **scādesealf**

sceadew- = sceadw-

sceadiht *shady, CVHy 5³.*

sceadlic *shady, OEG 2885.*

+**scēadlic** *reasonable, discreet, wise, accurate, CP. adv. -lice.*

+**scēadnes?** *'auctoritas,' NC.*

sceadu (a) f., gs. *scead(u)we, sceade 'shade,' shadow, darkness, Ex, Ps, Sol; CP: shady place, arbour, Lcd: shelter.*

sceadugeard m. *shady place, Cp 79r.*

sceadugenga m. *wanderer in darkness*, B 703.

sceaduhelm (a¹) m. *darkness*, B 650.

sceadwian (a¹) *to protect, shield*, Ps 90⁴. [*'shadow'*]

sceadwig *shady*, RHy 5³.

±**scēad-wīs** (a), -wīslic *sagacious, intelligent, rational, wise*, Æ. adv. -lice.

scēadwisnes f. *sagacity, reason*.

sceadwung f. *overshadowing*, Æ.

scēaf I. m. *'sheaf,' bundle*, Æ, Lcd; CP.

II. pret. 3 sg. of **scūfan**.

sceafan = **scafan**

scēafmælum adv. *into bundles*, Mt 13³⁰.

sceafōða m. *chip, shaving, slip, scraping*.

sceaft (æ, e) m. *staff, pole, 'shaft,' Met, WW: spear-shaft, spear*, Æ; CP.

±**sceaft** fn., nap. -tu, -ta, -te *created being, creature*, Æ, CP: *creation, construction, existence*, Æ, CP: (+) *dispensation, destiny, fate*, CP: (+) *condition, nature*. [**scieppan**]

251b

sceaft-lō, pl. -lōn *spear-strap*, Cp (sce(a)pt-).

sceaftmund (æ) f. *span, LL. ['shaftment']*

sceaftrihte adv. *in a straight line*, CC 54.

sceafð = **sceafōða**

sceaga (a) m. *copse*, Ct; Mdf. [*'shaw'*]

sceagod = **sceacgede**

sceal pres. 1 and 3 sg. of **sculan**.

scealc m. *servant, retainer, soldier, subject, member of a crew*, Ps: *man, youth*, B. [*'shalk'*]

sceald *shallow*, PST 1895-8, 532.

scealde = sceolde pret. 2 sg. of **sculan**.

scealdōȳfel m. *'alga,' seaweed, marsh plant, shrub*, GD 100; 212 (v. ES 38·355; 43·318).

scealfor f., scealfra (Æ) m. *plungeon, diver (bird)*. [cp. OHG. scarbo]

scealga (y) m. *a fish, roach? rudd? WW. ['shallow']*

-scealian v. **ā-s.**

sceall = sceal pres. 1 and 3 sg. of **sculan**.

sceallan pl. *'testiculi,' LCD.*

scealtu = scealt ðu (pres. 2 sg. of **sculan**, and pron. 2 pers.).

scealu (a) f. *shell, husk*, Ep (a): *scale (of a balance)*, Æ: *dish*, KC. [*'shale'*]

scēam m. *pale grey or white horse?* Rd 23⁴. [*Ger. schimmel*]

sceam- = scam-

scēan pret. 3 sg. of **scīnan**.

scēanan = **scānan**

sceanc- = scanc-

sceand == **scand**

scēanfeld = **scīnfeld**

scēap (æ, ē, ī) n. *'sheep,' CP, WW.*

+**sceap** (a) n., nap. -pu *'shape,' form, created being, creature*, El, Gen, WW: *creation: dispensation, fate: condition: (±) 'genitalia,' A.*

-sceap v. **for-s.**

scēapætere (æ¹, ī¹; e²) m. *sheep's carcass*, LL 449[8].

sceapen pp. of **scieppan**.

scēapen adj. *of a sheep*, LCD.

+**sceapennes** f. *creation, formation*, Æ.

scēaphām m. *sheepfold*, EC 373.

scēapheord f. *flock of sheep*, Æ.

scēapheorden n. *shed*, WW 185¹⁵.

+**sceaphwīl** (æ) f. *fated hour*, B 26.

scēaphyrde (W; Æ) (i) m. *'shepherd.'*

scēaplic *of a sheep*, OEG 11¹⁸⁷.

+**sceaplice** *ably, fitly*, BH 324⁴ (ca).

scēapscearu (ē) f. *sheep-shearing*, Æ.

-sceapung v. **for-s.**

scēapwæsce f. *place for washing sheep*, Ct.

scēapwīc n. *sheepfold*, KC 3·405⁵.

scear I. (æ, e) mn. *ploughshare*, Cp (æ), Sc (e). [*'share'*]

II. pret. 3 sg. of [scieran](#).

scēara = [scēarra](#)

scearbēam m. *wood to which the ploughshare is fixed*, WW 196²⁸.

sceard I. n. *incision, cleft, gap*, Ct: *potsherd, GPH*. ['shard']

II. adj. *cut, mutilated, gashed, notched, hacked*: (w. g.) *bereft of, deprived of*.

252

±**scearfian** *to cut off, scrape, shred*.

scearflian *to scrape*, LCD 1·184¹⁸.

scearfung f. *scraping, scarifying*, LCD.

scearn (æ, e) n. *dung, muck*, Lcd, VPs. ['sharn']

scearnbudda m. *dung-beetle*, ÆGR 308¹n.

scearn-wibba (æ, e) -wifel (-fifel, WW) m. *dung-beetle*.

scēaron = [scēaron](#) pret. pl. of [scieran](#).

scearp (a, æ) 'sharp,' *pointed, prickly*, Lcd, Soul, VPs: *acute, keen, active, shrewd*, Bo, Lcd: *severe, rough, harsh, AO*, Lcd: *biting, bitter, acid*, Lcd: *brave*. [[scieran](#)]

scearpe I. adv. 'sharply,' *keenly*, Hex, Ps; Æ.

II. f. *scarification*, LCD.

scearpegged 'sharp-edged,' Æ.

scearpian *to score, scarify*, LCD.

scearplic *sharp, severe, effectual*. adv. -lice 'sharply,' *acutely, keenly*, CP: *painfully, severely*, OET, W: *effectually*, CM 192: *attentively*, A: *quickly*, WW.

scearpnes f. 'sharpness,' *acuteness, keen observation*, Bo, Cp, CP; Æ: *tartness, pungency, acidity*, Lcd, W; Æ: *efficacy*.

scearpmol *effective*, LCD.

scearpsiene *keen-sighted*, Bo.

scearpsmēawung f. *argument*, G.

scearpðanc(ful)lice adv. *efficaciously*.

scearpðancol *quick-witted, keen*, LCD 3·440²⁸.

scearpung f. *scarifying*, LCD.

scēarra fpl. *shears, scissors*, A, CP, WW. ['shear']

scearseax (e, i, ie, y) n. *razor*, CP.

scearu I. (a, æ, y) f. *shearing, shaving, tonsure*, Æ.

II. (a) f. 'share'-bone, *groin*, Lcd, WW (a).

scēat I. m. *corner angle, edge, point, promontory*, Mdf: *quarter, district, region, surface (of the earth): lap, bosom, fold*, CP: *napkin, sheet, covering, cloak, garment*, CP: *inlet, creek*, BH 90²⁷. [Ger. schoss]

II. pret. 3 sg. of [scēotan](#).

scēata m. *angle, corner*, AO: *bosom, lap, lower part of a sail: napkin*. [Ger. schote]

scēatcod m. *wallet*, WW 107⁵. [[codd](#)]

sceatline f. *sheet by which a sail is trimmed to the wind*, WW 288²⁴.

sceatt (æ, e) m. *property, treasure, coin, money, wealth*, LL: *payment, price, tribute, bribe, reward*, Æ: *money of account, denarius, twentieth part of a shilling (Kent)*, v. LL 2·634. ['sceat']

sceatwyrpan *to make the payment to the bridegroom on which the bride passes into his power from that of the father*, WW 386¹ (v. ES 42·170).

scēað (æ, ē) f. 'sheath,' Æ, JnL (ēæ): *spike, nail*, JnL 20²³? [cp. [hornscēað](#)]

sceaða (a) m. *injurious person, criminal, thief, assassin*, B, Mt; Æ: (†) *warrior, antagonist: fiend, devil: injury*, Gen 549. ['scathe']

sceaðan = [sceððan](#)

252b

sceaðel f. *shuttle? weaver's slay?* LL 455, 15, 1 (v. ANS 115¹⁶⁵).

sceaðenes = [sceðnes](#)

sceaðful *hurtful*, GD 209. ['scatheful']

sceaðian *to injure, spoil, steal*.

sceaðig (æ) *injurious*, ÆGR 63¹⁵.

sceaðung f. *injury, damage*, TC 138¹⁸.

scēawendspræc f. *scurrility, buffoonery*, WW 533⁴.

scēawendwise f. *buffoon's song*, R_D 9⁹.

scēawere m. *beholder, spectator, observer, spy*, B; Æ, CP: *mirror*. ['shower']

±**scēawian** *to look, gaze, see, behold, observe*, B; Æ, AO, CP: *inspect, examine, scrutinize*, Chr, Lk; Æ, AO: *have respect to, look favourably on*, Æ: *look out, look for, choose*, Æ: *decree, grant*. ['show']

scēawung (a) f. *seeing, surveying, inspection, scrutiny, examination, contemplation*, AO, CP: *respect, regard: show, spectacle, appearance*, Bl, MkL: *toll on exposure of goods*. ['showing']

sceb = [sceabb](#)

scēb = scēaf

scec = scæc

scecel = sceacel

sced = scead

scēd pret. 3 sg. of scēadan.

scef- = sceaf-, scyf-

scegð (æ, ei) mf. *vessel, ship*. [ON. skeið]

scegðmann (æ) m. *sailor, pirate, viking*, Æ.

scehð = scegð

sceið = scegð

scel = (1) sceal; (2) sciell

sceld = (1) sciold; (2) scyld I.

sceld- = scild-, scyld-

scelēge (GL) = sceolhēge

scelfan³ (= ie) *to totter, shake*. [ON. skialfa]

scelfor = scealfor

scell I. = sceal

II. = sciell

scelle (= ie) *separation? cutting off?* Cp 777c (v. FM 100).

scemel = scamol

scēnan = scēnan

scenc (æ) m. (±) *drink, draught*, Lcd, MtL: *cup*, CM 959. ['shench']

±**scencan** *to pour out, give drink*, B, LPs (æ), Sc; Æ, CP. ['shench'; Ger. schenken]

scencingcuppe f. *jug*, TC 536⁷.

scendan I. (±, i, ie, y) *to put to shame, confound, discomfort*, AO, VPs: *blame*, CP (ie): *corrupt, injure*, Cr, DR: *disgrace, insult*. ['shendʳ']

II. = scyndan I.

scendle f. *reproach*, LkLR 11⁸.

+**scendnes** = +scandnes

scendung f. *reproach, affliction*, N.

scēne = sciene

scēnfeld = scīnfeld

scennum dp. of sb. *pommel of sword-hilt? plate of metal on pomme?* B 1694.

+**scento**, +scendðo (VPs) f. *shame, confusion*.

scēo I. *cloud?* R_D 4⁴¹.

II. = scēoh, scōh

sceo- = sco-, scu-

scēo- = scō-, scū-

scēoc pret. 3 sg. of sceacan.

sceocc- = succ-

scēod I. = scōd pret. 3 sg of sceððan.

II. pp. of scōgan.

scēofan = scūfan

scēogan (CP) = scōgan

scēoh I. 'shy,' *timid*, Rim 43.

II. = scōh

scēohmōd *timid*, J_{UL} 672.

sceol (*sceolh) *squinting, awry*, WW. [Ger. scheel]

sceolan = sculan

sceoldan = scioldan

sceolh-ēge, -ē(a)gede (y) *squinting*, Æ.

sceolu = scolu

sceom- = scam-

scēon (±) I. † *to fall (to), occur, happen: go quickly, fly*.

II. = scōgan

scēon- = scīen-

scēona gp. of scēoh.

sceonc- = scanc-

sceond = scand

sceop = scop

scēop pret. 3 sg. of **scieppan**.
sceoppa m. *booth, Lk 21*¹. [*'shop'*]
sceoppend = **scieppend**
sceopu nap. of **scip**.
scēor = **scūr**
sceoran = **scieran**
sceorf = **scurf**
sceorfan³ *to scarify, gnaw, AO: (+) scrape, shred.*
sceorian = **scorian**
sceorp (o) n. *ornament, clothing, AO: equipment, fittings (for a ship?), LL 444[1].*
±sceorpan³ *to scrape, gnaw, Lcd.*
sceort == **scort**
scēos gs., nap. of **scēoh**, **scōh**.
sceot == **scot**
±scēot *ready, quick.*
sceota m. *'shoat,' trout, WW 94.*
±scēotan² *to 'shoot,' hurl missiles, cast, Bl, Ma, ZDA; Æ: strike, hit, push, thrust, AO, Lcd, Ma: run, rush, dart, press forward, Æ, Jn: contribute, pay: refer to, appeal to, Æ, TC.*
scēotend † m. *bowman, warrior.*
sceoton = scuton pret. pl. of **scēotan**.
sceoða = **sceaða**
scēo-ðwang, -ðong m. *'shoe-thong,' boot-lace, Jn.*
scēowyrhta m. *shoemaker, leather-worker, GD 322*¹ (scōh-); WW 97⁵.
scep = **scyp I**.
scep- = sciep-
+scep = **+sceap**
scēp (VPs) = **scēap**
scepen I. pp. of **scieppan**.
II. = **scypen**
III. (N) = **scieppend**
sceppe f. *a dry measure, NC 319. [ON. skeppa]*
sceptlōh, szeptōg (GL) = **sceaftlō**
scer = **scear**
scer- = scear-, scier-, scir-
scerero (OET) = **scearra**
scernicge (= ie) f. *actress, female jester, A; MH, R_D (sciren-).*
+scert *shortened, OEG 130. [scyrtan]*
sceruru = **scearra**
scēt = scēat pret. 3 sg. of **scēotan**.
scēte = **scȳte**
scetel (KGL) = **scyttel**
scett = **sceatt**
scēð = (1) **scēað**; (2) **scegð**
sceðdæd (æ) f. *injurious deed, crime, WW.*
sceð-nes, -enes f. *hurt, injury.*
±sceððan⁶ and wv. (ea, y) *to scathe, injure, hurt, crush, oppress, disturb. [sceaða]*
sceððend † m. *adversary.*
+sceððendlic *hurtful, DR 118*¹⁶.
sceððu f. *hurt, injury, Lcd 1·342*¹⁷.
sceðwræc *hurtful, wicked, BL 161*³³.
sceu- = scu-
scēu- = scū-
scēowyrhta = **scēowyrhta**
scīa m. *shin, leg, GL.*
sciccells, sciccel (y) m. *coat, mantle, cloak.*
sciccing m. *mantle, cloak, cape, GL.*
scīd n. *thin slip of wood, shingle, billet, Gl, WW. ['shide']*
scīdhrēac m. *rick or heap of firewood, EC 351.*
scīdweall m. *wooden palings, WW 146*²⁸.
+scīe = **+scȳ**

-sciēlan (ȳ) v. [be-s.](#)

sciēld (e, i, y) m. 'shield,' protector, *Bl, Ph*: (±) protection, defence, *VPs*; *AO, CP*: part of a bird's plumage? *PH* 308.

sciēld- v. also *scild-*.

±**sciēldan** (i, eo, y) to protect, 'shield,' ('i-shield') guard, defend, defend oneself, *Æ, B, Bl, VPs*; *CP*. +*sciēldod* furnished with shields, *Bl*.

scie (*CP*) pres. sg. subj. of [sculan](#).

sciell f. 'shell,' *Cp, MH*; *OEG*: shell-fish: scale, *CP*; *Æ, AO*. [[scalu](#)]

sciellfisc (i, y) m. 'shell-fish,' *Bo*.

-sciellig (y) v. [stān-s.](#)

scielliht (e) having a shell, *Lcd*.

sciendan = [scendan](#)

sciēne (ē, ēo, ī, ȳ) beautiful, *Cr, Gen* (ē), *Pa, Ph* (ȳ): bright, brilliant, light, *Cr* (ȳ). ['sheen']

sciēnes (ēo, ī, ȳ) f. suggestion, instigation, *CP*. [[scȳan](#)]

scienn = [scinn](#), [scīn](#)

sciēnð pres. 3 sg. of [scīnan](#).

±**scieppan**⁶ (e, i, y) to create, form, make, *Gen*: order, destine, arrange, adjudge, assign, *B, Wy*. ['shape,' 'i-shape']

±**Scieppend** m. Creator, *B* (y); *CP*. ['sheppend']

±**scieran**⁴ (æ, e, eo, i) to cleave, hew, cut, *An, B*: cut hair, *Æ, CP*: receive tonsure, *Guth*: 'shear' sheep, *BC*. pp. *scoren abrupt*, *CP* 215⁸.

scierden (e) adj. of sherds, *GPH* 400. [[sceard](#)]

sciering (e) f. shearing, shaving, *CM* 610.

±**scierpan I.** to deck, clothe, equip, *ÆL* (y). [[sceorp](#)]

II. (e, y) to sharpen, *A, VPs*: rouse. ['sharp']

+**scierpla** (i, y) clothing, garments.

scierseax = [scearseax](#)

sciēt pres. 3 sg. of [scēotan](#).

sciēte (ē, ī, ȳ) f. cloth, towel, shroud, *Æ, BH, Cp, Mk, WW*. ['sheet']

scife = [scyfe](#)

±**sciftan** to divide, distribute, allot, *LL* (y): place, order, arrange, *LL, W* (y). ['shift']

scild = [sciēld](#)

scild- = *scyld-*

scildburh † (e, y) f. shield-wall, phalanx: roof of shields, *testudo*: castle, fortress, *SAT* 309 (e).

scilden f. protection, *WW* 52¹⁷.

±**scild-end**, -ere (ie, y) m. protector, defender.

scildfreca (y¹) m. warrior, *B* 1033.

scildhete m. foe, *AN* 85. [[scyld](#)]

scildhrēoða (y¹, e², ea²) m. shield, buckler: *testudo*, phalanx.

±**scildnes** (ie) f. defence, protection.

scildtruma (y¹) m. *testudo*, phalanx, *Æ, OEG*. ['sheltron']

scildung f. protection, *Æ*.

scildweall (y¹) m. wall of shields, *B* 3118.

scildwiga (y¹) m. warrior, *B* 288.

scildwyrhta (y¹) m. shield-maker.

scile (*CP*) pres. subj. of [sculan](#).

scilfix = [sciellfisc](#)

scilfor yellow, golden, *OEG*.

scill = [sciell](#)

scilling (y) m. 'shilling' (consisting of a varying number of pence), silver coin, *Æ, G, LL* (v. 2·640), *WW*.

scillingrīm n. count of shillings, *WID* 92.

scima m. ray, light, brightness, effulgence, splendour, *CP*: twilight, gloom. [[scīnan](#)]

scimerian (y) to glisten, shine, *OEG* 23⁵¹; *NC* 319. ['shimmer']

scīmian to shine, glisten, [ÆGr, LkL](#): grow dusky, dim, be dazzled, bleared, *Æ*. ['shim']

scīn == [scinn](#)

scīnan¹ (ȳ) to 'shine,' flash, *Æ, BH, Bl, Bo, Cp, Mt*; *CP*: (+) shine upon, illuminate.

scinbān n. 'shin-bone,' *WW*.

scinccing (*OET* p. 26) = [sciccing](#)

+**scincio** np. the fat about the kidneys, *Lcd*.

scindan = [scendan](#)

scīndlāc = **scīnlāc**
scīnefrian *to glitter*, WW 348¹⁹.
scinelāc = **scīnlāc**
scīnende ‘*shining*,’ MH (y), WW: *eminent, distinguished, BH*.
scīnendlic *shining*, LPs 18⁹.
scīnfeld (ēa) m. *Elysian fields, Temple*.
scīngedwola m. *phantom*, WW 455¹¹.
scīngelāc † n. *jugglery, magical practices*.
scinhosu f. *greave*, OEG.
scīnlāc I. n. *sorcery, magic: apparition, spectre, delusion, superstition: frenzy, rage*, AO.
II. = **scīnlāce I.**
scīnlāca m. *wizard, magician*, AO(ā²).
scīnlāce I. *magic, spectral*, AO.
II. f. *sorceress, witch*.
scinlic (y) *spectral*, NC 320.
scinn (CP) n., *scinna* m. *spectre, illusion, apparition, phantom, evil spirit*.
scinncræft (y) m. *sorcery, magic*, AO.
scinncræftiga m. *sorcerer*, GD 27¹⁵; LL 248[7].
scinnere m. *magician*, GL.
scīnnes I. f. *radiance*, MkL 13²⁴.
II. = **scīenes**
scinnhīw n. *spectre, illusion, phantasm*.
scīnsēoc *spectre-haunted*, LCD 1·364⁴.
scinu (y) f. ‘*shin*,’ WW.
scip (y) n. ‘*ship*,’ BH, Bo, Cp; AO, CP.
scīp == **scēap**
scipbroc n. *hardship on ship-board*, BL 173⁶.
scipbrucol (y) *destructive to shipping*, GPH 401⁹.
scipbryce m. *right to claim wreckage*, KC 4·208. [‘*shipwreck*’]
scipȳbme (y) f. *ship’s trumpet*, GPH 391.
scipcræft m. *naval force*, CHR 1048^D.
scipdrincende *shipwrecked*, DR 61¹⁶.
scipe m. *pay, teage*, WW; Æ 31⁵⁵: *position, rank*. [‘*shipe*’]
scipehere = **sciphere**
scipen (e, y) f. ‘*shippon*,’ *stall, cattle-shed*, A, BH (y).
scipere (y) m. *shipman, sailor*, Chr. [‘*shipper*’]
scipfæreld n. *voyage*, GD 273¹⁸.
scipfæt n. *a vessel in the form of a ship*, WW 124⁸.
scipfarend m. *sailor*, BH 3·15 (title).
scipfērend m. *sailor*, AN 250.
scipfierd f. *naval expedition, fleet*, AO.
scipflota m. *sailor, pirate*, CHR 937^A.
scipforðung f. *equipment of ships*, LL 314[‘].
scipfultum m. *naval aid, naval reinforcements*, CHR 1049^C.
scipfyllēð *private jurisdiction exercised over a group of three hundreds*, KC 6·240 (v. BT).
scipfyrd = **scipfierd**
scipfyrdung f. *fleet, naval expedition: fitting out of ships*.
scipfyrð(r)ung f. *equipment of ships*.
scipgebroc n. *shipwreck*, AO, CP.
scipgefoht (y) n. *naval battle*, GPH 389.
scipgefēre n. *sailing*, BH 150².
scipgetāwu f. *tackling of a ship*, WW 181²⁴.
scipgyld n. *ship-tax, ship-money*, Ct.
sciphamor m. *hammer for giving a signal to rowers*, WW.
sciphere m. *naval force, fleet (usu. hostile), squadron, armada*, AO, CHR: *crew of a warship*.
scipherelic *naval*, HGL 406⁴⁰.
sciplāeder f. *ship’s ladder*, WW.
sciplāest (y) m. *ship-load, crew*, AO, CP: *ship of burden*.
sciplāford m. *master of a ship, skipper*, WW 181²¹.
scipian *to take ‘ship,’ embark: (±) man or equip a ship*, Chr.

scipincel n. *little ship*, WW.
sciplād (y) f. *journeying by sea, sailing*, BH 198²⁹.
sciplæst = [sciphlæst](#)
sciplic naval, GL.
sciplið n. *naval force*, CHR 1055c.
scipliðend m. *seaman, sailor: voyager*, ÆL 33¹³⁸.
scipliðende ptc. *sailing*.
scipmærls m. *ship's rope, cable*, WW.
scipmann m. 'shipman,' *sailor, rower, BH, Chr* (y): *one who goes on trading voyages*.
scipp- = sciepp-
sciprāp m. *ship's rope, cable*, AO.
sciprēðra (y) m. *rower, sailor*.
sciprōðor n. *ship's oar or rudder*, WW 455¹⁸.
sciprōwend m. *rower, sailor*, WW 455¹⁴.
scipryne m. *passage for ships*, Ct.
scipsetl n. *bench for rowers*, WW.
scipsōcn f. = [scipfyllēð](#)
scipsteall (y) m. *place for ships*, BC 3·316¹⁶.
scipstēora m. *steersman, pilot*, CP.
scipsteorra m. *pole-star*, LCD 3·270²⁰.
scip-stīera, -stýra = [scipstēora](#)
scip-tearo, -ter, n., gs. -tearos scip-t(e)ara, -te(o)ra m. (*ship-tar*), *bitumen, pitch*.
sciptol m. *passage money*, Æ.
scipwealh m. *servant whose service is connected with ships?* (BT); *one liable to serve in the fleet?* (Swt), EC 376.
scipweard m. *ship-master*, AN 297.
scipwered n. *crew*, WW 451¹⁷.
scipwīsan (on) adv. *like a ship*, Æ.
scipwyrhta m. 'shipwright,' WW 112⁵.
scīr I. (ȳ) f. *office, appointment, charge, authority, supremacy*, AO, Cp; CP: *district, diocese, see, province, 'shire,' parish*, AO, LL; Æ: *tribe*.
II. adj. *bright, gleaming, shining, resplendent*, B, Bo: *clear, translucent*, Cr, WW: *pure, unmixed*, B, Bo: *white*, Jn 4³⁵. ['shire']
sciran = [scieran](#)
scīran (ȳ) *to make clear, say, tell, declare*, B, CP: *arrange, determine, decide, decree, act in authority*, CP: (±) *clear from, get rid of*, AO, CP.
scīrbasu *bright purple*, WW 193¹².
scīrbisceop m. *bishop of a diocese*, WW 173³⁰.
scīre adv. *brightly*, An: *clearly: mightily*, Cr 1142. ['shire']
scīre- = scīr-
scīrecg *keen-edged*, LCD 1·390⁷.
scirenicge (RD 9⁹) = [scernicge](#)
scīresmann = [scīrmann](#)
scirfemūs f. *shrew (mouse)*, WW 477¹⁶. [[sceorfan](#)]
scīrgemōt n. *shire-moot*.
scīrgerēfa m. 'sheriff,' KC.
scīrgesceat (ȳ) n. *property of a see*, Ct.
scīrham *clad in bright mail*, B 1895.
±scirian (e, y) *to ordain, appoint: allot, assign, grant: (+) mark off, count, reckon*.
sciriendlic (y) *derivative*, WW 222²³.
scīrigmann = [scīrmann](#)
scīrlett n. *piece or measure of land*, Ct.
scīrmæled *splendidly marked, brightly adorned*, JUD 230.
scīrmann (ȳ) m. *governor of a shire, prefect, sheriff, steward, procurator, official*, KC; Æ, CP; v. LL 2·649: *inhabitant of a district*, Æ. ['shireman']
scīrnes f. *elucidation*, WW 279²³.
scirp- = scierp-
scirseax = [scearseax](#)
scīrðegen m. *thane of a shire*, BC 1·544⁸.
scirung f. *separation, rejection*, RB 109²¹.
scir-wæter (scyr-) n. *water forming a boundary*, CHR 656E. [[scieran](#)]

scīrwered *brightly ornamented? bright?* GU 1262.

scīrwita m. *chief man of a shire*, W.

scītan¹ *to ease oneself*.

scīte = **scȳte**

scitefinger = **scytefinger**

scitol *purgative*, LCD 66a.

scitte f. *purging*, Lcd. ['shit']

scittels (Æ) = **scyttels**

sclāt (GL) = slāt pret. 3 sg. of **slitan**.

sleacnes (KGL) == **sleacnes**

scmēgende (VPs) = smēagende pres. ptc. of **smēagan**.

scnīcend (GL) = snīcend pres. ptc. of **snīcan**.

scō = **scōh**

sco- = sceo-

scōas = scōs v. **scōh**.

scobl = **scofl**

scōc pret. 3 sg. of **sceacan**.

scocca = **scucca**

scocha (= scohha) '*lenocinium*', Ep 579.

scōcnyll m. *signal for putting on shoes*, ANS 84-10.

scōd I. pret. 3 sg. of **sceōðan**.

II. v. **scōgan**.

+**scōe** = +**scȳ**

scōere m. *shoemaker*, Gl. ['shoer']

scōf pret. 3 sg. of **sceafan**.

scofen pp. of **scufan**.

scofettan *to drive hither and thither*, CP 169¹³.

scofl f. '*shovel*,' A, Cp, Ep.

scōgan pp. sc(ē)od *to 'shoe'*, Æ, CP.

scōh, scō, scēo m. gs. nap. sc(ē)os, gp. sc(ē)one, dp. sc(ē)on, scōum '*shoe*,' JnL, Mt, WW.

scōhere = **scōere**

scōhnægl m. *shoe-nail*, WW.

scōhðēn (ēo) m. *shoe-cleaner*, RBL 91⁹.

scōian = **scōgan**

scōl f. '*school*,' Æ, Lcd; AO.

+**scōla** m. *debtor*, WW 15²⁸. [**sceal**]

+**scōla** m. *fellow-student*, OEG 2271.

scolde pret. 3 sg. of **sculan**.

scōlere m. '*scholar*,' *learner*, A, LL.

scolh (WW 241¹³) = **seolh**

scōliere = **scōlere**

scōlmann m. *scholar, pupil: client*.

scolu I. (eo) f. *troop, host, multitude*. ['school']

II. = **scōl**

scom- = scam-

scōmhylte (scomm-?) n. *shady copse, thicket*, WW 411³.

scōn = scēon v. **scēoh**.

scan- = scan-

scop (eo) m. *singer, poet*, B, Bo; AO. ['scop']

scōp pret. 3 sg. of **scieppan**.

scopcræft m. *poetry*, ÆGR 215⁹.

scopgereord (eo¹) n. *language of poetry*, BH.

scoplēoð n. *poem*, AO.

scoplic *poetic*, OEG 119.

scora m. *hairy garment*, WW 278¹.

scoren pp. of **scieran**.

scorian (eo) I. *to refuse*, Æ.

II. *to jut out*.

scorp = **sceorp**

scort (eo, y) '*short*,' *not long, not tall*, Bo, GD (eo): *brief*, Æ, Bo, CP.

scortian *to become 'short,' shorten, Lcd (eo): (±) run short, fail.*

scortlic *brief, Sc 214¹⁶ (eo). adv. -lice 'shortly,' briefly, soon, AO; Æ.*

scortnes *f. 'shortness,' small amount: summary, abstract, Æ (eo): short space of time.*

scortwyrpic (eo) *shortly coming to pass, Lcd 3·156².*

scoru *a 'score,' NC 320. [scoren; scieran]*

scōs *gs. of scōh.*

±scot (eo) *n. 'shot,' shooting, OEG; AO: darting, rapid motion, Men: what is shot forth, AO, CP: (+) scot, payment: private apartment, sanctum, chancel, Æ.*

scoten *pp. of scēotan.*

+scotfeoh *n. shooting, battle, PPs.*

scotfrēo *scot-free, free of tribute, Ct.*

±scotian (co) (tr. and intr.) *to move rapidly, shoot, hurl a javelin, Æ.*

scotlira *m. calf of the leg, Lcd.*

scotspere *n. dart, javelin, HGL 405.*

Scottas *mpl. the Scots, Æ, CP.*

scotung (co) *f. shooting: missile.*

scōum *v. scōh.*

scōung *f. provision of shoes, LL 450[10].*

-scrād *v. scrīðend-s.*

Cross-reference does not appear to exist; it may be an error for "v. scrīðend [see [scrīðan](#)], [scrāð](#)" as separate words.

Entry from first edition:

scrād *a moving body? (v. [scrīðan](#)), a vessel? a body of travellers, BT.*

scrādung = [scrēadung](#)

scræb *m. cormorant? ibis? Cp 1311.*

±scræf (ea, e) *n. [obl. cases occl. have scraf-] cave, cavern, hole, pit, Æ, CP: hovel, Æ.*

+scræpe = [+scrēpe](#)

scrætte *f. adulteress, prostitute, GL. [L. scratta]*

scræwa = [scrēawa](#)

scrāf *pret. 3 sg. of [scrīfan](#).*

scraf- *v. [scræf](#).*

scrallettan † *intr. to sound loudly.*

scranc *pret. 3 sg. of [scrincan](#).*

scrapian *to scrape, IM. ['shrape']*

scrāð *pret. 3 sg. of [scrīðan](#).*

scrēad, **scrēade** *f. 'shred,' cutting, scrap, WW.*

±scrēadian *to 'shred,' peel, prune, cut off, Æ.*

scrēadung (ā) *f. shred, cutting, fragment, MtL: pruning, trimming, WW. ['shredding']*

scrēadungisen *n. pruning-knife, WW. [v. 'shredding']*

scraef = [scræf](#)

scrēawa *m. 'shrew' (mouse), GL.*

screb = [scræb](#)

scrēc = [scrīc](#)

scref = [scræf](#)

scremman *to cause to stumble, Æ.*

±screncan *to cause to stumble, ensnare, deceive, CP, Ps: (+) cause to shrink or shrivel, MtL 13⁶. ['shrench']*

+scrence *withered, dry, LkL 6⁸.*

+screncednes *f. tripping up, CVPs 40¹⁰.*

scroodu *v. [scrid](#).*

+scrēope = [+scrēpe](#)

scroopu = [screpu](#)

scropan⁵ *to scrape, scratch, Lcd, MkR. ['scrape']*

scrēpan *to become dry, withered, MkR 9¹⁸.*

±scrēpe (æ, ēo) *suitable, adapted, fit. adv. -lice.*

+scrēpnes (oe) *f. convenience, Cp 568.*

scropu (eo) *f. strigil, curry-comb, GL.*

scrēwa = [scrēawa](#)

scrīban (GL) = [scrīfan](#)

scrīc (ē, ū) *shrike, missel-thrush? GL.*

scrid I. *n. nap. scroodu vehicle, chariot, litter.*

II. *quick, fleet*, AN 496.

scrīdan = [scrȳdan](#)

scridon pret. pl. of [scrīðan](#).

scridwæn m. *chariot: curule chair*.

scridwīsa m. *charioteer*, WW 150¹⁴.

+**scrif** n. *judgement, edict*, WW.

±**scrīfan**¹ *prescribe, ordain, allot, assign, impose (punishment)*, LL; Æ: *hear confession, 'shrive'*
LL: *have regard to, be troubled about, care for*, CP.

scrifen ptc? *painted?* RIM 13.

scrift m. *prescribed penalty or penance*, LL: *absolution*, LL: *confessor*, CP, Cr; Æ: *judge. tō scrifte gān to go to confession*, W. ['shrift']

scriftbōc f. *book of penances*.

scriftscīr f. *confessor's area of jurisdiction: diocese*, LL 164[26].

scriftspræe f. *confession*, LL.

scriman³ *to shrink, contract*, Lcd 2b. ['shrim']

scrīn (ȳ) n. *chest, coffer, ark*, Æ, Jn: *'shrine'*, Æ: *cage (for criminals)*. [L. *scrinium*]

±**scrincan**³ *to 'shrink,' contract, shrivel up, wither, pine away*, Æ, AO, Lcd.

scrind f. *swift course?* PPs 103²⁴.

scringan = [scrincan](#)

-**scripel** (y) v. [ear-s.](#)

scrīpen, *scrīpende 'austerus'*, LkLR 19²¹.

scripeð (Cp) pres. 3 sg. of [screpan](#).

scripp m? *scrip, bag*, ÆH 1·394.

scritta m. *hermaphrodite*, WW.

scrið (v. OEG 2185) = [scrid I](#).

scrīðan¹ *to go, move, glide*, B, Gu. ['scrithe'; Ger. *schreiten*]

scriðe m. *course*, MET 28¹¹.

-**scrīðol** v. [wīd-s.](#)

scroepe, *scrōpe* = [scrēpe](#)

scrofel n? *scrofula*, Lcd 182a.

scrūc = [scrīc](#)

scrūd n., ds. *scrȳd clothing, dress: garment, vestment*, Æ, WW. ['shroud']

scrūdelshūs n. *sacristy, vestry*, ANS 84¹⁵. [[scrȳdan](#)]

scrūdfeoh n. *money for buying clothes*, NC 320.

scrūdfultum m. *grant towards providing clothes*, Ct.

scrūdland n. *land bequeathed as provision for clothing*, Ct.

scrūdnian = [scrūtnian](#)

scrūdwaru f. *garb*, LL.

scruf [Lcd] = [scurf](#)

scruncon pret. pl. of [scrincan](#).

scrūtnian (ūd) *to examine, scrutinize, consider*, Æ.

scrūtning (ūd) f. *search, investigation*, Lcd, ERPs.

scrybb f. *scrub, brushwood*, TC 525²².

scrȳd v. [scrūd](#).

±**scrȳdan** *to clothe, dress*, Æ (ī), Bl, Lk, Mt. ['shride']

scryft = [scrift](#)

scrynce *withered*, JnL 5³.

scua m. *shadow, shade, darkness: protection*.

scucca m. *sprite, evil spirit, demon*, B, Bo, Mt (eo): *the devil*. ['shuck']

scuccen (eo) *devilish*, NC 319.

scuccgyld (eu¹) n. *idol*, PPs 105²⁶.

scūdan² *to run, hurry?* Gu 828.

scūfan² (ēo) *to 'shove,' thrust, push*, Æ, Ma, MH; Æ: *push with violence, urge, impel*, Met: *push out, expel, deliver up: (†) display: (intr.) to move, go*.

sculan anv. pres. 1 sing, *sce(a)l(l), scal*, pl. *sculon* (eo), pret. *sc(e)olde, sc(e)alde to be obliged ('shall,' have to, must, must needs, am bound to, ought to)*, Æ, AO, Bo, CP: *owe*, Mt, Lk.

scul-dor m., nap. -dru, -dra, +scyl-dru, -dre *'shoulder'*, Bl, Ep, Lcd.

sculdorhrægl n. *cape*, WW 327²⁴.

sculdorwærc m. *pain in the shoulders*, Lcd.

sculdur = [sculdor](#)

scule pres. subj. of **sculan**.

sculthēta (WW) = **scydlāeta**

±**scunian** to 'shun,' avoid, Guth: be afraid, DR: (tr.) abhor, TC.

scunung f. abomination, LHy 6²³ (? for on-s.).

scūr (ēo) m(f). 'shower,' storm, tempest, trouble, commotion, breeze, An (ēo), LkR, Ps; CP: storm of battle? shower of blows? JUD 79.

scūra † m. shower (of rain).

scūrbeorg f. roof, RUIN 5.

scūrboga m. rainbow, GEN 1540.

±**scurf** (eo) n. 'scurf' BH: a skin-disease, Lcd.

scūrfān rainy, stormy, A 9:369; MF.

scurfede ptc. rough, scabby, LCD.

scurfende ptc. scabby, LCD.

scūrheard † made hard by blows (epithet of a sword).

scūrsceadu † f. protection against storms.

scutel I. m. dish, platter, WW 280²². ['scuttle']

II. = **scytel**

scuton pret. pl. of **scēotan**.

scuwa = **scua**

+**scȳ** npl. pair of shoes.

scȳan? scȳn? to suggest, persuade, prompt, incite, tempt.

scycce, scycceles = **sciccels**

scydd m. twist on a hillside? (Earle); alluvial ground? (BT), KC.

scȳde pret. 3 sg. of **scēon** and **scȳan**, **scȳn**.

scyfe (e, i) m. shove, pushing, precipitation, furtherance, instigation, CP. tō +sc. head-long.

scyfel, scyfele f. woman's hood, head-dress, GL.

scȳft pres. 3 sg. of **scūfan**.

scyftan = **sciftan**

+**scȳgean** to furnish with shoes, TC 616²⁶.

scyghan to shy (of a mule), ES 43:318.

scyhte † pret. of a vb. *scyccan? impelled, prompted, urged, GEN 898; GU 98.

scyl I. sonorous, shrill, RIM 27. ['shill']

II. = **sciell**

scylcen f. female servant, slave, concubine, ÆH 2:162³³. [**scealc**]

±**scyld I.** (e) f. offence, fault, crime, guilt, sin, CP: obligation, liability, due, debt, CP. [**sculan**; Ger. schuld]

257b

II. = **sciold**

scyld- = sciold-, scild-

+**scyldan** to accuse, LL 156[11].

scyldfrecu f. wicked craving, GEN 898.

scyldful sinful, guilty.

scyldgian to sin: (+) place in the position of a criminal, render liable to punishment.

scyldgung f. sum demanded as 'wergeld,' LL 156[11].

scyld-hata, -hete † m. enemy.

scyldian = (1) **scyldgian**; (2) **scyldan**

scyldig (e, i) (usu. w. g.) guilty, criminal, sinful, Æ, B; CP. ealdres sc. having forfeited his life: liable, responsible, in debt to, CP. ['shildy']

scyldigian = **scyldgian**

scyldignes f. guilt, DR.

scyld-lāeta [-hāeta? cp. sculthēta] m. bailiff, WW 230²⁰.

scyldlēas guiltless, LCD.

scyldo = **scyld I.**

+**scyldru** v. **sculdor**.

scyldu = **scyld I.**

scyldung = (1) **scildung**; (2) **scyldgung**

scyldwīte n. fine for a crime of violence, LL 567[38].

scyldwreccende ptc. avenging sin, CR 1161.

scyldwyrccende † evil-doing.

scyle pres. subj. of **sculan**.

scylēagede = **sceolhēgede**

scylf m. *crag, peak*, Mdf: *pinnacle, turret, tower*, Æ.

-scylfan v. [ā-s.](#)

scylfe m. *shelf: floor*.

scylfig *rocky*, OEG (scylp-).

scylfisc = [sciellfisc](#)

scylfor = [scilfor](#)

scylfrung (i) f. *shaking, swinging?* BL 99³⁴; WW.

scylfō pres. 3 sg. of [scelfan](#).

scylga = [scealga](#)

scylian (= ie) only in sc. of *māle to pay off, discharge*, Chr 1049. [*'shill'*]

scyll = [sciell](#)

scyllan *to resound, sound loudly*, WW 215¹⁵. [*'shill'*]

scylling = [scilling](#)

scylp == [scylf](#)

scyltumend m. *helper*, PPs 27⁸.

scylun (N) = sculon pres. pl. of [sculan](#).

scymrian = [scimerian](#)

scȳn v. [scȳan](#).

scȳn- = scīn-

±scyndan I. (e) (tr., intr.) *to hurry, hasten, drive forward, impel: incite, exhort*, CP.

II. = [scendan](#)

scyndel m. *disreputable person?* A 8·321.

scyndendlice adv. *hastily*, WW.

+scyndnes = [+sceandnes](#)

scȳne = [sciēne](#)

scȳnes, scȳnnes = [sciēnes](#)

+scynian *to shun, dread*, DR 32⁵.

scynn n. *skin, fur*, CHR 1075D. [ON.]

scynu (WW 307²⁷) = [scinu](#)

scyp I. m. *patch*, v. ES 43·316.

II. (Chr 1048) = [scip](#)

scypen = [scipen](#)

scypian *to take shape*, LCD 3·146¹⁵.

scypp- = sciepp-

scyr- = scear-, scier-, scir-

scȳr == [scīr](#)

±scyrðan (ie) *to harm, injure, destroy*. [[sceard](#)]

+scȳrdan = [+scrydran](#)

scyrf = [scurf](#)

scyrft *scarifying? scraping?* Cp 130s.

scyrfō pres. 3 sg. of [sceorfan](#).

scȳrmælum adv. *stormily*, Bo 47²⁵. [[scūr](#)]

scyrp- = scierp-

±scyrtan tr. *to shorten*: intr. *run short, decrease, fail*. [[sceort](#)]

scyrte f. *skirt*, GPH 393. [*'shirt'*]

scyrtest superl. of [scort](#).

scyrting f. *shortening, abstract, epitome*, Æ.

scyrtra comp. of [scort](#).

scȳt pres. 3 sg. of [scēotan](#).

scyte (ē) m. *shooting, hurling*, AO: *stroke, blow*, ZDA: *dart*. [*'shute'*; scēotan]

scȳte f. *'sheet,' linen cloth*, BH, Cp, Mk. [[scēat](#)]

scytefinger m. *forefinger*.

scyte-heald, -healden *inclined, sloping, precipitous*, GL.

scytel I. (u) m. *dart, arrow*, Erf, Ps: *tongue of a balance*. [*'shuttle'*]

II. m. *excrement*. [[scītan](#)]

scytelfinger = [scytefinger](#)

scytels = [scyttel](#)

scyteræs m. *headlong rush*, WW 426⁷.

scytere m. *shooter*, Ct.

scytheald = [scyteheald](#)

scytta m. *shooter, archer*, Æ, AO.

scyttan (usu. for-sc.) *to bolt, 'shut' to*, Æ: *discharge, pay off*.

scyttel, scyttels (e, i) m. *bolt, bar*, Æ, Bl, ZDA (e). [*'shuttle'*; scēotan]

Scyttisc I. *Scotch, Irish*.

II. *Irish or Scotch language*. [Scottas]

scyððan = sceððan

sē m., sēo f., ðæt n. pers. (dem.) pron. *he, she, it, that, this*: rel. pron. *who, which*: def art. *'the.'*

II. = sǣ

III. = swā

sēa (OET) = sēaw

sēad (NG) = sēod

sēada = sēaða

seafian (NG) = seofian

seah pret. 3 sg. of sēon.

seht = seht I.

seal = sealh

sealde pret. 3 sg. of sellan.

±**sealdnes** f. *act of giving*, WW 389³⁵: *grant, gift*, Ct.

sēales gs. of sealh.

sealf (a) f. *'salve,' ointment, unguent, medicament*, Lcd, Mk; CP.

sealfbox (e) m. *salve-box*, G, Bk.

sealfcynn n. *an unguent*, WW 351³⁰.

sealfe = sealf

sealfer- = seolfer-, seolfor-

±**sealfian** *to 'salve,' anoint*, WW.

sealfie = salfie

sealf-læcning, -læcung (WW 114¹⁶) f. *curing by unguents, pharmacy*.

sealh (a) m., gs. sēales *willow*, Lcd, Ps; Mdf. [*'sallow'*]

sealhrind f. *willow-bark*, Lcd.

seallan = sellan

sealm (a, eo) m. *'psalm,' song*, RB, Ps; Æ, CP.

sealma (e) m. *bed, couch*.

sealmcwide m. *psalm*, LPs 97⁵.

sealmfæt n. only in phr. *'on sealmfatum,' 'in vasis psalorum,'* PPs 70²⁰.

sealmgetæl n. *number of psalms*, RB.

sealm-glig, -gliw n. *psaltery, psalmody*, LRP.

sealmian *to play an accompaniment on the harp*, Ps 107¹. [*'psalm'*]

seamléoð n. *psalm*, BlPs 56⁹.

sealmlof n. *psalm*, LPs.

sealmlofian *to sing psalms*, LPs 104².

sealmsang m. *psalm: composition or singing of psalms*, Æ: *psaltery*, CPs 32².

sealm scop (eo²) m. *psalmist*, Æ, CP.

sealmtraht m. *exposition of psalms*, Æ.

sealmwyrhta m. *psalmist*, Æ. [*'psalm-wright'*]

sealobrūn = salubrūn

sealt I. n. *'salt,' Lcd, Mt* (a); CP.

II. adj. *salt, briny*, Cr; AO, CP. [v. Mdf]

sealtan⁷ *to 'salt,' IM*.

sealtbrōc (a) m. *brook running from salt-works?* KC 3·206³⁰.

sealtere I. m. *'salter,' salt-worker*, WW; Æ.

II. (CM 362, 679) = saltere

sealtern n. *salt-works*, BC. [*'saltern'*]

sealtfæt n. *salt-cellar*, A, WW. [*'saltfat'*]

sealthālgung f. *consecration of salt*, OET 587 (a¹).

sealtharpað (a) m. *road to salt works*, KC 3·206²⁶.

sealthūs n. *'salt-house,' WW*.

sealtian *to dance*. [L. saltare]

sealticge f. *dancer*, MH 156¹⁴.

sealting f. *dancing*, NC 320.

sealtlēaf n. *'mozicia,' a plant?* WW.

sealtmere m. *brackish pond*, EC 449³⁰.
sealtnes f. ‘*saltiness*,’ VPs (a).
sealtsæleða m. *saltiness*, LPs 106³⁴; RPs (y).
sealtsēað m. *saline spring*, BH 26²².
sealtstān m. *rock salt*, LCD 1·374¹⁴: *pillar of salt*, Gen; Æ. [‘*saltstone*’]
sealtstræt f. *road to salt-works*, Ct.
sealtwīc n. *a place where salt is sold*, KC.
sealtwylle f. *salt spring*, KC (a). [‘*saltwell*’]
sealtȳð † f. *salt wave, sea-wave*.
sēam I. m. *burden, load*, Æ, LkL, LkR (ēo): *bag: harness of a beast of burden*, Æ: *duty of furnishing beasts of burden*. [‘*seam*’]
II. m. ‘*seam*,’ *suture, junction*, Æ, WW.
sēamere I. m. *beast of burden, mule*, WW. [*L. sagmarius*]
II. m. *tailor*, Æ. [sēam II.]
sēamestre f. *sempstress, (also of males) sewer, tailor*, Æ, KC, WW. [‘*seamster*’]
sēamhors n. *pack-horse*, WW 119⁴².
sēampending m. *toll of a penny a load*, KC.
sēamsadol m. *pack-saddle*, WW 119⁴¹.
sēamsticca m. *an appliance used in weaving*, LL 455[15,1].
sēap pret. 3 sg. of **sūpan**.
sēar *dry, ‘sere,’ barren*, GPH 402⁶⁹.
seara-, **seare-** = **searo-**
sēargian = **sārgian**
sēarian *to become sere, wither*, Shr. [‘*sear*’]
searo (searu) n. *art, skill, cleverness, cunning: device, trick, snare, ambushade, plot, treachery*, Æ, AO, CP: *work of art, cunning device, engine (of war): armour, war-gear, trappings*. 259
searobend m. *artistic clasp*, B 2086.
searobunden *cunningly fastened*, Rd 56⁴.
searocæg f. *insidious key*, GU 1118.
searocēap n. *artistic object*, Rd 33⁷.
searocēne *very bold*, †CPs 10.
searocræft m. *artifice, treachery, wile*, Æ: *artistic skill, art: engine, instrument (of torture)*, Æ.
searocræftig *skilful, cunning*.
searofær n. *artistic ship?* RIM 65.
searofāh *variegated, cunningly inlaid*, B 1444.
searogemme = **searogimm**
searogimm m. *curious gem*.
searogrim *fierce, formidable*, B 594.
searohæbbend † m. *warrior*.
searohwīt *brilliantly white*, RIM 67.
searolic *artistic, ingenious, cunning*. adv. -lice.
searomete m. *dainty, delicacy*, NC 321.
searonet n. *armour-net, corslet*, B 406: *ensnaring net*, AN 64; 945.
searonīð † m. *cunning hostility, treachery, strife, battle*.
searopīl m. *artistic javelin*, Rd 87².
searorūn f. *mystery*, CREAT 15.
searosæled *cleverly bound*, Rd 24¹⁶.
searoðanc m. *sagacity, ingenuity, skill*, CP: *cunning, artifice*.
searoðancol *shrewd, wise*.
searowrenc (y¹, a²) m. *artifice, trick*, AO.
searowundor n. *strange object*, B 920.
searu == **searo**
searw- v. **searo**.
searwian (æ) *to be deceitful, dissimulate, cheat*.
searwum (dp. of **searo**) *skilfully*.
searwung = **sierwung**
seatul, **seatl** (NG) = **setl**
sēað I. (æ) m. *hole, pit*, MkL; CP; Mdf: *well, cistern, spring, fountain, lake*, Mdf. [‘*seath*’; sēoðan]
II. pret. 3 sg. of **sēoðan**.
sēaða m. *heartburn?* LCD 21a.

sēaw m. *sap, juice, moisture*, Lcd. ['sew']

+**sēaw** *succulent*, LCD 95b.

seax n. *knife, hip-knife, short sword, dirk, dagger*, Æ (e), B, Cp (æ); CP. ['sax']

seaxbenn (siex-) f. *dagger-wound*, B 2904.

Seaxe, Seaxan mpl. (gp. Seaxna) *Saxons*, AO.

Seaxland (e) n. *England*, SHR 16⁴.

±**sēcan** I. *to search for, 'seek' ('i-seche'), inquire, ask for, look for*, B, Bo, BH, Jul; Æ: *strive after, long for, wish, desire*, Jn; CP. s. on, *tō look to for, expect from*, CP: *visit, go to*, AO, B; Æ: *approach, attain to*, Bl, Ps: *attack, pursue*, B, Chr; AO: *go, move, proceed*, Æ.

II. (KGL) = **sȳcan**

secce (B 600) = *sæcce*, gs. of **sacu**.

secful (KGL) = **sacful**

secg I. m. (n) '*sedg*,' *reed, rush, flag*, Gl, Lcd, WW; Mdf.

II. † f. *sword*.

III. † m. *man, warrior, hero*, B. ['segge']

IV. m. *ocean*, OET.

secga m. *sayer, informant*, LL 396[4].

±**secgan** (æ) *to 'say' ('i-seggen'), speak, inform, utter, tell, recite*, Æ, Bl, G; AO, CP, Æ: *signify, mean*, Æ: *attribute to: (+) avoid?* LkL p 3⁸. s. on *accuse of, charge with*, Æ.

secge f. *speech*, CR 190.

secgend m. *speaker, narrator*, CP.

secggan = **secgan**

secgescere f. *grasshopper*, Cp 464.

secgihlig *sedgy*, WW 200²⁷.

secglēac n. *sedg-leek, rush-garlic*, LCD.

secgplega m. *sword-play, battle*, AN 1355.

secgrōf *brave?* RUIN 27.

secgscara m. *landrail, corncrake*, WW 287¹¹ and N.

sēcnes f. *visiting*, LkR 19⁴⁴ (oe).

sēd (VPs) = **sāed**

+**sēdan** *to satisfy*, PPs 106⁸. [sæd]

sēde = *sægde* pret. 3 sg. of **secgan**.

sedingline = **stedingline**

±**sedl** (NG) = **setl**

sefa (eo) m. *mind, spirit, understanding, heart*, †CP 9¹⁰.

sēfer- = *sȳfer-*

sefian = **seofian**

sēfre = **sȳfre**

sēft comp. adv. *more softly*.

±**sēfte** *soft, pleasant, comfortable, easy: gentle, mild: effeminate, luxurious*.

sēftēadig *prosperous*, SEAF 56.

sēftlic *luxurious*, AS 38³.

sēftnes f. *rest, quietness, tranquillity, peace*, Æ, AO.

segc- = *secg-*

segel == **segl**

segen = (1) **sægen**; (2) **segn**

+**segenlic** (A) = **+sewenlic**

segg = **secg**

segl I. mn. '*sail*,' AO, Bo, MH; Æ: *veil, curtain*, CR 1139: *pillar of cloud*, Ex.

II. = **sigel**

±**seg-lan**, -lian (i) *to 'sail'*, AO: (+) *equip with a sail*.

seglbōsm m. *bellying sail*, GL.

seglgeræde n. *sail-tackle*, TC 549¹⁷.

seglgyrd mf. *sail-yard, yard, cross-pole*, Cp (e²), WW.

seglían = **seglán**

seglrād f. (*sail-road*), *sea*, B 1429.

seglrōd f. *sail-rod, sail-yard*. [v. 'rood']

seglung f. '*sailing*,' BH.

segn mn. *sign, mark, token*, Gen: *ensign, banner*, BH. ['senye'; L. signum]

segnberend m. *warrior*.

segnbora m. *standard-bearer*, R_D 41²⁰.
segncyning m. *king before whom a banner is borne* (BT), Ex 172.
segne f. ‘*seine*,’ *drag-net*, Ex, JnL.
±segnian (ǣn) *to make the sign of the cross, cross oneself, consecrate, bless*, Æ, BH. [‘*sain*’]
segnung f. *blessing, consecration*.
sēgon = sāwon pret. pl. of **sēon**.
seh (VPs) = seoh imperat. of **sēon**.
seht I. mf. *settlement, arrangement, agreement*, KC: *friendship, peace*, BH (ea).
 II. adj. *reconciled, agreed, at peace*, BC. [‘*saught*’]
±sehtian *to conciliate, settle*, LL. [‘*saught*’]
±sehtlian (a, æ) *to reconcile, to come to an agreement*, CHR.
±sehtnes f. *agreement, reconciliation, peace*, Æ. [‘*saughtness*’]
sēhð = sēcð pres. 3 sg. of **sēcan**.
±sehðe [= seh ðu] interj. *behold!*
seigl = **segl**
seign = **segn**
seim *fat*, EPs 62⁶. [Late L. *sagimen*]
seista = **siexta**
sel sn. = **sæl**
sēl I. adj. comp. *sēlra* (Mt), *sēlla* (B), *sýlla*, superl. *sēlest* (Lk), *sēlost* *good, great, excellent, clever, skilful*, AO: *noble, honourable: fitting, fit, advisable: sound, healthy, happy, prosperous*. [v. ‘*sele*’]
 II. (ǣ) comp. adv. (also *sēlor*) superl. *sēlost* *better, more effectually, rather, sooner, in preference*, Æ, CP. [sǣl]
sēlan (OET, Ct) = **sǣlan** I.
seldcūð = **seldcūð**
seld † (æ) I. n. *hall, palace, residence*.
 II. n. *seat, throne, dais, VPs*. [‘*seld*’]
+selda † *comrade, retainer*.
seldan adv., comp. *seldor, seldnor*, superl. *seldost* ‘*seldom*,’ *rarely*, CP; Æ.
seldcūð *unusual, rare, strange, novel*, Bo; Æ: *various*, WW. [‘*selcouth*’]
seldcyme m. *infrequent coming*, R_D 1¹⁴.
selde f. *vestibule*, WW 183⁹⁹.
seldguma m. *retainer?* B 249.
seld-hwanne (CP), -hwænne (Æ) adv. *seldom, rarely*.
seldlic *rare, strange, wondrous*, B (syll-), *Met* (sell-): *select, choice, excellent*. adv. -lice, Æ. [‘*selly*’]
seldnor, *seldor, seldost* v. **seldan**.
seldon = **seldan**
seld-siene (AO), -sýnde (KC) *rare, extraordinary, unfamiliar*. [‘*seldseen*’]
seldun (CP), *seldum* (Sol) = **seldan**
sele m. *hall, house, dwelling, prison*. [Ger. *saal*]
+sele m. *tabernacle*, EPs 14¹.
seledrēam † m. *hall-joy, festivity*.
seleful n. *hall-goblet*, B 619.
selegesceot n. ‘*tabernaculum*,’ *tent, lodging-place, nest*, M. [Ger. *geschoss*]
selegyst m. *hall-guest*, B 1545.
selen (y) f. *grant, gift: tribute*, MkL p5¹: *munificence*, OEG. [sellan]
±selenes f. *tradition: (+) giving*, DR.
selerædend † m. *hall ruler or possessor*.
selerest f. *bed in hall*, B 690.
selescot = **selegesceot**
selesecg m. *retainer*, W_A 34.
selest pres. 2 sg., *seleð* pres. 3 sg. of **sellan**.
sēlest v. **sēl**.
seleðegn † m. *hall-thane, retainer, attendant*.
seleward m. *hall-warden*, B 667.
self I. (eo, i, y) pron. (str. and wk.) ‘*self*,’ AO, B, CP. *mid him selfum by himself: own*, B: adj. *same*, CP.
 II. == **sealf**

selfæta (y) m. *cannibal*, AN 175.
selfæte f. *a plant, wild oat?* LCD.
selfbana (o²) m. *one who takes his own life*.
selfcwala (y) m. *one who takes his own life*.
selfcwalu (y) f. *suicide*, WY 56.
selfdēma, self-demere (RB), -dēmende (OEG 58¹⁹) (y) m. *'sardbaita,' monk living, subject only to his own rules*.
selfdōm m. *doing as one likes, independence*.
selfe v. *swā*.
selflic (y) *spontaneous, voluntary*, OEG.
selflice I. n. *self-love, 'amour propre,' pride, vanity*, CP: *egotism*, CP 25⁷.
II. adj. *egotistic, puffed up, vain*, CP.
selfmyrðra (y) m. *one who takes his own life*, WW 424²⁵.
selfmyrðrung (y) f. *suicide*.
selfren = *seolfren*
selfsceaft *not begotten*, GEN 523.
selfswēgend (y) m. *vowel*.
selfwealdlice (eo¹, e²) *arbitrarily*.
selfwill n. *own will, free-will*.
selfwille *spontaneous, voluntary*, *Bo, Met.* adv. -willes, *Æ, RB* (y). [*'selfwill'*]
selfwillende *voluntary*, LPs 67¹⁰.
selfwillendlice *indulgently*, GD 289⁵.
selian = *sylian*
sēlig == *sælig*
sēlla = *sēlra*, v. *sēl*.
±sellan (ea, i, ie, y) (w. d. pers. and a. thing) *to give, furnish, supply, lend*, *Æ, B, Mt*; AO, CP: *give up, betray*, *JnL: entrust, deliver to: lay by, hide*, WW 212⁴¹: *'sell,' Æ, Jn: promise. āð s. make oath, swear*, LL.
sellen = *selen*
sellend (y) m. *giver: betrayer*.
sellendlic adj. *to be given*, NC 321.
sellic = *seldlic*
selma (GL) = *sealma*
selmerige = *sælmerige*
selnes = *selenes*
sēlor, *sēlost, sēlra* v. *sēl*.
selt- = *sælt-*, *sylt-*
selð pres. 3 sg. of *sellan*.
sēlð = *sælēð*
+sēm n. *reconciliation*, LL 10[10].
sēma (ī, ŷ) m. *arbitrator, judge*, *ÆGR, GD*.
±sēman I. *to smooth over, put right, settle, reconcile, pacify*, AO, Chr, LL. [*'seem,' 'i-seme'*]
II. = *siēman*
sēmān (RUN 45) = *sæmān*
sēmend (æ) m. *conciliator, arbitrator*, LL.
sēmostre = *sēamestre*
semian = *seomian*
semle = *simble*
semnendlic *sudden*, GB 235⁴. adv. -lice *by chance*.
semninga (M) = *samnunga*
semtinges = *samtinges*
senap = *senep*
±sencan, tr. *to sink, plunge (in water), submerge, drown*. [*sincan*]
sendan I. (±) *to 'send' ('i-send'), send forth, despatch*, *BH, Bl, CP, MtL*; *Æ, AO: impel, drive*, *MkL: throw, hurl, cast: put, place, lay*.
II. *to feast, banquet*, B 600? [*sand*]
senderlice (KGL 74²⁷) = *synderlice*
senderlīpe (HGL) = *synderlīpe*
sendlic adj. *about to be sent (on a journey)*, RBL 113⁴.
sendnes f. *sending*, WW.

+sēne = +sīene

senep m. *mustard*. [*L. sinapi*]

senepsæd n. *mustard-seed*, LCD.

sengan (æ) *to 'singe,' burn slightly*, LL 449[6,2].

sēnian = [segnian](#)

senn (HGL 519) = [synn](#)

senop = [senep](#)

senoð (CHR) = [sinoð](#)

senscipe = [sinscipe](#)

senst, *sent* = *sendest*, *senedeð* pres. 2 and 3 sg. of [sendan](#).

senu = [sinu](#)

sēo I. f. gas. *sēo(n) pupil (of eye)*, Æ.

II. pron. v. [sē](#). [*'she'*]

III. gs. of [sæ](#).

IV. pres. 1 sg. of [sēon](#).

V. pres. 2 sg. subj. of *bēon* ([wesan](#)).

sēoc '*sick, ill, diseased, feeble, weak*, *Bl, Bo, Chr, Æ, CP*: (†) *wounded: morally sick, corrupt, Jul, RB: sad, troubled, FAp, Gu*.

sēocan = [sēcan](#)

sēoclian = [sīclian](#)

sēocmōd *delicate (in health)*, NC 321.

sēocnes f. '*sickness, disease*, LL, W: *a disease*, Lcd 3·126.

sēod (ēa) m. *scrip, purse, bag*, Æ.

seodo, *seodu* = [sidu](#)

seofa = [sefa](#)

seofafald (DR) = [seofonfeald](#)

seofan, *seofen* = [seofon](#)

seofeð- = *sefoð-*

seofian (e, ea, i, y) *to sigh, lament*, CP.

seofon '*seven*,' Æ, AO, BH.

seofonfeald '*sevenfold*,' A, Æ, BB.

seofonfealdlice adv. *seven times*.

seofongetel (e²) *the number seven*, OEG 1533.

seofonlēafe f. *tormentilla, setfoil (plant)*, LCD 1·232.

seofonniht fp. *week*.

seofonnihte adj. *seven days old*, LCD.

seofon-tēoða (AO), -te(o)g(e)ða '*seventeenth*,' BH.

seofontiēne '*seventeen*,' BH (y³); AO.

seofontīnenihte *seventeen days old*, LCD 3·180.

seofontīnewintre *seventeen years old*, AO 190³⁰.

seofontig *seventy*, AO.

seofontīne = [seofontīene](#)

seofonwintre (y) *seven years old*.

sefoða I. '*seventh*,' MtL; Æ, AO, CP.

II. = [sifeða](#)

sefoðe *seventhly*, LL 158[18].

seofung f. *lamentation*. [[seofian](#)]

seoh imperat. of [sēon](#).

seohhe f. *sieve*. [[sēon II.](#)]

seohhian *to drain, filter*, ÆP 172³¹.

seohter m., *seohtre* (i) f. *drain, ditch*, Ct (Mdf).

seolc, *seol-oc, -uc* m. '*silk, silken cloth*, *Bo* (io), *Lcd*.

-seolcan v. [ā-s.](#)

seolcen (i) '*silken, made of silk*, *WW*; Æ.

seolcwurm m. '*silkworm*,' *WW*.

sēoles v. [seolh.](#)

seolf (VPs) = [self](#)

seolfer = [seolfor](#)

seolfern = [seolfren](#)

seolfor (i, io, u, y) n., gs. *seolfres silver*, *CP*; Æ.

seolforfæt n. *silver vessel*, BH 252¹⁶.
seolforgewiht (y) m. *silver-weight*, LCD 3·92¹⁴.
seolforhammen *plated with silver*, EC 225.
seolfor-hilt, -hilted (TC) ‘*silver-hilted*.’
seolforsmið m. ‘*silversmith*,’ WW.
seolforstycce m. *piece of silver*, A 9·8.
seolfren (e, i, y) *made of silver*, ‘*silvern*,’ Bo, Chr.
seolfring (y) m. *silver coin*, Æ.
seolh m., gs. *sēoles* ‘*seal*,’ AO, Lcd, WW.
seolhbæð n. *seal’s bath, sea*, Rd 11¹¹.
seolhpæð? n? *seal’s path, sea, ocean*, AN 1710.
seolm (WW 101¹⁶) = [sealm](#)
seoloc, seoluc == [seolc](#)
seolofr- = seolfr-
seoloð (io¹, e²) m. *sea*, B 2367?
seoluf- = seolfor-, seolfr-
sēom = [sēam I](#).
seomian † (e) *to be tired, lie at rest, tarry, continue, stand: hang, swing, sway: lower (as a cloud): lay wait for*, B 161.
sēomint (WW 136³¹?) = [sāeminte](#)
±sēon I. (sv⁵) *to ‘see’ (‘i-see’), look, behold*, B, G, Ps, Rd: *perceive, understand*, Cr, Ps: *inspect, visit: experience, suffer*, B, Cr. *sīh ðe lo! behold!*
II. (sv¹) tr. *to sift, strain, filter*, Æ, AO: intr. *run, ooze, trickle*.
III. v. [sēo](#).
IV. = [sīen](#)
seon- = sin-
seondon = sind pres. pl. ind. of [wesan](#).
sēonian *to languish*, GD 284². [*OHG. siunōn*]
seono (i¹, u²) f. ‘*sinew*,’ AN (io); B, Lcd.
seonobend f. *sinew-band?* DEOR 6.
seonobenn f. *injury to a sinew*, WY 19.
seonod = [sinoð](#)
seonodolg n. *injury to a sinew*, AN 1408.
seonoð == [sinoð](#)
seonwe gs. of [seonu](#).
seorðan³ *to lie with*, MtL 5²⁷. [*ON?*]
seorwum (Cp) = searwum, dp. of [searo](#).
sēoslig *afflicted*, Gu 899. [*sūsł*]
sēota = [sāeta](#)
seotl = [setl](#)
seotol = (1) [setl](#); (2) [sweotol](#)
seotu nap. of [set](#).
±sēoðan² ‘*seethe*,’ *boil*, Lcd (ȳ): *be troubled in mind, brood*, B: *afflict, disturb*.
seoððan = [siððan](#)
-sēoung (ēu) v. [ēag-s](#).
sēow pret. 3 sg. of [sāwan](#).
sēowan, sēowian (ī, ȳ) *to ‘sew,’ knit together, link, unite*, Æ, Cp (īo).
seox = [siex](#)
seoxter = [sester](#)
sep (GPH 391) = [sæp](#)
sēpan † *to instruct*.
serc m., serce f. (y) ‘*sark*,’ *shirt*, WW: *corslet, coat of mail*.
serede = sierwde pret. 3 sg. of [sierwan](#).
serew- = searw-
serw- = sierw-
serð = seorð, imperat. of [seorðan](#).
sescle f. *sixth part*. [*L. sextula*]
sess m. *place for sitting, seat, bench*.
sessian *to grow calm*, AN 453.
sesta = [siexta](#)

sester (eo, y) m. *a certain measure of bulk, Æ: vessel, pitcher, Æ. [L. sextarius]*

set n. (±) *seat, entrenchment, camp, stall, fold: setting (of the sun).* [[sittan](#)]

+**set** n. *ambush, DR 37¹⁰.*

sētan = [sāetian](#)

sete imperat. of [settan](#).

+**setednes** = +[setnes](#)

setel (CP) = [setl](#)

seten I. f. *set, shoot, slip, VPs: plantation: occupied (tilled?) land, LL 118[68].*

II. pp. of [sittan](#).

+**setennes** = +[setnes](#)

seterndæg = [sæterndæg](#)

setgong = [setlgang](#)

sethrægl n. *covering for a seat.*

sētian = [sāetian](#)

setin (GL) = [seten](#)

setl (æ, ea, eo, i, o) n. *seat, stall, sitting, place, residence, Æ, B, BH; CP: tō setle gān to set (of the sun), Æ: throne (of a king, or bishop, hence) see, CP, Æ: siege, AO. ['settle']*

+**setl** n. *assembly, OEG 1753.*

+**setla** (æ) m. *one sitting beside, ÆL 2²³⁷: assessor, fellow-judge, OEG 56²⁰.*

setlan *to 'settle,' (cause to sit), place, put, Whale.*

setlgang m. *setting, sinking, Æ.*

setlgangende ptc. *setting, BH 476¹³.*

setlhrægel n. *seat-cover, Ct.*

setlrād f. *setting, sinking, Ex 109.*

setlung f. *sitting, setting.*

sētn- = [sāet\(n\)-](#)

±**setnes** (+ exc. in N) f. *foundation, creation, MtL: institution, law, ordinance, decree, will, Æ, BH, Mk: (+) record, narrative; (+) sentence, paragraph, figure of speech, composition. ['i-setness']*

setol = [setl](#)

sēton = [sāeton](#) pret. pl. of [sittan](#).

setrægl = [sethrægl](#)

settan (±) *to make to sit, 'set' ('i-set'), lay, put, deposit, place, fix, Æ, B, Bl, Bo, Gen, LL; CP: set or put down, El, LL; Æ: (±) appoint, assign, institute, prepare, ordain, make, found, build, Æ, AO, Bl, BH, Ps: sow, plant, Cp, Cr, Gen, MtL: settle (tr. and intr.), abate, subside, Bl, Lcd: compose, compile, write, Bo, Guth; Æ: translate: (+) people, garrison, Bl: be situated, MtL: set off: lay in wait, LPs 9³⁰. s. üt issue, send forth, dismiss. s. of displace, depose. sið s. travel, journey, El. ±s. wið, ongean, compare. s. tō gafole let land. [[sittan](#)]*

settend m. *creator, ordainer, DA 333.*

+**settendlic** *appointed, canonical, CM 362.*

settere = [sāetere](#)

setðorn m. *a kind of tree, EC 291'.*

+**setu** † np. *dwelling, abode.*

sētung = [sāetung](#)

±**sēðan** *to affirm, testify, Æ: prove. [sōð]*

seðel (NG) = [setl](#)

±**sēðend** m. *asserter, affirmer.*

+**sēðnes** f. *affirmation, NC 296.*

seððe = [sehðe](#)

±**sēðung** f. *affirmation, proof, Æ.*

sēw = [sēow](#) pret. 3 sg. of [sāwan](#).

sewen = [sawen](#) pp. of [sēon](#).

+**sewenlic** *visible. adv. -lice.*

sex (NG) = (1) [siex](#); (2) [seax](#)

Sexland = [Seaxland](#)

sexta = [siexta](#)

sī 3 p. sg. pres. subj. of [wesan](#).

sibæðeling m. *related noble, B 2708.*

sibb (y) (v. LL 2.651) f. *relationship, AO, B; Æ: love, friendship: peace, happiness, BH, Chr, VPs; AO, CP ['sib']*

±**sibb** *related, akin, B, LkL, W. as sb. kinsman, kinswoman, W, Soul. ['sib,' 'i-sib']*

sibb- = sib-

sibbecoss m. *kiss of peace*, ES 33·176.

sibbegedriht = [sibgedryht](#)

±**sibbian** (y) *to conciliate, reconcile*, Æ, CP.

sibbs- = sibs-

sibcwide (y) m. *pacific speech*, LEAS 29.

sibfæc n. *degree of affinity*, LL.

sibgebyrd f. *blood-relationship*, GEN 1901.

sibgedryht † f. *related band: peaceful host*.

sibgemāgas mpl. *blood-relations*, Ex 386.

sibgeornes f. *pacific disposition, friendship, love*, W.

sibge-sihð, -syhð f. *vision of peace* (lit. trans. of 'Hierosolyma'), Ps.

sibi (GL) sibian = sife, sifian

siblāc n. *peace-offering*, LL 146[2].

sibleger n. *incest*.

siblic *of peace, peaceable*, Æ. adv. -lice.

±**sibling** m. *relative, kinsman*, Æ. ['sibling']

siblufu † f. *friendship, love*.

+**sibnes** f. *affinity, relationship*, WW 345¹⁶.

sibrēden f. *affinity, relationship*, Chr 1127. ['sibred']

±**sibsum** *peace-loving, peaceable, friendly*, CP. adv. -lice. [v. 'i-sibb']

+**sibsumian** *to reconcile*, Æ.

sibsumnes f. *peace, concord*, Chr; CP. ['sibsomeness']

+**sibsumung** f. *peace-making*, WW 172⁴¹.

sibun (Cp) = [seofon](#)

sīc n. *runnel, small stream*, BC; Mdf. ['sitch']

sīcan I. (sv¹) *to sigh, yearn for*, AO, PPs. ['siche']

II. = [sȳcan](#)

siccet-, siccett-, siccit- = sicett-

sicclian = [sīclian](#)

sice m. *sigh*, Lcd 1·388¹¹. ['siche']

sicel = [sicol](#)

sīcelian = [sīclian](#)

sicer- = sicer-

sicerian *to trickle, penetrate, ooze*, CP 437¹⁴. ['sicker']

sicettan *to sigh, groan, mourn*, CP.

sicettung f. *sighing, sigh, sob, lamentation*, Æ.

sīcle *sick, ill*, ANS 129·21.

±**sīclian** (ǣ, ē, ēo, ȳ) *to sicken, become ill or weak*, Lcd; ÆL. ['sickle'; sēoc]

sicol m. 'sickle', A, Mk, WW(u²).

sicor *sure, certain, trustworthy, A: secure*, CP. ['sicker']

sicorlice (e²) *with full certainty*, NC 321; FM 99. ['sickerly']

sicornes f. *sureness, certainty*, NC 321. ['sickness']

sīd *ample, wide, broad, large, vast*, An, B, Gen. ['side']

sīdād f. *pain in the side, pleurisy*, WW 112³².

sīdan adv. wīdan and s. *far and wide*, BC. [v. 'side']

sīde I. adv. *amply, widely, extensively*, OEG. s. and wīde *far and wide*, El. ['side']

II. (±) f. 'side,' Æ, Bl, CP, Gl, VPs. [Ger. seite]

III. f. *silk*. [L. seta; Ger. seide]

sīdece m. *pain in the side*, LCD 172a.

sideful (y) *decorous, modest, pure, virtuous, honest*, Æ. ['sedeful'] adv. -lice.

sidefulnes f. *virtue, modesty*, Æ.

sidelic *sober, discreet*, GPH 389.

sidelice adv. *fitly, suitable*, CP 153.

sīden v. [ælf-s.](#)

sīden *made of silk*, OEG.

sīdewāre f. *zedoary*, Lcd 137b. [Late L.]

sīdfæðme, sīdfæðmed † *wide-bosomed, capacious (of a ship)*, B.

sīdfeaxe, sīdfeaxode *long-haired*, Æ. [v. 'side']

sīdfolc † n. *great people or number of people*.

sīdian intr. *to extend?* RIM 65. [sīd]
 +**sīdian** (y) *to arrange, set right, order.* [sidu]
sīdland † n. *extensive land.*
sīdlingweg m. *sidelong way, road that runs obliquely?* (BT), KC 3·446¹⁷.
sido = [sidu](#)
sīdrand m. *broad shield*, B 1289.
sidu (eo) m., gds. *sida custom, practice, manner, habit, rite*, CP: *manners, morality, good conduct, purity*, CP. [Ger. sitte]
sidung (y) f. *rule, regulation*, GPH 398.
sīdung (ȳ) f. *extension, augmentation*, A 8·306.
sīdwærc m. *pain in the side*, GD, LCD.
sīdweg † m. *long road: (in pl.) distance.*
sīdwurm (ȳ) m. *silk-worm*, WW.
sīe pres. 1 sg. subj. of *wesan* ([bēon](#)).
sīehst pres. 2 sg., *sīehð* pres. 3 sg. of *sēon*.
 +**sīehð** = [+sīhð](#)
sīelf = [self](#)
sīellan = [sellan](#)
sīellic = [seldlic](#)
 ±**sīeman** (ǣ) *to load, burden*, Æ (ȳ), LkL (ē). [‘seam’]
sīemle = [simble](#)
sīen I. (ēo, ī, ȳ) f. *power of sight, sight, vision*, Jul (ȳ), Lcd (ēo): *pupil, eye*. [‘sene’]
 II. (= sīn) pl. pres. subj. of [wesān](#).
sīendon, *sient* (= sindon, sind) pl. pres. of [wesān](#).
 +**sīene** (e, i) *seen, visible, evident, plain*, B (y). [‘sene’]
 +**sīenelic** (ē, ȳ) *visible*, BH 216¹⁴. adv. -līce.
sīerce = [serce](#)
sīere ‘*sere, dry, withered*, BC 1·515. [[sēarian](#)]
sīerian = [sierwan](#)
 ±**sīerwan** (i, y) *to plan, devise, contrive: plot, lay snares for, entrap*, CP: *put on armour: (+) fit out, arm, equip*, MA 159. [[searu](#)]
sīerwung (ea, y) f. *plotting, artifice, trap, snare, treachery*, Æ.
sīeððan = [siððan](#)
sīex (e, eo, i, y) ‘*six, AO.*
sīexbenn = [seaxbenn](#)
sīexfeald ‘*sixfold,* WW.
sīexhund *six hundred*, AO. [‘sixhund’]
sīexta (e, i, y) ‘*sixth,* Chr; AO.
sīexte (y) *sixthly*, LL 158[17].
sīextig (e, i, y) ‘*sixty,* AO.
sīfe (y) n. ‘*sieve,* Cp, Lcd, WW.
sīfeða (eo, y) m. and fpl. *siftings, chaff, bran: tares, rubbish.*
sīfian = [seofian](#)
sīfiða = [sifeða](#)
sīfre = [sȳfre](#)
sīftan (e, y) *to ‘sift,’* Æ (y), Bo, Cp.
sīfun = [seofon](#)
sīg = sī 3 p. sing. pres. subj. of *wesan* ([bēon](#)).
 +**sīg** n. *victory*, DR 28².
sīgan¹ I. (±) *to sink, set (of the sun), decline*, CP: *descend, fall, fall down*, Æ: *move, advance, go to, approach*. sāh ūt *came out*, Æ.
 II. *to strain, filter, drain out, ooze, trickle.*
sīgbēh (NG) = [sigebēah](#)
sīgdi (Ep) = [sīðe](#)
sīge I. (y) m. *victory, success, triumph*, AO, Chr; Æ, CP. [‘sige’]
 II. m. *sinking, setting (of the sun)*, MET 13⁵⁶. [[sīgan](#)]
sīge-bēacn, -bēacen n. *banner*, Æ: *emblem of victory, trophy, cross (of Christ)*, EL.
sīgebēah m. *victor’s circlet, crown.*
sīgebēam † m. *tree of victory, cross.*
sīgebearn † n. *victor-child (Christ).*

sigebeorht *victorious*.
sigebeorn m. *victorious hero*, FIN 38.
sigebrōðor m. *victorious brother*, AN 183.
sigebȳme f. *trump of victory*, Ex 565.
sigecempa m. *victorious champion*, †Ps 50¹⁰.
sigecwēn † f. *victorious queen*.
sigedēma † m. *victorious judge*.
sigedryhten m. *lord of victory, God*.
sigēadig *victorious*, B 1557.
sigefæst *victorious, triumphant, BH, Bl.* [v. 'sige']
 +**sige-fæstan**, -fæstnian (e²) *to triumph: crown as victor*.
sīgefæstnes f. *triumph, victory*.
sigefest == [sigefæst](#)
sigefolc † n. *victorious people*.
sigegealdor (y¹) n. *victory-bringing charm*, LCD 1·388¹³.
sigegefeoh n. *victory*, BH 158⁶.
sigegyrd f. *victory-bringing rod*, LCD.
sigehrēmig † (ǣ) *rejoicing in victory*.
sigehrēð f. *fame gained by victory? confidence or joy of victory?* B 490.
sigehrēðig † *victorious, triumphant*.
sigehwīl f. *hour of victory*, B 2710.
sigel I. † (ǣ, e) m? n? *sun: name of the rune for s*.
 II. = [sigil](#)
sigelbeorht † *sun-bright, brilliant*.
sigele = [sigle](#)
sigelēan n. *reward of victory*.
sigelēas *not victorious, defeated*.
sigelēoð † n. *song of victory*.
Sigelhearwa m. *Ethiopian*, VPs.
sigel-hweorfa m., -hwe(o)rfe f. *heliotrope*.
sigelic *victorious*, WW.
sigeltorht † *radiant*.
Sigel-waras, -ware pl. *Ethiopians*.
sigemēce m. *victorious sword*, CR 1531.
sīgend m. *wave*, WW. [[sīgan](#)]
sigēr- = sigor-
sīgere m. *glutton*, OET 72⁵⁶⁸.
sigerēaf n. *triumphal robe*, WW 153¹⁵.
sigerian = [sigrian](#)
sīgerian *to be gluttonous*, WW 489¹⁴.
sigerīce † *victorious, triumphant*.
sigerōf † *victorious, triumphant*.
sigesceorp n. *ornament of victory*, GN 136.
sigesīð (i²) m. *successful expedition*, OET.
sigespēd † f. *success*.
sigetācen n. *emblem of victory, sign*.
sigetīber n. *sacrifice for victory*, Ex 402.
sigetorht *brilliant in victory*, SAT 240.
sigetūdor n. *dominating race*, GU 838.
sigeðēod f. *victorious people*.
sigeðrēat m. *victorious troop*, CR 844.
sigeðūf? m. *triumphal banner*, JUD 201.
sigewāpen n. *victorious weapon*, B 804.
sigewang † m. *field of victory*.
sigewīf n. *victorious woman*, LCD 1·384.
sigfæst = [sigefæst](#)
sigi- = sige-
sigil, sigl n. *fibula, buckle, brooch, gem*. [cp. [sigle](#)]
sigirian = [sigrian](#)
siglan (AO) = [seglan](#)

sigle I. n. *necklace, collar*.

II. f. *rye, black spelt*, LCD 48a. [*L. secale*]

sigor (y) m. *victory, triumph*, Æ. [**sigē**]

sigorbēacen n. *emblem of victory*, EL 985.

sigorbeorht *triumphant*, CR 10.

sigorcynn n. *victorious race*, EL 755.

sigorēadig † *victorious*.

sigorfæst *victorious*.

sigorfæstnes (siger-) f. *victory*, A 11·173.

sigorlēan † n. *reward of victory*.

sigorlic *triumphal*, GL.

sigorspēd † f. *good fortune in war*.

sigortācen n. *convincing sign*, GU 1089.

sigortifer n. *offering for victory*, JUL 255.

sigorweorc m. *deed of victory*, Ex 316.

sigorwuldor n. *glory of victory*, GU 93.

sigrian *to be victorious, triumph over, vanquish*, Æ.

sigriend m. *victor*, DHy 38³.

sigsonte f. *a plant*, LCD.

sigðe = **sīðe**

sihsta = **siexta**

-siht, **-sihte** v. **blōd-**, **ūt-s.**

sīhte *marshy?*

+**sīhte** = +sȳhte pret. 3 sg. of +sȳcan.

sihtre = **seohtre**

sihð I. f. *thing seen, vision*, JnL, MkL. [*'sight'*]

II. pres. 3 sg. of **sēon**.

sihð pres. 3 sg. of **sīgan**.

+**sihð**, +siht (ie, y) f. *faculty or act of sight*, Æ, Bo, Mk; CP: *aspect: what is seen, vision, apparition*. [*'i-sight'*]

+**sihðe** (BPs 53⁶) = +**sehðe**

+**sihðnes** f. *vision*, MtL p7⁷.

silcen = **seolcen**

silf = **self**

silfor = **seolfor**

silfren = **seolfren**

Silhearwa (Æ) = **Sigelhearwa**

sillan = **sellan**

silofr = **seolfor**

sīma I. m. *band, chain*, GEN 765.

II. = **sēma**

simbel (on) adv. *always, continually*, AO. [cp. **simbles**]

simbelfarende *roving, nomadic*, AO 26¹⁶.

simbelgefēra m. *constant companion*, MET 11⁵⁰ (y).

simble (e, y) adv. *ever, for ever, always, constantly, continually, continuously*. oftost s. *continually*.

simbles adv. *ever, always*.

simblīan (y) *to frequent*, DR 15¹⁰.

simb-lunga, -linga (siml-) *continually, constantly*, DR.

simel = (1) **simbel** adv.; (2) **symbol**

simeringwyr̥t = **symeringwyr̥t**

siml = **simbel**

siml- = **simbl-**

sīn I. (ȳ) refl. possess. pron. *his, her, its, their*.

II. = **sīen**

III. plur. pres. subj. of **wesan**.

sin- (y) prefix, *perpetual, permanent, lasting, infinite, immense*.

sinað- = **seonoð-**

sinbyrnende *ever burning*, MET 8⁵².

sinc (y) † n. *treasure, riches, gold, valuables, jewel*.

sincald *perpetually cold*, Ex 472.
sincaldu f. *perpetual cold*, PH 17.
±sincan³ *to 'sink,' become submerged*, MtR: *digest easily, act as aperient?* Lcd 81b.
sincbrytta m. *distributor of treasure, prince*, A 3·71¹⁷.
sincfæt † n. *precious vessel*.
sincfāg † *richly adorned*.
sincgestrēon † n. *treasure, jewel*.
sincgewæge † n. *abundance of treasure*.
sinc-giefa, -gifa † m. *giver of treasure, ruler, chief, lord, king*.
sincgifu f. *gift of treasure*, AN 1511.
sincgim † m. *valuable gem, jewel*.
sincgyfa = **sincgiefa**
sinchroden † ptc. *adorned with costly ornaments*.
sincmāððum m. *treasure*, B 2193.
sincstān m. *precious stone*, MET 21²¹.
sincðego † f. *receipt of treasure*. [**ðicgan**]
sincweorðung † f. *costly gift*.
sind plur. pres. indic. of **wesan**.
sinder (y) n. *'cinder,' dross, scoria, slag*, Cp, WW; CP.
sinder- = **sundor-**
sinderlice = **synderlice**
sinderōm m. *rust*, WW 402⁴¹.
sindon plur. pres. indic. of **wesan**.
sindor = **sinder**
sindrēam † m. *everlasting joy*.
sindrig (Æ) = **syndrig**
+sine = **+siene**
sineht *sinewy*, LCD 91a. [**seono**]
sine-wealt, -weald, -wælt (eo, y) *round, globular, concave*, Æ: *circular, cylindrical*. [sin-]
sinewealtian *to be unsteady*, WW 515³¹.
sinewealtnes f. *roundness, globularity*.
sinewind *artery*, WW 352²⁵. [**seonu**]
sinfrēa m. *husband*, B 1934.
sinfulle f. *houseleek*, LCD, WW.
singal *perpetual, everlasting*, Æ, CP: *continuous, constant*, Æ: *daily*.
singala, **singale**, **singales** adv. *always, ever, continually*.
singalflōwende ptc. *ever-flowing*, WW 177³⁶.
+singalian (y) *to continue*, ACPs 88⁵¹.
singallic *incessant, continual*, CP 61²¹. adv. (±) -lice.
+singallician *to continue*, JPs 88⁵¹.
singalnes f. *perseverance, assiduity*, OEG.
singalrene m. *constant flow*, HGL. [**ryne**]
±singan³ (y) *to 'sing,' celebrate in song*, BH, Bl, MtL, VPs; AO, CP: *crow, sing (of birds)*, Æ, Ph: *chant, intone*, OET, RB: *read, recite, narrate*, Bl, Bo, VPs: *(of things) sound, resound, ring, clank*, B, CP, W.
+singe (= +sinie?) f. *wife*, JUL 54. [cp. **sinig**]
singendlic *that may be sung*, LVPs 118⁵⁴.
singere = **sangere**
singestre = **sangestre**
singian (Æ) = **syngian**
singrēne (y) I. f. *house-leek, periwinkle*, Lcd. ['sengreen']
 II. adj. *ever green: uncooked (of vegetables)*.
singrim adj. *exceeding fierce*, JUL 230.
sinhere m. *huge army*, B 2936.
sinhig- = **sinhīw-**
±sin-hīwan, -hīgan npl. *wedded couple*, Æ, CP.
sinhīwscipe m. *permanent tie (marriage)*, Bo 50¹.
sinhwurf- = **sinhwyrf-**
sinhwyrfel *round*.
sinhwyrfende ptc. *round*, OEG 114.

+**sinig** *marriage*, DR 108⁷.

+**sinigan**, *sinigian to marry*, NG.

+**sinigscipe** = **sinscipe**

+**sinlice** (y) adv. *often*, RB 97¹⁴.

sinn = **synn**

sinnan³ † (w. g.) *to meditate upon, think of, care about: cease?* [*Ger. sinnen*]

sinnig = **synnig**

sinniht † (y¹, ea²) f. *eternal night*. adv. *-nihtes in continual night, night after night*.

sinnīð m. *perpetual misery*, RIM 52.

sinop = **senep**

sinoð (e, eo, y) f. *synod, council, meeting, assembly*. [*L. synodus*]

sinoðbōc (e, eo, y) f. *record of the decrees of a synod, canon law*, LL 46[49,8].

sinoðdōm (eo) m. *decree of a synod*, EL 552.

sinoðgewrit n. *records of a synod*.

sinoðlic *synodical*, BH.

sinoðstōw f. *meeting-place, place where a synod is held*.

sinowalt = **sinewealt**

sinræden f. (*continuing state*), *marriage*, CP.

±**sinscipe** (e, y) m. *cohabitation, marriage*, Æ, CP: (+) *married couple*, CP.

+**sinsciplic** *conjugal*, LL (440⁶).

+**sinscippend** *married*, GD 218⁴.

sinsnæd f. *large piece*, B 743.

sinsorg f. *perpetual grief*, WIF 45.

sint = *sind* plur. pres. indic. of **wesan**.

sin-trendende (OEG), *-trendende* ptc. *round*.

sintryndel (y¹, æ²) adj. *circular, globular*.

sinðyrstende ptc. (w. g.) *ever thirsting*, AO 130³¹.

sinu = **seono**

sinuwealt, *sinwealt* = **sinewealt**

sinwrænnas (y) f. *constant lechery*, WW 113²².

sīo = **sēo**

siodo = **sidu**

siofa = **sefa**

siol- = *seol-*, *sel-*

sion '*laber,*' *a marsh plant?* Lcd 1·254. ['*sion*']

sīpian = **sypian**

sīpian *to sink low, wane, decline*, Lcd 3·151 (v. A 31·538).

sīre = **sīgere**

sirew-, *sirw-* = *searw-*, *sierw-*

sisemūs f. *dormouse*, WW.

sīst = *sihst* pres. 2 sg. of **sēon I**.

sit pres. 3 sg. of **sittan**.

sitl = **setl**

sittan⁵ *to 'sit,' sit down, recline*, Æ, B, Bo, Bl, Chr, AO, CP: *remain, continue, be situated*, Bo, Bl, Gen, LL: (±) *settle, encamp, dwell, abide, reside*, Chr, LkL; AO: *lie in wait, besiege, invest*, Chr, Met, VPs: *preside over*, Æ, MTL; CP: *perch, roost*, Gen, Ph: (+) *sit out, finish*. on *cnēowum* s. *kneel*. wið *earn* +s. *lean*. on s. (1) *assail, attack*; (2) *press on, weigh down*.

sīð (ȳ) I. m. *going, motion, journey, errand*, B, Bl, Lcd: *departure, death: expedition, undertaking, enterprise: road, way: time, turn, occasion*, Æ, G, Lcd, VPs; AO. on *ānne* s. *at one and the same time*, Bo, Lcd. *ōðre sīðe...ōðre sīðe on one occasion...on another: conduct, way of life, manner*, Æ: *fate, destiny, experience*, Æ, B, Chr. ['*sithe*']

II. adv. *late, afterwards*. comp. *sīð, sīðor later*. *æ̅r* and s. *always*. *ne æ̅r ne s. never*. *æ̅r oððe s. ever*: a comp. adj. *sīðra late, later*, and a superl. *sīð(e)mest, sīðest latest, last* are formed from *sīð*. *æt sīðestan at last, finally*.

III. prep. and conj. *after*. s. *ðam after, afterwards*. [*Ger. seit*]

IV. (±) = ±*sihð* pres. 3 sg. of **sēon I**.

+**sīð I**. m. (rare ds. +*sīðan*) (†) *comrade, companion*: (†) *follower, retainer, warrior: count, thane*.

II. n. *company*, v. LL 2·427; 446.

sīðberend m. *reaper*, WW 235³. [**sīðe**]

sīðbōc f. *itinerary*, OEG 2023.

sīðboda m. *herald of departure (the pillar of cloud)*, Ex 250.

sīðboren ptc. *late-born*, VPs, WW.

+**sīðcund** *fit to rank as a thane*.

+**sīðcundlic** *intimate*, BH 120³³ (v.l.).

sīðdagas mpl. *later times*, EL 639.

sīðe m. 'scythe,' *Æ, Cp*.

sīðemest, *sīðest* v. **sīð II**.

sīðfæt (*Æ, CP*), *sīðfat* mn. *way, journey, voyage, expedition: path, road, course, Æ: experience, conduct: period of time*.

sīðfrom † *ready for a journey*.

sīðgēomor *travel-weary*, AP 1.

sīðian *to go, depart, travel, wander, Æ, B*. ['*sithe*']

+**sīðlic** = +**sīðcundlic**

sīðlice adv. *lately, after a time, Æ*.

+**sīðmægen** † n. *band of warriors*.

+**sīðmann** = +**sīð**

sīðmest, *sīðor, sīðra* v. **sīð II**.

+**sīðræden** f. *troop*, WW 206²¹.

+**sīðscipe** m. *fellowship, society*, BH.

sīðstapel *step, track*, LPs 16⁵.

sīðð = **sīð**

sīðða adv. and conj. *afterwards, JnL, LkL; MET*. ['*sith*']

sīððan, *sīððon* (co, y) **I**. adv. *since, afterwards, from now on, hereafter, further, then, thereupon, after, later, Æ, Bl*.

II. conj. *as soon as, when, since, after that, inasmuch as, Bl, Bo*.

III. prep. (w. a.) (LWS) *after*. ['*sithen*'; *sīð, ðam*]

sīðweg (GU 859) = **sīðweg**

sīðwerod n. *travelling troop*, GEN 2114.

±**sīðwīf** n. *noble lady*.

sīwan = **sīwian**

siwen pp. of **sēon II**.

siwen-īge, -igge, -ēge *blar-eyed*, CP.

±**sīwian** (ēo, ȳ) *to sew, mend, patch: knit together, unite*.

six = **siex**

six-; v. also **siex-**.

sixecge *six-sided, hexagonal*, WW.

sixfēte (y) adj. *of six (poetical) feet*.

sixgylde *entitled to sixfold compensation*, LL 3[1].

sixhynde *belonging to the class whose 'wergeld' was 600 shillings*, LL.

sixhyrned *having six angles*, WW 179¹³ (e²).

sixnihte *six days old*, LCD.

sixteogoða 'sixtieth,' *ÆGr*.

sixtēoða 'sixteenth,' *MH* (e¹), *ÆGr* (y²).

sixtigære *60-oared ship*. [**ār**]

sixtigfeald *sixtyfold*.

sixtigwintre *sixty years old*, *Æ*.

sixtȳne (y¹, e²) 'sixteen,' *MH*.

sixtȳneniht *sixteen days old*, LCD.

sixtȳnewintre *sixteen years old*.

slā = **slāh**

slacful (= æ) *lazy*, GL, LCD.

slacian *to slack off, become remiss, Æ*. ['*slake*']

slād pret. 3 sg. of **slīdan**.

slāe == **slēa**

slæc 'slack,' *remiss*, CP 125¹ (v. A 39:366).

slæcan = **slacian**

+**slæccan** *to seize*, VPs 7³.

slæd (ā, ē, ēa) n. *valley, glade, AO; Mdf*. ['*slade*']

-**slæfan** v. **tō-s**.

slæg- = **sleg-**

slæge m., *slæget* n. = **slege**

slægen pp. of **slēan**.
slægnǣt = **slegnēat**
slǣgu (ē) f. *lethargy*, GL (v. A 33·387).
slæht = **sliht**
slæhtan to strike, slay, NG. [*Ger.* schlachten]
+**slæhte** pret. 3 sg. of +sleccan.
slæhð = sliehð pres. 3 sg. of **slēan**.
slæp I. (ā, ē, ēa) m. 'sleep,' *Æ, CP: sleepiness, inactivity, B, CP: death, Cr.*
II. m? *slippery place?* KC.
±**slæpan**⁷ (ē, ā) pret. 3 sg. slēp, slēap; also wk. slæpte, slēpte, slēpde to 'sleep,' *BH, Bl, VPs; CP: be benumbed, motionless, inactive, Æ, CP, Lcd: lie with, Æ, LL: rest in the grave, die, Æ (ā), Mt.*
slæpbære soporific, Lcd 1·284²².
slæpere m. *sleepers*, Æ.
slæpern (ā, ē) n. *dormitory*.
slæplēas *sleepless*, GPH 399.
slæplēast f. *sleeplessness*, Æ.
slæpnes f. *sleepiness*, HL 14¹⁰⁶.
slæpor *drowsy, sleepy*.
slæpwērig *weary and sleepy*, Rd 5⁵.
slæt = sliehð pres. 3 sg. of **slēan**.
slætan to bait (a boar), Æ. ['sleat']
slæting f. *right of hunting*, Chr 1087.
slāw = **slāw**
-**slāwan** v. **ā-s.**
slāwð (ē) f. *sloth, indolence, Æ, Bo; CP. ['sleuth'; slāw]*
slāg = **slāh**
slaga m. *slayer, homicide*, Æ, CP.
slagen pp. of **slēan**.
slagu = **slǣgu**
slāh, slāg f. 'sloe' (*fruit of the blackthorn*), *Cp, Lcd, WW; Mdf.*
slahe = **slēa**
slāhðorn m. *blackthorn*, *Cp, Lcd; Mdf. ['sloethorn']*
slāhðornragu f. *lichen from blackthorn*, Lcd.
slāhðornrind f. *blackthorn bark*, Lcd.
slān I. (K, N) = **slēan**
II. gs. of slā (**slāh**).
slanc pret. 3 sg. of **slincan**.
slāp == **slǣp**
slāpel = **slāpol**
slāpfulnes f. *lethargy*, WW 541^{42?}
slāpian to become sleepy, CP.
slāpol *somnolent, lethargic*.
slāpolnes f. *somnolence, lethargy*, Æ.
slāpornes f. *lethargy*, A 11·98.
slāpul = **slāpol**
slarege (i²) f. 'clary' (*plant*), *Lcd, WW*.
slāt pret. 3 sg. of **slītan**.
slāw 'slow,' *sluggish, torpid, lazy, Bo, CP, Mt.*
slāwerm (KGL 80²²) = **slāwyr̄m**
slāwian to be slow, *sluggish*, Æ.
slāwlice adv. 'slowly,' *sluggishly*, CP.
slāwyr̄m m. 'slow-worm,' *snake, OEG, Sc, WW*.
slēa f. *slay, weaver's reed*, GL. [**slēan**; cp. **slege**]
slēac (v. A 39·366) 'slack,' *remiss, lax, sluggish, indolent, languid, Æ, B, BH; CP: slow, gentle, easy, Æ.*
slēacian to delay, retard, slacken, relax efforts.
slēaclic *slow, languid, idle*. adv. -lice.
slēacmōdnes f. *slackness, laziness*, MFH 173.
slēacnes (e) f. *slowness, A, Æ, Lcd: remissness, laziness, CP. ['slackness']*
slēacornes f. *laziness*, A 11·98⁴⁰.

sleht = [sliht](#)

slēan⁶ *to strike, beat, stamp, coin (money), forge (weapons),* *Æ, B, Bl, Lcd, VPs: throw, cast, Bo, Da: sting (snake): pitch (tent),* *Æ: strike across (country), dash, break, rush, come quickly,* *Æ: 'slay,' kill,* *Æ, AO, CP. wæl +s. to slaughter: cast into chains: (+) strike down: play (harp): (+) gain by fighting, win.*

slēap I. pret. 3 sg. of [slāpan](#).

II. pret. 3 sg. of [slūpan](#).

III. = [slāp](#)

slēaw = [slāw](#)

slēbescōh = [slēfescōh](#)

slec- = sleac-

+**sleccan** *to weaken, disable,* CR 149. [[sleac](#)]

slecg f. (*'sledge'-*)*hammer, mallet, Nar, WW; Æ.*

slecgettan *to beat, throb,* LCD 82b.

slecgwyrhta m. *metal-worker,* ANS 100-254.

slēd = [slāed](#)

slēf = [slīefe](#)

slēfan *to slip (clothes) on,* Guth.

+**slēfed** *furnished with sleeves.* [*'sleve'*]

Printed inline, as continuation of **slēfan** entry.

slēfescōh m. *slipper,* GL (slēbe-).

slēflēas = [slýflēas](#)

slege (æ) m. *beating, blow, stroke,* *Æ: slaying, slaughter, murder,* *Æ, AO, CP: crash, impact, clap (of thunder): destruction, defeat,* *AO: (weaver's) 'slay,'* WW188⁵. [[slēan](#)]

slegebýtł m. *beetle, hammer,* LCD 122b.

slegefāge *doomed to perish,* JUD 247.

slegel m. *plectrum,* WW 466²⁸.

slegen pp. of [slēan](#).

sleghrýðer (slægr-) n. *cattle for slaughter,* NC 321.

slegnēat n. *cattle for slaughter,* TC 105⁴.

slēgu = [slāegu](#)

sleh = sleah imperat. of [slēan](#).

sleht = [sliht](#)

slehð = sliehð pres. 3 sg. of [slēan](#).

slēow = [slīw](#)

slēp I. (M) = [slāp](#)

II. pret. 3 sg. of [slāpan](#).

slēp- = slāp-

slēpan = (1) [slāpan](#); (2) [slýpan](#)

sleð (VPs) = sliehð pres. 3 sg. of [slēan](#).

slēwð = [slāwð](#)

slī (GL) = [slīw](#)

slic (ī?) n. *beater, mallet, hammer,* LL 455¹⁵; WW 75¹⁶.

-**slicod** (ȳ) v. [nīg-s](#).

slidan¹ *to 'slide,' glide, slip, fall, fall down,* Guth: *fail, err: pass away, be transitory or unstable,* MH, Lcd.

sliddor = [slidor](#)

slide m. *sliding, slip, fall,* *Æ, CP.*

sliderian = [slidrian](#)

slidor I. *slippery, Ps, Run.* [*'slidder'*]

II. n? *slippery place,* WW.

slidornes f. *slippery place, slipperiness,* Ps. [*'slidderness'*]

slidrian *to slip, slide,* CP, PPs. [*'sliddern'*]

slīefe (ī) f. *'sleeve,'* LL.

slīeflēas *'sleeveless,'* RB (ȳ), WW (e).

sliht (æ, ea, e, i, y) m. *stroke, slaughter, murder, death,* AO (i): *animals for slaughter: (+) †battle.* [*'sleight';* slēan]

slihtswýn (y¹) n. *pig for killing,* LL.

sliehð pres. 3 sg. of [slēan](#).

slif, slīfe = [slīefe](#)

-slifan v. [tō-s.](#)

slifer *slippery*, HGL 405.

sliht (AO, Æ) = [sliht](#)

-slihtes v. [eorð-s.](#)

slihð pres. 3 sg. of [slēan](#).

slīm n. 'slime,' CPs, WW.

slincan³ to *slink, creep, crawl*.

slincend mn. *reptile*, Æ.

slingan³ to *worm, twist oneself*. [Ger. schlingen]

slipa = [slypa](#)

slipeg, *slipig slimy*.

slipor *slippery, filthy*, Sc: *shifty*, Æ. ['*slipper*']

slipornes f. *filthiness*, DHy 36⁸. ['*slipperiness*']

+**slit** n. *rending, biting*, Æ: *something to be torn or rent: backbiting, calumny*.

±**slitan**¹ to *slit, tear, split, shiver, rend to pieces, divide: bite, sting, wound*, CP: *backbite*, CP. [Ger. schleissen]

slitcwealm m. *death by rending*, LL (166²⁴).

slite I. m. *slit, rent, tear, bite*.

II. f? *cyclamen*.

sliten m. *schismatic, heretic*, MtL p8⁹.

slitendlic *gorging*, WW 437⁵.

slitere m. *gorger, glutton*, WW: *destroyer*, W 235²⁴.

+**slitgliw** n. *raillery*, WW 372³².

slitnes f. *desolation, destruction, tearing up*.

slitol *biting, pungent*, GPH 394.

slitung f. *tearing, biting*, Æ.

slīðan¹ to *injure, wound*, GNE 202.

slīðe † I. adj. *savage, fierce, dire, cruel, hard, hurtful, perilous*.

II. adv. *savagely*.

slīðelic *graven*, EPs 105¹⁹.

slīðen *cruel, hard, evil*.

slīðheard (e²) *cruel, severe, savage*.

slīðnes f. *graven image*, EPs 105³⁶.

slīw m. *a fish, tench, mullet*, GL.

slōg I. pret. 3 sg. of [slēan](#).

II. = [slōh](#) I.

slōh I. mfn., gs. *slō(ge)s, slō*; das. *slō(h)* 'slough,' mire, BH, W.

II. pret. 3 sg. of [slēan](#).

-slop v. [ofer-s.](#)

slopen pp. of [slūpan](#).

slota m. *morsel*, Sc 153¹².

slūma m. *slumber*, DD, Gu. ['*sloom*']

slūmere m. *sleep*, NC 322.

sluncon pret. pl. of [slincan](#).

slūpan² to *slip, glide, move softly*.

slȳf == [slīef](#)

slyht == [sliht](#)

slyhð = *sliehð* pres. 3 sg. of [slēan](#).

slypa m. *slime, paste, pulp*, Lcd. ['*slip*']

slȳpan (ē) to *slip, put on or off*.

slȳpescōh m. *slipper*, WW 277²⁹.

slyppe f. *paste*, LCD 163a.

slypræsn n. ? 'ferna,' WW 237¹. [[ræsn](#)]

slȳpð pres. 3 sg. of [slūpan](#).

±**smacian** to *coax, flatter, allure, seduce*, HGL 476; OEG 3005.

smæc m. 'smack,' taste, WW: *scent, odour*, WW.

±**smæccan** to *taste*, ÆGr. ['*smatch*']

smæl I. (often *smal-* in obl. cases) sup. *smalost, smælst* 'small,' Bo, Cp, Lcd: *thin, slender, narrow*, AO, OET: *fine*, BH, CP, Lcd, WW.

II. v. [hēafodsmæl](#).

smæle = **smale**

smæleðerm (A 13·323) = **smælðearme**

smæll m. *slap, smack, JnL*. ['small']

smælðearmas (y²) mp. *small intestines*.

smælðearme n. *lower abdomen, CP*.

smær (smære?) m. *lip, GL, LCD*.

smære- = *smeoru-*

smæte *pure, refined, Cp, MH; Æ*. ['smeat']

smætegold n. *pure gold, WW*.

smætegylden adj. *of pure gold, WW*.

smal- v. **smæl**.

smale *finely, into small pieces, Bo: softly (not loudly)*. ['small']

smalian *to become thin, LCD 2a (Harl.)*.

smalung f. *reducing (of flesh), LCD*.

smāt pret. 3 sg. of **smītan**.

smēac pret. 3 sg. of **smēocan**.

smēade pret. 3 sg. of **smēagan**.

smēag- v. **smēah**.

±**smēagan**, smēan (ē) *to think, think out, reflect, meditate on, deliberate, Æ, CP: examine, penetrate, scrutinize, look closely into, Æ: suppose: seek (opportunity)*.

smēagelegen (? v. OEG 4142n.) f. *syllogism*.

smēagendlic *meditative, ÆGR 211⁶*.

smēagung = **smēaung**

smēah I. adj. (smēag- in obl. cases) *sagacious, acute, subtle: penetrating*.

II. pret. 3 sg. of **smūgan**.

+**smēah** n. *intrigue, CHR 1094*.

smēalīc *searching, exhaustive, careful, CP: exquisite*. adv. -lice *closely, thoroughly, carefully, exhaustively, accurately, Æ, CP*.

smēalīcnes f. *subtlety, NC 322*.

smēamettas mp. *delicacies*.

smēan = **smēagan**

smēang = **smēaung**

smearcian (e) *to smile, Bo; Æ*. ['smirk']

smearc *smarting, painful, W 295¹⁰*. ['smart']

smearcung (e) f. *tickling, A 8·451*.

smēað I. f. *meditation, SPs 118⁷⁷*.

II. pres. 3 sg. of **smēagan**.

smēaðanclīce adv. *in detail, A 8·309*.

smēa-ðancol, -ðancollic *subtle*. adv. -lice *exactly, thoroughly, exhaustively, studiously, Æ*.

smēaðancolnes f. *exactness, strictness, ÆH 2·80³⁴*.

±**smēaung** (ē) f. *reflection, thought, CP: inquiry, search: intention, effort: intrigue*.

smēawung = **smēaung**

smēawyrhta m. *skilled artisan, A 9·263*.

smēawyrm m. *intestinal worm, LCD*.

smec == **smæc**

smēc == **smīc**

smedma (eo) m. *fine flour, pollen meal, Lcd; Æ*. ['smeddum']

smedmen adj. *of fine flour, Sc 154¹*.

smēgan = **smēagan**

smēgawyrm = **smēawyrm**

smēh (ÆL 31⁹⁵²) = **smēah II**.

smēhwrenc (= smēa-) m. *cunning device, TC 339*.

smelt I. (y) m. *sardine, 'smelt,' Cp*.

II. = **smolt**

smelting (i, y) f. *amber, Æ*.

smēocan² *to emit smoke, Æ, Lcd, WW: fumigate, Lcd*. ['smeek']

smeoduma = **smedma**

smēoh = **smēah**

smeolt = **smolt**

smeortan³ *to 'smart,' AO 36³⁰ (or? fȳrsmeortende = smarting like fire)*.

smeoru (e), smeoruw n. *ointment, fat, grease, lard, tallow, suet*. [Ger. schmeer]
smeorumangestre (smere-) f. *butter-woman*, LL.
smeorusealf (e¹, a²) f. *unguent*, LCD 55b.
smeoruðearm (æ¹, e¹) m. *entail*.
smeoruwig (smere-) *rich, fat*, LCD 79a.
smeoruwyrft f. ‘*smearwort*,’ Cp, Lcd.
smeoðian = [smiðian](#)
smēr- = smear-, smeor-, smir-, smier-
smēr = [smær](#)
smera = [smeoru](#)
smere- = smeoru-
smirian *to laugh to scorn*, MtL 9²⁴.
smeringwyrft f. *name of a plant, ‘crispa, victoriola,’* WW 135¹. [cp. [smeoruwyrft](#)]
smeruwan = [smierwan](#)
smewung = [smirung](#)
smēte- = smæte-
±smēðan *to smooth, soften, polish, CP: appease, soothe*, CP.
smeðe (RB) = [smiððe](#)
smēðe *smooth, polished, soft*, Lk; Æ, AO, CP: *suave, agreeable*, CP: *lenitive*. [‘*smeeth*’]
±smēðian *to smoothen*, Lcd, OEG: *become smooth*. [‘*smeeth*’]
smēðnes f. *smoothness, smooth place*, Æ, WW. [‘*smeethness*’]
smēung = [smēaung](#)
smīc (ē, ȳ) m. *vapour, smoke*, Æ, AO, Bo, PPs, VHy. [‘*smeech*’; ‘*smitch*’]
smīcan (ē) *to smoke, fumigate*. [[smēocan](#)]
smicer *beauteous, elegant, fair, tasteful*, Cp, Shr, TC. [‘*smicker*’] adv. -ere, CP.
smicernes f. *smartness*, WW 416³¹.
+smicerod *well-fashioned*, WW 406²¹.
smicor = [smicer](#)
smidema = [smedma](#)
smīec = [smīc](#)
±smierwan (e, i, y) *to ‘smear,’ anoint, salve*, Bl, G, VPs (smirian); CP. [[smeoru](#)]
smilte = [smylte](#)
smilting = [smelting](#)
smirenes (e, y) f. *ointment, unguent*.
smirewan, smirian = [smierwan](#)
smiringele m. *anointing oil*, Æ.
smirung (e, y) f. *ointment, unguent, Lcd: unctio*n. [[smeoru](#)]
smirwan = [smierwan](#)
smītan¹ *to daub, smear, soil, pollute, defile*, Æ, Cp, Lcd. [‘*smite*’]
smitte f? *smudge, smut, blot*, OEG, RB. [‘*smit*’]
±smittian *to befoul, pollute*, WW: *infect*, OEG. [‘*smit*’]
smið m. *handicraftsman, ‘smith,’ blacksmith, armourer, carpenter*, Æ, B, Mt.
smiðbylg m. *smith’s bellows*, NC 322.
smiðcræft m. *manual art*, BH 442¹⁶.
smiðcræftega m. *skilled workman*, GEN 1084.
smiðian (eo) *to forge, fabricate*, Æ, OEG. [‘*smith*’]
smiðlice adv. *dexterously*, WW.
smiððe (smeðe) f. *smithy, forge*, Æ, BH. [‘*smithe*’]
smoc m. ‘*smock*,’ *shift*, WW.
smoca m. ‘*smoke*,’ LPs, Nar (cc).
smocen pp. of [smēocan](#).
smocian *to emit ‘smoke,’* Æ, LPs: *fumigate*, Lcd.
-smogu v. [æ̅-s.](#)
-smoh v. [in-s.](#)
smolt I. (e, eo) *mild, peaceful, still, gentle*, MtL. [‘*smolt*’]
II. *lard, fat*, CM, NC. [‘*smolt*’]
smolte = [smylte](#)
smoltlice adv. *gently*, ES 8·477.
smorian *to strangle, choke, suffocate*, Cp, MtR. [‘*smore*’]
smōð ‘*smooth*,’ *serene, calm*, Sc.

smucon pret. pl. of [smēorcan](#).

smūgan² *to creep*, Æ. [*Ger. schmiegen*]

smūgendlic *creeping*, LPs 68³⁵.

smȳc = [smīc](#)

smȳcð pres. 3 sg. of [smēocan](#).

smygel, smygels m. *retreat, burrow*, GL.

smyllan *to crack (a whip)*, GPH 388.

smylt = [smelt](#)

+**smyltan** *to appease*, BH 386¹².

smylte I. *mild, tranquil, peaceable, calm*, CP: *cheerful, prosperous*.

II. adv. *softly*. [[smolt](#)]

smyltelic = [smyltlic](#)

smylting (Æ) = [smelting](#)

smyltlic *tranquil, serene*.

smyltnes f. *tranquillity, peace, quiet, silence*, CP: *gentleness, smoothness, mildness, composure, placidity*, CP: *evening calm*.

smyr- = smier-, smir-

smyrels m. *ointment, unguent, unction*, Æ, LL. [*'smerles'*; smeoru]

smytta = [smitta](#)

snā = [snāw](#)

snaca m. *'snake,' serpent*, Lk, W.

snacc m. *a small vessel, war-ship*, Chr. [*'snack'*; Dan. snekke]

snād = [snæd II.](#)

-**snæcce** v. [twi-s.](#)

snæd I. m. *handle of a scythe*, ÆH 2·162. [*'snead'*]

II. (ā) m. *a clearing in a wood*, Ct (Mdf).

III. f. *piece, morsel, slice, portion of food*, Æ, Lcd. [*'snede'*; snīdan]

snædan I. (ē) *to cut, slice, lop off, hew*, Ln, CP, Mt. [*'sneð'*; snīðan]

II. *to eat, take a meal*, CHR 1048.

snædel (GL) = [snædelðearm](#)

snædelðearm m. *great gut*, GL, LCD.

snæding f. *meal, snack*, CM, RBL.

snædinghūs n. *cook's shop*, WW 185¹.

snædingscēap n. *sheep for slaughter*, PPs 43²³.

snædmælum adv. *bit by bit*, LCD 127a.

snægl (e), snægel m. *'snail,' Cp, Lcd, WW.*

snæ̅l = [snægl](#)

snæs = [snās](#)

snæsan (or? onsnæsan) *to run through, pierce, spit*, LL 69[36]. [[snās](#)]

snæðfeld m. *a defined tract of pasture or woodland* (v. Mdf). [[snæð](#)]

snās (æ) f. *spit, skewer*, WW 237¹⁷ and n.

snāð I. pret. 3 sg. of [snīðan](#).

II. (?) n? *killing* (v. OEG 3070).

snāw m. *'snow,' Bl, Chr, Met, VPs: snowstorm, Bo.*

snāwceald *icy-cold*, MET 29⁸.

snāwgebland n. *snow-storm*, AO 186³⁴.

snāwhwīt *snow-white*, Æ.

snāwig *'snowy,' Lcd.*

snāwīt = [snāhwīt](#)

snāwlic *snowy*.

sneare, snearh f. *'snare,' OEG.*

snēdan = [snædan](#)

snēl, sneg(e)l = [snægl](#)

snell *smart, ready, rapid, keen, fresh, brisk, active, strong, bold*, An, B, Cr, Ph; AO. [*'snell'*]

snellic *smart, ready, quick, rapid, bold*. adv. -lice, Wy. [*'snelly'*]

snellscipe m. *quickness, boldness*, CHR 1057D.

snelnes f. *agility*, APT 13⁷.

snēome † adv. *quickly, speedily, swiftly: immediately, at once.*

+**sneorcan**³ (e) *to shrivel, dry up*, VPs 30¹³.

snēowan⁷ (ō) † *to hasten, go.*

snēr f. *harpstring*. [cp. *Ger.* schnur]
 +**snerc** pret. of **sneorcan**.
snīcan¹ to *sneak along, creep, crawl*, CP, Lcd. ['snike']
snid I. n. *slice*: (+) *slaughter*. [*Ger.* schnitt]
 II. m. *saw*, CP.
snide I. m. *incision: slaughter*.
 II. = **snid II.**
sniden pp., snidon pret. pl. of **snīðan**.
snidisen n. *lancet*, LCD 78a.
snirian = **snyrian**
snīte f. '*snipe*', Cp, WW. ['snite']
 ±**snīðan**¹ to *cut, lance*, CP: *cut off, amputate*, CP: *hew down, slay, kill*, Æ; CP: *mow, reap*.
 ['snithe'; *Ger.* schneiden]
snīðstréo *carline thistle?* (BT) *chopped straw?* (JGPh 1·328), Cp 358s.
snīðung f. *incision, wound: slaughter*.
snīwan to *snow*, BH, Cp, Nar; Æ. ['snew']
snōca m. *nook? inlet*, BC 3·141' (v. Mdf).
snōd f. *hood, head-dress, fillet*, Æ.
snoffa m. '*nausea*', CM 50.
snofl *phlegm, mucus*, LCD 9a.
snoflig *full of phlegm*, A 8·299.
snofol = **snofl**
snoru f. *daughter-in-law*, Æ, AO. [*Ger.* schnur]
 +**snot** n. *mucus*, LCD 20b.
snotor, snoter *clever, prudent, intelligent, discerning*, MtL; Æ, CP. ['snoter']
snotorlic (e²) *philosophic, wise*. adv. -lice.
snotornes f. *wisdom, prudence*, Æ.
snotorscipe m. *cleverness in argument, dialectics*, OEG 3215; 2¹⁷².
-snotorung (e²) v. **word-s**.
snotorwyrde *wise of speech, plausible*, W 107¹.
snotter, snottor, snottra (wk.) = **snotor**
snōwan = **snēowan**
snūd I. adj. *quickly approaching*, Cr 842.
 II. n? *speed*, AN 267.
snūde adv. *quickly, at once*.
snyflung f. *mucus from the nose*, NC 322. ['snivelling']
snyrian † to *hasten, hurry*.
snyring *sharp rock*, WW 371²².
snýtān to *blow the nose*, NC 322. ['snite']
snyteru = **snyttru**
snýting f. *blowing of nose*, WW 162. ['sniting']
snytre *clever, wise*, GEN 2808.
snytrian to *be clever, wise*.
snytro, snytru == **snyttru**
 ±**snyttru** f. (often in pl.) *wisdom, cleverness, prudence, sagacity, intelligence*, AO, CP.
snyttrucræft † m. *wisdom, sagacity*.
snyttruhūs n. *house of wisdom*, PPs 77⁶⁰.
snyttrum adv. *cunningly*.
snyðian to *go nose or beak forwards (of a plough)*, Rd 22⁶.
-snyðian, -snyððan v. **be-s**.
soc I. (±) n. *sucking*, Æ. ['sock']
 II. m. *soakings*, Mdf.
sōc I. pret. 3 sg. of **sacan**.
 II. = **sōcn**
socc m. '*sock*', *light shoe, slipper*, Cp, RB. [*L.* soccus]
socian 'to soak', Lcd. [**sūcan**]
sōcn f. *seeking, question, inquiry, case, cause: visit, resort*, Æ, W: *attack*, B 1777: *refuge, asylum, sanctuary*, Æ: *the exercise of judicial power, jurisdiction, right of inquisition, right of taking fines, revenue* (v. sacu), KC, LL (v. 2·454): *district in which a 'socr' was exercised* (Eng. Hist. Rev. 27·20). ['socken']

sōcnes = **sēcnes**

+**sod** n. *cooking, boiling*, CP.

soden pp. of **sēoðan**.

sōfte I. (= *sēfte*) adj. 'soft,' mild, gentle, *Æ*: quiet, calm, tranquil, undisturbed, *Æ*: luxurious: agreeable, A 9·28.

II. adv. *Gen, Lcd, Met*.

sōftnes f. *ease, comfort*: 'softness,' luxury, *Æ*.

sogeða (o²) m. *hiccough, eructation*.

sōht pp., *sōhte* pret. 3 sg. of **sēcan**.

sol n. *mud, wet sand, wallowing-place, slough*, CP.

sōl n. *sun*, PPs 120⁶.

solar = **solor**

sōlate f. *sunflower, heliotrope*, Lcd.

sole f. *shoe, sandal*, WW 125²⁵. [*L.*]

solere = **solor**

solian *to soil, become defiled*, *Rim* 67. ['sole']

sōlmerca m. *sundial*, NC 350.

sōlmōnað m. *February*.

solor m. *loft, upper room*, CP, Ph: 'palatium' hall, dwelling, GD 248¹⁴. ['sollar'; *L. solarium*]

solsece (æ²) f. *heliotrope*. [*L. solsequia*]

som == **sam**

sōm- = *sām-*

sōm f. *arbitration, agreement, reconciliation*, *Æ, LL*. ['some']

+**sōm** *unanimous, peaceable, friendly*, *Æ*.

somn- = *samn-*

somod == **samod**

sōmræden f. *wedlock*, CP 19¹⁸.

somw- = *samw-*

sōn m. *sound, music*, CP. [*L. sonus*]

sōna adv. *directly, forthwith, immediately, at once*, *Bl, Chr, CP, MtL, Sat*. s. *swā* as 'soon' as, *when*, *Bl, CP*.

sonc = *sanc* pret. of **sincan**.

sōncræft m. *music*, A 13·38³⁰⁶.

sond == **sand**

song I. = *sang* pret. 3 sg. of **singan**.

II. sb. *bed*, NG. [*ON. sæng*]

III. *grape*, EHy 6³².

sonwald (NG) = **sinewealt**

sopa m. 'sup,' *Lcd*. ['sope']

sopcuppe f. *sop-cup*, Ct.

sopp 'offula,' 'sop,' OEG 61¹⁰.

soppian *to soak*, 'sop,' *Lcd* 86a.

sore mote, MtL 7³.

sorg f. (occl. gs. in -es) 'sorrow,' pain, grief, trouble, care, distress, anxiety, *B, Bl, Bo*; CP.

sorgbyrðen f. *load of sorrow*, AN 1534.

sorgcearig † *anxious, sorrowful*.

sorgcearu f. *sorrow, anxiety*, Gu 939.

sorgful 'sorrowful,' sad, anxious, careful, *Æ, B*; CP: *distressing, doleful*, *B, Ph*.

sorgian (pres. ptc. *sorgende*) *to 'sorrow,' care, grieve, be sorry for, be anxious about*, *B, Bl, Bo*; CP.

sorglēas *free from sorrow or care*.

sorglēast (h) f. *security*, Lcd.

sorglēoð † (h) *dirge*.

sorglic *wretched, miserable*. adv. -lice. ['sorrowly']

sorglufu f. *sad love*, DEOR 16.

sorgstafas, mp. *anxiety, care*, JUL 660.

sorgung f. 'sorrowing,' w 114⁴.

sorgwīte (h) n. *grievous torment*, W 187².

sorgword (h) m. *lamentation*, GEN 789.

sorgwylm (æ²) † m. *wave of sorrow*.

sorh == **sorg**

sorig *sorry*, CP 227⁸.

sot = **sott**

sōt n. (*what settles down*), 'soot,' Cp, Lcd.

sotel, sotl, sotol = **setl**

+**sotig** *dirty, grimy*.

sotman m. *foolish man*, NC 350.

sotscipe m. *dulness, folly*, WW 171³³. ['sotship']

sott I. adj. *foolish, dull, stupid*.

II. m. *dullard, fool*, A. open *sott downright fool*, Æ. ['sot']

sōð I. n. *truth, justice, righteousness, rectitude*, B, CP, Cr, Sol: *reality, certainty*. tō sōðe, tō sōðum *in truth, truly, truthfully, accurately*. tō sōðan, ðurh sōð *verily, in truth*.

II. adj. *true, genuine, real*, Bo, Bl; AO, CP: *just, righteous*. ['sooth']

III. == L. pro- in compounds, in DR and NG.

sōðbora m. *soothsayer, astrologer*, CHR 975A (reading doubtful).

sōð-cwed, -cweden *veracious*, NG.

sōðcwide m. *true speech, truth, just saying: proverb*, NG.

Sōðcyning † m. *King of truth, God*.

sōðe adv. *truly, really, accurately, rightly*, B, PPs. ['sooth']

sōðes adv. *verily*, Mt. [v. 'sooth']

Sōðfæder m. *Father of truth, God*, CR 103.

sōðfæst (e²) *true, trustworthy, honest*, Bl, Chr, Cr, VPs: *just, righteous*, JnL, PPs. ['soothfast']

±**sōðfæstian** *to justify*, NG.

sōðfæstlic (e) *true, sincere*, AN 876. adv. -lice *truly, honestly*, OET 452. ['soothfastly']

sōðfæstnes f. *truth, truthfulness, fairness, fidelity*, Bl, Bo, CP, VPs: *justice*. ['soothfastness']

sōðfest == **sōðfæst**

sōðfylgan 'prosequi,' DR 29¹⁸.

sōðgid (ie²) † n. *true report*.

sōðhweðere conj. *nevertheless*, NG.

±**sōðian** *to prove true, bear witness to*, LL, NG. ['soothe'; 'i-sothe']

sōðlic adj. *true, truthful, real, genuine, right*, Bo. -lice adv. *truly, indeed, really, certainly*, Bl, El, VPs. conj. *for, now, then, but*, CP. ['soothly']

sōðsagol *truthful*.

sōðsagu f. *truth, W: true story*, MtL. ['soothsaw']

sōðsecgan *to speak the truth*.

sōðsecgendlice *truly, genuinely*, GD 185¹⁷.

sōðsegen f. *true statement*, Æ.

sōðspæce *truthful*, W 72^{16E}.

sōðspell n. *true story, history*, MtL p7².

sōðspræc f. *true saying*, DR 171¹⁸.

sōðtācen n. *prodigy*, DR 43¹⁶.

sōðða (JnL, LkL) = **siðða**

sōðword † n. *true word*.

spāca m. 'spoke' (of wheel, etc.), Bo, WW.

spade = **spadu**

spād = **spātl**

spadu (æ) f. 'spade,' Æ. [L. *spatha*]

spæc I. pret. 3 sg. of **specan**.

II. mn? *small branch, tendril*, WW.

spæc = **spræc**

spæclēas 'speechless,' GPH 398⁷².

spænð pres. 3 sg. of **spanan**.

spær *sparing*, Sc 52⁶.

spær- = spear-

spæren adj. *of plaster*, Gl.

spærhende (y²) *sparing*, ÆGR.

spærian (N) = **sparian**

spærlic (e) adj. *sparing*. adv. -lice.

spærlira (e, ea, eo) m. *calf of leg*, Æ (ea). ['sparlire']

spærlired *with a thick calf*, WW 161²⁷.

- spærnes** f. *frugality, nearness*.
- spærstān** m. *gypsum, chalk, WW*. ['spar-stone']
- spætan** to 'spit,' *spew, Mk, Jn; Æ, CP*.
- spætl** = **spātl**
- spætlān**, **spætlīan** to *spit, foam at the mouth*.
- spætung** f. *spitting, LCD 65a*.
- spala** m. *substitute, LL 484[2,1]*.
- spāld** (*El*) = **spātl**. ['spold']
- spaldur** *balsam, GL (v. ES 37·186)*.
- span** = **spann**
- +**span** n. *persuasion, allurements, CP*.
- ±**spanan**⁷ to *draw on, allure, seduce, mislead, persuade, instigate, Æ, AO, CP*.
- span-e**, -u, pl. -a, -an f. *teat*.
- spanere** (o) m. *seducer, enticer, WW*.
- ±**spang** fn. *clasp, buckle. [Ger. spange]*
- spann I.** f. 'span' (*measure*), *BH, WW*.
- II. pret. 3 sg. of **spinnan**.
- +**spann** n. *fastening, band, buckle, CP*.
- ±**spannan**⁷ to *join, link, clasp, fasten, attach, CP*.
- spannung** f. *span, WW*.
- spanung** (i²) v. for-, lēas-s.
- sparcian** = **spearcian**
- ±**sparian** to 'spare,' *be indulgent or merciful to, save, BH, CP, VPs: use sparingly, not to use, Æ: forbear, abstain from, Æ*.
- +**sparrian** to *shut, bar, MtL 6⁶*.
- sparwa** = **spearwa**
- spātl** (ǣ) n. *spittle, saliva, CP, Lcd, NG*. ['spattle']
- spātlīan** to *spit out, WW 162*. ['spattle']
- spātlung** f. *what is spit out, spittle, WW 162*. ['spatting']
- spāðl** = **spātl**
- spāw** pret. 3 sg. of **spīwan**.
- speaft** (MkL 8²³) = **speoft**
- speara** = **spearwa**
- spearca** (ǣ, e) m. 'spark,' *Bo, BH; CP*.
- spearcian** to *throw out sparks, sparkle, SAT 78? (v. OEG 4029)*.
- spearewa** = **spearwa**
- spearhafoc** m. *sparrow-hawk, WW*. ['spar-hawk']
- spearlīr-** = **spærlīr-**
- spearn** pret. 3 sg. of **spurnan**.
- spearnes** = **spærnes**
- spearnlīan** to *spurn, kick, sprawl, Æ*.
- spearwa I.** m. 'sparrow,' *BH, Chr, Cp, VPs*.
- II. m. *calf (of the leg), GL*.
- spec** = **spic**
- spēc** = **spāc, sprāc**
- specan** = **sprecan**
- specca** m. 'speck,' *spot, Cp, Lcd, WW*.
- specfāh** *spotted, blotched, Cp 22*.
- sped** 'glaucoma,' *sticky moisture, phlegm, Cp, OEG*. ['spade']
- spēd** f. *luck, success, prosperity, El, PPs: riches, wealth, abundance, Cr, Gen; AO: opportunity, power, faculty, Bl. †Ps: (only in dp. spēdum) 'speed,' quickness, Gen. on s. fluently, skilfully: offspring? PPs 103¹⁶. [spōwan]*
- ±**spēdan** w. d. to *prosper, succeed, Ma*. ['speed']
- spēddropa** m. *useful drop (ink), RD 27⁸*.
- spediende** *suffering from 'sped,' WW*.
- spēdig** *lucky, prosperous, rich, AO: plenteous, abundant: powerful*.
- +**spēdiglice** adv. *prosperously, LPs 44⁵*.
- spēdignes** f. *opulence, OEG 3605*.
- spēdlice** adv. *effectually, effectively, PPs*.
- +**spēdsumian** to *prosper, OEG 3630*.

spēdum v. [sped](#).
spel == [spell](#)
spelc m? *splint, Lcd*. [*'spelk'*]
spelcan *to fasten with splints, Lcd*. [*'spelk'*]
speld n., nap. *speld, speldru ember, torch, OEG, WW*. [*'speld'*]
+spelia m. *substitute, representation, deputy*.
spelian *to be substitute for, represent, Æ, RB*. [*'spele'*]
speliend m. *substitute, representative, Æ*.
speling f. *deputyship, RB 10*¹².
spell n. *narrative, history, story, fable, Æ, B, Bo, Da; AO, CP: speech, discourse, homily, B, Bo, Lcd; CP: message, news: statement, observation*. [*'spell'* and v. Mdf]
spellbōc f. *book of sermons, TC 430*²¹.
spellboda m. *messenger, ambassador, angel: speaker: prophet*. [[beodan](#)]
spellcwide m. *historical narrative, AO 100*¹².
±spellian *to speak, discourse, talk, Bo, Lcd, LkL; Æ: announce, relate, proclaim, BL: conspire, GD 106*¹. [*'spell'*]
spellung f. *speech, conversation, narrative, discourse, Æ*.
spelt I. m. *'spelt,' corn, WW*. [L.]
II. *'planca,' board of a book, WW 164*. [*'spelt'*]
spelter (LCD 3·136) = [spaldur](#)
spēn? m. *fibres, WW 403*¹⁷.
-spendan v. [ā-](#), [for-s](#).
spendung f. *'spending', ÆH 556*²⁹.
spēnn (= spēonn) pret. 3 sg. of [spannan](#).
spennels m. *clasp, WW 238*³⁴.
spenst pres. 2 sg., spenð pres. 3 sg. of [spanan](#).
speoft (MkR 8²³; MtL 27³⁰) redupl. pret. of *spatan? *to spit*. [v. ES 38·28f.]
+speoftian *to spit upon, LkL 18*³². [ES 38·34]
spēon pret. 3 sg. of [spanan](#), [spannan](#).
speoru (GL) nap. of [spere](#).
speorulira = [spærlira](#)
spēow pret. 3 sg. of [spōwan](#).
spēow- = spīw-
spēr- = spær-, spear-, spyr-
spere n., nap. *spe(o)ru 'spear,' javelin, lance, Æ, AO, CP, Cp: stitcking pain, LCD 175a*.
sperebrōga m. *terror at spears, Rd 18*⁴.
sperehand f. *male line (of descent), BC 3·340*¹⁹.
sperehealf f. *male line of descent, TC 491*²⁰.
spereleās *without a (spear)-head, WW 143*⁷.
sperenið n. *battle, GEN 2059*.
speresceaft (æ³) m. *'spear-shaft', GD 14*²⁷.
sperewyr (speru-) f. *'spearwort,' elecampane, Lcd, WW*.
+sperod *armed with a spear*.
spic n. *fat bacon, Æ*. [Ger. speck]
spīce f. *spīca m. aromatic herb, spice? [L. species]*
spichūs n. *larder*.
spīcing m. *spike, nail, ANS 125*⁵¹.
spicmāse f. *titmouse, WW 286*¹⁵.
spīdenwiht (i?) *'spider,' Lcd 167b*.
spigettan *to spit, Æ*.
spilæg *'spilagius,' a kind of snake, DR 125*¹⁵.
spilc == [spelc](#)
spild m. *annihilation, ruin, CP*.
spildan *to waste, ruin, destroy*.
spildsið m. *destructive expedition, Ex 153*.
spilian *to sport, play, LL, W*. [*'spile'*]
±spillan *to destroy, mutilate, kill, Lk, JnL: waste, DR: (late) 'spill' (blood)*.
spillere m. *parasite, OEG 679*.
spilling f. *waste, CHR 999E*.
spilð (GL) = [spild](#)

spind sb. fat, WW.
spindel = [sprindel](#)
spinel f. gs. spinle 'spindle', A, Cp.
spinelhealf (nl) f. female line (of descent), TC 491²¹.
spinge = [spyng](#)
spinil, spinl == [spinel](#)
-spinn v. [in-s](#).
spinnan³ to 'spin,' *Æ, Cp, Lcd, Mt*: twist, writhe, *Æ*.
spīr spike, blade, LCD 99b.
spircend (y) sputtering, *Æ*: sparkling.
spircing (y) sprinkling.
spitel m. small spade, dibble, GD 201²⁰.
spittan to dig in with a spud, LL 454[10].
±**spittan** to 'spit,' *LkR, MtR, MkL*.
spittian to spit (for cooking).
spitu f. 'spit' (cooking), *Æ, HL*.
spīwan¹ to spit, spit out, 'spew,' vomit, *Æ, Bl, Chr, CP*.
spīwdrenc (i²) m. liquid emetic, LCD.
spiwe m. vomiting, LCD 22b.
spiwedrenc = [spīwdrenc](#)
spīwere m. one who spews, WW 108⁴. ['spewer']
spiweða = [spiwða](#)
spiwian (io) to spew, spit up (w. d.).
spiwol emetic, LCD.
spiwða (eo) m. vomiting, vomit, *Æ*.
spiwung (eo) f. 'spewing,' WW.
splātan? to split, v. ES 49·156.
splin = [spinl](#)
splott m. spot, blot: patch (of land), *Æ*.
+**splottod** spotted, TC 537³³.
spōn I. m. sliver, chip, shaving, *BH, Cp, Lcd*. ['spoon']
II. pret. 3 sg. of [spanan](#).
+**spōn** = [+span](#)
spong = [spang](#)
sponge f. 'sponge,' *Mt*.
sponn == [spann](#)
spor n. spoor, track, trail, footprint, CP: trace, vestige. [*Ger. spur*]
spor- = spur-
sporetan¹ to kick, CVHy 6¹⁵.
sporetung (sport-) f. kicking, EHy 6¹⁵.
spornettan to spurn, kick, WW.
sporning f. stumbling-block, Sc 134⁵.
sporu m. spur.
sporwrecel? m. what is tracked after being driven off? (BT), TC 172²⁶.
±**spōwan**⁷ to succeed, thrive, *Æ, AO, CP*: (impers.) profit, avail, help, *Æ*.
spōwendlice adv. prosperously.
spracen n. berry-bearing alder.
spræc I. n. shoot, slip, WW 44²⁹.
II. pret. 3 sg. of [sprecan](#).
spræc (ē) f. language, *Æ, Bo, Mt*: power of 'speech,' *Lcd, LL*: statement, narrative, fable, discourse, conversation, *Æ, Bl, CP, LPs*: eloquence, *Æ*: report, rumour, *Lk*: decision, judgment: charge, suit, *CP, PPs, TC*: point, question: place for speaking, NG (ē).
spræcan = [sprecan](#)
spræccyn n. mode of speech, BH 486¹.
+**spræce** eloquent, affable.
+**spræcelic** incapable of being used alone (of the inseparable prepositions), *ÆGR*.
spræcful talkative, LPs 139¹².
spræchūs n. senate-house, curia: auditorium, WW; *ÆL*. ['speech-house']
spræcon pret. pl. of [sprecan](#).
sprædan to spread: (+) stretch forth, extend.

sprædung f. *propagation*, DR 109².
sprængan = [sprengan](#)
spranc == [sprang](#)
spranca m. *shoot, slip, branch*, Gl. ['spronk']
sprang pret. 3 sg. of [springan](#).
sprangettān to *quiver*, MP 1·610; WW 473².
sprēawlian to 'sprawl,' *move convulsively*, GPH 392¹⁰.
+**sprec** n. *faculty of speech: talk, discussion*.
sprēc = [spræc](#)
±**spreca** m. *spokesman, councillor*, Æ.
±**sprecan**¹ to 'speak,' *say, utter, make a speech*, AO, B, Bo, CP, G, etc.: *converse, converse with*, B, Bl: *declare, tell of*, LPs: (+) *agree*, AO. sp. on *lay claim to*.
+**sprecendlic** (spec-) *that should be spoken*, Sc 123².
sprēcern n. *place for speaking*, NG. [[spræc](#), [ærn](#)]
sprecolnes (spec-) f. *loquacity*, Sc 170¹⁵.
sprecul *talkative*, SPs 139¹².
sprengan (æ) (±) to *scatter, strew, sprinkle, sow*, Æ, LL. sp. on *administer a clyster: spring, break, burst, split*. [causative of [springan](#); 'sprenge']
sprēot m. *pole, pike, spear*, Cp, TC, WW. ['sprit']
spretting = [sprytting](#)
spreulian (OEG 50³⁴) = [sprēawlian](#)
spreut (GL) = [sprēot](#)
spricð pres. 3 sg. of [sprecan](#).
sprincel m. *basket-snare (for catching fish)*, WW (v. ES 43:322; FM 200).
sprind *vigorous, strong*, OEG, Sol. ['sprind'; [springan](#)]
sprindel m? *tenter-hook*, GL.
-**sprindlad** v. [ā-s.](#)
sprindlice adv. *vigorously*, OEG 738.
spring m. 'spring,' *source*, BC (y): *sprinkling: ulcer: flux*.
±**springan**³ to *jump, leap, 'spring,' burst forth, rise*, B, Bo, Ma; Æ: *spread, be diffused, grow*, Æ, Bo, MtL.
springd = [sprind](#)
springwyr f. *caper-plant*, LCD.
+**sprintan** to *emit, utter*, JnL p187¹².
spritting = [sprytting](#)
sprot n., sprota m. *sprout, twig*, OEG, WW: *peg*. ['sprote']
sprott m. *sprat*, ÆL, NC. ['sprot']
sprungen pp., sprungon pret. pl. of [springan](#).
-**sprūtan** v. [ā-](#), [geond-s.](#)
sprycð pres. 3 sg. of [sprecan](#).
spryng = [spring](#)
sprȳtan = [spryttan](#)
sprytle f. *chip*, BH 204⁵⁶ (v.l.).
spryttan to *sprout, come forth, spring, germinate, yield fruit*, BH, Lcd; Æ: *incite*. ['sprit']
sprytting (e, i) f. *shoot, sprout*.
spunnen pp., spunnon pret. pl. of [spinnan](#).
spura m. *spur*, Æ.
-**spure** v. [fōt-](#), [hēl-s.](#)
spurleðer n. *spur-strap*, WW 97¹⁰.
±**spurnan**³ (o) to *strike against, kick, 'spurn,' reject*, Æ, PPs.
spurnere (o) m. *fuller*, ÆGR 35².
spurul (= *spurnul?) *given to kicking or trampling?* OET.
spylan v. [ā-s.](#)
spyng (i), spyncge f. *sponge*, AO. [L. *spongia*]
spyrc- = [spirc-](#)
spyrd m. 'stadium,' *race-course*, NG.
spyremann (e¹) m. *tracker*, TC 172.
±**spyrian** (i) to *make a track, go, pursue, travel, journey*, CP: *follow out, inquire into, ask about, investigate*, BH, Bo. ['speer'; [spor](#)]
spyrigend m. *investigator, inquirer*.

spyriung = **spyrung**
spyrran (e; = ie) *to strike*, GPH.
spyrning f. *striking*, OEG.
spyrte (e, i) f. *wicker basket, eel-basket*. [L. *sporta*]
spyrung f. *asking, investigation*, OEG 5214.
staca m. *pin, 'stake,' AO, Lcd; Æ.*
stacan (stagan) *to pierce with a stake, spit (or? roast, ES 40·242), IM 124⁷¹.*
stacung f. *the piercing of an effigy by a 'staca' (a method of injury by witchcraft), LL.*
stæde- = stede-
stæf m., nap. *stafas 'staff,' stick, rod, Æ, Bo, Cp, LPs, CP: pastoral staff: (often in pl.) letter, character, writing, Æ, Bo, WW: document: (in pl.) letters, literature, learning.*
stæfad = **stafod**
stæfcraeft m. *grammar, Æ: (in pl.) learning, BH.*
stæfcraeftig *lettered, OEG.*
stæfcyst f. *letters, learning from books, Æ.*
stæfgefæg n. *syllable: letters, LSPs 70¹⁵.*
+stæflæred *instructed, lettered, Lcd.*
stæfleahor m. *grammatical fault, OEG 5467.*
stæfleornere m. *student, OEG 3126.*
stæflic *literary: literal, Æ. ['staffly']*
stæfliðere f. *sling, 'balista.'*
stæfn == **stefn**
stæfplega m. *literary game, Gl.*
stæfræw f. *row of letters, line of writing, ÆL 23b⁷⁶⁷: alphabet, BH 484²⁷.*
stæfsweord n. *'dolon,' lance? javelin? WW. ['staffsword']*
stæfwis (e) *lettered, learned, Lcd.*
stæfwritere = **stærwritere**
stæg n. I. *'stay' (rope), WW 288²⁴.*
 II. *pool, pond. [L. stagnum]*
stægel *steep. [stīgan]*
stæger f. *'stair,' staircase, Æ, WW. [stīgan]*
stægl = **stægel**
stæl I. n. *place, spot. on stale in place of, instead of. on stale bēon stand in (good) stead, be a help to, AO 232²³: situation, condition. [Ger. stelle]*
 II. pret. 3 sg. of **stelan**.
stæ̅l = **staðol**
stæla = **stela**
±stælan *to found, institute, carry on. synne st. to institute sin, i.e. enter on a conflict, MEN 287: (w. d.) put upon, impute to, accuse of, charge with: (†)avenge. [= *stæðlian = staðolian]*
stæle = stale ds. of **stalu**.
stælg = **stægel**
stælgjest m. *thievish stranger, Rd 48⁵.*
stælherige m. *predatory army, CP. [stelan]*
stælhrān m. *decoy-reindeer, AO 18¹¹.*
stæll = **steall**
stællan (A) = **stiellan**
+stællan *to stall, stable, MH 20¹.*
stælon pret. pl. of **stelan**.
stæltihle f. *charge of stealing, LL.*
stælding n. *theft, NC 323. [stelan]*
stælwierðe *serviceable, CP, Chr, Shr. [staðol; 'stalworth']*
stælwyr f. *water-starwort, WW 299⁵.*
stæ̅n- = stænen-, stān-
stæna m. *pitcher, jug, WW 415¹⁸. [stān]*
stænan (±) *to stone, Æ, CP: adorn with precious stones, El 151. [stān]*
stænc == **stenc**
stænen *made of stone, stony, Æ, AO, CP. [stān]*
stæner *stony ground, NG.*
stæng = **steng**
stæ̅nilic *stony, Lcd 1·216²⁰.*

stæning f. *stoning*, Æ.

stæpe (e) m. usu. nap. *stapas* (stæpan, RPs 139⁵) *going, gait, 'step,' pace*, Æ, CP: *power of locomotion: step, stair*, Æ: *pedestal: grade, degree*, Æ. in *stæpe instantly*.

stæpmælum adv. *step by step, by degrees, gradually*, CP.

stæpp- = *stepp-*

stæpð pres. 3 sg. of *steppan*.

stær m., nap. *staras* *starling*, Cp, MtL. ['*stare*']

stær (ē) n. *story, history, narrative*. [v. A 37·56]

stærblind *stone-blind*, Cp. ['*stareblind*']

stærcedferhð = *stercedferhð*

stæreblind (*Shr*) = *stærblind*

stærleornere? m. *student of history*, v. OEG 4145n.

stærlice adv. *accurately*, OEG 2³¹⁰.

stærling m. '*starling*,' ZDA 33·241⁵⁴.

stærn = *stearn*

stærtractere m. *commentator, historian*, WW 207¹.

stærwritere m. *historian*, AO.

stæð n. occl. gds. *staðe*, nap. *staðas* *shore, river-bank*, Æ, AO, CP. ['*staith*']

stæðfæst *firm, stable*, CR 981.

stæðhlýpe I. (ē) *sloping, precipitous*.

II. f. *a steep place*, GD 95¹⁶.

stæðhlýplice adv. *steeply*, BL 207²⁰.

stæðswealwe f. *sand-martin*.

stæððan *to support*, RD 4⁷⁴.

±**stæððig** *staid, serious*, Æ.

±**stæððignes** f. *staidness, seriousness*, Æ, CP.

stæðweall m. *barrier of the shore*, GEN 1376.

stæðwyrft f. *a plant*, LCD 29a.

stafas nap. of *stæf*.

stafian *to dictate*, Æ.

stafod *striped*, Ep (e), Erf (æ).

stāg pret. 3 sg. of *stīgan*.

stagan = *stacan?*

stagga m. *stag*, LL 624[24]. [ON.; v. '*stag*']

stāh pret. 3 sg. of *stīgan*.

+**stal** n. *plaint, accusation*, MF 163: *contention*, GD 329¹⁵: *opposition*, W 186¹⁷.

stal = *steall*

+**stala** m. *accessory in theft*, LL 100[25,1].

stalað = *staðol*

stald = *steald*

stale v. *stæl*.

stālern n. *court of law*, WW.

staleð- = *staðol-*

stalgong m. *stealthy going*, Gu 1113.

stalian *to go stealthily*, AO: (±) *steal*, Æ.

stālian *to confirm, strengthen*. [= *staðolian*]

stall == *steall*

stalu I. (±) f. *stealing, robbery, theft*, Bl, MtL; Æ: *stolen article: fine for stealing*. ['*stale*']

II. '*stale*' (*wood to which harp-strings are fixed*), WW 203³³.

stalung f. *stealing, robbery*, AO.

stam (o) *stammering*, GL.

stamerian (omr-) *to 'stammer,' GPH, HL*.

stammetan *to stammer*, WW 447³⁰ (o).

stamor *stammering*, GL.

stān m. (and n. in NG) '*stone, rock*', Æ, CP; Mdf.

stānæx f. *stone-workers' axe?* WW.

stānbæð n. *vapour bath made by the help of heated stones on to which water was poured* (BT), LCD.

stānbeorg m. *rocky elevation*.

stānberende *stony*, WW 427³⁶.

stānbill n. *tool for working stone*, WW 447³³.

stānboga † m. *rocky arch*.

stānbrycg f. *stone bridge*.

stānbucca m. *mountain goat*, ÆGR 68⁵.

stānburg f. *town or fort of stone*, GEN; Mdf.

stanc I. pret. 3 sg. of [stincan](#).

II. sb. *sprinkling*, WW.

stāncarr m. *rock*, DR 19¹¹.

stānceastel (i²) m. *chestnut-tree*.

stānceosel (i², y²) m. *sand*, OEG.

stān-clif n., nap. -clifu, -cleofu (B) *rock, cliff, crag*, GD.

stānclūd m. *rock*, Æ, CP.

stāncræftiga m. *clever stone-worker*.

stancrian *to sprinkle*, WW 162⁴⁶.

stāncropp m. *stone-crop (plant)*, LCD.

stāncynn n. *kind of stone*, ZDA 34·233.

stāncysel = [stānceosel](#)

stān-cyst, -cysten *chestnut-tree*. [*L. castanea*]

stand (o) m. *delay*, MkLR 6³⁵. [v. 'stand']

±**standan**⁶ (o) *to 'stand,' ('i-stand') occupy a place, stand firm, B, Bl, VPs; Æ, AO, CP: remain, continue, abide, G; AO, CP: stand good, be valid, be, exist, take place, Æ, CP: oppose, resist: stand still, stop, Æ: (†) appear, flash out, B: arise, come, W: (†) be present to, come upon (of fear). ne s. tō ahte be of no account, W 82n. s. on consist: (+) stand up, keep one's feet, Bo: (+) attack, assail, ÆL: (+) perform.*

stāneht = [stānihte](#)

stānex = [stānæx](#)

stān-fæt n., nap. -fatu *stone vessel*.

stānfāh † *stone-paven*.

stānflōr m. *paving-stone, tessella*, OEG 14³. [cp. [flōrstān](#)]

stang pret. 3 sg. of [stingan](#).

stāngaderung f. *stone wall*, ERPs 61³.

stāngeat n. *opening between rocks*, Ct.

stāngefeall n. *heap of stones*, MH 212²¹.

stāngefōg n. *stone-laying*, EL 1021.

stāngella (i²) m. '*staniel, pelican, VPs, WW*.

stāngetimbre n. *stone-work, masonry*, WW 441⁶.

stāngeweorc n. *art of building: stone-work, masonry*, Æ.

stān-gripe m., dp. -greopum *handful of stones?* EL 824.

stānhege m. *stone fence, wall*, LPs 79¹³.

stānhīfet = [stānhīwet](#)

stān-hlið † n., nap. -hliðu, -hleoðu *rocky slope, cliff, rock*.

stānhof n. *stone building*, RUIN 39.

stānhol n. *hole in a rock*.

stānhricg m. *rocky ridge*, OEG 5465.

stānhīpe f. *stone-heap*, KC 3·431⁹.

stānhīwet n. *stone quarry*.

stānig (æ) *stony, rocky*, AO.

stāniht (æ) I. adj. *stony, rocky*, AO.

II. n. *stony ground*.

stānincel n. *little stone*, A 13·31⁸⁶.

stānlesung f. *building with loose stones*, WW 117³⁴. [[lesan](#)]

stānlim m. *cement, mortar*, WW 205⁹.

stānmerce m. *parsley*, WW.

stānrocc m. *high rock, obelisk*, GL.

stānscalu f. *shale*, EC 306¹⁸.

stānscræf n. *rocky cave*.

stānscylf m. *rugged rock*, HGL 449.

stānscylig *shaly, stony*. [[sciell](#)]

stānsticce n. *bit of stone*, WW 376¹⁸.

stānstræt f. *paved road*, TC 525²¹.

stāntorr m. *stone tower: crag, rock*, GD 12.
stānweall m. *stone wall*, Æ.
stānweg m. *paved road*, BC 1·417.
stānweorc n. *stone structure*, Æ.
stānwong m. *stony plain*, RD 88⁶.
stānwurma m. *mineral colour*, OEG 1061.
stānwurðung f. *worship of stones*, LL.
stānwyrht? f. *stone structure*, WW 341¹⁰.
stānwyrhta m. *stone-mason*, GL.
stapa m. *grasshopper; locust*, WW.
stapas v. [stæpe](#).
stapel = [stapol](#)
stapela m. *post, stake*, LL 387[4,2].
stapen pp. of [steppan](#).
stapol m., nap. *stapolas, staplas basis, trunk of a tree, post, prop, support, stay, pillar, column*,
An, MtL, WW: threshold? B 926: market and court, EC 466. ['staple'; v. Mdf]
stapolweg m. *staked-out road?* KC 5·281²³.
-stapplian v. [under-s.](#)
stapul = [stapol](#)
staras v. [stær](#).
starc = [stearc](#)
stareblind = [stærblind](#)
±starian to 'stare,' gaze, ÆL, B.
stað- v. [stæð](#).
staðel == [staðol](#)
staðol (ea¹, e², u²) m. *base, foundation, support, BH, WW; AO, CP: station, position, state, condition, CP: stability, security: firmament, heavens: underside of a turf, Lcd. ['staddle'; standan]*
staðolæht f. *real estate*, RIM 22.
staðolfæst *fixed, firm, steadfast, Bo, MtL. ['stathelfast']*
staðolfæstlic *steadfast, firm, Æ. adv. -lice.*
staðolfæstnes (ea) f. *stability.*
+staðol-fæstnian, -festian *to make firm, establish.*
staðolfæstnung f. *foundation*, LPs 136⁷.
±staðolian (e²) *to fix, establish, Bl: confirm, make steadfast. ['stathef']*
+staðoliend m. *founder*, LPs 47² (e²).
staðolung f. *foundation, settlement.*
staðolwang † m. *settling place.*
staðul = [staðol](#)
steaf- = [stæf-](#)
stealc † *lofty, steep, precipitous.*
-stealcian v. [be-s.](#)
stealcung f. *act of going stealthily, Æ. ['stalking']*
steald pret. 3 sg. of [stellan](#).
+steald † n. *dwelling, habitation.*
stealdan⁷ † *to possess, own.*
steall (a) mn. *standing, place, position, state, WW: 'stall' (for cattle), stable, Cp; Æ: fishing ground.*
+steall † n. *structure, frame.*
-stealla v. [eaxl-](#), [hand-](#), [ofer-s.](#)
steallere (a) m. *marshal, constable.*
-steallian v. [forð-s.](#)

Cross-referenced word could not be identified.

stēam (ē, īe) m. *'steam,' vapour, moisture, exhalation, Æ: steaming fluid, blood, Rood 62.*
stēap I. *'steep,' precipitous, deep: high, lofty, prominent, projecting, Æ: upright? B 2566.*
II. (ēo) m. *'stoup,' beaker, flagon.*
stēap- = [stēop-](#)
stēapes adv. *high.*
stēaphēah *very high*, RD 26⁴.
stēapol m. *cairn?* Ct.

stearc (a) *stiff, rigid, obstinate*, *Æ, El: stern, severe, hard, Æ: harsh, rough, strong, violent, impetuous, WW.* ['stark']

stearcferð *harsh, stern*, JUL 636.

stearcheard *excessive*, DD 200?

stearcheort † *stout-hearted*.

stearcian *to stiffen, become hard*, GPH 402⁵⁶. ['stark']

stearclice *adv. stoutly, strongly, vigorously*, Chr 1016D. ['starkly']

stearcmōd *stubborn*, NC 323.

stearn (æ, e) m. *sea-swallow? tern?*

stearra (DR) = [steorra](#)

steartlian *to kick, struggle*, OEG. ['startle']

stea-ðel, -ðul = [staðol](#)

steb = [stybb](#)

stebn (GL) = [stefn](#)

stēda m. *stud-horse, stallion*, *Æ: entire camel*. ['steed']

stede m. *place, site, position, station*, *Æ, Bo, Ct, Lcd, RB; CP; Mdf: firmness, steadfastness, fixity, Æ: strangury*. of s. *immediately*. [[standan](#); 'stead']

stedefæst 'steadfast,' *firm*, *ÆL.*

stedefæstnes (styd-) f. *constancy*, DR 50².

+**stedeġian** *to stand still*, *ÆL* 31²⁴².

stedeheard † *firm, strong*.

stedelēas *unsteady, unstable*, *Æ.*

stedewang † m. *field, plain*.

stedewist f. *steadiness*, HGL 530⁴.

+**stēdhors** n. *stud-horse, stallion*.

stedig *sterile*, *Æ.*

stedignes f. *sterility*, ERSPs 34¹².

stedingline f. *stay (ship's rope)*, WW.

stef- = stæf-, staf-

stefen = [stefn I.](#)

stefn (æ) I. f. *voice, sound*, *Æ, CP.*

II. m. *message, summons, turn (of military service), time*. *nīwan stefne anew, again: a body of men who take a turn at work, the English military force?* (BT), KC 5·121.

III. m. 'stem,' *trunk: foundation, root: prow or stern of a vessel*. [[stæf](#); Ger. *stamm*]

stefna † (æ) m. *prow or stern of a ship*.

stefnan I. (±) *to institute, arrange, regulate: alternate*.

II. (+) *to provide with a fringe*, CM 288.

stefnbyrd f. *control*, CREAT 45.

stefnelof n. 'vociferatio,' LPs 26⁶.

stefnian (w. d.) *to summon: (+) determine, settle*, MFH 162.

stela (æ, eo) m. *stalk: support*, *Æ.*

±**stelan**⁴ *to 'steal,' rob*.

stēle (GL) = [stȳle](#)

stellan I. (y) *to place, put, set*, AO, CP. +*stelled bēon mid have an attack of*, GD. [[steall](#)]

II. = [stiellan](#)

stelmēle m. *handled vessel*, A 9·264¹¹.

stelscofl (eo¹) f. *shovel with (long) handle?* GPH 400⁴⁹⁸.

stelð pres. 3 sg. of [stelan](#).

stēm = [stēam](#)

stēm- = stēm-

steming = [stemning](#)

stemmælum *alternately*, CM 280. [[stefn II.](#)]

stemn (CP) = [stefn](#)

stemnettan *to stand firm*, MA 122.

stemning f. *border, hem: turn, shift*.

stempan *to pound*, LCD 1·378¹⁸.

stempingisern n. *stamping-iron*, WW.

+**sten** (æ) n. *groaning*, PPs 30¹¹.

stenan *to groan*, PPs 37⁹.

stēnan = [stēnan](#)

stenc m. *odour, scent, fragrance*, Æ, CP: *stench, stink*, Æ, AO. [**stincan**]
stencan to scatter: *afflict?* PPs 43³.
stencbære *stinking*, BH 48¹⁷.
stencbrenge *odoriferous*, DR 77¹⁹.
+**stence** (æ) *odoriferous*, LCD 1·282¹⁹.
stencfæt n., pl. -fatu *perfume-casket*, OEG 8²³⁹.
±**stencnes** f. *odour*.
stencian to pant, OEG 6⁵. [**stenan**]
steng m. *stake, pole, bar, rod, staff, cudgel*, CP. [**stingan**; v. Mdf]
stent pres. 3 sg. of **standan**.
steol- = stel-
stēold pret. 3 sg. of **stealdan**.
stēop = **stēap**
stēopbearn n. *orphan*, Æ.
stēopcild (ē, ēa) n. *orphan, unprotected one*.
stēopdohtor (ē) f. *step-daughter*, WW.
stēopfæder m. *step-father*, AO.
stēopmōdor f. *step-mother*, AO, CP.
stēopsunu m. *step-son*, AO.
stēor I. (ȳ) f. *steering, direction, guidance*, Æ: *rule, regulation*, Æ: *restraint, discipline, correction*, Æ, CP: *penalty, fine, punishment*, Æ, CP.
II. m. *steer, bullock, young cow*, GL.
stēora (īe, ȳ) m. *steersman, pilot, guider, director*, CP (stīora).
stēoran = **stīeran**
stēorbord n. *'starboard,' AO*.
stēorend (ȳ) m. *corrector, director, ruler*.
stēorere m. *steersman*, CP 431³¹.
stēoresmann = **steormann**
steorfa m. *pestilence: carrion*.
steorfan³ to die, ÆH. [*'starve'*]
steorglēaw *clever at astronomy*, OEG.
stēorlēas *not under control or rule, wild, profligate, foolish*.
stēorlēaslic *unmanageable*, GD 289¹⁰.
steormann m. *pilot, master of a ship*, Æ.
steornægl m. *handle of a helm*, WW 312^{4?}
steornede *having a bold forehead?* WW. [cp. Ger. stirn]
stēoroza m. *steer*, WW 120²⁶.
steorra m. *'star,' Chr, Lcd, VPs*.
stēorrēðra m. *steersman, master of a ship*.
stēor-rōðer, -rōðor n. *'rudder,' Cp; CP*.
steorscēawere m. *astronomer, astrologer*, WW.
stēorsceofol f. *rudder*, WW.
stēorsetl n. *steersman's seat, after part of a ship*, Æ.
stēorsprec *reproof*, RPs 37¹⁵.
stēorstefn m. *stern (of ship)*, WW 482¹⁵.
steort (e) sm. *tail, Cp, Bo: spit of land, cape: plough-tail*. [*'start'*]
stēor-weorð, -wierðe *blameworthy, reprehensible*, CP 194, 195³.
steorwīgle n. *astrology*, GL.
steorwīglere m. *mathematician, astrologer*, OEG 55⁸.
steorwīglung f. *astrology*, A 13·33¹⁴¹.
stēp- = stēop-
stēpan † I. (±) to erect, raise: *elevate, exalt, honour, adorn, enrich*: (+) *help, support*. [**stēap**]
II. (±) to initiate, consecrate, WW.
stepe = **stæpe**
stepegong m. *stepping, going?* RIM 22.
stēpel = **stīpel**
±**steppan**⁶ to *'step,' go, advance*, Æ, CP (æ).
steppescōh (æ) m. *slipper*, WW.
stēr = **stær**
stēran I. to burn incense: *fumigate*. [**stōr**]

II. = [stieran](#)

stercedferhō † (æ) *stout of heart, determined, bold, brave.*

stëring f. *incense*, OEG 1512.

stermelda m. *informer? complainant?* LL 9[5]; v. 2·202.

stern = [stearn](#)

sterra (N) = [steorra](#)

stert = [steort](#)

sterung = [styrung](#)

stēða (WW) = [stēda](#)

stēup- (Ep) = [stēop-](#)

stī- = [stig-](#)

stic- = [stycce-](#)

sticād f. *pain in the side, stitch*, WW 112²².

sticca m. *'stick,' pointer: spoon.*

sticce I. n. *sticky matter.*

II. == [stycce](#)

sticcian = [stician](#)

±**stice** m. *sting, prick, puncture, stab*, CP: *stitch, pain in the side.*

sticel I. m. *prick, goad, thorn*, CP.

II. = [sticol](#)

sticels (Æ) = [sticel](#)

sticfodder n. *case for spoons? or twigs?* LL 455[17].

stician (y) (±) tr. *to 'stick,' prick, stab, transfix, goad, gouge out*, AO, CP: *kill: intr. stick, inhere, be placed, lie, remain fixed, be hampered*, Æ, CP.

sticmælum (Æ) = [styccemælum](#)

stic-ol, -ul *lofty, sharp, abrupt, steep*, Æ: *arduous, rough: scaly: biting*, GPH 417.

sticolnes f. *height*, OEG 4437.

stictænel m. *basket*, WW 403².

sticung f. *pricking, goading, stabbing*, AO.

sticwærc m. *stitch in the side*, WW 112²¹.

sticwyr f. *agrimony*, WW 136²¹.

stīegan = [stīgan](#)

stiell † m. *jump, leap, spring*, CR.

±**stiellan** (æ, e, y) *to leap, rush.*

stīem = [stēam](#)

stīeman (ē, ŷ) *to emit vapour, 'steam,' exhale.* [[stēam](#)]

stīeme (ī) *fragrant*, LCD.

stīeming (ē) f. *fragrance*, OEG.

stīep m. *downfall?* GEN 60?

-stīepan (ē, ēa, ēo, ŷ) v. [ā-s.](#)

stīera = [stēora](#)

±**stīeran** (ēo, ī, ŷ) *to 'steer,' guide, direct, govern, rule*, CP: (w. d. or g.) *restrain, correct, reprove, punish*, AO, CP. [[stēor](#)]

-stīerfan (æ, e, y) v. [ā-s.](#)

stiern- = [styrn-](#)

stīernes (ŷ) f. *discipline*, Æ.

stīf *rigid, 'stiff'*, GPH 394. [*Ger. steif*]

stīfearh m. *little pig (kept in a sty)*, LL 449⁷. [[stig](#)]

stīfian *to be or become rigid*, ÆGR.

stīfician (= *stīfecian) *to extirpate, root out*, LCD 3·184¹⁷.

stīfig *steep*, BC (Mdf).

stig n. *'sty,' pen: hall.*

stīg f. *narrow path, way, footpath, track, road, course, line*, CP. [*Ger. steig*]

±**stīgan**¹ *to move, go: go up, spring up, ascend, rise, mount, scale*, AO, CP: *go down, descend*, Æ, CP. [*Ger. steigen*]

stige m. *ascent, descent.*

stig-el (-ol) f. *'stile,' Ct*, GD 24.

stigelhamm m. *enclosure reached by a stile*, KC 5·289².

stīgend m. *stye (on the eye)*, WW 114¹⁰.

stīgian *to shut into a sty.*

stignes f. *descent*, LkL 19³⁷.
stigrāp m. '*stirrup*,' WW.
stigu = [stig](#)
stigweard = [stīweard](#)
stigwita = [stīwita](#)
stihl = [stigel](#)
stihtan (±) *to rule, direct, arrange, order, ordain*, AO, CP: *incite, instigate*. [*Ger.* stiften]
stihtend m. *disposer*, JUL 419.
stihtere m. *director, ruler*, CP 391²²; GD 221¹⁹.
stihtian (CP) = [stihtan](#)
±**stihtung** f. *arrangement, direction, dispensation, providence*, AO.
stihð pres. 3 sg. of [stigan](#).
stileð = stylð pres. 3 sg. of [stelan](#).
±**stillan** (y) *to be still*: (w. d. or a.) '*still*,' ('*i-still*') *quiet, calm, appease, hush*, BH, Gen.
stille '*still*,' *quiet, calm, stable, fixed: gentle*, Æ, CP: *silent*, Æ: *secret*.
stilles = [stilnes](#)
stillice adv. *silently*, CM 266.
stilnes (AO, CP), stillnes f. *stillness, quiet, silence: peace*, AO, CP: *release, relaxation*, CP.
stīme = [stīeme](#)
stincan³ *to emit a smell, 'stink,' exhale*, AO: *sniff*, B 2289: *rise (of dust, vapour, etc.)*, Rð 30¹².
+**stincan**³ tr. *to smell*, CP: *have the sense of smell, PPs*. ['*i-stink*']
sting (y) m. '*sting*,' *puncture, thrust*.
stingan³ I. *to 'sting,' stab, pierce, push through, thrust*, CP. st. on *lay claim to, usurp*.
II. = [stincan](#)
stintan = [styntan](#)
stiorc = [stirc](#)
stīpel (ē, ȳ) m. '*steeple*,' *tower*, Æ. [[stēap](#)]
stīpere m. *post, prop*, WW 126¹¹.
+**stīr** = +[stȳr](#)
stir- = styr-
stīran = [stīeran](#)
stīrāp = [stigrāp](#)
stirc (io, y) n. *calf*, Æ (y).
stirgan = [styrian](#)
stitian = [stihtan](#)
stīð *stiff, thick, rigid, hard, resolute, firm, strong, brave*, Æ: *stubborn, unrelenting, austere, strict, fierce, harsh, cruel*, Æ, CP.
stīðe I. adv. *very much, strongly, well: harshly, strictly, severely, bitterly*, Æ.
II. f. *name of a plant*, LCD 160b.
stīðecg *stiff-edged*, Rð 88¹⁴.
stīðferhð † *determined, stern*.
stīðhycgende † (-hug-) *determined, resolute, brave: stern, obstinate*.
stīðhȳdig † *determined, resolute*.
stīðhygd *determined, resolute*, JUL 654.
+**stīðian** *to become hard: become strong, grow up, mature*, Æ.
stīðlic *firm, stout, strong, hard: decided: harsh, stern, severe*, Æ, CP. adv. -lice.
stīðmægen n. *powerful force*, DD 114.
stīðmōd † *resolute, brave, firm, unflinching, stubborn, stern, severe*.
stīðnes f. *hardness, rigidity, strictness, severity, rigour*, Æ: *firmness, constancy*, Æ.
stīðweg m. *rough way*, Rð 4³⁵.
stīweard m. '*steward*,' *housekeeper, guardian*. [[stig-](#)]
stīwita m. *housekeeper? householder?* GEN 2079; Rð 4¹⁰.
stoc I. m. '*stock*,' *stump, stake, log*, Æ; Mdf: *trumpet*, MtL 6². [*Ger.* stock]
II. n. *place, house, dwelling*, GD (v. ES 37·191).
stoccen *made of logs?* KC 3·73²⁰.
stoclif n. *dwelling-place, city*.
stocweard m. *citizen*, OEG 5272.
stocwīc n. *dwelling-place*, GD 172⁴.
stod mf. *post*, WW 106³³.
-stod v. [wealh-s](#).

stōd I. n. 'stud' (of horses), Mdf.
II. pret. 3 sg. of **standan**.
stōdfald m. *stud-fold, paddock*, Ct.
stōdhors n. *stud-horse, stallion*, BH 138¹.
stodla m. (*weaver's*) *slay*, LL 455[15,1].
stōdmyre (e²) f. *brood-mare*, LL 58[16].
stōdon pret. pl. of **standan**.
stōdðeof m. *horse-stealer*, LL 54[9,2].
stofa, stofu mf. *bath-room*, GL. ['stove']
stofbæð n. *vapour bath*.
stofn mf. *trunk, stem, branch, shoot: progeny: station, position*.
stōl I. m. 'stool,' *chair, seat*, CP: *throne: bishop's see*.
II. n. *long outer garment*, NG.
stole f. *stole*. [L.]
stolen pp. of **stelan**.
stom == **stam**
stonc = stanc pret. 3 sg. of **stincan**.
stond == **stand**
stōp pret. 3 sg. of **steppan**.
stōpel m. *footprint*, BL 127.
stoppa m. *bucket, pail*, GD, GL.
-stoppian v. **for-s.** ['stop']
stōr I. m. *incense, frankincense*, Æ. [L. storax]
II. *strong, great*, CHR 1085. [ON. stōrr]
storc m. 'stork,' Æ.
stōr-cille, -cyl(le) f. *censer*, Æ.
stōrfæt n. *censer*, NC 323.
storm m. *tempest, 'storm':* (†) *onrush, attack, tumult, disturbance*, CP.
stormig? *stormy*, OEG 56²⁹¹.
stōrsæp n. *resin*, OEG 4027.
stōrsticca m. *rod for stirring the incense in the censer?* (BT), EC 250.
stot m. *a kind of horse*, v. NC 323.
stōw f. *spot, site, station, locality, position*, Æ, AO, CP; Mdf; (*holy*) *place*, LL.
stōwigan *to retain, restrain*, Cp 1713.
stōwlic *local, limited by space*, Æ. adv. *-lice as regards place*, Æ.
strāc pret. 3 sg. of **strīcan**.
strācian *to 'stroke,'* CP.
strācung f. *stroking*, WW 179⁹.
stræc (æ? e) **I.** *firm, strict, severe, stern, rigid, obstinate, hard*, Æ, CP: *strenuous, vehement, violent*, Æ. [**streccan**]
II. n. *rigour: violence, force*, Æ.
stræclīc *strict*, CP. adv. *-lice strictly, severely, vehemently, violently*, CP.
stræde f. *pace*, MtL 5⁴¹.
strædon pret. pl. of **strēdan**.
strægd pret. 3 sg. of **stregdan**.
strægdnes f. *aspersion*, BH 446¹⁵.
strægl = **stræll II.**
stræll I. fm. *arrow, dart, missile*. [Ger. strahl]
II. f. *curtain, quilt, matting, bed*, GL. [L. stragula]
strælbora m. *archer*, WW.
stræle f. = **stræll I.**
strælian *to shoot (an arrow)*, RPs 63⁵.
strælwyr̥t f. *name of a plant*, LCD 36b.
strængō (VPs) = **strengō**
stræt I. f. 'street,' *high road*, Æ, CP; Mdf. [L. strata (via)]
II. f. *bed*, CPs. [L. stratum]
strætlanu f. *street*, NC 323.
strand n. 'strand,' *sea-shore*, Æ.
strang (o) comp. *strengra, superl. strengest* (from *streng*) 'strong,' *powerful, bold, brave*, Æ, CP: *constant, resolute, strenuous: strict, severe*, CP: *arduous: violent*.

strange adv. comp. strangor, superl. strangost *strongly, violently, furiously, severely.*

stranghynde *strong of hand, Æ.*

±**strangian** *to strengthen, confirm, Æ, AO, CP: be strong, prevail, VPs.*

stranglic *strong, stout, firm, solid, sound, robust, Æ: severe. adv. -lice strongly, firmly, stoutly, boldly, bravely, Æ, CP: fiercely, violently.*

strangmōd *resolute, RB 138²⁸.*

strangnes f. *strength, power, force.*

±**strangung** f. *strengthening, quickening, nourishing, Æ: vigour, Æ.*

strapulas mp. *breeches, WW 125².*

strāwberige = **strēawberige**

strē (N), strēa = **strēaw**

streac = **stearc**

strēad pret. 3 sg. of **strūdan**.

streht pp. of **streccan**.

strēal = **strāel**

strēam m. *'stream,' flood, current, AO, CP: (†) pl. sea.*

strēamfaru f. *rush of water, AN 1578.*

strēamgewinn n. *strife of waters, RD 4²⁶.*

strēamlic *of water, ÆH 1.444¹⁰.*

strēamracu f. *water-course, channel.*

strēamrād f. *course of a stream: sea-path.*

strēamrynes adv. *flowing like a stream, Æ.*

strēamstæð n. *shore, GEN 1434.*

strēamweall m. *shore, GEN 1494.*

strēamwelm m. *surging stream, AN 495.*

strēaw (ē) n. *'straw,' hay, Æ (ēo).*

strēaw-berige, -beriewise f. *'strawberry.'*

strēawian = **strewian**

strec (Æ) = **stræc**

streccan (±) *to stretch, ('i-stretche') spread out, prostrate, Lcd: reach, Æ.*

streccanmōd *persistent, ÆP 80¹⁰.*

strecdnes f. *bed, couch, LPs.*

streclic = **stræclīc**

strecnes f. *pertinacity: rigidity, GD 345².*

strēdan³ (and wv.) pret. 3 sg. strēdde, pl. strēdon. (strong), pp. strēded, strēd [= **stregdan**]

+ **strēdd** *sprinkled, Sc 97¹². [stregdan]*

Entry supplied from first edition.

strēgan = **stregdan**

stregdan³ (and wv.) pret. strægd, strugdon (wk. stregde), pp. strogden (wk. stregd) *to strew, sprinkle, disperse, scatter, straggle: to spread, extend.*

strēgl = **strāel II.**

strehte pret. 3 sg. of **streccan**.

strēl = **strāel**

strēn = **strēowen**

strēnan = **strīenan**

streng I. m. *'string,' cord, ligature, sinew. in pl. tackle, rigging: lineage, race.*

II. = **strengu**

+**strengan** *to fortify. +strenged formed, made, OEG 46⁸.*

streng *severe. GEN 60. [v. strang]*

strengel m. *ruler, chief, B 3115. [strang]*

strengest (AO, CP) v. **strang**.

strenglic *strong, firm, GEN 273.*

strengra (Æ, AO, CP) v. **strang**.

strengð f., strengðu f. *'strength,' force, vigour: ability, superiority: firmness, fortitude, Æ: manhood, mature years: violence.*

strengu f. *strength, power, vigour, ability, CP: firmness, fortitude, CP: virtue.*

streñð (KGL) = **strengð**

strēon I. (±) n. *gain, acquisition, property, treasure, AO, WW; Æ, CP: traffic, usury: procreation, Æ. ['i-streon']*

II. = **strēowen**

strēonan = [strīenan](#)

+**strēones** (ēu) f. *petty gain*, GPH 389.

+**strēonful** *costly, valuable, precious*, Æ.

strēow == [strēaw](#)

strēowen (ē) f. *resting-place, couch, bed*.

strēowian = [strewian](#)

strēownes f. *mattress, bedding*, Bl 227.

strēt I. pres. 3 sg. of [strēdan](#).

II. = [stræt](#)

strēw = [strēaw](#)

strēwen = [strēowen](#)

±**strewian** (ea, eo) to 'strew,' *scatter*, CP.

strewung f. *what one lies on*, LPs 131³.

±**stric** n? *plague? strife? sedition?* LCD, LL, W.

strica m. *stroke, line, mark*, Æ. ['*streak*']

strīcan¹ to pass lightly over the surface, *stroke, rub, wipe: move, go, run*. ['*strike*']

stricel m. I. *fount, breast*, GL.

II. *implement for smoothing corn in a measure? (BT) rope? (ES 43·325), Cp 266r.*

strīchrægl n. *a cloth for wiping?* CC 23²¹.

+**strician** to knit together, *mend (nets)*, MtL 4²¹.

strīdan¹ to 'stride,' GL. up on s. *mount (a horse)*, GD 81²⁹.

stride m. *stride, step*, Cp 134^p.

±**strīenan** (ēo, ī, ŷ) to acquire, gain, amass, CP: *beget*, AO, CP: *increase, augment?* CP. [[strēon](#)]

+**strīenendlic** (e, y) *begetting*, OEG: *genitive*, ÆGR.

strigdeð pres. 3 sg. of [stregdan](#).

strīman⁴ to resist, oppose, Cp.

strīna m. *acquirer*, v. OEG 27¹.

strīnan = [strīenan](#)

strīnend m. *acquirer*, ES 39·352.

strīpan (y) v. [be-s.](#)

stripligan 'perfringere'? v. OEG 46²¹.

strīð † m. *strife, struggle, fight, contest, dispute, contention*. [OS.]

stroccian to stroke, NC 323.

+**stroð** n. *plunder, robbery: confiscation*.

strōd n. *marshy land (covered with bushes or trees?)* BC (Mdf); PST 95/98, 537.

stroden pp. of [strūdan](#).

strogden pp. of [stregdan](#).

±**strogdnes** f. *scattering, sprinkling*, DR.

strong == [strang](#)

strop 'strupus,' (oar)thong, strap, WW 181⁴².

strosle (GD 100¹⁹) = [ðrosle](#)

-**strowennes** v. [ā-s.](#)

+**strud** (GD 162³²) = +**stroð**

±**strūdan**² to ravage, spoil, plunder, carry off.

strūdend m. *robber: money-lender*.

strūdere m. *robber*, GL.

±**strūdian** to plunder, NC 296³²⁴.

strūdung f. *spoliation, robbery*.

strugde (NG) wk. pret. 3 sg. of [stregdan](#).

strūta = [strȳta](#)

strūtian to stand out stiffly, ÆL 32²⁰⁸.

strūtnian (ÆL 23²⁶⁸) = [scrūtnian](#)

±**strȳdan** to rob, deprive.

+**strȳdd** = +**strēdd**

strȳdere = [strȳndere](#)

strȳn- = strīen-, strīn-

strȳnd f. *generation, line of inheritance, race, stock, tribe*.

strȳndan to waste, WW.

strȳndere m. *squanderer, prodigal*, WW.

+**strynge** m. *wrestler*, WW 465⁴⁰.

strȳta (ū) m. *ostrich*. [*L. struthio*]

stubb = [stybb](#)

stūc *heap*, ES 11·512.

studdian *to look after, be careful for*, KL 17⁷⁹.

studding f. *care, trouble, labour*, KL 17⁶³.

studu f., gs. *stude*, ds. *styde* (also indecl. in sg.), nap. *styde column, pillar, post, buttress*. [*'stud'*]

stufbæð n. *vapour bath*, LCD. [[stofa](#)]

stulor *furtive, stealthy, stolen*, Æ. adv. -lice, Æ.

+**stun** n. *din, crash, whirlwind*.

stuncen, pp., *stuncon* pret. pl. of [stincan](#).

stund f. *short space of time, moment, period, time*. *stunde now, at once, from time to time* (v. also [stundum](#)): *hour: signal*. [*Ger. stunde*]

+**stund** n. *noise*, GUTH 36²⁸ (= +stun).

-**stundian** v. [ā-s.](#)

stundmælum adv. *from time to time, gradually: time after time, alternately*.

stundum adv. *from time to time, at times*, Æ: *with effort, laboriously, eagerly, fiercely*, Æ. [*dp. of stund*]

stungen pp., *stuncon* pret. pl. of [stingan](#).

stunian *to crash, resound, roar: impinge, dash*. [*'stun'*]

stunra (KGL 69³¹) = *stuntra*, gp. of [stunt](#).

stunt *dull, stupid, foolish*, Æ.

stuntlic *stupid, foolish*, Æ. adv. -lice, Æ.

stuntnes f. *stupidity, folly*, Æ.

stuntscipe m. *foolishness*, Mk 7²².

stuntspræc f. *silly talk*.

stuntspræce *talking foolishly*, W 72¹⁷.

stuntwyrde *talking foolishly*.

stūpian *to 'stoop'*, AO.

sturtende (DR 57¹²) = [styrtende](#)

stūt m. *gnat*, WW.

stuðansceaft m. *prop*, AS 1^{1,10}.

stuðu = [studu](#)

stybb m. *stump*, Æ; Mdf. [*'stub'*]

stycce (i) n. *piece, portion, bit, fragment*, Æ. *ymbe st. after a short time: mite (small piece of money)*. [*Ger. stück*]

styccemælum adv. *piecemeal, little by little, by degrees, gradually: to bits, to pieces*, AO: *here and there*, AO.

stycian = [stician](#)

styde I. = [stede](#)

II. v. [studu](#).

styfecung f. *clearing? (land)*, Ct.

styfic *a clearing in a wood*, PST 95/98, 541.

styhtan = [stihtan](#)

stȳlan *to harden, attemper*, CR 679. [*Ger. stählen*]

stȳle (ē) n. *'steel'*, B, GL.

stȳlecg *steel-edged*, B 1533.

stȳlen † *of steel, hard as steel*.

styll = [stiell](#)

styllan I. *to make stalls for cattle? or to put them in stalls?* LL 454[11,13].

II. = [stiellan](#)

III. = [stillan](#)

±**styltan** *to be amazed, dazed, hesitate*, NG.

stylō pres. 3 sg. of [stelan](#).

stȳman = [stieman](#)

styng = [sting](#)

stynt = *stent*, pres. 3 sg. of [standan](#).

styntan *to make dull, stupefy*, Cp 89_H. [*stunt*]

stȳpel = [stīpel](#)

+**styr** (i) n. *stir, movement*, DR 187⁵.

stȳr = [stēor](#)

styra = [styria](#)

stýran = (1) [stieran](#); (2) [stēran](#)

stýrc = [stirc](#)

stýrend = [stēorend](#)

styrenes f. *power of motion, movement: commotion, disturbance, tumult: (+) tribulation*, DR.

styrfig adj. *belonging to an animal which died of disease*, LL. [[storfe](#)]

styrfö pres. 3 sg. of [steorfan](#).

stýrgan = [styrian](#)

styria, styr(i)ga (i) m. *name of a fish, sturgeon*. [*Ger. stör*]

±**styrian** (i) *to 'stir,' move* (tr. and intr.), *rouse, agitate, excite, urge*, Æ, CP: *cause: tell, rehearse*, B 873.

styric = [stirc](#)

styrigendlic *moving*, Æ.

styrman *to storm, roar, rage, cry out, shout*.

styrne *'stern,' grave, strict, austere, hard, severe, cruel*.

styrnenga adv. *inexorably*, SOL 282.

styrnlic *hard, severe, harsh*. adv. -lice, CP (ie).

styrnmōd *stern of mood*, JUD 227.

styrtan *to 'start,' leap up*. only in pres. ptc. sturtende (= styrtende), DR 57¹².

styrung (e) f. *moving, motion*, Æ, CP: *disturbance, commotion*, Æ: *exercise*.

styðe ds. and nap. of stuðu = [studu](#)

sū f. *sow*. [= [sugu](#)]

suā = [swā](#)

subdiacon m. *subdeacon*, ANS 84·15.

sūcan² *to 'suck,'* Æ, Lk, PPs, VHy.

sucga = [sugga](#)

sucht-, **suct-** = **suht-**

sudon pret. pl. of [sēoðan](#).

sue- = **swe-**

sufel, suf(o)l n. *relish eaten with bread* (v. LL 2·754), Jn, RB. [*'sowl'*]

+**sufel**, sufl adj. *with a relish added to it? (of bread)*, Ct, LL.

sufmete m. *delicacy, relish*, GD 202²⁶.

sūftlære = [swiftlære](#)

sūgan² *to suck, suck in*, CP.

sugga m. *a kind of bird, titlark? wagtail?* GL.

±**sugian** *to be or become silent*, AO. [cp. [swīgian](#)]

sugu f. *'sow,'* Cp, CP; Æ.

suht (y) f. *illness*, GEN 472.

suhterga m. *brother's son, nephew: uncle's son, cousin*.

suhtergefæderan, suhtorfædran † mp. *uncle and nephew*.

suhtriga = [suhterga](#)

sūl (Æ), sulh (AO) sfm., gs sūle(s), ds. sylg (CP), syl(h), as. sūl, sulh; nap. sylh, syll (Æ), gp. sūla, dp. sūlum *plough: furrow, gully: a measure of land*. [Mdf]

sulf = [sufl](#)

sulfer = [seolfor](#)

sulfern (DR) = [seolfren](#)

sulhæcer m. *a strip of land for ploughing*, LL 450[9,1].

sulhæmesse f. *ecclesiastical tax on ploughed land*.

sulhandla m. *plough tail*, v. OEG 2357.

sulhbēam m. *plough tail*, WW.

sulhgang m. *the land which can be gone over by one plough in a day*, W 170³⁷.

sulhgesīdu np. *ploughing tackle*, LL 455¹⁷.

sulhgetēog n. *ploughing implements*, LCD 1·400¹⁹. [cp. *Ger. gezeug*]

sulhgeweorc n. *plough-making*, GEN 1086.

sulhhæbbere m. *ploughman*, WW 495¹⁹.

sulhscear n. *ploughshare*.

sūlincel n. *small furrow*, WW 348³⁴.

sull, suluh = [sūl](#)

sulung n. *in Kent, the fiscal unit corresponding to the hide (or carucate in other counties)* (NED) Ct, LL. [*'suling'*]

sum indef. pron. (used substantively w. g.) *a certain one, some one, something, one, B, Bo, G.*
sixa s. *one of six:* (used adjectivally) *a certain, 'some,' any, Æ, AO, Bo, Bl.* *sume...sume*
some...others. hit...sum...sum... *part of it...the rest...:* (used adverbially) *about, Bo, Chr, G.*
s. hund *about a hundred.* *sumes, s. on dæle to some extent, somewhat.*

sumar, sumer == **sumor**

sūmnes f. *delay*, MtL 25¹⁹. [cp. *Ger.* *versäummiss*]

sumor m., gs. *sumeres*, ds. *sumera*, *sumere* 'summer,' AO.

sumorbōc = **sumorrædingbōc**

sumorhæte f. *summer heat*, AO.

sumorhūs n. *summer-house*, ÆL 36⁹⁸.

sumorlæcan *to draw on towards summer*, ÆH 1·614.

sumorlang † *summer-long, of the length of a summer's day.*

sumorlic *of summer.*

sumorlida I. m. *summer army or expedition (one which only comes for the summer)*, CHR 871.
[liðan]

II. (= -loda) m. *shoot, twig*, WW 450³⁰ (v. A 13·330).

sumormæsse f. *midsummer.*

sumorrædingbōc f. *summer lectionary*, TC 430¹⁶ (e²).

sumorselde f. *summer-house*, WW 184¹.

sumsende *swishing (of rain)*, R_D 4⁴⁷.

sumswēge = **samswēge**

sumur = **sumor**

sunasunu m. *son's son, grandson.*

sunbēam mf. *sunbeam*, Æ.

sunbearu m. *sunny grove*, P_H 33.

sunbeorht *bright with sunshine*, P_H 436.

sunbryne m. *sunburn*, L_{CD}.

suncen pp., *suncon* pret. pl. of **sincan**.

sund n. *swimming*, Æ, B, AO: *capacity for swimming: (†) sea, ocean, water.* ['sound']

+**sund** *sound ('i-sound')*, *whole, uninjured, healthy*, Æ, B.

sund-būende †, -buend mp. *sea-dwellers, man, mankind.*

sundcorn n. *saxifrage.*

sundēaw *rosemary? sundew?* WW 301⁷.

+**sundelic** (WW 496²⁴) = **+syndlic**

sunder == **sundor**

sunderanweald m. *monarchy*, ES 11·66.

sunderfolgoð m. *private office*, AO 286⁵.

sunder-frēodōm, -frēols m. *privilege*, Ct.

sunderlīpes *separately, specially*, OEG 206.

sundermælum *separately, singly.*

sundermēd f. *private meadow*, Ct.

sunderstōw f. *special place*, Bo 80².

+**sundful** *sound, whole, wholesome*, Æ: *prosperous*, Æ, Ps. ['i-sundfull']

+**sundfullian** *to prosper*, Ps.

+**sundfullic** *sound, safe, sure.* adv. -lice *safely, prosperously*, Æ.

+**sundfulnes** f. *health, prosperity*, Æ.

sundgebland n. *commingled sea, sea-surge, sea-wave*, B 1450.

sundgyrd (e²) f. *sounding-rod.*

sundhelm † m. *covering of water, sea.*

sundhengest † m. *sea-horse, ship.*

sundhwæt *good at swimming*, WHALE 57.

+**sundig** (y) *favourable*, BH 386¹³Ca.

+**sundlic** (y) *prosperous*, BH: *safe*, GD 348¹⁰. adv. -lice.

sundline f. *sounding-line, lead*, WW.

sundmere m. *swimming-bath*, WW.

sundnytt f. *exercise of the power of swimming*, B 2360.

sundor adv. *asunder, apart: severally: differently.*

sundor- v. also *sunder-*, *synder-*.

sundorcræft m. *special power or capacity.*

sundorcræftiglice *with special skill*, BH 324³Ca.

sundorcȳððu f. *special knowledge*, LL (322³²).
sundorfeoh n. *private property*, Ct.
sundorgecynd n. *special quality*, PA 30.
sundorgenga m. *solitary (animal)*, BL 199⁵.
sundorgerēfland n. *land reserved to the jurisdiction of a 'gerēfa'?* WW 421¹¹.
sundorgifu f. *special gift, privilege*.
sundorhālga m. *Pharisee*, Æ.
sundorland n. *land set apart, private property*, GD, WW.
sundorlic *special*, CP 409¹⁰. adv. -lice *apart*.
sundorlif n. *life in seclusion*, BH 294⁴.
sundormæsse f. *separate mass, special mass*, Bk 27'; RSL 11-486.
sundornotu f. *special office*, LL 456[2].
sundornytt f. *special use, office, or service*, CP.
sundorriht n. *special right, privilege*, WW.
sundorseld (u²) n. *special seat, throne*.
sundorsetl n. *hermitage*, GUTH.
sundorspræc f. *private conversation, private conference*, Æ, AO, CP.
sundorweorðung f. *special honour, prerogative*.
sundorwīc n. *separate dwelling*, BH 262¹⁴.
sundorwine m. *bosom friend*, FT 29.
sundorwīs *especially wise*, EL 588.
sundorwundor n. *special wonder*, MOD 2.
sundoryrfe † n. *private inheritance*.
sundplega † m. *sporting in the waves, bathing*.
sundrāp m. *sounding line, lead*, WW 358¹⁷.
sundreced n. *sea-house, ark*, GEN 1335.
+sundrian † *to separate*. ['sunder']
sundrum (on) adv. *singly, separately, apart: continuously*, CM 211.
sundur == **sundor**
sundwudu † m. (*sea-wood*), *ship*.
suner (MtR) = **sunor**
sunfeld m. *Elysian fields*.
sunfolgend '*solisequia, marigold? heliotrope?* GL.
sunganges adv. *moving with the sun*, LL.
sungen pp. of (1) **singan**; (2) **swingan**.
sungihte *solstice*, MH 104^{19,21}.
sungon pret. pl. of **singan**.
sunhāt '*soliflua*,' OEG 56²⁰⁵.
sunlic *solar*.
sunna m. *sun*.
sunnanāfen m. *eve of Sunday, Saturday*. [Ger. Sonnabend]
sunnancorn *gromel (plant)*, LCD 1-314^{18?}
sunandæg m. '*Sunday*,' Æ.
sunnanlēoma m. *light of the sun, sunbeam*, GD 171, 172.
sunnanniht f. *Saturday night*, Æ: *Sunday*, LL 52[5,5].
sunnanscīma m. *sunshine*, MF 173.
sunnansetlgong m. *sunset*, CHR 773.
sunnanūhta m. *Sunday morning (early), early service time*, Æ.
sunnb- = sunb-
sunne f. '*sun*,' Æ, AO, CP.
sunnebēam = **sunbēam**
sunnon pret. pl. of **sinnan**.
sunnu = **sunne**
sunor (e²) fn. *herd of swine*, NG.
sunsceadu f. *veil*, WW 239¹⁹.
sunsciene *radiant*, JUL 229.
sunscīn *mirror*, WW 519⁴.
sunset n. *west*, NG.
sunstede m. *solstice*, LCD.

sunsunu? m. *grandson*, v. LL 460[11n.].
sunu m., gds. *sona* 'son,' *descendant*, Æ, B, Bl, G, VPs: *the Son*, DR, G, VPs: *young of animals*.
sunucennicge f. *mother*, DR.
sunusunu = **sunsunu**
sunwlitig *fair with sunshine*, GNC 7.
±sūpan² *to swallow, sip, taste, 'sup,' drink*, Æ, CP: (+) *sop up, absorb*.
sūr 'sour,' *tart, acid*, BC, Lcd: *made sour, fermented*, Lcd, WW.
sūre f. *sorrel*.
sūr-ēagede, -ēgedede, -ēge, -ige (*sour-eyed*), *blear-eyed*, Æ.
-sūrian v. **ā-s**.
sūr-milsc, -melsc, -melst adj. *half sour and half sweet (apple)*.
sūrnes f. 'sourness,' WW 347³⁵.
sūsel == **sūsl**
sūsl nf. *misery, torment, torture*, Æ, AO.
sūslbona m. *devil*, SAT 640.
sūslcwalu (-sel-) f. *painful death*, W.
sūslhof n. *place of torment*, †Hy 10³¹.
sūslstede (sel-) m. *place of torment, hell*, OEG 56¹⁸⁴.
suster = **sweostor**
sutel = **sweotol**
sūtere m. *shoemaker*, Æ. ['souter'; L.]
-sūtian v. **be-s**.
sutol, sutul == **sweotol**
sūð* I. adj. comp. *sūð(er)ra, sýðerra*, superl. *sūðmest* 'south,' *southern*, AO, Bl, Cp, LkL.
II. adv. comp. *sūðor, sýð southwards, south*, B, BH, Chr, Met; AO, CP.
sūðan adv. *from the south*, CP: *on or in the south*, AO. *be s.* (w. d.), *wið s.* (w. a.) *south of*.
sūðanēastan adv. *in or from the south-east: to the south-east*, AO.
sūðanēastanwind m. *south-east wind*, WW 144.
sūðanēasterne *south-eastern*, LPs.
Sūðanhymbre mp. *Mercians*.
sūðanweard = **sūðeward**
sūðanwestan adv. *from the south-west*.
sūðanwestan-wind, -winda m. *a south-west wind*.
sūðanwind m. *south wind*.
sūðdæl m. *southern region, the south*, Æ, VPs; AO. ['southdeal']
sūðduru f. *south door*, Bl 201¹⁵.
sūðēast adv. *south-east*, AO.
sūðēastende m. *south-east end*, Bo 67³¹.
sūðēasterne *south-eastern*, ÆGr 8².
Sūðengle p. *South Anglians, people of southern England*, LL.
sūðerige 'satirion' (*plant*). [L. *satureia*? cp. *sæðerie*]
sūðerne 'southern,' *southerly*, Æ, Bo, Lcd, MtL.
sūðernewudu m. 'abrotanum,' *southernwood, wormwood*.
sūðerra v. **sūð**.
sūðeward adj. *southward, south, southern*, AO.
sūðfolc n. *southern nation or people, Suffolk*.
sūðgārsecg m. *southern ocean*, AO.
sūðgemære n. *southern border*, AO.
sūðheald † *inclining southwards*.
sūðhealf f. *south side*, AO; Æ. ['southhalf']
Sūðhymbre mpl. *Mercians*, Chr.
sūðland n. *southern land or shore*, Æ, Chr. ['southland']
sūðmægð f. *southern province*, BH.
sūðmann † m. *man from the south*.
sūðmest 'southmost,' AO.
Sūðmyrce (e) pl. *southern Mercians*, BH 238³⁴.
sūðor v. **sūð**.
sūðportic m. *south porch*, Chr 1036.
sūðra v. **sūð**.
sūðrihte (y) adv. *due south*, AO.

sūðrima m. *south coast*, CHR.

sūðrodor (a²) m. *southern sky*.

Sūðsæ mf. *south sea, sea south of England, English Channel*, Æ.

Sūð-seaxan, -seaxe pl. *South-Saxons, people of Sussex: Sussex*.

sūðstæð n. *south coast*, CHR 897A.

sūðwāg m. *south wall*, Æ.

sūðweard adv. *towards the south, southwards*, AO, LCD. ['southward']

sūðweardes adv. 'southwards,' Met.

sūðweg m. *southern country*, Ex 155.

sūðwest I. m. *the south-west*.

II. adv. 'south-west,' AO.

sūðwesterne 'south-western,' ApT.

sūðwind m. *south wind*, Ex 289.

suwian (LWS) = **sugian**

swā (ǣ, ē) I. adv. and conj. (w. ind. or subj.) *so as, consequently, just as, so far as, in such wise, in this or that way, thus, so that, provided that*, Æ, B, Bo. *swā swā so as, just as, so that. swā same (swā) in like manner: therefore, on that account: as, like, B, Bo, Bl: (w. comparatives) the. swā...swā the...the: where: when, so soon, as soon: although, unless, yet: if, as if.*

II. pron. 'so,' *the same, such, that. swā hwā swā whosoever. swā hwær swā wherever. bi swā hwaðerre efes swā on whichever side. swā ilce = swilce. swā selfe in the same way. ēac swā also. swā hwilc swā whosoever. swā...ne though...not. swā...swā whether...or. swā ðeah nevertheless, yet, however.*

swāc pret. 3 sg. of **swīcan**.

swǣ = **swā**

swæc (CP), **swæcc** (e) m. *flavour, taste: smell, odour, fragrance*.

+**swæccan** (e) *to smell* (tr.), DD 206; (intr.) ARPs 113¹⁴.

swæcehēow 'insania'? RPs 395⁵ (v. ES 38²²).

swæf pret. 3 sg. of **swefan**.

swæfan? *to burn*, MET 8⁴⁷.

swæfen = **swefn**

swæflen = **sweflen**

swæg == **swēg**

swægl = **swegl**

±**swælan** (tr.) *to burn*.

swælc = **swilc**

swæm m. *trifler, idler: vain object*.

-**swæman** v. **ā-s**.

swæncan = **swencan**

swæp *enticement, persuasion, deceit?* (v. OEG 2894n).

+**swæpa** (ā, ē) pl. *sweepings, rubbish*. [**swāpan**]

swæpels (VPs) m? *swæpelse* f. *robe, garment*.

swæpig *fraudulent*, OEG 2894.

swær I. (ā, ē) *heavy, sad: oppressive, grievous: sluggish, inactive, weak*.

II. n. *sadness, trouble*, MF 173.

swærbyrd? f. *difficult birth?* LCD 185a.

swære † (ā) *grievously, oppressively*.

+**swære** = **swær**

+**swæred** *oppressed, weighed down*, LCD.

swærlic adj. *sore, deep, heavy*, Æ.

swærlice (ā) adv. *grievously, heavily*, Æ.

swærmōd *indolent, sluggish*, W 257.

swærmōdnes (ā) f. *dulness, stupidity*, CP 149¹⁵.

swærnes (ā) f. *heaviness*, Æ: *sluggishness*.

swært (WW 2573³) = **sweart**

±**swæs** (ē) *intimate, special, favourite, dear, beloved: own: agreeable, gentle, benevolent: sweet, sugary*.

+**swæse** *blandly, pleasantly*.

swæsenddagas mpl. *ides (in Roman calendar)*, WW.

swæsende (ē) n. (mostly used in pl. *swæsendu*) *food, meal, dinner, banquet, dainties: blandishments*.

swæsing- = **swæsend-**

±**swāslācan** (ē¹) *to wheedle*.

swāslīc *kind, friendly, agreeable*. adv. -lice *pleasantly, kindly; properly; plausibly*.

±**swāsnēs** f. *blandishment, wheedling*, Æ: *pleasure*.

swāsung f. *lenitive, soothing application*, WW 241²⁴.

swāswyrde *fair spoken*, WW 190³⁵.

±**swāetan** *to sweat, exude*, AO: *labour, toil*, CP: *bleed*, CROSS 20: (+) *oppress*, CPs 93⁵. [**swāt**]

swæð (e) n., nap. *swaðu footprint, track*, CP: *trace, vestige*, CP. [cp. *swaðu* f.]

swæðel = **swēðel**

swæðelyne ‘*pinguis*,’ OEG 27³².

swæðer pron. *whichever, whosoever*, CP. [**swā**, **hwæðer**]

+**swæðian** *to trace out, investigate*, EPs 138³.

swæðlācan *to search out, visit*, CHy 9⁶⁸.

swæðorian = **swaðorian**, **swēðorian**

swēðu = **swaðu**

swāf pret. 3 sg. of **swīfan**.

swāhwætswā pron. *whatsoever*.

swāhwæðer pron. *whichever*.

swalewe = **swéalwe**

swaloð = **swoloð**, **sweoloð**

swalwe = **swéalwe**

swāmian *to become dark*, Gu 1069.

swamm (o) I. m. *fungus, mushroom*, Æ: *sponge*. [*Ger. schwamm*]

II. pret. 3 sg. of **swimman**.

swan (o) m. ‘*swan*.’

swān m. *herdsman, swineherd, peasant*: (†)*swain, youth, man, warrior*.

swanc pret. 3 sg. of **swincan**.

swancor † *slender, trim, lithe, supple: languishing, weak*.

swang pret. 3 sg. of **swingan**.

swāngerēfa m. *swineherd reeve, officer set over the depasturing of swine in forests*, Ct.

swangettung f. *movement, agitation*, ANS 101·323.

swangor == **swongor**

swanrād f. *swan’s-road, sea*, B 200.

swānriht n. *law as to swineherds*, LL 449[6,1].

swānsteorra m. *evening star*, Cp 145^u.

+**swāpa** = +**swāpa**

±**swāpan**⁷ *to sweep, drive, swing, rush (of wind)*. [*Ger. schweifen*]

swār == **swær**

swarc- = **swearc-**

-**swarian** (e, eo, o) v. **and-s**.

swarn- = **sworn-**

swart = **swært**

swās = **swāes**

swāt m? n? ‘*sweat, perspiration, exudation*, CP: (†) *blood: foam*, LkR 9³⁹: *toil: labour*, Æ.

swatan (ā?) pl. *beer*, WW.

swātclāð m. ‘*sudarium*’, *napkin*, ÆP 178².

swātfāh † *blood-stained, bloody*.

swātig *sweaty*, AO: (†) *gory*.

swātighlēor *with sweaty brow*, GEN 934 (or? two words).

swātlin n. *napkin*, CP.

swātswaðu f. *gory track*, B 2946.

swātðyrel n. *pore of the skin*, WW 159¹³.

swāðēah adv. *however, yet, nevertheless*.

swāðēahhwæðre adv. *however*, Æ.

swāðēana adv. *however*.

swaðer = **swæðer**

swaðian *to swathe, wrap up*, KL 17¹⁰⁹.

swaðorian, **swaðrian** = **swēðrian**

swaðu (æ, e) f. *footstep, track, pathway: trace, vestige: scar*. [‘*swath*’; cp. **swæð**]

swaðul m? *smoke*, B 782. [*Ger. schwaden*]

swē = **swā**
swealewe = **swealwe**
swealg, *swealh* pret. 3 sg. of **swelgan**.
swealt pret. 3 sg. of **sweltan**.
swealwe (a, o) f. 'swallow.'
swearc pret. 3 sg. of **sweorcan**.
swearcian *to become dark*, Æ.
swearcmōdnes (a) f. *pusillanimity*, LPs 54⁹.
swearcung (a) f. *darkness*, RPs 17²⁹.
sweard f? *hide, rind, skin*, GL. ['sward']
swearm m. 'swarm,' *multitude*.
sweart *swarthy, black, dark*, Æ: *gloomy: evil, infamous*. ['swart']
swearte † adv. *miserably, evilly*.
swearthāwen *dark-blue, purple, violet*, WW 376²⁴.
±**sweartian** *to become black*, Æ: *make black*.
sweartlāst *with black tracks*, RD 27¹¹.
sweartnes f. *blackness, black substance*, GL.
sweartung f. *darkness*, EPs 17²⁹.
swearð = **sweard**
±**swebban** *to put to sleep, lull*: (†) *kill*. [**swefan**]
swec (KGL) == **swæc**
swefan⁵ *to sleep, slumber, rest*: (†) *sleep in death: cease*.
swefecere m. *sleep*, NC 324.
swefecung f. *sleep*, NC 324.
swefed pp. of **swebban**.
swefel (æ) m. *sulphur*, Æ. [*Ger. schwefel*]
swefelrēc m. *sulphurous smoke*, VPs 10⁷.
swefen == **swefn**
swefet = **sweofot**
swefeð pres. 3 sg. of **swebban**.
+**swefian** *to put to sleep, lull, appease*, Æ.
swefl = **swefel**
sweflen *sulphurous, of brimstone*, AO.
sweflennes (eo¹) f. *sulphurousness*, MF 123³.
sweflenrēc (APs) = **sweflreč**
sweflswewart *sulphurous?* WW 49²⁰.
sweflðrosm m. *sulphurous smoke*, ERSPs 10⁷.
swefn n. (often pl.) *sleep*, Æ, AO, CP: *dream, vision*. [**swebban**]
swefnian (w. a. pers.) *to dream*: (w. nom. pers.) *appear in a dream*.
swefnigend m. *dreamer*, Æ.
swefnracu f. *interpretation of dreams*, LL (154²⁹).
swefnreccere m. *interpreter of dreams*, WW 366¹².
swefot = **sweofot**
swēg (æ) m. *sound*, Æ, AO, CP: *noise, clamour, tumult: melody, harmony, tone*, Æ: *voice: musical instrument: 'persona'*, Sc. [**swōgan**]
swēgan *to make a noise, sound, roar, crash*, Æ: *import, signify*, Æ.
swēgcræft m. *art of playing on an instrument, music*, ApT 16.
swēgdynn m. *noise, crash*, CR 955.
±**swēge** *sonorous, harmonious*, ÆL.
swegel == **swegl**
swēgendlic adj. *vocal, vowel*, ÆGR 6¹⁵.
sweger f. *mother-in-law*, Æ. [*Ger. schwieger*]
swēgesweard m. *organist* (!) JGPh 1·64.
swēghleoðor † m. *sound, melody*.
swēging f. *sound, clang, roar*.
swegl † (æ) I. n. *sky, heavens, ether: the sun: music?*
II. = **segl**
sweglbefalden *ether-begirt*, SAT 588.
sweglbeorht *ether-bright, radiant*, Gu 1187.
sweglbōsm m. *heaven, sky*, GEN 9 (pl.).

sweglcondel f. *heaven's candle, sun*, PH 108.
sweglcynig † m. *King of heaven*.
swegldrēam † m. *music*. [cp. *Goth.* swiglōn]
swegle † I. adj. *bright, ether-like, clear, brilliant, splendid*.
 II. adv. *clearly, brightly*.
sweglhorn m. *kind of musical instrument*, GL.
swēglic *sonorous*, CM 675.
sweglrad † f. *modulation, music*.
swegltorht † *heavenly-bright*.
sweglwered (gel-) *ether-clad*, B 606.
sweglwuldor n. *heavenly glory*, GU 1160.
sweglwundor n. *heavenly wonder*, GU 1292.
swegr = **sweger**
 +**swegra** = +**swigra**
 +**swēgsumlice**? *unanimously*, HL 18¹⁸².
swehor (GL) = **swēor**
sweig (KGL 88⁴) = **swēg**
sweigð = swēgeð, pres. 3 sg. of **swēgan**.
 +**swel** = +**swell**
swelan⁴ *to burn, be burnt up: inflame (of wound)*.
swelc (AO, CP) = **swilc**. [v. 'such']
swelca m. *pustule*, WW 112¹⁷.
swelce = **swilce**
 +**swelg** n. *abyss*, OEG.
 ±**swelgan**³ to 'swallow,' *incorporate, absorb, imbibe, devour*. [Ger. *schwelgen*]
swelgend (y) fmn. (±) *whirlpool, vortex, gulf, abyss*, CP: *gormandiser, glutton, drunkard, debauchee*, AO.
swelgendnes f. *whirlpool*, WW 373².
swelgere m. *glutton*, WW 102¹⁵.
swelgnes f. *whirlpool*, WW 510¹⁸.
swelhð = swelgð pres. 3 sg. of **swelgan**.
sweliend = **swelgend**
 +**swell** n. *swelling, tumour, boil*, Æ.
 ±**swellan**³ to 'swell.'
swelling f. *swelling*, EL 245.
 ±**sweltan**³ (i, y) *to die, perish*, Æ, AO, CP.
sweltendlic *about to die*.
 -**swemman** v. **be-s.**
 ±**swenc** m. *trouble, tribulation, toil*: (+) *temptation*, LxL 22⁴⁶.
 ±**swencan** (æ) *to vex, distress, trouble, afflict, torment, oppress*, Æ, CP. [causative of **swincan**]
 +**swencednes** f. *trouble, affliction*, Æ.
sweng m. *stroke, blow, cut, thrust*. [**swingan**]
swengan *to swing, rush, fly out*. ['swinge'; causative of **swingan**]
sweocol (CP) = **swicol**
sweofl- = **swefl-**
sweofot (e) n. *sleep*.
swēogian = **swīgian**
sweolce = **swilce**
Swēoland n. *Sweden*, AO 19².
sweoloð (a, o) m. *burning heat, glow, fire, flame*. [**swelan**]
sweoloðhāt 'squalidus,' OEG 56²⁰² (o¹).
sweolung? f. *inflammation*, LCD 76b (sweop-).
Swēon pl. *Swedes*.
swēop pret. 3 sg. of **swāpan**.
sweop- = **swip-**
sweopung v. **sweolung**.
swēor I. (ē, ŷ) mf. *pillar, column, prop*, CP: *bolt, bar*, ES 37·183.
 II. m. *father-in-law*, Æ, AO, CP: (±) *cousin*. [Ger. *schwäher*]
 III. = **swōr** pret. of **swerian**.
swēora (ī, īo, ū, ŷ) m. *neck, nape*, AO, CP. [ON. *svīre*]

swēorbān n. *neck-bone, neck*.
swēorbēag (u) m. *neck-band, necklace, collar, torque, Æ*.
±sweorc (o) n. *cloud, darkness, mist*.
±sweorcān³ to *grow dark, darken (intr.), become overcast, be obscured: be troubled, sad, become grievous, troublesome, angry, ÆL: fall out (of mind), JPs 30¹³*.
sweorcendferhð *sombre, sad, JUD 269*.
±sweorcenes (o, cn) f. *gloom*.
swēorclāð m. *neckcloth, WW 210³⁶*.
swēorcops m. *yoke, pillory, GL*.
swēorcoðu f. *quinsy, LCD*.
sweord (o, u, y) n. *'sword,' Æ, AO, CP*.
sweordbealo n. *sword-bale, B 1147*.
sweordberende *sword-bearing, GEN 1060*.
sweordbite m. *sword-wound, JUL 603*.
sweordbora (u) m. *sword-bearer, swordsman*.
sweordfætels m. *sword-belt, Æ*.
sweordfrecā m. *swordsman, warrior, B 1468*.
sweordgeniðla † m. *sworded foe*.
sweordgeswing † (y¹) n. *sword-brandishing*.
sweordgifu (y¹) f. *gift of swords, B 2884*.
sweordgripe m. *sword-attack, JUL 488*.
sweordhwīta (u, y) m. *sword-furbisher*.
sweordlēoma † (u¹) m. *flashing of swords*.
+sweordod (u) *provided with a sword, Æ*.
sweordplega m. *fighting, WALD 22*.
sweordræs m. *attack, AP 59*.
sweordslege m. *sword-thrust, JUL 671*.
sweordtig f. *'framea,' sword-sheath? LPs 9⁷. [tēag]*
sweordwegende (u¹) *sword-bearing*.
sweordwīgend m. *warrior, Ex 260*.
sweordwund † *wounded with the sword*.
sweordwyrhta (u¹) m. *sword-maker? LCD 3·194¹⁰*.
+sweorf (y) n. *filings, LCD*.
±sweorfan³ to *file or grind away, polish, wipe, rub, scour. ['swerve']*
swēorhritu f. *nit which lives on the neck of animals, tick, WW*.
Swēorīce n. *Sweden, B*.
swēorracentēh (ū¹) f. *'catelle,' neck-chain, WW 107³⁴*.
swēorrōd f. *cross worn on the neck, EC 250 (ū). [v. 'rood']*
swēorscacul m. *yoke, pillory, WW 116⁹*.
swēortēag (ē) f. *collar, GL*.
+swēoru (ī, ŷ) np. *hills, PPs*.
swēorwærc m. *pain in the neck, LCD*.
sweostor (e, i, u, y) f. indecl. in sg., nap. *sweoster, sweostra, sweostru 'sister,' Chr; Æ, AO: nun, BH*.
+sweos-tor, -tra, -tru fp. *sisters, AO. +sweosternu bearn children of sisters, cousins*.
sweostorbearn n. *sister's child, nephew, niece, WW 452²*.
sweostorsunu m. *sister's son, nephew, OET. [v. 'sister']*
swēot † n. *troop, army, company, body, swarm*.
sweota? *sweote? 'scrotum,' LCD, v. A 30·134*.
sweotel = **sweotol**
sweotol (i, u, y) *distinct, clear, evident, manifest, open, public, AO, CP. [cp. Goth. swikunðs]*
sweotole (e, o, u) adv. *clearly, precisely, plainly, openly, visibly, CP*.
±sweotolian (e, u, y) to *show, reveal, make manifest: state, explain, prove*.
sweotollic (y¹) *clear, distinct. adv. -lice clearly, precisely, plainly, visibly, openly, Æ*.
±sweotolung (i, u, y) f. *manifestation, Epiphany: definition, explanation, exposition, declaration, Æ: written testimony, documentary evidence*.
sweotolungdæg (e, u) m. *Epiphany, Æ*.
sweotul = **sweotol**
swēoðeod f. *Swedes, Sweden*.
sweoðerian = **sweðrian**

sweoðol I. m? *heat, flame*, B 3145. [cp. **swaðul**]

II. = **sweðel**

swēowian = **swīgian**

+**swēpa** = +**swāpa**

swēr = (1) **swār**; (2) **sweger**; (3) **swēor**

±**swerian**⁶ (but occl. wk. pret. *swerede*) *to 'swear,'* Æ, AO, CP: *speak?* SoL 425. [*Ger.* schwören]

swerigendlic *jurative, used in swearing (of certain adverbs)*, ÆGr.

swertling m. *titlark? warbler?* WW 131¹⁵.

swēs == **swæs**

swester (N) = **sweostor**

±**swētan** *to make sweet, sweeten*, Æ, CP.

swēte I. adj. *'sweet,' pure, fragrant, pleasant, agreeable*, AO, CP.

II. n. *sweetness, sweet*. [**swōt**]

swetelian (KGL) = **sweotolian**

swētian *to be sweet*, CP 425¹⁴.

+**swētlæcan** *to batten*, RPs 65¹⁵.

swētlice *sweetly, pleasantly*, BH 486⁴.

swētmete m. *'sweetmeat,' dainty*, CP 41¹⁵.

swētnes f. *sweetness, fragrance*, CP: *pleasantness*.

swetole = **sweotole**

swētswēge *agreeable (of sound)*, DHy 58⁸.

swētwyrd *smooth-spoken*, WW: *stuttering*, WW.

sweð = **swæð**

sweðel (æ, eo) m. *swaddling band, bandage, binding*.

sweðerian = **sweðrian**

-**sweðian** v. **be-**.

sweðolian *to relent, be appeased*, CHR 1123.

±**sweðrian** (a, æ, eo, i) *to retire, vanish, melt away, abate, dwindle, decrease, subside*.

+**sweðrung** (æ) f. *failure*, Lcd.

sweðu = **swaðu**

sweðung f. *poultice*.

swic n. *illusion*, CM 441.

+**swic** n. *offence*, MtR, WW.

swica m. *deceiver, traitor, betrayer*.

±**swīcan**¹ (†) *to wander: (†) depart: (w. g.) cease from, yield, give away*, AO; CP: (w. d.) *fail, fall short, be wanting, abandon, desert, turn traitor: deceive*, Æ. *ūt s. go forth. from s. fall off, rebel. ['i-swike']*

swicc m. *odour, smell, scent*.

swiccraeft m. *treachery*.

swicdōm m. *fraud, deception, deceit*, Æ, AO: *betrayal, treason: scandal, offence*.

swice I. m. (†) *escape, end: (†) procrastination, delay*, Gu 1007: *offence, snare, treachery, deceit*.

II. adj. *fallacious, deceitful*.

III. f. *trap, snare*, Gl.

IV. = **swicc**

swīcend m. *deceiver*, HL 18^{39,87}.

+**swicennes** f. *abstention, cessation*, Æ: *repentance*.

swicful *fraudulent, deceitful*, Gl.

swician *to wander: be treacherous, deceive, cheat*, Æ: *blaspheme: cause to offend*.

+**swīcing** f. *intermission, cessation*, CM 103.

±**swicn** f. *purgation, clearance, discharge*, LL.

+**swīcnan** *to clear (of a charge)*, LL.

swicol *guileful, false, deceitful*, Æ.

swicollic *fraudulent, deceiving, deceptive, causing to stumble*. adv. -lice.

swicolnes f. *deceit*.

swicung f. *deceit, fraud, deception: stumbling-block, offence*.

swīfan¹ *to revolve, sweep, wend: intervene*, EC 164. [*Ger.* schweifen]

swiforu == **swipor**

swift (y) *'swift,' quick*, Æ, AO. adv. -lice. [**swīfan**]

swiftlēre (u, y) m. *slipper*, Æ. [*L.* subtalaris]

swiftnes f. *swiftness, speed*, Æ.

swift f. *swiftness*, MET 28³.

swīgan = [swīgian](#)

swīgdagas mp. *days of silence (last three days of Holy Week)*, Æ.

swīge I. swigge f. *silence, stillness, rest*, Æ, CP.

II. adj. *still, quiet, silent, taciturn*, CP.

swīgen f. *silence*, ÆH 2·532⁴.

swīgeniht f. *night of silence*, ÆP 154³ (v. [swīgdagas](#)).

±**swīgian** (ȳ; ī, ēo, ū) *to be or become silent, keep silence, be quiet, still*, CP.

swīgiendlice adv. *silently*, HL 18³¹¹.

swīglung f. *silence*, ANS 84·3.

swīgmæsse f. *silent mass*, NC 324.

swīgnes f. *time of silence*, WW 211⁴².

+**swigra** (e) m. *sister's son, nephew, cousin*.

swīgtīma (swīt-) m. *silent time, eventide, early part of the night*, A 8·319.

swīgūht m. *dawn of the days of silence* (v. [swīgdagas](#)), ANS 84·7.

±**swīgung** f. *silence: time of silence: delay*, NG.

swīgunga adv. *quietly, secretly*.

swilc (æ, e, y) pron. (used substantively) *such a one, he, the same*, Æ: (used adjectivally) 'such,' *Bl, CP, etc.*: (as relative) *which*, (Æ). *swilc...hwilc such...as; so...as. swilc...swilc so much (many)...as; as much (many)...as*, Æ, B, Bl, Bo.

swilce (e, eo, y) adv. and conj. (w. ind.) *just as, as, in like manner, in such manner, likewise, resembling, thus*: (w. subj.) *as if, as though: also, moreover, too*, Bo. ['such']

swilcnes f. 'qualitas,' *nature*.

swile (y) m. *tumour, swelling*. [[swellan](#); Ger. *schwiele*]

swilian, swillan *to 'swill,' wash, wash out, gargle*.

swiling, swilling f. *swilling, wash, gargle*.

swilt = [swylt](#)

swiltan = [sweltan](#)

swilð pres. 3 sg. of [swellan](#).

swilunge = [swīglunga](#)

swīma m. *vertigo, dizziness: swoon*, Æ.

swīmæsse = [swīgmæsse](#)

±**swimman**³ (y) *to 'swim,' float*.

swimmendlic (y) *able to swim*, ÆGR 55³.

swīn (ȳ) n. *wild boar, pig, hog*, pl. 'swine,' CP; Mdf: *boar-image (on a helmet)*, B.

+**swin** n. *song, melody*, PH 137.

+**swinc** n. *toil, work, effort*, Æ: (±) *hardship*, Gen. ['i-swinch']

±**swincan**³ *to labour, work at, strive, struggle*, Æ, CP: *be in trouble: languish*. ['swink']

+**swincdagas** mp. *days of tribulation*, SEAF 2.

±**swincful** *toilsome, painful, disastrous*, Æ.

+**swincfulnes** f. *tribulation*, LPs 33⁷.

±**swinclēas** (y) *without toil*, ÆH 2·364⁹.

swinclīc *laborious? manual? (of work)*, W 294¹⁷.

+**swincnes** f. *hardship?* NC 345.

swind = [spind](#)

swindan³ *to vanish, consume, pine away, languish*. [Ger. *schwinden*]

swīnen adj. *pig's, swine's*.

+**swing** † I. n. *surge, fluctuation*.

II. = [+swinc](#)

swingan³ I. *to beat, strike, smack, whip, scourge, flog, chastise, afflict*, Æ, AO, CP. *sw. on twā divide by a blow: 'swing' oneself, fly*, B 2264. [Ger. *schwingen*]

II. = [swincan](#)

swinge (y) f. *stroke, blow, stripe: chastisement*, CP.

swingell f. (often *swingel-*, *swingl-* in obl. cases); *swingel(l)e* f. *whip, scourge, rod*, Æ: *stroke, stripe, blow: affliction*, CP.

swingere m. *striker, scourger*, RD 28⁷.

swinglung f. *dizziness*.

swīnhaga m. *pig-pen*, Ct.

swīnhyrde (ī) m. *swineherd*, ZDA 33·230²¹.

swīnin (GL) = [swīnen](#)

swīnlic n. *boar-image (on a helmet)*, B 1452.
swinn m. *melody*, OEG.
swīnnes f. *pork food*, EPs 16¹⁴.
swinsian (y) *to sound melodiously, make melody, sing*.
swinsung f. *melody, harmony*.
swinsungcræft m. *music*, WW 442¹².
swinsweg? (v. OEG xxxiii), *melody*.
swipa m., swipe f. = [swipu](#)
swipian † (eo) *to whip, scourge, beat*. [‘swipe’]
±**swipor** *cunning*, A, BH. adv. -lice.
+**swipornes** (e²) f. *wile, cunning*, HL, Mkr.
swippan = [swipian](#)
swipu (eo, o) f. *whip, stick, scourge: chastisement, affliction*. [Ger. schwippe]
swir- = swear-
swīr- = swēor-
+**swiria** = [+swigra](#)
swirman *to swarm*, LCD 1:384²².
swister = [sweostor](#)
swital, switel, switol == [sweotol](#)
swītīma = [swīgtīma](#)
swīð (ȳ) *strong, mighty, powerful, active: severe, violent*. comp. swīðre *right (hand, side, etc.)*.
±**swīðan** [wv. and sv¹? cp. unforswīðen] *to strengthen, establish, support: use force against*, Æ (v. A 36-66).
swīðe (ȳ) adv. *very much, exceedingly, severely, violently, fiercely*, Æ, AO, CP. comp. swīðor *more, rather*. superl. swīðost *most, especially, exceedingly: almost, nearly*. for swīðe, swīðe swīðe *very much, very severely*, CP.
swīðfæstnes f. *violence*, LL (138²⁷).
swīðfeorm *rich, fruitful: violent*.
swīðfeormende *becoming violent*, WW 374¹¹.
swīðferhð † (y) *bold, brave, rash*.
±**swīðfrom** *very strong, vigorous*. adv. -lice.
swīðhwæt *very active*, RUN 5.
swīðhycgende (i) † *bold-minded*.
swīðian *to become strong: prevail: fix*.
swīðlic *intense, excessive, severe, violent*, Æ: *immense*, Æ: *effective*. adv. -lice, AO, CP.
swīðlicnes f. *excess*, RBL 73⁷.
swīðmihtig *very mighty*, PPs 85¹³.
swīðmōd *stout-hearted, brave: insolent, arrogant*.
swīðmōdnes f. *magnanimity*.
swīðnes f. *excess, violence*, CM 458.
swīðor comp. of [swīðe](#).
swīðra comp. of [swīð](#).
swīðrian = [sweðrian](#)
swīðrian *to avail, prevail*, Æ.
swīðsnel *very quick, agile*, CRA 82.
swīðspecende (ȳ) *verbose, talkative*, OEG 56¹⁴⁰.
swīðsprecel *talkative*, LPs 11⁴.
swīðstincende *strong-smelling*, WW 408¹⁸.
swīðstrang *very strong*, BH 38^{6b}.
swīðstrēme *having a strong current, rapid*, BH 38⁶.
swīðswēge *strong-sounding, heroic*, OEG.
swīður = swīðor comp. of [swīðe](#).
swiung f. *spasm, cramp*, WW 112¹⁹.
swiunga = [swīgunga](#)
swodrian *to be fast asleep*, SPs 3⁵.
swoeg = [swēg](#)
swoesendu = [swæsendu](#)
swoetnes (GL, VPs) = [swētness](#)
swōg (VPs) = [swēg](#)
swōgan⁷ *to sound, roar, howl, rustle, whistle, rattle*, Cr, Gen. [‘sough’]

+swogen *in a swoon, silenced, dead, Æ.*
+swogennes v. [in-s.](#)
+swōgung f. *swooning, LCD.*
swol n. *heat, burning, flame, glow. [swelan; Ger. schwül]*
swoleð = [sweoloð](#)
swolgen pp. of [swelgan](#).
swolgettan *to gargle, wash the throat, LCD.*
swolig f. *burning, LCD, WW.*
swollen pp. of [swellan](#).
swoloð, *swoloða* m., *swoloðe?* f. (OEG 23⁵⁵) = [sweoloð](#)
swolten pp. of [sweltan](#).
swoluð (Æ) = [sweoloð](#)
swolwe = [swealwe](#)
swom = [swamm](#) I. and II.
swon = [swan](#)
swoncor = [swancor](#)
swong = *swang* pret. 3 sg. of [swingan](#).
swongor *heavy, inert. [Ger. schwanger]*
swongornes f. *sloth, laziness, CP.*
swonrād = [swanrād](#)
swopu (NG) = [swipu](#)
swor (Ex 239) = [spor](#)
swōr I. pret. 3 sg. of [swerian](#).
 II. = [sār](#)
 III. = [swēor](#)
swōra = [swēora](#)
sworc == [sweorc](#)
sworcen pp. of [sweorcan](#).
sword = [sweord](#)
sworen pp. of [swerian](#).
swōretendlic *breathing hardly, short-winded, WW 355⁹.*
swōrettan *to breathe hard, pant, yawn, sigh, Æ.*
swōret-ung, -tung f. *hard breathing, panting, sobbing, sighing, moaning, Æ.*
sworfen pp. of [sweorfan](#).
swornian (a) *to coagulate, GL.*
swōron pret. pl. of [swerian](#).
swostor = [sweostor](#)
swōt *sweet, JnL, Nar, OEG. adv. swōte ÆGr. ['soot']*
swōtlic *savoury, sweet, CP 311⁸. adv. -lice.*
swōtmete m. *sweetmeat, dainty, Bo 33²³.*
swōtnes f. *sweetness, DR, Shr. ['sootness']*
swotol = [sweotol](#)
swōt-stence, -stencende *sweet-smelling.*
swōðung = [sweðung](#)
+swōwung = [+swōgung](#)
swūgian (CP) = [swīgian](#)
swulc = [swilc](#)
swulgon pret. pl. of [swelgan](#).
swulton pret. pl. of [sweltan](#).
swulung = [sulung](#)
swummon pret. pl. of [swimman](#).
swuncon pret. pl. of [swincan](#).
-swundennes v. [ā-s.](#)
swungen pp., *swungon* pret. pl. of [swingan](#).
swur- = [sweor-](#)
swūr- = [swēor-](#)
swust-er, -or, -ur (Æ) = [sweostor](#)
swut-el-, -ol-, -ul- = [sweotol-](#)
swūwian = [swīgian](#)
swyc- = [swic-](#)

swyft == [swift](#)
swȳg- = [swīg-](#)
swȳge = [swīge](#)
swyl- = [swil-](#)
swyliend = [swelgend](#)
swylt (i) m. *death*. [[sweltan](#)]
swylt- = [swelt-](#)
swyltcwalu † f. *agony of death*.
swyltdæg † m. *death-day*.
swyltdēað m. *death*, PPs 55¹¹.
swylthwīl † f. *hour of death*.
swym- = [swim-](#)
swȳn == [swīn](#)
swyn- = [swin-](#)
swyp- (N) = [sweop-](#)
swȳr == [swēor](#)
swyrd == [sweord](#)
swyrfō pres. 3 sg. of [sweorfan](#).
+swȳsnes = [+swǣsnes](#)
swyster = [sweostor](#)
swytel, swytol == [sweotol](#)
swȳð == [swīð](#)
swȳwian = [sūgian](#), [swīgian](#)
sȳ = [sīe](#) pres. subj. of [bēon](#).
syb, sybb == [sibb](#)
±sȳcan (ē, ī) *to suckle: wean*, ASPs 130². [[sūcan](#)]
syce (i, ī?) *suckling*, OEG 57⁸.
sȳclian = [sīclian](#)
sycomer m. *sycamore*, Bk 4.
sȳcō pres. 3 sg. of [sūcan](#); [sȳcan](#).
+syd n. *wallowing-place*, WW 146¹⁵. [[sēoðan](#)]
sȳd == [sīd](#)
+sydian = [+sidian](#)
syfan == [seofon](#)
syfe = [sife](#)
sȳferæte *abstemious*, RB 119²⁵.
sȳferlic (ē) *neat, cleanly, pure, sober*. adv. -līce.
sȳferne asm. of [sȳfre](#).
sȳfernes f. *cleanliness, purity, sobriety, moderation*, Æ.
syfeða = [sefoða](#)
syfian = [seofian](#)
+syflan *to provide with relishes, flavour*. [[sufli](#)]
syflige, syfling (Æ) f. *food, pap, broth, soup: seasoning, relish*.
syfol = [sufel](#)
syfon = [seofon](#)
sȳfre (ē, ī) *clean, pure, chaste, sober, abstinent, temperate*, Æ. [*Ger. sauber*]
syftan = [siftan](#)
syge I. m. *sight, aspect, view*, FT 64?
 II. = [sige](#) I.
sygel = [sigel](#)
sygor = [sigor](#)
syh = [seoh](#) imperat. of [sēon](#)
syht = [suht](#)
syhð pres. 3 sg. of [sēon](#) I. and II.
+syhðe (BPs 120⁴) = [+sehðe](#)
syl = [syle](#)
sȳl I. f. *column, pillar, support*, AO. [*Ger. säule*]
 II. ds. of [sūl](#), [sulh](#).
sȳla m. *ploughman*, OEG 2357. [[sulh](#)]
sȳlæx f. *a kind of axe*, WW 379³³ (v. ES 43.327).

syle, *sylen miry place, wallowing-place*, OEG. [sol]

sylen = [selen](#)

syleð pres. 3 sg. of [syllan](#).

sylf == [self](#)

sylfer, *sylfor, sylfur* (M) = [seolfor](#)

sylfren (Æ) = [seolfren](#)

sylfwill- (Æ) = [selfwill-](#)

sylg ds., *syh ds. and nap.* of [sūl](#), [sulh](#).

Sylhearwa = [Sigelhearwa](#)

+**sylhðe** n. *team of oxen.* [[sulh](#)]

sylian *to sully, soil, pollute, CP, Met.* ['sule']

syll I. f. 'sill', *threshold, foundation, base, basis, Æ, B, CP.*

II. nap. of [sulh](#).

sylla m. *giver*, RBL 25⁶. [[sellan](#)]

sýlla (DEOR 6) = *sēlla (sēlra) v. sēl I.*

syllan (Æ) = [sellan](#)

sylle = [syll I.](#)

syllend (Æ) = [sellend](#)

sylic == [seldlic](#)

sylofr = [seolfor](#)

sylofren = [seolfren](#)

sýlra = *sēlra v. sēl I.*

±**syltan** (e) *to salt, season, Æ.* [[sealt](#)]

sýma = [sēma](#)

sýman = [sieman](#)

symbol I. n. *feast-day, festivity, revel, feast, AO: (†) festival, holy day.*

II. == [simbel](#)

symbolcalic m. *chalice*, TC 515²⁸.

symbolcennes f. *feast of a nativity*, DR.

symboldæg m. *feast-day, festival, holiday, Æ.*

symbele = [simble](#)

symbolgāl *boisterous with carousing, drunk*, DD 79.

symbolgereord n. *banqueting, feasting, carousal*, SOL 407.

symbolgifa m. *giver of feasts*, AN 1419.

symbolhūs n. *guest-chamber*, LkLR 22¹².

symbolian = [symblian](#)

symbollic *festive: solemn.* adv. -lice *solemnly.*

symbolmōnaðlic adj. *of a festival month?* WW 375³⁸.

symbolnes f. *festival, feasting, festivity, Æ: solemn assembly, solemn office.*

symboltid f. *festival-time.*

symbolwērig *weary with feasting*, GEN 2640.

symbolwlonc *elated with feasting*, MOD 40.

symbolwynn f. *joy of feasting*, B 1782.

symblan *to feast, banquet, CP.*

symble (Æ) = [simble](#) adv.

symblian (i) *to feast, carouse, CP.*

symel == [symbol](#)

symeringwyrft f. *violet*, WW 322⁹.

syml = [symbol I.](#)

syml- = [simbl-](#)

symnenlic = [semnendlic](#)

syn = [synn](#)

sýn I. = *sīen* f.

II. = *sīn*, *sīen* pres. pl. subj. of *wesan* ([bēon](#)).

III. = [sīn I.](#)

syn- v. also *sin-*, *synn-*.

synbend m. *bond of sin*, Nic 504²³.

synbōt f. *penance*, LL (316³¹).

synbryne m? *burning ardour of sin*, MFH 143¹⁸.

synbyrðen f. *burden of sin.*

synbysig *guilt-haunted*, B 2227.

synd = sind pres. pl. ind. of *wesan* ([bēon](#)).

+**synd-** = +sund-

syndæd f. *sinful deed*.

syndan = [sendan](#)

synder- = sundor-

synderæ (u²) f. *special law*, DR 190¹⁰.

synderlic (e) *singular, separate, special, peculiar, private*, Æ, CP: *remote*. adv. -lice. [[sundor](#)]

synderlicnes f. *separateness, separation, seclusion*, OEG: *singularity*, GD 286¹¹.

synder-līpe, -lȳpe, -lȳpig *peculiar, special*. adv. -līpes (ȳ).

synderwurðmynt fmn. *special honour, prerogative*, WW 178⁴⁷.

+**syndgian** *to make to prosper*, BH 320¹².

syndig *skilled in swimming*, CRA 58.

syndir- = synder-

+**syndlæcan** (synt-) *to cause to prosper*, RPs 117²⁵.

syndolh n. *deadly wound*, B 817 (or = sin-?).

syndon = sindon pres. pl. ind. of *wesan* ([bēon](#)).

Syndonisc *Indian*, MF 173, MP 1·592. [*L. Gk.*]

syndra? m., **syndre?** f. = [sinder](#)

±**syndrian** *to sunder, separate, divide*.

syndrig (i) *separate, single: 'sundry,' various*, Æ: *special, private, peculiar, exceptional, particular*, Æ, AO, CP: *characteristic: (distributive) one each*. [[sundor](#)]

syndrige adv. *separately, specially, apart, alone*.

syndrigendlic *discretive*, ÆGR 229⁷.

syndriglic *special, peculiar*. adv. -lice *specially: separately*.

syndrung v. [ā-s.](#)

synduræ = [synderæ](#)

synew- = sinew-; and v. [synu.](#)

synfāh *sin-stained*, CR 1083.

±**syngian** *to sin, transgress*, Æ, CP.

syngrigendlic = [syndrigendlic](#)

syn-grin, -gryn f. *snare or mischief of sin, harm*.

syngung f. *transgression*, HL 12¹³⁷. [*'sinning'*]

synleahter m. *stain of sin*, W 134²⁴.

synlēas *'sinless,' guiltless, innocent*, CP, Jn, W.

synlēaw *sinful injury*, W 165²⁵.

synlic *sinful, foul, wicked*. adv. -lice.

synn (e, i) f. (†) *injury, mischief, enmity, feud: 'sin,' guilt, crime*, Bl, Bo, Chr, VPs; CP.

synn- see also syn-

synnadæg (N) = [sunnandæg](#)

synnecge f. *female sinner*, MH 126⁴.

synnes adv. *always?* KL, but v. LL 455⁴.

synnful *'sinful,' guilty, wicked, corrupt*, Bl, LkL, VPs; CP.

synngiend m. *sinner*, EPs 111¹⁰.

+**synnian** *to commit adultery*, NG.

synnig *guilty, punishable, criminal: sinful*, CP.

synnlust m. *desire to sin*, Æ.

synoð = [seonoð](#)

synræs m. *pressure of sin, temptation*, LL (284⁹).

synrūst m. *canker of sin*, CR 1321.

syn-sceaða, -scaða † m. *sin-stained wretch, sinful outrager*.

synscyldig *wicked*, DD 168.

synt = sind pres. pl. ind. of *wesan* ([bēon](#)).

+**synt-** = +synd-

±**synto** f. *soundness, health: prosperity, welfare, salvation*. [[gesund](#)]

synwracu † f. *punishment for sin*.

synwund f. *wound of sin*.

synwyrcente † *sinning*.

sypan = [sypian](#)

sype m. *wetting, act of soaking through*, Bo. [*'sipe'*]

syþian (i) *to absorb, drink in*, *Lcd* 94b. [*'sipe'*]

sýþian = [sīþian](#)

sypo, *syppo* = [swipu](#)

syrc m. = [syríc](#)

syrce f. = [syrice](#)

syre = *searwe*, v. [searo](#).

sýre = [sīere](#)

syredon = *sier(w)edon* pret. pl. of [sierwan](#).

syretung f. *lurking place*, *WW* 440⁶. [[searu](#)]

syrewrenc = [searowrenc](#)

syrewung = [searwung](#)

syrfe f. *service-tree*, *EC* 373. [*L. sorbus*]

syrfrtrēow n. *service-tree*, *KC* 3·379²⁰.

syríc = [serc](#)

syrice = [serce](#)

sýring f. *sour milk, buttermilk*. [[sūr](#)]

syrode = *sierwde* pret. 3 sg. of [sierwan](#).

syru == [searo](#)

syrwa = *searwa* gp. of [searo](#).

syr-wan, -wian (*Æ*) = [sierwan](#)

Syrware mpl. *Syrians*.

syrwung = [sierwung](#)

syrwwrenc = [searowrenc](#)

system = [sester](#)

sýð I. = [sīð](#)

II. v. [sūð](#) adv.

III. pres. 3 sg. of [sēoðan](#).

sýð- = [sīð-](#)

syðan = [siððan](#)

sýðerra (*BC, Lcd*) v. [sūð](#). [*'souther'*]

sýðst pres. 2 sg. of [sēoðan](#).

syððan = [siððan](#)

sýwian = [sēowian](#)

syx = [siex](#)

syx- (*AO*) = *siex-*, *six-*

[289b]

T

tā I. f. *'toe'*, *Cp, LL, WW*.

II. f. (*Æ*) = [tān](#) m.

tabele, *tablu* f., *tabul* m. = [tabule](#)

tabule f. *'table'*, *BH*: *a wooden hammer, or piece of wood struck as a signal for assembling monks*, *CM*: *writing tablet: gaming table: table of the law*. [*L.*]

tacan⁶ *to 'take, seize*, *Chr* 1072^{5,6D}.

+**taccian** *to tame, subdue*, *GPH* 402.

tācen, *tācn* n., *nap. tācen, tācnu 'token, symbol, sign, signal, mark, indication, suggestion*, *B, BH, CP, Lcd, SPs: portent, marvel, wonder, miracle, Bl; Æ: evidence, proof: standard, banner*.

tācencircol m. *indiction*, *TC* 126³.

tācnan (*Cp*) = [tāecnan](#)

tācnberend m. *standard-bearer*, *ÆGR* 27¹⁵.

tācnbora m. *standard-bearer: guide*.

±**tācnian** *to mark, indicate: betoken, denote, signify, represent, Bl, Bo; CP: portend: demonstrate, express*. [*'token'*]

+**tācni(g)endlic** *typical, emblematic*, *ÆH* 2·278¹⁴; *ÆP* 122¹⁷.

±**tācnung** f. *sign, presage, token, Bo: manifestation, signification, type, Bo, BH: indication, symptom, proof: dispensation*, *AO* 60¹. [*'tokening'*]

tācon, *tācun* = [tācen](#)

tācor, *tācur* m. *brother-in-law*, *Æ*.

tāde, *tādi(g)e* f. *'toad'*, *WW*.

tæbere *a weaving tool? tenterhook?* *WW* 294¹⁷.

290

tæcan *to transfer, translate, Æ.* [ON. taka]

±**tæcan** *to show, declare, demonstrate, Æ, AO, BH, LL, RB: 'teach' ('i-tæche'), instruct, train, Æ, Bl, Bo, Lcd, LL; CP: prescribe, direct, Æ, CP, WW. +t. fram dismiss, LL 162[22].*

tæcing *f. teaching, instruction, Æ: doctrine: direction, injunction, command, rule.*

tæcnan *to mark by a token, denote, designate, mark out. [Ger. zeichnen]*

-**tæcne** *v. earfoð-t.*

tæcnend *m. indicator, A 13·329.*

tæcnian = **tācnian**

tæcning *f. demonstration, proof, Bo 90¹.*

tæfel == **tæfl**

tæfl *fn. cube, die, game with dice or tables. [L. tabula]*

tæfl-an, -ian *to gamble, Gl.*

tæfle *adj. given to dice-playing, GNE 185.*

tæflere *m. gambler.*

tæflstān *m. gambling-stone, die, Gl.*

tæflung *f. gaming, playing at dice.*

tæg = **tēag**

tægel, tægl (e) *m. 'tail,' LL, WW; Æ.*

tæglhær *n. hair of the tail, Lcd 1·360²⁰.*

tægðian (M) = **teogoðian**

tæherian (NG) = **tēarian**

tæhher (NG) = **tēar**

tæhte *pret. 3 sg. of tæcan.*

tæl (a, e) *n. number.*

tæ̅l (ā) *f. blame, reproach, calumny, abuse, CP, WW: blasphemy. ['tele']*

+**tæl I.** (e, ea) *n., nap. +talu number, series, Mt; Æ: number of people, tribe: catalogue, WW 418³⁶: estimation, opinion. ['i-tel']*

II. *adj. np. +tale swift, ready, PPs 56⁵.*

tæla = **tela**

±**tælan** (ē) *to blame, censure, scold, reprove, reproach, accuse, Æ, AO, CP: speak ill of, slander, insult, deride, Bo, LL, WW: dispute. ['tele']*

tælberend = **telgberend**

+**tælcircul** *m. cycle, series, WW 204⁴².*

+**tælcraeft** *m. arithmetic, Æ (e).*

+**tæld** = **+teld**

-**tæle** *v. lēof-, un-t.*

tælend *m. slanderer, backbiter: mocker, scoffer: reprover.*

tælende *ensorious, slanderous.*

tælere (ē) *m. derider, scoffer, KGL 75¹⁶.*

+**tælfæst** *measurable, LPs 38⁶.*

tælful (ā) *blameworthy, NC 325.*

tælg == **telg**

tælhlehter *m. derision, WW 172⁴. [hleahtor]*

tælian = **talian**

tælla (GPH 394) = **telga**

tællan = **tellan**

tællēas *blameless, CP. adv. -lice, CP.*

tælllic *blameworthy, slanderous, blasphemous. adv. -lice.*

tælmearc *f. date, period, GU 849. [talu]*

tælmēt *n. measure, portion, AN 113. [talu]*

tælnes (ē) *f. blame, reproof, CP: slander, calumny, insult.*

+**tælrīm** *n. order, succession, Sol 38.*

±**tælsūm** *in numbers, rhythmic, OEG.*

tælung *f. reproof, CP: slander, derision.*

tælwēorð- = **tælwierð-**

tælwierðe, -wierðlic *reprehensible, blameworthy, CP. adv. -lice.*

tælwierðlicnes (eo²) *f. reprehensible conduct, blameableness, CP 52¹⁵.*

+**tælwīs** *discreet, capable, WW 207⁴⁰: skilled in arithmetic.*

tælwyrð-, **tælwyrð-** = **tælwierð-**

tæman = **tieman**

tæmespīle f. *sieve-frame, sieve-stand? sieve-stake?* LL 455[17]. [ep. temsian]

tæmian (GD 11⁹) = **temian**

tænel (ē¹, ī²) m. *wicker basket*, *Æ*, *WW*. ['teanel'; t̄an]

tānen *made of twigs*, OEG. [t̄ān]

tæng- = teng-

tānil = t̄ānel

tæppa m. '*tap, spigot*, *IM*.

tæppe f? *strip of stuff or cloth, 'tape'*, *WW* 107³³.

tæpp-ed, -et n. *figured cloth, tapestry, carpet*, *TC*, *WW*. ['tapet']

tæppelbred n. *footstool*, *NG*.

tæppere m. *tapster, tavern-keeper*, *Sc*, *WW*. ['tapper']

tæppestre f. *tapstress, female tavern-keeper*, *Æ*. ['tapster']

tæppet = tæpped

tæppian *to open (a cask)? furnish it with a tap or spout?* *IM* 125. ['tap']

tæppilbred = tæppelbred

tær pret. 3 sg. of **teran**.

tār = t̄ār

tāsan (±) *to pull, tear, comb, card*, *Lcd*: (†) *wound, injure, assault*. ['tease']

±**tāse** *pleasant*, *Met*: *convenient, suitable*, *B*. ['i-tase']

+**tāse** n. *advantage, convenience: pleasure*, *CP* 387: *useful thing, implement*.

+**tāsed** *soothed?* *CP* 297¹⁸.

tāsel f. '*teasel*' (*plant*), *Lcd* 1·282¹⁵.

+**tāselic** *convenient*. adv. -lice *conveniently: gently, softly, smoothly*, *CP*.

tæslice (*NG*) = ðæslice

+**tæsnes** f. *convenience*, *WW*.

tāsu = teosu

tātan *to caress*, *Wy* 4. [t̄āt?]

tætteca m? *rag, tatter, shred?* *Æ*.

tāð = t̄ēð, v. t̄ōð.

-**tāwe** (ēo) v. æl-t.

tagantes helde f. '*artemisia*' (*plant*). *WW* 296²⁰.

tāh pret. 3 sg. of **tēon II**.

tāhe (*Gl*) = t̄ā

tāhspura m. *spur, tip of toe?* *WW* 197¹⁴.

tāhte = t̄āhte pret. 3 sg. of **tāecan**.

tal (*N*) = talu

tāl == t̄æl

tala = tela

tald = teald pp. of **tellan**.

+**tale** v. t̄æl.

talente f. '*talent*' (*money of account*), *AO*. [*L*.]

talian (æ) (= tellan) *to count, calculate, reckon, account, consider, think, esteem, value*, *CP*: *argue*, *CP*: *tell, relate*, *Æ*: *impute*, *Æ*.

+**talscipe** m. *multitude*, *NG*.

talt- = tealt-

talū f. '*tale*', *series, calculation: telling, relation, communication, narrative*, *Æ*, *KC*: *fable, tale, story: accusation*.

+**talū** v. +t̄æl.

tālwyrd- = t̄ælwierð-

tam '*tame*', *Æ*, *Bo*, *WW*: *tractable, gentle, mild*, *Bo*, *Gn*.

tama m. *tameness*, *Bo*, *MET*.

tamcian *to tame, soothe*, *NC* 326.

-**tamcol** v. un-t.

tān I. m. *twig, rod, switch, branch: rod of divination*.

II. *shooting? spreading?* *GEN* 2360.

III. pl. of **tā**.

tānede *having a disease of the toes?* *WW* 161²⁸.

±**tang**, tange (o) f. (sg. and pl.) *pincers, 'tongs, forceps'*, *Æ*, *BH*, *Cp*, *WW*; *Æ*.

+**tang** (w. d.) *in contact with* (= pret. 3 sg. of +tingan).

+**tanglice** *together*, *RB* 47¹⁵.

tānhlyta m. *soothsayer, augur, diviner*, WW 189³. [**tān**, **hlot**]

tānhlytere m. *soothsayer, diviner*, WW 183³².

+**tanned** *tanned*, WW 118⁷. [*'tan'*]

tannere m. *'tanner'*, KC 2·411.

taper (*Lcd*, WW) = **tapor**

taperæx f. *small axe*, CHR 1031A; CC 28¹⁶. [*ON. taparöx*]

tapor (ea¹; e², u²) m. *lamp-wick, 'taper,' candle*, CP: *a feeble light*, PH 114. [*Celtic?*]

taporberend m. *acolyte*, GL.

taran v. **teoru**.

targa? m., **targe?** f. *small shield, buckler*, KC. [v. *'targe'*]

+**targed** *furnished with a shield*, OEG 2259.

taru f. *tear, rent*. [**teran**]

tasol, **tasul** (GL) = **teosel**

tāt *soft, tender, joyous*, LEO 806¹².

Entry supplied from first edition.

-**tāwere** v. **flæsc-t**.

±**tāwian** *to prepare, make ready, make: till, cultivate*, BH: *harass, afflict, insult*, Æ, AO. t. tō bysmore *outrage, profane*, Æ, W. [*'taw'*]

te- = tō-

tēa (NG) = **tīen**

+**tēad** (ē) pp. of +tēon.

tēafor I. n. *red, red lead, vermilion, purple*, WW. [v. *'tiver'*]

II. or ? **tēaforġeap** (v. GK), meaning doubtful, RUIN 31.

tēag (āe, ē) f. *cord, band, thong, fetter*, Cr, WW (ē): *case, chest: enclosure*. [*'tie'*]

tēagan = **tēogan**, **tēon**

tēagor (GU) = **tēar**

tēah I. pret. 3 sg. of **tēon** I. and II.

II. = **tēag**

teal- = tal-, tæl-, tel-

tēal- = tæl-

+**teald** = **+teld**

tealde pret. 3 sg. of **tellan**

tealgor = **telgor**

tealt *unstable, precarious*, Run, W. [*'tealt'*]

tealtian, **tealtrian** (a) *to totter, shake, stumble, waver: be untrustworthy: amble*. [cp. Ger. *zelter*]

tēam (ē) m. *descendant, family, race, line*, Æ, Mk, TC: *child-bearing*, Æ: *company, band*, Æ: *'team' (of horses, oxen, etc.)*, WW: *vouching to warranty, right of jurisdiction in matters of warranty*, EC (ē), LL.

+**tēama** (ȳ) m. *warrantor, surety*, LL.

tēaman = **tīeman**

tēamful *fruitful*, LPs, WW. [v. *'teemfull'*]

tēamian = **tīeman**

tēampōl m. *breeding pool*, EC 322'.

tēan- (A) = tēon-

teaper (K) = **tapor**

tēapor (*Lcd*) = **tēafor**

tēar m. *drop*, Cr, *Lcd*: *'tear,' B, Bl*; CP: *what is distilled from anything in drops, 'nectar,' WW; CM.*

tearflian *to turn, roll, wallow*, Mk 9²⁰.

tēargēotende *tear-shedding, tearful*, Nic 508¹⁵.

tēarian (tēherian, ē¹) *to weep*, JnL. [*'tear'*]

tēarig, **tēarlic** *tearful*.

tēarighlēor *with tearful cheeks*, GEN 2274.

tearn (WW 286⁷) = **stearn**

tearos v. **teoru**.

teart *sharp, rough, severe*, Æ, OEG. [*'tart'; tær*, pret. of **teran**]

teartlic *sharp, rough*, Æ. adv. -lice, OEG. [*'tartly'*]

teartnes f. *sharpness, roughness, hardness*, OEG; Æ. [*'tartness'*]

teartnumol *biting, effectual*, LCD 1·152³.

teaslice (NG) = **ðæslice**

tēað = tēoð, pres. pl. of **tēon** I. and II.
tebl = **tæfl**
tebl-, **tebil-** = **tæfl-**
tēc- = **tēc-**
+tēd = **+tēad**
tēde pret. of (?)*tēn *to grow rough*. [**tōh**]
tēder == **týder**
tēdr- = **týdr-**
tefel, **tefil** = **tæfl**
tēfrung = **tīfrung**
tēg = **tēag**
tēgan (M) = **tīegan**
tēge = **tīge**
tegl = **tægl**
tēgð- = **tēoð-**
tēh = tēah pret. 3 sg. of **tēon**.
teherian (A) = **tēarian**
tehher, **teher** (NG) = **tēar**
tēhton = tēhton pret. pl. of **tācan**.
teiss (N) = **tāesu**
+tel == **+tæl**
tēl- = **tæl-**
tela (i, ea, eo) I. adv. *well, fitly, properly, rightly, very, good*, CP: *prosperously, beneficially*.
 II. interj. *well! good!*
±teld n. *tent, tabernacle*, *Æ, BH, TC*. [*'teld'*]
+teldgehlīwung f. *tabernacle*, A 8·308³⁴.
teldian *to spread (net), set (trap)*, *Cp, PPs*. [*'teld'*]
teldsticca m. *tent-peg*, *Æ*.
+teldung f. *tabernacle*, EPs 18⁵; 77⁶⁰.
+teldwurðung f. *feast of tabernacles*, WW 107¹⁷.
teldwyrhta m. *tent-maker*, *Æ*.
telede = tealde pret. 3 sg. of **tellan**.
+telfers nm. *catalectic verse*, OEG.
telg (æ) m. *dye, colour, tincture*.
telga m. *twig, branch, bough, shoot*, CP: *pole, stock*, EC 95'.
+telg-an, **-ian** *to dye*, WW.
telgberend *yielding a dye*, WW 462¹⁹.
telgestre (æ¹) m. *dye*, GD 342³.
telgian I. *to put forth branches*, R_{IM} 34.
 II. = **talian**
 III. = **telgan**
telgor mf., **telgra** m., **telgre** f. *twig, branch, shoot*, *Æ, Lcd*. [v. *'tille'*]
telgung f. *dye, purple dye*, WW.
telian = **tilian**
±tellan (æ, ea) *to 'tell' ('i-telle'), reckon, number, compute, calculate*, *Æ, Bl, Lk: account, estimate, consider, think, esteem, believe, CP, Mt: charge against, impute to: state, recount, enumerate, announce, relate*, *Æ, Bo, Chr. t. gelic compare*. [**talū**]
-tellendlic v. **un-t**.
teltrē, **teltrēo** n. *weaving-tool? tenterhook? tent-peg?* WW.
tēm = **tēam**
tema = **tama**
tēman = **tīeman**
tēmbyrst m. *failure to secure a voucher*, EC 202. [**tēam**]
Temes, **Temese** f. *river Thames*, AO. [*L. Tamisia*]
±temesian *to sift*, *MkL* (i²). [*'temse'*]
±temian *to tame, subdue*, *Æ, CP: (+) suffer, permit*, *ÆL* 23⁸¹⁰.
tempel, **templ** n. *'temple'*, *Æ, Bl, CP, G, VPs*. [*L. templum*]
tempel- = **templ-**
tempelgeat n. *temple-door*, W 49²⁵.
tempelgeweorc n. *structure of the temple*, W 277²⁵.

temphālung f. *dedication of the temple*, OEG 40³⁶.

templic adj. *of a temple*, OEG.

±**temprian** v. *to 'temper,' moderate*, Æ, Sc: *cure, heal*, Æ: *control, curb*, Æ (refl.), Lcd, Sc. [Lat.]

temprung f. *tempering, moderation*.

tēn (VPs) == **tīen**

tēnan = **tȳnan**, **tēonan**

-**tendan** (y) v. **ā-**, **for-**, **on-t**.

tender = **tynder**

tend-ing, -ling f. *burning, stinging*, NC, GD. ['tinding']

tēne = **tīen**

tēnel (Ep) = **tānel**

±**tengan** (æ) *to press towards, hurry, hasten*, Æ. āweg t. *get away, get off*. +t. *on assail*, AO.

+**tenge** *near to, resting on: oppressing, burdensome*, AO.

tēnil = **tānel**

tennan *to lure, coax?* WY 4?

tēo pres. 1 sg. of **tēon** I. and II.

teochian = **teohhian**

tēode pret. of **tēon** III., **tēogan**, **teohhian**.

teofenian † *to join, put together*.

tēofor = **tēafor**

tēofrian = **tīfrian**

tēogan (OHG. gizehōn) = **teohhian**

teogeđa, teogođa = **tēođa**

teogođian *to 'tithe,' grant or pay tithes*, CP; *divide by ten*, Æ.

teoh fm., gds. *teohhe race: band, troop, company, society*. [Ger. zeche]

tēoh imperat. of **tēon**.

+**tēoh** n. *matter, material, universe?* RIM 2.

teohhe v. **teoh**.

±**teohhian** *to determine, intend, propose*, Æ: *consider, think, judge, estimate*.

+**teohhung** f. *arrangement, ordering*, HL 13⁶⁹.

teohian = **teohhian**

teol- = tel-, til-

teolđyrl n. *'foramen,' 'fenestra,'* OEG.

teom (MtR 21⁵) = **tam**

tēon I. (±) sv² *to pull, tug, draw, drag, row (boat)*, BH, CP, LL: *withdraw, take*, LL 356,70: *entice, allure, induce, lead, bring*, BH, Bl, Bo, Gu; CP: *bring up, educate*, Æ, Chr: *arrogate*, CP: *bring forth, produce*, Æ: *restrain*, LL: *betake oneself to, go, roam*, Bo: (+) *string up, play (instrument)*. +togen *lengthened, long (of vowels)*, ÆGR 49¹⁴. ['tee,' 'i-teon'; *teohan]

II. sv¹ (but forms belonging to tēon I. often found) *accuse, censure*, Æ, LL; AO. ['tee'; *tīhan]

III. (±) *to prepare, furnish forth, arrange, adorn, deck: produce, work, create, make*, Æ: *fix, establish, constitute, ordain*. [= **teohhian**]

IV. num. = **tīen**

V. n. = **tēona**

VI. = **dēon** (v. JAW 19)

tēona m. *injury, hurt, wrong*, Bl, Mt; AO: *accusation, reproach, insult, contumely*, Æ, AO, CP: *anger, grief: malice*, Æ: *enmity, hostility*. ['teen']

tēonan (ȳ) *to injure, irritate, vex, trouble, grieve: slander, insult*.

tēonwide m. *hurtful speech: blasphemy*.

tēonwidian *to slander, calumniate*, GL.

tēond I. m. *accuser*, LL.

II. *drawer*, BH 288¹⁴.

tēone f. = **tēona**

tēonere m. *slanderer*, LPs 71⁴.

tēonful *slanderous, evil, rebellious, painful*, SPs, W; Æ. ['teenful']

tēonhete † m. *malicious hate*.

tēonian (ȳ) *injure, irritate*, LPs: *slander*. ['teen']

tēonlēas *free from suffering*, MF 174.

tēonlēg † m. *destroying flame*.

tēonlic *destructive, shameful, hurtful*. adv. -lice.

tēonrāden (e²) f. *abuse, wrong, injury, humiliation*, Æ.

tēonsmið m. *evil-doer*, GU 176.

tēontig = [hundtēontig](#)

tēonword n. *reproach, abuse, calumny*.

±**tēorian** *to fail, cease, become weary, be tired, exhausted*, Cp, Lcd, LL, WW: 'tire,' weary, exhaust, PPs. [[teran](#)]

+**tēorigendlic** *failing, defective*, Sc 181⁴.

teoro = [teoru](#)

+**tēorodnes** f. *debility, weariness*.

teors m. 'calamus,' 'veretrum,' Lcd, WW. ['tarse']

teoru (e) n., occl. gs. *tearos* and wk. a. *taran* 'tar,' *bitumen, distillation from a tree, resin, gum, balsam*, Cp, Lcd: *wax from the ear*.

±**tēorung** f. *exhaustion, weariness*, Æ.

teosel (a, e) m. *die* ('tessera'). [L.]

teosu (æ, e) f. *harm, injury, ruin*.

teosuspræc f. *harmful speech*, PPs 139¹¹.

teosuword (teso-) n. *calumny, harmful speech*.

teoswian (e) *to injure, harm*, SoL 94.

tēoð pres. pl. of [tēon](#) I. and II.

tēoða (ē) 'tenth,' Æ, AO, Chr. *tēoðan dæ̅l tenth part, 'tithe.'* [[teogeða](#)]

tēoðe *tenthly*, LL 181[10].

±**tēoðian** *to divide by ten, tithe*, Æ: *take a tenth: give tithes*, CP.

tēoðing = [tēoðung](#)

tēoðingdæg m. *tithing day, tenth day*.

tēoðingealdor m. *ruler over ten, dean, captain of ten*.

tēoðingmann m. 'tithing-man,' *headborough*, LL: *captain of ten*, Æ.

tēoðung f. *division into ten, decimation, tenth part, tithe, 'tithing,'* Æ, Lk, LL: *band of ten men*, LL.

tēoðungcēap m. *tithe*, BL 39¹¹.

tēoðunggeorn *diligent in paying tithes*, A 12·518²⁶.

tēoðungland n. *land set apart for tithes*, LL 2·750.

tēoðungsceatt m. *tithing-money, tithes*.

tēowlic = [tōwlic](#)

teped (KGI), *tepet* = [tæpped](#)

tēr (Lcd) = [tēar](#)

+**ter** n. *tearing, laceration: thing torn: tumult, discord*.

±**teran**⁴ (ea, eo) *to tear, lacerate*, Bo, Jud, LL, Sc.

terdnes (A 13·34) = [teartnes](#)

tergan = [tirgan](#)

termen m. *term, end*. [L. *terminus*]

tero, *teru* (Ep, WW) = [teoru](#)

tes- = *teos-*

+**tēse** = [+tæse](#)

teter m. *tetter, skin eruption, eczema, ringworm*, GL, CP.

teterwert f. *celandine*. [[wyrt](#)]

teting = [tyhtung](#)

tēð v. [tōð](#).

tēða = [tēoða](#)

-**tewestre** v. [wull-t](#).

Tī = [Tīw](#)

tīan (N) = [tēon](#) III.

tīber n. *offering, sacrifice, victim*.

tībernes f. *sacrificing, destruction*, AO 50¹⁸.

ticcen (y) n. *kid*, Æ (y), MtL. ['ticchen']

ticgen (NG) = [ticcen](#)

ticgende *proudly adorned*, OEG.

ticia m. 'tick' (*insect*), Gl.

tictator m. *dictator*, AO 70³. [L.]

tīd f. *time, period, season, while*, Æ, AO, B, BH, G. on *tīde at the proper time: hour*, Æ, Chr. *feast-day, festal-tide*, Chr, MH: *canonical hour or service*, LL, WW. ['tide']

tīdan (±) *to betide, happen*, Bo, LL: *fall to (one's lot)*, BC. ['tide,' 'i-tide']

tīdanðēnung = **tīdðēnung**

tidd- = tīd-, tȳd-

tīddæg † m. *lifetime*.

tīdelice = **tīdlice**

tīdembwlātend = **tīdymbwlātend**

tīder, tīdre (ē, īe, ȳ) *weak, frail, infirm, faint-hearted: fleeting*.

tīderlic (ē, īe) *weak*, CP.

tīdernes (ē, īe) f. *frailty (of body or soul)*.

tīdfara m. *one who travels at his own convenience?* CR 1674 (or ? two words).

tīdgenge *having a monthly course, periodical*, GPH 392.

tīdlic *timely, seasonable, opportune*, AO: *temporal: temporary*. adv. -lice.

tīdlicnes f. *opportunity, fit time*, NG.

tīdran = **tȳdran**

tīdrēn m. *timely rain*, Æ.

±**tīdrian** (ȳ) *to become feeble, weak: decay*.

tīdsang mn. *hour-services, canonical hours, lauds*, Æ.

tīdscēawere m. *astrologer*, WW 176⁴.

tīdscriptor m. *chronographer, chronicler*, WW 204¹⁷ (hybrid word).

tīdðēnung f. *service at one of the canonical hours*, FBO.

tīdum adv. *at times, occasionally*.

tīdung f. (usu. pl.) *event, tidings, news*, Chr. ['*tidung*']

tīdwrītere m. *chronicler*, GL.

tīdwurdung f. *service at one of the canonical hours*, HL 11⁶⁷.

tīdymbwlātend (e²) m. *astrologer*, LCD.

tīeder- = tīder-

tīedran = **tȳdran**

±**tīegan** (ē, ī, ȳ) *to 'tie,' bind*, Æ, CP: *join, connect*, ÆGr. [tēag]

tiegle = **tigle**

tieht- = tyht-

tīehð pres. 3 sg. of **tēon** I. and II.

tiel- = til-

tīema = **tīma**

tīeman (æ, ē, ī, ȳ) *to bring forth, engender, beget, propagate*, Æ, W: *make answerable for another person, call as witness*, Æ: *vouch to warranty*, LL. ['*teem*'; tēam]

+**tīeme** I. (ē, ȳ) *suitable*.

II. (ȳ) *team, yoke*, Æ.

tīen (ē, ī, ȳ) num. '*ten*,' CP.

tīenambre *holding ten ambers*, LCD 32b(ȳ).

tīenbebod (ē) n. *decatalogue*, OEG 11¹⁰⁸.

tīenfeald (ȳ) *tenfold*.

tīengewintred (ȳ) *ten years old*, LL 19[27H].

tīenhund (ē) *thousand*.

tīennihte (ȳ) *ten days old*, ANS 129·22.

tīenstreng (ē, ī) *ten-stringed*, VPs.

tīenwintre *ten years old*, Æ (ȳ).

tīer *heap?* (GK), *drop?* (Sedg.), MET 20⁸¹?

tīfe f. *bitch*, LCD 64a.

tīfer = **tīber**

tīfrian (ēo, ȳ) *to paint, depict, figure*. [tēafor]

tīfrung (ē) f. *picture*, AS 20¹⁵.

-**tīg** (ē, ȳ) v. **fore-**, **forð-t.**

Tīg = **Tīw**

tīgan = **tīegan**

tīge == **tyge**

tīgel, tīgele f. *earthen vessel, crock, pot, potsherd: 'tile,' brick*, AO; Mdf: *slabs for roofing*, Cp, Lcd, VPs.

tīgelærne f. *tile kiln? house of brick?* KC 3·130²⁹.

tīgelen *made of pot, earthenware*, SPs 2⁹.

tīgelfāg *tile-adorned*, AN 842.

tīgelgeweorc n. *brick-making*, Æ.

tigellēah m. brick-field, KC 5·267²¹.

tigelstān m. *tile*, ES 11·66. [*'tilestone'*]

tigelwyrhta (y) m. *brick-maker, potter*.

tigen pp. of **tēon II**.

tiger pl. tigras '*tiger*,' *Æ, Nar*.

tiggan = **tīegan**

tiging f. *tie, connection*, *ÆGR* 14¹⁴. [**tīgan**]

tigl = (1) **tigel**; (2) **tygel**

tigle f. '*muraenula*,' *sea-mullet?* *WW* 180³⁰.

tigle = **tigel**

tigol(e) = **tigele**

tigolgetel n. *tale of bricks*, *Æ* (Ex 5¹⁸).

tigon pret. pl. of **tēon II**.

tigrisc of a *tiger*, A 4·161.

tigðian (AO) = **tīðian**

-tīgu v. **egeðgetīgu**. [**egðe**]

tigule = **tigele**

tihian = **teohhian**

tiht == **tyht**

tīhð pres. 3 sg. of **tēon II**.

til I. *good, apt, suitable, useful, profitable: excellent: brave: abounding*.

II. † n. *goodness, fitness*.

III. n. = **till**

IV. (N) prep. *to*, *MtL, OET*. [*'till'*]

tila = **tela**

tilen f. *endeavour*, *GD* 194¹².

tilfremmende *well-doing*, *Rd* 60⁷.

tilgan = **tilian**

tili (OET) = **twilic**

tilia, **tilig(e)a** (y) m. *tiller, workman, hand, labourer, farmer, husbandman*, *Mt; Æ*. [*'tilie'*]

tilian (eo, y) *to aim at, aspire to, strive after, try, endeavour*, *Æ, Bl; CP*: (±) *procure, obtain, gain, provide*, *Æ, Chr, PPs*: *exert oneself, work, make, generate*, *Æ, CP*: *tend, cherish, cultivate*, '*till*,' *plough*, *CP, Chr, Lcd, LL*: *trade, traffic*, *Æ*: (±) *treat, cure*.

tiligea = **tilia**

tiling = **tilung**

till † n. *station, standing-place*.

till- = **til-**

+tillan *to touch, attain*, *Æ*.

tillic † adj. *fit, good*. adv. *-lice*.

tilmōdig † *well-disposed, kind, good*.

tilð, **tilðe** (y) f. '*tilth*,' *labour, husbandry*, *W*: *crop, harvest*, *A*: *gain, profit*, *OEG*.

tilung (eo, ie, io, y) f. *acquisition, procuring: care, solicitude: occupation, work, performance*, *CP*: *tending, culture, husbandry*, *Æ*: *produce, gain, income*, *Æ*.

tīma m. '*time*,' *period, space of time*, *Æ, AO*: *fixed time*, *CP, G, WW*: *favourable time, opportunity*, *CP*: *a metrical unit*, *A*.

tīman = **tīeman**

±timber n. '*timber*,' *building material*, *LL*: *act of building: building, structure*, *BH, Lcd, MtL, VPs*: *trees, woods*, *AO*. [v. *Mdf*]

timbergeweorc n. *cutting timber*, *BC* 1·344⁹.

+timberhālgung f. *consecration of a building*, *OEG* 56²⁸⁷.

timberhrycg m. *wooded ridge?* *KC*.

timberland n. *land given for repairing and maintaining buildings*.

timbor = **timber**

±timbran, **timbrian** *to build, construct, erect, effect, do*, *AO, CP, PPs*; *Æ*: *edify, instruct: cut 'timber.'*

+timbre n. *building, structure*, *Æ, AO*.

timbrend mf. *builder*.

timbrung f. *act of building*, *Æ*: *structure: edification*.

+tīmian (ȳ) *to happen, fall out*, *Æ*.

tīmlic adj. *temporal, earthly*. adv. *-lice* *quickly, soon, early*, *Æ*.

timpane f. *timbrel*. [*L.*]

timpestre f. *female timbrel-player*, LPs 67²⁶.

timple f. *a weaver's instrument*, LL 455[15,1].

tin I. n. 'tin,' CP.

II. f. *beam, rafter*, GL.

III. = **tinen**

tīn num. = **tīen**

tinclian *to tickle*, Sc.

+**tinclīc** = **+tingelic**

tind m. *spike, beak, prong, tooth of a fork*, Cp, Ep, Sol. ['tine']

tindig *spiked*, WW 116¹².

tindiht *forked, jagged, beaked*.

tindre = **tyndre**

tinen *made of tin*, ÆGr. ['tinnen']

+**ting** = **+tyng**

tinge = **tynge**

+**tingan**³ *to press against*, AN 138.

+**tingcræft** m. *mechanics*, HGL 479.

-**tīning** v. **gafol-t.**

tinn *beam*, A 19·491.

tinnan *to stretch*, GL: *desire, long for? burn?* R_{IM} 54.

tinnen = **tinen**

tīnstreng = **tīenstreng**

tinterg == **tintreg**

tinterðegn = **tintregðegn**

tintreg (AO; Æ) n., *tintrega* m. *torture, torment, punishment*, AO, Lk, W. ['tintregħ']

tintreganlic = **tintreglic**

tintregian *to torment, afflict, torture, punish*, Æ, AO.

tintreglic *full of torment, infernal*, BH 346¹².

tintregstōw f. *place of torment*, GUTH 38⁴.

tintregðegn m. *torturer, executioner*.

tintregung f. *torture, punishment*, Æ.

tintrian (AO) = **tintregian**

tio- = teo-

tiol- = tel-, til-

tīr (ȳ) m. (†) *fame, glory, honour, ornament: name of the rune for t: name of a planet and a god (Mars)*, RUN 17.

tīrēadig † *glorious, famous*.

tīrfæst † *glorious, famous*.

tīrfruma m. *prince of glory*, CR 206.

tirgan (e, y) *to worry, exasperate, pain, provoke, excite*, Gu. ['tar']

tīrgīng (y) f. 'zelus,' *provocation*, BLPS.

tīrlēas *inglorious, infamous*, B 843.

tīrmehtig † *of glorious might*.

tirð pres. 3 sg. of **teran**.

tīrwine m. (*famous*) *follower, retainer*, MET 25²¹.

tit, tite = **titt**

tītelian *to indicate by a written mark, entitle, ascribe*, Æ. [L. titulus]

tītelung f. 'recapitulatio,' *a giving of titles or headings*, OEG 1153.

titolose 'tidulosa' (*plant*), OEG 56⁴²⁵.

titt m. 'teat,' *nipple, breast*, Lcd, LkLR.

tittstrycel m. *teat*, WW 158⁴⁴.

tītul m. 'title,' *superscription*, MkL 15²⁶. [L. titulus]

tīð I. f. *assent, permission: giving, grant, boon, favour, concession*, Æ, BH (tigð). tīðe fremian *to grant*. ['tithe']

II. pres. 3 sg. of **tēon** I. and II.

tīða m., tīðe f. (only in phr. t. bēon, weorðan) *sharer in, receiver, grantee*, BH, Mt. ['tithe']

±**tīðian** (often w. g. thing and d. pers.) *to give, bestow, grant, permit*, Æ, AO, BH. ['tithe']

tīðing = **tēoðung**

+**tīung** f. *preparation*, Cp 684A.

tīurung = **tēorung**

Tiw *Tiw* (northern god of war), *Mars*: name of the rune for **t**.

tīwesdæg m. 'Tuesday,' A; RB.

tīwesniht f. *Monday night*, LCD.

tō I. prep. α (w. d.) (motion) 'to,' *into*. *tō emnes abreast of*: (rest) *at*: (figurative direction, object of verb) *conducting to, to*. *fōn tō rīce to ascend the throne*: (definition, destination) *for, as a*. *wyrcaŋ tō wīte to contrive as a punishment*: *in accordance with, according to*: (time) *at*. *tō midre niht at midnight*. *tō dæg to-day*. *tō langum fyrste for a long time*: (with gerunds) *to express purpose, etc.* β (w. g.) (of time) *at*.

II. adv. *besides, also*, *Bo*: 'too,' *excessively*, *Bl*, *Cr*: *thereto: towards, in the direction of: in addition, besides*. adverbial phrases;—*tō ðām* (ðæm), *tō ðæs* (1) *so* (adeo), *to such an extent*. (2) *to that end*. (3) *moreover, however*. *tō hwæs whither*. *tō ðām ðæt, tō ðy ðæt in order that*. *tō ðon ðæt until*. *tō ðæs ðe when, where*. *tō hwon, tō hwȳ for what, wherefore*. *tō sōðum truly*. *tō ðearfe according to what is needed*. *ðær tō ēacan in addition thereto*. *ne tō wuhte by no means*. *tō him next or nearest to him*.

tō- prefix **I.** with accent (stress) it has the meaning of adv. *tō* (as in *tōcweðan, tōbringan, tōcuman*). [*Ger. zu-*]

II. without accent = *asunder* (as in *tōbrecaŋ*). [*Ger. zer-*]

tōætȳcaŋ (ē³) *to add to, increase*, BH 112¹. [[ēac](#)]

tōætȳcnes f. *increase*, BH 2·242.

tōāmearciaŋ *to mark out, assign*, Sc 29⁵.

tōāspanaŋ⁷ *to entice to one, allure*.

tōāwyliaŋ *to roll to, roll*.

tōbædaŋ *to elevate, exalt*.

tōbēataŋ⁷ *to beat severely, destroy by beating*, AO. ['*tobeat*']

tōbecumaŋ⁴ *to come to, approach*.

tōbefealdaŋ⁷ *to fold together*, WW 343¹⁰.

tōbeflōwaŋ⁷ *to flow round or up to*.

tōbegietaŋ⁵ *acquire, purchase*, EHy 4¹⁶.

tōbelimpaŋ³ (impers.) *it belongs, behoves*, BL 49¹.

tōbēotiaŋ *to threaten*, BH.

tōberaŋ⁴ *to remove, carry off, purloin*, *Æ*, *Bl*: *scatter, dissipate, distract, destroy*: *swell*, CP: *separate*. ['*tobear*']

tōberennes f. *difference*, WW 390²⁷.

tōberstaŋ³ (intr.) *to burst apart, go to pieces*, *Æ*, AO: (tr.) *cause to burst apart, shatter*, *Æ*. ['*toburst*']

tōberstunga f. *bursting*, LCD 74a.

tōbigenda *bowing down, tottering*, WW 386³⁰.

tōblædd v. [tōblāwaŋ](#).

tōblāwaŋ⁷ (but with rare wk. pp. *tōblædd*) *to blow to pieces, blast, scatter*, *Æ*: *puff up, inflate, distend*, *Æ*, LCD. ['*toblow*']

tōblāwennes f. *inflation*, *Æ*.

tōbodiaŋ *to announce*.

tōborstennes f. *abscess*, LCD 1·322²².

tōbrædaŋ *to spread abroad, disperse, scatter*, *Bo*; AO, CP: *spread out, extend*, *Mt*; *Æ*: *open, dilate: multiply*. ['*tobrede*']

tō-brædednes, -brædnes f. *broadness, breadth*, Ps.

tōbrecaŋ⁴ *to break in pieces, break up, shatter, destroy, ruin, wreck, overthrow, annul*, *Æ*, *Bo*, LCD; AO, CP: *break through, violate, force*, *Æ*, AO: *interrupt*. ['*tobreak*']

tōbrēdaŋ I. = [tōbregdaŋ](#)

II. = [tōbrædaŋ](#)

tōbregdaŋ³ *tear in pieces, wrench apart, rend, lacerate*, AO, *MtR*: *cast off, shake off: turn to, turn about*. *slæpe tōb. awake, wake up*. ['*tobraid*']

tōbrennes f. *oblation, offering*, EPs 39⁷.

tōbrittiaŋ = [tōbrȳtaŋ](#)

tōbrocenlic *brittle, fragile*, W 263¹³.

tōbrȳs-an, -iaŋ *to bruise, shatter, break to pieces*, *Mt*; *Æ*. ['*tobruise*']

tōbrȳtaŋ *to break in pieces, destroy*, *Æ*: *be repentant*. ['*tobryt*']

tōbrȳtednes f. *contrition, sorrow*, LPs.

tōbrȳtendlic *brittle, fragile*, WW 242¹².

tōbryting f. *crushing, contrition*, Sc 82¹².

tōbryttiaŋ = [tōbrȳtaŋ](#)

tōc pret. 3 sg. of [tacaŋ](#).

tōceorfaŋ³ *to cut, cut to pieces, cut off, cut away*, *Æ*, *MkL*. ['*tocarve*']

tōcēowan² *to bite to pieces, chew, eat, Æ.* ['tochew']
tōch = **tōh**
tōcime = **tōcyme**
tōcīnan¹ *to split open, cleave asunder, splinter, crack, Cp, Lcd; Æ.* ['tochine']
tōcirhūs n. *lodging-house, inn, WW 147*²⁵.
tōclāefan *to split, cleave, OEG 18b*³⁸.
tōclēofan² *to cleave asunder, split, divide, Bo; Æ.* ['toleave']
tōcleofian = **tōclifian**
tōcleopian = **tōclypian**
tōclifian *to cleave to, adhere, stick to, BPs.*
tōclifrian *to be torn in pieces, scratched about, Æ.*
tōclip- = **tōclyp-**
tōclypian *to call to, invoke.*
tōclypigendlic *vocative, ÆGR.*
tōclypung f. *calling upon, invocation, Æ.*
tōcnāwan⁷ *to know, acknowledge, recognize, distinguish, discern, Æ, CP.*
tōcnāw(en)nes f. *understanding, discernment, ÆH 2:362*³²; GD 311¹¹.
tōcnyssan *to shake, RB 121*⁶.
tōcuman⁴ *to come, arrive, CP.*
tōcwæs-cednes (RPs 105³⁰), -tednes (SPs) f. *trembling, shaking.*
tōcweðan⁵ *forbid, interdict, prohibit, Æ.*
tōcwīsan = **tōcwȳsan**
tōcwylman *to torment, HL 12*⁵⁶.
tōcwȳsan *to crush utterly, grind to pieces, bruise, destroy: be crushed, Æ.*
tōcwȳsednes f. *crushed condition, Æ: contrition, GD 125*¹¹.
tōcyme m. *coming, advent, arrival, Æ, Bl, CP.* ['tocome']
tōcyrcanwerd *towards church, ÆL 31*⁹⁰².
tōcyrran (intr.) *to part, separate, CHR.*
tōdæg, tōdæge adv. *to-day, Æ, AO, CP.*
tōdæl = **tōdāl**
tōdælan (ē) tr. and intr. *to divide, separate, scatter, disperse, Æ, AO, Bo, Chr, W: dismember, cut off, destroy: distribute, Æ: discriminate, distinguish: be divided.* ['todeal']
tōdæledlice adv. *separately, distinctly, diversely, ÆGR.*
tōdælednes f. *division: severance, separation: intermission, respite, cessation, Æ.*
tōdælendlic *separable, distinct. adv. -lice.*
tōdælnes f. *division, separation, CP.*
tōdāl n. *partition, division, separation, Æ: difference, distinction, discretion, Æ: dispersion: 'comma,' dividing point, clause, section, period.*
tōdēlan (KGL) = **tōdælan**
tōdēman *to decide, judge, sentence, determine.*
tōdihtnian *to dispose, arrange, BLPs 82*⁶.
tōdōn anv. *to apply, put to, add, Lcd: divide, separate, distinguish, Hex, LL: undo, open, unbind, PPs.* ['todo']
tōdræfan *to scatter, disperse, separate, drive out or apart, BH, Mt; Æ.* ['todreve']
tō-dræfednes (Æ), -dræfnes f. *dispersion, scattering.*
tōdrēfan *to disturb, bring into confusion, trouble.* [drōf]
tōdrēosan² *to be destroyed, perish, decay, MH.* ['todrese']
tōdrīfan¹ *to scatter, disperse, drive away, B, JnL; Æ: destroy, repel.* ['todrive']
tōdwæscan † *to put out, extinguish.*
tōēacan prep. and adv. *besides, moreover, also, Æ, AO, CP.*
tōēacen ptc. *joined to, added.*
tōēacan = **tōēacan**
tōēcnes = **tōīcnes**
tōefenes, tōemnes (AO) prep. (d.) *alongside.*
tōendebyrdnes f. *order, series, BH 216*²⁰.
toeð (VPs) = **tēð**
tōēðian *to inspire, GD 270*¹³.
tōfæng = **tōfeng**
tōfær n. *departure, decease, LkL 9*³¹.
tōfaran⁶ intr. *to be scattered, disperse, separate, disappear, Gen, Lcd; AO.* ['tofare']

tōfealdan⁷ *to come to land* (trans. of L. ‘applicare’), *ÆGR* 138⁹.

tōfeallan⁷ *to fall down, collapse, AO: fall apart, fall off, Æ. [‘tofall’]*

tōfeng I. (?) m. *grip, seizure*, *LPs* 123⁶.

II. pret. 3 sg. of **tōfōn**.

tōfēran *to go in different directions, separate, disperse, Æ: deal out, distribute, Æ.*

tōferian *to carry different ways, scatter, disperse, get rid of: put off: digest*, *RB* 32¹⁴.

tōfēsian *to drive away, rout*, *W*.

tōfindan³ *to find out*.

tōflēam m. *refuge*, *RPs* 93²².

tō-flēon, -flēogan² *to be dispersed, fly apart, burst, Lcd. [‘tofly’]*

tōflēotan² *to carry away by a flood*, *CHR* 1097.

tōflōwan⁷ *to flow down or apart, be spilt, melt, Æ, CP: flow away, ebb: flow to, pour in: distract*, *CP*.

tōflōw-(ed)nes, -en(d)nes f. *flowing, flux, Æ.*

tōfōn⁷ *to take to, accept, bring back*.

tō-foran, -foren, -foron prep. (w. d.) (time and place) *before, BH, Chr, G: (superiority) above, over, beyond, Æ, Bo: besides, ÆH* 2·584. [‘tofore’]

tōforansettan *to place before: come before, anticipate*.

tōforlāetan⁷ *to dismiss*, *OEG* 605.

tōforlāetennes f. *remission, Æ.*

toft m. *homestead, site of a house, KC, Lcd; LL* 400. [‘toft’]

tōfultumian *to help, assist*.

tōfyllan *to smite in pieces*, *PPs* 67²¹.

tōfylstan *to help, aid*.

+**tog** n. *tugging, spasm*, *LCD* 1·356³.

tōgædereward adv. *towards one another, AO*.

tō-gædre, -gædere, -gadere adv. ‘together,’ *An, BC, Mt. tōg. gān, fōn, cuman to engage in battle, CHR. [gaderian]*

tōgægnes = **tōgegnes**, **tōgēanes**

tōgālan *to profane, defile*, *LPs* 88³².

tōgānan *to say, affirm*, *LPs* 93⁴.

tōgān I. anv. pret. 3 sg. *tōēode to go to or into: (impers. w. g.) come to pass, happen: separate, part, depart, Æ. [‘togo’]*

II. (*LCD* 1·364) = **tōgang**

tōgang m. *approach, access, attack*.

tōgangan⁷ *to go away, pass away, BH, Rd. [‘togang’]*

tōgēan prep. w. d. *towards, MkL (-eægn). [‘togains’]*

tōgēanes prep. w. d. and a.; adv. *in opposition to, against, B, Chr, SPs: towards, to, Æ, Bl. him tōg. to meet him: before, CP: in return, in reply. [‘togains’]*

tōgēare adv. *in this year*, *A* 8·327¹⁰.

tōgeclifian (eo, y) = **tōclifian**

tōgeclipian (y³) *to call together, send for*.

tōgecorennes f. *adoption*, *DR* 29¹⁴.

tōgeēacnian *to add to, increase*.

tōgeēcan = **tōgeīcan**

tōgeefnan? *to associate with, join oneself to?* *AS* 38⁸. [*MS. tōgeenan*]

tōgefultumian = **tōfultumian**

tōgegnes (A) = **tōgēanes**

tōgegrīpan¹ *to seize, lay hold of*.

tō-gehihtan, -gehyhtan *to add to*.

tōgehlytto f. *fellowship, union*, *DR* 109¹⁵.

tōgeīcan *to add to, increase*, *A* 8·306; *GD* 62²⁴.

tōgeīcendlic *added to, adjectival, adjective, ÆGR.*

tōgeihtnes f. *addition, increment*, *A* 8·302.

tōgeladung f. *assembly*, *MFH* 174.

tōgelāedan *to lead to, bring in*.

tōgelāestan *to accompany*, *WW* 365⁴¹.

tōgelaðian *to invite to, summon to*.

tō-gelengian, -gelencgan *to join*.

tōgelēstan = **tōgelāestan**

togen pp. of **tēon** I. (and occlly. II.).
tōgenēalæcan = **tōnēalæcan**
tōgenēdan = **tōgenīdan**
tōgēnes (A) = **tōgēanes**
tōgengan *to separate*, GEN 841.
tōgenīdan (ȳ) *to compel, force*.
tōgēotan² *to pour away, spill: spread: exhaust*.
tōgesamnian *to assemble together*.
tōgescēadan⁷ *to expound, interpret*.
tōgescofen (CP) pp. of **tōscūfan**.
tōgesettan *to put to*, RPs 9³⁹.
tōgetellan *to reckon, compute: compare*.
tōgetēon^{2,1} *to draw towards, attract*, BPs.
togettan impers. *to twitch, be spasmodic*, LCD 81a. [**togian**]
tōgeðēodan (īe, ȳ) *to adhere, cling to: adjoin*, BH 56³⁰.
tōgewegen *applied*, BH.
tōgewunod *accustomed*, AS 23⁹.
tōgeȳcan = **tōgeīcan**
togian *to draw, drag*, HL 15³⁰⁸. ['tow']
tōgife, tōgifes adv. *freely, gratis*.
togīnan¹ *to be opened, split, gape, yawn*. [cp. Ger. gähnen]
tōglīdan¹ *to glide away, split, slip, fall asunder, vanish*, B, Met. ['toglide']
tōgotennes f. *pouring out, effusion, shedding, spreading*, LCD.
+togu np. *traces (of a horse)*, ÆL 31⁹⁷³.
togung f. *tugging, twitch, spasm*, LCD.
tōh 'tough,' Cp, Ep: *tenacious, sticky*, Lcd.
tōhaccian *to hack to pieces*, Æ (3¹⁸⁶). ['tohack']
tōhælan *to emasculate, weaken*, MFH 174.
tōhald = **tōheald**
tōheald (a, y) adj. and adv. *inclined, forward, in advance*.
tōhēawan⁷ *to hew in pieces*, Æ, Chr. ['tohew']
tōhīgung f. *result, effect*, DR.
tōhiht = **tōhyht**
tohl = **tōl**
tōhladan⁶ † *to scatter, disperse, destroy* (or ? *tōhlacan).
tōhlēotan² *to divide by lot*.
tōhlic *tough, tenacious*. adv. -lice.
tōhlīdan¹ *to split, open, spring apart, burst, gape, break*, AO.
tohline f. *tow-line*, WW. [**togian**]
tōhlocen = tōlocen pp. of **tōlūcan**.
tōhlystan *to listen*, CP.
tōhnescian *to soften*, LCD.
tōhopa m. *hope*, Bo, PPs; CP. ['tohope']
tōhopian *to hope*, CP.
tōhopung f. *faith, trust*, ÆL 23¹⁵⁵.
tōhrēosan² *to fall to pieces, decay*, BH, W; ÆL. ['toreose']
tōhrēran *to break, shake to pieces, destroy*.
tōhricod ptc. *cut off, dispersed*, GPH 398,399.
tōhrȳran *to shake in pieces*, v. OEG 2261.
+toht n. *battle array, battle*, MA 104.
tohte † f. *fight, conflict, battle, campaign*.
tōhwega adv. and sb. *somewhat, some, a little*.
tōhweorfan³ *to go away, separate, scatter, disperse*, CHR.
tōhwon adv. *wherefore, why: to which (point), to what extent, how far, how long: to which end, for what purpose or reason*.
tōhyht m. *hope, refuge, consolation*.
tōhyld = **tōheald**
tōīcan (ē, ȳ) *to increase*, BH 112^{1B}.
tōīcnes (ē²) f. *increase*, BH 226³¹.
tōiernan³ *to run to, run together: flow away, be dispersed: run hither and thither, wander*

about.

tōirnan = [tōiernan](#)

tol = [toll](#)

tōl n. 'tool,' instrument, implement, *Æ, Bo, LL: weapon, ZDA 9·424.*

tōlægon pret. pl. of [tōlicgan](#).

tōlætan⁷ to disperse, relax, release.

tōlætennes f. despondency, *Lcd 1·262*³.

tolcendlice adv. wantonly, *GPH 401.*

tolcettende 'indruticans,' v. *OEG 1218.*

tolcetung f. wanton excitement, *OEG.*

tōlecgan to disjoin, separate. [*Ger. zerlegen*]

tōleoðian = [tōliðian](#)

tōlēs- = [tōlȳs-](#)

tolfréo 'toll-free,' *KC 4·209.*

tolgetung = [tolcetung](#)

tōlic = [tōhlic](#)

tōlicgan⁵ to lie or extend in different directions, separate, part, divide, *AO, BC.* ['*tolie*']

tōliðian (eo) to dismember, separate, *Æ.*

toll mn. impost, 'toll,' tribute, *Chr, EC, Mt, OEG: passage-money, Æ: rent, Æ: act or right of taking toll, Æ.*

tollere m. tax-gatherer, publican, *Æ, WW.* ['*toller*']

tollsceam-ol, -ul m. seat of custom, treasury, *G.*

tollscīr f. taxing district, *ÆH 2·468*²⁵.

toln f. toll, custom, duty, *TC.* ['*tolne*']

tolnere m. tax-gatherer, *WW.* ['*tolner*']

tolsetl n. place of toll or custom, *Æ.*

tōlūcan² to pull apart, dislocate, destroy, *BH.* ['*tolouk*']

tōlȳsan to dissolve, loosen, relax, *Æ: unhinge, separate, break open.*

tō-lȳsednes, -lȳsnes f. loosing, dissolution, dispersion, destruction, release, dismissal: desolation, *GD: death.*

tōlȳsend m. destroyer, *WW 220*¹³.

tōlȳsendlic destructive, *LPs 119*⁴.

tōlȳsing (ē) f. loosing, release, redemption: destruction, *Lcd 3·20 6*²⁰.

tom = [tam](#)

tōm adj. w. g. free from, *Cr 1211.* ['*toom*']

tōmældan to hinder by speech, *DD 26.* [[meldian](#)]

tōmearcian to distinguish, describe, note down, enrol.

tōmearcodnes f. enumeration, census, enrolment, *Lk 2*².

tō-mergen, -merigen (*Æ*) = [tōmorgen](#)

tōmetan⁵ to mete out, *LPs 107*⁸.

tōmiddles prep. (w. d.) amidst, among, in the midst of, *Æ, Jn; AO, CP.* adv. into the midst, *B, Lcd.* ['*tomids*']

tōmorgen adv. to-morrow.

tōn dsmn. of [tōh](#).

tōnama m. other name, surname, *Mk; Æ.* ['*toname*']

+**tōnamian** v. +*tornamian*.

tōnēalæcan to approach, *Pss.*

tōnemnan to distinguish by name, name, *AO.*

tōnēolican = [tōnēalæcan](#)

tong = [tang](#)

tonge = [tange](#)

tonian to thunder, *ÆGR 138*³.

tonice = [tunece](#)

tōniman⁴ to divide, separate, take apart: take away.

tōnom- = *tōnam-*

top m. 'top' (highest part), *WW 143*²⁵: tassel, tuft: top (plaything)? ball? *ApT 13*¹³.

toppa m. thread, *OEG 23*⁴⁵.

tor = [torr](#)

tōræcan (pret. 3 sg. *tōræhte*) to join, put together, *OEG 4489.*

tōrændan = [tōrendan](#)

toranēage = [torenīge](#)
tōrbegete (o?) *hard to get*, LCD 43b.
torcht = [torht](#)
torct- = torht-
torcul n. *wine-press*, MtR 21³³. [L.]
torcyrrē *hard to convert*, MH 110¹⁵.
tord n. *piece of excrement, dung, filth*, LCD.
tordwifel m. *dung-beetle*, LCD.
toren pp. of [teran](#).
tōrendan (æ) *to rend apart, tear in pieces*, MkL, PPs. ['*torend*']
toren-ēage, -īg(g)e, -īege *blear-eyed*, CP.
tōrēosan = [tōhrēosan](#)
tōrfian *to throw, cast missiles, shoot, stone*, Mk; Æ: *be tossed*, NC 326. ['*torve*']
torfung f. *throwing, casting (of stones)*, AO.
torht I. n. *clearness, brightness*.
 II. adj. *bright, radiant, beautiful, splendid, noble, illustrious*, Ph. ['*torht*']
torhte adv. *brightly, clearly: beautifully, splendidly*.
torhtian *to show*, Cp 216i.
torhtlic † *bright, clear, radiant, glorious*. adv. -lice.
torhtmōd † *glorious, noble*.
torhtnes f. *radiance, splendour*.
tōrinnan (CP) = [tōiernan](#)
torn I. n. *anger, indignation: grief, misery, suffering, pain*. [Ger. zorn]
 II. adj. *bitter, cruel, grievous*.
+tornamian *to name besides, surname*, LkL 6¹⁴ (= tōnamian, BT)
torncwide † m. *offensive speech*.
torne † adv. *indignantly, insultingly, bitterly, grievously*.
torngemōt n. *battle*, B 1140.
torngenīðla † m. *angry opponent*.
tornīge = [torenīge](#)
tornlic *sorrowful, grievous*, PPs 125⁵.
tornmōd *angry*, Gu 621.
tornsorg f. *sorrow, care*, FT 76.
tornword n. *offensive expression*, Cr 172.
tornwracu f. *revenge*, Gu 272.
tornwyrðan *to be incensed?* AO 54².
toroc *grub, weevil?* WW 224³⁸ (ES 41·164).
tōroren = tōhroren pp. of [tōhrēosan](#).
torr m. '*tower, watch-tower*, CP, MtL; AO: *rock, crag*, Mdf. [L. turris]
tōryne m. *running together, concourse*, ES 39·353.
tōrypan *to scratch*, EC 164¹⁸.
tōsāelan (impers., w. d. pers. and g. thing) *to be unsuccessful, fail: lack, want*.
tōsamne = [tōsomne](#)
tōsāwan⁷ *to strew, scatter, spread*, Æ.
tosca m. *frog, toad*, DR, PPs.
tōscacan = [tōsceacan](#)
tōscādan (KGL) = [tōscēadan](#)
tōscādennes = [tōscēadenes](#)
tōscægde v. [tōscecgan](#).
tōscāenan *to break in pieces, break*, Æ, JnL, MkLR. ['*toshene*']
tōsceacan⁶ (a) *to shake in pieces, WW: drive asunder, drive away, shake off*, Æ. ['*toshake*']
tōscēacerian *to scatter*, ÆL 23²⁴.
tōscēad n. *distinguishing, distinction, difference*, Æ, CP.
tōscēadan⁷ (ā) *to part, separate, scatter, divide: set at variance*, CP: *discern, discriminate, distinguish, decide*, Æ, Bo; CP: *differ*. ['*toshed*']
tōscēadend m. *divider, separator*, WW 223³⁴.
tōscēadenes (ā) f. *separation: distinction*.
tōscecgan (æ) *to be separate, differ*, BH 160²⁵ⁿ.
tōscelian = [tōscylian](#)
tōscēotan² intr. *to spring apart, disperse*, Æ. ['*toshoot*']

tōscerian (KGL) = **tōscirian**

tōscirian (e, y) *to divide, detach, separate*, GL.

tōscriðan¹ *to flow apart, disperse*.

tōscūfan² *to push apart, scatter: impel, incite*, CP: *do away, remove*.

tōscyftan *to divide, distribute*. [**sciftan**]

tōscyl-lan, -ian (e) tr. and intr. *to separate, divide*, NC 351.

tōscyrian = **tōscirian**

tōsēcan *to find out*, AS 7¹³?

tōsendan (tr.) *to send to: send apart, send out, disperse: destroy*.

tōsēoðan² *to boil thoroughly*, LCD.

tōsetednes f. 'dispositio' EPs 72⁷.

tōsettan 'disponere,' Pss, BL.

tōsigan¹ *to wear out, be threadbare*, Æ.

tōsittan⁵ *to be separated*, AO.

tōslacian *to slacken, relax, loosen, dissolve*.

tōslæfan *to cut up*, NR 32².

tōslēan⁶ *to strike in pieces, destroy*, Æ, AO, Gl: *drive away*, RB 18^{3,4}. ['toslay']

tōslifan¹ *to split*, WW.

tōslitan¹ *to tear asunder, rend, wound, break open, open*, Æ, CP: *interrupt: separate, scatter, destroy*, CP: *distract: be different*, NG.

tōslitnes (y²) f. *laceration: division*.

tōslūpan² *to slip away, be relaxed, fall to pieces, open, dissolve*, Æ, CP: *melt (with fear): be paralysed*. *tōslopen relaxed, loose, dissolve*.

tōslūping f. *dissolving, dissolution*, Sc 68⁸.

tōsmēagan *to inquire into, consider*, Bo 148⁵.

tōsnædan *to cut up*, NR 28⁵.

tōsnīðan¹ *to cut asunder, cut up: cut off, amputate*.

tōsōcn f. *visiting*, NC 326.

tōsōcnes f. *pursuit*, DR 28¹⁸.

tōsōcning f. *pursuit*, DR 81⁷.

tōsomne adv. *together*, Æ, AO, Bl; CP. t. *cuman to engage in battle*. ['tosame']

tōsomnia *to collect together, bring together*, BH 230⁷.

tōsōðan adv. *in sooth, in truth*.

tōspecan = **tōsprecan**

tōspræc f. *speaking to (another), conversation*, Æ, CP.

tōsprædan *to spread out, IM; Æ*. ['tospread']

tōsprecan⁵ *to speak to, speak*.

Entry supplied from first edition.

tōspringan³ *to spring apart, fly asunder, crack*, Æ. ['tospring']

tōsprytting f. *inciting*, CHR 1101.

tosta = **tosca**

tōstæncan = **tōstencan**

tōstandan⁶ *to be put off, not to occur: stand apart, differ from, be discordant*, Æ.

tōstencan (ǣ) *to scatter, disperse, drive apart, drag along*, Æ, CP: *nullify, destroy: perish*, SPs 829⁹.

tō-stencednes (Æ), -stenc(en)nes, f. *dispersion, dissolution, destruction*.

tōstencend m. *prodigal*, LCD.

tōsteng- = **tōstenc-**

tōstician *to pierce*, AO 128¹⁴.

tōstihtan *to order, arrange*, CPs 111⁵.

tōstincan³ *to distinguish by smell*, ÆH 2·372.

tōstingan³ *to thrust in, pierce*, LCD.

tō-stregdan, -strēdan³ (and wv.) *to scatter, dissipate, disperse*, CP: *distract: destroy*.

tōstrēt (CP) pres. 3 sg. of **tōstregdan**.

tōsundrian *to separate*.

tōswāpan⁷ † *to disperse*.

tōswellan³ *to swell out*, Æ. ['toswell']

tōswengan *to drive asunder, destroy*. [**swingan**]

tōsweorcan³ *to obscure*, OEG 1737.

tōswīfan¹ intr. *to separate*, MET 11³⁶.

tōsyndrian *to sunder, separate, divide: discriminate.*
+tot n. *pomp, parade, vainglory, Æ.*
tōtalu f. *reputation, DR 102³.*
tōtellan *to distinguish, MET 16¹⁵.*
tōtēon^{2,1} *to draw asunder, pull apart, rend, destroy, AO: take to oneself, claim for oneself, LL (or ? tō prep.).*
tōteran⁴ *to tear in pieces, bite, lacerate, cut out, Æ, AO, CP: destroy: harass (mind).*
tōtian *to peep out, stick out, CP 105⁵. ['toot']*
tōtihting f. *instigation, CHR 1094.*
tōtorfian *to cast about, toss, Mt 14²⁴.*
tōtræglian *to pull to pieces, strip, GPH 396²⁶⁷.*
tōtredan⁵ *to tread to pieces? GL.*
totrida m. *swing? GL, WW 276²⁷.*
tōtwæman (ē, ēa) *to separate, divide, dis-sever, AO; Æ: break up, break in pieces, dissolve: cause to cease, LL: divorce, CHR 958D. ['totweme']*
tōtwæmednes f. *separation, distinction.*
tō-twēman, -twēaman = **tōtwæman**
tōð m., ds. and nap. tēð, occl. ds. tōðe and nap. tōð(as) 'tooth,' Cp, Lcd, LL, MtR, VPs; AO: tusk, WW 397²⁷. tōðum ontȳnan *to utter.*
tōðeace (æ²) m. *toothache.*
tōðenednes f. *stretching, distention, OEG 5452.*
tōðēnian *to attend upon, serve, Sc 102⁹.*
tōðening f. *distension, OEG 2⁴⁷⁶.*
tōðēnung f. *administration, CM 1185.*
tōðerscan³ *to dash in pieces, CHR 1009.*
tōðgār m. *tooth-pick, LCD 13b.*
tōðindan³ *to swell up, inflate, puff up, Æ: be arrogant.*
tōðlēas *toothless, GPH 394.*
tōðmægen n. *strength of tusks, GNC 20.*
tōðræstan *to crush, destroy, CPs 106¹⁶.*
tōðreoma = **tōðrima**
tōðrescan = **tōðerscan**
tōðrima (eo²) m. *enclosure of teeth, gum.*
tōðringan *to drive asunder, RD 4²⁷.*
tōðsealf f. *tooth salve, LCD.*
tōðsticca m. *toothpick, WW 219³.*
tōðunden pp. of **tōðindan**.
tōðundenes f. *the state of being puffed up, arrogance, Æ.*
tōðundenlic *arrogant. adv. -lice.*
tōðunian *to astonish, WW 346²².*
tōðwærc m. *toothache, LCD.*
tōðwīnan¹ *to disappear, HL 15²⁰⁰. [dwīnan]*
tōðwurm m. *a worm in the teeth, LCD 19a.*
tōwælede (NG) pret. sg. of *tōwealwian *to roll to.*
tōward = **tōweard**
tōwardes = **tōweardes**
towcræft m. *spinning, HL 10³³⁹.*
tōweard I. adj. *facing, approaching, impending, BH, Bl, Lcd: future, Æ, Bl, Bo, Mk.*
 II. prep. (w. d., g.) *towards, AO, CP.*
 III. adv. *towards, forwards. ['toward,' 'towards']*
tōweardes = **tōweard** II., III.
tōweardlic *in the future, Æ. adv. -lice, BH 368²¹.*
tōweardnes f. *future, time to come.*
tōweaxan⁷ *to grow apart, NR 22.*
tōweccan *to arouse, excite, B 2948.*
tōwegan⁵ *disperse, scatter, PH 184.*
tōwendan *to overthrow, subvert, destroy, Æ, AO. ['towend']*
tōweorpan³ (e, u, y) *to cast down, break in pieces, dissipate, blot out, destroy, Æ, Bo, Mt; AO, CP: throw out, CP. ['towarp']*
tōwerd = **tōweard**

tōwerpan = **tōweorpan**

tō-wesnes (CP), -wesenes, -westnes (BH) f. *dissolution: separation, discord, dissension.*

towettan *to associate with*, LL (322³¹).

towhūs n. *tow-house, spinning-house or chamber*, WW 186²⁹.

tō-wiðere, -wiðre prep. (w. d., a.) *against: in answer to.*

towlic *belonging to thread. t. weorc material for spinning*, WW.

towmýderce f. *tow-chest? work-box?* TC 538²¹.

tōword (VPs) = **tōweard**

tōworpednes = **tōworpennes**

tōworpennes f. *subversion, destruction, desolation*, Æ, CP: *dispersion: casting out, expulsion.*

tōwrecan⁵ † *to drive asunder, scatter, dissipate.*

tōwritan¹ ‘*adscribere*,’ ‘*describere*,’ OEG 1065.

tōwritennes f. *writing down, description*, Æ.

tōwriðan¹ *to twist apart, distort*. ÆGR 155¹⁵.

towtōl n. *spinning implement*, LL 455[15,1].

tōwunderlic ‘*admirabilis*,’ SPs 41⁴.

tōwurpan (Æ) = **tōweorpan**

tōwyrđ I. f. *opportunity*, BH 52²¹.

II. = **tōweard**

tōwyrpan = **tōweorpan**

tōwyrpendlic *destructible*, GPH 394.

tōwyrpnes = **tōworpennes**

toxa (OEG 1858) = **tosca**

tōȳcan = **tōīcan**

tōyrnan = **tōiernan**

tracter *funnel*, NC 351. [*L. trajectory*]

træd pret. 3 sg., trædon pret. pl. of **tredan**.

træf n., nap. tr(e)afu *tent, pavilion: dwelling, building*, AN 844.

træglian *to pluck, pull*, GPH 398.

trændel = **trendel**

træppe = **treppe**

trafu v. **træf**.

trāg I. † adj. *evil, mean, bad.*

II. f. *evil, affliction*, EL 668.

trāge adv. *evilly, cruelly*, PPs 108²⁰.

-trāglice v. **un-t.**

traht m. *text, passage: exposition, treatise, commentary*, Æ. [*L. tractus*]

trahtað m. *commentary*, WW. [*L.*]

trahtbōc f. (*religious*) *treatise, commentary*, Æ. [**trahtian**]

traht-ere, -nere (Æ) m. *expounder, commentator, expositor.*

±**traht-ian**, -nian (Æ) *to treat, comment on, expound, consider*. [*L. tractare; Ger. trachten*]

trahtnung, trahtung f. *explanation, exposition, commentary*, Æ.

trāisc *tragic*, BH 154³.

tramet m. *page (of a book)*, ÆGR.

trandende (o¹) *precipitous, steep*, Cp 805_P.

trappe = **treppe**

tragung = **trahtung**

trē (NG), trēa (VPs) = **trēow I.**

treaflice *grievously*, PPs 102⁶.

treafu v. **træf**.

±**trēagian** *to sew together, mend*, OEG.

treah- = **traht-**

trēawa = **trēowa**

±**tredan**⁵ (eo) tr. and intr. *to ‘tread,’ step on, trample*, B, CP, PPs; AO, Æ: *traverse, pass over, enter upon, roam through*, B.

treddan *to tread on, trample: investigate.*

-tredde v. **ele-**, **wīn-t.**

treddian † *to tread, step, walk.*

trede *fit to tread on, firm*, CR 1166.

tredel m. *step*, WW 117⁶: *sole of foot*, LL 438[21]. [*‘treadle’*]

tredend m. *treader*, WW 197⁹.

trēg = **trīg**

trega m. *misfortune, misery, trouble, grief, pain*, Gen, Met, RB. ['tray']

tregian *to trouble, harass, vex: grieve.*

+**tregian** *to feel repugnance at*, A 2·358.

trehtere = **trahtere**

trem == **trym**

tremegan = **trymian**, **trymman**

tremes = **trymes**

tremm- = **trymm-**

-tremman v. **wið-t**.

trendan *to turn round, revolve, roll*, NC 326.

trendel (æ, y) n. *sphere, circle, ring, orb*, Æ, Chr, Lcd: *circus*. ['trendle']

trendeled (y¹, y²) *made round*, WW 152⁵. [v. 'trindle']

trendelnes f. *circuit, surrounding space*, RPs 11⁹ (u¹).

-trendlian v. **ā-t**.

trēo == **trēow**

treodan (VPs) = **tredan**

trēoð = **trēowð**

trēow I. n. (nap. *trēowu*, *trēow*) '*tree*', Æ, BH, CP, VPs; Mdf: *wood, timber*, BH: *beam, log, stake, stick*, AO, Bl; CP: *wood, grove: tree of the cross, cross, Rood*.

II. f. (ū, y) *truth, fidelity, faith, trust, belief: pledge, promise, agreement, treaty: favour, grace, kindness*. [Ger. *treue*]

trēowa (AO, CP) = **trūwa**

trēowan = **trīewan**

trēowcynn n. *species of tree*, Æ.

trēowe I. = **trīewe**

II. = **trēow II.**

trēowen (ī, y) *of a tree, of wood, wooden*, Lcd; Æ. ['treen']

trēowfæst *true, faithful*, MtL, PPs; Æ. ['truefast']

+**trēowfæstnian** *to be trusty*, MtL p4¹².

trēowfēging f. *joining together (of boards)*, WW 206³⁴.

trēowfugol m. *forest bird*, Gu 707.

±**trēowful** *faithful, trusty, true*. adv. -lice.

+**trēowfulnes** f. '*Israel*' (!) RPs 21²⁵; Hy 7⁶³.

trēowgeðofta † m. *faithful comrade*.

trēowgeweorc n. *wood-work, a structure of timber*, BH 272⁵.

trēowgewrid n. *thicket of trees*, GUTH 20⁷.

trēowian = **trīewan**

±**trēowlēas** *faithless, treacherous, false*, CP: *unbelieving*.

trēowlēasnes f. *treachery, faithlessness: unbelief, heresy*.

trēowlic *true, faithful, trusty*. adv. -lice, PPs. ['truly']

trēowloga m. *pledge-breaker*, B 2847.

trēowlufu f. *true love*, CR 538.

trēownes (ē) f. *object of trust*, Bo 149²⁵. ['trueness']

trēowræden f. *state of fidelity*, GEN 2305.

±**trēowsian** *to plight one's faith*, Chr, LL (y): *exculpate oneself*. ['treowse']

trēowsteall n. *grove, plantation*, EC, KC.

trēowstede m. *grove*, WW 149¹⁷.

trēowteru (trēot-) n. *tree-tar, resin*, WW.

±**trēowð** (īe, y) f. '*truth*', *veracity*, AO: *troth, faith, fidelity*, Æ, AO: *pledge, covenant*, Æ.

trēowðrāg f. *time for faithfulness, fidelity*, RIM 57.

trēowufæst = **trēowfæst**

trēowwæstm m. *produce of trees*, CHR.

trēowweorðung f. *tree-worshipping*, LL.

trēowwyrhta (y) m. *wood-worker, carpenter, joiner*.

trēowwyrm m. *cankerworm, caterpillar*, CJVPs 77⁴⁶.

treppan I. *to 'trap'*, KGl.

II. *to tread*.

treppe (a, æ) f. '*trap*', *snare*, WW.

tret (KGL) pres. 3 sg. of [tredan](#).
trēu = [trēo](#), [trēow](#)
trēw = [trēow](#)
trēw- = [trēow-](#), [trīew-](#)
tribulian = [trifulian](#)
trideð, [triedeð](#) = [treded](#), [tritt](#) pres. 3 sg. of [tredan](#).
trīew- = [trēow-](#)
±trīewan (ē, ēo, ī, ŷ) w. d. *to believe, trust in, hope, be confident, rely (on), B, Bo, Gen: (refl.) exculpate oneself, LL: (+) persuade, suggest: make true or credible: be faithful (to).* ['trow']
±trīewe (ē, ēo, ī, ŷ) 'true' ('i-treowe'), *faithful, honest, trustworthy, Æ, B, Chr, LL, WW; AO.*
trifelung f. *grinding, pounding, stamping, WW 423²⁵.*
trifet (KGL), [trifot](#) (GL) sb. *tribute.* [*L. tributum*]
trifulian *to break, bruise, stamp.* [*L. tribulare*]
trīg (ē) n. *wooden board, 'tray,' Lcd.*
trilidi = [ðriliði](#)
trim- = [trym-](#)
trimilchi = [ðrimeolce](#)
trinda? m., [trinde?](#) f. *round lump, ball, Lcd 139b.*
trindhurst m. *circular copse?*
tringan³ *press, APs 103³³ (? *twingan, BT).*
trīo- = [trēo-](#), [trēow-](#)
trit, [tritt](#) pres. 3 sg. of [tredan](#).
trīw == [trēow](#)
trīwe = [trīewe](#)
trīwen (*WW*) = [trēowen](#)
trochscip = [trogscip](#)
trod n., [trodu](#) f. *track, trace, B, LL.* ['trod'; [tredan](#)]
trog m. *hollow vessel, 'trough,' tray, BC, Gl, JnL, Lcd: canoe, boat, AO.*
trōg (NG) = [drōg](#) pret. 3 sg. of [dragan](#).
trog hrycg *ridge where there is a water-trough? EC 447²⁰.*
trogscip n. *a kind of boat, WW.*
troh (LWS) == [trog](#)
trōh = [ðrōh](#)
trondende *precipitous, steep, Cp 805r.*
tropere m. *a book containing verses sung at certain festivals before the Introit.* [*Late L. troparium*]
trūa = [trūwa](#), [trēowa](#)
±trucian *to fail, run short, Æ: deceive, disappoint.* ['troke']
trūg- = [trūw-](#)
trūgon (NG) = [drōgon](#) pret. pl. of [dragan](#).
trūht (u?) *trout, Æ.* [*L. tructa*]
trum *firm, fixed, secure, strong, sound, vigorous, active, Æ, CP.*
+trum n. *legion, army, host.*
truma m. (±) *legion, troop, AO; Æ: regular order, array, AO.* ['trume']
trumian *to grow strong, recover health, amend, BH: (+) make strong.*
truming f. *recovery of strength, Lcd 3·210³⁰.*
trumlic *firm, durable, substantial, sound, CP: confirming, exhorting. adv. -lice.*
trumnað m. *confirmation, Gu 729.*
trumnes f. *soundness, health, CP: firmness, strength, stability, Æ: the firmament, heavens: confirmation, support.*
trundulnes = [trendelnes](#)
trūs m. *brushwood (for fuel), KC.* ['trouse']
trūð m. *trumpeter, buffoon, actor, Æ.*
trūðhorn m. *trumpet, clarion, Gl.*
trūw = [trēow](#)
±trūwa (ēo, ŷ) m. *fidelity, faith, confidence, trust, belief: pledge, promise, agreement, covenant: protection.*
+trūwe = [+trīewe](#)
±trūwian (ēo, ŷ) occl. pret. [trūwde](#) *to trust, Æ, CP, JnL.* ['trow']
+trūwung f. *prop, stay, confidence, CPs 88¹⁹.*

+tryccan *to confide, trust*, JnL 16.

tryddian = treddian

trydeð = tredeð, tritt pres. 3 sg. of tredan.

trym † (e) n. *small piece, short length*. fōtes t. *a foot's length*.

trym- = trum-, trymm-

+trym n. *firmament*, PPs 71¹⁶.

+trymednes (LPs 104¹⁶) = +trymnes

try-mes (Mt) mf., -messe f., -messa m. *a drachm weight: an English coin*. (v. LL 2·683): *a Roman coin, 'tremissis,' = 3 denarii. ['thrimsa']*

trymian, trymman (e) *to strengthen, fortify, confirm, comfort, exhort, incite, CP, Chr, Gen: set in order, arrange, prepare, array, arm, AO, Bl: become strong: be arrayed: give (hostages)*. ['trim']

-trymig, -trymmig v. un-t.

trymmend m. *supporter: one who makes an agreement*.

trymmendlic *hortatory, encouraging*.

±trymmung f. *confirmation, strengthening, encouragement, Æ: support, prop: edification, Æ: ordinance: (+) fortress*, KGL 67⁴.

trymnes f. *firmness, solidity: firmament, prop, support: (±) confirmation, strengthening, encouragement: (±) exhortation, instruction: (+) arrangement, setting in order*. [trumnes]

tryms = trymes

trymð (i) f. *strength, support, staff, prop*, AS, LPs.

tryndel == trendel

trýw = trēow

trýw- = trēow-, trīew-

tu = ðu

Tū = Tīw

tū = twā

tua = tuwa

tuā = twā

tube f. *trumpet*, GPH 391. [*L. tuba*]

±tūcian *to disturb, ill-treat, torment, punish, Æ, Bo, Met: (+) bedeck*, PPs 44¹¹. ['tuck']

tud? mn., tudu f? *shield*, OEG 5025 (cp. 747n)

tudder, tuddor = tūdor

tuddorfōster m. *nourishment of offspring*, WW 219¹⁷.

tuddorful *prolific, fruitful*, GL.

tuddorspēd f. *fertility*, GEN 2752.

tuddortēonde † *begetting issue*.

tuddres gs. of tuddor.

tūdor, tūder n. *posterity, offspring, descendant, issue, Æ, CP, Lcd, WW: fruit*. ['tudder']

tūdorfaest *fertile*, WW 400³⁵.

tūdornes f. *offspring*, OEG 3849 (tydder-).

tugon pret. pl. of tēon.

tui- = twi-

tulge comp. tylg, superl. tylgest *strongly, firmly, well*.

tumbere m. *tumbler, dancer, player*, ÆGR 35⁶.

tumbian *to tumble, leap, dance*, G. ['tumb']

tumbing f. *dancing*, NC 327.

tūn m. *enclosure, garden, field, yard, Chr, Gl, G, Lcd: farm, manor, A, BC, LL: homestead, dwelling, house, mansion, AO, CP: group of houses, village, 'town,' Æ, Gl, JnL, v. LL 2·352*. [v. Mdf]

tūn-cerse (æ²) f., -cressa m. *garden-cress, nasturtium, Cp, Ep, Lcd*. ['towncress']

tūncirce f. *church in a 'tūn,' TC*.

tunder = tynder

tunece f. *under-garment, tunic, coat, toga, Æ, AO*. [*L. tunica*]

+tunecod *clothed in a toga*, GPH 393.

tūnesman (LL) = tūnmann. ['townsman']

tunge f. (m) *'tongue,' Æ, BH, CP, Lcd: speech, language, CP, Mk, RB*.

tūngebūr m. *inhabitant, resident*, GL.

tungel == tungol

tungele? *talkative*, OEG 56¹³⁹.

tūngerēfa m. *town-reeve, bailiff, Æ: prætor*.

tungeðrum *tongue-ligament, Lcd*. [v. 'thrum']

tungful *talkative*, Sc 81⁹.
tungilsinwyr = **tunsingwyr**
tungle ds. of **tungol**.
tunglen *starry*, DHy. [**tungol**]
tunglere m. *astrologer*, GL.
tungol nm., nap. *tunglu*, *tungol* and (late) *tunglan* *luminary, star, planet, constellation*, Æ, AO (-
gul).
tungolæ f. *astronomy*, OEG.
tungolbære (e²) *covered with stars*, OEG.
tungolcræft m. *star-craft, astronomy*, Æ.
tungol-cræftiga, -cræftga m. *magician, astrologer*.
tungolcræftwīse (e²) f. *astronomy*, WW 346².
tungolgescēad n. *astrology*, GL.
tungolgim m. (*bright*) *star*, CR 1151.
tungolwitega m. *star prophet, astrologer*, Æ.
tungul = **tungol**
tungwōd *sharp-tongued*, Sc 223¹³.
tūnhōfe f. *ground ivy*, Lcd 123a. [*tunhoof*]
tunice = **tunece**
tūnincel n. *small property, small farm*, GL.
tuningwyr = **tunsingwyr**
tūnland n. *land forming a 'tūn' or manor*, EC 445⁶.
tūnlic *rustic*, WW 127¹⁵.
tūnmann m. *villager, rustic, villein*, Æ, WW. [*'townman'*]
tūnmelde f. *orach (plant)*, WW 215³³.
tunne f. *'tun,' cask, barrel*, BC, Cp; Æ.
tunnebotm m. *bottom of a cask, drum?* WW 123¹⁰.
tūnprēost m. *village priest*, CHR 870F.
tūnræd m. *town council*, ÆL 30²⁹⁷.
tūnscipe m. *'township,' population of a village*, BH, LL.
tūnscīr f. *administration of an estate, stewardship*, Lk 16.
tunsingwyr f. *white hellebore*, LCD.
tūnsōcn f. *'villarum jura regalia,' legal jurisdiction over a village*, TC 308⁷ (v. LL 2·455).
tūnsteall m. *farm-stead, farm yard?* KC.
tūnstede m. *village*, WW 144²⁶.
tunuce = **tunece**
tūnweg m. *'privata via,' by-road*.
tūnyncel = **tūnincel**
tūr m. *'tower,'* Chr 1097; DR 176⁷.
turf f., gds. *tyrf 'turf,' sod, soil*, Cp, Guth; LCD: *greensward*, BH, WW.
turfhaga m. *grassy plot* (or ?= *tyrfhaga* A 35·141), EL 830.
turfhlēow n. *covering of turf*, KC.
turfian = **torfian**
turl *ladle*, Cp 290r. [*L. trulla*]
±turnian *to turn, revolve*.
turnigendlic *revolving*.
turning f. *rotation*, W 253¹⁴.
turtla m., *turtle* f. *turtle-dove*, Æ. [*L. turtur*]
turtur m., *turture* f. *turtle-dove*.
tūsc m. *'tusk,' grinder, canine tooth*.
tuu = **tū**, **twā**
Tuu = **Tīw**
tuwa (Æ, AO, CP), *tuwwa* (= *twiwa*) adv. *twice*.
tūx = **tūsc**
tūxel, *tūxl* m. *tusk, canine or molar tooth*.
twā I. (v. **twēgen**).
II. adv. *twice*. *tū swā lang(e) twice as long*.
twa- = *twi-*, *twy-*
twaddung? *twædding* f. *adulation*, NC 327.
twæde num. *two parts out of three, two-thirds*. [**twā**]

+**twāfan** w. g. *to separate from, deprive of: hinder*; w. a. *put an end to*.

twāgen (M) = **twēgen**

twælf (M) = **twelf**

twām v. **twēgen**.

±**twāman** (ē) *to divide into two, separate: cause to cease, adjust, settle*. [**twā**]

twāmendlice adv. *alternately, separately*, OEG 1368.

twāming f. *parting, division, separation*, **Æ**: *distinction*, **Æ**.

twāonung = **twēonung**

twām v. **twēgen**.

+**twang** n. *sport*, OEG 1517.

twānihte *two days old*, LCD.

twe- = **twi-**

twēgen num. nom. m.; nom. f. *twā*; nom. n. *tū, twā*; gen. mfn. *twēg(e)a, twēgra*; dat. *twāem, twām* *two*, AO, CP. *tū swā lang twice as long*. t. and t., *twām and twām in parties of two each*.

twēgentig (oe; NG) = **twēntig**

twelf 'twelve,' CP.

twelffeald *twelve-fold*, **Æ**.

twelfgylde *twelve-fold*, LL 3[1].

twelfhund *twelve hundred*, LL.

twelfhynde adj. *belonging to the class whose 'wergild' was 1200 shillings*, LL.

twelfnihte *twelve days old*, LCD 3·178²⁶.

twelfta I. 'twelfth,' AO.

II. = **Twelftadæg**

Twelftadæg m. *Twelfth day*, LL 296[17].

twelfte, *twelfthly, in the twelfth place*, LL 182[12].

twelftig = **hundertwelftig**

twelfwintre *twelve years old*, CP.

twēman = **twāman**

twengan *to pinch*, IM. ['twinge']

twēntig 'twenty,' **Æ**, AO.

twēntigfeald *twenty-fold*, **ÆGR**.

twēntigoða (io³, o³, u³) *twentieth*.

twēntigwintre *twenty years old*, W 3¹.

twēo (+ at AS 21⁴) m. *doubt, ambiguity*, **Æ**, AO, CP.

tweo- = **twi-**, **twy-**

twēogan = **twēon**

twēogende *doubting*, BH.

twēogendlic *doubtful, uncertain*, AO. adv. -lice.

tweolf = **twelf**

twēolic (ī, ŷ) *doubtful, ambiguous, equivocal*. adv. -lice, AO, CP.

±**twēon** I. pret. sg. *twēode to doubt, hesitate*, AO, CP: (impers. w. a. of pers.) *seem doubtful*.

II. (ī, ŷ) m. *doubt*, Bo.

twēonelōht n. *twilight*, WW 175³⁴.

±**twēonian** (ŷ) (pers. and impersonal) *to doubt, be uncertain, hesitate*, CP.

twēonigend, *twēoniendlic* (ī, ŷ) *doubtful, expressing doubt*, **Æ**. adv. -lice *perhaps*.

twēonol (ŷ) *doubtful*.

twēontig = **twēntig**

twēonullōht (WW 175³⁹) = **twēonelōht**

twēonum in phr. 'be (sāem, etc.) *twēonum*,' *between (the seas, etc.)*.

twēonung (ī, ŷ) f. *doubt, scruple*, **Æ**.

+**tweosa** = **+twisa**

twēoung = **twēonung**

tweowa = **tuwa**

twi, *twia* = **tuwa**

twī = **twig** n.

twi- prefix with meaning *two, double* (see also *twy-*). [*Ger. zwie-*]

twibēte adj. *subject to double compensation*, LL.

twibill n. (*two-edged*) *axe*, **Æ**.

twibille *double-edged*, WW 141²⁷.

twiblēoh *twice-dyed, double-dyed*, CP.

twibōte (adj. and adv.) = **twibēte**
twibrowen (y) *twice-brewed*, LCD 45b.
-twicce (æ) v. **angel-t.**
twiccen = **twicen**
twiccere m. *one who divided up the food in a monastery*, WW 127³³.
twiccian *to pluck, gather: catch hold of*. [‘tweak’]
twi-cen, -cene, -cyne (y¹) f. *junction of roads*.
twicere = **twiccere**
twidæglic (ā, y) *lasting two days*, BH 350³².
twidǣl m. *double proportion (two-thirds)*, LCD.
twidǣlan *to divide into two: differ*, Sc.
twidēagod *twice dyed*, OEG 1060.
-twidig v. **lang-t.**
twie- = twi-, twy-
twi-ecge, -ecgede *two-edged*.
twiendlice *doubtfully*, GUTH 70. [**twēon**]
±twi-feald (Æ), -fald (CP) *two-fold, double, ambiguous*, Æ, CP.
±twifealdan (y¹, y²) *to double*, Æ.
twifealdlic (a) adj. *twofold, double*. adv. -lice.
twifealdnes f. *duplicity*, CP (ie).
twifēre *accessible by two ways*, WW 194³⁰.
twiferlæcan (y) *to dissociate*, Sc 68⁸.
twifēte (eo, y) *two-footed*, Æ.
twifeðerede *as if with two wings, forked*, ÆGR 288¹¹.
twifingre (y) *two fingers thick*, LL 110[49,3].
twifyldan = **twifealdan**
twifyrclede *two-forked, divided into two*, ÆGR 288¹⁰ (y¹, e²).
twifyrede *two furrowed*, ÆGR 288¹¹.
twig n. ‘twig,’ *branch, sprout, shoot, small tree* (Æ, CP).
twig- = twi-
twiga = (1) **twig**; (2) **tuwa**
twigāerede *cloven*, ÆGR 288¹⁰ (y).
twīgan = **twēogan**, **twēon**
twigea = **tuwa**
twigedēagod = **twidēagod**
twigilde (adj. adv. and ? sb.) *paying double, liable to a double fine*, LL.
twīh num. (acc.) only in phrase ‘mid unc twīh’ *between us two*, GEN 2253. [cp. *Goth. twei hnai*]
twiheafdede *double-headed*, ÆGR (y).
twiheolor f. *balance*, Cp 140b.
twihinde == **twihynde**
twi-hīwe (ēo), -hīwede *of two colours or shapes*.
twihīwian *to dissimulate*, Sc 44⁸.
twihlidede *having two openings*, ÆGR 288⁶ (y).
twihwēole *two-wheeled*, LCD.
twihwyrft ‘*bilustris*,’ OEG 2513.
twihynde I. *having ‘wergild’ of 200 shillings*.
 II. a ‘wergild’ of 200 shillings, LL.
twihyndeman m. *man of the ‘twihynde’ class*, LL 601[87,4].
twicce = **twiecge**
twilæpped *with two lappets*, WW 153¹⁷.
twilafte *two-edged*, WW 194³⁵.
twilibrocen *woven of threads of two colours?* TC 537²³. [**twilic**]
twilic *double, woven of double thread*, GL.
twīlic = **twēolic**
twimylt *twice melted*, OEG 4462.
twīn I. n. *double thread, twist, ‘twine,’ linen-thread*, CP: *fine linen, (byssus)*.
 II. = **twēon II.**
twinclian *to ‘twinkle,’ wink*, CP.
twinebbe *having two faces*, GPH 397⁴⁴⁸ (y).
twīnen *of linen*, OEG.

twing? sb. *cluster*, HGL 496.

twingan v. [tringan](#).

twīnigend- = [twēonigend-](#)

twīnihte *two days old*.

±twinn *twin, double, two by two*.

+twinn m. *twin*. pl. *twins, triplets*.

+twīnnes (y) f. *junction*, A 8·331³⁵.

twīnung = [twēonung](#)

twīnwurm, m. '*buprestis*,' *small insect*, WW 122²⁷.

twio == [tweo](#)

twirāede (io, y) *uncertain: disagreeing*.

twirāednes (y¹, e²) f. *disagreement, discord, sedition*, Æ.

+twis *having the same parents*, GL.

+twisa m. *twin*, Æ.

twisceatte adv. *to the extent of a double payment*, LL 84[68,1].

twiscyldig *liable to a double penalty*, LL 90^H.

twiseht *disunited, discordant*, Sc 192¹³ (y).

twisehtan *to disagree*, LCD 3·204²⁴ (y)? ANS 125·56²⁹⁵.

twisehtnes f. *dissension, disagreement*, Sc 6¹².

twiseltōð *with forked teeth?* WW 108¹⁵.

twisla m. *confluence, junction*, KC 5·198³².

twisled *branched, forked*.

twislian *to fork, divide into two*, KC.

twisliht *forked, branched*, KC.

twislung f. *division, partition*, LCD 3·436³.

twisnæcce *double-pointed, cloven*, ÆGR 288¹¹.

twisnēse *double-pointed, cloven*, GPH 393⁷³.

twisprāec f. *double speech, deceit, detraction*.

twisprāece *double-tongued, deceitful, detracting*, Æ.

twisprāecnes (y) f. *double speech, detraction*.

twisprecan *to murmur*, NG.

twispunnen *twice-spun*, CP 83²³.

-twist v. [candel-](#), [mæst-t.](#)

twistreng *two-stringed*, ÆGR 288¹⁰.

twitælged *double-dyed*, GL, VPs.

twi-ðrāwen, -ðrāwen *twice thrown or twisted, twice woven*, CP.

twiwa = [tuwa](#)

twiwæg f. *pair of scales*, WW 194²⁸.

twiweg m. *junction of two roads*, WW 177¹³.

twi-wintre -winter adj. *two years old*, Æ.

twiwyrdig *ambiguous*, AO.

twoelf = [twelf](#)

twōgon = ðwōgon pret. pl. of [ðwēan](#).

twuga, twuwa, twuwu = [tuwa](#)

twux = [tusc](#)

twy- = twi-

twȳ = [twēo](#)

twȳgean = [twēogan](#), [twēon I.](#)

twȳlic (Æ) = [twēolic](#)

twȳn == [twēon](#)

twȳnihte = [twānihte](#)

twyspēcnes = [twisprāecnes](#)

tȳ pres. 1 sg. of [tȳn](#).

tyccen = [ticcen](#)

tycht-, tyct- = [tyht-](#)

tȳd I. f. = [tīd](#)

II. pp. of [tȳn](#).

tȳd- = [tīd-](#)

tydd- = [tīd-](#), [tūd-](#)

tȳdde I. pret. 3 sg. of [tȳn](#).

II. = *tīðde*, pret. 3 sg. of *tīðian*.

týde pret. sg. of *týn*.

±**týdran** to bring forth, produce, beget, propagate: be prolific. [*tūdor*]

týdred provided with offspring, PPs 143¹⁷.

týdrian = (1) *tīdrian*; (2) *týdran*

týdriend m. propagator, WW 238²².

týdrung f. propagation, production. [*tūdor*]

týfrian = *tīfrian*

tyg- = *tig-*

týg = *tēag*

tyge (i) m. drawing together, pulling, tug, pull, *Æ*: leading (water): draught (of water): deduction, inference, statement, *Æ* [*tēag*, *tīegan*]

tygehōcg (i) m. hook for pulling, LL 455[15].

tygehorn (i) m. cupping-horn, LCD 46a.

tygel m. pulling-rope, rein, *Æ*, WW. [*'tiaf'*]

tygele f. 'murenula,' lamprey? WW.

tygðian = *tīðian*

tyhhian = *teohhian*

týhst pres. 2 sg. of *tēon*.

tyht I. (i) m. instruction, training, habit, *Bo*: going, course, motion, progress, *El*: region, Gu 1255. [*'tight'*; *tēon*]

II. m. charge, crime, LL, WW. [*tēon II.*]

±**tyhtan I.** (i) (+) to stretch, draw, pull, *A*: invite, incite, instigate, provoke, talk over, persuade, attract, lead astray, seduce, *Æ*: (+) teach, train, PPs. [*'tight'*; *tēon I.*]

II. to accuse. [*tēon II.*]

tyhtbysig (i) involved in accusations, of bad reputation, v. LL 2·305.

tyhten f. incitement, excitement, GL. [*tēon I.*]

tyhtend m. inciter, instigator.

tyhtendlic (i) persuading, hortatory, *Æ*.

tyhtere (i) m. inciter, enticer, WW.

tyhting (i) f. incitement, impulse, instigation, exhortation, suggestion, instruction, advice, *Æ*: enticement, allurements, *Æ*. [*'tihting'*]

tyhtle (i) f. accusation, suit, charge, AO. [*tēon II.*]

tyhtlian (i) to accuse, charge, LL.

tyhtnes (i) f. inward impulse, instinct, conviction, WW.

týhð pres. 3 sg. of *tēon*.

tyl == *til*

tyldsyle f. tent, WW 187⁴. [*teld*]

tylg, *tylgest* v. *tulge*.

-**tyllan** v. *for-t.*

tým = *tēam*

tyma = *tama*

týma = *tīma*

týman (*Æ*) = *tīeman*

tymb- = *timb-*

tymp- = *timp-*

Printed on one line:

tymb-, *tymb-* = *timb-*, *timp-*

±**týn I.** to instruct, teach, *Æ*, AO.

II. (*Æ*) = *tīen*

týn- = *tīen-*

±**týnan I.** to hedge in, fence, enclose, shut, *BH*, *LkL*, *LL*, *MkL*. [*'tine'*]

II. = *tēonan*

tyncen n. bladder? AO 72³⁰.

tynder (e, i, u) f. 'tinder,' fuel, *Bo*, *Sc*; *Æ*: cautery. [*tyndan*]

tyndercynn n. combustible, WW.

tyndig = *tindig*

tyndre, *tyndren* = *tynder*

+**týne** n. entrance, court, PPs 115⁸.

±**tynge I.** adj. fluent, eloquent.

II. adv. (also -lice) *courteously*, OEG 62853.
+tyngnes (i) f. *fluency, eloquence*, Æ, CP.
tyntreg = tintreg
tȳr == tīr
tyr- = tir-
-tyran (= ie) v. [be-t.](#)
tyrdelu, tyrdlu npl. *droppings, small pieces of excrement*, Lcd. ['treddle']
tȳrende *having watery eyes*, Lcd 1·72. ['tear']
tyrewa = tyrwa
tyrf v. turf.
+tyrfan to strike, afflict, GD 29⁹. [[torfian](#)]
tyrfhaga f. *hoe, mattock*, Ln 17².
tȳrgan = tēorian
tȳriāca m. (*treacle*), *sovereign remedy*. [L. theriacum; Gk. θηριακός]
tȳrian = tēorian
tyrnan to turn, move round, revolve, Æ. [L. tornare]
tyrngeat n. *turnstile*, KC 3·405⁴.
tyrning (u) f. *turning round, rotation*, OEG: *rotundity, roundness*, OEG: *crookedness, deceit*, OEG 56⁸⁶.
tyro = teoru
tyrð pres. 3 sg. of [teran](#).
tyrwa m., tyrwe f. 'tar,' *resin*, Æ. [= [teoru](#)]
tyr-wan, -wian (e, i) to *harass, vex*, LPs. ['tar']
tyrwian I. to 'tar,' B 295.
II. = [tyrwan](#)
tysca m. *buzzard*, WW 259¹².
tyslian to put on, CM 260.
tyslung f. *dressing*.
tysse f. *coarse cloth*. [OHG. zussa]
tȳtan to sparkle, shine, DD 45.
tytt = titt
tȳð == tīð
tȳw- = tīw-

Ð

ðā I. adv. and conj. *then, at that time*, Æ, AO, CP: *after that time, thereupon*, AO, Jul: *when, at the time that, whilst, during*, AO, B, Bl: *there, where*, CHR: *seeing that, inasmuch as, if, when, since, as, because*. ðā ðā *when*. ðā...ðā *then...when*. ðā hwīle ðe *while, whilst, so long as*. ðā gīet v. ðāgīet. ['thor']
II. asf. and nap. of [sē](#). ðā ðe *which*.
ðaca I. (±) m. *roof, covering*.
II. gp. of [ðæc](#).
±ðaccian to clap, pat, stroke, touch gently, CP, Shr: *smack, beat*, GD. ['thack']
ðacele = [ðæcele](#)
ðacian to thatch, LL 454[10].
ðacum dp. of [ðæc](#).
ðadder (JnL 7³⁵) = [ðider](#)
ðæc I. (ea) n. *covering, roof of a building*, Chr, MtR, PPs: 'thatch,' Æ, BH. ['thack']
II. = ðec pron. (das. of [ðu](#)).
ðæccille (N) = [ðæcele](#)
ðæce f. = [ðæc I.](#)
ðæcele (e) f. *torch, lamp, light*. [= [fæcele](#)]
ðæcen = [ðecen](#)
ðæcile = [ðæcele](#)
ðæctigile f. *roof-tile*, Cp 571.
ðæder, ðædres = [ðider](#)
ðæderlendisc (MH 178^{25n.}) = [ðiderlēodisc](#)
+ðæf w. g. *agreeing to, consenting to*.
ðæf (JnR) = [ðeof](#)

ðæfet- = ðafet-

ðæge mnp. pron. *they, those, them, Lk, Jn.* ['*thaie*']

ðægen == ðegen

ðægn == ðegn

ðægon pret. pl. of **ðicgan**.

ðæh (N) = ðeah I. and II.

ðæht (N) == ðeaht

ðæm (ā, ē) dsmn. and dp. of **sē** pron. be ðæm, on ðæm *thereon, therein*. ēac ðæm *in addition to this, besides this, also, moreover*. ær ðæm ðe *before*. æfter ðæm *after, later, next, after that (fashion)*. for ðæm (ðe) *therefore, on that account, for that reason, because*. on ðæm ðe *in this, in that*.

ðæn = ðegn

ðænan *to moisten, LCD*.

ðæncan = ðencan

ðæncung = ðancung

ðæne = ðone asm. of **sē**.

ðænnan = ðennan

ðænne = ðonne

ðær (ē) adv. and conj. '*there, thither, yonder: where, whither: then: when: though, if, so far as, whilst, provided that: in that respect*. ðær ðær *where, wherever*. ðær...of *therefrom*. ðær wið *in regard to that*.

ðæra gp. of **sē**, **sēo**, **ðæt**.

ðærābūtan *about that place, Æ*.

ðæræfter adv. *thereafter, CP*.

ðæræt *thereat, BH 282⁶*.

ðæran *to dry, HL 13·103*.

ðær-big, -bie adv. '*thereby, thus, CP 42, 43¹⁴*.

ðærbinnan (o³) adv. *therein, Æ, AO*.

ðærbufan *besides that, CP*.

ðære gdf. of **sē**.

ðærf = (1) **ðearf**; (2) **ðeorf**

ðærf- = ðearf-

ðærforan conj. *before that, Æ*.

ðærh = ðurh

ðærin '*therein, wherein, Met*.

ðærinne (ē) *therein, CP*. ['*thereinne*']

ðærle = **ðearle**

ðærmid adv. *therewith, Æ, LL*.

ðærnēhst *next to that, LL 280[2,1]*.

ðærnian *to lose? CHR 1119 (v. MF 174)*.

ðærof adv. '*thereof, of that, Lcd*.

ðærofer *over or above that, CP*. ['*thereover*']

ðæron adv. *therein, Æ, CP*: '*thereon, Bl: thereinto, thereof*.

ðæronbūtan = **ðæreābūtan**

ðærongēn adv. *on the contrary, W 248²¹*.

ðæronuppan adv. *thereupon, Æ*.

ðærrihte, ðærrihtes (ā, ē) adv. *thereupon, forthwith, instantly, immediately, straightway, Æ*.

ðærsc pret. 3 sg. of **ðerscan**.

ðærscan (NG) = **ðerscan**

ðærsc-wald, -wold = **ðerscold**

ðærst = **dærst**

ðærtō adv. '*thereto, to it, to that place, Æ: besides, Æ, BH: for that purpose, Æ: belonging to, Æ*.

ðærtōeacan adv. *besides, in addition to that, Æ*.

ðærtōgēanes adv. *on the contrary, in opposition thereto, Æ*.

ðærðær adv. *wherever, Æ*.

ðærunder adv. *beneath, CP*. ['*thereunder*']

ðæruppan *thereon, Æ*.

ðærūt, ðærūte adv. *outside, without, AO, CP*. ['*thereout*']

ðærwið adv. *against, in exchange for, Æ: 'therewith, Bo*.

ðærymbe adv. *thereabout, on that point, W 273¹*.

ðærymbūtan *thereabouts*.

ðæs I. adv. (gs. of **ðæt**) *afterwards, AO: thence: accordingly, according as, Æ, BH, Bo: therefore, because, CP. ðæs ðe since, after, afterwards; therefore, wherefore, because, that; as, according as; provided; (to express proportion) the. tō ðæs to that point, to that degree. ['thes']*

II. gs. of **sē** and **ðæt**.

±**ðæslæcan** *to agree with, be fitting, suitable, GL.*

ðæslīc I. adj. *suitable, congruous, Æ: harmonious: fair, elegant.*

II. = **ðyllic**

ðæslice adv. *opportunistically, suitably, aptly, after this manner, similarly, thus.*

ðæslicnes f. *fitness, convenience, Æ.*

ðæsma m. *leaven, yeast, RB 10¹⁸.*

ðæsternes = **ðēosternes**

ðæsðe = ðæs ðe v. **ðæs**.

ðæt I. conj. and adv. *'that,' so that, in order that, after that, then, thence. ðæt ðe that.*

II. nas. of **sē**, **ðæt**.

ðætte I. pron. *which, that which.*

II. conj. *that, so that, in order that. tō ðon ðætte so that. [ðæt ðe]*

+**ðafa** m. *favourer, supporter, helper, CP.*

ðafetere, ðafettere m. *one who acquiesces in, or condones, what is wrong, CP.*

+**ðafettan** (æ, ea) *to consent, EHy 6²⁷.*

±**ðafian** (ea) *to allow, suffer, endure, permit, tolerate, BH, LL; CP: approve, consent to, submit to, AO, CP. ['i-thave']*

ðaforlic = **ðaroflic**, **ðearflic**

+**ðafsum** *consenting, agreeing, NG.*

+**ðafsumnes** f. *consent, agreement, NG.*

±**ðafung** f. *permission, consent, Æ.*

ðāg, ðāh pret. 3 sg. of **ðicgan**, **ðēon**.

ðage = **ðæge**

ðāgēn = ðe āgēn *who again, BL 167⁶.*

ðāgīet, ðāgīt adv. *still: yet.*

ðāgon pret. pl. of **ðicgan**.

ðāh == **ðēah**

ðām = **ðæm**

ðamettan *to clap (the hands)? APs 97⁸.*

ðan = **ðon** adv.

ðān I. adj. *moist, irrigated, WW.*

II. n. *irrigated land. [ðīnan]*

III. (LWS) = **ðæm**

ðanan = **ðanon**

ðanc (o) m. *thought, reflection, sentiment, idea, An, PPs; Æ: mind, will: grace, mercy, favour, pardon, Gen, PPs: thanks, gratitude, B, Bo, CP, Gen, RB; AO (ðonc), CP: pleasure, satisfaction, CP: reward, recompense, Gu 442. Gode ð. thanks (be) to God. Godes ðances through the mercy of God. Drihtnes ðances according to the will of the Lord. mīnes ðances by my favour, of my own will. on ð. willingly, gladly. an ðance acceptable, pleasant, AO. dēofla ðonces in honour of devils, AO. ['thank']*

306b

+**ðanc** mn. *thought, mind, Lk. ['i-thank']*

ðances adv. *thankfully, gladly: voluntarily, gratis, BC, Bo, Chr. [v. 'thank']*

ðancful adj. (+) *thoughtful, ingenious, clever: 'thankful,' Bl: contented, satisfied, BH, WW: pleasing, agreeable, A: energetic, spirited. adv. -lice 'thankfully,' AEL 2·198.*

ðanchycgende *thoughtful, B 2235.*

±**ðancian** (o) (w. g. thing and d. pers.) *to thank, give thanks, Æ, B, Bo, G, Sat; CP: recompense, reward: (w. i.) rejoice. ['thank']*

+**ðancmetian** *to think over, deliberate, GEN 1917. [metgian]*

ðanc-metung (o¹, eo²), -metegung f. *deliberation, thought, BH 88⁴ (v.l.).*

±**ðancol** *thoughtful, mindful: prudent, wise: (+) desirous: (+) suppliant.*

ðancolmōd *thoughtful, considerate, prudent, wise, attentive.*

ðanc-snotor, -snottor † *wise, prudent, ingenious.*

ðancung f. *'thanking,' thanksgiving, Æ, AO, JnL.*

ðanc-weorð, -weorðlic (u², y²) *thankworthy, acceptable: thankful, grateful: memorable. adv. -lice gladly, willingly, CP.*

ðancword n. *thanks, WID 137.*

ðanc-wurð, -wyrð(e) == **ðancweorð**

ðand pret. 3 sg. of **ðindan**.

ðane (KGL) = ðone

ðanēcan (o¹) adv. *whenever, as often as.*

+**ðang** = +ðanc

ðānian (æ) *to be or become moist, moisten, WW.*

ðanne = ðonne

ðanon (CP), ðanone (o¹, a²) adv. *from that time or place, thence, away, B, Bl, Mt, Jud: whence, from which, of which, CP, PPs. ðanon...ðanon thence...whence: then, thereupon, henceforth: by which, through that. ['thenne']*

ðanonforð adv. *after that, then, thenceforward, W.*

ðanonweard adv. *departing thence, Bo 103⁷.*

ðanun = ðanon

ðar- = ðear-, ðer-

ðār == ðær

ðāra I. = ðær

II. gp. of sē, sēo, ðæt.

ðarigend = derigend

No independent entry; see derian and deriendlic.

ðas = ðæs gsmn. of sē.

ðās I. afs. and nap. of ðēs. [*those*']

II. nap. of ðāw = ðēow

ðassum (N) = ðissum, dmns. of ðēs.

ðat = ðæt

ðāðā v. ðā.

ðāw I. = ðēaw I.

II. = ðēow

+**ðāwenian** = +ðwānan

ðāwian *to 'thaw,' Lcd 3·274.*

ðe I. rel. pron. (when gov'd. by a prep. the prep. follows) *who, which, that.* ðe is often associated by attraction with pers. pronouns. ðe ic *I.* ðe we *we.* ðe...his *whose.* sē ðe his *he whose.*

II. conj. *when: or. hwæðer ðe...ðe whether...or. ðe...ðe the...or, either...or. (= ðā) then: (= ðær) where, EL 717: (with comparatives) than.*

III. art. *the* (indecl.), CHR 963E and late.

IV. particle added to ðēah, for ðām, ðæs, etc., without affecting their meaning [*Goth. ðau*]

V. das. of ðu.

ðē = ðȳ

ðēa (NG) = ðēow

ðeac = ðæc

ðeaca = ðaca

ðēada (VPs) = ðēoda gp. of ðēod I.

ðēadōm (DR) = ðēowdōm

ðēaf (NG) = ðeof

ðeafian = ðafian

ðeah pret. 3 sg. of ðicgan.

ðēah I. (ē) conj. and adv. *'though,' although, even if, that, however, nevertheless, yet, still, Bl, Bo; CP. ð. ðe although. swā ð. nevertheless, yet. ð. hwæðere v. ðēahhwæðere.*

II. pret. 3 sg. of ðēon.

ðēah-hwæðere, -hweðre adv. *yet, moreover, however, nevertheless, but, Bl, CP. swā ð. yet, nevertheless. ['thoughwhether']*

ðeaht n. *counsel, advice, design, Æ. [ðencan]*

+**ðeaht** fn. *thought, consideration, counsel, advice: design, contrivance, scheme, Æ, CP: council, assembly, Æ.*

+**ðeahta** m. *adviser, counsellor, WW 99⁵.*

ðeahte pret. 3 sg. of ðeccan.

+**ðeahtend** m. *counsellor, WW.*

+**ðeahtendlic** *deliberative, LL 12.*

±**ðeahtere** m. *counsellor, BH.*

±**ðeahtian** *to ponder, consider, deliberate upon, take counsel, Æ, CP.*

±**ðeahtung** (æ) f. *counsel, consultation.*

ðēahðe = ðēah ðe

ðēana adv. *nevertheless, yet. swā ð. however.*

ðēara = ðāra, gmfp. of ðæt.

ðearf I. (a, e, y) f. *need, necessity, want, behoof, B, Lcd*; CP. *tō ðearfe as is needed, according to what is needed: benefit, profit, advantage, utility, Æ: trouble, hardship, privation, distress, danger: duty, employment.* [‘*tharf*’; ðurfan]

II. = ðeorf

III. pres. 3 sg. of ðurfan.

ðearfa (æ, eo) I. m. *poor man, pauper, beggar, Æ, CP.*

II. *destitute, poor, needy, Æ.*

ðearfan = ðurfan

ðearfednes f. *poverty, BH.*

ðearf-end, -igend (Bκ) (o) m. *poor man.*

ðearfende *needy, in want, poor, CP.*

ðearfendlic *needy, poor, miserable.*

ðearfendnes = ðearfednes

ðearfian *to starve, be in need, want, PPs 71¹³.* [*Ger. darben*]

+**ðearfian** *to impose necessity, B 1103.*

ðearflēas adj. *without cause or need, Æ.* adv. -lēase.

ðearflic *profitable, useful, convenient, necessary, Æ.* adv. -lice.

ðearflicnes f. *want, poverty.*

ðearl adj. *vigorous, strong, severe, strict, harsh, violent, heavy, excessive.* adv. *ðearle, Æ, CP.*

ðearlic *severe, cruel, harsh, violent, grievous.* adv. -lice, CP.

ðearlmōd † *stern, severe, violent, strong, mighty.*

ðearlwīs *strict, severe, relentless, CP.*

ðearlwīslic *severe, GD.* adv. -lice, CP.

ðearlwīsnes f. *severity, strictness, BH, GD.*

ðearlwȳs- = ðearlwīs-

ðearm (a) m. *gut, entrail, Æ, Gl.* [‘*tharm*’]

ðearm(ge)wind n. *windpipe* (= windðearm), OET 509 (v. ES 43-332).

ðearmgȳrd m. *belly-band, girdle, belt, WW 220¹.*

ðearsc = ðærsc pret. 3 sg. of ðerscan.

ðearsm (BH 426²⁴) = ðrosm

ðēat pret. 3 sg. of ðēotan.

ðēatan = ðēotan

ðēater m? *theatre, AO 154².*

ðēatscipe (N) = ðēodscipe

ðēaw I. m. *usage, custom, habit, conduct, disposition, AO, B, JnL*; CP: (in pl.) *virtues, (good) manners, morals, morality, Æ, CP.* [‘*thew*’]

II. = ðēow

+**ðeawe** *customary, usual, GD.*

ðēawfæst *decorous, moral, virtuous, honourable.*

ðēawfæstlice *correctly, ÆL 5²²².*

ðēawfæstnes f. *obedience, discipline, Æ.*

ðēawful *moral, virtuous, W 250⁴.*

ðēawian = ðēowian

ðēawlēas *ill-mannered, Æ.*

ðēawlic *customary, Æ: decent, moral, Æ: figurative.* adv. -lice.

+**ðēawod** *well-mannered, moral, Æ.*

ðēb- (GL) = ðēof-

ðec das. of ðu.

ðeccan (±) *to cover, cover over, conceal, B, Gen, Lcd, PPs:* (†) *swallow up?* [‘*thatch*’]

ðeccbryce m. *tile, HGL 459⁴².*

ðeccend m. *protector, defender, PPs 70.*

ðecele = ðæcele

ðecen f. *thatch, tile, covering, roof: (fig.) house, Æ.* [ðeccan]

ðcecest pres. 2 sg. of ðeccan.

ðecgan I. *to consume, Lcd.*

II. obl. case of sb? *receptacle?* (BT) or = ðeccan? (Lieb.), LL 454[10].

+**ðēd** = +ðēod

ðēde pret. of ðēon (ðȳwan).

ðēf = ðēof

ðēfanðorn, ðefonðorn (APs 57¹⁹), ðēfeðorn = ðȳfeðorn

ðēfel = ðyfel

ðefian *to pant, heave, palpitate*, HGL.

ðeften (HGL 461⁵⁶) = ðyften

ðēfō = ðēfō

ðegan *to serve*, GU 140.

ðegen I. = ðegn

II. pp. of ðicgan.

ðegen- = ðegn-, ðēn-

ðegeð 3 p. sg. pres. of ðecgan.

ðegh (GL) = ðēoh

ðegin = ðegn

ðeg (æ) [v. LL 456; 2·680] m. *servant, minister, retainer, vassal, follower, disciple*, BH, Bl, Bo, G, Gl; AO, CP: *freeman, master (as opposed to slave): courtier, noble (official, as distinguished from hereditary)*, Æ, LL, WW: (†) *military attendant, warrior, hero*, AO, B. ['thane']

ðegn-, v. also ðēn-

ðegnboren (ðegen-) *well-born*, LL.

ðegn-gylde n. *legal money value of a thane*, W 162¹⁰.

ðegnyse m. *attendant, retainer*, WW.

±**ðegnian** (æ, ēn) (w. d.) *to serve, minister, wait on*, B, BH, Bl, G; CP: *supply another with anything; perform (an office)*. ['theine']

ðegnlagu f. *rights, duties or privileges of a thane*, LL, W.

ðegnlic *noble, brave, loyal*, Æ. adv. -lice.

ðegnræden f. *thanship, service*.

ðegnriht n. *rights or privileges of a thane*, LL.

ðegnscipe m. *thanship, service, duty: ability*, AO: *manliness, valour*, AO: *body of retainers*.

ðegnscolu f. *band of vassals*, WW 371⁷.

ðegnsorh f. *sorrow for loss of thanes*, B 131.

ðegnung = ðēn-ung, -ing

ðegnweorud n. *band of followers*, CR 751.

ðegnwer m. *thane's 'wergild'*, LL.

ðego = ðegu

ðēgon = ðægon pret. pl. of ðicgan.

-ðegu v. bēah-, wīn-ð.

ðeh (A) = ðec

ðēh I. = ðēoh I.

II. (A, K) = ðēah

ðeht == ðeaht

ðel, ðell n. *board, plank, (metal) plate*. [Ger. diele]

ðelbrycg f. *bridge of planks*, Ct.

ðelcræft = ðylcræft

ðellfæsten n. *fastness made of planks, ship, ark*, GEN 1482.

ðellian = ðillian

-ðelu v. buruh-, benc-ð. ['theal']

ðēm = ðæm

ðēn == ðegn

±**ðencan I.** *to 'think' ('i-thenche'), imagine, think of, meditate, reason, consider*, Æ, B, Bo, Bl, LL; AO, CP: *remember, recollect*, CP, RB: *intend, purpose, attempt, devise*, B, Bl: *wish, desire, long for*. [ðanc]

II. (rarely) = ðyncan

ðencendlic *thoughtful*, MFH 174.

ðende = ðenden

ðēnde = ðēonde

ðenden conj. and adv. *meanwhile, while, as long as, until*.

ðene = ðone

ðēnest f. *service, entertainment*, CHR 1054d.

ðēnestmann (ēo¹) m. *serving-man, retainer*, CHR 656e.

ðēnestre f. *servant, handmaiden*, OEG 1358.

ðeng = ðegn

ðengel † m. *prince, king, lord, ruler*.

ðenian = ðennan

ðēnian (Æ, CP) = ðegnian

ðēnigmann = ðēningmann

ðēningfæt n. *serving-vessel*, RB.

ðēninggāst m. *ministering spirit*, Æ.

ðēninghūs n. *workshop*, GPH 394.

ðēningmann m. *serving man*, Æ, CP.

ðēnisc (*religious*) *service*, EC 265?

ðennan (±) *to stretch, extend*, Lcd (æ), PPs: *prostrate: exert oneself: spread the fame of, magnify*, OEG. ['thin']

ðenning f. *stretching, extension*, A 11·172.

+**ðēnsu**m *obedient, helpful, useful*, Æ. [ðegen]

ðēnung (ðegn-) *service, ministry*, Bl, Bo; CP: (pl.) *attendants, retinue: use: church service, mass-book: meal-time, meal*, Æ. ['theining']

ðēnungbōc f. *book for divine service, mass-book*, Æ.

ðēnungwerod n. *body of serving-men*, MH 218¹².

ðēo I. = ðēow m.

II. ds. of ðēoh.

III. = [sēo II.](#)

IV. pres. 1 sg. of ðēon.

ðēod f. *people, nation, tribe*, Chr, Lk; AO, CP; Mdf: *region, country, province*, Bo: *men, war-troop, retainers: (in pl.) Gentiles*, Æ, MtR: *language*. ['thede']

+**ðēod** pp. of +ðēon, ðýwan.

±**ðēodan** *to join, associate (with), attach or subject oneself to*, Æ, CP: (+) *engage in: (+) translate. ð. fram separate.*

ðēodbealu † n. *public calamity*.

ðēodbūende † mp. *earth-dwellers, human beings*.

ðēodcwēn f. *queen, empress*, EL 1156.

ðēodcýning m. *monarch: (†) God*.

ðēode pret. 3 sg. of ðēon.

+**ðēode** n. *speech, language*, AO, CP: *nation: translation*, Æ.

ðēodegsa m. *general terror*, CR 834.

ðēoden m. *chief of a tribe, ruler, prince, king: God, Christ*. [ðēod; cp. dryhten from [dryht](#)]

ðēodend m. *translator*, OEG 15⁶.

+**ðēodendlic** *copulative*, ÆGR 259¹.

ðēodengedāl n. *separation from one's lord (through his death)*, GU 1324.

ðēodenhold † *faithful to one's lord*.

ðēodenlēas *without a ruler or chief, lordless*, B 1103.

ðēoden-māðm (-māðm) m. *treasure given by a prince*, GEN 409.

ðēodenstōl † m. *throne*.

ðēodeorðe f. *inhabited earth*, W 240¹⁵.

ðēodfēond m. *public enemy*, W.

ðēodfruma m. *prince, ruler*, MET 29⁹⁴.

ðēodgestrēon n. *people's treasure, great possession*, B 44; 1218.

ðēodguma † m. *man, warrior*.

ðēodhere m. *national army, host*, GEN 2160.

-**ðēodig**, -ðēodig-lic, -nes v. [el-ð.](#)

ðēodisc I. † n. *speech, language*.

II. adj. *Gentile*, OEG 8³⁵⁰. [Ger. deutsch]

+**ðēodlæcan** *to adhere, cleave to*, LPs 24²¹.

ðēodland n. *inhabited land, district, country, empire: the continent*.

ðēodlic *national*, ÆGR 65⁶.

+**ðēodlic** *social, intimate*.

ðēodlicetere m. *public deceiver, arch-hypocrite*, W 54¹⁸.

ðēodloga m. *arch-liar*, W.

ðēodmægen n. *troop, host*, Ex 342.

±**ðēodnes** f. (+) *joining, suture: conjunction, association: (+) conjugation*, ÆGR: (+) *translation*.

±**ðēodræden** f. *intercourse, fellowship*, Æ.

ðēodsceaða m. *public pest, criminal*.

ðēodscipe m. I. *nation, people, community, population*.

II. *connection, association: discipline, training, teaching, instruction, testimony: learning, erudition*, CP: *administration, law, authority: conduct*.

ðēodstefn m. *tribe, nation*, PPs 83¹⁰.

+**ðēodsumnes** f. *agreement*, LkL p8¹.
ðēodōrēa f? m? *general distress*, B 178.
ðēodwiga m. *great warrior*, PA 38.
ðēodwita m. *learned man: senator*, Æ.
ðēodwundor n. *great wonder*, CR 1155.
ðēof I. (ǣ, ēa) m., *criminal, 'thief,' robber*, G, LL, OET.

II. f. *theft*.

ðēofdenn n. *robber's cave*, KC 3·15²⁸.
ðēofend (only found in pl.?) f. *thieving, theft*.

ðēofeðorn = **ðýfeðorn**

ðēoffeng m. *seizure of thieves by an owner on his own land: right to fines payable on conviction for theft?* TC (v. BT).

ðēofgild n. *payment for theft*, LL.

±**ðēofian** to 'thieve,' steal, LL, TC.

ðēofmann m. *robber, brigand*, AO ÆP.

ðēofsceaða m. *robber*, v. ANS 129·24n6.

ðēofsceolu = **ðēofscolu**

ðēofscip n. *pirate-ship*, GL.

ðēofscolu f. *band of robbers*, Bo 33¹⁰.

ðēofscyldig f. *guilty of theft*, LL 226'.

ðēofslege m. *slaying of a thief*, LL 97.

ðēofsliht m. *slaying of a thief*, LL 104b.

ðēofstolen ptc. *stolen*, LL.

ðēofð = **ðiefð**

ðēofung f. *thieving*, NC 327.

ðēofunt (NG) = **ðēofend**

ðēofwraçu f. *punishment for theft*, LL 174.

ðēoqing f. *increase, profit: advance, progress*.

ðēoh I. (ē) n. (gs. ðēos, ds. ðēo; gp. ðēona) 'thigh,' hip, AO, CP, Gl, Lcd, MH.

II. imperat. of **ðēon**.

ðēohece m. *pain in the thigh*, LCD.

ðēohgelæte n. *thigh-joint*, LCD.

ðēohgeweald np. 'genitalia,' LCD.

ðēohhweorfa m. *knee-cap*, LCD.

ðēohscanca m. *thigh-bone*, LCD, WW.

ðēohseax (æ²) n. *hip-sword, short sword, dirk*, WW.

ðēohwraç m. *pain in the thigh*, LCD 1·354¹⁹.

±**ðēon I.** (sv^{1,3}) to thrive, prosper, flourish, grow, increase, ripen, Æ, B, Bl, Lk, Sc: be profitable, to become or be great, excel, CP: lengthen (of days). ['thee,' 'i-thee']

II. (wv.) = **ðýwan**

III. (wv.) † to perform, do.

ðēona v. **ðēoh**.

ðeonan = **ðanon**

ðeonde pres. ptc. of **ðēon I.**

ðeonen = **ðanon**

ðēonest = **ðēnest**

ðēonýd = **ðēownýd**

ðēor m? *inflammation?* LCD.

ðēorādł f. *inflammation? blistering heat?* LCD.

ðeorcuq = **deorcung**

ðēordrenc m. *a drink used for inflammation*, LCD.

ðeorf (æ, e, o) I. adj. *unleavened*, Æ, G, WW: fresh? skim? (milk), LCD.

II. n. *unleavened bread*, Æ. ['tharf']

ðeorfa = **ðearfa**

ðeorfdagas mp. *days of unleavened bread*, A 8·330.

ðeorfhlāf m. *loaf of unleavened bread*, Æ.

ðeorfling m. *unleavened bread*, WW.

ðeorfnes f. *freedom from leaven, purity*, Æ.

ðeorfsymbel n. *feast of unleavened bread*, Æ.

ðēorgerid n. *inflammation?* LCD 187a.

ðeorscwald = ðerscold

ðeowærc m. *inflammatory disease?* LCD 45b.

ðeowenn f. *inflammatory tumour or blister, carbuncle*, LCD 123a.

ðeowurm m. *inflammatory (parasitic) worm*, LCD 45a.

ðeowyrft f. *ploughman's spikenard, fleabane*, LCD.

ðeos I. dem. pron., nom. fem. *this*. v. ðēs.

II. gs. of ðēoh.

III. gs. of (ðeo =) ðēow.

ðeossa = ðissa

ðeossum = ðisum

ðeoster == ðēostor

ðēostor, ðēostre (īe, ī, ŷ) *dark, gloomy, B, BH: sad, mournful*. ['theater']

ðēostorcofa † m. *dark chamber*.

ðēostorful *dark, dusky, Æ, Mt (ŷ)*. ['theaterfull']

ðēostorfulnes (ē, ŷ) f. *darkness*, OEG.

ðēostorlic *obscure, dark, Æ (e²)*. ['theaterly']

ðēostorloca m. *tomb*, EL 485.

ðēostornes (æ, ī, ŷ) f. *darkness, AO, Bo*. ['theaterness']

ðēostre = ðēostor, ðēostru

ðēostrian *to grow dark, become dim, be eclipsed, BH: (±) darken, obscure, Bo, Mt*. ['theater']

ðēostrig *dark, obscure, blinded, GD (ŷ), Mk*. ['theater']

ðēostru f. (ī, īe, ŷ), ðēostre n. (often in pl.) *darkness, gloom, BH; Æ*. ['theater']

ðēostrung f. *twilight, gloom*.

ðeosum = ðissum

+ðēot I. n. *howling*, GUTH 48⁴.

II. pres. 3 sg. of +ðēodan.

ðēotan² (ēa, ū) *to roar, howl, Æ, Bo, Met: sound forth, resound, murmur, WW*. ['theater']

ðēote f. *torrent, fountain, cataract, waterfall: conduit, pipe, Æ*. [ðēotan]

ðēow I. fm. *servant, slave, AO, CP, DR, G*.

II. adj. *servile, Æ, AO, Bo, W*. ['theow']

ðēowa m. (Æ, CP) = ðēow I.

+ðēowa m. *enslaved person*, v. MFH 104.

ðēowæt = ðēowot

ðēowan I. = ðēowian

II. = ðŷwan

ðēowatdōm = ðēowotdōm

ðēow-boren, -berde *not free-born, born in servitude*.

ðēowcnapa m. *bondservant, ÆH 2·510²⁷*.

ðēowdōm m. *slavery, servitude, service, vassalage, subjection, Æ, AO; CP: divine service*. ['theowdom']

ðēowdōmhād m. *service, BH 480¹⁰*.

ðēowe f. *female slave, handmaiden, BH, MtL (ī)*. ['theow']

ðēowen, ðēowene = ðēowe

ðēowet (Æ) = ðēowot

ðēowetling m. *little servant or slave, Æ*.

ðēowhād m. *servitude, service, BH*.

ðēowian I. (±) (ēa) (w. d.) occl. pret. ðēowde *to serve, minister to, be subject to, Bo, Lk, Mt (ē)*; AO, CP: *enslave, give over into slavery, Æ*. ['theow']

II. = ðŷwan I.

ðēowin = ðēowen

ðēowincel (īo) n. *little servant, CVHy 3³*.

ðēowlic *servile, ÆGR 55¹n*.

ðēowne as. of ðēowen.

ðēownŷd (e²) † f. *serfdom, slavery*.

ðēowot n. *service, ministry, servitude, bondage, Æ, AO, CP*.

ðēowotdōm m. *service, CP*.

ðēowotlic *of a slave, servile, Æ (wt)*.

ðēowotling (e²) m. *servant, slave, Æ*.

ðēowotscipe (wt) m. *service, ÆH 23b²⁶*.

ðēowracian *to threaten, menace, SPs 102⁹*.

ðēowracu (Æ) = ðēowwracu

+**ðēowræden** (RB) = ðēodræden

ðēowt == ðēowot

ðēowð = ðēofð, ðiefð

ðēowu = ðēowe

ðēowut = ðēowot

ðēowwracu f. *commination, threat, threatening*, Æ.

ðeox *hunting-spear*, HGL 423.

ðēr == ðær

ðeran *to rush*, Cp 150j.

ðerc-, ðercs- = ðersc-

ðercan, ðerccan *to 'thrash,' 'thresh,' beat*, WW.

ðerexwold = ðerscold

ðerf = ðeorf

ðerflicnes (KGL) = ðearflicnes

ðerh (NG) == ðurh

ðērinne = ðærinne

ðērihte = ðærrihte

+**ðersc** n. *thrashing, beating*, GD.

±**ðerscan**³ (a, æ, ea, i, y) *to thresh, 'thrash,' beat, strike*, CP, DR, Sol, WW.

ðerscel (y) f. *flail*, WW. ['*threshel*']

ðerscelflōr f. *threshing-floor*, Mt 3¹².

ðersc-old, -wald, -wold, ðerx(w)old (æ, eo, i, y) m. '*threshold,' border, limit*, Æ, Bo, WW.

ðes = ðæs

ðēs (e?) m., ðēos f., ðis n. dem. pron. '*this.*' beforan ðissum, ær ðissum *before this, formerly*.

ðēster- = ðēostor-

ðēstrian = ðēostrian

ðet = ðæt

ðette = ðætte

ðēw- = ðēow-, ðȳw-

ðī = ðȳ

ðīada (VPs 134¹⁵) = ðēoda gp. of ðēod.

+**ðian** = +ðēon

ðicce I. adj. '*thick,' viscous, solid*, AO, Bo, Lcd, RB: *dense, stiff*, Bo, CP, Lcd: *numerous, abundant*, AO: *hazy, gloomy*, Æ, BH. **II.** adv. *thickly, closely*, Bl, Lcd, WW: *often, frequently*, Gen 684.

310b

ðiccet n. *thick bushes, 'thicket,' SPS*. [ðicce]

ðiccian tr., intr. *to thicken*, Æ, WW: *crowd together*, Shr. ['*thick*']

ðiccnes = ðicnes

ðiccol, ðiccul *fat, corpulent*, WW.

ðicfeald *dense*, OEG 278.

+**ðicfyldan** *to make dense*, GL.

±**ðicgan**⁵ (and wv.) (a, æ, e, ea) *to take, receive, accept*, Chr, Lcd: *partake of, consume, taste, eat, drink*, Mk, AO, CP.

ðiclice *thickly, often, continually, frequently, in large numbers*, AO.

ðicnes f. '*thickness,' density, viscosity, hardness*, GD, Lcd, SPS: *depth: anything thick or heavy (as clouds or rain)*, LPs, ZDA: *thicket: darkness*.

ðīdan = ðyddan

ðīder (æ, y) adv. *on that side, 'thither,' whither*, Æ, BH, Bl (y); AO, CP. hider and ð. or. hidres ðidres (ðædres) *hither and thither*, CP: *where, wherever*.

ðīdercyme m. *a coming hither*, NC 327 (late).

ðīdergeond *thither*, Æ.

ðīderinn (y¹, y²) adv. *therein, into that place*.

ðīderlēodisc *to that people, native*, MH 178²⁵.

ðīderweard, ðīderweardes adv. '*thitherwards,' thither*, Æ, AO, Bo.

ðīdres = ðīder

ðīed- = ðēod-

ðīeder (CP) = ðīder

ðīef- = ðēof-

ðīefefeoh n. *stolen goods*, LL.

ðīefð (ē, ēo, ȳ) f. '*theft,' Lcd* (ȳ), LL: *stolen goods*, LL (ðēoft). [ðēof]

+**ðiegen** = +**ðigen**

ðien = **ðýwan**

ðiende = **ðēonde**

ðienen = **ðīnen**

ðienga = **ðinga**, gp. of **ðing**.

ðiestr- = **ðēostr-**

ðif- = **ðief-**, **ðýf-**

ðigde, **ðigede** pret. 1, 3 sg. of **ðicgan**.

ðigen I. f. *receiving, taking (of food or drink), eating*, **Æ: food or drink**, **Æ.** [**ðicgan**]

II. pp. of **ðēon I.** and **ðicgan**.

ðigeð pres. 3 sg. of **ðicgan**.

ðignen = **ðīnen**

ðigon pret. pl. of **ðēon I.**

ðihsl = **ðīsl**

ðihtig = **ðyhtig**

ðihð pres. 3 sg. of **ðēon I.**

ðilc = **ðyllic**

ðile = **ðyle**

ðilian (e, y) *to lay with planks, board over*, **Æ.** [**Ger.** dielen]

ðilic = **ðyllic**

ðiling f. *boarding, floor: table*, GD 97⁴.

ðille n. *thin board, plank, flooring*, GL. [**Ger.** diele]

ðillian = **ðilian**

ðillic = **ðyllic**

ðimiama m. *incense*, **Æ.** [**L.** thymiana]

ðin I. gs. of **ðu**.

II. adj. pron. ‘*thine,*’ *thy.*

III. f. = **ðigen**

ðinan *to grow moist*, LCD 13b.

ðinc = **ðing**

ðincan = (1) **ðyncan**; (2) **ðencan**

+**ðincðo** = +**ðyncðo**

+**ðind** n. *swelling*, LCD.

ðindan³ *to swell, swell up*, **Æ:** (wrongly, through confusion betw. ‘*tabescere*’ and ‘*tumescere*’) *melt, pass away*, PPs 111⁹; 118¹⁵⁸: *be angry*.

ðinen f. *maid-servant, handmaid*, **Æ: midwife**, **Æ.** [**ðegn**]

ðing n. ‘*thing,*’ *creature*, **Æ, Lcd: object, property**, **Æ, Bo, Bl, Lcd: cause, motive, reason**, **Æ: lawsuit, PPs: event, affair, act, deed, enterprise**, **Æ, CP, Lcd, MtR: condition, circumstances**, **Æ: contest, discussion, council, assembly**, **An, B, Cr, LL: court of justice**, v. LL 2·449: *point, respect*, **BL: mid nānum ðingum adv. not at all. for his ðingum for his sake. for ðisum ðingum for this reason. be fullum ðingum abundantly. ænige ðinga anyhow, in any way, somehow. raðost ðinga at the earliest. ælces ðinges entirely, in every respect.**

ðingan *to invite, address?* GL.

+**ðingan** = +**ðēon**

+**ðinge** n. *meeting, council: agreement, covenant: fate.*

ðingemann m. (*Danish*) *mercenary.*

Entry supplied from first edition.

±**ðingere** m. *advocate, intercessor, mediator, priest*, GL, CP.

ðingestre f. *female advocate, mediatrix*, HL 10⁶⁹⁸.

ðingemearc n. † *reckoning of time, allotted time.*

ðingian (w. d.) *to beg, pray, ask, intercede for*, LL, Sat; CP: *come to terms, covenant, conciliate, compound with, settle: (refl.) reconcile oneself (with): determine, purpose, design: talk, harangue.* [‘*thing*’]

ðinglēas *free (from sin or crime)*, LL 412.

ðingmann = **ðingemann**

ðingræden f. *intercession, pleading, mediation, intervention*, **Æ.**

+**ðingsceat** m. *ransom*, CP 339¹⁰.

ðingstede † m. *meeting-place, place of assembly.*

ðingstōw f. *meeting-place, place of council: place where ways meet, village: market.*

+**ðingðo** = +**ðyncðo**

ðingum adv. (instr. pl. of **ðing**) *purposely.*

±**ðingung** f. *advocacy, intercession, mediation*, Æ, CP.

ðinn- = ðynn-

ðinne asm. of **ðin** II.

ðinnen = **ðinen**

ðinra = ðynra comp. of **ðynne**.

ðinra gp. of **ðin** II.

ðint pres. 3 sg. of **ðindan**.

ðio = **ðeo**

ðio- = ðeo-

ðir f. *a female servant*, JnLR 18¹⁷. [*ON. ðir*]

ðird- (*NG*) = ðrid-

ðire = ðinre gdsf. of **ðin** II.

ðirel == **ðyrel**

ðirl- = ðyrl-

ðirnet = **ðyrniht**

ðirsceflōr, ðirscelflōr == **ðerscelflōr**

ðirsceð pres. 3 sg. of **ðerscan**.

ðirscwald = **ðerscald**

ðirst = **ðurst**

ðis v. **ðēs**.

ðisa = ðissa gp. of **ðēs**.

ðisan = ðisum dsmn. of **ðēs**.

ðises gsmn. of **ðēs**.

ðisl f., ðisle f. *waggon-pole, pole, shaft*. [*Ger. deichsel*]

ðislic = **ðyllic**

ðism = **dism**

ðisne as. of **ðēs**.

ðison = ðisum dsmn. of **ðēs**.

ðissa gp., ðisse, ðissere gdsf.; ðisson, ðissum dsmn. and dp. of **ðēs**.

ðistel m. '*thistle*', *Gl, WW* (y); *Mdf*.

ðistelgeblæd n. *blister caused by thistle*, LCD 162b.

ðisteltwige f. *a kind of bird, goldfinch? linnet?* *GL*.

ðisternes (CP) = **ðēostornes**

ðistr- = ðēostr-

ðistra m. *trace, article of harness?* *WW*.

ðisum dsmn. and dp. of **ðēs**.

ðiðer = **ðider**

ðiustr- (CP) = ðēostr-

ðiwan = **ðywan**

ðiwen, ðiwon = **ðēowen**

ðiwwracu = **ðēowwracu**

ðixl (GL) = **ðisl**

ðō f. *clay, loam*, *GL*. [*Ger. ton*]

ðocerian, ðocrian *to run up and down*, *WW*.

ðoddetan *to strike, push*, *W*.

ðoden (ð?) n. *whirlwind, high wind, whirlpool*, Æ, *Cp, CP, Chr*. ['*thode*']

ðōdor = **ðōðor**

ðoft, ðofte f. *bench for rowers*, *WW*. ['*thoft*']

+**ðofta** m. *comrade, mate*, Æ, *AO*.

+**ðoftian** *to join, unite, associate* (wið), *AO*.

±**ðoftræden** f. *fellowship*, Æ.

±**ðoftscipe** m. *companionship*.

+**ðogen** *virtuous, excellent*. [pp. of **ðēon**]

ðōh (GL) = **tōh**

ðōhe f. *clay*, *GL* (= ðō).

±**ðōht** (+ exc. N) mn. *process of thinking, 'thought'*, *LL: mind, Gl: a thought, idea, MtR: compassion, 'viscera'*, *LkLR* 1⁷⁸. [**ðencan**]

+**ðohta** = +**ðofta**

ðōhte pret. 3 sg. of **ðencan**.

ðōiht *clayey*, *WW* 348¹¹.

ðol m. 'thole,' oar-pin, Cp, WW.

ðolebyrde patient, Sc. ['tholeburde']

ðolebyrdnes f. endurance, Sc 3⁸ (i²). ['tholeburdness']

ðolemōd = ðolmōd

±**ðolian** to suffer, endure, undergo, An, B, Gen, MkL; AO, CP: allow, KC: persevere, hold out (intr.), survive: (w. g.) to lose, lack, forfeit, be without, dispense with, Æ. ['thole']

ðoll = ðol

ðolle f. saucepan, OEG 4115.

ðolmōd I. forbearing, patient, Æ, Sc, OEG.

II. m. patience? ÆL 1·16^{334D}. ['tholemode']

ðolmōdnes f. forbearance, patience, Æ. ['tholemodeness']

ðolo- = ðol(e)-

ðon I. instr. sing. of sē.

II. adv. then, now: thence: (in negative clauses, with comparatives) in comparison with: inasmuch as, when. æfter ðon after that. ær ðon before that (antequam). nō ðon lange... not long until.... tō ðon to that extent.

III. (VPs) = ðonne

ðōn = ðæm

ðonan = ðanan

ðonc = ðanc

ðone asm. of sē the, that.

ðonēcan = ðanēcan

ðonen = ðanon

ðong == ðanc

ðonne (a, æ) adv. and conj. then, AO; CP: therefore, wherefore: yet: while, when: thereafter, henceforth: rather than, Ps: since: although: (with comparatives) 'than,' Æ, CP. ðonne...ðonne when...then. ð. hwæðere yet, nevertheless. ð. gýt as yet, even. ð. ðe since.

ðonon = ðanon

Ðor m. Thor, LCD, W.

ðorf (NG) = ðeorf

ðorfæst useful, NG. [ðearf]

ðorfend == ðearfend

ðorfte pret. 3 sg. of ðurfan.

ðorh (VPs) == ðurh

ðorhniht = ðorniht

ðorlēas useless, NG. [ðearf]

ðorn m. 'thorn,' thorn-bush, Æ, Bo, G, Gl; CP; Mdf: name of the rune for ð, Run.

ðorncynn n. a kind of thorn.

ðorngelæd n. blister caused by a thorn, LCD 162b.

ðornian to lose, v. MF 174.

ðornig 'thorny,' Æ, WW.

ðorn-iht, -eht(e) thorny.

ðorning m. thorny place, BC 1·480⁸ (Mdf).

ðornrind f. thorn-bark, LCD 19a.

ðorof (MtL) = ðeorf

ðorp (ðrop) m. farm: village, Cp, Ep, WW (ro). ['thorp']

ðorscen pp. of ðerscan.

ðost m. dung, LCD.

+**ðōt** = +ðēot

ðoterian to cry, howl, lament, Æ(o²).

ðoterung f. groaning, wailing, Æ.

ðotor-, ðotr- = ðoter-

ðōð (CHR 1135) = ðēah I.

ðōðor, ðōðer m. ball.

ðox = dox

ðrā = ðrēa

+**ðracen** prepared, decked, Æ.

ðracian to fear, dread, shun, RHy 9⁵⁰.

ðracu † f., gs. ðræce pressure, fury, storm, violence: onrush, attack.

±**ðræc** (usu. +) n. throng, force, violence: equipment, OEG.

ðræcheard brave in battle, EL 123.

ðræchwīl f. *time of misery*, JUL 554.

ðræcian = ðracian

ðræcrōf *keen in fight*, GEN 2030.

ðræcswald = ðerscold

ðræcwīg m. *violent combat*, EX 182.

ðræcwudu m. *spear*, B 1246 (e¹).

ðræð (ē) m. *'thread'*, Bo, Lcd; Æ.

+**ðræf** n. *rebuke, censure*, NC 297?

+**ðræf** (on) *unanimously*.

ðræft n. *contentiousness*, MOD 42.

ðrægan † *to run*.

ðræging = ðræagung

ðræl (ēa) m. *serf, 'thrall'*, LL, NG.

ðrælriht n. *serf's right*, W 158¹⁵.

ðræs (ē) *fringe, hem*, GL.

ðræscan = ðræstan

ðræsce (Cp) = ðrysce

ðræst = dærst

±**ðræstan** *to writhe, twist, press, force*, BH: *crush, oppress, torment*. [v. *'threst,' 'i-thrast'*]

+**ðræstednes** f. *contrition*, GD, WW.

ðræstnes f. *trouble, pain, grief*: (+) *contrition*.

ðræstung f. *affliction, torment*, CP 317⁷.

ðræwen = ðrāwen pp. of ðrāwan.

ðræwung = ðræagung

ðræxwold = ðerscold

ðrafian *to restrain, reprove*, CP: *urge, push, press*, Æ.

ðrafung f. *reproof, correction*, CP.

ðrāg f. *space of time, time, while, period, season*, Gen, Jul: *occasion*, B, Bl, Bo: *evil times: paroxysm*. ðrāge *for a time, some time, long time*. ðrāgum *at times, sometimes*. ealle ðrāge *all the time, continually*. [*'throw'*]

ðrāgbysig *long busy?* RD 5¹.

ðrāglic (ðrah-) *long-continued*, MF (Vesp. D xiv).

ðrāgmælum *at times, sometimes*.

ðrāh == ðrāg

ðrāl = ðrēal, ðræl

ðrang pret. 3 sg. of ðringan.

±**ðrang** n. *throng, crowd, tumult*.

±**ðrāwan**⁷ *to turn, twist, curl*, Æ, WW; CP: *rack*. [*'throw'*]

ðrāwingspinl f. *crisping-pin*, OEG.

ðrāwu (GL) = ðrēa

ðrē = ðrēo

ðrēa I. mfn. *threat, menace, abuse*, CP: *rebuke, castigation: oppression, attack: calamity, throe*. [ðrēowan]

II. imperat. of ðrēagan.

ðreacs = ðreax

ðrēade pret. 1, 3 sg. of ðrēagan.

±**ðrēagan**, ðrēawian (ē) *to rebuke, chastise, correct, punish*, CP, Mt; Æ: *threaten, menace: attack, oppress, torture, afflict, vex, harass*. [*'threa'*]

ðrēagend m. *reprover*, OEG 5380.

ðrēagung (æ, ēaw-) f. *threatening, reproof, correction*.

ðreahs = ðreax

ðrēal I. f. *discipline, correction, punishment*, Æ: *reproof: threat*.

II. = ðræl

ðrēalic † *severe, terrible, calamitous*.

ðrēan (Æ) = ðrēagan

ðrēanēd == ðrēanied

ðrēang = ðrēagung

ðrēanied † f. *affliction, misery, distress, calamity*.

ðrēaniedla (ē², y²) † m. *affliction, misfortune*.

ðrēaniedlic *calamitous*, JUL 128.

ðrēanȳd == [ðrēanied](#)

ðrēapian *to reprove, correct*, CP 165¹⁷. [*'threat'*]

ðrēapung f. *reproof*, CP 167¹⁴.

ðrēat I. (ēo) m. *press, crowd, throng, host, troop*, B, El, Mk: *oppression, coercion, calamity*, Bl, Jul: *threatening?* Æ. [*'threat'*]

II. pret. 3 sg. of [ðrēotan](#).

ðrēatend m. *violent person*, MtL.

ðrēatian *to urge, press, force, attack, harass*, Æ, Cp, MH, Mt: *threaten*, PPs: *reprove, rebuke*, Æ, CP. [*'threat'*]

ðrēatmælum (ē) adv. *in swarms*.

ðrēatnes f. *affliction, tribulation*, NC 327.

ðrēatnian (Æ) = [ðrēatian](#). [*'threaten'*]

ðrēatung f. *threatening, compulsion, ill-usage*, AO: *correction, reproof*, CP.

ðrēaung = [ðrēagung](#)

ðrēaw pret. 3 sg. of [ðrēowan](#).

ðrēawend = [ðrōwend](#)

ðrēaweorc n. *misery*, GEN 737. [OS.]

ðrēawian = [ðrēagian](#)

ðrēawung = [ðrēagung](#)

ðreax (e) *rottenness, rubbish, refuse*, BAS 48²⁰; ÆL 35¹⁵⁰. [ON. *ðrekkr*; v. ES 43·332]

ðrec == [ðræc](#)

ðrece m. *oppression, force: weariness*. [[ðracu](#)]

ðrecswald = [ðerscold](#)

ðrēd (Cp) = [ðræd](#)

+**ðrēgan** = +[ðrēan](#)

ðrēgian = [ðrægan](#)

ðrehtig = [ðrohtig](#)

ðremm == [ðrymm](#)

ðrēo v. [ðrīe](#).

ðreo- = [ðri-](#)

±**ðreodian** (y) *to think over, deliberate: meditate*.

ðreodung f. *deliberation, consideration: scruple, hesitation*.

ðreohtig = [ðrohtig](#)

ðrēohund n. *three hundred*, Æ.

ðrēohundwintre *of the age of three hundred years*, Æ.

ðreom v. [ðrīe](#).

ðreoniht f. *period of three days*, PA 38.

ðrēora v. [ðrīe](#).

ðreosellic = [ðrisellic](#)

ðrēostru = [ðēostru](#)

ðrēot = [ðrēat](#)

ðrēotan² *to vex, weary*, AS 46².

ðrēotēoða '*thirteenth*,' Æ, MH (-tegða), Mt (y¹); AO.

ðrēotīne '*thirteen*,' BH (e²), MEN (y²).

ðrēotīngeare *thirteen years old*, MH 216¹⁶.

ðrēott- = [ðrēot-](#)

ðrēow I. pret. 3 sg. of [ðrāwan](#).

II. = [ðrīe](#)

ðrēowan² *to suffer, strive for*. [[ðrea](#)]

Entry supplied from first edition.

ðrēowian = [ðrōwian](#)

ðreoxwold = [ðerscold](#)

ðrep? '*fornix*,' Ln 34⁵⁹ (drep).

ðrepel = [ðrypel](#)

ðrerēðre = [ðrirēðre](#)

ðrēs = [ðræs](#)

ðrescan = [ðerscan](#)

ðrescold, **ðrescwald** = [ðerscold](#)

ðrēst- = [ðræst-](#)

ðrēt = (1) [ðrēat](#); (2) [ðræd](#)

ðrēung = ðrēaung

ðrex = ðreax

ðrex- = ðersc-

ðrī = ðrīe

ðria = ðriwa

ðribeddod (y) *three-bedded, having three couches*, WW 184²⁴.

ðriccan = ðryccan

ðridæglic (eo, y) adj. *lasting three days*, BH 350³².

ðridæled (eo, y) *tripartite*, OEG.

ðridda (y) num. adj. '*third*,' *Bl, Cr, Lcd*; AO, CP. ðridde healf *two and a half*.

ðridung = ðreodung

ðrīe (ī, ȳ) num. nam.; nafn. ðrēo; gmf. ðrēora; dmf. ðrim (ðreom) '*three*.'

ðrie- = ðri-

ðrieste = ðrīste adv.

ðrīetan *to weary: force*.

ðrifeald *threefold*.

ðrifealdan *to multiply by three, increase threefold*.

Entry supplied from first edition.

ðrifealdlic *threefold, triple*. adv. -lice *in three ways*.

ðrifeoðor = ðrifeðor

ðrifēte '*three-footed*,' *ÆGr*.

ðrifeðor *triangular*, GL.

ðrifingre (v) *three fingers broad or thick*, LL 110[49,3].

ðriflære (y) *three-storied*, *ÆH* 2·70¹⁷.

ðri-fotede, -fotad '*three-footed*,' *WW* (y).

ðrifylðan = ðrifealdan

ðrifyrede *three-furrowed*, *ÆGr* 288¹²ⁿ.

ðrig = ðrīe

ðriga = ðriwa

ðrigærede *three-pronged*, *ÆGr* 288¹⁰ (eo).

ðrigēare *three years old: space of three years*.

ðrigylde I. adj. *subject to threefold payment, or compensation*, LL.

II. adv. LL.

ðrihēafdede '*three-headed*,' *ÆGr* 67¹¹ (y).

ðrihing == ðriðing

ðrihiwede *having three forms*, *ÆGr* 287¹⁰ (y).

ðrihlidede *having three openings*, *ÆGr* 288⁶ (y).

ðri-hyrne, -hyrnede (eo) *three-cornered*.

ðrilēfe *three-leaved*. as sb. = *trefoil? wood-sorre?* *WW* 133²² (y).

ðrilen (*WW* 151³⁴, y), ðrilig, ðrili adj. *woven with three threads*, *Cp, Ln, WW*; LV. ['*thrile*']

ðrilic *triple, threefold*, *VHy* (y).

ðriliðe n. *year with an extra month (a third, named liða)*.

ðrim I. = ðrymm

II. v. ðrīe.

ðrim- = ðrym-

ðrimen (y) *a third part*, *Lcd* 47a.

ðri-meolce, -milce n. *May*.

ðrims, ðrimse = trymes

ðrindan = ðrintan

ðrinen (y) *three-fold*.

Þrines f. *Trinity*, *Æ, BH*. ['*threeness*,' '*thrinness*']

+**ðring** n. *crowd, pressure, commotion*, *An; ÆL* (y). [v. '*thring*']

±**ðringan**³ *to press, squeeze, crowd upon, throng*, *An, Mk, Ph*: *press forward, rush on, hasten, advance*, *AO*: *oppress*: (+) *pinch (with cold)*. ['*thring*']

ðrinihte *three days old*, *Lcd*.

ðrinna *three-fold, three times*, *LL*. ['*thrin*']

Þrinnes (*Æ*) = Þrines

ðrintan³ *to swell*, *Mod* 24.

ðrīo = ðrēo. v. ðrīe.

ðriōstr- (KGL) = ðeostr-

ðrirēðre with three rows of oars. as sb. *trireme*, AO (īe).

ðrisce = ðrysce

ðriscelflōr = ðerscelflōr

ðriscy̅te (y̅¹) *triangular*, AO. [[scēat](#)]

ðrisellic *tripartite*, NAR 35²⁹ (eo¹).

ðrislite *tripod, three-forked*, A 4·151 (ie?).

ðrisnæcce (y¹, e²) *three-forked*, ÆGR 288¹².

ðrisnes = ðrīstnes

ðrīst, ðrīste **I.** adj. *daring, rash, bold: audacious, shameless*, CP, W.

II. adv. *boldly, daringly*. ['*thriste*'; Ger. *dreist*]

ðrīstelic = ðrīstiglic

ðrīstful *presumptuous*, A 13·369.

ðrīsthycgende † *brave-minded*.

ðrīsthȳdig † *bold, valorous*.

+**ðrīstian** *to dare, presume*.

ðrīstiglic *rash, bold, daring*. adv. -lice.

±**ðrīstlæcan** *to presume, dare*, CP.

ðrīstlæcnes f. *boldness*, GD.

+**ðrīstlæcung** f. *presumption*, MF 164.

ðrīstlēasnes f. *want of boldness?* A 11·101.

ðristlic == ðrīstiglic

ðrīstling m. *bold person?* (BT), *thrush* (Mdf), EC 450¹⁵.

ðrīstlong m. *very long?* (or = ðristling?) BC 3·618.

ðrīstnes f. *rashness, boldness*.

ðrīstra = ðīstra

ðristreng (eo, y) *three-stringed*, ÆGR 288¹⁰.

ðrīt (Æ) pres. 3 sg. of ðrīetan.

ðrītīg 'thirty,' B, B; AO, CP.

ðrītīgfeald 'thirtyfold,' Mt.

ðrītīgoða 'thirtieth,' ÆGr (tt), BH.

ðrītīgwintre *thirty years old*, Æ.

ðrittēoða = ðrēotēoða

ðrittīg == ðrītīg

ðrīð == ðrȳð

ðriðing *third part of a county, riding*, LL (late).

ðriðinggerēfa m. *governor or sheriff of a 'ðriðing'*, LL (late).

ðriwa adv. *thrice*, Mk, RB; AO. ['*thrie*']

ðriwin-tre, -tra, -ter *three years old*, WW. [v. '*thrinter*']

ðroc n. *table*, Mk 11¹⁵: *piece of wood on which the ploughshare is fixed*.

ðrohtīg = ðrohtīg

ðrōh I. 'rancor,' GL.

II. 'rancidus,' OEG.

ðroht † **I.** m. *exertion, labour, endurance, toil, trouble, suffering*.

II. adj. *dire, troublesome, tormenting*.

ðrohtheard † *strong in enduring: hard to endure*.

ðrohtīg (e? eo) *enduring, persistent, persevering, laborious*.

ðrong = ðrang pret. 3 sg. of ðringan.

ðrop = ðorp

ðrosle = ðrostle

ðrosm m. *smoke, vapour*, Æ.

ðrosmīg *vaporous, smoky*, W 138²⁶.

ðrostle (ō?) f. 'throstle,' *thrush*, BC, Cp, GD.

ðrota (WW 306¹³) = ðrote

ðrotbolla m. *gullet, windpipe, larynx*, Æ, Gl, LL. ['*throatboll*']

ðrote, ðrotu f. 'throat,' Æ, Bo, WW.

ðroten pp. of ðrēotan.

ðrotu (Æ) = ðrote

ðrōung = ðrōwung

ðrowen pp. of ðrēowan.

ðrōwend m. *serpent, scorpion, basilisk*, Æ.

ðrōwend- = ðrōwiend-

ðrōwere m. *sufferer, martyr*.

ðrōwerhād, ðrōwethād m. *martyrdom*, GD.

±**ðrōwian** (o?) *to endure, suffer, die*, Æ, B Bl, Bo; AO, CP: *pay for, atone for*. ['throw']

ðrowiendhād (e²) m. *martyrdom*, GD 231^{8c}.

ðrōw-iendlic, -igendlic *suffering, enduring, passive*, Æ. ð. *dēað apoplexy*.

ðrōwung f. *suffering*, Æ, CP: *passion, martyrdom: painful symptom: anniversary of martyrdom*. ['throwing']

ðrōwungræding f. *reading about martyrs, martyrology*, CM 286.

ðrōwung-tid f., -tīma n. *time of suffering*.

+**ðrūen** pp. of **ðweran**.

ðrūh fmn. *pipe, trough*, Gl, MH: *chest: tomb, coffin*, Æ, BH. ['through']

ðrum = ðrim v. **ðrīe**.

-**ðrum** v. **tunge-ð**. ['thrum']

ðrunen pp., ðrunon pret. pl. of **ðringan**.

-**ðrūt** v. **fisc-ð**.

ðrūtigende *strutting, bouncing*, Æ: *threatening*, ÆL 10²⁷³.

ðruton pret. pl. of **ðrēotan**.

ðrūtung *anger, pride: threatening*, ÆL 7⁷⁶.

ðruðhorn = **truðhorn**

ðrȳ = **ðrīe**, **ðrī**

±**ðryccan** pret., ðrycte, ðryhte (tr.) *to trample on, crush, oppress, afflict*, Bo; CP: (intr.) *press, push*, Gu. ['thrutch']

+**ðryccednes** f. *distress, trouble*, MF (Vesp. D xiv).

ðrycnes f. *tribulation, affliction*, MtR.

ðrydda = **ðridda**

+**ðrȳde** pret. 3 sg. of +ðrȳn.

+**ðrȳdfullod** 'elatus,' RPs 130¹.

ðrydian = **ðreodian**

ðrȳdig = **ðrȳðig**

ðrȳdlice = **ðrȳðlice**

ðrydung = **ðreodung**

ðrȳh = **ðrūh**

ðryhte pret. 3 sg. of **ðryccan**.

ðryl = **ðyrl**, **ðyrel**

+**ðrȳl** n. *crowd, multitude*, ÆL 23⁹². [ðrȳn]

ðrym = (1) **ðrymm**; (2) **ðrim**

ðrymcyme m. *glorious coming*, Gu 1230.

ðrymcyning † m. *glorious king, king of glory, God*.

ðrymdōm m. *glory*, W 254^{14D}.

ðrymen = **ðrimen**

ðrymfæst † *glorious, illustrious, noble, mighty*.

ðrymful † *glorious, majestic, peerless*.

ðrymilce = **ðrimeolce**

ðrymlīc *glorious, magnificent*, AO: *powerful, mighty*. adv. -līce.

ðrymm m. *multitude, host, troop*, ÆL, Cr. *torrent: force, power, might, ability: glory, majesty, splendour*, CP. ['thrum']

ðrymma m. *brave man, hero*, AN 1141.

ðrymme, ðrymmum adv. *powerfully, violently*.

ðrymrīce n. *realm of glory, heaven*, Bl 105¹¹.

ðrymsa = **trymes**

ðrym-seld n., -setl (Æ) n. *seat of honour, throne*.

ðrymsittende † ptc. *sitting in glory, dwelling in heaven*.

ðrymwealdend I. adj. *all-ruling*.

II. m. *lord of glory*.

+**ðrȳn** *to press, bind*, v. NC 328.

ðrync (AO 76³⁴) = **drinc**, imperat. of **drincan**.

ðrynen = **ðrinen**

ðrynes = **ðrines**

ðryng sb. *conduit, channel?* (= ðring?) WW 198¹⁴.

Ðrynnes (Æ) = [Ðrines](#)

ðryosm = [ðrosm](#)

ðrýpel (ē) m. *instrument of torture, cross?* WW 225⁴¹. [[ðrēapian](#)]

ðrýpelūf ‘*eculeus,*’ ‘*catasta,*’ WW 180¹³.

+**ðryscan** *to weigh down, afflict, oppress,* CP. [[ðerscan](#)]

ðrysce (æ, i, y) ‘*thrush,*’ WW.

ðryscel- = [ðerscel-](#)

±**ðrysmān,** +**ðrysmian** *to press, oppress, stifle,* AO. [[ðrosm](#)]

ðryssce = [ðrysce](#)

ðrýst == [ðrīst](#)

ðrýst- = [ðēost-](#)

ðrýt pres. 3 sg. of [ðrēotan](#).

ðrýð † f. (often in pl.) *might, power, force, strength: majesty, glory, splendour: multitude, troop, host.*

ðrýðærn n. *noble house, palace,* B 657.

ðrýðbearn n. *strong youth,* AN 494.

ðrýðbord n. *strong shield,* EL 151.

ðrýðcýning m. *king of glory, God,* AN 436.

ðrýðful † *strong, brave.*

ðrýðgesteald † n. *splendid dwelling, palace.*

ðrýðig *mighty, strong,* GEN 1986?

ðrýðlic *strong, valiant.* adv. -lice(?).

ðrýðo = [ðrýð](#)

ðrýðswýð † n. *mighty, powerful,* B.

ðrýðu = [ðrýð](#)

ðrýðum *very, violently.*

ðrýðweorc n. *mighty work,* AN 774.

ðrýðword n. *lofty discourse,* B 643.

ðu (ū) pron. 2 pers., gs. ðīn, das. ðe, ðec; dual n. git, gīt, g. incer, d. inc, a. incit, inc; np. gē, gīe, gp. ēower, dp. ēow, ap. ēowic, ēow ‘*thou.*’

ðuif m. *tuft: banner, standard, crest.* [L. tufa]

+**ðuif** *thriving, luxuriant,* WW.

ðuifbære *leafy,* OEG 2222.

ðuifeðistel = [ðuðistel](#)

ðuifian *to shoot forth, grow luxuriantly,* WW 408².

ðuifig *leafy,* WW 408³.

ðuift m. *thicket,* WW 408¹⁴.

ðugon pret. pl. of [ðēon](#).

+**ðuhsian** *to make misty, dark,* W 137⁹.

ðuhte pret. 3 sg. of [ðyncan](#).

+**ðuhtsum** *abundant,* MH 138¹⁵.

ðullic = [ðyllic](#)

ðuīma m. ‘*thumb,*’ Ep, Lcd, LL.

ðumle sbpl. *entrails,* Cp 210_u.

+**ðun** n. *loud noise,* PPs 45³.

ðunar = [ðunor](#)

ðunden pp. of [ðindan](#).

ðunelic = [ðunorlic](#)

ðuner = [ðunor](#)

ðuner- = [ðun\(o\)r-](#)

ðung m. *a poisonous plant, wolf’s-bane, aconite, nightshade?* GL.

+**ðungen** *full grown, thriven: competent, excellent, distinguished, virtuous,* ÆL. [pp. of [ðēon](#)]

+**ðungenlice** adv. *virtuously, soberly.*

±**ðungennes** f. *growth: goodness, excellence, virtue, perfection.*

ðunian *to stand out, be prominent: be proud: roar, thunder, crash, groan.*

ðunnung = [ðunung](#)

ðunnur = [ðunor](#)

ðunor (e², u²) m., gs. ðun(o)res ‘*thunder,*’ AO, Cp, Jn, Rd: *thunderclap, Lcd: the god Thunder, Thor: ‘Jupiter,’* WW; WW.

ðunor- = ðunr-

ðunorbodu f. *sea-bream?* WW 180³⁴.

ðunorclæfre f. *bugle (plant)*, LCD.

ðunorlic (e²) *thunder*, OEG.

ðunorrād f. *thunder, thundering*, Æ.

ðunorrādlic *thundering*, HGL 451⁴⁶.

ðunorrādstefn f. *voice of thunder*, PPs 76¹⁴.

ðunorwyrft f. *thunder-wort, houseleek*, LCD.

ðunresdæg m. 'Thursday', Æ; LL.

ðunresniht f. *the eve of Thursday, Wednesday night*.

±**ðunrian** to 'thunder,' *Bo, Jn* (impers.); *PPs* (pers.).

ðunring f. *thundering*, CHR 1085.

ðunung f. *creaking, noise, din*, WW.

ðunur = ðunor

ðunur- = ðun(o)r-

ðun-wang (e, o), -wange (æ, e) f. (n?) *temple (of the head)*, Æ, WW. ['*thunwang*']

Ður = Dor

ðuren = ðworen pp. of ðweran.

ðuresdæg = ðunresdæg

ðurfan swv. pres. 1, 3 sg. ðearf, pl. ðurfon; pret. sg. ðorfte; subj. pres. ðurfe, ðyrfe to *need, be required: must, have occasion to*, *Gen, LL*; CP: *want, be needy: be under an obligation, owe*. ['*tharf*'; ðearf]

ðurg = ðurh prep.

ðurh (e, o) **I.** prep. (w. d. a. g.) (space) 'through' ('thorough'), *G*: (time) *through, during*, *PPs*: (causal: agent, means, instrument) *through, by means of, in consequence of, because of*, *BH, Bl, G, Gen*. ðurh ealle *entirely*: (manner) *in, with, by, in conformity with: for the sake of, in the name of, Sat*: (end, aim) *with a view to, on behalf of*.

II. adv. *through, throughout*, *PPs*.

ðūrh = ðrūh

ðurhbeorht *very bright, transparent, radiant, clear*, Æ.

ðurhbiter *thoroughly bitter, sour, perverse*, CERPs 77⁸.

ðurhblāwan⁷ to *inspire, animate*, CM 370.

ðurhborian to *bore through*.

ðurhbrecan⁴ to *break through*, Æ.

ðurhbregdan³ to *draw through, transport*.

ðurhbrengan to *bring through*, LPs 77¹³.

ðurhbrūcan² to *enjoy fully*, WW 98¹.

ðurhburnen *thoroughly burnt*, LCD 165b.

ðurhclāensian to *cleansethoroughly*, MTR 3¹².

ðurhcrēopan² to *creep through, pass through*, Bo 93⁵.

ðurhdelfan³ to *dig through, pierce*, Æ.

ðurhdōn 1. to *go through, work through, finish, accomplish*. 2. to *make to pass through*.

Entry supplied from first edition.

ðurhdrencan to *saturate*, KL 17¹⁴⁸.

ðurhdreogan² to *work through, accomplish, pass (time)*, CM.

ðurhdrīfan¹ to *drive or push through, strike: pierce, perforate: penetrate, imbue*.

ðurhdūfan² to *dive through*, B 1619.

ðurhendian (e¹) to *accomplish, perfect*, LL 411[2,2].

ðurhetan⁵ to *eat through, consume*.

ðurhfære = ðurhfære

ðurhfæstnian to *transfix*, JnLR 19³⁷.

ðurhfaran⁶ to *pass through, traverse, penetrate, pierce*, CP.

ðurhfarennes f. *inner chamber*, ASPs 104²⁸.

ðurhfēran to *pass through, traverse, penetrate*, *BH*. ['*thoroughfare*']

ðurhfēre **I.** *penetrable*.

II. n. *secret chamber*.

ðurhflēon² to *fly through*, BH 136¹.

ðurhfōn⁷ to *penetrate*, B 1504.

ðurh-gān anv., pret. -ēode to *go through, pass through, penetrate*, Æ. ['*throughgo*']

ðurhgangan⁷ = ðurhgān

ðurhgedōn = **ðurhdōn**

ðurhgefeht n. *war*, Cp 205_P (o¹).

ðurhgēotan² *to fill entirely, imbue, saturate, impregnate.*

ðurhglēdan *to heat through*, DA 244.

ðurhhælan *to heal thoroughly*, LCD.

ðurhhālig *most holy*.

ðurhhefig *very heavy*, GD 104²⁶.

ðurhholod *bored through*, OEG 4035.

ðurhhwīt *quite white*, WW 163⁶.

ðurhiernan³ *to run through, traverse, pierce*, Æ.

ðurhlāedan *to lead forth, conduct.*

ðurelāeran *to persuade*, Sc 38¹².

ðurhlāered *very learned, skilled*, WW 118²³.

ðurhlāð *very hateful*, WW 130²⁸.

ðurhlēor-an, -ian *to penetrate*, GD, JVPs.

ðurhlōcung f. *preface, introduction*, WW 172³⁸.

ðurhrāesan *to rush through*, RD 4³⁶.

ðurhscēotan² *to shoot through, pierce*, Æ, AO.

ðurhscīnan *to shine through, be transparent*, WW 148⁷ (y). [*'throughshine'*]

ðurhscīnendlic *illustrious, splendid*, LPs 15⁶.

ðurhscrīðan¹ *to go through, traverse: examine, consider.*

ðurhscyldig *very guilty*, Æ.

ðurhscýne = **ðurhscīne**

ðurhsēcan *to search through, inquire thoroughly into*, Sc 209³. [*'throughseek'*]

ðurhsēon⁵ *to look through, examine: penetrate*, Bo. [*'thoroughsee'*]

ðurhslēan⁶ *to strike or pierce through*, Æ: *attack, afflict, kill.*

ðurhsmēagan *to search thoroughly, investigate, think out.*

ðurhsmūgan² *to pierce, bore through, eat through: go through carefully.*

ðurhsmirian *to smear, anoint*, W 229³.

ðurhspēdig *very rich*, ÆH 1·502⁸.

ðurhsticcian *to transfix*, JnL 19³⁷ (o¹).

ðurhstingan³ *to pierce through, thrust through, prick*, Æ, CP.

ðurhstrang *very strong*, OEG 50²⁵.

ðurhswimman³ *to swim through*, WW 52¹.

ðurhswīðan *to prevail*, LPs 51⁹.

ðurhswōgan *to penetrate*, BH 430⁵ (v.1.).

ðurhsýne *limpid, transparent*, OEG 23³⁵.

ðurhtēon² *to carry or put through: finish, fulfil, carry out, effect*, Æ, AO, CP: *draw, drag: continue: afford: undergo.*

ðurhtogennes f. *a religious reading at monastic mealtimes*, RBL 118⁷.

ðurhtrymman *to confirm*, JnLR 10²⁵ (e¹).

ðurhðrāwan *to twist through.*

ðurh-ðyddan, -ðÿn *to pierce, thrust through*, Æ.

ðurhðyrel (i²) *pierced through, perforated*, LL.

ðurh-ðyrelīan (CP), -ðÿrlīan *to pierce, penetrate.*

ðurhūt prep. (w. a.) adv. *right through*, Æ.

ðurhwac-ol, -el, -ul *wide-awake, sleepless*, Æ.

ðurhwadan⁶ *to penetrate, go through, bore, pierce.*

ðurhwæcendlic *very vigilant*, ÆL 23b⁴³.

ðurhwerod *quite sweet, very sweet*, GL.

ðurhwæt *thoroughly wet*, ÆP 172¹⁸.

ðurhwilitan¹ † *to look through, see.*

ðurhwrecan⁵ *to thrust through.*

ðurhwundian *to pierce through, wound badly*, LL 82[61,1].

ðurhwunenes f. *perseverance*, MF 176.

ðurhwunian *to abide continuously, remain, continue, settle down*, Æ, AO, CP: *persevere, hold out, be steadfast*, CP.

ðurhwunigendlic *constant, continued*. adv. -lice.

ðurhwunol *perpetual*, NC 328.

ðurhwunung f. *perseverance, persistency: continued residence.*

ðurhyrnan = **ðurhiernan**

ðurresdæg = **ðunresdæg**

ðurruc m. *small ship? hold of a ship?* WW 181³⁵. [v. 'thurrock']

ðurscon pret. pl. of **ðerscan**.

ðursdæg (Jn) = **ðunresdæg**

ðurst (y) m. 'thirst,' Lcd; Æ, AO, VPs.

ðurstig 'thirsty,' PPs, Mt (y); Æ: *thirsting after, greedy, Bo.*

ðuru = **duru**

ðuruh == **ðurh**

ðus adv. 'thus,' in this way, Bl, Cp, Lk: as follows, Bo, MH, MtR: to this extent (qualifying adjs.), Æ, B, Gl.

ðūsend num. (sbn., always followed by gen.) 'thousand,' Bl, Chr, WW; AO, CP.

ðūsend-ealdor, -ealdorman m. *captain of a thousand men*, v. OEG 4747.

ðūsendfeald 'thousand-fold,' Æ, W.

ðūsendgerim † n. *computation by thousands.*

ðūsendgetel n. *a thousand.* ÆGr 284⁴.

ðūsendhīwe *multiform*, WW 101¹.

ðūsendlic adj. *of a thousand.*

ðūsendmæle? adj. *a thousand each, a thousand.*

ðūsendmælum † adv. *in thousands.*

ðūsendmann m. *captain of a thousand men*, Æ.

ðūsendrīca m. *chief of a thousand men*, WW 110¹¹.

ðūsent- = **ðūsend-**

ðuslic = **ðyllic**

ðuss = **ðus**

ðūtan = **ðēotan**

ðūðistel m. *sow-thistle, Gl, WW.* ['thow-thistle']

+**ðūxsian** (DOM 105) = +**ðūhsian**

ðwā (NG) = **ðwēa** pres. 1 sg. of **ðwēan**.

ðwægen pp. of **ðwēan**.

ðwæl = **ðwēal**

ðwæle? (ē) f. *fillet? towe?* v. OEG 53²⁶.

±**ðwænan** *to soften, moisten*, BH, LCD.

ðwæng = **ðwang**

ðwær- = **ðwer-**

±**ðwære** (usu. +) *united, concordant, harmonious*, Æ: *compliant, obedient: agreeable, pleasant, gentle: peaceful: prosperous.* adv. -lice.

±**ðwærian** (ē) *to agree, consent to: reconcile: suit, fit.*

±**ðwærlæcan**¹ *to agree, consent (to)*, ÆL: *suit.*

±**ðwærnes** f. *concord, peace: gentleness.*

ðwægen rare pp. of **ðwēan**.

ðwāh (A) imperat. of **ðwēan**.

ðwang mf. 'thong,' *band, strap, cord*, Æ, G, WW: *phylactery*, MtL (e), R (æ).

ðwār- = **ðwær-**

ðwarm = **ðwearm**

ðwastrian *to whisper*, HL 18³⁸¹.

ðwāt pret. 3 sg. of **ðwītan**.

ðwēa pres. 1 sg. of **ðwēan**.

ðwēal (æ, ē) n. *washing, bath, laver*, CP, JnL 12³: *soap*, ES 43-334: *ointment.* [Goth. *ðwahl*]

±**ðwēan**⁶ *to wash, cleanse*, Æ, CP: *anoint*, MtL 6¹⁷.

ðwearm m? *cutting tool*, GL.

ðwēhl = **ðwēal**

ðwēle = **ðwæle**

ðwēnan = **ðwænan**

ðweng (NG) = **ðwang**

ðwēor, **ðweorg** = **ðweorh**

+**ðweor** v. **buter-geð.**

ðwēora m. *perversity*, CP 222⁸.

ðwēores adv. (gen. of **ðweorh**) *athwart, transversely, obliquely*, AO: *perversely.*

ðweorh I. adj., gmn. *ðwēores* *cross, transverse, bent, crooked: adverse: angry: perverse,*

depraved, CP.

II. n. *crookedness, wrong*.

ðweorh-fero, -furu, -fyri *cross-furrow*, GL.

ðweorhtēme = **ðwēortīeme**

ðweorian = **ðweran**

±**ðwēorian** *to oppose, thwart, be opposed to*.

ðwēorlic *perverse, contrary, adverse*, Æ: *reversed, out of order*. adv. -lice. CP.

ðwēornes (ȳ) f. *perversity, frowardness, obstinacy, depravity*, Æ.

ðwēorscipe m. *perversity*, CP.

ðwēortīeme (ē², ī², ȳ²) *contentious, perverse, wicked*, CP.

ðweoton (BH 204³²) = **ðwiton** pret. pl. of **ðwītan**.

ðwēr, **ðwerh** = **ðweorh**

ðweran⁴ *to stir, churn: (†) beat, forge, render malleable, soften*.

ðwihð (ie) pres. 3 sg. of **ðwēan**.

ðwīnan *to decrease, lessen*, LCD.

+**ðwinglod** *fastened up?* (BT), HL 18²¹⁸.

ðwīr = **ðweorh**

ðwiril m. *handle of a churn, whisk*, WW 280³¹. [**ðweran**]

+**ðwit** n. *cuttings*, BH 204³² (v.l.). [**ðwītan**]

ðwītan¹ *to cut, 'whittle,' cut off, cut out*, BH, Lcd. ['*thwite*']

ðwōg, **ðwōh** pret. 3 sg., **ðwogen** pp. of **ðwēan**.

ðwong = **ðwang**

ðworen pp. of **ðweran**.

+**ðwōrnes** = +**ðwēornes**

ðwurh = **ðweorh**

ðwyhð pres. 3 sg. of **ðwēan**.

ðwȳr (Æ), **ðwȳr-** = **ðweorh**, **ðwēor-**

ðwyril = **ðwiril**

ðwȳrs = **ðwēores**

ðȳ I. pron. (instr. sing. of **sē**, **ðæt**). *æfter ðȳ after (that), later*.

II. conj. and adv. *because, since, on that account: therefore*, Lcd: *then: (with comparatives) the*.

ðȳ...ðȳ the...the. mid ðȳ while, when. tō ðȳ ðæt for the purpose that, in order that. for ðȳ ðe because. ðȳ læs (ðe) lest. ['thy']

ðȳan = **ðȳn**

ðȳc- = **ðic-**

ðȳdæg adv. *on the same day*.

ðȳdan = **ðēodan**

ðȳddan *to strike, stab*, CP: *thrust, press*, Æ. ['*thud*']

+**ðȳde** *good, virtuous*. CRA 68.

ðȳder == **ðider**

ðȳf == **ðēof**

ðȳfel m. *shrub, bush, copse, thicket*, Lcd, LPs, WW; Æ. ['*thyvel*']; **ðūf**]

ðȳfeðorn y? (ē, ēo, ī) m. *buckthorn? hawthorn? bramble?* Gl (ē, ēo), Lcd (ē), WW. ['*thevethorn*']

ðȳflen? (or ? *ryplen*) *bushy*, GPH 399⁴⁵⁷.

ðȳften f. *handmaid*, OEG. ['*thuften*']

ðȳfð = **ðiefð**

ðȳgan = **ðȳn**

+**ðȳht** *pleasing*, RIM 18.

ðȳhtig *strong*, B 1558.

ðȳhð pres. 3 sg. of **ðēon**.

ðȳlæs conj. *lest. ðȳ læs ðe lest*.

ðȳlc = **ðȳllic**

ðȳlcraeft (e) m. *elocution, rhetoric*, OEG.

±**ðȳld** (usu +) nf. *patience*, LkLR. ['*thild*']

±**ðȳldelic** *patient*. adv. -lice *patiently, quietly*.

+**ðȳld-ian**, -(i)gian *to be patient, bear, endure*, CP: *give in, agree*, OEG 3237.

±**ðȳldig** (usu. +) adj. *patient*, DR; Æ, CP. [v. '*thild*']

+**ðȳldmōd** *patient*, W 72⁷.

+**ðȳldmōdnes** f. *patience*, NC 297.

+**ðȳldum** *patiently, steadfastly*.

ðyle m. *speaker, orator, jester*, WW 385³.

ðylian (Æ) = **ðilian**

ðyling = **ðil(l)ing**

+**ðyll** n. *air, breeze*, DR 121¹⁸.

ðyllic pron. (such like), *such, such a*, AO, CP.

+**ðyllic** 'densus,' OEG 5⁴ (?= +ðiclic; or +ðyllic, from ðȳn).

+**ðylmēd** *brought down, abased*, LPs 19⁹.

ðymel m. *thumb-stall, 'thimble,' Lcd*.

ðymele adj. *of the thickness of a thumb*, LL 110[49,3].

±**ðȳn I.** *to press, squeeze, thrust, stab: coerce, restrain, oppress.* [= **ðyddan**]

II. = **ðīn**

±**ðyncan** (i) (impers. w. d.) pret. 3 sg. *ðūhte to appear, seem, Bo, CP, El, Cr; AO. mē ðyncō methinks, Bo. him ðūhte it seemed good to him.* [Ger. dünken]

±**ðyncðo** (usu. +) f. *dignity, rank, office, Æ (i), CP: meeting, assembly: private arrangement (to defeat justice)*, LL 112[52].

ðynden = **ðenden**

±**ðyngo** *progress, promotion, N: propitiation*, DR 23¹⁰.

ðynhlæne *wasted, shrunk*, WW 446²⁴.

ðynne (i) 'thin,' BH, RB: *lean, Lcd, WW: not dense, Æ, BC: fluid, tenuous, BH, Lcd, Met: weak, poor, BH, Lcd.*

ðynnes (i) f. *lack of density, tenuity, fluidity, Lcd 73b: poverty, feebleness (of sight), Lcd 1·134. ['thinness']*

±**ðynnian** (i) *to 'thin,' make thin, lessen, dilute, Æ, Lcd: become thin, ÆL.*

ðynnol (u²) *lean, thin*, WW 172¹⁶.

ðyning, ðyning f. 'thinning,' *act of making thin, Lcd 98a.*

ðynwefen *thin woven*, WW 439³⁴.

ðyrel (ȳ?) I. n. *hole, opening, aperture, perforation, BH, MtL, Sc, WW.*

II. adj. *pierced, perforated, full of holes, CP.* ['thir?; durh]

ðyrelhūs n. *turner's workshop*, WW 185³¹ (ðryl-).

ðyrelian = **ðyrlian**

ðyrelung f. *piercing*, CP 153²⁵.

ðyrelwamb *with pierced belly*, Rd 79¹¹.

ðyrf == **ðearf**

ðyrfe subj. pres. sing. of **ðurfan**.

ðyrl = **ðyrel**

ðyrlian *to perforate, pierce, excavate, Æ (i), WW.* ['thir?']

-**ðyrlic** v. **samod-ð.**

ðyrn == **ðorn**

ðyrne f. *thorn-bush, bramble, Æ; Mdf.*

ðyrnen *thorny, of thorns, Æ, CP.* ['thornen']

ðyrnet n. *thorn, bramble, thorn-thicket*, OEG.

ðyrniht, ðyrnihte *thorny*, LCD.

ðyrran *to dry, render dry*, Rd 29⁴.

ðyrre *withered: dry.* [Ger. dürr]

ðyrs m. *giant, demon, wizard, B, Cp; Mdf.* ['thurse']

ðyrscel == **ðerscel**

ðyrscð pres. 3 sg. of **ðerscan**.

ðyrscwold = **ðerscold**

ðyrst = **ðurst**

+**ðyrst** *thirsty*, MH 170⁶.

ðyrstan (pers. and impers.) *to 'thirst,' thirst after, G, Lcd, Sc; AO, CP.* [**ðurst**]

+**ðyrstgian** = +**ðrīstian**

ðȳs instr. smn. of **ðēs**.

ðys- = **ðis-**

ðyslic = **ðyllic**

-**ðyssa** v. **brim-ð.**

ðyster == **ðēostor**

ðystr- = **ðēostr-**

ðȳt, ðȳtt pres. 3 sg. of **ðēotan**.

-**ðȳtan** v. **ā-ð.** [OHG. dōzōn]

ðyðel (LPs 79¹¹) = ðyfel

ðyðer = ðider

ðy̆w- = ðēow-

±**ðy̆wan** to press, impress, Æ: stab, pierce: crush, push, oppress, check: threaten.

+**ðy̆we** = +ðēawe

ðy̆wð = ðīefð

ðy̆wung f. threat, threatening, GD 238¹⁵.

U

uce = wuce

ucu = wucu

ūder n. 'udder,' WW 61¹⁶.

udu (N) = wudu

ūf I. m. owl, GL: vulture, ÆGR 48¹⁷n.

II. m. uvula, WW.

ufa = ufan

ufan (o) adv. from above, Æ, AO, CP: over, above, on high, CP. on u.; u. on ðæt besides. on u. hærfest in late autumn. on u. midne winter after Christmas. [Ger. oben]

318b

ufancumende coming from above.

ufancund from above, supreme, divine, CP.

ufane = ufan

ufanweard adj. (often used w. d. as a prep.) highest, topmost, Æ. ufanweardum above, at the top.

ufemest (superl. of **uferra**, **ufor**) highest, uppermost, topmost, Æ. ['ovemest']

ufen == ufan

ufenan, ufenon **I.** adv. from above, Jn, W.

II. prep. over and above, DD. on ufenan upon the top of. ['ovenon']

ufera = uferra

±**uferian** to delay, put off, Æ: (+) raise up, Bk 8: extol, honour, Æ. [**ufor**]

uferra comp. adj. above, higher, upper, BH; CP: outer, Lcd, WW: after (of time), later, future, AO, Lcd; CP. ['over']

uferung f. delay, GD 245⁸.

ufeward I. adj. upward, ascending, upper, higher up, Æ, CP: later.

II. sb. upper part, outside, Æ.

ufewerd = ufeward

uffrian = uferian

ufon == ufan

ufor adv. higher, further away, further up, Æ, CP: later, posterior, subsequent.

ufora = uferra

ufur = ufor

uf-weard, -werd = ufeward

uht = wuht = wiht fn.

ūht, ūhta (Æ) m. twilight, dusk, early morning, dawn. on ūhtan at daybreak. tō ūhtes towards dawn: nocturns.

ūhtantīd = ūhttid

ūhtantīma m. time of nocturns.

ūhtcearu f. sorrow at dawn, WIF 7.

ūhtentīd = ūhttid

ūhtfloga m. twilight-flier, dragon, B 2760.

ūhtgebed n. morning prayer, matins.

ūhtthem m. crash at dawn, B 2007.

ūhtlic I. morning, matutinal, of matins.

II. = ūtlic

ūhtsang m. morning song, matins, Æ: nocturns.

ūhtsanglic nocturnal, used at nocturns, CM 1014.

ūhtsceaða m. twilight foe, B 2271.

ūhttid f. twilight, early morning, dawn.

ūhtðegnung f. matins, WW 129³³.

ūhtwæcca f. *night watch, vigils*, RB 40¹⁰.
ūle f. 'owl,' *Æ, Cp.*
ulf (JNL 10¹²) = **wulf**
ulmtrēow n. *elm tree*, WW 138¹². [*L. ulmus*]
ūma I. m. *name of a plant*, LCD 103b.
II. m. *a weaver's beam*, WW.
umb = **ymb**
umbe = **ymbe**
umbor † n. *infant*.
umborwesende † *being a child*, B.
un- **I.** negative or pejorative prefix.
II. occasionally = on- (prefix expressing reversal of a previous action) as in *unbindan*.
unābeden neg. ptc. *unbidden*, *Æ.*
unābēgendlic = **unābȳgendlic**
unāberendlic *intolerable, unbearable*, *Æ, CP.* adv. -lice, *Æ, CP.*
unāberierende *unbearable*, LCD 3·260.
unābēt = **ungebēt**
unābindendlic *indissoluble*, Bo.
unāblinn n. *irrepressible state, unceasing presence*, GUTH 46¹⁰.
unablinnend-e, -lic *unceasing, perpetual*. adv. -lice, *Æ, AO, CP.*
unāboht = **ungeboht**
unābrecendlic *inextricable*, WW 419².
unābȳgendlic (ē) *inflexible*, WW 421³⁰.
unācenned *unbegotten*, *ÆH 1·464*³⁴.
unācnyccendlic *that cannot be untied or loosened*, DR 108¹⁰. [**cnyccan**]
un-ācumendlic (*Æ*), -ācumenlic *unbearable, unattainable, impossible*.
unacumenlicnes f. *unbearableness*, RBL 114⁹.
unācwencedlic *inextinguishable, unquenchable*.
unādrēogendlic *unendurable*.
unādrūgod *undried, not dried, not hardened*, CP 383³².
unādrys-n-ende, -en(d)lic *unquenchable*, NG.
un-ād-wāsced, -ād-wāscendlic, -ād-wāscedlic *inextinguishable, unquenchable*, *Æ.*
unāæaðe = **unēaðe**
unāæmta m. *want of leisure, work, occupation, hindrance*.
unāæmtigian *to deprive of leisure*, AS 36⁴.
unærh = **unearg**
unāsecgenlic (EPs 100⁶) = unāsēðendlic?
unāæt f. *gluttony*, *Æ.*
unāetspornen *not hindered*, GD 60²⁶.
unāðelboren *not of noble birth, low-born*, *Æ.*
unāðele *of low birth, plebeian, ignoble, base*, CP.
unāðelian (an-) *to degrade, debase*, Bo, MET.
unāðelice adv. *ignobly, basely*, BH 442¹¹.
unāðelnes f. *ignobility*, GD 151²⁴.
unāwƿæstlice adv. *irreverently: unlawfully*.
unāwisc (ē) 'pudicus,' WW 291²⁵.
unāfæhtendlic (N) = **unāfehtendlic**
unāfandod *untried*, AS 32⁷.
unāfehtendlic (æ³) *what cannot be contended against, inevitable*.
unāfiled *undefiled*, LPs 17³¹.
unāfūliend = **unfūliend**
unāfunden *undiscovered*, *Æ: untried*.
unā-fylledlic, -fyllendlic *that cannot be filled, insatiable*, *Æ.* adv. -lice.
unāga m. *one who owns nothing*, PPs 112⁶.
unāgæledlice *unremittingly*, BL 121⁵.
unāgān adj. *not lapsed, in force*, KC.
unāgelȳfed = **unālȳfed**
unāgen *not one's own or under one's control, precarious*, CP.
unāgifen *unpaid*, TC 201²³.

unāgunnen *without a beginning*, ÆH.

unāhefendlic *unceasing, continual*, MFH 176.

un-ālief-, -lē(a)f- = unālȳf-

unālogen *not false, true*, NC 328.

un-ālȳfed (CP), -lȳfe(n)dlic (īe) *not allowed, unlawful, illicit*. adv. -lice *unlawfully, without permission*, Sc.

unālȳfednes (ē²) f. *what is forbidden, licentiousness*, BH.

unālȳsendlic *without remission*, ÆH 1·500¹⁸.

unāmælt *unmelted*, GL.

unāmānsuod *not excommunicated, in church fellowship*, Æ.

unāmeten *unmeasured, unbounded*, Æ.

unāmetenlic *immeasurable, immense*, A 2·360.

unāmetgod *immeasurable, immense*, A 2·361.

unan- = unon-

unandcȳðignes (o²) f. *ignorance*, JVPs 24⁷.

unandergildes = **unundergilde**

unandett *unconfessed*, W 71⁷.

unandgytful *unintelligent, incapable, ignorant, foolish*.

unandhēfe (-hoife) *insupportable*, MtR 23⁴.

unandweard *not present, absent*, Æ.

unandwendlic = unāwende(n)dlic

Though the meanings are similar, “unāwendedlic” (under **unāwend**) and “unāwendendlic” (under **unāwendende**) are different words.

unandwīs *unskillful*, WW.

unangyttol = **unandgytful**

unānrædnes f. *inconstancy*, BL 31³⁴.

unāpinedlice adv. *with impunity*, DR 113¹⁵.

unār f. *dishonour*, AO.

un-āræfned, -āræfne(n)dlic *not permissible, impracticable*, Æ: *intolerable*.

unāreccendlic *unexplainable, wonderful*, Sc 26¹⁵.

unārefnendlic (VPs) = **unāræfnendlic**

unāreht *unexplained*, Bo 77¹⁶.

+**unārian** *to dishonour*, AO.

unārīmed adj. *unnumbered, countless, innumerable*, AO.

unārīmedlic *innumerable, immeasurable*, AO. adv. -lice, AO.

unārlic *dishonourable, dishonest, disgraceful: contrary to what is fitting, unnatural (of a will)*, WW. adv. -lice *dishonourably: unmercifully*.

unarodscipe f. *remissness, cowardice*, CP 149¹⁵.

unārwurðian (eo) *to dishonour*, Æ.

unārwurðlic *dishonourable*, NC 328.

unārwyrdnes f. *irreverence, indignity*, Sc 224¹.

unārȳmed = **unārīmed**

unāsæcgendlic = **unāsecgendlic**

unāsædd = **unāsedd**

unāscended *unhurt*.

unāscruncen *not withered, undecayed*, DR 24¹⁶.

unāscyrigendlic *inseparable*, ÆH 1·326²⁷.

unāscyrod *not separated*, WW 253³.

unāsecgende *unspeakable, ineffable*, BH 264³⁰.

unāsecgendlic *indescribable, unspeakable, ineffable*, Æ. adv. -lice.

unāsedd *unsatisfied, unsatiated*, GL.

unāsēdenlic (KGL), -āsēdenlic *insatiable*.

unāsīwod (ēo) *unsewed, without seam*, Jn 19²³.

unāsmēagendlic *inconceivable, inscrutable, unsearchable*, Æ.

unāsolcenlice *diligently*, RB 20¹⁹.

un-āsporiendlic (KGL), -āsporiendlic (GD) *unsearchable*.

unāspring-ende, -endlic (GD) *unfailing*.

unāstiðod *not hardened, not firm*, CP 383³².

unāstyr-ed, -od *unmoved*, GD.

un-āstyriende, -āstyri(g)endlic adj. *immovable, firm: motionless*, Æ.

unāsundrodlic *inseparable*, DR.
unāswundenlice adv. *diligently*, BH.
unātaladlic (N) = **unātellendlic**
unāteald *uncounted*.
unātellendlic (ea) *innumerable*.
unātemed *barbarous*, BH.
unātemedlic *untameable, wild, fierce*, BH 162²⁸.
unātēoriende *indefatigable*, OEG.
unātēorigendlic *lasting, permanent, unceasing*, Æ: *indefatigable, unwearied*. adv. -lice.
unātēorod *unwearied*, OEG.
un-ātēriend-, -toriend- = unātēorigend-
unātewēogendlice = **untwēogendlice**
unāðrēotend *unwearied, assiduous, persistent*, CR 388.
unāðroten *unwearied, indefatigable, vigorous*, CP 171⁹. adv. -lice, CP.
unāwægendlic *unshaken*, TC 319⁹.
unā-wæscen, -waxen *unwashed*, WW.
unāwemmed, -lic *unstained, spotless*, N.
unāwemmednes f. *incorruption*, A 8·330.
unā-wend, -wended(lic) *unchangeable, unchanged, inviolate*.
unāwendend-e, -lic *unchangeable, unceasing*. adv. -lice.
unāwerded (oe; = ie) *unhurt*, N.
unāwīdlod *undefined*, DR.
unāwriten *unwritten*, Æ.
un-bældo, -bældu = **unbieldo**
unbærende = **unberende**
unbald = **unbeald**
unbealaful *guiltless, innocent*, W.
unbeald (a) *cowardly, timid, weak, irresolute, distrustful*, CP.
unbealu n. *innocence*, PPs 100².
unbeboht *unsold*, AO 18¹⁰.
unbebyriged *unburied*.
unbecēas *incontestable*, LL 112[53,1].
unbecrafod *unquestioned, not subject to claims*, LL 358[72].
unbecweden *unbequeathed*, TC.
unbeden *unbidden*, Æ.
unbe-fangenlic, -feonglic (BH 224¹⁹ Ca) *unintelligible, incomprehensible*, Æ.
unbefliten *undisputed*, EC 69'.
unbefohten *unopposed, unattacked*, MA 57.
unbefōndlic *incomprehensible*, BH 224¹⁹o.
unbegān *untilled: unadorned*.
unbegrīpendlic *incomprehensible*, BL.
unbegunnen *without a beginning*, Æ.
unbehēafdod *not beheaded*, Æ.
unbehēfe *not suitable, inconvenient*, WW 508³⁴.
unbehelendlice adv. *openly, without concealment*, W 138³.
unbehelod *uncovered, naked*, Æ.
unbehrēowsigende *unrepenting*, Æ.
unbelimp = **ungelimp**
unbeorhte (y) *not brightly*, Bo.
unberēafigendlic *never to be taken away*, ÆL 23b²⁴³.
unberende *unbearable: unfruitful, barren*.
unberendlic *unbearable*, LCD 3·260²³.
unberendnes f. *barrenness*.
unbermed *unleavened, unfermented*. [**beorma**]
unbesacen (æ²) *undisputed*.
unbesændlic = **unbesēondlic**
unbesænged = **unbesenged**
unbescēawod *improvident, inconsiderate*. adv. -lice.
unbescoren *unshorn*, RB 135²⁹.
unbesenced = **unbesenged**

unbesenged *not singed, unburnt*, W 25¹⁹.
unbesēondlic (BH 224¹⁹) = unbefōndlic?
unbesmiten *undefiled, pure, spotless*, Æ.
unbesmitennes f. *spotlessness*.
unbesorh *unconcerned, not interested*, ÆH 2·486⁹.
unbēted *uncompensated, unexpiated, unatoned*, CR 1312.
unbeðōhte adv. *unthinkingly*, CP 434².
unbeðyrfe † *useless, idle, vain*.
unbeweddod *unbetrothed, unmarried*, Æ.
unbewelled *not boiled away*, LCD 93b. [[weallan](#)]
unbiddende *not praying*, ÆH 1·156⁴.
unbieldo (æ) f. *want of boldness, diffidence, timidity*, CP.
unbilewit (y²) ‘*immitis*,’ OEG 56²³².
unbindan³ *to unbind, loose*, Æ: *pay* (NG; trans. of ‘*solvere*’). [= [onbindan](#)]
unbiscopod *not confirmed by a bishop*.
unbiðyrfe = [unbeðyrfe](#)
unblēoh *clean, bright*.
unbletsung f. *curse*, LL (310³⁵).
unblinnendlice *incessantly*, BH 34⁶.
unbliss f. *sorrow, affliction*, Æ.
+**unblissian** *to make unhappy*, NC 297.
unbliðe *joyless, sad, sorrowful*, CP: *unfriendly*.
unbliðemēde *sad of heart*, MtL 26³⁷.
unblōdig *bloodless*, GPH 395¹⁶.
unblonden *unmixed*, DR 68¹⁵.
unboht *unbought, free*, NG.
unboren *unborn*, Æ, CP.
unbrād *narrow*.
unbræce † *unbreakable, indestructible*.
unbræcen = [unbrocen](#)
un-brece, -bri(e)ce = [unbryce](#)
unbroc v. [unbrocheard](#).
unbrocen *unbroken, whole, entire*.
unbrocheard *delicate, tender*.
unbrosn-igendlic (Æ), -endlic (GD) *indestructible, incorruptible*.
unbrosnodlice *incorruptibly*, GD 348²³.
unbrosnung f. *incorruptibility*, Æ.
unbryce † *unbreakable: indestructible, everlasting*. [[brecan](#)]
unbrȳce *useless*. [[brūcan](#)]
unbrȳde *honestly*, LL 400[2].
unbȳed *uninhabited, desert*, NG.
unbyergo np. *uninhabited places*, DR 1⁹.
unbyrged *unburied*, MH 28²¹.
unbyrhte = [unbeorhte](#)
unbyrnende *without burning*, B 2548.
unc pers. pron. (d. a. dual) *us two*.
uncænned = [unācenned](#)
uncāfscipe m. *sloth, neglect*, CHR 47.
uncamprōf *unwarlike*, GPH 399.
uncapitulod *without headings (to chapters)*, LL (204¹).
uncēaped *gratuitous, gratis*, MtL 10⁸.
uncēapunga *gratuitously*, DA 746.
un-cēas, -cēast n? *oath of reconciliation*, LL 104[35].
uncenned = [unācenned](#)
uncer I. g. dual of pers. pron. *of us two*.
II. poss. pron. *belonging to us two*.
uncet = [unc](#)
unclāemod *unsmearred*, GPH 398.
un-clāene, -clāenlic *unclean, impure*, CP. adv. -lice.

unclænnes f. *uncleanness, impurity*, AO, CP.
unclæno f. *uncleanness*, NG.
±unclænsian *to soil, pollute*, AO, CP.
unclænsod *unpurified*, CP.
unclên- = unclæn-
uncnyttan *to unbind, untie, loosen*, Æ. [[cnotta](#)]
un-coða m., -coðu f. *disease*, Æ.
uncræft m. *evil practice*, LL, W.
uncræftig *helpless*, DD 239.
uncrafod (LL 232, 14) = [unbecrafod](#)
uncre gdf. of [uncer II](#).
uncristen *infidel*, BH 2·357.
uncumliðe *inhospitable*, W 257¹⁴.
uncūð *unknown, strange, unusual*, AO: *uncertain*, CP: *unfriendly, unkind, rough*.
uncūða m. *stranger*.
uncūðlic *unknown*. adv. -lice *in an unfriendly manner, unkindly*.
uncūðnes f. *strangeness*, GD 278¹⁵.
uncwaciende *firmly*, CP 41⁷.
uncweden (*unsaid*), *revoked*, WW 114⁴⁵.
uncwēme *not pleasing*, MF 176.
uncweðende *speechless, inanimate*.
uncwisse *dumb*, BH 290¹².
un-cwyd, -cwydd *uncontested, undisputed*, LL.
uncȳme *unseemly, mean, paltry, poor*.
uncynde *unnatural*, Bo 91^{21B}.
un-cynn, -cynlic, -cynelic *unsuitable, improper*.
uncȳpe *gratuitous*, WW 514³¹.
uncȳped = [uncēaped](#)
un-cyst, -cyste f. *mistake, error: vice, wickedness, crime*, Æ, CP: *stinginess, parsimony*, Æ: *disease*, LCD. [[cēosan](#)]
uncystig *mean, stingy, niggardly*, Æ, CP.
uncȳð = [uncūð](#)
uncȳðig *ignorant, unacquainted with: devoid of*, Gu 1199.
un-cȳðð, -cȳððu f. *ignorance*, Æ, CP: *foreign country*.
undæd f. *wicked deed, crime*.
undæftelice = [ungedæftelice](#)
un-dæled, -dæld *undivided*, Bo.
undēaded *not deadened*, LCD 3a.
undēadlic *immortal, for all eternity*, Æ. adv. -lice.
undēadlicnes f. *immortality*, Æ.
undēagollice = [undēogollice](#)
undearnunga adv. *openly*.
undēað- = undēad-
undēaw *without dew*, LCD 35a.
undec̄linigendlic *indeclinable*, ÆGr.
undēd = [undæd](#)
undēogollice (ī) adv. *plainly, clearly*, CP.
undēop *shallow, low*, CP.
undēopðancol *shallow, silly*, ÆH 1·286²⁹.
undēor = [undēore I](#).
undēore I. adj. *cheap*, CP.
II. adv. *cheaply*.
undeornunga = [undearnunga](#)
under I. prep. w. d. and a. 'under,' *beneath, among: before, in the presence of: under the shelter of*, CHR: *in subjection to, under the rule of: during: by means of, by*. swerian u. God *to swear by God*. u. bæc = under-bæc
II. adv. *beneath, below, underneath*.
underāgendlic adj. 'subnixus,' DR 182¹⁶.
underandfōnd (o³, oe⁴) 'susceptor,' DR 193⁶.
under-bæc, -bæcling adv. *backwards, back, behind*, Æ, CP.

underbēgan *to subject*, N. [[bīegan](#)]
underbeginnan³ *to undertake, purpose*, Æ.
underberan⁴ *to support, endure*.
under-brædan, -bregdan *to spread under*.
underbūgan² *to submit (to)*, Æ.
underburh f. *suburb*, Æ (DEUT 32³²).
underburhware mp. *dwellers in a suburb*.
undercerran *to overturn, subvert*, LkLR 23². [[cierran](#)]
undercing = [undercyning](#)
undercrammian *to stuff between, fill out underneath*, ÆH 1·430⁴.
undercrēopan² *to be secretly grasped, seized by something*, Æ: *penetrate, undermine*, GD.
undercuman⁴ *to assist*, N.
under-cyning, -cynng m. *under-king, viceroy*, Æ.
underdelf n. *undermining*, ASPs 79¹⁷.
underdelfan³ *to dig under, undermine, break through*, Æ.
underdiacon m. *subdeacon*.
underdōn anv. *to put under*, Æ.
underdrencan *to choke by drowning*, MkL 5¹³.
underdrifennes f. *subjection*, LkL p6¹⁶.
underēade (N) = *underēode*, pret. 3 sg. of [undergān](#).
undereton (RUIN 6) = *undereten* pp. of [underetan](#).
underetan⁵ *to eat underneath, undermine, subvert*.
underfang ‘*susceptor*,’ SPs.
underfangelnes = [underfangenes](#)
underfangen (pp. of [underfōn](#)) *neophyte*, ÆL 31⁷³⁰.
underfang-enes, -elnes f. *undertaking, assumption: reception, hospitality*, GD 76²².
underfealdan ‘*subdere*,’ EHy 6³⁰.
underfeng I. m. *undertaking, taking in hand*, CP 23²².
 II. pret. 3 sg. of [underfōn](#).
underflōwan⁷ *to flow under*, Rd 11².
underfolgoð m. *subordinate office*, AO 286^{5c}.
underfōn *to receive, obtain, take, accept*, Æ, AO, CP: *take in, entertain: take up, undertake, assume, adopt*, Æ, AO, CP: *submit to, undergo: steal*, GD, LCD.
underfōnd m. *one who takes anything in charge*, LPs.
underfōnlic *to be received*, RBL 97⁸.
underfyligan ‘*subsequi*,’ LkL 23⁵⁵.
undergān anv. *to undergo: undermine, ruin*.
undergangan⁷ = [undergān](#)
undergend- = *underigend-*
undergeoc *under the yoke, tame*, MkL 21⁵.
undergerēfa m. ‘*proconsul*,’ *deputy-governor*, Æ.
undergereord = [underngereord](#)
undergesett *placed under*, GD 307¹².
undergestandan⁶ *to stand under*, LL 108[44].
undergeðēoded *subject*, LL 88’.
undergeðēodnes = [underðēodnes](#)
undergietan⁵ (i, y) *to note, mark, understand, perceive*, AO.
underginnan³ *to begin, undertake*, Æ.
undergitan (Æ) = [undergietan](#)
undergynnan = [underginnan](#)
undergytan (Æ) = [undergietan](#)
underhebban⁶ *to bear, support, lift*, NG.
underhlystan ‘*subaudire*,’ *to supply an omitted word*, ÆGR 151.
underhlystung f. *the act of supplying an omitted word*, ÆGR 151.
underhnīgan¹ *to submit to, undergo*, Æ, CP: *succumb to, sink under*.
underholung f. ‘*suffossum*,’ LV² Ps 79¹⁷.
underhwitel m. *under-garment*, WW 187²¹.
underhwrædel = [underwrædel](#)
underi-ende, -gende, -gendlic *inoffensive, harmless*, AO.
underiernan³ *to run under: ‘succurrere*,’ DR 43⁸.

underlāttēow m. *consul*, AO 68^{2c}.
underlecgan to *underlay, prop, support*, Æ, CP.
underlicgan⁵ to *underlie, to be subject to, give way to*, Æ.
underlihtan to *alleviate*, DR.
underling m. *underling, inferior*.
underlūtan² to *bow or bend under: support, sustain*, CP.
undermete = **undernmete**
undern m. *morning (from 9.0 a.m. to 12.0 noon): the third hour (= 9.0 a.m.; later, 11.0 a.m.)*, Æ.
underne = **undierne**
underneoðan (æ³, y³) adv. *underneath*, AO.
underngereord m. *morning meal, breakfast*, AO. 322b
underngeweorc n. *breakfast*, GD 66¹².
undern-giefl, -gifl n. *repast, breakfast*, CP 322¹⁹.
underniman⁴ to *take in, receive, comprehend, understand*, Æ: *blame, be indignant at: take upon oneself*, Æ: *steal*, LCD.
underniðemest *lowest of all*, MET 20³⁵.
undernmæġ n. *morning time*, Æ.
undernmete m. *morning meal, breakfast*, AO.
undernrest f. *morning rest*, MH 42⁶.
undersang m. *terce (religious service about 9.0 a.m.)*.
underswæsendu np. *early meal*, BH 164³⁰.
underntīd f. *the third hour (= 9.0 a.m.), noon, morning-time*, Æ: *terce*.
undernyðan (Æ) = **underneoðan**
underondfōnd = **underandfōnd**
underplantian ‘*supplantare*,’ Sc, SPs.
undersang = **undersang**
underscēotan² to *prop up, sustain, support*, CP: *intercept, pass under*.
underscyte m. *passage underneath, transit*, Æ: *brake, drag-chain*, OEG 50¹⁵.
undersēcan to *examine, investigate, scrutinize*, CP. [*Ger.* *untersuchen*]
undersettan ‘*supponere*,’ LPs 36^{24?}
undersingan³ ‘*succinere*,’ GR 181².
undersittan⁵ ‘*subsidiere*,’ ÆGR 157⁵.
undersmūgan² to *creep under, surprise*.
understandan⁶ (o³) to ‘*understand*,’ *perceive*, Æ, CP: *observe, notice, take for granted*, ÆL 23b¹⁸⁶: ‘*subsistere*,’ DR.
understandennes f. ‘*substantia*,’ DR 31²⁰ (o³).
understanding f. *intelligence*, Sc 221¹³.
understaplian ‘*supplantare*,’ LPs 16¹³.
understaðolfæst = **unstaðolfæst**
understingan³ to *prop up, support*, CP 113¹¹.
understond- = *understand-*
understrēdan to *strew under*, MH 18²¹.
undersyrc m. *undershirt*, WW 379³⁰. [[serce](#)]
undertīd = **underntīd**
undertōdāl n. *secondary division*, ÆGR 291⁵.
undertunge f. ‘*sublingua*,’ *part under or behind the tongue, tongue-ligament*, WW 264¹⁷ (or ? two words, Cp, LPs 9²⁸; 65¹⁷).
undertungeðrum *tongue-ligament*, Lcd. [v. ‘*thrum*’]
underðencan to *consider*, CP 49²³: (refl.) *change one’s mind, repent*, LL 438[22] (æ³).
underðēnian to *serve under*, Sc 5⁶.
underðēod *subjected, subject: assistant, suffragan*.
underðēodan (ie, y) to *subjoin, add: subjugate, subject, subdue, reduce, degrade*, Æ, CP: *support*, OEG 4339.
under-ðēodendlic, -ðēodenlic *subjunctive*, ÆGR.
underðēodnes f. *subjection, submission, obedience*, Æ.
underðēow m. *subject, slave*, AO.
underðīedan (AO, CP) = **underðēodan**
underðīednes (ī³) = **underðēodnes**
underðyðan = **underðēodan**
underweaxan⁶ ‘*succrescere*,’ Sc 104⁸.

underwedd n. *deposit, pledge*, Æ.
underwendan ‘*subvertere*,’ Sc 196⁶.
underweorpan ‘*subjicere*,’ EPs 143².
underwrædel m? *waistband*, WW 153¹.
underwreðian (eo, i, y) *to support, sustain, uphold, strengthen, establish*, Æ, CP.
underwreðung f. *propping up, support, sustentation*.
underwritan *to write at the foot of, subscribe*, BH 312³⁰.
under-wriðian, -wryðian = **underwreðian**
underwyrwalian ‘*supplantare*,’ EPs 17⁴⁰.
underȳcan *to add*, A 13·385²⁹². [**iecan**]
underyrnan = **underiernan**
undierne (i, y) I. *open, manifest, clearly known: public, nuncupatory*.
 II. adv.
undigollice = **undēogollice**
undilegod *unerased*, CP 423²³.
undolfen *untilled*, GD 202⁴.
undōm m. *unjust judgment, injustice*.
undōmlice *indiscreetly*, Sc 202¹⁵.
undōn anv. *to undo, open, loose, separate*, Æ: *cancel, discharge, abrogate*.
undrēfed *untroubled, undisturbed, undefiled*, CP 31³.
undrifen *not driven or tossed*, LL 222[2].
undruncen *sober*, CP 295⁸.
undrysnende *inextinguishable*, MtL 3¹².
undȳre = **undēore**
undyrne = **undierne**
unēacen (ē) *barren*, OEG 27³¹.
unēacniendlic *unfruitful, sterile*, OEG 1030.
unearfoðlice adv. *without difficulty*, OEG.
un-earg, -earh (Æ), -earhlic (Æ) *not cowardly, dauntless, bold, brave*.
unēaðe I. adj. *not easy, difficult, hard, disagreeable, grievous*.
 II. adv. Æ.
unēaðelic *difficult, hard, impossible: troublesome*, MP 1·611. adv. -lice.
unēaðelicnes (ȳ²) f. *difficulty*.
unēað-læce, -læcne, -lācne *not easily cured*, Lcd.
unēaðmylte *indigestible*, Lcd 82b.
unēaðnes (ē, īe) f. *difficulty, inconvenience, trouble, worry*, Æ: *severity, harshness*.
unēawfæstlice = **unæwfæstlice**
un-efen, -efn, -efenlic *unequal, unlike: anomalous, irregular*, ÆGR. adv. -efne.
un-ēmetta, -ēmota = **unæmta**
unemn = **unefen**
unendebyrdlice *in a disorderly manner*, CP.
unered *unploughed, uncultivated*, WW 147³.
unēstful *ungracious*, WW 191¹⁷.
unēð- = unēað-, unīeð-
unēwisc = **unæwisc**
unfæcne (ā) *without malice, sincere, honest, faithful*.
unfæderlice adv. *in an unfatherly manner*, W 106⁶.
unfæge † *not fated to die*.
unfæger *not beautiful, unlovable, unlovely, deformed, ugly, hideous*.
unfægernes (e) *ugliness*, GD 279¹⁵: *abomination*, MtL 24¹⁵.
unfæglic *not fatal*, Bo 107²⁹.
unfægre (æ) adv. *unfairly, foully*.
unfæhð f. *peace, (dropping of a feud)*, LL 100[28].
unfæle *wicked, unlovely, unholy, evil*.
unfæst *not fixed, not firm, loose, unsteady, tottering*, CP.
unfæstende *not fasting*, LL (252¹).
unfæstlice adv. *not firmly, vaguely, indistinctly*, CP 156¹³.
+unfæstnian *to be without aim, ineffective*, MFH 165.
unfæstræd *unstable, inconstant*, CP.
unfæstrædnes f. *inconstancy*, CP.

unfæsð- = *unfæst*
unfāh *exempt from hostility, not under a ban*, LL 186[1,1].
unfealdan⁷ *to unfold, open*.
unfeax *without hair, bald*.
unfēcne = *unfæcne*
unfēferig *not feverish*, LCD 1·164¹⁸.
unfeger- = *unfæger-*
unfēlende *unfeeling, callous*, LCD 99a.
unfenge *not acceptable*, MF 176.
un-feor, -feorr adv. *not far from, near*.
unfeormigende (on-) *inexpiable*, ÆL 23b⁴²⁶.
unfēre *disabled, invalidated*.
unfērnes f. *impotence, infirmity*, MLN 4·5.
unflitme adv.? *unreservedly?* B 1097.
un-flycge, -fligge *unfledged*, OEG 28¹³.
unforbærned *unburnt*, Æ, AO.
unforboden *unforbidden, lawful*, Æ.
unforbūgendlic *unavoidable*. adv. -lice *without turning away*, ÆL 23b⁴³¹.
unforburnen *unburnt*, ÆH 2·480⁷.
unforcūð *reputable, good, honourable, noble, brave*, CP. adv. -lice. [[fracoð](#)]
unfordytt *unobstructed*, OEG 3613.
unforebyrdig *impatient*, Sc 8¹³.
unfored (od) *unbroken*, Æ.
unforedlic (o³) *indissoluble*, OEG.
unforesceaw-od, -odlic *inconsiderate, hasty*.
unforfeored *unbroken?* WW 231³³.
unforgifen *unforgiven*, CP: *not given in marriage*.
unforgitende *unforgetting, mindful*, GUTH 76²².
unforgolden *unpaid*, Æ.
unforhæfednes (fd) f. *incontinence*.
unforhladen *unexhausted*, WW 255³⁹.
unforht adj. *fearless, bold*. adv. -e, -lice.
unforhtigende *fearless*, ÆH 2·140²⁹.
unforhtmōd *fearless*, Æ.
unforlāeten (ē) *not left*, NG.
unformolsnod neg. ptc. *uncorrupted, undecayed*, Æ.
unformolten *unconsumed*, ÆH 1·488⁷.
unforod = *unfored*
unforrot-edlic (HGL), -iendig (ÆP 14⁷), -iendlic (OEG) *incorruptible*.
unforscēawodlice *unawares: inconsiderately, hastily*.
unfor-spornen, -spurned *not hindered*, GD 60²⁸.
unforswæled *unburnt*, ÆH 2·20¹⁵.
unforswīgod *not passed over in silence*, ÆL 23b³⁵.
un-forswiðen, -forswīðed *unconquered*.
unfortredde sb. *the plant which cannot be killed by treading, polygonum aviculare, knot-grass*.
unfortreden *not destroyed by treading*, LCD 3·299'.
unforwandigendlice adv. *unhesitatingly, boldly*.
unforwandodlic adj. *unhesitating, fearless*, CP. adv. -lice *unhesitatingly, fearlessly, recklessly*, CP: *unswervingly*.
unforwealwod *unwithered*, BL 73²⁵.
unforwordenlic *undecayed*, OEG.
unforworht I. *innocent*.
II. *unrestricted, free*, KC.
unforwyrded *undecayed*, NC 351.
un-fracodlice, -fracoðlice *honourable, becomingly, fitly*, Bo.
unfratewod *unadorned, unpolished*, GPH 396. [[frætwian](#)]
unfremful *unprofitable*, Æ.
unfremu f. *damage, hurt*.
unfrēondlice *unkindly*, GEN 2689.
unfricgende *unquestioning*, GEN 2649.

unfrið m. *breach of peace, enmity, hostilities, war*, AO: *state of being outside the king's peace*.
unfriðflota m. *hostile fleet*, CHR 1000E.
unfriðhere m. *hostile army*, CHR.
unfriðland n. *hostile land*, LL 222[3,1].
unfriðmann m. *man of a hostile country*, LL 222[3,3].
unfriðscip n. *hostile ship*.
unfrōd *not aged, young, inexperienced*, B 2821.
unfrōforlice *uncontestably*, OEG 56^{187?}
unfrom † *inert*.
unfūl 'insulsum' (?) MkLR 9⁵⁰.
unfulfremed *imperfect*, Æ.
unfulfremednes f. *imperfection*, CP.
unfulfremming f. *imperfection*, LPs 138¹⁶.
un-fūliend (HGL), -fūliendlic (OEG) *incorruptible*.
unfullod *unbaptized*, LL.
unfulworht *imperfect, unfinished*, RB 20³.
unfyrn adv. *not long ago: soon*.
ungænge *useless, vain*, MtR 15⁶.
ungan = ongan pret. 3 sg. of [onginnan](#).
ungeændod = [ungeendod](#)
ungeæsce *unheard of*.
un-geæwed (-iæwed) *unmarried*, OEG 5248.
ungeandett *without confession*, W 135³².
ungēara adv. *not long ago, lately, recently: soon, shortly*.
ungearo = [ungearu](#)
ungearu, gsm. ungear(o)wes *unready, unprepared, untilled*, AO, CP. on ungearwe *unawares*, AO.
ungearwyrd *not respected*, WW 421³².
ungēaðe = [unēaðe](#)
ungeāxod *unasked*, ÆH 1·428⁶.
ungebarde = [ungebierde](#)
ungebēaten *unbeaten, unwrought*, Ln 23⁵.
ungebēgendlic = [ungebīgendlic](#)
ungebeorhlice *rashly? intemperately?* ÆH 2·322²⁶.
unge-bēt(ed), -bett *unatoned for*, CP: *unacquitted*, EC 217.
ungebierde (a, y) *beardless*.
ungebīged *unbent*, OEG 2977.
ungebīgendlic *inflexible: indeclinable*, ÆGR.
ungebleoh *of different colours, unlike*, ÆGR.
ungeblētsod *unblessed*, JUL 492.
ungeblȳged *intrepid*, GU 913. [[blēoh](#)]
ungeboden *without being summoned*.
ungeboht *unbought, unbribed*, LL 398[8].
ungeboren *yet unborn*, LL 126 Pro.
ungebrocen *unbroken*, WW 398³².
ungebrocod *unafflicted, uninjured*, Æ.
ungebrosnendlic *undecaying*, BH, GD.
ungebrosnod *not spoiled, uncorrupted, undecayed*, Æ.
ungebrosnung f. *incorruption*, Sc 71².
ungebunden *unbound*, ÆGR 14¹³; GD 214¹⁶.
ungebyrde I. *uncongenial*, Bo 92²².
II. = [ungebierde](#)
ungebyredlic *incongruous*, DR 179¹⁷.
ungecindelic = [ungecyndelic](#)
ungeclænsod *unclean, impure*, Æ.
ungecnāwen *unknown*, AfT 17¹³.
ungecnyrdnes f. *negligence, indifference, idleness*, ÆH 2·552³⁵.
ungecopic *unsuitable, unbefitting, troublesome*. adv. -lice, Sc 80¹⁴.
ungecoren *reprobate*. u. āð *oath taken by a body of persons generally (opposed to cyreāð)*, LL.
ungecost *reprobate*, BH 480⁴.

ungecwēme *unpleasing, disagreeable*, Sc 38¹⁵.
ungecyð *unsaid, not declared*, LL 212[9].
ungecynde *unnatural, alien*.
unge-cyndelic, -cyndlic, -cynelic *unnatural, monstrous, terrible*. adv. -lice.
ungecyrred *unconverted*, LCD 3·442¹.
ungedæftlice = **ungedæftlice**
ungedæftenlic = **ungedafenlic**
ungedæftlice adv. *unseasonably, inopportunistically*, CP 97¹⁶.
ungedæftnes f. *untimely intervention or interruption*, CP 97¹⁹.
ungedafenlic *improper, unseemly*, Æ: *unseasonable? troublesome?* CP (v. A 33·272). adv. -lice
improperly, unduly, unreasonably, unjustly, unsuitably.
ungedafenlicnes f. *unfitness, inconvenience*, CPs 9²².
ungedafniendlic (HGL 492) = **ungedafenlic**
ungedallic *infinite, without end*, GD 337¹¹.
ungedēfe *improper, not fitting, disagreeable*. adv. -lice.
unge-dēfelic, -dēflic = **ungedafenlic**
unge-dered, -derod (Æ) *unhurt, uninjured, unmolested*.
ungederstig = **ungedyrstig**
ungedrehtlice adv. *indefatigably*, WW 428³.
ungedrȳme *inharmonious, discordant*. [**drēam**]
ungedwimorlice *clearly, without any delusion*, NC 328.
ungedyrstig *timid*, CP 209¹⁰.
ungeeahtendlic (æ, e) *inestimable: indescribable*.
ungeended = **ungeendod**
ungeendigendlic *infinitive*, ÆGR: *infinite*.
unge-endod (CP), -endodlic *unending, endless, infinite, boundless*.
ungefæd (a) *want of reason*, NC 328.
ungefæglic = **unfæglic**
ungefær- = ungefær-
ungefandod *untried, having no experience in*, CP.
ungefaren *impassable, without a road*, BLPs.
ungefēa m. *unhappiness*, NC 328.
ungefēalice *miserably*, CHR 755.
ungefēge *unfit, improper*, WW 191²².
unge-fēle, -fēled *without feeling*, LCD.
ungefēre I. *impassable: impenetrable, inaccessible*, CP.
II. adv. *impassably*.
ungefēred *inaccessible*.
ungefērenlic *unfrequented?* NAR 17⁷.
ungefērlic *unsocial, internecine*. adv. -lice *in civil war*.
ungefērne *impassable*, VPs (oe).
ungefeðered *not feathered*, WW 427¹⁶.
unge-fōg, -fōh **I.** *immoderate, excessive*, Æ: *overbearing, presumptuous, unbending*, Æ.
II. n. *excess*, NC 329. adv. -fōge *excessively*, AO.
unge-fōglic (AO), -fōhlic *fierce, strong: immense*. adv. -lice.
ungefræg-e, -elic *unheard of, unusual, inconceivable*. adv. -lice.
ungefrætwod *unadorned*, WW 419¹¹.
ungefrēdelice adv. *insensibly, callously*, CP 265¹⁶.
ungefrēglice = **ungefræglice**
ungefremed *unfinished*, Æ.
ungefremmung (on-) f. *imperfection*, RPs 138¹⁶.
ungefullod I. *unfulfilled*, Rd 60¹⁴. [**fullian**]
II. = **ungefulwod**
ungefulwod *unbaptized*.
unge-fyld, -fylle(n)d(lic) *insatiable*.
ungefynde *worthless, barren, sterile?* CP 411¹⁹.
ungefyrn adv. *not long hence, not long ago, not long after*, Æ.
ungegearwe = ungearwe, v. **ungearu**.
unge-gearwod (DR), -gerad (MtR) *not clothed*.
ungeglenged *unadorned*, OEG 1210.

ungegrēt *ungreeted*, GUTH 22²⁰.
ungehādod *not ordained, not belonging to an order (used of men and women)*.
un-gehælendlic, -gehæledlic adj. *incurable*, VHy.
ungehæmed *unmarried*, OEG 1174.
ungehæplic *unsuitable, unfit*, A 8·452.
ungehālgod *unhallowed, unconsecrated*, Æ.
ungehāten *unpromised, unbidden*, Bl 189²⁷.
ungehēafodod *not having come to a head*, LCD 1·92²³.
ungehealdsum *unchaste*, Æ. adv. -lice.
ungehealdsumnes f. *incontinence, unchastity*, Æ.
ungehealtsum == **ungehealdsum**
ungehefegod ‘*non...gravis*,’ OEG 27³¹.
ungehende (æ³) *remote*, HL 12⁸.
ungehendnes f. *remoteness, distance*, ÆGR 14¹⁹.
ungeheort (y) *disheartened*, Æ.
ungehēred = **ungehȳred**
unge-hīersum (CP), -hīrsum (Æ) *disobedient, rebellious*.
ungehīrsumnes (ȳ) f. *disobedience*, Æ.
ungehīrsumod (ȳ) *disobedient*, RBL 12⁸.
unge-hīwod, -hīwodlic *unformed, not fashioned, unshapen: unfeigned, genuine*.
ungehlēoðor *inharmonious*, WW 224⁷.
ungehrepod *untouched*, Æ.
ungehrinen *untouched*, BH, GD.
ungehwæde *much*, LCD 53b.
ungehwærnes = **ungeðwærnes**
ungehȳred (ē³) *unheard of, untold*, BH 40³³.
ungehȳrnes f. *hardness of hearing, deafness*, LCD.
ungehȳr- = unge-hīer-, -hīr-
ungehyrt = **ungeheort**
ungel m. *fat, tallow, suet*, Æ.
ungelācnod *unhealed*, GUTH 66¹⁶.
ungelādod *not acquitted*, EC 217.
ungelæccendlic *unreprovable*, Sc 119¹¹.
ungelæred *untaught, illiterate, unlearned, ignorant, rude*, Æ, CP. adv. -lice.
ungelæredlic *unteachable*, GD 110²¹.
ungelærednes f. *unskillfulness, ignorance*, CP.
ungelaðod *uninvited*, ÆH 1·128¹⁸.
ungelēaf *unbelieving*, PPs 67¹⁹.
ungelēafa m. *unbelief*.
ungelēafful *unbelieving*, Æ, CP.
ungelēaffullic *unbelieving; incredible*. adv. -lice.
ungelēaffulnes f. *unbelief*.
ungelēaflic *incredible*, Æ.
ungelēafsum *unbelieving*.
ungelēafsumnes f. *unbelief, infidelity, heathenism*, BH 70²⁵.
ungelēf- = ungelīf-
ungelēofa = **ungelēafa**
ungelic *unlike, different, dissimilar, diverse*, CP. adv. -lice.
ungelīca m. *one unlike others*, ÆL 7²⁸.
ungeliclic *improper*. adv. -lice.
ungelicnes f. *unlikeness, difference*, CP.
ungelīef- = ungelīf-
ungelīfed (ȳ) I. *unbelieving*, Æ.
 II. *illicit*, BH 2·229.
ungelīf-edlic, -endlic (īe, ȳ) *incredible, extraordinary*. adv. -lice.
ungelīfend (ē) m. *unbeliever*, NG.
ungelīfnes (ē) f. *unbelief*, NG.
ungelīgen = **ungelygen**
ungelīmp nm. *mishap, misfortune*, Æ.

ungelimplic *inconvenient, unfortunate, disastrous, Æ: abnormal, unreasonable.* adv. -lice.

ungelýf- = ungelíf-

ungelygen *not lying, true, LL.*

ungēm- = ungy̅m-

ungemaca m. 'impar,' *not a match, ÆGR.*

ungemæc *unlike, GD 91¹⁵; WW 223³⁵.*

ungemæt == **ungemet**

ungemæte I. *immense.*

II. adv. *immensely.*

ungemætlic *excessive, AO 28²⁷.*

ungemēde *unbearable, unpleasant. MOD 25.*

ungemēdnes f. *adversity, DR 63¹³.*

ungemeltnes f. *indigestion, LCD 68b.*

ungemenged *unmixed, pure, Bo 100³¹.*

ungemengednes f. *purity.*

ungemet n. *excess, superfluity: immensity: want of moderation.*

ungemēt *not met with, unknown, OEG 2488.*

ungemete I. adj. *huge, GD 12⁹.*

II. adv. *excessively, immeasurably, immoderately, extremely, very.*

ungemetegod (Æ) = **ungemetgod**

ungemetelice = **ungemetlice**

ungemetes = **ungemete** II.

ungemetfæst *not moderate, intemperate, excessive: (†) very firm.*

ungemetfæstnes f. *excess, intemperance, Bo 109⁹.*

ungemetgod *out of due proportion, excessive, CP: unbridled, intemperate.*

ungemetgung f. *excess, want of moderation, Æ, CP.*

ungemetlic *immeasurable, immense, AO: excessive, immoderate, violent.* adv. -lice, AO, CP.

ungemetnes f. *extravagance, OET 180³.*

ungemetum adv. = **ungemete**

ungemidlod *unrestrained, unbridled, Æ.*

ungemiht *without strength, weak.*

ungemihtig = **unmihtig**

ungemindig = **ungemyndig**

ungemōd *discordant, dissentient, quarrelsome, CP.*

ungemōdignes f. *contentiousness, W 8¹⁵ⁿ.*

ungemōdnes f. *strife, CP 344⁹.*

ungemolsnod *undecayed, MH 78¹.*

ungemunecod *not made a monk, LL (142⁴).*

ungemylt *undigested, LCD 2:284.*

ungemynd f. *madness, LCD.*

ungemyndig (w. g.) *unmindful, forgetful, heedless (of), Æ.*

ungenæmnedlic *unexpected, GD 341¹³.*

ungenidd (ē, īe) *uncompelled, AO, CP.*

ungeocian *to unyoke, ÆGR 277³.*

ungeorne *negligently: unwillingly, AO.*

ungeornful *indifferent, remiss, slothful, CP.*

ungerād I. (w. g.) *ignorant, foolish, unskilled, unfit, Æ, CP: (w. d.) at variance, wrong, discordant, dissentient, Æ, AO: ill-conditioned, rude, Æ.*

II. n. *discord, CP: folly, Æ.*

ungerādnes (ǣ) *disagreement, LCD.*

ungerād == **ungerād**

ungerāde *foolish, MF 176.* adv. -lice *sharply, roughly, violently.*

ungerādnes f. *disagreement, sedition, AO.*

ungerec n. *tumult, BH.*

ungereccan *to clear oneself of an accusation, LL 168[1,2].*

ungerecllic *unruly, unrestrained, BL 19⁶* adv. -lice *confusedly, recklessly.*

ungerēdelice = **ungerādlice**

ungerēnod *not ornamented, TC 515²⁶.* [**regnian**]

ungereord *uninstructed, barbarous, WW 193³.*

ungereordedlic *insatiable, Ps.*

ungereordod *unfed, empty, Æ.*
ungerepod = [ungehrepod](#)
ungerian = [ungierwan](#)
ungeriht = [unriht](#)
ungerihthe *uncorrected, unreformed, NC 329.*
ungerim I. n. *countless number, host, Æ.*
 II. *countless, untold, Æ.*
unge-rimlic, -rimed(lic) *countless, untold.*
ungerinen = [ungehrinen](#)
ungerinselice = [ungerisenlice](#)
ungeriped *immature, too early, Æ.*
ungerisedlice = [ungerisenlice](#)
ungerisende *indecent, OEG 3673.*
ungerisene I. *unseemly, improper: incongruous, inconvenient.*
 II. = [ungerisnu](#)
ungerisenlic *unbecoming, improper, CP. adv. -lice, CP.*
ungerisnes (uni-) f. *impropriety, HGL 507.*
ungerisnu n. (often pl.) *inconvenience: impropriety, indignity, disgrace, AO.*
ungerwan = [ungierwan](#)
ungerȳde I. *rough, boisterous, harsh.*
 II. n. *rough place, Lk 3⁵.*
ungerȳdelic *rough, violent, GD 265²; LV 47. adv. -lice suddenly, impetuously, Æ.*
ungerȳdnes f. *noise, tumult, Sc 82².*
ungesadelod = [unsadelod](#)
ungesælig *unhappy, unfortunate, Æ, AO, CP. adv. -lice unhappily: wickedly.*
ungesælignes f. *unhappiness, misfortune, BH, BL.*
ungesællice = [ungesæliglice](#)
ungesæld f. *trouble, misfortune, unhappiness, sorrow, CP.*
ungesawen = [ungesewen](#)
ungesawenlic = [ungesewenlic](#)
ungescaðignes = [ungesceððignes](#)
ungescēad I. n. *want of intelligence, senselessness.*
 II. adj. *unreasonable.*
 III. adv. *exceedingly, DA 243. [cp. Ger. gescheit]*
ungescēadlic *unreasonable, indiscreet. adv. -lice unreasonably, absurdly.*
ungescēad-wīs, -wīslīc *unintelligent, irrational, imprudent, foolish, Æ, CP. adv. -lice.*
ungescēadwīsnes f. *want of intelligence, indiscretion, folly, ignorance, CP.*
un-gesceapen, -gescepen neg. ptc. *uncreated, unformed, Æ.*
ungescended *unhurt, DR 146¹¹.*
ungesceððed *unhurt, BH 218²⁵.*
ungesceððignes (a) f. *innocence, MFH (Vesp. D xiv).*
ungescræpe *inconvenient, useless.*
ungescræpnes (ē) f. *discomfort, BH 322³⁰.*
ungescræpo n. *inconvenience, BH 382³.*
ungesegenlic = [ungesewenlic](#)
ungeseht adj. *at variance, FM 358²⁸.*
ungesēl- = [ungesæl-](#)
ungesēne = [ungesȳne](#)
ungesēnod *not signed with the cross. [segn]*
ungesēonde *blind, LCD 1·368²⁴.*
ungeseowenlic = [ungesewenlic](#)
unge-sewen, -sewen(d)lic *unseen, invisible, Æ, CP. adv. -lice.*
ungesibb (†) *not related: unfriendly, hostile, BL, BH.*
ungesibsum *not peaceable, quarrelsome, contentious, CP.*
ungesibsumnes f. *quarrelsomeness, discord, CP 351¹.*
ungesilt = [unsealt](#)
ungesoden *unsodden, unboiled, LCD.*
ungesom *at variance, ÆH 1·478²⁵.*
ungespēdig = [unspēdig](#)
ungestæððe- = [ungestæððig-](#)

ungestæððig *unsteady, inconstant, unstable, fickle*, CP. adv. -lice.
ungestæððignes f. *inconstancy, frivolity*, CP.
ungestræon n. *ill-gotten treasure*, W 183⁹.
ungestroden *not subject to confiscation*, LL 12[4,1].
ungesundlice *excessively, exceedingly*, GD 15².
ungeswēge *inharmonious, dissonant, discordant, out of tune, harsh*, GL.
ungeswenced *unceasing*, NC 329.
ungeswencedlic *unwearying*, BH 436¹⁶.
ungeswicendlice *incessantly*.
ungeswuncen *not laboured over, not well done*, WW 430¹¹.
ungesylt = **unsealt**
ungesýne (ē) *unseen, invisible*, WW 174⁶.
ungesýnelic *invisible*, BL.
ungetāse I. n. *trouble, hardship, severity*, CP.
 II. adj. *troublesome, inconvenient*.
ungetæslice adv. *inconveniently*, AS 29²⁰.
ungetæsnes f. *unsuitableness, inconvenience*, WW 419³⁸.
ungetel *innumerable*.
ungetemed = **unātemed**
ungetemprung f. *inclemency*, CM 461.
ungetēoriendlic *inexhaustible*. adv. -lice *incessantly*, LL.
ungetēorod *unfailing*, Æ.
ungetēse = **ungetāse** II.
unge-tīmu f? -tīme n? *evil time, adversity, mishap*, AO, GD.
ungetinge (Æ), ungetingful (GPH) *not eloquent*. [**tunge**]
ungetogen *uneducated*, Æ.
ungetrēowe (ī, īe, ū, ŷ) *untrue, faithless*, Æ.
ungetrēownes f. *unbelief*, CP 447⁶.
ungetrēowsian = **untrēowsian**
ungetrēowð f. *unfaithfulness, treachery*, W 160⁶.
ungetrum *weak, infirm*, Bo 132³².
unge-trūw-, -trȳw- = un(ge)trēow-
ungetwære (WW 248¹⁷) = **ungeðwære**
ungetwēogendlice (GD 231²¹) = **untwēogendlice**
unge-tȳd, -tȳdd *ignorant, untaught, unskilful*, CP.
ungetyred = **ungetēorod**
ungeðæslic *unfit, improper, unseemly*, WW 191²³.
ungeðanc mn. *evil thought*, W.
ungeðancful *unthankful, ungrateful*, W 241⁴.
ungeðeaht n. *evil counsel*, RB 118¹⁰.
ungeðeahtendlice *hastily*, BH 124¹³.
ungeðēawe adv. *not customary*, GUTH 72¹⁷.
ungeðēawfæst *ill-regulated*, RBL 14¹⁶.
ungeðēod *disunited, separate*, GEN 1698.
ungeðinged *unexpected*, CP 317¹³.
ungeðungen *base*, NAR 42¹².
ungeðwære I. *disagreeing, quarrelsome, troublesome, stubborn, vexatious, undutiful, irreverent*, Æ, CP.
 II. n. *disturbance*, MtR 26⁵.
ungeðwærian *to be discordant, disagree, be at variance with*, Æ.
ungeðwærllic *inharmonious, discordant*, RB 19²: *hostile*, GD 349. adv. -lice *peevishly*.
ungeðwærnes f. *disturbance, quarrel, discord*, AO.
ungeðwære = **ungeðwære**
ungeðyld fn. *impatience*, CP. [**ðolian**; Ger. ungeduld]
ungeðyldelice adv. *impatiently*, Bo.
ungeðyldig *impatient*, Æ, CP. [Ger. ungeduldig]
ungeðyld = **ungeðyld**
ungeðyre ‘discensor’? Cp 283D.
ungewæder = **ungewider**
ungewæm- = ungewem-

ungewæpnod *without weapons, unarmed*, Æ.
ungewealden *disordered (of the stomach)*, LCD.
un-gewealdes, -gewealdes adv. *involuntarily, by chance*, CP.
ungeweaxen *not full grown, immature*, WW 352²⁷.
ungeweder = [ungewider](#)
un-gewemmed (Æ), -gewemmedlic *unspotted, unblemished, undefiled, uninjured*. adv. -lice *uncorruptly*, BH 276²⁰.
ungewem(med)nes f. *freedom (from stain)*.
ungewende(n)dlic *immovable*, GD, LCD.
ungewendnes f. *unchangeableness*.
ungewēned *unexpected*.
ungewēnedlic *unhoped for*, GD 347¹⁴.
un-gewērged, -gewērigod *unwearied, untiring*.
un-gewidere n., gs. -gewidres *bad weather, storm*.
ungewiderung f. *bad weather*, CHR 1086.
ungewild (y) *unsubdued*, OEG.
ungewilde (y) *not subject to, independent of*, AO: *untamed, unbridled*. [[geweald](#)]
ungewildelic (y) *unyielding*, Æ.
un-gewill *displeasing*, CHR.
ungewintred *immature, young*, LL 18[26].
ungewirhtum = [ungewyrhtum](#)
ungewis = [ungewiss](#)
ungewislic *unaccustomed*, Bo 15²²ⁿ.
ungewīsnes f. *uncertainty, ignorance*, BH.
ungewiss I. n. *uncertainty, ignorance*, Æ, AO: *unconsciousness: ignominy, shame*, SPs 82¹⁵.
 II. adj. *uncertain*, Æ, CP: *unwise, ignorant: doubtful*, Æ: *causing shame, shameful*, KGL 75¹⁰.
ungewisses *unconsciously, involuntarily*, CP.
ungewītendlic *permanent, imperishable*, ÆL 34²⁵⁸. adv. -lice *permanently, perpetually*, CP 441²¹.
ungewitfæstnes f. *madness*, LCD 82b.
ungewitful *unwise, senseless, mad*, CP.
ungewitfulness f. *madness*, CP 185¹.
ungewitlic *stupid, foolish*, LCD 65a.
ungewītignendlice *freely, with impunity*, ÆGR 233⁶ⁿ.
ungewītnod *unpunished*, Æ, CP.
ungewitt n. *folly, madness*, Æ.
ungewittig *irrational, foolish, mad*, Æ.
ungewittiglice (-witte-) *unwisely, foolishly*, GD 2; 104.
ungewittignes f. *folly*, GD 163; 247.
ungewlitig *not bright, dull*, AS 31¹⁰.
±ungewlitigian *to disfigure*, AS.
ungeworht *unwrought, unformed, unfinished*, Æ.
ungewriten *unwritten*, WW.
ungewuna I. m. *evil habit, vice*, CP 169⁹.
 II. *unusual*, Æ: *uninhabited*, Æ.
ungewunelic *unusual, strange*, Æ. [*Ger. ungewöhnlich*] adv. -lice, Æ.
ungewuniendlic *uninhabitable*, LCD.
ungewyder = [ungewider](#)
ungewyld- = *ungewild-*
ungewylles = [unwilles](#)
ungewynelic = [ungewunelic](#)
ungewyrded *uninjured*, PH 181.
ungewyrhtum (be) adv. phr. *without a cause*, CVPs.
ungier-wan, -ian (e, i, y) *to unclothe, divest of*.
ungifre *pernicious*, GEN 2470.
ungifu f. *evil gift*, W.
ungin *not great or broad*, GNE 206.
ungl = [ungel](#)
unglad = [unglæd](#)
unglæd (a) *cheerless, dull*, Bo 14¹⁴.

unglædlic *implacable*, GPH 392.
unglædnes f. *'imperitia,'* WW 423²⁹. [mistake for [unglæawnes?](#)]
unglæw == [unglæaw](#)
unglæaw *ignorant, foolish, unwise*, Æ. adv. -lice, CP.
unglæawnes f. *want of discernment, folly, ignorance*, PA 70.
unglæawscipe m. *folly*, Sc 83¹⁶.
unglenged = [ungeglenged](#)
ungnyðe *not niggardly, not sparing, liberal*. adv. -lice, GD (ē).
ungōd I. adj. *not good*.
 II. n. *evil*.
ungor = [hungor](#)
ungrāpigende *not grasping*, ÆH 1·366²⁷.
ungrēne *not green, bare of grass*, GEN 117.
ungrīpendlic *irreprehensible*, EPs 18⁸.
ungrund *vast*, Ex 508.
ungrynde *bottomless*, RIM 49.
ungyfeðe *unaccorded*, B 2921.
un-gyld, -gylde n. *excessive tax*. [[gjeldan](#)]
ungylða m. *one who is not a member of a guild*, TC 606¹⁶.
ungylde adv. *not entitled to compensation*, LL.
ungyltig *innocent*, AO 184⁹.
ungȳmen f. *carelessness*, BH.
ungȳmende *careless*, BH 434⁵ (ē).
ungyrdan = [ongyrdan](#)
ungyrian = [ungierwan](#)
unhādian *to deprive of orders*, LL.
unhādod = [ungehādod](#)
unhādung f. *'exordinatio,'* RBL 110⁹.
unhæ̅l = [unhāl](#), [unhæ̅lu](#)
+unhæ̅lan *to weaken, debilitate*, Sc 51¹⁰.
unhæ̅lð f. *ill-health, weakness, infirmity, sickness*.
unhæ̅lu f. *sickness, unsoundness*, AO: *mischief, evil*, B.
unhæ̅med *unmarried*, WW 530¹⁹.
unhæ̅r = [unhār](#)
unhāl *sick, ill, weak*, CP.
unhālgod *unhallowed, unconsecrated*.
unhālian *'tabescere,'* BPs 118¹³⁹.
unhālig (ǣ) *unholy, profane*, ELPs 42¹.
un-hālwende (RHȳ), -hālwendlic (Æ) *incurable deadly*.
unhandworht *not made with hands*, Mk 14⁵⁸.
unhār (= an-) *hoary, grizzled*, B 357.
unhēah (ē) *not high, low*, Æ.
unhēanlice *valiantly*, CHR 755.
unhearmgeorn *inoffensive*, Æ.
unhēarsumnes = [unhīersumnes](#)
un-hēg, -hēh = [unhēah](#)
unhelde (CHR 1095) = [unhyldo](#)
unhelian *to uncover, reveal*, Lk 12².
un-hēor-, -hēr- = [unhīer-](#)
unhered *unpraised, not celebrated*, Bo 68²⁴.
unherigendlic *not praiseworthy*, ÆH 2·406¹⁷.
unhetol *peaceable*, NC 329.
unhiere (ē, ēo, ȳ) I. *horrible, monstrous, fierce, wild, tempestuous*.
 II. adv. *horribly*.
unhīerlic *wild, fierce, savage, gloomy*. adv. -lice (GD 161¹⁰).
unhīersum (ȳ) *disobedient*. adv. -lice.
unhīersumnes (ȳ) f. *disobedience*, CP.
unhiredwist f. *unfamiliarity*, Sc 203¹³.
unhiwe *formless*, GPH 399²⁵⁹.
unhiwed *colourless*, OEG.

unhlēowe *unfriendly, chill*, Ex 494.
unhlīdan (Æ) = [onhlīdan](#)
unhlīs (unhlise?) *infamous, disreputable*, KGL 68⁴².
unhlīsa m. *ill-fame, discredit, dishonour*, Æ.
unhlīs̅bære *disreputable*, WW 354¹⁷.
unhlīs̅eadiġ *infamous*, WW 420¹⁵.
unhlīsful *infamous*, GL.
unhlīsīġ *infamous*, KGL 56⁵.
unhlītme (B 1129) = [unflītme?](#)
unhlūd *not loud*, GD 85⁵.
unhlȳs- = unhlīs-
unhnēaw † *generous, liberal*.
unhoga *foolish*, MkL 7¹⁸.
unhold *disloyal, unfriendly, hostile*, Æ. [*Ger.* unhold]
unholda m. *monster, devil*, CR 762.
unhrædspræce *slow of speech*, Æ (Ex 6³⁰).
unhrēofliġ *not leprous*, ÆH 1·124²⁴.
unhrōr *not bent down, erect*, Bo 146²⁶.
unhūfed *bareheaded*, OEG 4466.
unhwearfiende *unchangeable, fixed*, Bo 20²⁹.
unhwīlen † *eternal*.
unhȳdiġ *ignorant, foolish*.
unhȳhst = unhēhst superl. of [unhēh](#).
unhyldo (e) f. *displeasure, disfavour, unfriendliness*, CP. [*Ger.* unhuld]
unhyr- = onhier-, onhyr-
unhȳr- = unhīer-
unhȳđiġ † *unhappy*.
uni- = unge-
unīeð adv. (comp.) *with greater difficulty, more hardly*, CP. [[ēað](#)]
unīeð- = unēað-
unin-seġlian, -sæġlian (Æ) *to unseal*.
unīðe = [unīeðe](#)
uniucian = [ungeocian](#)
unlāb = [unlāf](#)
unlācnīġendliċ *incurable*, LCD 1·262¹.
unlācnod *unhealed*, CP 61⁴.
unlāec = [unlēac](#)
unlāece m. *bad physician*, LCD 60b.
un-lāed, -lāede *poor, miserable, wretched, unhappy, unfortunate; accursed, wicked; straying? (of cattle)*.
unlāedliċ *miserable*, NC 329. adv. -lice.
unlāegne = [unlīegne](#)
unlāene *permanent*, W 264¹⁸.
unlāered *unlearned, untaught, ignorant*, CP.
unlāerednes f. *want of learning*.
unlæt *unwearied, indefatigable*.
unlætto f. *sin*, GD 289. [[unlāed](#)]
unlāf f. *posthumous child*, WW.
unlagu f. *abuse of law, bad law, oppression, injustice*. æt unlagum *unlawfully*.
unland m. *desert, waste; counterfeit, supposed land*, WHALE 13.
unlandāġende m. *not owning land*, LL 112.
unlār f. *bad teaching*.
unlēac pret. 3 sg. of onlūcan.

Entry supplied from first edition.

unlēafful = [ungelēafful](#)
unleahtorwyrðe *not culpable*, PPs 18⁷.
unlēanod *unpaid*, EC 148⁴.
unlēas *not false, true*. adv. -lice.
unlēcð = unlȳcð pres. 3 sg. of [unlūcan](#).

unlēfedlic = [unlȳfendlic](#)
unlēgne = [unliegne](#)
unlēof † *not dear, hated*.
unleoðuwāc (e³) *inflexible, rigid, stubborn*.
unleoðuwācnes f. *inflexibility*, WW.
unlesan = [unliesan](#)
unlib- = unlyb-
unlic = [ungelic](#)
unlichamlic *incorporeal*, Æ, GD.
unlicō (Æ) = unlȳeð pres. 3 sg. of [unlūcan](#).
unlicwyrðe *displeasing*, ÆL 23b³⁷⁴.
unliefed = [unāliefed](#)
unliegne (ǣ, ē) *not to be questioned*, LL.
unliesan (ē, ȳ) *to unloose*, Æ: *set free, put on a free footing*.
unlif n. *death*, MFH 176.
unlifes *dead*, ÆL 18·203.
unlifiende, unlifigende (y) *unliving, lifeless, dead*. [[libban](#)]
unlitel = [unlȳtel](#)
unliðe *ungentle, harsh, severe*, Æ.
unliðowāc = [unleoðuwāc](#)
unlofod *unpraised*.
unlond = [unland](#)
unlūcan² *to unlock, open*, Æ.
unlust m. *evil desire, lust, sensuality*, Æ: *disinclination, weariness*. [*Ger.* *unlust*]
+**unlustian** *to loathe*, Bl 59⁸.
unlyb-ba m., -be f. *poisonous drug, poison*, Æ: *witchcraft*, Æ. [[lybb](#)]
unlybbende (MH 164²¹) = [unlifigende](#)
unlybwyrhta m. *worker with spells or poisons, wizard*, Æ.
unlȳfednes = [unāliefednes](#)
unlȳfendlic *illicit, unlawful*, ZDA 31⁸.
unlȳfigende = [unlifigende](#)
unlyft f. *bad air*, LCD 6a.
unlygen *unlying, truthful*, LL 156[12].
unlȳsan (Æ) = [unliesan](#)
unlȳt n. *a great deal*, PPs 61⁹.
unlȳtel *not small, much, great, very large*.
unmædlice = [unmæðlice](#)
unmæg? m. *evil kinsman? alien?* WALD 2²³.
unmæge *not akin*, PPs 68⁸.
unmægel = [unmeagol](#)
unmægnes f. *weariness*, WW 224¹⁴.
unmægðlice = [unmæðlice](#)
unmæht- (N) = unmiht-
unmæle *unspotted, immaculate, pure, virgin*.
unmæne *not criminal, honest, innocent, truthful: free (from)*.
un-mære, -mærlīc *inglorious*, Bo.
unmæete *excessive, immense, great, vast*, Æ: *countless, innumerable*.
unmætlic *enormous*, A 4·152.
unmætnes f. *vastness, excessive greatness*, BH.
unmæð f. *transgression, sin*, HL 13·234.
unmæðful *immoderate, excessive*, NC 329.
unmæðlic *excessive*, Æ. adv. -lice *excessively*, Æ: *unmercifully, cruelly*, Æ.
un-maga m., -magu f. *needy person, dependent, orphan*.
unmanig *not many, few*.
unmann m. *monster, wicked man*, Æ.
un-meagol, -meahl *insipid*, WW.
unmeaht = [unmiht](#)
unmedeme (Æ) = [unmedome](#)
unmedome (u³) *incompetent, unfit, unworthy*, CP.
unmedomlice adv. *negligently, carelessly*.

unmeht = **unmiht**
unmeltung f. *indigestion*, LCD 95a.
unmendlinga = **unmyndlinga**
unmēne = **unmāene**
unmenced *unmixed*.
unmenn nap. of **unmann**.
unmenniselic *inhuman*, Bo 70²⁶.
unmet- = **unmæt-**
unmīdlod *unrestrained, unbridled*, CP.
unmidome = **unmedome**
unmiht (ie) I. f. *weakness*, CP.
 II. (æ) *impossible*, MtL.
+unmiht *without strength*, ÆL 25⁷⁷¹.
un-mihtelic, -mihtlic *impossible*.
unmihtig (æ, e) *weak, powerless*, Æ: *impossible*, NG.
unmihtignes f. *weakness*, LCD.
unmilde *not meek, harsh*, BH 100²⁹.
unmildheort *merciless*, Æ.
unmilts f. *severity, anger*, Ct.
unmiltsigendlic *unworthy of compassion, unpardonable*, Æ. [**milts**]
unmiltsung f. *hardness of heart*, AO 64¹⁶.
unmirigð = **unmyrhð**
unmōd n. *depression*, LCD 65a.
unmōdig *humble*, CP: *timid*.
unmolsniendlic *uncorrupted*, OEG 60.
un-monig, -moneg = **unmanig**
unmurn *untroubled*, PPs 75⁴.
unmurnlice † adv. *unpityingly, without sorrowing*.
unmycel *small*, GD 133⁷.
unmyhtig = **unmihtig**
unmylts- = **unmilds-**
unmyndgian = **unmynegian**
unmynd-linga, -lenga, -lunga adv. *unawares, unexpectedly*, Æ, AO: *undesignedly*.
unmynegian *to overlook, not to demand*, LL 382[43].
unmyrge *unpleasant? sad?* WW 211¹⁶.
unmyrhð f. *sadness*, W 148⁹.
unna m. = **unne**
 ±**unnan** pres. 1 sing. an(n), on(n), pl. unnon; pret. sg. ūðe, pp. ±unnen swv. w. d. pers. and g.
 thing *to grant, allow, bestow, give*, Bo, CHR; AO, CP, Æ. unendre handa *voluntarily: be glad to see, wish, desire*. ['i-unne']
unne f. *favour, approval, permission, consent: grant: liberality*.
unnēah adj. adv. *not near, far, away from*.
un-nēde, -nēdig = **unnīedig**
unnēdelice (GD 346⁹; JAW 55, 56) = **ungnyðelīce**
unnēg, unnēh = **unnēah**
unnend m. *one who grants*, DR 5⁵.
unnet = **unnyt**
unnīed-ig, -enga adv. *without compulsion or restraint, willingly*, CP. [**nēad**]
unnit = **unnyt** II.
unnīðing m. *honest man (not an outlaw)*, CHR 1087; v. ANS 117·22.
un-nytt, -nytt I. adj. *useless, unprofitable*, Æ, CP.
 II. m. *unprofitableness, emptiness, vanity, folly*.
unnytenes = **unnytnes**
unnytlic *useless, unprofitable, foolish*, CP. adv. -lice.
unnytlicnes f. *uselessness*, LCD.
unnytnes f. *unprofitableness, frivolity, emptiness*.
unnytwyrdæ *unprofitable, useless*, Æ, CP. adv. -wurðlice, Æ.
unofercumen *unsubdued*, GL.
unoferfēre (oe⁴) *impassable*, GL.
unoferhrēfed *not roofed in*, BL 125²¹.

unoferswið-ed, -edlic, -ende, -endlic *unconquerable, invincible*.
unoferwin-nene, -nendlic *invincible*.
unoferwrigen *not covered*, ÆL 23b²⁰⁹.
unoferwunnen *unconquered*, AO 156²⁸.
unoferwunnendlic = [unoferwinnendlic](#)
unoflinnedlice *unceasingly*, NC 329.
unofslegen *not killed*, ÆH 2·544³¹.
unondcȳðignes f. *ignorance*, JVPs 24⁷.
unondgetful = [unandgytful](#)
unonlȳsendlic *unpardonable*, GD 348⁴.
unonstýred *unmoved*, GD 270⁹ⁿ.
unonstýrigendlic *motionless*.
unonwend-endlic, -edlic *unchangeable, constant, immovable*. adv. -lice.
unorne *old, worn out, decrepit*, MA 256.
unornlic *old, worn*, Æ.
unplēolic *not dangerous, safe*, Æ. adv. -lice.
unræd m. *folly, foolish plan: crime, mischief, injury, plot*, Æ, AO.
unræden f. *ill-considered act*, GEN 982.
unrædfæst *unreliable, incompetent*, ÆP 212¹⁵.
unrædfæstlice *unwisely, rashly*, Æ.
unrædlic *thoughtless*, BL 99²¹. adv. -lice, Æ.
unrædsið m. *foolish enterprise*, RD 12⁴.
unræfniendlic *intolerable*, SPs 123⁴ (on-).
unreht == [unriht](#)
unrehthæmdere = [unrihthæmere](#)
unreordlic *insatiable*.
±**unrētan** *to make sad*, AO. [[rōt](#)]
unrētu f. *sadness*, A 4·165.
unrēðe *not cruel, gentle*, ÆH 2·44²⁵.
unrice *poor*, LL, RB.
unriht (e, y) I. n. *wrong, sin, vice, wickedness, evil*, Æ: *injustice, oppression*, Æ.
II. adj. *wrong, unrighteous, wicked, false: unlawful*.
unrihtcyst f. *vice*, LL (262²⁸).
unrihtdæd f. *evil doing*.
unrihtdæde *iniquitous*, LPs 9²⁴.
unrihtdēma m. *unjust judge*, W.
unrihtdōm m. *iniquity*, DA 183.
unrihtdōnd m. *evildoer*, BL 63¹⁵.
unrihte adv. *unjustly, wrongly*.
unrihtfēoung f. *unrighteous hate*, MET 27¹.
unrihtful *unrighteous, wicked*, NC 329.
unrihtgestrēon n. *unrighteous gain*, BL 63⁸.
unrihtgestrod n. *ill-gotten, booty*, NC 330.
unrihtgewilnung (y) = [unrihtwilnung](#)
unrihtgilp m. *vainglory*, LL (262²⁷).
unrihtgītsung f. *wrongful greed*.
unrihthæman *to fornicate, commit adultery*.
unrihthæmdere (VPs 49¹⁸) = [unrihthæmere](#)
unrihthæmed I. n. *fornication, adultery*.
II. adj. *adulterous*.
unrihthæmedfremmere m. *adulterer*, NC 330.
unrihthæmend m. *adulterer*, BL 63.
unrihthæmere m. *fornicator, adulterer*, Æ.
unrihthæmeð = [unrihthæmed I.](#)
unrihthæmere (KGL) = [unrihthæmere](#)
unrihtlic (e, y) *unjust, unrighteous, wrongful, wicked*, Æ. adv. -lice.
unrihtlust m. *unlawful desire*, Bo 19²⁰.
unrihtlyblāc nm. *unlawful magic*, W 253¹¹.
unrihtnes (e²) f. *wrong, unrighteousness, wickedness*, BL.
unrihttid f. *wrong time, improper occasion*, MFH 177.

unrihtweorc n. *secular work done on Sunday*, LL (130²⁵).
unrihtwīf n. *unlawful consort, mistress*, TC 373²⁹.
unrihtwīfung f. *unlawful wedlock*, BH 116³.
unrihtwillend m. *evil-disposed person*, CP 89²² (y²).
unrihtwillnung f. *unlawful desire, lust, ambition*, CP.
unrihtwīs *unrighteous, wrong, unjust*, Æ, CP. adv. -lice.
unrihtwīsnes (e, y) f. *injustice, unrighteousness, iniquity*, Æ, CP (y).
unrihtwīgels n. *covering of error*, BL 105³⁰.
unrihtwyrce m. *evildoer*, BL.
unrihtwyrhta m. *evildoer*, CP(y²).
unrīm I. n. *countless number, huge host, large quantity, mass*.

II. = **unrīme**

unrīme *countless, innumerable*.
unrīmfolc n. *countless number (of people)*, CP 51¹².
unrīpe *immature, unripe*, GL.
unrōt *sad, dejected*, Æ, CP: *displeased, angry*.
unrōtian *to become sad: (±) make sad*.
unrōtlic *sad, gloomy*. adv. -lice.
unrōtmōd *sad-hearted*, BL 113¹².
unrōtnes f. *sadness, contrition, disquietude*, Æ, CP.
±unrōtsian *to be or become sad, be grieved*, Æ: *make sad*.
unrūh *smooth, without seams*, JnLR 19²³.
unryht (AO, CP) == **unriht**
unrȳne m. *diarrhæa*, LCD 1·172¹².
unsac *not accused of anything, innocent*, LCD 3·288⁶.
unsadelod *not saddled*, LL.
unsæd *unsated, insatiable*, PPs 100⁵.
unsæd n. *evil seed*, W 40²³.
unsæht = **unseht**
unsæ̅l m. *unhappiness*, W 236²⁶.
unsæ̅lan *to untie, unfasten*.
unsæ̅le *wicked*, WW 421²³.
unsæ̅lig *unfortunate, unhappy, wretched: mischievous, pernicious*, GEN 637: *wicked*.
unsæ̅lō f. *unhappiness, misfortune, adversity, misery*, CP.
unsæ̅pig *sapless*, ÆH 1·102⁴.
unsalt = **unsealt**
unsamwræ̅de *contrary, incongruous*, Bo 106⁶.
unsār *painless*, CP.
unsāwen *unsown*, LL 450[10].
unscæ̅ðed (e²) *uninjured*.
unscæ̅ðful (e, ea) *innocent*. adv. -lice, CP.
unscæ̅ðfulnes (ea, e) f. *innocence*, CP.
unscæ̅ðð-ednes, -ignes (e) f. *harmlessness, innocence*, Æ.
unscæ̅ðð-ende (e), -ig *innocent, harmless*.
unscamfæ̅st *impudent, shameless*, GL.
unscamfulnes f. *shamelessness, immodesty*, MkL 7²⁰ (eo).
unscamig *unashamed*, JUL 552.
unscamlic *shameless, immodest*, Æ. adv. -lice.
unscæ̅ð- = unscæ̅ð(ð)-
un-scæ̅adelice, -scæ̅adlice *unreasonably*.
unscæ̅adwīslīc *unreasonable*, ÆH 2·210³⁰.
unsceaft f. *monster?* RD 88³².
unsceam- = unscam-
unscearp *not sharp (of wine)*, LCD.
unscearpnes f. *dulness*, BH 402²⁹.
unscearpsȳne *not sharp-sighted*, LCD 11b.
unscæ̅ð- = unscæ̅ð-
unscelleht (= ie) *not furnished with a shell*, LCD 33b.
unscende (y) † *not discreditable, blameless, glorious*.

un-scended, -scendende *uninjured, uncorrupted*.
unscennan *to unharness*, WW 91¹³.
unscēod = unscōd pp. of **unscōgan**.
unscēogan = **unscōgan**
unsceom- (NG) = unscam-
unscēotan (WW 190³⁰) = **onscēotan**
unsceð- = unscæð-
unscildig (Æ) == **unscyldig**
unscirped *unclothed*, MtL 22¹¹.
unscōgan *to unshoe*, Æ, CP. pp. unscōd *unshod*.
unscom- = unscam-
unscoren *unshorn*.
unscortende *not failing*, LkLR 12³³.
unscrȳdan (ē², ī²) *to put off (clothes), undress, strip, deprive of*, Æ. unscrȳdd pp. *naked*. [**scrūd**]
unscyld f. *innocency*, SPs 40¹³.
unscyldgung f. *innocence*, ERPs 17²⁵.
unscyldig (i) *guiltless, innocent*, Æ, CP: *not responsible*.
unscyldiglic *excusable*, BL 189³². adv. -lice *innocently*, Bk 12.
unscyldignes f. *innocence*.
unscynde = **unscende**
unscȳrdan = **unscrȳdan**
unscyttan *to undo, unbolt*, ÆL 31⁸⁶³.
unscyðende = **unscēððende**
unseald *ungiven*, HL 10⁴⁹⁵.
unsealt (a, y) *unsalted, insipid*.
unsefernes = **unsefernes**
unsefful ‘*insensatus*,’ RHy 6³¹. [**sefa**]
unseht I. mfn. *discord, disagreement, quarrel*.
 II. adj. *not agreed, hostile*, CHR.
unsehtnes f. *discord, quarrel*, NC 330.
un-seldan, -seldon (Æ) *not seldom, repeatedly, frequently*.
unseofene *not sighing*, MFH 177.
unsewenlic *invisible*, Bo 138².
unsibb f. *dissension, contention, war, strife*, AO.
unsibbian *to disagree*, WW.
unsibsumnes f. *anxiety*, JnL p6¹.
unsideful *immodest, unchaste*.
unsidefullnes f. *immodesty*.
unsidelice *immodestly*, NC 330.
unsidu m. *bad custom, vice, impurity*. [*Ger. unsitte*]
unsif- = unsef-
unsigefæst *not victorious*, ÆL 18⁴⁴.
unsingian = **unsengian**
unsið m. *unfortunate journey or expedition, misfortune, mishap*, Æ.
unslæpig *sleepless*, WW 427¹⁵.
unslāw (æ, ea) *not slow, active*. adv. -lice, CP 381¹.
unseac *not remiss, active, diligent*. adv. -lice.
unseacnes f. *diligence*.
unslēaw = **unslāw**
unslid? unslit (Cp 33s) n. *fat, grease, tallow*. [*Ger. unchlitt*; or ?= unseylt]
unslitten *untorn*, JnL 19²³.
unslȳped *open, unloosed*, W 83⁹.
unsmæðe = **unsmēðe**
unseoruwig *not greasy*, LCD 106b (smerig).
unsmēðe *not smooth, uneven, rough, scabby*.
unsmēðnes f. *roughness*, WW.
unsmōð = **unsmēðe**
unseotor (e³) *unwise*. adv. -lice.
unseotornes- (yter-) f. *folly*.
unseott- = unseot-

unsnyttru f. *folly, ignorance*.
unsnyttrum † adv. *foolishly*.
unsoden not boiled or cooked.
unsōfte *harshly, bitterly, severely, violently*, Æ: *with difficulty, hardly, scarcely: uncomfortably*.
unsōftlice *harshly*, ÆH 1·434⁷.
unsōm f. *disagreement*, LL.
unsorh *free from care*, BL 217²⁹.
unsōð I. adj. *untrue, false*.
 II. n. *untruth, falsehood*.
unsōðfæst *untruthful: unjust, unrighteous*.
unsōðfæstnes f. *injustice, unrighteousness*.
±**unsōðian** *to falsify, disprove*.
unsōðsag-ol, -ul *untruthful*, Æ.
unspannan⁷ *to unfasten*, WW 231³⁵.
unspecende = [unspecende](#)
unspēd f. *want, poverty*.
unspēdig *poor*, Æ, AO: *not fertile*.
unspiwol *that stops vomiting?* LCD.
unspornend = [onspornend](#)
unspecende *not able to speak*, Æ.
unstæfwis *illiterate*, GPH 393.
unstæððig *unstable, irregular, weak, frivolous, wanton*, Æ.
unstæððignes f. *instability, inconstancy, wantonness*, Æ.
unstaðolfæst *unstable, unenduring, weak, fickle*, Æ.
unstaðolfæstnes f. *instability, weakness, fickleness*, Æ.
unstenc m. *stench, stink*.
unstille *moving, changeable, restless, inquiet, uneasy*, CP.
+**unstillian** *to disturb, agitate*, BH 278¹⁰.
un-stilnes, -stillnes f. *agitation, restlessness, disturbance, disquiet, trouble, disorder, tumult*, Æ, AO.
unstrang *not strong, weak, infirm, feeble*, Æ.
unstrangian *to be feeble*.
unstrangnes f. *feebleness*.
unstreng *weak*, ÆH 2·390²⁶.
unstyðful *inconstant, apostate*, DR 121¹⁰. [= unstedede-]
unstyðfullnes (on-) f. *instability*, DR.
unstyrendlic *immovable, hard to carry*, MtL 23⁴.
unstyriende *immovable, stationary*, Bo.
unswæs *unpleasant, disagreeable, uncongenial*. adv. -swæse.
unswæslic *ungentle, cruel*, JUD 65. [[swæs](#)]
unswefn n. *bad dream*, LCD 3·288²¹.
unsweotol *imperceptible, indistinct*.
unswēte *not sweet: foul*.
unswicen *unbetrayed, unharmed, safe*, CHR 1048.
un-swicende, -swiciende *true, faithful*.
unswicol *trustworthy, true*.
unswið *not strong*, LCD. adv. -swiðe.
unsydeful = [unsideful](#)
unsýferlic *impure*, BL 43¹⁷.
unsýfernes f. *impurity, foulness*.
unsýfre (ī) I. adj. *impure, unclean, filthy*.
 II. adv. *filthily*, CR 1484?
unsylt = [unsealt](#)
unsyngian *to exculpate*, LL 98[21,1].
unsynnig *guiltless, innocent*, Æ.
unsynnum adv. *guiltlessly*, B 1072.
untæle *blameless, faultless*, Æ.
untæled *unblamed*, CP 351²⁰.
untællic (ā) *blameless, immaculate, undefiled, praiseworthy*. adv. -lice, Æ, CP.
untæil-wierðe (y³) *blameless*, CP. adv. -wierðlice.

untæslic = **unðæslic**
untâl- = untæ̅l-
untala (NG) = **untela**
untamcul *untameable*, GPH 397.
unteala = **untela**
unteald *uncounted*, LCD 3·264¹¹.
untealt *stable, steady*, CHR 897D.
untela adv. *not well, amiss, badly, ill, improperly, wrongly*, CP.
untellendlic *indescribable*.
untemed *untamed*, CPs, WW.
untēmende = **untȳmende**
untēnan (KGL) = **ontȳnan**
untēogoðad *untithed*, CP 439²⁹.
unteola = **untela**
untēorig *untiring, unceasing*, MET 28¹⁷.
untīdæt *untimely eating*, NC 330.
untīdfyl f. *untimely eating or drinking*, W 46¹⁴.
untīdgewidere n. *unseasonable weather*, CHR 1095.
untīdlic *unseasonable*, AO. adv. -lice.
untīdspæc f. *untimely speech*, LL (322⁹).
untīdweorc n. *work at an improper time (e.g. on Sunday)*, W.
untīena (AO) = **ontēona**
untīgan *to untie, loosen, unchain*, Æ. [tēag]
untīlad *destitute*, Bo 16¹².
untīma m. *unseasonableness, wrong time*, CP: *bad time, misfortune*, W 297⁷.
untīme *ill-timed, unfortunate*, Æ.
untīmnes f. *evil times*, W 207¹⁸.
untīnan = **ontȳnan**
untōbrocen *unbroken*, Æ.
untōclofen *uncloven*, ÆL 25⁴⁵.
untōdæled *undivided, individual, indivisible, inseparable*.
untōdæledlic *inseparable, indivisible*, Æ. adv. -lice.
untōdælednes f. *undividedness*, A 8·318¹⁷.
untō-dælend-, dæ̅l-, dāl-, -dēlen- = **untō-dæ̅led-**
untōlætendlice *incessantly*, GD 117²³.
untō-lēsende, -lȳsende *that cannot be loosed, inextricable*, WW.
untōlȳsendlic *unforgivable*, GD 342²⁶.
untōsceacen *unshaken*.
untōslegen *unshattered*, AS 22⁸.
untōsliten *untorn, uninjured*, CP.
untōsprendlic *ineffable*, TC.
untōtwæmed *undivided*, Æ.
untōworpenlic (e², a⁴) *invulnerable*, OEG 11¹⁵³.
untrāglīce *frankly*, EL 410.
untrēow = **untrēowð**
untrēowe (ȳ) *untrue, unfaithful*.
untrēowfæst (ȳ) *unfaithful, unreliable*.
untrēowlice *faithlessly*, AO.
untrēowsian *to defraud, deceive*, CP: *offend*, G.
untrēowð f. *unfaithfulness, treachery*, AO.
untrum *infirm, weakly, sick, ill*, Æ, CP.
untrumian *to be or become sick or infirm: make weak*, Æ.
untrumlic *infirm, weak*, Æ.
untrumnes f. *weakness, sickliness, infirmity, illness*, Æ, AO, CP.
untrymed *unconfirmed (by a bishop)*, LL (140¹⁹).
un-trymig, -trymmig *sick, infirm*, NG.
untrymigan *to become weak*, JnL 6².
untrymmigo f. *illness*, MtL 10¹.
untrymnes = **untrumnes**
untrymð f. *weakness, illness*.

untrȳw- = untrēow-

untwēgendlice = [untwēogendlice](#)

untwēo m. *certainty*, CR 961.

untwēod *undoubting*, AN 1244.

untweofeald = [untwiefeald](#)

untwēogende *unhesitating, not doubting*, CP.

untwēogendlic *indubitable, certain*. adv. -lice *indubitably, unhesitatingly, undoubtingly*, AO, CP.

untwēolic (i) *undoubted*, OEG. adv. -lice *certainly, with certainty*, Æ.

untwēonde = [untwēogende](#)

untwēon(d)lice = [untwēogendlice](#)

untwēonigend (ȳ) *undoubting*, A 9·115⁴⁵.

untwī- = untwēo-

untwȳ- = untwie-

Printed on one line:

untwī-, untwȳ- = untwēo-, untwie-

untwie-feald, -feld *not double*, CP: *not double-minded, without duplicity, sincere*, CP.

untȳd *unskilful, inexperienced*, CP.

untȳddre = [untȳdre](#)

untȳdlic = [untīdlic](#)

untȳdre I. *firm, unbending*, AN 1254.

II. m. *monster*, B 111.

untȳdrende *barren*, Lcd 33b.

untȳgian = [untīgan](#)

untȳgða *unsuccessful (in getting one's wish)*, CP 257¹⁸.

untȳmende *barren, unfruitful*, Æ. [[tiēman](#)]

untȳnan = [ontȳnan](#)

untȳned *unfenced*, LL 106[40].

untȳð = [untȳgð](#)

unðærfe in phr. 'unðærfe ðing' '*nequaquam*' MtL 2⁶. [[unðearf](#)]

unðæslic *inappropriate, unseemly, unbecoming, absurd*, Æ. adv. -lice, Æ.

unðæslicnes f. *impropriety*, ÆH 2·316⁸.

unðæslicu f. *incongruity*, RB 124¹³.

unðanc m. *ingratitude, disinclination, displeasure*, Æ, AO, CP: *evil intention, an ill turn*, Æ. his unðances *against his will, involuntarily*. [*Ger.* *undank*]

unðancful *unthankful*, CP, GD.

unðanc-ol, -ul *ungrateful*, NC 330.

unðanc-wurðe, -wyrðe *ungrateful: not acceptable, disagreeable*, Æ.

unðancwyrðlice *ungratefully*, NC 330.

unðearf f. *damage, hurt, detriment, ruin*, Æ.

unðearfes *without a cause*, PPs 13⁶.

unðēaw m. *vice, sin, fault*, Æ, CP.

unðēawfæst *disorderly, ill-mannered, dissolute*, Æ. adv. -lice.

unðēawful *uncontrolled, disorderly*, WW.

unðegenlice *basely*.

unðinged *unexpected, sudden*, CP.

unðingod *unatoned for*, CP 423³⁵.

unðolemōdnes f. *impatience*.

unðoligendlic *intolerable*, Sc 208¹⁴.

unðorfæst *unprofitable*, DR 179¹⁷.

un-ðrīste, -ðrīste *diffident*, CP.

unðrōwendlicnes f. *impassibility*, ZDA 31·14.

unðrōwigendlic *unsuffering*, Æ.

unðurhsceotendlic *impenetrable*.

unðurhtogen *unperformed, neglected*, CP 329¹⁴.

unðwægen = [unðwogen](#)

unðwære = [ungeðwære](#)

+**unðwærian** *to disagree*, Æ, CP.

unðwærnes f. (ē) *discord, division*, CHR.

un-ðwean, -ðwægen, -ðwægen, -ðwēn = [unðwogen](#)

unðwērnēs = **unðwāērnēs**
unðwogen *unwashed*.
unðyhtig *weak*, OET 107.
unðyldig = **ungeðyldig**
unðyldlicnes f. *difficulty*, BH 2·340.
unundergilde (a²) *invaluable*, Bo 27²⁰.
unwāclīc † *steadfast, strong, noble, splendid*, adv. -lice.
unwāded (ē) *not clothed*, MtL 22¹¹.
unwāder = **unweder**
unwaelgrim *gentle, merciful*, GD 133⁶.
unwæm- = **unwem-**
unwær (-war- in obl. cases) *incautious, careless, unthinking, foolish*, Æ, CP: *unaware, unexpected*. on *un-wær, -waran, -warum unawares, unexpectedly*.
unwæres = **unwares**
unwærlic *unwary, heedless*, CP. adv. -lice, Æ, AO, CP.
unwærnes f. *heedlessness*, W 299⁷.
unwærscipe m. *folly*, ÆL 1·68⁴.
unwæscen *unwashen*, LCD 41b.
unwæstm mfn. *barrenness: tare, weed*.
unwæstmbære *unfruitful, barren, sterile*, Æ, CP.
unwæstm-bærnes (Æ, AO), -berendnes (Æ) f. *unfruitfulness, barrenness, sterility*.
umwæstmberend-e, -lic *sterile*.
unwæstmfæst *barren*, BL 163¹⁷.
unwæstmfæstnes f. *barrenness*, BL 163¹⁷.
unwæterig *waterless, dry, desert*.
unwandiende *unhesitating*, CP 381²⁵.
unwar- v. **unwær**.
unwares adv. *unawares*. [gs. of **unwær**]
unwarnod *unwarned*, LL 382³³.
unwealt *steady, stable*, CHR 897.
unwearnum † adv. *irresistibly: suddenly, in a moment*.
unwearð = **unweorð**
unweaxen † *not grown up, young*.
unwēded = **unwāded**
unweder n. *bad weather, storm*, Æ.
unwederlice adv. *tempestuously*, Mt 16³.
unweg = **onweg**
unwegen *not weighed*, LCD 1·376⁷.
unwemlic *unsullied, pure*, WW 522³⁵.
un-wemme, -wemmed *unblemished, unstained, unspotted, uninjured*, Æ: *inviolatē*.
unwemmend m. *innocent man*, REPs 36¹⁸ (on-).
unwemming f. *incorruptibility, incorruption*, Sc 41¹⁰.
unwemnes f. *purity*, HL 18⁴²².
+unwendnes = **onwendnes**
unwēne *unexpected: hopeless*, Æ.
umwēned *unexpected*.
unwēnlic adj. *unpromising, hopeless, desperate*, AO, CP. adv. -lice *unexpectedly, by chance*, GD 88¹⁷.
unwēnunga *unexpectedly*, Bo 140¹⁰.
unwēod n. *ill weed*, W 92¹⁹.
unweoder = **unweder**
unweorheard *delicate, weakly, infirm*, RB 75⁸.
unweorclīc (o) *unsuitable for work*, A 8·319³⁰.
unweorð (AO) = **unwierðe**
unweorðian (o, u) *to slight, treat with contempt, dishonour*, CP: (±) *become worthless, vile, dishonour oneself*.
unweorðlic (u) *unworthy, dishonourable*, AO: *unimportant, humble*, CP. adv. -lice *unworthily, dishonourably, ignominiously*, AO, CP: *indignantly*.
unweorðnes f. *slight, contempt, disgrace*, AO, CP.
unweorðscipe m. *dishonour, disgrace: indignation*, CP 222⁹.

unweorðung (u) f. *disgrace: indignation*, CP 222¹².
unweotod = **unwitod**
unwer (KGL) = **unwær**
unwered *unprotected*, GEN 812.
unwērig *unwearying, indefatigable, persistent*, Æ, AO.
unwerlice = **unwærlice**
unwerod *not sweet*, CP 447¹⁹.
unwestm = **unwæstm**
unweðer = **unweder**
unwīd *not wide*, NC 330.
unwidere n. *bad weather*, W.
unwīdlod *unpolluted*, DR 90¹⁷.
unwierðe I. adj. *unworthy*, CP: *worthless: contemptible, ignominious*.

II. adv.

unwīese = **unwīse**, **unwīslīce**
unwilla m. *repugnance, displeasure*.
unwillan = **unwillum**
unwillende *unwilling, involuntary*, CP.
unwilles adv. *unwillingly, involuntarily, reluctantly*, Æ.
unwillum adv. *unwillingly, reluctantly*. his *unwillum against his will*, AO: *involuntarily, unintentionally*.
unwilsunlice adv. *involuntarily, against one's will*, BH 442²³.
unwindan³ (= on-) *to unwind, uncover*, Æ.
unwine m. *foe, enemy*.
unwinsum = **unwynsum**
unwīs *unwise, foolish, ignorant, uninformed*, CP.
unwīsdōm m. *unwisdom, imprudence, folly, ignorance*, CP.
unwīse = **unwīslīce**
unwīslīc *foolish*. adv. *-lice*, Æ.
unwīsnes f. *ignorance: wickedness*, DR.
unwita m. *witless person, ignoramus*.
unwitende *unwitting, ignorant*, AO.
unwītignendlice *without punishment, with impunity*, ÆGR 233⁶.
unwītnod *unpunished*, CP.
unwītning f. *impunity*, Sc 235⁵.
unwitod (io, u) *uncertain*.
unwittig *unconscious, ignorant, stupid*, Æ.
unwittignes f. *folly*, GD 163³⁴.
unwittol *ignorant*, Sc 80¹².
unwitweorc n. *foolish work*, BL 111².
unwiðerweard *friendly*, CP 361²⁰.
unwiðerweardlic *not discordant*, NC 330.
unwiðmetenes f. *incomparability*, OEG 587.
unwiðmetenlic *not comparable, incomparable*, Æ. adv. *-lice*.
unwlite m. *dishonour*, WW.
unwliteg = **unwlitig**
unwlitegian *to become disfigured*, CP: *disfigure, transform*, CP.
unwlitegung f. *disfigurement*, WW 391⁵.
unwlitig *unsightly, deformed, disfigured, ill-favoured*, Æ.
unwlitignes f. *disfigurement*, BH 384⁴.
unworclīc = **unweorclīc**
unworht *unwrought, unfinished*.
unworðian = **unweorðian**
unwrænc = **unwrenc**
unwræne *not lustful*, LCD.
un-wræst, -wræste (ē) *feeble, weakly*, AO: *unsteady, untrustworthy*.
unwræstlice adv. *weakly, incongruously*, A 8·334¹⁸.
unwrecen *unpunished, unavenged*.
unwrenc (æ) m. *vice, evil design*, Æ, CP.
unwrēon^{1,2} *to uncover, reveal*.

unwrēst = [unwræst](#)

un-wrigednes, -wrigennes f. *uncovering, revelation*.

unwriġen *open, unconcealed*, MFH 101⁷ (pp. of [unwrēon](#)).

unwriten *unwritten*, Bo.

unwritere m. *incorrect copyist*, ÆGR 3²⁴.

unwriðan *to untwist, unbind*, CP.

unwunden I. *not wound*.

II. pp. of [unwindan](#).

unwundod *not wounded*, GEN 183.

unwuniendlic *uninhabitable*, LCD 3·262.

unwurð == [unweorð](#)

unwuted = [unwitod](#)

unwynsum *unpleasant*, Æ.

unwynsumnes f. *unpleasantness*, Æ.

unwyrġan *to undo, destroy*.

unwyrd f. *misfortune, trouble*.

unwyrtrumian *to root out*, MtL 13²⁹.

unwyrð- = [unweorð-](#)

unwyrðe = [unwierðe](#)

unymb-fangen, -fangenlic *incomprehensible*, GD.

unymbwendedlic *unalterable*, DR 164¹⁶.

unymbwriten *indescribable*, GD 268²⁴.

unȳð- = [unēað-](#)

unȳðġian *to trouble*, EPs 34¹⁵.

ūp [S 122] adv. 'up' (*to a place*), *up stream, up country (inland): upwards*. *lætan ūp to put ashore. ūp forlætan divide*.

ūpāberan¹ *to bear up*.

ūpāblāwan⁷ *to blow up, be in eruption (of a volcano)*, ÆL 8²²².

ūpābreġan⁴ *to break out, break through, boil up*, Æ.

ūp-ābregdan, -ābrēdan³ *to lift up, raise up, exalt*, CP.

ūpādelfan³ *to dig up*.

ūpādōn anv. *to take up, exhume*.

ūpāfangnes f. *reception, assumption*, A 5·464.

ūpāhæf- = [ūpāhaf-](#)

ūpāhafenlice (æ) adv. *arrogantly*, OEG 667.

ūpāhafennes f. *exultation, presumption, arrogance, pride*, CP: *elevation*, Æ.

ūpāhafu *lifting up*, NC 331.

ūpāhebban⁶ *to lift up, raise up, exalt*, Æ, CP: *rise in the air, fly*.

ūpāhefedlice *arrogantly*, HGL 422⁸.

ūp-āhefednes (Æ), -āhefennes = [ūpāhefennes](#)

ūpāhōn⁷ *to hang up*, Æ.

ūpāmȳlan? *to come to light, appear*, HGL 463 (v. OEG 4784).

ūpāræran *to raise up, lift up, exalt*, AO, CP: *excite*.

ūpāreġan *to erect, raise, build*, VPs.

ūpārīsan¹ *to rise up*, CP.

ūpārīsnēs f. *resurrection*, EHy 14⁶.

ūpāspringan³ *to spring up, arise*.

ūpā-springnes, -sprungnes f. *uprising*, LPs 102¹².

ūpāstandan⁶ *to stand up, rise up, emerge*.

ūpāstīġan¹ *to rise, ascend*, Æ, CP.

ūp-āstīġenes, -āstīġnes f. *ascent, ascension, means of going up*.

ūpāstreġan *to uplift*, CM 38.

ūpātēon^{2,1} *to draw up, bring up, rear: draw out, pull out, pluck up: lift up, place in an upright position*, Æ.

ūpāðenian *to elevate, lift up*, CP.

ūp-āweallan, -āwallan⁷ *to well up, steam up, boil up*, Æ.

ūpāwegan⁵ *to lift up, support*, Æ.

ūpāwendan *to turn upwards, raise*, Æ. pp. *ūpāwend supine*, ÆGR.

ūpberan⁴ *to bear up*.

ūpbesēon⁵ *to look up*.

ūpbrēdan³ *to reproach with, upbraid*, W 248⁹.
ūpcuman⁴ *to come up, arise*.
ūpcund *from above, heavenly*, CP.
ūpcyme m. *rising, origin, source*.
ūpeard m. *land above, heaven*, GU 1051.
ūpende m. *upper end*.
ūpengel † m. *heavenly angel*.
ūpēode pret. 3 sg. of **ūpgān**.
ūpfæreld n? *ascension*, ÆH 1·444¹.
ūpfeax *bald in front*, WW 276³².
ūpfēgan *to erect*, CP.
ūpfēran *to go forth, spring forth*, GPH 401.
ūpferian *to carry up, to raise*, Sc 130⁷.
ūp-flēogan (Æ), -flēon² *to fly up*.
ūpflēring f. *upper floor (of house)*, Æ.
ūpflōr fm., **ūpflōre** f. *upper chamber or story, garret*, Æ.
ūpflugon pret. pl. of **ūpflēogan**.
ūpgān anv. *to go up: make to go up, raise: rise (of sun)*, GUTH 148⁴¹.
ūpgang m. *rising, sunrise, Æ: going up, approach, ascent: landing, going inland*.
ūpganga m. *landing*, MA 87.
ūpgeberan⁴ *to bear or carry up*.
ūpgebrēdan (W 249³) = **ūpbrēdan**
ūpgemynd ‡ n. *contemplation of things above*.
ūpgēotan² *to well up*, GUTH 131¹⁹⁹.
ūpgetēon^{2,1} *to draw up*.
ūpgodu np. *the gods above, heathen gods*, WW 497²⁵.
ūpgong = **ūpgang**
ūphafenes = **ūpāhafennes**
ūphēafod n. *upper end*, KC 6·79¹⁰.
ūphēah *uplifted, high, elevated: sublime, noble, upright*.
ūpheald n. *maintenance*, KC 4·232⁵.
ūphebbe f. *water-hen, coot*, PPs 10 3¹⁷.
ūphebbing f. *uprising*, LkL 8⁸.
ūp-hefenes (VPs), -hefnes = **ūpāhafennes**
ūpheofon m. *heaven above, sky*.
ūphladan⁶ *to draw up*, HGL 418.
ūphūs n. *upper room*, WW 384³.
ūpland n. *country (as opposed to town)*.
ūplang *upright, erect: tall*.
ūplegen f. *hair-pin*, WW 223¹⁶.
ūplendisc *from the uplands, rural, from beyond the town*, Æ. [**ūpland**]
ūplic *upper, supreme, lofty, sublime, heavenly, celestial*, Æ, CP.
ūplyft fmm. *upper air, ether, sky*.
ūpnes f. *height*, LPs 10 3³.
ūpniman⁴ *to raise up*, EHy 3⁸.
upon = **uppan**
upp = **ūp**
uppan (o²) prep. (w. d. and a.) *on, upon, up to, against: (time) on, after: in addition to. wið u. above. on u. against*.
+uppan = **+yppan**
uppe I. adv. *above, aloft, up, inland*, CP. u. on **upon**.
II. = **yppe**
uppe- = **ūp-**
uppian *to rise up, swell*, CP 277⁷.
uppl- = **ūpl-**
uppon = **uppan**
ūprador = **ūprodor**
ūprācan *to reach up*, BL 223¹⁰.
ūpriht *upright, erect*, Æ: *face upwards*, OEG 2157. adv. -rihte.
ūprine = **ūpryne**

ūprocettan *to belch up*, EPs 118¹⁷¹.
ūp-roder, -rodor † m. *upper heavens, ether, firmament*.
ūpryne m. *ascent, rising (of sun)*.
ūpsittan⁵ ‘*residere*,’ ÆGR.
ūpspring m. *rising up, origin, birth*, Æ: *what springs up*.
ūpsprungennes f. *eclipse*, BH 240^{20B}.
upstīge m. *ascent, ascension*, Æ: *staircase*, GD 170²⁴.
ūpstigend m. *one who mounts up, rider*, DR; CHy 4¹.
ūpðyddan *to swell up*, GUTH 131¹⁹⁷.
ūpwæg = **ūpweg**
ūpwæstm m. *stature*, A 17·113.
ūpware mp. *inhabitants of heaven*, WW 355²⁹.
ūpweallan⁷ *to boil up*, AO.
ūpweard, ūpweardes adv. *up, upwards: towards heaven*.
ūpweg † m. *ascent, ascension*.
ūpyrnan³ (eo) *to run up, grow, increase: rise*.
ūpyrne = **ūpryne**
ūr m. *bison, aurochs: name of the rune for u*. [Ger. auer]
ūre I. possess. pron. ‘*our*,’ ours, AO, CP, G.
 II. gp. of **ic**.
ūrelendisc *of our country*, ÆGR 93¹⁷.
ūrigfeðere † *dewy-winged*.
ūriglāst *leaving a damp track*, WY 29.
ūrne asm. of **ūre I.**
urnen pp., urnon pret. pl. of **iernan**.
ūron = ūrum dsmn. and dp. of **ūre I.**
ūs dap. of pers. pron. **ic** *us*.
ūser I. poss. pron. gen. **ūsses** *our*.
 II. gp. of **ic**.
ūsic, ūsig, ūsih = **ūs**
ūsse = **ūre**
ūsser = **ūser**
ūsses v. **ūser**.
ūssic = **ūsic**, **ūs**
ūsspiung f. *expectoration*, WW 113⁹. [**ūt**, **spiwung**]
ūssum dsn. of **ūser**.
ūt adv. ‘*out*,’ AO, Bo, G: *without, outside*.
ūta- (N) = ūtan-
ūtāberstan³ *to burst out, burst forth*, CP.
ūtāblāwan⁷ *to blow out, breathe out*.
ūtābreca⁴ *to break out*, Æ.
ūtābrēdan³ *to pluck out, take out or away*.
ūtācnyssan *to drive out*, ERPs 35¹³.
ūtacumen = **ūtancumen**
ūtacund *extraneous, external, foreign*, NG.
ūtacunda m. *stranger*, LkL 17¹⁸.
ūtacymen = **ūtancymen**
ūtādelfan³ *to dig out*, ÆGR.
ūtādōn anv. *to do out, put out*, Æ.
ūtādræfan *to drive out, expel, destroy*, Æ.
ūtādrīfan¹ *to drive out, disperse, dispel*, LL.
ūtādrȳgan *to dry out*.
ūtāðmian (ē) *to breathe out*, MFH 122⁸.
ūtāfaran⁶ *to come forth, go out, depart*, CP.
ūtāflēon² *to flee away*.
ūtāflōwan = **ūtflōwan**
ūtāflȳman *to drive out or away*.
ūtāfōn⁷ *to take out, except*.
ūt-āgān anv., -āgangan⁷ *to go out, go forth*.

ūtāgēotan² *to pour out, dispense.*

ūtāhræcan *to spit out.*

ūtālædan *to lead out, LL, VPs.*

ūtāmær-an, -ian *to drive out, expel, depopulate, BH.*

utan = **wuton**

ūtan adv. *from outside, An; CHR: on the outside, without, Bo, Gen. ūtan landes abroad, PPs 64⁸. ['outen']*

ūtanbordes adv. *from abroad, CP 3¹¹.*

ūtan-cumen, -cymen **I.** *foreign, strange, AO; Æ: belonging to another. ['outcome']*

II. m. *stranger, foreigner.*

ūtane adv. *from without, outwards, outside, externally, AO, CP.*

ūtanlandes v. **ūtan**.

ūtanweard *external, outside, WW. ['outward']*

ūtānȳdan *to drive out, expel, RPs 43³.*

ūtāscēofan = **ūtāscūfan**

ūtāsceotan² *to sprout forth, burst forth, CP: to pierce out, AO.*

ūtāscūfan² *to drive out, thrust out, shut out.*

ūtāscyndan *to drive out, Æ.*

ūtāslēan⁶ *to strike outwards, break out, CP.*

ūtāslīdan¹ *to slip out.*

ūtāspīwan⁴ *to spew forth, vomit up, CP 447^{17,19}.*

ūtāstingan³ *to put out (eyes).*

ūtātēon^{2,1} *to draw out, Æ.*

ūtātȳnan *to exclude, VPs.*

ūtāðringan³ *to press out.*

ūtāðȳdan *to thrust out, cast out, Æ.*

ūtaweard (NG) = **ūtanweard**

ūtāweorpan³ *to cast out, empty out.*

ūtberstan = **ūtāberstan**

ūt cumen = **ūtancumen**

ūt cwealm (a, æ) m. *utter destruction, extirpation, Cp 461i.*

ūt cȳðan *to promulgate, announce, A 4.166.*

ūt dræf f. *decree of expulsion, ÆH 21⁸⁵.*

ūt dræfan *to drive out, expel.*

ūt dræfere m. *driver out, WW 172⁴⁶.*

ūt dragan⁶ *to remove, LL 454[9].*

ūt drīfan¹ *to drive out or away, expel, scatter, disperse.*

ūte adv. *without, outside, abroad, BH; Æ: out. ['oute']*

ūtemest = **ȳtemest**

ūten = **ūtan**

ūtene = **ūtane**

ūter == **ūtor**

ūtera, ūterra adj. (comp.) *outer, exterior, external, AO, CP. superl. ȳtemest uttermost, utmost, extreme, last.*

ūtermere m. *outer sea, open sea, CHR 897A.*

ūteward adj. *external, outward, outside, extreme, last. as sb. outward part, exterior. on ūtewardan on the outside, outwardly.*

ūtfær n. *going out, Æ.*

ūtfæreld n. *exodus, going out, Æ, AO.*

ūtfaran⁶ *to go out.*

ūtfaru f. *going out, Æ, RB. ['outfare']*

ūtfēran *to go out, Æ.*

ūtfleōn² *to flee out or away.*

ūtflowan⁷ *to flow out, Æ, CP: scatter, be dispersed, EHy 5⁶.*

ūtflyman = **ūtāflyman**

ūtfōr f. *evacuation (from body), LCD 6a.*

ūtfōrlætan *to cast out, Æ, AO, CP.*

ūtfūs *ready to start, B 33.*

ūtgān anv. *to go out, CP.*

ūtgang m. *going out, departure, exit, exodus: latter part, Guth, MTL, VPs: privy: dejecta,*

excrement, LCD: 'anus.' ['outgang']
ūtangan⁷ = **ūtgan**
ūtgarsecg m. *remotest sea*, CREAT 70.
ūtgefoht n. *external war*, BH I, XXII.
ūtgegān = **ūtgan**
ūtgelædan = **ūtlædan**
ūtgemære n. *extreme or remotest limit*.
ūtgenga m. *exit*, MtR 22⁹.
ūtgeō (KGL) pres. 3 sg. of **ūtgan**.
ūtgong = **ūtgang**
ūtthealf f. *outer side*, WW 153⁴⁵.
ūthere m. *foreign army*, CHR.
ūthlēap n. *fine for letting a prisoner escape*, TC.
ūtian *to put out, expel*, LL: *alienate (property)*. ['out']
ūtirning (io) f. *flux*, MkL 5²⁵.
ūtlād f. *right of passage outwards by water*, EC 344: *bringing together (of material)?* AS 2⁷.
ūtlædan *to lead out, bring out*, LL 54[8,1].
ūtlædnes (ē) f. 'abductio,' EHy 6³⁶.
ūtlænda = **ūtlenda**
ūtlændisc = **ūtlendisc**
ūtlæs f. *out-pastures*, KC 6·214.
ūtlaga m. 'outlaw,' *Æ, W*.
±ūtlagian *to 'outlaw,' banish*, Chr.
ūtlagu? f. *outlawry*. [ON. *útlagi*]
ūtlah *outlawed*, CHR, LL.
ūtland n. *foreign land*, PPs: *outlying land (granted to tenants)*, TC 502. ['outland']
ūtlec = **ūtlic**
ūtlednes = **ūtlædnes**
ūtlenda m. *foreigner, stranger, alien*, GL.
ūtlende = **ūtlendisc**
ūtlendisc (æ) I. *strange, foreign*, *Æ, Chr*.
 II. m. *foreigner, stranger*. ['outlandish']
ūtlēoran *to go out, pass*, GD.
ūtlic *from without, foreign*, BH.
ūtmæran *to tell out, make known, proclaim, announce*, A 4·166.
ūt-mæst, -mest = **ýttemest**
ūtniman⁴ *to take out, redeem*.
uton = **wuton**
ūton = **ūtan**
ūtone = **ūtane**
ūtor (comp. of **ūte**) adv. *beyond*.
ūtorlic (e²) *external*, Kl 14⁷⁷.
ūtræcan *to reach out*.
ūtræsan *to rush out*, CHR.
ūtre = **ūterre** f. and n. of **ūterra**.
ūtrīdan¹ *to ride or go away*, LL 210[8].
ūtrine = **ūtryne**
ūt-roccettan, -roccian *to belch out*, EJP.s.
ūtryne m. *running away, issue, exit, outlet: what runs out*.
ūtsang = **ūhtsang**
ūtscēotan² *to abut on*, EC 121: *suffer to escape, aid the escape of*, LL 194[6,1].
ūtscūfan² *to push out, shut out, exclude*, *Æ*.
ūtscyte m. *outfall, outlet, exit*, *Æ*.
ūtscytlīng m. *stranger, foreigner*, Sc 200⁴.
ūtsendan *to send out*.
ūt-siht, -sihte f. *flux, diarrhœa*, *Æ, AO*.
ūtsihtādī f. *diarrhœa, dysentery*, LCD.
ūtsīon¹ *to issue out*, AO 38⁷.
ūtsīð m. *going out, departure: death*.
ūtspīwung v. **ūsspīung**.

utter, *uttor* = *ūtor*
uttermæst = *ȳtemest*
utun = *wuton*
ūt wæpnedmann m. *stranger*, BH 354²⁵.
ūt wærc m. *dysentery?* LCD.
ūtwald m. *outlying wood*, EC 289¹⁷.
ūtwaru f. *foreign defence*, LL.
ūtweallan⁷ *to well out, flow forth*, A 4·163.
ūtweard adj. *outside of, going away, striving to get out*.
ūtweardes adv. *'outwards,' CP*.
ūtweorc = *ūt wærc*
ūt wicing m. *sea-rover*, CHR 1098.
ūtyrnende *diuretic, purgative, diarrhœic*.
ūtyrning (io²) f. *flux*, MkL 5²⁵.
ūð- intensitive prefix.
ūðe pret. sg. of *unnan*.
ūðgende = *ūðgenge*
ūðgenge *fugitive, alien, fleeting, vanishing, departing*.
ūðmæte *huge*, MH 76¹ⁿ.
ūðon pret. pl. of *unnan*.
ūðuta = *ūðwita*
ūðweot- = *ūðwit-*
ūðwita (eo², u²) m. *scholar, sage, philosopher, scribe, Pharisee*, Æ.
ūðwitelic = *ūðwitlic*
ūðwitian *to study philosophy*, ÆGR 146².
ūðwitlic *philosophical, academical*, WW.
ūðwuta (NG) = *ūðwita*
ūðwyt- = *ūðwit-*

W

wā I. (see also *wēa*) m. *'woe,' affliction, misery, evil*, Æ.
II. interj. (occlly. governs d.) *woe! alas! CP. wā lā, wā lā wā, wei lā wei ah! oh! alas!*
wāc I. adj. *weak, soft, feeble, effeminate, cowardly, timid, pliant*, Æ, CP: *slender, frail; insignificant, mean, poor*, Æ: *bad, vile*. [Ger. *weich*]
II. n. *weakness*, LL.
III. pret. 3 sg. of *wīcan*.
wac- = *wæc-*
wacan⁶ † *to awake, arise, be born, originate*. [v. *'wake'*]
waccor = *wacor*
wāce *weakly, slowly, negligently*.
wacel = *wacol*
wacen (æ¹, ea¹, a², o², u²) f. *wakefulness: watching, vigil. division of the night*, NG: *incentive*, DR 63¹⁵ (a²).
wacian (æ, e) *to be awake, keep awake, watch*, Æ, CP. [v. *'wake'*]
wācian *to become weak, languish: (±) waver, be cowardly, flinch*. [Ger. *weichen*]
waciende *watching, vigilant*.
wāclīc *weakly, mean, vile, insignificant, trifling*, Æ. adv. *-lice*, Æ.
wācmōd n. *faint-hearted, cowardly*, CP: *weak-minded, irresolute*, Æ.
wācmōdnes f. *weakness (of mind or body), cowardice*, CP.
wācnes f. *weakness, insignificance*, Æ.
wacnian = *wæcnan*
wacol *awake, vigilant, watchful, attentive*, Æ. adv. *-lice*, Æ.
wacon = *wacen*
wacor *watchful, vigilant*, CP. adv. *-lice*, CP.
wacsan = *wascan*
wācscīpe m. *weakness, slackness: insignificance, contempt*.
-wacu v. *niht-w.*
wacul = *wacol*

wād I. n. 'woad,' ÆGR; Mdf.

II. (?) *dragnet*, OEG 61¹⁵ (v. A 31·528).

wad- v. **wæd**.

wadan⁶ *to go, move, stride, advance*: 'wade,' AO: (+) *traverse, pervade*.

wadom = **waðum**

wādsæd n. *woad seed*, LL 454[12].

wādspitl m. *woad-dibble*, LL 455[15].

wadung f. *travelling, going*, Æ.

wæ (N, VPs) = **wā**

wæarhrōd = **weargrōd**

wæb, wæbb == **webb**

wæc- = wāc-

±**wæcan** *to weaken, oppress, trouble*. [**wāc**]

wæccan (±) *to watch: wake*. [= **wacian**]

wæcce f. 'watch,' *vigil, wakefulness*, Æ, CP.

wæccen = **wacen**

wæccende *watchful, awake*.

wæccendlice *watchfully*, GD 242¹⁴.

wæccer = **wacor**

+**wæcednes** f. *weakness*, ÆH 2·552²⁹.

wæcen = **wacen**

wæcg (Gl.) = **wecg**

wæcian = **wacian**

wæcnan, wæcnian [v. also **wacan**] *to awake, come forth, spring from, arise, be born*. ['waken']

wæd † n. [usu. pl.; wad- in obl. cases] *ford, water, sea, ocean*.

wæd f. *robe, dress, apparel, clothing, garment, covering: sail*, ES 40·326. ['weeds']

+**wæd** n. *ford, shallow*. [**wadan**]

wæd- = wēd-

wædbrēc fp. *breeches*, Æ.

wædd = **wedd**

±**wæde** (ē) n. = wæd f.

wædelnes (ē) f. *poverty*, CP.

wæden = waden pp. of **wadan**.

wæden of *woad, bluish*, OEG 7³⁷²; 8³⁷⁴. [**wād**]

wæder = **weder**

wæderāp m. *stay, halyard*; pl. *rigging*, WW 515¹⁵.

+**wædian** *to clothe, dress, equip, furnish*.

wædl (ē, ēð) f. *poverty*, CP: *barrenness*, AO.

wædla (ē) *poor, destitute*. as sb. = *beggar, poor man*, Æ, CP.

wædle = **wædl**

wædlēas *without clothing*.

wædlian *to be poor, destitute, beg*, Æ.

wæd-lig (Æ), -ligend (GD) *poor*.

wædlnes = **wædelnes**

wædlung f. *poverty, want*, Æ: *begging*, Æ.

wædo = **wād**

wæf pret. 3 sg. of **wefan**.

+**wæf** = **wef**

wæfan *to clothe*, W 119⁶.

wæfels (ē) mn. *covering, mantle, cloak, dress, clothing, garment*, Æ.

wæfergange f. *spider*, CPs 89⁹. [**wefan**]

wæfergeornnes (æ?) f. *eagerness for sight-seeing*, LL (wæfereorn-).

wæferhūs n. *amphitheatre*, ÆL 24⁴⁹. [**wafian**]

wæferlic *belonging to a theatre, theatrical*, OEG 62.

wæfernes f. *show, display, pomp, pageant*, OEG 4465.

wæfer-sēn, -sēon = **wæfersȳn**

wæfersolor m. 'pulpitum,' OEG 3458.

wæferstōw (ea) f. *theatre*, LCD.

wæfersȳn (ē³, ēo³, ī³, īe³) f. *spectacle, sight, show, display*, Æ. [**wāfian**]

wæflian *to speak foolishly*, v. NC 333.

wāfon pret. pl. of [wefan](#).

wæfre *unstable, unsteady, wavering, wandering, restless: flickering, expiring.* [[wafian](#)]

wæfs = [wæps](#)

wæfð, wæft f. *show, spectacle.*

wæfung (GL) = [wafung](#)

wæg I. m. = [weg](#)

II. pret. 3 sg. of [wegan](#).

wæg (ā, ē) I. m. *motion: wave, billow, flood, sea.* [[wegan](#)]

II. (±) = [wæge](#)

III. = [wāg](#)

IV. = [hwæg](#)

wægan = [wegan](#)

±**wægan** (ē) *to trouble, afflict, CP: deceive, falsify, Æ: (+) frustrate, DOM 115.*

wægbora m. *child of the waves?* B 1440.

wægbord n. *ship, vessel, GEN 1340.*

wægdēor n. *sea-animal, CR 988.*

wægdropa m. *water-drop, tear, GU 1030.*

wæge I. f. *weight, scales, balance, Æ: 'wey' (of cheese, wool, etc.): 'pensum,' burden.*

II. † (ē) n. *cup, chalice.*

+**wæge** n. *weight, measure.*

wægel (WW 124²) = [pægel](#)?

wægen == [wægn](#)

wægenðixl = [wægneðixl](#)

wægescalu = [wægscalu](#)

wægetunge f. *tongue of a balance, WW 148¹⁹.*

wægfær n. *sea-voyage, AN 925.*

wægfæt n. *water-vessel, clouds, RD 4³⁷.*

wægfaru f. *track in the sea, EX 298.*

wægflota † m. (*wave-floater*), *ship.*

wæghengest † m. *ship.*

wægholm m. *sea, ocean, B 217.*

wæglæst = [weglæst](#)

wægliðend † m. *sea-farer, sailor.*

wægliðende † *seafaring.*

wægn (wægen, wæn) m. *carriage, 'wain,' 'waggon,' chariot, cart, vehicle. Carles wæn; wānes ðixl the constellation of the Great Bear.* [[wegan](#)]

-**wægnan** v. [be-w.](#)

wægnere (æen) m. *waggoner, WW.*

wægnere m. *enticer, WW 436¹².* [[wægnian](#)]

wægnest = [wegnest](#)

wægn-fær (æen) n., -faru f. *chariot-journey.*

wængehrado (æen) *waggon-plank, WW 267³³.*

wængerefa (æen) m. *'carpentarius,' waggon-master? WW.*

wængewæde (æen) n. *waggon-cover, A 9·264.*

+**wægnian** *to deceive: condemn, NC 297.*

wægnscilling m. *tax on waggons, TC 138.*

wægntrēow (æen) n. *log given to the carter of a load of wood, LL 453[21,4].*

wægnðol (æen) *cart-pin? WW 343³⁹.*

wægnweg (æen) m. *cart-road, KC.*

wægnwyrhta (æen) m. *'carpentarius,' cart-wright, WW.*

wægon pret. pl. of [wegan](#).

wægpundern n. *weighing-machine.*

wægrāp? m. *wave-rope, wave-bond (ice), B 1611.* [or? wælrāp]

wægryft = [wāgrift](#)

wægscalu f. *scale of a balance, WW 437¹⁹.* [[scealu](#); *Ger. wagschale*]

wægstæð n. *sea-shore, RD 23².*

wægstrēam m. *current, EX 311.*

wægsweord † n. *sword with wavy pattern.*

wægðel † n. *ship, vessel.*

wægðrēa f. *peril of the sea, GEN 1490.*

wægðrēat m. *deluge*, GEN 1352.

+**wæht** pp. of +wæcan and +wægan.

wæl I. n. [nap. walu] *slaughter, carnage*, AO. w. +slēan *to slaughter: field of battle: (in pl.) dead bodies*, AO. [wōl; cp. Ger. walstatt]

II. m. = **wiell**

III. = **wel**

wæl m. *whirlpool, eddy, pool*, Æ: *ocean, sea, river, flood*.

wæl- = **wel-**

wæl- = **wēal-**

wæla = **wela**

±**wælan** *to afflict, vex, torment*, GU, MtR.

wælbedd † n. *slaughter-bed*.

wælbend f. *death-bond, band of destruction*, B 1936.

wælbenn f. *deadly wound*, Ex 491.

wælblēat *deadly-pale?* B 2725.

wælceald *deadly cold*, SOL 468.

wælcēasega m. *carrion-picker (raven)*, Ex 164.

wælclomm m. *deadly fetter*, GEN 2128.

wælcræft m. *deadly power*, RD 87¹¹.

wælcwealm m. *violent death*, RD 2⁸.

wæl-cyrige, -cyrīe f. (*chooser of the slain*), *witch, sorceress*. [Ger. Walküre]

wældēað m. *death in battle, violent death*, B 695.

wældrēor † n. *blood of battle, battle-gore*.

wælegian = **weligian**

wæler = **weler**

wælfæhð f. *deadly feud*, B 2028.

wælfæðm m. *deadly embrace*, Ex 480.

wælfāg *blood-stained*, B 1128.

wælfēall = **wælfīll**

wælfel *greedy for corpses, ghoulish*, EL 53.

wælfeld m. *battle-field*, CHR 937.

wælfīll m. *slaughter, death, destruction*.

wælfūs *awaiting death*, B 2420.

wælfyll = **wælfīll**

wælfylo f. *fill of slaughter*, B 125.

wælfȳr † n. *deadly fire: funeral pyre*.

wælgæst † m. *murderous stranger*.

wælgār † m. *deadly spear*.

wælgenga m. *sea-monster?* OEG 5⁴¹; 8³⁰⁵.

wælgīfre † *bloodthirsty, murderous*.

wælgimm m. *death-bringing gem?* RD 21⁴.

wælgṛædig *flesh-eating, cannibal*, AN 135.

wælgṛim *fierce, violent, bloody, cruel: fateful, dire*. adv. -lice, AO.

wælgṛimnes f. *cruelty, torture*, GD.

wælgryre m. *deadly horror*, Ex 137.

wælhere † m. *army intent on slaughter*.

wælhlem m. *death-stroke*, B 2969.

wæhlence † f. *coat of mail*.

wælhṛēow (ēa²) *cruel, fierce, savage, bloodthirsty*, CP. adv. -lice.

wælhṛēownes f. *cruelty, ferocity, atrocity, slaughter*, Æ, CP.

wælhwerp m. *destroying hound*, RD 16²³.

wælig = **welig**

wælisc = **wīelisc**

wæll = **weall**

wæll- = **wæl-**

wælla = **willa II**.

wællan (N) = **willan**

wælle (VPs) = **wille**

wælm == **wielm**

wælmist † m. *mist of death*.

wælnett n. *death-net*, Ex 202.
wælnið † m. *deadly hostility, war*.
wælnot † m. *fatal mark, baleful inscription*.
wælpil m. *deadly arrow, dart*, Gu 1127.
wælræs † m. *deadly onslaught*.
wælræst = **wælrest**
wælræw = **wælhrēow**
wælrāp? m. *flood-fetter, (ice)*, B 1610?
wælrēaf n. *spoil from the slain: act of spoiling the slain*.
wælrēc m. *deadly reek*, B 2661.
wælregn (ll) m. *deluge*, GEN 1350.
wælreow = **wælhrēow**
wælrest (æ²) † f. *bed of slaughter, grave*.
wælrūn f. *mystery of carnage? war-song?* EL 28.
wælsce = **wīelisc**
wælsceaft m. *deadly spear*, B 398.
wælsceal n? *carnage*, JUD 313.
wælseax n. *dagger*, B 2703.
wælsliht (ea, i, y) m. *slaughter, carnage*, CHR: (†) *combat*.
wælslihta m. *murderer, slayer*, GD 254²².
wælslitende *corpse-biting*, W 187¹⁴; *deadly-biting*, W 241¹².
wælspere n. *deadly spear*, MA 322; LCD 175b.
wælsteng m. *spear-shaft*, B 1638.
wælstōw f. *place of slaughter, battle-field*, AO. āgan wælstōwe gewæld *to obtain possession of the battle-field, conquer*.
wæltræel mf. *deadly shaft*, GU 1260.
wæltrēam m. *deadly flood*, GEN 1301.
wælsweng m. *deadly thrust*, GEN 987.
wælt *part of thigh, sinew*, LL 7[68]. [**wæald**]
wæltan (wv. in NG) = **wealtan**
wælwang m. *field of the slain*, AN 1227.
wælweg (SEAF 63) = **hwælweg**
wælwulf † m. *warrior, cannibal*.
wælwyr = **wēalwyr**
wæm = (1) **wamm**; (2) **hwamm**
wæm- = wem-
wæmbede *having a great belly*, WW 161²². [**wamb**]
wæmman = **wemman**
wæmn (LWS) = **wāpen**
wæmnian = **wāpnian**
wæmst- = wæstm-
wæn = **wenn**
wæn- = wen-
wān == **wāgn**
wānan = **wēnan**
wānes = (1) **wācnes**; (2) **wōhnes**
wāng = **wang**
wānge = **wange**
wānunga = **wēnunga**
wāpan = **wēpan**
wāpen n. (nap. wāp(e)n, wāp(e)nu) ‘*weapon, sword*’; pl. *arms*, Æ, AO, CP: *membrum virile*.
wāpenbora m. *weapon-bearer, warrior, knight*, Æ.
wāpend, wāpened = **wāpned**
wāpen(ge)tæc n. ‘*wapentake*’ (*subdivision of a riding*), LL. [cp. ON. vāpnatak]
wāpengeðræc n. *encounter of spears?* DR 168³.
wāpengewrixl(e) n. *hostile encounter*.
wāpenhād = **wāpnedhād**
wāpenhete m. *armed hate*, AP 80.
wāpenhūs n. *armoury*, WW 348¹³.
wāpenlēas *unarmed*, Æ.

wāpenlic *male*, WW.
wāpenstræl fm. *arrow*, PPs 56⁵.
wāpentæc = **wāpengetæc**
wāpenðracu † f. *storm of weapons*.
wāpenðræge *weapon, equipment?* CRA 61?
wāpenwifestre = **wāpnedwifestre**
wāpenwiga m. *armed warrior*, Rd 15¹.
wāpmann (Æ) = **wāpnedmann**
wāpn == **wāpen**
wāpnahūs = **wāpenhūs**
wāpned I. adj. *male*, AO.
 II. m. *male person*.
wāpnedbearn n. *male child*, BH 76⁸.
wāpnedcild n. *male child*, Æ.
wāpnedcynn n. *male species*, Æ.
wāpnedhād m. *male sex*, Æ: *sexual power*, GD 26³⁰.
wāpnedhand f. *male line*, TC 491³².
wāpnedhealf f. *male line*, TC 491¹⁶.
wāpnedmann m. *male, man*, AO.
wāpnedwifestre f. *hermaphrodite*, WW.
±**wāpnian** *to arm*, Æ, CP.
wāpnmann = **wāpnedmann**
+**wāpnu** np. *arms*, LPs 45¹⁰.
wāpnung f. *armour*, Æ: (+) *army*.
wæps m. ‘*wasp*’, Æ. [*L. vespa*]
wær I. (napm. ware) *wary, cautious*, Æ, CP: (w. g.) *aware of: ready, prepared, attentive*.
 II. † n. *sea, ocean*. [*ON. verr*]
 III. = **wer**
 IV. = **wearr**
wær I. adj. *true, correct*, GEN 681.
 II. f. *faith, fidelity: keeping, protection: agreement, treaty, compact, pledge, covenant: bond (of friendship)*.
+**wær** wg. ‘*aware*’ (of), *watchful, on one’s guard*, Chr 1095.
wær- = war-, wear-, wer-, wier-, wyr-
wæran = **werian**
wærc (wræc) m. *pain, suffering, anguish* (A; often confused with WS. weorc. v. JAW 52).
wærcan *to be in pain*.
wærcsār (e) n. *pain*, MkR 13⁸.
wære = **wer II.**
wære I. = **wær II.**
 II. pret. 2 sg. of **wesan**.
wærfæst (e²) *covenant-keeping, honourable, faithful, trusty*.
wærg = **wërig**
wærgēapnes f. *argument*, WW 192¹.
wær-genga, -ganga (ē¹) † wm. *one seeking protection, stranger* (or ?= wer-).
wærigian = **wërgian**
+**wærlæcan** *to warm*, Æ.
±**wærlan** *to go, pass by*, DR, NG.
wærlēas *incautious, careless*.
wærlēas † *faithless, perfidious*.
wærlīc I. *careful, wary, cautious, circumspect*, CP. adv. -lice, Æ.
 II. = **werlic**
wærlīce adv. *truly*, GEN 652?
wærlīcnes f. *wariness, caution*, HL 13²⁶³.
wærlōga † m. *troth-breaker, traitor, liar, devil*. [‘*warlock*’; lēogan]
wærlot n. *craftiness, cunning, deceit*, WW 354³¹.
wærna = **wrenna**
wærnes I. f. *wariness, caution*.
 II. = **wearnes**
wæron pret. pl. of **wesan**.

wærsagol *cautious in speech*, W 72¹⁷.
wærscipe m. *cunning, caution, prudence*, AO, CP.
wærstlic = **wræstlic**
wærword n. *word of warning*, WW.
wærwyrde *cautious in speech*, FT 57.
wæs pret. 1, 3 sg. of **wesan**.
wæsc f. *ablution, washing*, A 13·441.
+wæsc n. only in wætera +w. 'alluvium,' WW 179³⁵.
-wæsce v. **scēap-w**.
wæscen = wascen pp. of **wascan**.
wæscere m. *washer*.
wæscern n. *washing-place*, WW 185².
wæscestre I. f. *washer, house-keeper, 'presbytera,'* GD 276.
 II. m. *dye*, GD 191²³.
wäschūs n. *washing-place*.
wæscing m. *washing, ablution*, Ct.
wæsend = **wāsend**
-wæsma v. **here-w**.
wæsp = **wæps**
wæst == **west**
wæst- = wēst-
wæstling m. *sheet, blanket*, GL.
wæstm (e) mn. (nap. wæst-mas, -me) *growth, increase: plant, produce, offspring, fruit*, Æ, CP:
result, benefit, product: interest, usury: abundance: stature, form, figure. [**weaxan**]
wæstmaseten f. *planting*, Mt 5¹³.
wæstmbære *fruitful*, Æ, CP.
+wæstmbærian *to be or make fruitful*, WW.
wæstmbærnes f. *fruitfulness, fertility*, Æ.
wæstmbæro f. *fruitfulness*, AO 58²⁰.
wæstmbēorenes = **wæstmbærnes**
wæstmberende *fertile*, AO.
wæstmberendnes f. *fruitfulness, fertility*, BH 74^{30B}.
wæstme f. = **wæstm**
wæstmfæst *fruitful*, ANS 122²⁴⁷.
wæstmian *to grow, increase, bear fruit*.
wæstmléas *fruitless, unfruitful*, Æ.
wæstmlic *fruitful*, DR 18¹³.
wæstmsceatt m. *interest, usury*.
wæsðm = **wæstm**
wæt (ā, ē) I. adj. 'wet,' *moist*, AO.
 II. n. *liquid, drink*, Æ. **æt** and w. *food and drink*, Æ.
wæta m. *wetness, moisture, humours, fluid, water*, Æ, CP: *drink*, Æ.
±wætan *to wet, moisten, water*, ÆGr.
wæte f. = **wæta** m.
wæter (e) n. (gs. wætres, wæteres) 'water,' Æ, CP; Mdf: *sea*.
wæterādī f. *dropsy*, LCD.
wæter-ædre, -æddre f. *spring of water, source*, Æ.
wæterælfādī f. *a disease*, LCD.
wæterælfen f. *water-elf*, WW 457⁸.
wæter-berend (OEG 871), -berere (WW) m. *water-bearer, sutler, camp-follower*.
wæterbōh m. *succulent shoot, sprig*, WW 149²⁵.
wæterbolla m. *dropsy*, LCD.
wæterbora m. *water-bearer*.
wæterbrōga † m. *frightful flood*.
wæterbūc m. *water-vessel, water-pot, pitcher*, Æ.
wæterbucca m. *water-spider*, WW 122⁴.
wæterburne f. *water-stream*, DD 3.
wæterbyden f. *bucket, cask*, WW 503¹⁴.
wæterclāð m. *towel*, RB 59⁷.
wætercrōg m. *water-pot*, WW 484²⁸.

wætercrūce f. *water-pot*, Cp 283u.
wæterdrinc m. *a drink of water*, NC 331.
wæter-egsa, -egesa † m. *water-terror*.
wæterelfen = [wæterælfen](#)
wæterfæsten n. *water-fastness, place protected by water*, CHR 894A.
wæter-fæt n., nap. -fatu *water-pot, flagon*, Æ.
wæterflaxe f. *water-pitcher*, Mk 14¹³. [v. 'flask']
wæterflōd m. *water-flood, inundation, deluge*, Æ, AO.
wæterfrocga m. *water frog*, NC 331.
wæterful *dropsical*, WW.
wæterfyrhtnes f. *hydrophobia*, WW 112²⁴.
wætergāt f. *water spider*, WW 122⁴.
wætergeblæd n. *watery pustule?* LCD 162b.
wætergefeall n. *waterfall*, CC 116.
wætergelād n. *conduit*, WW 339⁴.
wætergelæt n. *aqueduct*, WW 211¹³.
wætergesceaft f. *nature of water*, GD 220¹⁷.
wætergewæsc n. 'alluvium,' WW 187¹.
wætergrund m. *sea-bottom, depth*, PPs 106²³.
wætergyte m. 'Aquarius' (*sign of the Zodiac*), LCD 3·246⁴.
wæterhæfern m. *crab*, LCD 16b.
wæterhālgung f. *consecration of water*, DR 117¹.
wæterhelm m. *covering of ice*, GNE 74?
±wæterian *to water, moisten, irrigate*, Æ, CP: *lead (cattle) to water*, Æ.
wæterig *watery, watered*, Æ.
wæterisc (e) *watery, moist*.
wæterlēas *waterless*, Æ.
wæterlēast f. *want of water*, HL 9·177.
wæterlic *aquatic*, GPH 394.
wætermēle (æ̅³) m. *bowl, basin*, ÆGR.
wæternædre f. *water-snake*, WW.
wæterordāl n. *water-ordeal*, LL 388[2].
wæterpund n. 'norma, libella aquatica,' WW 150³⁷.
wæterpytt m. *water-pit, well*, Æ.
wæterrīðe? f. *conduit* (v. OEG 1714n).
wæterscēat m. *napkin, towel*, WW 127³.
wæter-scipe (Æ, CP), -scype m. *sheet of water, waters: conduit*.
wæterscýte f. *towel, napkin*, Æ.
wætersēað m. *water-pit, cistern*.
wætersēoc *dropsical*, Æ.
wætersēocnes f. *dropsy*, Æ.
wæterspryng m. *water-spring*, DA 386.
wætersteall m. *standing water, pond*.
wæterstefn f. *voice of waters*, PPs 92⁴.
wæterstoppa m. *bucket*, GD 11²².
wæterstrēam m. *river*.
wætertige m. *canal, aqueduct*, HGL 418⁵⁰.
wæterðēote f. *conduit, flood-gate, torrent, cataract*, Æ.
wæter-ðīsa, -ðīssa m. (*water-traverser*) *whale*, WHALE 50: *ship*, GU 1303.
wæterðrūh f. *water-pipe, conduit*, GL.
wæterðrýð f. *rush of waters*, PPs 106²².
wæterung f. *watering, providing with water*, Æ.
wæterwædlnes f. *dearth of water*, ÆL 23b⁵³⁸.
wæterweg m. *watercourse*.
wæterwite f. 'clepsydra,' *water-clock*, WW 378³⁹.
wæterwyll m. *spring of water, fountain*, LL 312[5,1].
wæterwyrft f. *water star-wort*.
wæteryð f. *billow*, B 2242.
wætian *to be wet*, WW 447¹.
wætig (GPH 389) = [pætig](#)

wætla m. *swathe, bandage*, LCD 78a.
wætnes f. *moisture*, LkL 8⁶ (ē).
wætrian = **wæterian**
wætter (N) = **wæter**
wætung f. *wetting, moisture*, LCD.
wæð n. *ford*, CHR 1073D. [*ON*. vað]
-wæða v. [here-w.](#)
wæðan to *wander, roam about: hunt*. [*wāð*]
wæðeburne f. *fishing stream?* BC (Mdf).
wæðelnes = **wædelnes**
wæðl = **wædl**
wæwærðlic *good?* A 8·335³⁰. adv. (e, y) -*lice successfully?* A 8·298; W 169¹.
wæx (N) == **weax**
wæx = wēox pret. 3 sg. of **weaxan**.
wæxð pres. 3 sg. of **wascan**.
wafian to 'wave,' Æ.
wāfian to be *agitated, astonished, amazed, gaze at, wonder at, admire*, Æ: *hesitate*.
wāfiende 'theatralis,' 'visibilis,' OEG 233.
waforlic = **wæferlic**
wafung (æ, e) f. *spectacle, display, pageantry, sight*, Æ: *astonishment, amazement*, Æ. [**wafian**]
wafungstede m. *place for shows, theatre*, WW.
wafungstōw f. *place for shows, theatre*, LCD 3·206¹⁶.
wāg I. (æ) m. *wall*, Æ, AO, CP. [*Goth.* waddjus]
 II. = **wæg** I.
wāghrægel n. *tapestry, veil*, NG.
wagian to *move, shake, swing, totter*, Æ. ['wag'; wegan]
wagn = **wægn**
wāgon = wægon pret. pl. of **wegan**.
wāgrift (e, y) n. *wall-hanging, tapestry, veil, curtain*.
wāgðeorl *doorway?* LPs 61⁴. [*ðyrel*]
wāgðyling (wāh-) f. *wainscoting*, WW 147³¹. [**wāg**, *ðille*]
wagung f. *moving, shaking*, LCD.
wāh == **wāg**
wāhmelu n. *fine meal*, LCD 101b. [*OHG.* wāhi]
wahsan = **wascan**
wal = **wæl** I.
wal- = wæl-, weal-
wala (N) = **wela** I.
wālā! wālāwā! interj. (w. g.) *oh! alas! wo!* ['wellaway'; wā]
walan v. **walu** I.
Wālas = **Wēalas**
walc- = wealc-
wal-crigge, -cyrge = **wælcyrige**
walcspinl (o¹) f. *curling-iron, crisping-pin*, WW 198¹; OEG 26⁷⁰.
wald (N, VPs) == **weald**
walde (CP 443¹¹) = **wolde**
waldmora = **wēalmora**
Wāle (= ēa) f. *Welshwoman, female slave*, Rd.
waler (DR) = **weler**
walh == **wealh**
wālic *woful, lamentable*, SAT 100.
wall (VPs) == **weall**
wallað (ÐR) = pres. pl. of wællan = **willan**
walm (N) = **wielm**
walu I. f. *ridge, bank*, Ct: *rib, comb (of helmet)*, B 1031.
 II. f? m? *weal, mark of a blow*, OEG.
 III. v. **wæl** I.
wālwyrt = **wēalwyrt**
wam = **wamm**
wamb (o) f. *belly, stomach*, Æ, CP, VPs: 'womb': *hollow?* KC 3·52.

- wambād** f. *stomach-ache*, LCD 81a.
wambhord n. *contents of the belly*, RD 18¹⁰.
wambscyldig? *gluttonous?* v. NC 331.
wambsēoc *having pain in the stomach*, LCD.
wamcwide (o) † *shameful speech, curse, blasphemy*.
wamdæd (o) † f. *deed of shame, crime*.
wamfreht (o) n. *sinful divination*, WW.
wamful † *impure, shameful, sinful, bad*.
wamlust m. *allurement, enticement*, A 13·28; OEG 7³⁷.
wamm (o) I. mn. *stain, spot, disgrace, defect, defilement, sin, evil, crime: injury, loss, hurt, misfortune*.
 II. adj. *shameful, bad*.
wamsceaða (o) † m. *sin-stained, foe, devil*.
wamscyldig *sinful, criminal*, GEN 949 (o).
wamwlite (o) m. *wound in the face*, LL.
wamwyrcente (o) *worker of sin*, CR 1093.
wan I. (once +; o) (usu. indecl. and used predicatively) *wanting, deficient, lacking, absent*, CP. ānes wan ðe ðritig or ānes wana ðrittigum *twenty-nine*.
 II. pret. 3 sg. of **winnan**.
 III. = **wann**
 ±**wana** m. *lack, want, deficiency*, Æ. w. bēon *to lack, fail*.
wanæht (o) f. *want, poverty*, †Hy 4¹⁰².
wananbēam m. *spindle-tree*, GL.
wancol (e) *unstable, unsteady, tottering, vacillating, weak*. Bo.
wand I. pret. 3 sg. of **windan**.
 II. f? *mole (animal)*, GL.
 +**wand** n. *shamefastness*, RB 68⁸: *hesitation, scruple*. [**windan**]
wandeweorpe f. *mole (animal)*, Æ(u³).
wandian (o) *to hesitate, flinch, desist from, omit, neglect*, Æ, CP: *fear, stand in awe*, Æ: *have regard to, care for*. [**windan**]
wandlung f. *changeableness*, Bo 15²⁷.
-wandodlice v. **unfor-w**.
wandrian *to 'wander,' roam, fly round, hover*, CP: *change: stray, err*.
wandung f. *feeling of respect*, NC 332.
wand-wurp, -wyrp = **wandeweorpe**
wanfāh (o) *dark-hued*, RD 53⁶.
wanfeax (o) *dark haired*, RD 13⁸.
wanfōta m. *pelican*, WW 287¹⁰.
wanfȳr (o) n. *lurid flame*, CR 966.
wang I. (o) n. *plain, mead, field, place: world*.
 II. m. = **wange**
wangbeard m. *whisker*, LCD 73a.
wange (e, o) n. *jaw, cheek*. [*Ger. wange*]
wangere m. *pillow, bolster*.
wangstede m. *place, locality*.
wangtōð m. *molar, grinder*.
wangturf f. *meadow-turf*, LCD 1·400⁷.
wanhæf- = **wanhaf-**
 +**wanhælan** *to weaken*, Æ.
wanhællō f. *weakness, sickness*, Sc 54¹⁹.
wanhæw (o) *bluish*, WW 376²³.
wanhafa m. *poor man*, SPs 85¹.
wanhafol *needy*, Æ.
wan-hafolnes, -haf(e)nes (æ) f. *want, hunger*.
wanhāl *unsound, weak, ill, sick, maimed*, Æ, CP.
 +**wanhālian** *to make weak*, HL 12⁵¹.
wanhālnes f. *weakness, ill-health*.
wanhlȳte *having no share in, free from*, WW 398³³
wanhoga m. *thoughtless one, fool*.
wan-hygd, -hȳd † f. *carelessness, recklessness, daring*.

wanhygdig (hȳdig) † *careless, rash*.

±**wanian** *to diminish* (tr.), *lessen, curtail, injure, impair, take from*, Æ, AO: *infringe, annul*: *diminish* (intr.), *dwindle, decline, fade, decay*, Æ, CP: 'wane' (moon).

wānian *to complain, bewail, lament, bemoan*, AO. [Ger. weinen]

wan-iendlic, -gendlic *diminutive*, ÆGr.

wann I. (o) *dark, dusky, lurid*. ['wan']

II. pret. 3 sg. of **winnan**.

wannhāl = **wanhāl**

wannian *to become dark-coloured, turn black*, NC 332: *become discoloured?* ÆP 178¹¹.

wanniht *wan, pale, livid*, WW 431²¹.

wansælig † *unhappy*.

wansceaft † f. *misery, misfortune*.

wansceaf-ta m. (or -te f.) *a disease*, LCD.

wanscrȳd *poorly clad*, ÆH 500¹⁷.

wansēoc 'committialis'? v. OEG 4937.

wansian *to diminish*, CHR 656E.

wanspēd f. *poverty, want*, AO.

wanspēdig *poor, indigent*, Æ.

wanung (o) f. *waning, decrease, deprivation, diminution, loss, injury, weakening*, Æ.

wānung f. *howling, lamentation*, Æ.

wanwegende *waning (moon)*, LCD.

wāpe *napkin, towel?* IM 122²³.

wapelian, *wapolian to bubble, froth, exhale, emit, pour forth*.

wapul m? *bubble, froth*, WW.

war = **wearr**

wār I. n. *sea-weed*, GL: *sand*.

II. = **wār**

wara, gs. of **waru**.

-**waran** v. **burg-**, **ceaster-**, **eorð-w.**

waras (N) = **weras** nap. of **wer I.**

-**waras** v. **burg-**, **eorð-w.**

warað = **waroð**

ward = (1) **weard**; (2) **wearð** (**weorðan**)

-**ware** v. **burg-**, **eorð-**, **ceaster-w.**

waren- = **warn-**

warht = **worht**

warian *to beware*: (±) *guard, protect, defend*: *warn*, CP: (†) *hold, possess, attend*: (†) *inhabit*. [wær]

wārig *weedy, dirty*, GNE 99.

wāriht *full of sea-weed*, GL.

waritrēo = **weargrēow**

warnian (ea, are) (±) *to 'warn,' caution*, Æ: (±) *take warning, take heed, guard oneself against*, Æ, CP: *deny (oneself, etc.)*. [wearn]

warning (ea) f. 'warning': *foresight, caution*. [Ger. warnung]

waroð (a¹, ea¹, e¹, a², e², u²) n. *shore, strand, beach*.

wāroð n. *alga, sea-weed*, RD 41⁴⁹.

waroðfaruð m. *surf*, AN 197.

waroðgewinn (u²) n. *surf*, AN 439.

warp = **wearp I.**

warr = **wearr**

warscipe = **wærscipe**

warð I. (N) = **waroð**

II. (N) = **wearð** pret. 3 sg. of **weorðan**.

waru I. f. 'ware,' *article of merchandise*, Æ. II. f. *shelter, protection, care, custody, guard, defence, vindication*, Æ, AO.

-**waru** v. **burg-**, **ciric-**, **eorð-w.**

waruð = **waroð**

wāruð = **wāroð**

was = **wæs**

-**wāsa** v. **wudu-w.**

wascan⁶ (æ; acs, a(c)x) *to 'wash,' bathe, lave: envelop*, B 3115 (or ?= weaxan).

wase (v. OEG 1818) f. *mire, marsh*.

Entry in first edition:

wāse f. *ooze, mud, dirt, filth, mire, marsh, moor, water meadow, foreshore*. [*Ger. wiese*]

wāsend (ǣ) m. *'weasand,' windpipe, gullet*.

wasescite f. *cuttlefish*, WW 181⁷. [**wase**, **scēotan**]

wāst pres. 2 sg. of **witan**.

wāt I. pres. 3 sg. of **witan**.

II. pret. 3 sg. of **witan**.

III. = **wāet**

watel (o², u²) m. *'wattle,' hurdle, covering: (pl.) thatching*.

water = **wæter**

watol = **watel**

watr- = wætr-, wæter-

watul = **watel**

wāð † f. *wandering, journey: pursuit, hunt, hunting, chase*.

waðema = **waðuma**

wāðol *wandering?* or m. *full moon?* FIN 8?

wāð-um, -uma † m. *wave, flood, stream, sea*.

wāwa = **wēa**

wāwan⁷ *to blow (of wind)*, RD 41⁸¹.

waxan = (1) **wascan**; (2) **weaxan**

waxgeorn = **weaxgeorn**

we (ē) pron. (1st pers. plur.) g. ūser, d. ūs, acc. ūs(ic) *'we.'*

wēa m. *misfortune, evil, harm, trouble: grief, woe, misery: sin, wickedness*.

weacen = **wæcen**

wēacwānian *to lament*, SAT 320.

wēadād † f. *evil deed*.

wēadhōc (Ep 887) = **wēodhōc**

weadu (K) = **wudu**

wēafod = **wēofod**

weag = **weg**

wēagesið m. *companion in trouble*.

weagian = **wagian**

weahte pret. 3 sg. of **weccan**.

weahxan = **weaxan**

weal = (1) **weall**; (2) **wæl**

wēal == **wealh**

weal- = weall-, wel-

wēalāf † f. *wretched remnant*.

wēaland = **wēalland**

Wēalas (pl. of **wealh**) *the Welsh: Wales. West Wē(a)las West-Welsh, Cornish*.

+**wealc** n. *rolling, tossing motion: attack*, CHR 1100.

wealca (a) m. † *billow, rolling wave: light floating garment*.

wealcan⁷ (±) *to move round, revolve, roll, toss*, CP: *fluctuate: revolve in one's mind, discuss, scheme, reflect*, Æ, CP: *wrap round, twist, curl*; OEG: (+) *traverse*. [*'walk'*]

wealcere m. *fuller*, WW 407²⁹.

±**wealcian** (a) *to curl, roll up*, OEG.

wealcol *mobile, not firmly fixed*, GPH 399⁴⁴¹.

wealcspinl (a, o) f. *crisping-pin*, OEG, WW.

Wēalcynn n. *the Welsh kin*, EC 146²⁴.

weald I. (a) m. *weald, forest, wood, grove*, AO: *bushes, foliage*, GEN 846. [*'wold'*]

II. m. *power*, AO (usu. +).

III. *powerful*, RB 117⁵.

IV. conj. *perhaps, possibly, haply, lest*, Æ.

+**weald** n. *might, power: control, command, dominion. his gewealdes of his own accord, intentionally: protection: subjection: groin: muscles of the neck?* LL 88[77].

±**wealdan**⁷ (a) w. g. d. (instr.) and a. *to rule, control, determine, direct, command, govern, possess*, AO, CP: *wield (a weapon), exercise: cause, bring about*, CP.

wealdbære n. *place affording mast for swine*, EC 60²³.

+wealden I. adj. *subject (to), easily controlled: inconsiderable, small.*
II. adv. *moderately.*
wealdend (a) I. m. *leader, controller, ruler, lord, king (often of God).*
II. f. *female ruler.*
±wealdende *ruling, powerful.*
Wealdendfæder m. *Heavenly Father.*
+wealdendlice *powerfully*, PPs 135¹⁶.
wealdendras late nap. of **wealdend**.
+wealdenmōd *self-controlled*, CRA 70.
wealdes (usu. +) *of one's own accord*, CP 198²².
wealdgenga m. *robber, thief*, Æ.
±wealdleōðer n. *rein, bridle*, Æ.
wealdmoru = **wēalmoru**
wealdnes (a) f. *rule*, VPs 144¹³.
wealdswaðu f. *forest-track*, B 1403 (a¹).
wealdung f. *government, rule.*
weale = **wale**
wēales v. **wealh**.
wealfæsten = **wealfæsten**
wealg *nauseous*, CP 447¹⁸.
wealgat = **weallgeat**
wealh (a) m. (gs. wēales) *foreigner, stranger, slave: Briton, Welshman.*
wealhāt *boiling hot, red-hot*, LCD 96a.
wealhbaso f. *foreign red, vermilion*, GL.
Wealhcynn n. *men of Wales, Britons.*
wealhen = **wīelen**
wealhfareld (a) n. *a force which patrolled the Welsh border?* KC 2·60²⁷.
wealh-gefēra, -gerēfa m. *commander of the 'wealhfareld,'* CHR 897A.
wealhhāfoc m. *foreign hawk, falcon.*
wealhhnutu (a) f. (*foreign nut*), 'walnut,' WW 452³⁴.
wealhisc = **wīelisc**
wealh-moru, -more (a¹) f., -mora m. *carrot, parsnip.*
wealhstōd m. *interpreter, translator*, Æ, CP: *mediator*, CP.
Wealhðeod f. *Welsh nation*, LL.
wealhwyr = **wēalwyr**
wealian *to be defiant?* ÆL 12⁴⁸.
wēallic *woeful, sorrowful*, Wy 12.
weall I. (a, æ) m. 'wall,' *dike, earthwork, gart, dam*, Æ, AO, CP; Mdf: (†) *rocky shore, cliff*. [L. vallum]
II. = **wæl**
III. = **wiell**
weallan⁷ (±) *to be agitated, rage, toss, well, bubble, seethe, foam, be hot, boil*, Æ, AO, CP: *swarm: flow*, Æ. *ūp w. to rise (of a river)*, AO. [Ger. wallen]
wēalland n. *foreign country*, GEN 2706 (weal-): *Normandy*, CHR 1040E. [**wealh**]
Wēallas = **Wēalas**
weallclif n. *sea-cliff*, B 3132.
wealldic f. *a walled ditch?* KC 5·346¹⁹.
wealldor n. *door in a wall*, CR 328.
wealle f. *star-wort.*
+wealled = **+weallod**
weallende *boiling, fervid, ardent, energetic, fiery.*
wealfæsten n. *walled place, rampart, fortification, fortress.*
weallgeat † n. *rampart-gate, postern.*
weallgebrec n. *wall-breaking, act of making a breach*, AO 134³⁰.
weallgeweorc n. *building of a wall, Æ destruction of walls*, ÆGR 12⁵.
weallian *to go abroad, travel, wander: go as pilgrim.*
weallim m. *cement, mortar*, Æ (GEN 11³).
wēallisc = **wīelisc**
+weallod *walled*, Æ.
weallstān † m. *stone used in building.*

weallsteall m. *wall-place, foundation?* WA 88.
weallstēap † *steep as a wall*, GEN.
weallstilling (y²) m. *repair of walls*.
weallstōw = [wælstōw](#)
weallōræd (a¹) m. *plumb-line*, WW 522²⁷.
weallung (a, y) f. *agitation, fervour, zeal*.
weallwala † m. *part of a house-wall? foundation?* RUIN 21.
weallweg (a¹) m. *walled road?* Ct.
weallwyrhta m. *mason*, GL.
weallwyrt = [wealwyr](#)t
wēal-mora, -more = [wealhmoru](#)
wealnes (CPs) = [wealdnes](#)
wealowian = [wealwian](#)
wealsāda m. *cord (for binding slaves)?* PPs 139⁵. [[wealh](#)]
wealstilling (y²) = [weallstilling](#)
wealstōd = [wealhstōd](#)
wealt I. *shaky, unsteady*.
 II. = *wielt* pres. 3 sg. of [wealdan](#).

wealtan ? *to turn about, roll, reel, stagger*.

Entry supplied from first edition.

wealweorc n. *masonry*, Æ.
wealwian (a, y) *to roll* (intr.), ‘*wallow*,’ CP: *roll* (tr.): *dry up, shrivel, wither, decay*.
wealwyrt (a, æ) f. *dwarf elder, endive*. [[wealh](#)]
wēamēt, wēamēttō f. *passion, anger*, Æ.
wēamōd *ill-humoured, angry*, CP.
wēamōdnes f. *anger, passion, impatience*, Æ, CP.
weaps = [wæps](#)
wear = (1) [wearr](#); (2) [hwer](#)
wear- = wær-
wearas = *wearas* npl. of [wer](#).
wearc = [wærc](#)
weard I. fm. *watching, ‘ward,’ protection, guardianship*, AO, CP: *advance post*, AO: *waiting for, lurking, ambush*.
 II. m. *keeper, watchman, guard, guardian, protector*, AO: (†) *lord, king*: (†) *possessor*.
 III. adv. *towards, to*. wið...weard *towards*.
 IV. = [wearō](#)
 V. ‘*sandix*,’ v. A 30·249.
weardian *to watch, guard, keep, protect, preserve: hold, possess, occupy, inhabit*. lāst w. *keep the track of, follow closely*. swaðe w. *remain behind*. leger w. *keep one’s bed*.
weardmann m. *watchman, guard, patrol*, Æ.
weardseld, weardsetl (Æ) n. *guardhouse, watch-tower*.
weardsteall m. *watch-tower*, WW.
weardwite n. *penalty for not keeping guard*, TC 411³¹.
wearf I. (EC 202) = *wearp* pret. 3 sg. of [weorpan](#).
 II. = [hwearf](#)
wearg (e) I. m. (*wolf*), *accursed one, outlaw, felon, criminal*, Æ.
 II. (-erig, -yrig) adj. *wicked, cursed, wretched*. [ON. *vargr*]
weargberende *villainous*, WW 407²⁷.
weargbræde (-geb-) f. *a warty eruption, impetigo, stye in the eye, tetter, ringworm, mole, freckle*. [[wearr](#)]
weargnes (æ, e, y) f. *evil, malice, cunning*.
weargrōd f. *scaffold, gallows*, GL.
weargtreafu (rht) np. *home of the damned, hell*, EL 927.
weargtrēow (ari-) n. *gallows*, Ct.
weargung (e) f. *misery*, EPs 87¹⁹.
wearh I. == [wearg](#)
 II. = [wearr](#)
wēariht = [weariht](#)
wearm ‘*warm*,’ Æ, CP. adv. -e.
wearmelle = [wurmille](#)

±**wearmian** (eo, y) *to become warm*, Æ, CP.
wearmlic *warm*, DA 350.
wearmnes f. *warmth*, ÆL 11¹⁶⁰.
wearn I. f. *reluctance, repugnance, refusal, denial*, CP: *resistance: reproaches, abuse*. [waru]
 II. = worn
wearn- = warn-, wearn-
wearnmælum (ē) adv. *in troops*, WW 25¹. [worn]
wearnwīslīce av. *obstinately*, WW.
wearod, wearoð = waroð
wearp I. (a) m. *'warp,' threads stretched lengthwise in a loom: twig, osier*. [weorpan]
 II. pret. 3 sg. of **weorpan**.
wearpfæt n. *basket*, WW.
wearr (a, æ, eo) m. *wart, callosity*, Æ.
wearrig (Æ), wearriht *warty, knotty*.
wearrihtnes f. *knottiness, roughness (of skin)*, GL.
wearnes (wearn-) f. *knottiness*.
weart, wearte (a, e) f. *'wart.'*
weartere (æ) m. *occupier, dweller*, CHR 565. [weard]
wearð I. n. = weorð
 II. pret. 3 sg. of **weorðan**.
 III. = waroð
wearð- = weorð-
wēas adv. *by chance, accidentally*, CP. mid w. *by chance*.
weasc- = wæsc-
wēasgelimp n. *a chance occurrence*, WW 410¹⁰.
wēaspell n. *evil tidings*, B 1315.
weastern (CHR 1015) = **western**
weastm = wæstm
wēatācen † n. *sign of grief*.
wēaðearf f. *woful need*, WIF 10.
weax (e) n. *'wax,' AO*.
weaxæppel m. *ball of wax*.
 ±**weaxan** (e) I. sv⁷ *to 'wax,' grow, be fruitful, increase, become powerful*, Æ, AO, CP.
 II. = wascan
weaxberende m. *candle-bearer, acolyte*, DR 195⁸ (io²).
weaxbred (e) n. *writing-tablet, Æ: diagram, list*, A 8:332.
weaxcandel (e¹, o²) f. *wax candle*.
weaxen pp. of **weaxan**.
weaxgeorn (a) *desirous of increase, very greedy*, WW 102¹³.
weaxgesceot n. *payment made in wax*, W 171¹.
weaxhlāf m. *wax tablet*, LCD.
weaxhlāfsealf f. *wax salve*, LCD 92b.
 ±**weaxnes** f. *increase, growth*.
weaxscot = weaxgesceot
weaxsealf (e) f. *wax salve*.
weaxung f. *growth, increase*.
web, webb n. *'web,' weft: woven work, tapestry*, Æ. [wefan]
webba m. *weaver*, EC, WW.
webbēam m. *weaver's beam*, WW.
webbestre f. *female weaver*, WW 188¹¹.
webbgeweorc n. *weaving*, HL, MH.
webbian *to weave, contrive*.
webbung (hw) f. *plotting, conspiracy*, OEG 2975: *'scena'* (= wāfung? v. OEG 2920).
webgerēðru np. *weaver's implement?* WW 294¹⁶.
webgerod n. *weaver's implement*, Cp 1988.
webhōc m. *weaver's comb, reed?* WW.
weblic *pertaining to a weaver*, GL.
websceaft m. *weaver's beam*, WW 293³⁹.
webtæg (æ) f. *weaving-thread*, OET 615. [tæg]
webtāwa m. *thread, line*, WW 433⁸.

wēbung (Cp 180s) = [wāfung](#)

webwyrhta m. *fuller*.

wecca = [weoca](#)

weccan (±) *to awaken, arouse*, CP: *call up, bring forth, produce: recall: exhort, encourage: move, set in motion: kindle*. [[wacan](#)]

weccend m. *instigator*, GPH 393.

wēce = [wāc I.](#)

wecedrenc m. *emetic*, LCD.

wecg m. 'wedge': *mass of metal, lump*, Æ: *piece of money*, Æ.

wecgan *to move, agitate, drive hither and thither: be moved*.

wecian (VPs) = [wacian](#)

wecnian = [wæcnian](#)

wed = [wedd](#)

wēd == [wæd](#)

+**wēd I.** n. *fury, rage, madness*. [[wōd](#)]

II. 'obliquus, distortus,' ZDA 31·9¹⁶⁸. [[wōh](#)]

±**wēdan** (æ) *to be mad, rage*, Æ, AO, CP. [[wōd](#)]

wēd-beorge, -berge = [wēdeberge](#)

wedbrice = [wedbryce](#)

wedbrōðor m. *pledged brother (in a brotherhood of compact, not of blood)*, CHR. [[wedd](#)]

wedbryce m. *breach of agreement, treachery*.

wedd n. *pledge, agreement, covenant, security*, Æ, AO, CP: *dowry*, WW.

±**weddian** *engage, pledge oneself, covenant, promise, vow: give to wife, betroth: 'wed,' marry*.

weddung f. *pledging, betrothal*, NIC 474³³.

wēde I. *raging, mad*. [[wōd](#)]

II. (A) = [wæde](#)

+**wēde** n. *fury, rage, madness*, Æ. [[wōd](#)]

wēdeberge f. *hellebore*.

wēdehund m. *mad dog*, LCD, MET.

wēdelnes (VPs) = [wēðelnes](#)

wēden (MF 178) = [wæden](#)

wēdendsēoc *mad*, GD 135n; 223.

wēdenheort I. *mad, insane*, WW.

II. n. *madness*.

wēdenheortnes f. *madness, frenzy*, CP.

weder I. n. 'weather,' *air*, AO: *sky, firmament: breeze, storm, tempest*.

II. = [weðer](#)

+**weder** = [+wider](#)

wederblāc *bleached by the weather*, A 8·449.

wederburg f. *exposed town*, AN 1699.

wedercandel f. *sun*, PH 187.

wederdæg m. *day of fine weather*, Az 96.

wederfest *weather-bound*, CHR 1046E.

wederian *to exhibit a change of weather*.

wedertācen n. *sun*, Gu 1267.

+**wederu** np. *weather*. [[OHG. giwitiri](#)]

wederung (æ) f. (*bad*) *weather*, CHR 1085.

wederwolcen n. *cloud*, Ex 75.

wedewe = [wuduwe](#)

+**wedfæstan** (wet-) *to betroth*, Cp 635s.

wēding f. *madness*, GD 164²⁷; WW 409³⁸.

wēdl- = [wædl-](#)

wedlāc n. *pledge, plighted troth, 'wedlock'*.

wedloga m. *violator of agreement, traitor*. [[lēogan](#)]

+**wef** n. *wool, web*.

wēf- = [wāf-](#), [wæf-](#), [wēof-](#)

wefan⁵ (eo) (±) *to 'weave,' Æ: devise, contrive, arrange*.

wefl I. f. *wool, warp*, GL: *an implement for weaving*.

II. = [wifel](#)

weft, *wefta* m. *weft*, WW.

weg I. (æ) m. 'way,' direction, *Æ*, AO: *path, road, highway*, Mdf: *journey*, *Æ*: *course of action*.
ealne w. (ealne) adv. *always*. on w. (aweg) adv. *away*. be...wege *on the way (to)* [*Ger. weg*]

II. = wæg II.

wēg = (1) wæge; (2) wīg

weg- = onweg-

wēg- = wæg-

wegan⁵ (±) *to carry, support, sustain, bear, bring*, CP: *move: wear*: (±) 'weigh,' *measure*.
+**wegan** *to fight*, B 2400.

weg-brāde, -brāde (*Æ*) f. *way-bread, plantain, dock*.

wegfarende (æ, ē) *wayfaring*, *Æ*.

wegfērend m. *wayfarer, traveller*, GD.

wegfōr f. *travel, journey*, WW 423³³.

wegg = wecg

weggedāl n. *road-dividing, cross-way*, GL.

weggelæte fn. *junction of roads*, GL, Ct.

weggē-sið? -siða? (v. OEG 861) *travelling companion*.

weggewit n. *aberration (of mind)*, CPs 115¹¹.

weg-lā interj. 'euge'! PPs 69⁴.

weglēas *out of the way, erroneous: without a road*.

weglēast (i²) f. *trackless place, wilderness*, ARSPs 106⁴⁰.

wegnest n. *food for a journey, viaticum*.

wegrēaf n. *highway robbery*, LL.

wegtwiſlung f. *branching of roads*, WW 179¹⁶. [= -twislung]

wēgur = wīgār

wehsan = weaxan

wehte pret. 3 sg. of weccan.

wei v. wā.

weig = weg

wel I. adv. (comp. bet) 'well,' *abundantly, very, very easily, very much: fully: nearly*: pleonastic (as in ēac w. = also), sometimes = *indeed, to be sure*. tō w. *too well*. w. nēah *nearly, almost*. w. hwær, w. genwær *for the most part, nearly everywhere*. wella *alas!* (cp. wālā).

II. = wæl

III. = wiell

wel- = hwel-, wæl-, weal-, wiel-

wēl- = wīel-

wela (a, ea, eo) m. 'weal,' *prosperity, happiness, riches* (often in pl.), AO, CP.

Weland m. *the Smith-God, Northern Vulcan*.

welbescēawod *discreet, considerate*.

welboren *well-born, of good family, noble*.

welcn = wolcen

weldæd f. *good deed, benefit, kindness*.

weldēd = weldæd

weldōend [CP] = weldōnd pres. ptc. of weldōn.

weldōn anv. *to do well*, CP: *benefit, satisfy, please*, MtL 15¹⁵.

weldōnd m. *benefactor*, GL.

weldōnnes f. *well-doing, kindness*, DR 13¹⁷.

weleg = (1) wilig; (2) welig

welena gp. of wela.

weler (eo) mf. *lip*, *Æ*, CP.

weleōig *rich*, ANS 128²⁹⁹.

welfremming f. *good deed, benefit*, DR 187¹⁷.

welfremnes f. *benefit*, DR.

welg I. m. = wilig

II. adj. = welig

welga = weliga wm. of welig adj.

welgā interj. *hail!*

welgeboren = welboren

wel-gecwēme, -gecwēmedlic *well-pleasing, acceptable*, SPs.

welgecwēmnes f. *favour*, DR.

welgedōn *well-done, good, beneficent*, CP.

welgehwær = [welhwær](#)

welgelician *to please well: be well pleased.*

welgelicwirðe *well pleased, acceptable, VPs 118¹⁰⁸.*

welgelicwirðnes *f. good pleasure, VPs 140⁷.*

welgespring = [welspring](#)

welgestemned *having a good voice, ANS 84·6.*

welgetȳd *well-instructed, ES 39·354.*

welgewende *thriving, MF (Vesp. D xiv)*

welgewlite *beautiful.*

welgewlitegod *well-adorned.*

welgian = [weligian](#)

welhæwen *well-hued, beautifully coloured, CP 411²⁸.*

welhrēowlice = [wælhrēowlice](#)

welhwā *pron. each, every.*

±**welhwær** *adv. (nearly) everywhere.*

±**welhwilc** (e, y) *pron. each, any, nearly every.*

welig I. *well-to-do, rich, prosperous, Æ, AO, CP.*

II. *m. 'willow.'*

±**weligian** *to be prosperous, abound: enrich, Æ. [v. 'awelgien']*

weligstedende (woegl-) *making rich, DR 98⁹.*

well = (1) [will](#); (2) [wel](#)

wella = [wiella](#)

wellā = [wā lā](#)

welle = [wille](#)

wellende (VPs) = *willende pres. ptc. of [willan](#).*

wellere *bosom, fold, hollow, WW.*

wellibbende (y²) *living well, well conducted, reputable, CP.*

wellician *to please well, MFH 178.*

wellicung *f. agreeableness, EPs.*

wellicwyrðe (u³) *well-pleasing, BCPs 146¹⁰.*

wellyrge (GL) = [wellere](#)

welm = [wielm](#)

-welm *v. [fōt-w.](#)*

Wēlond = [Wēland](#)

welor = [weler](#)

welp = [hwelp](#)

welrēab (Ep, Erf 642) = [wælrēaf](#)

welrūmlice *adv. graciously, DR.*

welrūmmōd *gracious, DR 12²⁰.*

wel-spring, -sprynge (CP) = [wyll\(ge\)spring](#)

welstincende *fragrant, CP 439³³.*

welstwēgende *melodious, SPs 150⁵.*

welt, *welð* = *wielt*, *wielð* *pres. 3 sg. of [wealdan](#), [weallan](#).*

welðungen † *honoured, in high repute.*

weluc = [weoloc](#)

welung *f. revolution, OEG 28³⁰. [[wielwan](#)]*

welweorðe *of high esteem, LCD 3·432²⁹.*

welwilled- = *welwillend-*

welwillende *well-wishing, benevolent, kindly, good, Æ, CP.*

welwillendlice *benevolently, lovingly, kindly.*

wel-wille(n)dnes, -*wilnes* *f. benevolence, goodwill, kindness, Æ.*

wel-wyll-, -*wylle(n)d-* = *welwillend-*

welwyrkend *m. well-doer.*

welwyrkende *well-doing.*

wem = [wamm](#)

wēman *to sound, be heard, AN 740: announce, AN 1480: (±) persuade, convince, lead astray.*

wēmend *m. herald, declarer, El 880.*

wēmere *m. procurer, WW 171²⁸.*

±**wemman** (æ) *to defile, besmirch, calumniate, profane, injure, ill-treat, Lk; Æ, CP: abuse, revile. [[wamm](#); v. 'awem']*

+**wemmednes** f. *defilement*, Æ.

±**wemmend** m. *adulterer, fornicator*, OEG.

+**wemmendlic** *seducing, corrupting*, OEG 2912.

±**wemming** m. *defilement, blemishing, spoiling*, OEG: (+) *profanation*.

+**wemmodlice** (æ) adv. *corruptly*.

wennes = **wemmednes**

wen = (1) **wynn**; (2) **wenn**

wēn I. f. *belief, hope, opinion, expectation, supposition*, CP: *probability*. w. is ðæt *perhaps: name of the rune for w*.

II. = **wægn**

+**wēn** to *bend, twist*, NC 297 (A 14·139).

wēna m. *hope, opinion, expectation, idea, fancy*, CP.

±**wēnan** (w. g. or a.) to 'ween,' *fancy, imagine, believe, think, expect, hope, fear*, Æ, AO, CP: *wonder*, ES 37·191.

wenbȳl m. *boil, carbuncle*, LCD.

wencel I. (i) n. *child: maid-servant*.

II. = **wancol**

wend m. *what turns up, an event*.

+**wend** n. *snail-shell, snail*, WW. [**windan**]

±**wendan** to *turn, direct*, Æ, CP: 'wend' *one's way, go*, Æ, AO: *return: change, alter, vary, restore*, Æ: *convert: translate*, CP. [**windan**]

wēnde pret. 3 sg. of **wēnan**.

Wendelsǣ mf. *Mediterranean Sea*, AO.

-**wenden** v. **ed-w.**

wendend m. *that which turns round*, WW 489¹².

wendende *movable, revolving*, Sc 97⁴.

wendere m. *translator, interpreter*, OEG 5259.

Wendle mp. *Vandals*.

wendung f. *change, turning, rotation*, CP.

+**wene** *perhaps*, MkR 14² (oe).

wēnendlic to *be hoped for*, GD 269¹⁴.

wēnere = **wægnere**

wēnes = **wænes**

wēnestu = **wēnstu**

weng = **wang**

±**wenge** n. *cheek*, Æ. [**wang**]

wenian to *accustom, habituate, inure, train*, Æ, CP: *entertain, treat*. w. mid *wynnum* *treat kindly*. w. tō *wiste* *feast, entertain: break off, 'wean' from*.

wēninga = **wēnunga**

wenlic *comely, beautiful*, Æ: 'conueniens,' MkL.

wenn I. mf. 'wen,' *tumour*.

II. (K) = **wynn**

wennan = **wenian**

wenncīcen n. *little wen*, ZDA 31·46.

wennsealf (wen-) f. *wen-salve, ointment for a tumour*, LCD.

wenspryng m. 'nævus,' *mole*, WW 451¹⁹.

wēnstu = *wēnst* ðu pres. 2 sing. of **wēnan**.

wensum = **wynsum**

went pres. 3 sg. of **wendan**.

Wentas, **Wente**, **Went-Sæte**, -**Sætas** mp. *people of Gwent* (roughly = Monmouthshire).

wēnð pres. 3 sing. of **wēnan**.

wēnung f. *expectation, hope*, AO 112¹²: *doubt*.

wēn-unga, -unge (ǣ) adv. *possibly, perhaps, by chance*, Æ.

wenwyrft f. *crowfoot? lesser celandine? darne!* LCD.

wēo (RD 57⁵) = *wōh?* or *wēa?*

wēobed, *wēobud* = **wēofod**

weoce I. f. 'wick' (*of a lamp or candle*).

II. = **wuce**

wēocs = *wēox* pret. 3 sg. of **weaxan**.

wēocson pret. pl. of *wacsan* (= **wascan**).

wēocsteall (ES 11·64) = **wēohsteall**
weocu = **wucu**
wēod n. *herb, grass*, CP: 'weed.'
weodewe = **wuduwe**
wēodhōc m. *weed-hook, hoe*, LL 455[15].
wēodian *to weed*, LL 454[9].
wēodmōnað m. *August*.
weodo, weodu == **wudu**
weoduma = **weotoma**
wēodung f. *weeding*, WW 105³.
weofan (VPs) = **wefan**
wēofed = **wēofod**
wēofod nm. *altar*, Æ, CP. [**wīg**; **bēod**]
wēofodbōt f. *fine for injuring a priest, which was applied in support of the altar*, v. LL 2·276.
wēofodheorð (wībed-) m. *altar-hearth*, GD.
wēofodhrægl (wīgbed-) n. *altar-cover*, BH 90².
wēofod-scēat (Æ), -scēata m. *altar cloth*.
wēofodsteall m. *place of the altar*, LL (254n).
wēofod-ðegn, -ðēn m. *altar-attendant, priest*.
wēofodðēnung f. *altar-service*, LL 380[2].
wēofodwiglere (wīgbed-) m. *soothsayer*, WW 108¹⁰.
+weofu pl. of **wef**.
wēofud = **wēofod**
weofung f. *weaving*, WW 490³⁸.
wēog = **wīg**
weogas = **wegas** nap. of **weg**.
wēoh == **wīg**
wēohse = **wēox** pret. 3 sg. of **weaxan**.
wēohsteall m. *place of the altar, sanctuary, choir*, LL.
weol = **weoll**
weol- (A) = **wel-**
weolc I. pret. 3 sg. of **wealcan**.
II. = **weoloc**
weolcn = **wolcen**
weolc-rēad, **weolcen-** = **weoloc-rēad**
weolctælg m. *purple dye*, WW. [**telg**]
weold pret. 3 sg. of **wealdan**.
weoll pret. 3 sg. of **weallan**.
weolm = **wielm**
weolme (= ea) f. *choice, pick of one's fellow-creatures*, CR 445.
weoloc (e, i, y) m. 'whelk,' *cockle, murex: (purple) dye from the murex*.
weolocbasu *purple*, GL.
weolocbasuhāwen *purple-coloured*.
weoloc-rēad *shell-fish red, scarlet, purple*.
weolocscyll (e³) f. *whelk, cockle, shell-fish*.
weolt pret. 3 sg. of **wealtan**.
weonung = **wining**
wēop pret. 3 sg. of **wēpan**.
wēop- = **wēp-**
weor = **wer I.**
weorad = **werod**
weorc (e, o) n. 'work,' *labour, action, deed*, CP: *exercise: (†) affliction, suffering, pain, trouble, distress* (v. JAW 52). *weorcum with difficulty: fortification*.
+weorc n. *work, workmanship, labour, construction: structure, edifice*, Æ: *military work, fortification*.
weorcan = **wyrcan**
weorccræft m. *mechanics*, OEG 55⁶.
weorcdæd (oe¹, ē²) f. *action, operation*, DR 125¹⁸.
weorcdæg m. *work-day*.
weorce I. † adj. *painful, bitter, difficult hard*.

II. adv. *hardly, with difficulty.*
weorcern n. *workshop.*
weorcful *active, Sc 169¹.*
weorcgerēfa m. *foreman, overseer, Æ.*
-weorheard, -weorclic v. **un-w.**
weorchūs (e) n. *workshop, WW.*
weorcmann (e) m. *workman.*
weorcnes (y) f. *working, operation.*
weorcnyten n. *working cattle, LL 26n.*
weocræden f. *corvée-work, EC 377¹.*
weorcsige m. *success in work, LCD 1·3886¹⁵ (v. A 31·58).*
weorcstān m. *hewn stone, Æ.*
weorcsum *painful, GEN 594.*
weorcðēow mf. *servant, slave.*
weorc-uhta? m., -uhte? n. *hour of matins on a non-festival day, NC 332 (cp. mæsseuhta).*
weorcum v. **weorc.**
weorcwyrðe *fit for work, able-bodied, MF 178.*
weord = **wyrd**
weordungdæg (WW 206³²) = **weorðungdæg**
weored = **werod I.**
weoreld = **woruld**
weoren pp. of **weosan.**
weorf n. *beast of burden (v. CC 129), cattle.*
weorf- = hweorf-
weorfemeoluc? f. *milk from wild cattle? Lcd 102a (MS ðeorfe-).*
weorftord (-oruf-) m. *excrement of cattle, PPs 112⁶.*
weorht = worht pp. of **wyrcean.**
+weorht = **+wyrht**
weorian = **werian**
weorld (Bl.) = **woruld**
weorm = **wyrm**
weormian = **wearmian**
weorn = **worn**
weornan = **wiernan**
±weornian (u) *to pine away, become weak, fade, wither, destroy, Æ.*
weorod = **werod I.** and **II.**
weorold = **woruld**
+weorþ n. *throwing, dashing, tossing, AN 306: what is thrown up.*
±weorþan (o, u, y) **I.** sv³ *to throw, cast, cast down, cast away, Æ, AO, CP: throw off, out, expel: throw upon. w. handa on lay hands on (a person): (w. d. pers.) charge with, accuse of: (+) reach by throwing. [Ger. werfen]*
II. = **wierþan**
weorþere m. *thrower, caster, Rd 28⁷.*
weorþian *to pine away, ERPs 38¹².*
weorras (Cp 161c) = wearras, nap. of **wearr.**
weort == **wyrt**
weortearð = **ortgearð**
weorð I. (e, ea, i, o, u, y) n. *'worth,' value, price, purchase-money, ransom, AO, CP.*
II. (ie, o, u, y) adj. *worthy, honoured, noble, honourable, of high rank, CP: valued, dear, precious, AO, CP: fit, capable.*
III. = **worð I.**
±weorðan³ (u, y) *to become, be (passive auxiliary), be done, be made, CP: happen, come to pass, arise, take place, AO, Jn: (+) impers. get on with, please, agree, An, AO, Chr: think of, occur to. ['worth,' 'i-worth']*
weorðe = **weorð, wierðe**
weorðere m. *worshipper, JnL.*
weorðful *worthy, honourable, honoured, glorious, good, Æ (u).*
weorðfullic (u) *worthy, honoured, honourable, distinguished, CP. adv. -lice, AO.*
weorðfulnes f. *dignity, honour, AO.*
weorðgeorn *desirous of honour, high-souled.*
±weorðian (o, u, y) *to esteem, honour, worship, distinguish, celebrate, exalt, praise, Bo, PPs;*

AO, CP: *adorn, deck: enrich, reward.* ['i-wurthi']

weorðiend (u) m. *worshipper.*

weorðig = [worðig](#)

weorðlēas (u) *worthless*, WW 130²⁰.

weorðlic *worthy, honourable, distinguished, exalted*, CP: *valuable: fit, becoming.* adv. -lice.

weorðlicnes f. *worthiness, honour, estimation.*

weorð-mynd, -mynt (u) fmn. *honour, dignity, glory*, AO, CP: *mark of distinction.*

weorðnes (e, ie, o, u, y) f. *worth, estimation: splendour, rank, honour: integrity, uprightness.*

weorðscipe (o, u) m. *worth, respect, honour, dignity, glory*, AO, CP: *advantage, good.*
['worship']

weorððearfa (u¹, y¹) *poor man*, B_K 12.

weorðung f. *honouring, distinction, honour, glory*, CP: *celebration, worship: excellence: ornament.*

weorðungdæg m. *day for bestowal of honours or offices, festival*, B_K 23.

weorðungstōw f. *place of worship, the Tabernacle*, Æ.

weoruc = [weorc](#)

weorud = [werod](#)

weoruf = [weorf](#)

weoruld == [woruld](#)

wēos gs. and nap. of [wēoh](#).

weos- = *wes-*

weosan^{1?} [S 382_{N2}] *to be or become weak.*

Entry supplied from first edition.

weosnian = [wisnian](#)

weot- = *wit-*

weotod = [witod](#)

wēoðel = [wēðel](#), [wæd\(e\)l](#)

weoðerweard = [wiðerweard](#)

wēoðobān = [wīðobān](#)

weoðobend = [wudubinde I.](#)

wēox pret. 3 sg. of [weaxan](#).

weoxian *to cleanse?* A 9·261²⁶².

±**wēpan**⁷ *to 'weep,' complain*, Æ, AO, CP: *bewail, mourn over, deplore*, Æ.

wēpen = [wæp\(e\)n](#)

wēpende adj. *weeping*, GD 18³¹.

wēpendlic *deplorable, mournful.* adv. -lice.

wēpman = [wæpmann](#)

wēpn == [wæpen](#)

wēpned == [wæpned](#)

Printed on one line:

wēpn, wēpned == wæpen, wæpned

wēpnian = [wæpnian](#)

wer I. m. *man*, Æ, AO, CP: *husband*, Æ: (†) *hero: creature*, B 105.

II. m. *the legal money-equivalent of a person's life, a man's legal value* (= wergild), LL.

III. m. *'weir,' dam, fish-trap*, CP; Mdf: *catch, draught.* [[werian](#)]

IV. (or were?) *troop, band*, WW, ÆL 30·195.

wēr = [wær II.](#)

weran = [werian](#)

werbēam m. *warrior*, Ex 486.

wer-borg, -borh m. *pledge for the payment of 'wergild.'*

werc (GL, VPs) = [weorc](#)

wercan = [wyrca](#)

wercyn n. *human race, tribe*, R_{IM} 61.

werdan = [wirdan](#)

were = [wer II.](#)

wēre (M) = [wære II.](#)

were- = *wer-*

wered == [werod](#)

wēreg = [wērig](#)

weregan (KGL) = [wiergan](#)

werfæhð f. *feud by which 'wer' is incurred, breach of the peace*, LL.
werfan = [hwierfan](#)
werg == (1) [wearg](#); (2) [wyr\(i\)g](#)
wergan (A) = (1) [wiergan](#); (2) [werian](#) I.
wērgan wk. ds. of [wērig](#).
wergeld = [wergild](#)
wergend = [weriend](#)
wērgenga = [wærgenga](#)
wergian = [wiergan](#)
±**wērgan** *to weary, exhaust*, Æ, AO, CP.
wergild (æ¹, e², i², y²) n. *compensation, value of a man's life*. [[wer](#) I., v. LL 2·731]
wergildðeof m. *thief who might be redeemed by payment of his 'wergild,'* LL.
wergnes = [weargnes](#)
wergulu f. *crab-apple*, LCD 3·34¹⁴.
wērgum dsmn. of [wērig](#).
wergyld = [wergild](#)
werhād m. *male sex, virility, manhood*, Æ.
werhbrāde = [weargbrāde](#)
werhta = [wyrhta](#)
werhyrde m. *keeper of a fishing-weir*.
wēri = [wērig](#)
±**werian** (æ) I. *to guard, keep, defend*, AO: *ward off, hinder, prevent, forbid: occupy, inhabit*, Gu 322: *dam up*, CP 469².
II. *to clothe, cover over: put on, 'wear,' use*.
wērian = [wērgian](#)
weriend m. *defender*, Æ.
werig = [wyrig](#)
wērig 'weary,' *tired, exhausted, miserable, sad*, AO, CP: *unfortunate*. [[wōr](#)]
werigan = [werian](#)
werigcweðan = [wyr'gcweðan](#)
werigend = [weriend](#)
wērigferhð † adj. *weary, cast down*.
wērigian = [wērgian](#)
wērigmōd † *weary, cast down*.
werignes = [wyrignes](#)
wērignes f. *weariness*, Æ.
werilic = [werlic](#)
wērines = [wērignes](#)
wering f. *weir, dam*, CP 277⁸.
werlād f. *clearing or exculpation by the oaths of a number of men according to a man's 'wer,'* LL.
werlēas *without a husband*, LL.
werlic *male, masculine*, ÆGR: *manly: marital*. adv. -lice, Æ.
wērloga = [wærlōga](#)
werm- = *wearm-*
wermægð † f. *tribe, nation*.
wermet n. *man's treasure, stature*, WW.
wermōd m. 'wormwood,' *absinthe*, Æ.
wern- = *wearn-, wiern-*
werna = [wrenna](#)
wer-nægl, -nægel m. (*man's nail?*), *wart*, Æ.
werod (eo¹, e²) I. n. [nap. *werodu, werod*] *throng, company, band, multitude*, Æ: *host, army, troop, legion*, Æ, AO. [[wer](#)]
II. *sweet*, Æ.
III. † n. *sweet drink, mead*.
werodian *to grow sweet*, Bo 51⁴.
+**werodlæcan** (e²) *to make sweet or pleasant*, Sc 196⁵.
werodlēst f. *lack of fighters*, EL 63.
werodlice adv. *sweetly*.
werodnes f. *sweetness, pleasantness*, Æ.

werold = [woruld](#)
wēron (M) = wæron pret. pl. of [wesan](#).
werod = [warod](#)
werp f. *recovery (from sickness)*, CP 457¹⁶. [= [wyrpe](#)]
werpan = [weorpan](#)
werrēaf n. *civil clothing (i.e. not eccl. vestments)*, NC 332.
werrest (BL) = [wierrest](#)
werscipe = [wærscipe](#)
werse = [wierse](#)
werst = [wierrest](#)
werstede m. *place of a weir*, EC 246¹⁰.
wert (KGL) = [wyr](#)
werte = [wearte](#)
wer-tihtle, -tyhtle f. *charge involving the penalty of 'wer,' homicide*, LL.
werð = wierð pres. 3 sg. of [weorðan](#).
werðēod † f. *folk, people, nation*.
werðnes (K) = [weorðnes](#)
werud = [werod](#)
weruld = [woruld](#)
wērun (NG) = [wæron](#)
werwulf (-rew-) m. *'werwolf,' fiend*, LL.
wes (VPs) = wæs pret. 3 sg. of [wesan](#).
wēsa m. *drunkard*. [[wōs](#)]
wesan anv. pres. 1 sg. eom, bēo, 2 eart, bist, 3 is, bið; pl. sindon, sind; bēoð; pret. wæs, wæron; subj. pres. sīe, sȳ, bēo; sīn, bēon; pret. wære, wæren *to be: happen*. v. also [bēon](#). [*Ger. wesen*]
+wesan *to strive, contend?* SoL 181. [cp. [wosa](#)]
±wēsan *to soak, macerate*. [[wōs](#)]
wesand = [wesend](#)
wesc = [wæsc](#)
wēse *moist, macerated*. [[wōs](#)]
wesend (eo) m. *bison*, GL.
wesendhorn m. *bison's horn*, TC 536¹.
wesendlice *'essentialiter,'* GD 336; 337.
wesing f. *'confectio,' 'debilitatio,'* v. OEG 1857.
wesle, weosule (GL) f. *'weasel.'*
+wesnes f. *dissension*, BH 274⁵.
wesp = [wæps](#)
west adv. *westwards, 'west,' in a westerly direction*, AO.
westan, westane adv. *from the west*, AO. be westan (prep. w. d.) *west of*.
±wēstan *to lay waste, ravage, devastate*, AO. [*Ger. wüsten*]
westanhealf f. *west side*.
westannorðan *northwest (wind)*, OEG.
westansūðan *southwest*, AO.
westansūðanwind m. *southwest wind*, CVPs 77²⁶.
westanwind m. *west wind*, AO 17¹⁵.
West-Centingas mp. *people of West Kent*, CHR 999.
westdæl m. *west quarter, western part*, Æ, AO.
West-Dene mp. *West Danes*, B.
wēste *waste, barren, desolate, deserted, uninhabited, empty*, Æ, AO.
westem (VPs) = [wæstm](#)
westema v. [westerne](#).
wēsten I. nmf. *waste, wilderness, desert*, Æ, AO, CP.
 II. adj. *waste, desolate*, Æ.
westende m. *west end*, AO.
wēstengryre m. *terror of the desert*, Ex 117.
wēstensetla m. *hermit, anchorite*, Æ.
wēstenstaðol m. *waste place*, RUIN 28.
westenwind = [westanwind](#)
wēstern = [wēsten](#)
westerne *western, westerly; wester(r)a more westerly; westema, westmest* (AO) *most westerly*.

westeward = [westward](#)
westhealf f. *west side*, Æ.
wēstig (oe) *waste, deserted, desert*, NG.
westlang adv. *extending westwards*, KC.
westm (VPs) == [wæstm](#)
westmearc f. *western boundary*, OET 484.
westmest v. [westerne](#).
wēstnes f. *desolation: desert place*, EPs 77¹⁹.
westnorðlang adv. *extending north-westwards*, AO 22¹⁷.
westnorðwind m. *north-west wind*, WW.
westra = *westerra*; v. [westerne](#).
westriċe n. *western kingdom*, AO.
westrihte (y²) adv. *due west, westwards*, AO.
westrodor m. *western (= evening) sky*.
west-Sǣ f. *western sea*.
West-Seaxe, -Seaxan mp. *West Saxons: Wessex*.
westsūðende m. *south-western extremity*, AO 8²³.
westsūðwind m. *south-west wind*, WW.
westu = *wes* ðu 2 pers. imperat. of [wesan](#).
West-Wēalas mp. *Cornishmen*, CHR.
west-weard, -werd adv. *westwards, towards the west*, Æ.
westweg m. *western way*, PPs 74⁶.
westwind m. *west wind*, BH 458¹⁷.
wesule = [wesle](#)
wēt I. pres. 3 sg. of [wēdan](#).
 II. adj. = [wæt](#)
wet- = *wæt-*
wēt- = *wæt-*
wetēdre = [wæterædre](#)
+wetfæstan = [+wedfæstan](#)
wetma = [weotoma](#)
wēðan *to assuage, make calm*, PPs 106²⁸.
wēðe *sweet, mild, pleasant* (A).
wēðel *swathe, bandage*, WW 22¹⁴.
wēðel = [wēðl](#), [wædl](#)
wēðelnes = [wædelnes](#)
wēðer I. m. *wether sheep, ram*, Æ.
 II. = [weder](#) I.
wēðercynn n. *the wether or male kind*.
wēðerwynde = [wiðewinde](#)
wēðl == [wædl](#)
±wēðnes f. *suavity, mildness*.
wex (VPs) == [weax](#)
wexe = [weax](#)
wēxon = *wēoxon* pret. pl. of [weaxan](#).
wh- = *hw-*
wī I. = [wīg](#)
 II. (K) = [weg](#)
wiaht (K) = [wiht](#)
wiarald, *wiaruld* (K) = [woruld](#)
wibba m. *crawling thing, beetle*, WW 121²⁵.
wibed (VPs) = [wēofod](#)
wiber = [wifer](#)
wibil (GL) = [wifel](#)
wībora = [wīgborā](#)
wīc nf. *dwelling-place, lodging, habitation, house, mansion*, CP: *village, town*: in pl. *entrenchments, camp, castle, fortress: street, lane: bay, creek*. [*'wick'*; v. Mdf]
wīc- = *wuc-*
±wīcan¹ *to yield, give way, fall down*.
wīcbora = [wīgborā](#)

wicca I. m. *wizard, magician, soothsayer, astrologer*, Æ.

II. = **wicga**

wicce (y) f. *'witch,'* Æ.

wiccecræft m. *witchcraft, magic*, Æ.

wiccedōm m. *witchcraft*, Bk 20; HL 11¹²³.

wiccian *to use witchcraft*, LL.

wiccliende ptc. *tottering*, GL.

wiccræft (CRA 70) = *wiccecræft?* or *wicgcræft (skill with horses)?* (BT).

wiccung f. *enchantment*.

wiccung-cræft, -dōm m. *witchcraft*.

wicdæg = **wucdæg**

wice I. mf. *'wych'-elm*.

II. = **wuce**

III. = **weoce**

wīce f. *office*, Æ: *officer*, CHR 1120.

wīceard m. *dwelling-place*, GU 907.

wīceng = **wīcing**

wicfreoðu f. *protection of a dwelling*, GNE 129.

wicg (y) n. *horse, steed* (very rare in prose).

wicga m. *insect, beetle*.

wīcgefēra (CHR 897A) = **wīcgerēfa**

wīcgerēfa m. *bailiff, reeve of a 'wīc' or vill*, CHR 897BCD: *'publicanus,' tax-gatherer*.

wicgung = **wiccung**

wīcherpað m. *a public road to a 'wīc'* (BT), KC 3·418²⁶.

±**wīcian** *to dwell, lodge, rest in*, Æ, AO: *encamp, bivouac*, CP: *harbour, anchor*, AO. [**wīc**]

wīcing m. *pirate, viking*, AO.

wīcingsceaðe? f. *piracy*, GL.

wīcnera, *wīcnere* (Æ) m. *steward, bailiff*.

wīcnian *to attend upon*, Æ, RB 127³.

wīcscēawere m. *provider of a home*, BL 163¹².

wīcsteall m. *camping-place*, Ex 92.

wīcstede † m. *dwelling*.

wīcstōw f. *dwelling-place, residence: camp, encampment*, Æ, AO.

wīctūn m. *vestibule, court*, PPs.

wīcðēn == **wucðegn**

wīcu == **wūcu**

wīd = **wīð**

wīd *'wide,' vast, broad, long*, Æ, AO, CP. *w.* and *sīd* *far and wide*. *tō wīdan ealdre, tō wīdan fēore, wīdan fyrhð* *for ever*.

wīdan adv. *from far* (v. also **wīd**).

wīdbrād *wide-spreading*, GEN 643.

wīdcūð adj. *widely known, celebrated*, Æ.

wīde adv. *widely, afar, far and wide*, Æ, AO, CP. *sīde* and *w.* *far and wide*.

wīdefeorh † = **wīdeferhð**

wīdefeorlic (*wīder-*) *eternal*, WW 117²¹.

wīde-ferhð †, -*fyrhð* I. mn. (*long life*), *long duration, long time*.

II. adv. *always*.

wīder- = *wīðer-*

+**wī-der** pl. -*dru* n. *weather (good or bad), storm, tempest*, AO. [**weder**]

+**wīderian** (impers.) *to be fine weather*, LL 454[12].

wīdewe = **wūduwe**

wīdfæðme † *ample, extensive*.

wīdfarend m. *wanderer*, CP 315⁴.

wīdfeorh = **wīdeferhð**

wīdfērende † *coming from afar*.

wīdferhð = **wīdeferhð**

wīdfloga † m. *wide-flier (of a dragon)*.

wīdfolc † n. *great nation*.

wīdgal == **wīdgil**

wīdgangol *wandering, roving*, CP.

wīdgenge *wandering (monk)*, OEG 58¹⁰.
wīd-gil, -gill (e, ie) *wide-spread, broad, extensive*, Æ, CP: *wandering*, GD.
wīdgilnes f. *amplitude, spaciousness*, Æ.
wīdgongel = **wīdgangol**
wīdgyl = **wīdgil**
wīdhergan *to extol*, CP 439³⁴.
wīdian *to become wider*, GD 315.
wīdl mn.? *impurity, filth, defilement*.
wīdland † n. *extensive country*.
wīdlāst † I. *far-wandering*.
 II. m. *long wandering, long way or road*.
±wīdlian *to defile, pollute, profane*.
wīdmāere *far-famed, celebrated, well-known*, AO, CP.
±wīdmāersian (tr., intr.) *to spread abroad, divulge*, Æ: *celebrate*.
wīdmāersung f. *proclamation, publication?* Sc 96¹¹.
wīdmāersian = **wīdmāersian**
wīdobān = **wiðobān**
widor = **weder**
widor- = wider-
wīdor comp. of **wīd**.
wīdrynig *far-flowing*, AN 1509.
wīdsāe mf. *open sea, ocean*, Æ, AO.
wīdsceop adj. *far extended, widely distributed*, PA 8.
wīdscofen *scattered far and wide*, B 936.
wīdscrīðol *erratic*.
wīðsīð † m. *long journey: traveller in many countries*.
wīðōil (DR 98¹²) = **wīdl**
widu == **wudu**
widuw-, **widw-** = wuduw-
wīdwegas † mp. *distant regions*.
wīebed = **wēofod**
wīebel = **wifel**
wiece = **wuce**
Wieht = **Wiht**
wīel = **wealh**
wielde *powerful, victorious*, AO 156²².
+wieldend (y) *subduer*, GPH 391.
wielede pret. 3 sg. of **wielwan**.
wīelen (ī, ŷ) f. *foreign woman, female slave*, AO.
wīelincel n. *little servant, slave*, GPH 401.
wīelisc (ǣ, ē, ēa, ī, ŷ) *foreign: 'Welsh': not free, servile*. [**wealh**]
wiell, **wiella** m., **wielle** (AO) f. (e, i, y) *'well,' fountain, spring*, Mdf. [**weallan**]
wielle = **wille** pres. 3 sg. of **willan**.
wielm (a, æ, e, eo, i, y) m. *boiling, swelling, surf, billow, current, stream: burning, flame, inflammation: fervour, ardour, zeal*, CP. [**weallan**]
wielmfȳr (æ) n. *blazing fire*, CR 932.
wielmhāt (y) *burning hot*, GEN 2584.
wieln- = **wiln-**
wielt I. pres. 3 sg. of **wealdan**.
 II. = **wielð**
wielð pres. 3 sg. of **weallan**.
wielwan (y) *to roll*.
wien- = **win-**
wieoldon = **weoldon** pret. pl. of **wealdan**.
±wierdan (e, i, y) *to spoil, injure, destroy*.
wiergan (æ, e, i, iri, yri, y) *to abuse, outlaw, condemn, curse, proscribe*, CP: *do evil*. [For compounds v. **wyrg-**, **wyrig-**] [**wearg**]
wiergen f. (gs. **wiergenne**) *she-wolf*.
wiernan (e, i, y) (w. g. of thing and d. of pers.) *to withhold, be sparing of, deny, refuse, reject, decline*, AO, CP: *forbid, prevent from*. [**wearn**]

wiernung (æ) f. *refusal*, LL 152[3].
wierp m. *cast, throw, shot, blow*, AO.
±wierpan (æ, y) *to recover from illness, get better*, CP.
wierpð pres. 3 sg. of **weorpan**.
wierrest (superl. of **yfel**) ‘*worst*,’ CP.
wiers (y) adv. ‘*worse*,’ CP.
wiersa m., **wierse** fn. (comp. of **yfel**) ‘*worse*,’ CP. [For comps. v. **wyrs-**]
wiersian (y) *to get worse*, Æ.
wierslic (y) *bad, vile, mean*.
wierst = **wierrest**
wierð pres. 3 sg. of **weorðan**.
wierðe (i, u, y) = **weorð II**.
wiese = **wise** pl. of **wīs**.
wieste = **wiste**, v. **witan**.
wiet- = **wit-**
wiet- = **wīt-**

Printed on one line:
wiet-, **wiet-** = **wit-**, **wīt-**

wiexð pres. 3 sg. of **weaxan**.
wif n. *woman, female*, Æ, AO, CP: ‘*wife*,’ *lady*, Æ, AO, CP.
+wif I. n. *fate, fortune*. [**wefan**]
II. n. *a disease of the eye*, Lcd 3·292².
wifcild n. *female child*, BH 76⁹.
wifcynn n. *womankind, female sex*.
wifcýððu f. *company of a woman? intercourse with a woman?* CHR 755A.
+wife = **+wif**
wifel I. m. ‘*weevil*,’ *beetle*.
II. = **wifer**
wifer *missile, arrow, dart*, v. OEG 1103.
wifērend (KGI.) = **wegfērend**
wiffæst *bound to a wife, married*, LL 348[54].
wiffex n. *woman’s hair*, WW. [**feax**]
wiffrēond m. *female friend*.
wifgāl *licentious, unchaste*, CP 453³⁰.
wifgehrine m. *contact with women*.
wifgemædla m. *woman’s talk*, Lcd 122b.
wifgemāna m. *intercourse with a woman*, Lcd 1·336.
wifgeornes f. *adultery*, MtL 15¹⁹.
wifgifta fp. *dowry, outfit? marriage?* JUL 38.
wifhād m. *womanhood*, Æ: *female sex*, Æ.
wifhand f. *female inheritor, female side*, Ct.
wifhealf f. *woman’s (i.e. mother’s) side*.
wifhearpe f. *timbrel*, CPs 150⁴.
wifhired n. *nunnery*, GD 27⁸.
±wifian *to take a wife, marry (of the man)*, Æ. [‘*wive*’; ‘*i-wive*’]
wiflāc n. *cohabitation, fornication*, LL.
wiflēas *unmarried*, LL (190³).
wiflēast f. *lack of women*, ÆL 10²¹⁶.
wiflic *womanly, feminine, female*, Æ. adv. -lice.
wiflufu † f. *love for a woman*.
wifmann (o²) m. ‘*woman*,’ Æ, AO, CP: *female servant*.
wifmyne m. *love for a woman*, GEN 1861.
-wifre v. **gange-w**.
+wifsælig *fortunate*, WW 496⁸.
wifscrūd n. *woman’s clothing*, ÆP 142; TC 530.
wift = **weft**
wifðegn m. *procurer*, WW.
wifðing n. *marriage, cohabitation*.
wifung f. (+) *marrying (of the man), wedlock*, Æ: (pl.) *wives*.
wig I. n. *strife, contest, war, battle*, Æ, AO, CP: *valour: military force, army*, Æ.

II. (wīh, wēoh) † n. *idol, image*.
wiga m. *warrior, fighter: man*.
wīgan¹ *to fight, make war, Æ*.
wīgār m. *spear, lance*. [wīg, gār]
wīgbære *warlike, WW 193¹⁸.
wīgbealu n. *war-bale, B 2046*.
wīgbed == wēofod
wīgbill n. *sword, B 1607*.
wīgblāc *bravely caparisoned, Ex 204*.
wīgblēd? m. *luck in war, RIM 26 (wilbec)*.
wīgbora m. *fighter, ÆGR 27¹⁶.
wīgbord † n. *shield*.
wīgcræft m. *war-power, art of war, AO*.
wīgcræftig *strong in battle, B 1811*.
wīgcyng = wīcing
wīgcyrm m. *noise of battle, GEN 1990*.
wīgelung = wīglung
wīgend † m. *warrior, fighter*.
wīgende *fighting, Æ*.
wīgfreca † m. *warrior*.
wīgfruma † m. *war-chief*.
wigg = (1) wīg I.; (2) wicg
wigga = wicga
wīggebed = wēofod
wiggend = wīgend
wīggetāwe fp. *war-gear, B 368*. [wīg, geatwe]
wīggild (wīh-) n. *idol*.
wīggryre m. *war-terror, B 1284*.
wīghaga † m. *war-hedge, phalanx*.
wīgheafola m. *helmet, B 2661*.
wīghēap m. *troop of warriors, B 477*.
wīgheard *brave in battle*.
wīghete m. *hostility, B 2121*.
wīghryre m. *slaughter, defeat, B 1619*.
wīghūs n. *battlement, tower, AO, CP: turret (on an elephant's back), ÆL 25⁵⁶⁰.
wīghyrst f. *war-gear, accoutrements, RUIN 35*.
wīgian *to fight, LL 132*[6,5].
wigle n. *divination, OEG*.
wīglēoð n. *war-cry, battle-signal, Ex 221*.
wiglere m. *soothsayer, wizard, Æ*.
wīglian *to take auspices, divine, Æ*.
wīglic *warlike. adv. -lice*.
±wīglung f. *soothsaying, augury, witchcraft, sorcery, Æ*.
wīgmann m. *warrior, LL, W*.
wīgnoð m. *warfare, war, WW 442^{1?}
wīgol *divining, foreboding, WW 133².
wīgplega † m. *war-play, battle*.
wīgrād (ō) f. *war-path, GEN 2084*.
wīgræden f. *state of war, battle, WALD 1²².
wīgsigor † m. *victory in battle*.
wīgsīð m. *military expedition, GEN 2094*.
wīgsmið I. m. *maker of idols, PPs 113¹².
II. † m. *warrior*.
wīgspēd † f. *success in war*.
wīgspere n. *war-spear, dart, WW 143¹⁴.
wīgstēall n. *rampart, entrenchment*.
wīgstrang *mighty in war, WW 360³⁶.
wīgtrod n. *path of an army, Ex 491*.
wīgðracu † f. *onslaught in battle, attack*.
wīgðrist *bold in battle, JUL 432*.*********

wīgur = wīgār

wīgwægn m. *war chariot*, AO.

wīgwāpen n. *weapon of war*, W 170⁸.

wīgweorðung † (ēoh¹) f. *idol-worship, idolatry*.

wīh = wīg

wīhaga = wīghaga

wihst pres. 2 sg. of **weaxan**.

wiht I. (u, y) fn. *'wight,' person, creature, being: 'whit,' thing, something, anything*.

II. adv. *at all*. ne w., nǣnig w. *not at all*. nān w. *no whit*.

III. n. *'weight.'*

Wiht f. *Isle of Wight*, CHR [L. Vectis]

wihste adv. (d. instr. of **wiht**) *at all*.

+**wihste** n. *'weight.'*

wihtga = wītega

Wihmland n. *Isle of Wight*, Æ.

wihtmearc f. *plumb-line*, OEG 3005.

Wiht-sǣtan, -sǣte mp. *inhabitants of the Isle of Wight*.

Wihware mp. *inhabitants of the Isle of Wight*.

wīhūs = wīghūs

wil = wiell

wīl n. *'wile,' trick*, CHR 1128.

wil- = will-

wila (y) *'catenarum,'* v. OEG 3560n and 7²⁵⁷.

wīlamcel? (wīluncel? GPH 401) = wīelincel

wīlāwei = wā lā wā

wīlbec m. *stream of tears, lamentations?* R_{IM} 26. [or? wīgblēd]

+**wīlbod** n. *commandment*, WW 191²².

wīlboda m. *messenger of joy, angel*, GU 1220.

+**wīlcō** n. *rolling, tossing*, JPs 88¹⁰. [**wīalcan**]

wīlcuma I. m. *welcome guest*.

II. = wīlcume

wīlcume interj. *welcome!*

±**wīlcumian** *to welcome, greet*, Æ.

wīld? *wild*, OEG 4706n.

wīldæg m. *day of joy*, CR 459.

±**wīldan** *to control, tame, subdue, conquer, seize: (+) compel*, LL 265[15]: (+) *temper*.

wīlddēor = wīldēor

wīlddēoren *pertaining to wild beasts, fierce*, Sc 99⁷.

wīlddēornes f. *abode of wild beasts, desert, wilderness*.

wīlde I. *'wild,' untamed, uncontrolled*, Æ, AO: *uncultivated, desert*, AO.

II. adv.

+**wīlde** (y) *in the power of, under the control of*, Æ.

wīldēar (N) = wīldēor

wīldefyr n. *lightning*, CHR: *erysipelas*, WW.

wīldēor n. (occl. dp. wīldrūm) *wild beast*, Æ, AO: *deer, reindeer*.

wīldēorlic *animal-like, savage*, CP. adv. -lice.

wīlder, wīldor = wīldēor

wīldeswīn m. *wild boar*, ANS 129-44.

wīldgōs f. *wild goose*, WW 364¹.

-**wīldian** v. [ā-w.](#)

wīle pres. 3 sg. of **wīllan**.

+**wīle** = +wīll

wīleg = wīllig

wīlege = wīllige

wīlen = wīllēn

wīlewīse = wīlligwīse

wīlfægen *fain, glad*, Æ.

wīlfæmne f. *beloved woman*.

wīlfullice adv. *willingly*, OEG.

wīlgæst m. *welcome guest*, Mod 7 (e²).

wilgedryht † f. *willing band*.

wilgehlēða † m. *intimate companion*. [[hlōð](#)]

wilgeofa = [wilgiefa](#)

wilgesið † m. *willing companion*.

wilgest = [wilgæst](#)

wilgestealla = [willgestealla](#)

wilgiefa † (eo, i) m. *gracious giver, king*.

wilhrēmig *rejoicing in satisfied desire*, WW 376²⁶.

wilhrēðig *exultant*, EL 1117.

wilia = [wiliga](#)

wilian (Æ) = [wielwan](#)

±**wilian** (y) *to connect, bind*, Sc 11⁸; W.

wilie = [wilige](#)

wiliga m., *wilige* (Æ) f. *basket*.

wiligwīse (wile-) *basket-wise*, BL 125²¹.

wiliht (y) *full of willows*, Ct.

wīlisc = [wīelisc](#)

will I. n. = *willa* m.

II. (e, y) m. *fountain, spring*, CP.

+**will** n. *will, wish, desire*, AO.

will- = *wyll-*

willa m. I. *mind, will, determination, purpose*, Æ, CP. *sylfes willum of one's own accord: desire, wish, request: joy, delight, pleasure: desirable thing, valuable*.

II. (æ, e, y) *fountain, spring*.

willan (y) anv. pres. 1, 3 sg. ind. and subj. *wile, wille, wielle*, pret. *wolde to 'will,' be willing, wish, desire*, AO, CP: (denoting habit, repetition), *to be used to: to be about to*: (sign of the future tense) *shall, will*, AO, CP.

willcuma = [wilcuma](#)

wille (e, y) fm. *fountain, spring*. [[weallan](#)]

willeburne (y) † f. *spring*.

willecærse f. *watercress*.

willen = [wyllen](#)

-**willen** v. [dol-w.](#)

willendlic (BH) = [hwilwendlic](#)

willendlice adv. *willingly*, WW.

willes adv. *willingly, voluntarily*, Æ.

willestrēam (y) † m. *stream*.

willewæter (y) n. *spring water*, LCD.

willfægen = [wilfægen](#)

willflōd † m. *flood*.

willgebrōðor mp. *brothers*, GEN 971.

willgesið = [wilgesið](#)

willgespryg = [wilspring](#)

willge-steald, -steall n. *riches, wealth*, GEN 2146?

willgestealla m. *willing companion*, GEN 2146?

willgesweostor fp. *sisters*, GEN 2607.

willgeðofta † m. *pleasant companion*.

±**willian** *to wish, desire*.

willic (y) *from a fountain*, WW.

willice (y) adv. *willingly, voluntarily*.

willnung = [wilnung](#)

willsele m. *pleasant dwelling*, PH 213.

willsið = [wilsīð](#)

willspell † n. *good tidings*, EL.

willsum == [wilsum](#)

willung = [wilnung](#)

willwong m. *pleasant plain*, PH 89.

wilm = [wielm](#)

wīln = [wīelen](#)

+**wilnes** f. *desire, wish*, LPs 20³.

±**wilnian** (w. g. or a.) *to wish, long for, desire, will*, Æ, AO, CP: *beg for, supplicate, entreat, petition for: tend towards*, CP.

±**wilniendlic** *desirable: capable of desire*, ÆL 1⁹⁷.

±**wilnung** f. *desire, longing*, AO, CP.

wiloc = [weoloc](#)

Wil-sæte, -sætan mp. *people of Wilts: Wiltshire*.

wilsc = [wielisc](#)

wilsīð m. *desired journey*.

wil-spring, -sprynge (e¹, y¹) m. *spring*.

wil-sum, -sumlic *desirable, delightful: ready, willing, voluntarily, spontaneous: devoted*. adv. -lice.

wilsumnes f. *willingness, devotion: vow*.

wilt I. pres. 2 sg. of [willan](#).

II. pres. 3 sg. of [wealdan](#).

wiltiðe *having obtained one's wish, glad*, OEG 2219³⁵⁸⁹.

wilð pres. 3 sg. of [weallan](#).

wilðegu f. *agreeable food*, AN 153.

wiluc- = [weoloc-](#)

wiluncel = [wielincel](#)

wilwendlic = [hwilwendlic](#)

wimman, wīman = [wīfmann](#)

wimpel (win-) m. '*wimple, covering for the neck, cloak*, GL.

win == [winn](#)

wīn n. '*wine*', Æ, CP. [*L. vinum*]

wīnærn n. *tavern, cellar*, GL: *drinking hall, wine hall*, B 655.

wīnbælg = [wīnbelg](#)

wīnbēam m. *vine*, WW.

wīnbeger n. *grape*, NG.

wīnbelg (æ) m. (*leather*) *bottle for wine*.

wīn-berge, -beri(g)e f. *wine-berry, grape*.

wīnbōh m. *vine-shoot, vine*, Æ.

wīnbrytta m. *wine-seller, inn-keeper*, WW.

wīnburg † f. *festive city: walled vineyard, castle*.

wīnbyrele m. *innkeeper*, WW 377⁴.

wincan = [wincian](#)

wince f. *winch, pulley*, WW 416⁶.

wincel I. m. *corner*, Ct. [*Ger. winkel*]

II. = [wencel](#)

wincettan *to wink*, PPs 34¹⁹.

wincian *to 'wink, blink*, Æ, CP.

winclo = [wenclo](#), nap. of [wencel](#).

wīnclyster n. *cluster of grapes*, OEG 18B².

wīncolc *wine vat*, WW 439³⁰.

wīncynn n. *wine*, NC 333.

wind m. '*wind*', Æ, AO, CP.

+**wind** n. *winding thing, winding path*, WW.

windæddre f. *windpipe*, WW.

±**windæg** † m. *day of strife or toil*.

±**windan**³ (tr.) *to 'wind, plait, curl, twist: whirl, brandish, swing: (intr.) turn, fly, leap, start, roll, slip, go*, Æ, AO, CP: *delay, hesitate*, Gu 265.

windbære (ē²) *windy*, OEG 43¹⁰.

windbland (o²) n. *blast of wind*, B 3146.

+**winde** *blowing*, BH 202⁷.

-**winde** v. [ed-](#), [næddre-](#), [wudu-w](#).

windecræft = [wyndecræft](#)

windel m., gs. *windles basket*, Æ.

windeloc m. *curly lock*, WW.

windelstān m. *tower with a winding staircase*, (BT), WW 145¹⁷.

windelstrēaw n. '*windle-straw*', WW.

windeltrēow n. *oleaster, willow*, WW.

wind-fona, -gefon m. *winnowing fan*.
windfyll *blown down*, LL 452[19].
windgereste f. *resting-place of the winds*, B 2456?
windhlæden (a²) *windy*.
windig *windy, breezy*, Æ.
windiht (GPH) = **wundiht**
windil = **windel**
windiuscoful = **windscofl**
windles v. **windel**.
windong *something woven, hurdle*.
windræs m. *storm of wind*, MkL 4³⁷.
wīndrenc (i, y) m. *wine-drink, wine*, Æ.
wīndruncen *elate, intoxicated with wine*.
windscofl *fan*, WW 478²⁵.
windsele m. † (*windy hall*), *hall of misery, hell*.
windswingel f. (*wind-whip*), *fan*, WW 154¹⁰.
windumær (wudu- ?) f. *echo*, WW 474⁸.
windung f. *winnowing, chaff, tares, straw*, NG.
windwian wv. *to fan, 'winnow.'* [**wind**]
windwig = **windig**
windwigceaf n. *chaff*, OEG 2439.
windwigsyfe n. *winnowing-sieve, fan*, WW 141¹¹.
wine † m. [occl. gp. winig(e)a] *friend, protector, lord*. [**wynn**]
wīneard == **wīngear**
wine-dryhten (i³) † m., gen. -dryhtnes *friendly lord, lord and friend*.
wīngear = **wīngear**
winegēomor *mourning for friends*, B 2239.
winelēas † *friendless*.
winemæg † m. *dear kinsman*.
wīnern = **wīnærn**
winescipe m. *friendship*.
winestre = **winstre**
winetrēow f. *conjugal fidelity*, HU 50.
wineðearfende † *friendless*.
winewinle f. *periwinkle (shell-fish)*.
wīnfæt n. *wine-vessel, wine-vat*, WW.
+win-ful, -fullic *laborious, tedious, hard*, BH, GD. adv. -lice.
wīngāl † *flushed or intoxicated with wine*.
wīngear m. *vineyard: vine*.
wīngeardbōg m. *vine-tendrill*, WW 118³.
wīngeardhōc m. *vine-tendrill*, WW 201³¹.
wīngeardhring m. *cluster of grapes or other fruit*, WW 213¹⁷.
wīngeardseax n. (*vine-*) *pruning knife*, WW 234⁴⁴.
wīngeardwealh (wīneard-) m. *worker in a vineyard*, NC 333.
wīngedrinc n. (†) *wine-drinking, drinking bout: wine*, WW.
wīngerd = **wīngear**
wīngetredde = **wīntredde**
wīngyrd = **wīngear**
wīnhāte f. *invitation to wine*, JUD 8.
wīnhreāfetian *to gather grapes*, LPs 79¹³.
wīnhūs n. *wine-house, tavern*.
winiga, winigea v. **wine**.
wining (eo, y) m. *leg-band, garter*.
wīnland n. *wine-growing country*, NC 333.
wīnlēaf n. *vine-leaf*, OEG 18B⁷³.
wīnlic *vinous, like wine*, Æ.
wīnmere m. *wine-vat*, WW 439³⁰.
±winn n. *toil, labour, trouble, hardship*, BH, Lk: *profit, gain*, PPs: *conflict, strife, war, Bo*; AO. ['i-win']
±winna m. *enemy, adversary*, Æ, CP.

winnan³ (y) *to labour, toil, trouble oneself: resist, oppose, contradict: fight, strive, struggle, rage, Bl. on w. attack: (+) conquer, obtain, gain, Chr, Met: endure, bear, suffer.* ['win'; 'i-win']

+**winneful** = **+winful**

±**winnstow** f. *wrestling place.*

winnung = **windung**

winpel = **wimpel**

wīnreced † n. *wine-hall.*

wīnreopan⁵ (y) *to gather in the vintage.* [**repan**]

wīnsæd *satiated with wine, JUD 71.*

wīnsæl n. *wine-hall, WA 78.*

wīnsele † n. *wine-hall.*

wīnsester m. *wine-vessel, WW 122*³¹. [*L. sextarius*]

winstōw = **winnstōw**

winstre I. adj. *left, Æ, CP.*

II. f. *left hand.*

winum == **wynsum**

wint pres. 3 sg. of **windan**.

wīntæppere m. *wine-tapster, tavern-keeper, OEG 2652.*

winter mn. [ds. *wintra*; nap. *wintru*, winter] '*winter,*' Æ, AO, CP: pl. (in computing time) *years, Æ, AO, CP.*

winterbiter † *bitterly cold.*

winterburna m. *winter-torrent, JnL 18*¹.

winterceald † *wintry-cold.*

wintercearig *winter-sad, sad with years? WA 24.*

winterdæg m. *winter's day, Bo.*

winterdūn f. *hill on which sheep were kept in winter? LL 453*[1].

winterfeorm f. *Christmas feast, LL 452*[21,4].

winterfilleð *October.*

wintergegong m. *fate, WW 406*⁶.

wintergerīm † n. *number of years.*

wintergetel † n. *number of years.*

wintergewæde ‡ n. *garment of winter, snow.*

winterge-weorp, -worp n. *winter-storm, snowstorm, PH 57.*

winterhūs n. *winter-house, ÆL 36*⁹⁵.

winterig = **wintrig**

winterlæcan *to grow wintry.*

winterlic *wintry, belonging to winter, winter, Æ.*

winterrædingbōc f. *lectionary for the winter, TC 430*¹⁶.

winterrīm = **wintergerīm**

wintersæt = **wintersetl**

winterscūr m. *winter-shower, PH 18.*

winterseld = **wintersetl**

wintersetl n. *winter-quarters, AO, CHR.*

wintersteal m. *stallion a year old, LL 378*[7].

winterstund f. *winter-hour, short time, year? GEN 370.*

wintersufel n. *food for winter, LL 450*[9].

wintertīd f. *winter-time, Æ.*

wīntiber n. *wine-offering, libation, WW 130*¹³ (-tifer).

+**wintīd** f. *time of affliction, GD 210*¹⁵.

wintra v. **winter**.

-**wintre** v. **ān-**, **twi-w.**, etc.

+**wintred** *grown up, adult: aged, AO.*

wīntredde f. *winepress, OEG 2647.*

wintreg = **wintrig**

wīntrēow n. *vine, Æ.*

wīntrēowig adj. *of the vine, GPH 390.*

wintrig *wintry, AO.*

wīntrog m. *wine-vessel, MtL 21*³³.

wīntunne f. *wine-cask (or? wīntūn wine-house), ÆP 19*¹.

wīntwig n. *vine-twig, WW.*

wīnð pres. 3 sg. of **winnan**.

wīnðegu † f. *banquet of wine*.

wīnwircend m. *vine-dresser*.

+**wīnworuld** f. *world of care*, Gu 829.

wīnwringe f. *winepress*.

wio- = weo-, wi-, wu-

wīohbed = **wēofod**

wīpian to 'wipe,' *cleanse*, Æ.

wīr I. † m. 'wire,' *metal thread, wire-ornament*.

II. (ȳ) m. *myrtle*, GL; Mdf.

wir- = wear-, wier-, wyr-

wīrboga m. *twisted wire?* Rd 15³.

wirc- = weorc-, wyr-

+**wirdan** (e, y) to *spoil, injure, destroy: violate, obstruct*.

wirding (oe, y) f. *bodily injury*, LL 410[3,5]: *blemish*, OEG 649.

wirdnes f. *injury, vice*, DR (oe).

+**wired** *made of wire*, TC 537³⁴.

wirg- (Æ) = wierg-, wyr(i)g-

wirgræfe? f. *myrtle-grove*, WW.

wirian = **wiergan**

wirig- = wierg-, wyr(i)g-

wirpð pres. 3 sg. of **weorpan**.

witrēow n. *myrtle*, LCD, WW.

witrēowen (y¹, ȳ²) adj. *myrtle*, LCD 1·236¹

wirtruma = **wyrtruma**

wirð I. = **weorð I.**

II. = wierð pres. 3 sg. of **weorðan**.

wirðe = **worð I.**

wīs I. adj. 'wise,' *learned*, Æ, AO, CP: *prudent, discreet, experienced*, Æ, AO, CP.

II. = **wīse I.**

+**wīs** == **wiss**

wīsa † m. *leader, director*.

wisan = **wesan**

wisan (DAN 35) = **wīsian**

wīsbōc f. *instructive book?* PPs 138¹⁴.

wīsc- (Æ) = wȳsc-

wisce n. *a piece of meadow*, PST 95/98, 542.

wischere m. *diviner?* ÆL 21⁴⁶⁶.

wīsdōm m. 'wisdom,' *knowledge, learning: experience*, Æ, CP.

wīse I. f. 'wise,' *way, fashion, custom, habit, manner*, Æ, CP: *testamentary disposition: business, affair, thing, matter*, Æ, CP: *condition, state, circumstance*, AO, CP: *reason, cause*, Æ: *direction: melody: idiom*.

II. adv. *wisely*.

III. (ȳ) f. *sprout, stalk*.

wīs-fæst, -fæstlic *wise, sagacious, discreet, learned, intelligent*.

+**wīsfullice** *wisely*, GD 95³¹.

wīshycgende *wise, sagacious*, B 2716.

wīshȳdig † *wise, discreet, sagacious*.

±**wīsian** (w. d. or a.) to *direct, instruct, guide, lead*, Æ, CP: *point out, show*, Gen. ['i-wisse']

wislic *certain, sure, true*. adv. (±) -lice *certainly, truly*, Lcd, Lk: *moreover*. ['i-wisliche']

wislic *wise, sagacious, prudent*, Æ, AO. adv. -lice.

wisligan = **wistlian**

wisnian to *dry up, wither, waste away*. [**weornian**]

+**wiss I.** n. *certainty, surety*, Æ.

II. adj. *certain, sure, trustworthy*, BH, Bo, Guth, Nic. tō gewissan, gewissum; mid gewisse *especially, certainly*, RB, HL. ['i-wis']

wiss- = wis-

wisse = wiste pret. 3 sg. of **witan**.

wissefa m. *wise-souled man*, Sol 438?

wissian = **wīsian**

±**wissian** *to direct, instruct, guide, Æ: point out, show, Æ. ['i-wisse']*

wiss-iend, -igend m. *governor, director: driver (of chariot), Æ.*

+**wisslice** = **+wislice**

wisste = wiste pret. 3 sg. of **witan**.

wissum (tō) adv. *altogether, completely, OEG.*

±**wissung** f. *showing, instruction, guidance, Æ: rule, regulation, government, Æ (in comp.).*
[v. 'i-wisse']

wist f. *being, existence: well-being, abundance, plenty: provision, nourishment, subsistence, food, meal, feast, delicacy, Æ, CP. [wesan]*

wiste pret. 3 sg. of **witan**.

wistfæstlic = **wisfæstlic**

wistfulgend m. *banqueter, EPs 41⁵.*

wistfull *productive, CHR 1112.*

±**wistfullian** *to feast, Æ.*

wistfullice adv. *luxuriously, WW 513⁶.*

wistfullnes f. *good cheer.*

±**wistfullung** f. *feasting, OEG.*

wistfyllo f. *fill of food, B 734.*

wistgifende *fertile, WW 457²⁵.*

+**wistian** *to feast, G.*

wistl- = hwistl-

+**wistlæcan** *to feast, banquet, G.*

wist-mete m., nap. -mettas, *sustenance, ÆL 23b⁵⁸².*

wiston pret. pl. of **witan**.

wisðlung = **wistlung**

wiswyrðan *to be wise in speech, A 13·38.*

wiswyrde *prudent in speech, W 72¹⁸.*

wit I. pron. 1 pers. (nom. dual), gs. uncer, d. unc, acc. unc(it) *we two, CP. wit Æthered Æthered and I.*

II. (±) = **witt**

±**wita** (eo, ie, u) m. *sage, philosopher, wise man, adviser, councillor, elder, senator (v. LL 2·737), Æ, AO: witness, Æ, CP: accomplice. ['wit'; witan]*

±**witan** (eo, y) swv. pres. 1, 3 sg. wāt, 2 wāst, pl. witon, subj. pres. sg. wite, pl. wit-en, -on; pret. sg. wiste, pp. witen *to be aware of or conscious of, know, understand, BH, LG; AO, CP: observe, perceive. andan w. dislike. incan w. (tō) to have a grudge (against). ege w. to fear. dōn tō witanne to cause to know, inform. ['wit'; 'i-wite']*

wītan¹ (+) *to look, behold, see, PPs 79¹⁴: guard, keep, Æ: impute or ascribe to, accuse, reproach, blame, AO, CP: (±) depart, go, go out: die (often forðgew.).*

wīte n. *punishment, torture, plague, injury, Æ, CP: penalty, fine: contribution, in money or food, to sustenance of king or his officers, LL 356[69,2]: woe, misery, distress.*

wītebend † mf. *bonds of torture or punishment.*

wītebrōga m. *tormenting dread.*

witedlice = **witodlice**

wīte-dōm (wītig-) m. *prophecy, prediction, presage, oracle.*

wītedōmlic *prophetic, GUTH.*

wītefæst *penally enslaved, TC.*

wīt-ega, -(i)ga m. *wise man: prophet, soothsayer: prophecy. [wītan; OHG. wīzzago]*

wītegeard? m. *amphitheatre, v. OEG 3333.*

wītegdōm (i²) m. *prophecy, prediction: divination.*

wītegestre f. *prophetess, Æ.*

±**wītegian** *to prophesy, predict, Æ, AO.*

wītegun f. *prophecy, divination, Æ.*

wītegunbōc f. *book of prophecy, Æ.*

wītehreagl n. *penitential garb, sackcloth, PPs 68¹¹.*

wītehūs n. *torture-house, prison, hell: amphitheatre (as place of torture and martyrdom), OEG.*

wītel = **hwītel**

wītelāc † n. *punishment.*

wītelēas *without punishment or fine, LL 360[73,4].*

wītelēast f. *freedom from punishment or fine.*

wītelic *toilsome, carking, MFH 178: penal, GD 330; 332.*

witelice (GD 102²⁴) = **witodlice**

witenagemōt n. *meeting of the wise men, national council*. [[wita](#)]
+wītende *transitory*, MFH 165.
wītendlic = [wītigendlic](#)
+wītendlic *transitory, perishable*, Æ, CP.
witendlice = [witodlice](#)
+wit-endnes, -ennes f. *departure, death*.
wīterāden f. *punishment, fine*.
+wīterian *to inform*, KL 17⁴⁴. [[witter](#)]
wītern n. *prison*, WW 199³¹. [[ærn](#)]
wītescræf n. *pit of torment, hell*, SAT 691.
wītesteng m. *pole used for torture*, OEG.
wītestōw f. *place of torment or execution*.
wīteswing † m. *scourging, punishment*.
wītetōl n. *instrument of torture*.
wīteðēow adj. *man reduced to slavery by the law* (also sbm.).
+wītfæst *of sound mind*, GUTH 66¹⁷.
wītg- = wīteg-
witian (eo) *to order, arrange, provide, destine, conclude, establish*.
witiendlic = [wītigendlic](#)
wītig = [wīttig](#)
wītig- = wīteg-
wīt-igendlic, -t(i)endlic *prophetic*, OEG.
wītiglic *punitive, of punishment*, GD.
wītingstōw = [wītnungstōw](#)
±wītlēas *foolish, mad*, Æ.
wītlēasnes f. *want of intelligence, folly*, OEG 47³.
±wītlēast f. *folly, madness*. [[witt](#)]
+wītloca † m. *mind*, †CP.
witmæreswyr f. *spoonwort?* Lcd 12a.
wītnere m. *tormentor, torturer*, Æ.
±wītnes f. *knowledge, 'witness,' testimony*, Bl, Bo: *a witness*. [*'i-witness'*]
±wītnian *to punish, chastise, torture, afflict*, Æ, AO, CP.
wītnigend m. *'punitor,'* EPSs 78¹¹.
wītnung f. *torment, torture, punishment, purgatory*, Æ.
wītnungstōw f. *place of punishment, purgatory*, Æ.
witod I. = [witodlice](#)
II. pp. of [witian](#).
witodlic *certain, sure*, LkR 20⁶ (wutud-); adv. -lice *truly, for, verily, certainly, undoubtedly, indeed, thus*, Æ, AO, CP. [[witan](#)] conj. *but, and, for, therefore, wherefore*. [[witan](#)]
witol *knowing, wise*. [[witan](#)]
witolnes f. *wisdom*, GD 331¹⁵.
witon I. pret. pl. of [witan](#).
II. = [wuton](#)
wītrod = [wīgtrod](#)
+witscipe m. *testimony, evidence*.
+witsēoc *possessed, insane*, Æ.
±witt n. *understanding, intellect, sense*, Bo, Lk: *consciousness*. [[wit](#); *'i-wit'*]
+witt- = +wit-
witter *wise, prudent*, CHR 1067^D. [*ON. vitr*]
±wīttig † *wise, sagacious, skilful: in one's right mind*, Æ.
wīttignes f. *intelligence*, OEG 78 (wytti-).
wīttol = [witol](#)
wītu nap. of [wīte](#).
wītud == [witod](#)
wituma (e, eo, y) m. *dowry* (v. LL 2·739).
witumbora m. *bridesman, paranymp*, OEG 1774.
wītungstōw = [wītnungstōw](#)
wītword n. *written evidence, will, covenant*, LL.
wið I. prep. (w. a.) *with, by, near, against, beside, at, through*: (w. d.) *from (separation), with (opposition), for, in return for, on condition of, beside, near, opposite*: (w. g.) *towards, to, at*

against. w. ēastan (1) adv. *to the east*; (2) prep. *east of*. w. ūp upwards, above. w. ðān ðe because, in consideration of, provided that. wið...weard prep. (w. a.) towards.

II. conj. *until*.

wiðæftan I. adv. *from behind, behind, after*.

II. prep. *behind, at*, Æ.

wiðblāwan⁷ *to blow away*, CP 439²⁴.

wið-bregdan³, -brēdan³ *to withhold, restrain, withstand, oppose*, Æ, CP.

wiðcampian (o) *to fight against*.

wiðcēosan² *to reject*. pp. *wiðcoren rejected, reprobate, outcast*.

wiðcostian '*reprobare*,' NC 333.

wiðcwædenes = **wiðcwedennes**

wiðcwedennes f. *contradiction*.

wiðcwedolnes = **wiðercwedolnes**

wiðcweðan⁵ *to speak against, contradict, gainsay, oppose, resist*, Æ: *forbid, refuse, deny: reject, renounce*, CP.

wiðcweðenes = **wiðcwedennes**

wiðdrīfan¹ *to repel, drive off*, PPs.

wiðe- = wiðig-

wiðēadon (N) = wiðēodon pret. pl. of **wiðgān**.

wiðēastan *eastward, eastwards*, AO.

wiðeftan = **wiðæftan**

wiðer prep. and adv. *against*.

wiðerbreca (a³, eo³, o³, u³) m. *adversary: the devil, Satan*.

wiðerbrocian *to oppose*, CVPs.

wiðerbrōga m. *adversary, the devil*, CR 564.

wiðerbruca = **wiðerbreca**

wiðercerran *to turn against, prance*. [cp. **wiðercyr**]

wiðercora m. *adversary, rebel, apostate, sinner*, Æ.

wiðercoren *rejected, reprobate, wicked*.

wiðercorenes f. *reprobation*, ÆH 2·290¹⁹.

wiðercwednes f. *contradiction*, CP 143²⁰.

wiðercwedol *opposing, contradicting*.

wiðercwedolnes f. *contradiction*, GL.

wiðercwedung f. *a speaking against, contradiction*, SPs 51⁴.

wiðercweð- = wiðercwed-

wiðercweðan⁵ *to withstand*.

wiðercwida (y) m. *contradictor*, OEG 1893: *opposer, rebel*, WW 110²³.

wiðercwide m. *contradiction: opposition, resistance*.

wiðercwidel- = wiðercwedol-

wiðercwyd- = wiðer-cwed-, -cwid-

wiðercyr m. *rearing (of a horse)*, EL 926.

wiðerdūne (ē³, y³) *narrow*, NC 333.

-wiðere v. **tō-w**.

wiðerfeoh- = wiðfeoh-

wiðerflita m. *opponent, adversary*, AO, CP.

wiðerflitan¹ *to contend against*.

Entry supplied from first edition.

wiðerhabban *to resist*, PPs 72²⁰.

wiðerhlian *to lean against*, GL.

wiðer-hycgende, -hȳdig *refractory, perverse, antagonistic, hostile*. as sb. *rival, adversary*.

wiðerian *to resist, oppose, struggle against*, Æ: *irritate, provoke: be provoked*.

wiðerlācan (y¹, ē³) *to deprive*, EPs 83¹³.

wiðerlēan † n. *requital*.

wiðerling m. *opponent, adversary*, EHy 4⁷.

wiðermāl n. *counter-plea, defence*, CHR 1052.

wiðermēde *stiff-necked, antagonistic, perverse*.

wiðermēdnes (oe) f. *perversity*, DR: *adversity*, DR.

wiðermēdo f. *antagonism: perversity: adversity*.

wiðermetan⁵ *to compare to, measure with, measure against*.

wiðermōd *unwilling, adverse, contrary*, CP 212⁷.

wiðermōdnes f. *adversity*, CP 83¹⁹.
wiðermoednes (DR) = **wiðermēdnes**
wiðerræde *contrary, opposed, adverse, perverse, rebellious*, Æ: *disadvantageous: disagreeable, unpleasant*.
wiðerrædlic *contrary, adverse*, ÆGR 264¹.
wiðerrædnes f. *opposition, discord, variance, disadvantage, adversity*, Æ.
wiðerræhtes (= rihtes) adv. *opposite*, B 3039.
wiðerriht n. *recompense*, WW 118¹².
wiðersaca m. *adversary, enemy*, Æ: *betrayers: apostate*, Æ.
wiðersacian *to renounce, become apostate*, OEG: *blaspheme*.
wiðersacung f. *apostasy: blasphemy*.
wiðersæc I. n. *contradiction, hostility, opposition*, Æ: *apostasy*. [**sacan**]
 II. *unfavourable*, LCD 97a.
wiðerspræc f. *contradiction*.
wiðerstæger *steep*, WW.
wiðerstandan⁶ *to resist*, EPs 16⁸.
wiðersteall (a³) m. *resistance, opposition*, Æ.
wiðersýnes adv. ‘*widdershins,*’ *backwards*, BL 93¹⁹.
wiðertalu f. *contradiction*, ÆH 1·530⁶.
wiðertihle f. *counter-charge*, LL.
wiðertrod † n. *return, retreat*.
wiðertýme *troublesome, grievous*.
wiðerweard *contrary, perverse, adverse: rebellious, hostile*, AO, CP: *inconsistent: unfavourable, noxious, bad*.
wiðerwearda m. *adversary*, BL.
wiðerweardian (y³) *to oppose*.
wiðerweardlic *contrary, inimical, perverse*, Æ. adv. -lice.
wiðerweardnes f. *opposition, perversity, arrogance, enmity*, Æ, CP: *adversity, calamity, trouble*, CP.
wiðerwengel m. *adversary*, ARHy 4⁷.
wiðerwennung f. *controversy*, Sc 146¹⁵. [**winnan**]
wiðer-werd-, -wi(e)rd- = **wiðerweard-**
wiðerwinn n. *contest*, OEG 2³.
wiðerwinna m. *opponent, rival, adversary, enemy*, Æ, AO, CP.
wiðerwinnan³ *to revolt*, GPH 389.
+wiðerworded (i²) *opposed*, DR 114¹.
wiðerwyrd == **wiðerweard**
wiðewinde = **wiðowinde**
wiðfaran⁶ *to come off, escape*, Ex 573.
wiðfeohtan³ *to fight against, rebel*.
wiðfeohtend m. *adversary*, CP.
wiðfēolan³ *to apply oneself to*, BH.
wiðferian † *to rescue, redeem*.
wiðflita = **wiðerflita**
wiðflitan = **wiðerflitan**
wiðfōn⁷ (w. d.) *to grasp at, clutch*, B 760.
wiðforan I. prep. *before, in the presence of*.
 II. adv. *before, previously*.
wið-gān anv., -gangan⁷ *to go against, oppose: pass away, vanish, disappear*.
wiðgehæftan = **wiðhæftan**
wiðgemetnes f. *comparison*, BH 430²⁰.
wiðgeondan prep. *beyond*, Mt 3⁵.
wiðgrīpan¹ *to grapple with*, B 2521.
wiðgýnan *to reject*, ÆL 23·541.
wiðhabban (w. d.) *to oppose, resist, restrain, hold out*, AO.
wiðhæbban = **wiðhabban**
wiðhæftan *to take possession of*.

Entry supplied from first edition.

wiðheardian *to harden*, ARSPs 94⁸.
wiðhindan adv. *behind*, Æ.

wið-hogian † (w. g.) *to disregard, reject.*
wiðhycgan † *to reject, despise, scorn.*
wiði- = wīðig-
wiðig, wīði(g)e m. *withy, 'withy,' willow, Æ: band, fetter, fillet, garland.*
wiðigrind f. *willow bark, LCD 37a.*
wiðing- = wīðig-
wiðinnan I. adv. *'within,' from within, Æ.*
 II. prep. (w. d. a.) *within.*
wið-inne, -innen, -innon = [wiðinnan I.](#)
wiðir- (N) = wiðer-
wiðlædan *to lead away, take away, rescue, Ps.*
wiðlædnes f. *abduction.*
wiðlan (N) = [wīdlan](#)
wiðlicgan⁵ *to oppose, resist.*
wiðmetan⁵ *to compare with, liken to, Æ.*
wiðmētednes f. *invention, device, SPs. [[mētan I.](#)]*
wið-metenlic, -metendlic *comparative (in grammar), ÆGR. [[metan](#)]*
wiðmetennes f. *comparison, Æ.*
wiðmeting f. *comparison.*
wið-neoðan (Æ), -niðan, -nyðan adv. *below, underneath, beneath.*
wiðobān (wido-) n. *collar-bone.*
wiðone (BL) = wið ðone
wiðor- = wiðer-
wiðowinde f. *convolvulus, woodbine, GL.*
wiðræde = [wiðerræde](#)
wiðre † n. *resistance, opposition.*
wiðreotan² *to abhor? resist? EL 369 (GK).*
wiðrian = [wiðerian](#)
wiðsacan⁶ *to oppose, strive against, AO: to refute, contradict: forsake, abandon, renounce, refuse, deny, Æ, AO, CP.*
wiðsacendlic *used in negations, ÆGR 226³.*
wiðsacung f. *denial, renunciation, Sc 60¹⁴.*
wiðsceorian (o²) *to refuse, CP 59¹².*
wiðscriðel = [wīdscrīðol](#)
wiðscūfan² *to thrust back, refute, repel, BH.*
wiðsēon⁵ *to rebel, rise against, AO.*
wiðsetnes f. *opposition, GL.*
wiðsettan *to withstand, resist, Æ.*
wiðslēan⁶ *to oppose, bring to naught, Æ, CP.*
wiðsprecan⁵ *to contradict, gainsay: converse, AS: revile: speak with, GD 345⁸.*
wiðspurnan³ *to hit against, MtL 4⁵.*
wiðstæppan⁶ *to step or go out of.*
wiðstandan⁶ (w. d.) *to 'withstand,' resist, oppose, Æ, AO, CP.*
wiðstandend m. *opponent.*
wiðsteall = [wiðersteall](#)
wiðsteppan = [wiðstæppan](#)
wiðstond- = wiðstand-
wiðstunian *to dash against, LCD 160b.*
wiðstyllan *to retreat, WW 17²⁶.*
wiðstyltan *to hesitate, doubt, MtL 21²¹.*
wiðtēon² *to take away, withdraw: restrain, CP.*
wiðtremman *to step back, CP 441²⁷.*
wiððe f. *withy, cord, band, thong, fetter. [v. also [wīðig](#)]*
wiððer- = wiðer-
wiððingian *to come to terms with, be reconciled to, MF 178.*
wiððir (DR 168²) = [wiðer](#)
wiððyddan *to blunt, v. OEG 4235.*
wiðufan I. prep. (w. d.) *above.*
 II. adv. *before, previously.*
wið-uppon, -uppan adv. *above.*

wiðūtan I. prep. (w. d.) *outside of*, AO: *except: without*.

II. adv. *from outside, outside*, Æ.

wiðweorpan³ † *to reject, repudiate*.

wiðwinde = [wiðewinde](#)

wiðwinnan³ *to fight against, resist, oppose*, AO, CP.

wiðwiðerian *to resist, withstand*, GD 117¹⁹.

wixð = *wiexð* pres. 3 sg. of [weaxan](#).

±**wlacian** *to become lukewarm, be tepid*, Æ, CP.

wlaco, *wlacu*, *wlæc tepid, lukewarm, cool*, CP.

wlacunes = [wlæcnes](#)

wlæc v. [wlaco](#).

wlæce n. *tepidity*, GPH 397.

wlæclīc *lukewarm*. adv. -līce.

wlæclīce (PPs 148⁵) = [wræclīce](#)

wlæcnes f. *lukewarmness*, CP.

wlæffetere m. *stammerer*, GPH 403.

wlæffian *to stammer, speak indistinctly*, v. NC 333.

wlænc = [wlanc](#), [wlenc](#)

wlænco = [wlenco](#)

wlæta = [wlætta](#)

+**wlætān** *to defile, debase*, Bo 114²³.

wlætlice = [wlæclīce](#)

wlætta m. *loathing, nausea, eructation, heartburn*, Æ: *an object of loathing: disfigurement*, OEG 4461.

wlætung (ā, ē) f. *nausea: disfigurement*, OEG 4461.

wlanc (æ, o) *stately, splendid, lofty, magnificent, rich: boastful, arrogant, proud*.

wlancian *to become proud or boastful, exult*.

wlanclīc adj. *proud, arrogant*. adv. -līce, GL.

wlāt pret. 3 sg. of [wlītan](#).

wlātere m. *spectator*, NC 333.

-**wlātful** v. [nebb-w.](#)

wlātian I. † *to gaze, look upon, behold*. [[wlītan](#)]

II. (impers.) *to loathe*, Æ.

wlātung I. f. '*spectaculum*,' NC 334.

II. = [wlæt\(t\)ung](#)

±**wleccan** *to make tepid*, CP. [[wlæc](#)]

wlenc, *wlenco* (AO, CP), *wlencu* f. *pride, arrogance, haughtiness: glory, pomp, splendour*, AO, CP: (†) *bravado: prosperity, riches, wealth*. [[wlanc](#)]

+**wlencan** *to render proud: adorn, enrich, exalt*.

wlëttung = [wlætung](#)

wlisp, *wlips* (Æ) *lisp*ing.

wlispian *to lisp*.

wlita m. *countenance*, GL.

wlītan¹ † *to gaze, look, observe*.

wlite m. *brightness: appearance, form, aspect, look, countenance: beauty, splendour*, Æ: *adornment*, CP.

wliteandet? n. *confession of splendour*, PPs 103².

wlitebeorht † *beauteous*.

wlitedful *beautiful*, Sc 21⁸.

wlitelēas *ugly*, AN 1171.

wlitelīce *handsomely*, BL 205⁶.

wlitescīne (ȳ³) *lovely, beautiful*.

wlitesēon f. *sight, spectacle*, B 1650.

wlitedorht † *brilliant, lovely*.

wlitewamm (o³) m. *disfigurement of the face*.

wliteweorð n. *legal value of a man's life, ransom*, GD 179²¹.

wlitig *radiant, beautiful, fair, comely*, Æ, CP. adv. -ige, -iglice.

wlitigfæst *of enduring beauty*, PH 125.

±**wlitigian** *to beautify, adorn: become beautiful*, SEAF 49: *form, fashion*, Pss.

wlitignes f. *beauty, splendour*, BL.

wlitu = **wlite**

wlō = **wlōh**

wlōh f., dp. *wlō(u)m fringe, ornament, tuft: bit*, GU 1127.

+**wlōh** *adorned*, GEN 1789.

wlonc = **wlanc**

wlott *spot, blemish*, OEG 648?

wlōum v. **wlōh**.

wlyt- = **wlit-**

wō == **wōh**

wōc (pret. of **wacan**).

wōcer = **wōcor**

wocie, *wocige noose*, OEG 962; 3560.

wōclīc = **wōhlic**

wōcor † f. (gs. *wōcre*) *increase, growth: offspring, progeny, posterity, race: usury*.

wocorlice = **wacorlice**

wōcs = *wōsc* pret. 3 sg. of **wascan**.

wōd I. adj. *mad, raging, senseless*, Æ, AO: *blasphemous*.

II. pret. 3 sg. of **wadan**.

wōda I. m. *madman*, Æ.

II. m. *storm, flood? danger?* TC 341⁸.

wodawistle = **wodewistle**

woddor n. *throat, gullet?* SOL 95.

wōddrēam m. '*dæmonium*,' RPs 95⁵ (v. ES 38²⁵).

wōdelic = **wōdlic**

Wōden m. *Woden: Mercury*.

wōdendrēam m. *madness*, WW 245¹⁰.

wōdenesdæg = **wōdnesdæg**

wodewistle f. *hemlock*, GL.

wōd-frec, -fræc *madly ravenous*.

wōdheortnes f. *madness*, MFH 178.

wōdian = **wēdan**

wōdlic *mad, furious*, Æ. adv. -lice *madly, furiously: blasphemously*.

wōdnes f. *madness, frenzy, folly*, Æ.

Wōdnes gs. of **Wōden**.

wōdnesdæg m. *Woden's day, Wednesday*.

wōdnesniht f. *Tuesday night*.

wōdōm = **wōhdōm**

wōdon pret. pl. of **wadan**.

wōdscinn n. *madness, folly*, W 80³.

wōdscipe m. *insanity*, WW 245¹².

wōdsēoc *mad*, GD 135¹.

wōdsēocnes f. *madness*.

wōdōrāg f. *paroxysm, madness, rage, fury*, CP.

woe- (A) = *we-, wē-*

woecan (N) = **wæccan**

woerc- (N) = *weorc-*

woerd- = *wird-*

woffian *to shout, rave: blaspheme*.

woffung f. *doting, madness, raving: blasphemy*.

wōg == **wōh**

wōgere m. *wooer, suitor, sweetheart*, Æ.

wōgerlic *amorous*, NC 334.

wōgian *to woo, court, marry*, Sc.

wōgung f. *wooing*, ÆL 7³⁰¹.

wōh I. n. *bending, crookedness: error, mistake*, Æ: *perversity, wrong, iniquity, depravity*. on *w.* *wrongly, wickedly*.

II. adj. *bent, awry, twisted, crooked: wrong, perverse, evil, depraved, bad, unjust: false (weight)*, W 70³. on *wōn wrongfully, in error*.

wōhbogen † *bent, crooked*.

wōhcēapung f. *fine for illegal trafficking*, KC 5·143²².

wōhdæd f. *wrong deed, crime*.
wōhdōm m. *unjust judgment*, A 8·336.
wōhfōted *having deformed feet*, WW 161³⁰.
wōhfremmend m. *evildoer*, MET 9³⁶.
wōhful *wicked*, NG.
wōhfulnes f. *wickedness*, NG.
wōhgeorn *inclined to evil*, W 183⁸.
wōhgestrēon n. *ill-gotten property*, W.
wōhgod n. *false god, idol*.
wōhhāemed n. *fornication, adultery*, CP.
wōhhāemend m. *fornicator, adulterer*, CP.
wōhhāemere m. *fornicator, adulterer*, CP 401³⁰.
wōhhandede *maimed (of the hands)*, WW 161²⁹.
wohhian? *to speak wildly, rave?* NC 334.
wōhlic *perverse, wrong, unjust, evil*. adv. -lice, Æ.
wōhnebb n. *grimace*.
wōhnes f. *crookedness, crooked place*, Æ: *wrong, error: wickedness*, Æ.
wōhs, wōhson = wōsc, wōscon pret. 3 sg. and pret. pl. of **wascan**.
wōhsum *evil*, DR 27⁹ (wōg-).
wōl mf. *pestilence, plague, mortality, disease*, AO, CP.
wōlbærnes f. *calamity, pest*, AO 62³⁴.
wōlberende *pestilential, pernicious*, CP.
wōlberendlic *pestilential*, CHR 1086.
wōlbryne m. *pestilence*, AO 86²⁴.
wolc (WW 175²⁰) = **wolcen**
wolc- = walc-, wolcen-
wolcen nm. (nap. wolcnu) '*convolutio,*' *ball, lump*, PPs 147⁵: *cloud*, Æ: *sky, heavens*. ['welkin']
wolcenfaru † f. *scudding of clouds*.
wolcengehnāst n. *meeting of clouds (in a storm)*, RD 4⁶⁰.
wolcenrēad = **weolocrēad**
wolcenwyrcende? ptc. *cloud-making (Centaur)*, WW 456²⁴.
wolcn == **wolcen**
wolcrēad = **weolocrēad**
wolcspīnl = **walcspīnl**
wol-cyrge, -cyrige = **wælcyrige**
wold = **weald**
wōldæg m. *day of pestilence*, RUIN 26.
wōldberendlic = **wōlberendlic**
wol-de, -don pret. 3 sg. and pret. pl. of willan.
wōlgewinn n. *calamitous war*, AO 64¹⁵.
wōlic == **wōhlic**
wollentēare *weeping, with flowing tears*, B 3032.
-wolma v. **fōt-w**.
wom = **wam(m)**
wōm I. = wōgum dp. of **wōh**, adj.
II. = **wōma**
wōma m. *noise, howling, tumult: terror, alarm*. swefnes w. *dream-tumult, vision: eloquence?*
 OEG 8b¹⁰.
woman intr. *to infringe*, EC 151¹⁶: (+) tr. w. d. pers. and g. thing *deprive of*, EC 151¹⁷. [**wamm**]
won I. = wan, wann.
II. pret. 3 sg. of **winnan**.
wōn I. wk. gdsn. and dpmn. of **wōh**.
II. = **hwōn**
won- = wan-
wōna gp. of **wōh II.**
wondor = **wundor**
wōnes = **wōhnes**
wong == **wang**
wōp I. m. *cry, shrieking, weeping, lamentation*, Æ, CP. [**wēpan**]
II. = wēop pret. 3 sg. of **wēpan**.

wōpdropa m. *tear*, SOL 283.
wōpen pp. of **wēpan**.
wōperian *to weep*, HL 18³².
wōpig *sad, lamenting*, Æ.
wōplēoð n. *dirge, elegy*, OEG 3504.
wōplic *tearful, sad*, Æ. adv. -lice.
wōpstōw f. *place of mourning*, Æ.
wōr = **wōs**, **wāse**
wōra gp. of **wōh**.
worc == **weorc**
word I. n. 'word,' *speech, sentence, statement*, Æ: *command, order: subject of talk, story, news, report*, Æ, AO: *fame: verb*, Æ: (incarnate) *Word*.
II. *rod*, CPs: (*gooseberry*) *bush?* LkL 6⁴⁴ (v. ES 38·340; 40·152).
III. = **werod**
word-bēot † n., -bēotung † f. *promise in words, plighted word*.
wordcærsa (WW 416⁸) = *worðcærsa, worðigcærsa?
wordcennend m. *the begetter of the Word*, GPH 389.
wordcræft † m. *poetic art, eloquence*.
word-cwide, (e, y) -cwyðe m. *words, speech, language, utterance*.
worden pp. of **weorðan**.
wordes adv. *with words, verbally, orally*.
wordfæst *true to one's word, true*.
wordful *talkative, verbose, fluent*.
wordgebēot = **wordbēot**
word-gecwide (æ³) n., -gecweodu np. *verbal agreement*.
wordgemearc n. *definition or limitation by words*, GEN 2355.
wordgerýne † n. *secret expressed in words, dark saying*.
wordglēaw *skilful in words*, DA 418.
wordgydd m. *lay, dirge*, B 3173.
wordhlēoðor † n. *voice, speech*.
wordhord † n. *treasury of words*.
wordig *wordy, verbose*, OEG 1416.
wordlāc n. *speech*, LPs 18⁴.
wordlār f. *teaching*, NC 334.
wordlatu f. *delay in speech?* AN 1519.
wordlaðu † f. *conversation, speech*.
wordlēan n. *reward for song*, Rd 78⁹.
wordlian (u¹) *to talk, commune: conspire*, GD 106¹.
wordliend m. *speaker*, OEG 2321.
wordloc n. *art of logic*, WW 388¹¹.
wordloca † m. (*word-hoard*), *speech*.
wordloga m. *deceiver, liar*, W 40¹⁰.
wordlung n. *talk, discourse: empty talk*.
wordmittlung f. 'collatio,' WW 178³⁵.
wordpredicung f. *preaching*, NC 334.
wordrian = **wordlian**
wordriht n. *suitable word*, B 2631: *spoken law*, Ex 3.
wordsāwere m. *word-sower, rhetorician*, CP 97⁴.
wordsige m. *success in speech*, LCD 1·188¹⁵.
word-snoter, -snotor *eloquent, rhetorical, wise in words*.
wordsnoterlic *philosophical, learned*, OEG 2270.
wordsnoterung f. *sophism*, OEG 2268.
wordsomnere m. *enumeration, catalogue*, WW 212²⁷.
wordsomnung f. 'collatio,' WW 178³⁵.
wordwīsa m. *sophist*, WW 493³⁰.
wordwritere = **wyrdwritere**
wordwynsum *affable*, WW 191²¹.
wōre dsf. of **wōh**.
worf = **weorf**
worfian = **woffian**

wōrhana m. *moor-cock, cock pheasant*, GL.
wōrhenn f. *hen pheasant*, WW.
wōrhona = **wōrhana**
worht pp., wōrhte pret. 3 sg. of **wyrca**.
wōrian to *roam, wander*, Æ: *move round, totter, crumble to pieces*. [**wōr**, **wērig**]
world == **woruld**
worm = **wyrm**
wormōd = **wermōd**
worms (u) nm. *matter, pus, virus*, AO, CP.
worn (ea, eo) m. *large amount, number, troop, company, multitude, crowd*.
worngehāt n. *promise of numerous offspring*, GEN 2364?
wornlust = **womlust**
wornmælum adv. *by troops*.
worod = **werod**
woroht = **wrōht**
worold (AO, CP) = **woruld**
worpan = **weorpan**
worpen pp. of **weorpan**.
worpiān to *cast, throw, pelt*, CP.
worsm = **worms**
wort = **wyrt**
worð I. (eo, u) nm. *court, courtyard, curtilage, farm*, Mdf: *street*.
II. = **waroð**
worð- = **weorð-**
worðig (eo, u, y) m. *enclosed homestead, curtilage, farm*, Æ, CP; Mdf: *street*.
worðigcæse f. *name of a plant*, LCD 3·303.
worðignetele f. *nettle*.
worðscipe = **weorðscipe**
worud = **werod I.**
woruftord = **weorftord**
woruld (e¹, eo¹, ia¹; o²) f. 'world,' *age*, Æ, AO, CP: *men, humanity: way of life, life: long period of time, cycle, eternity*. tō worulde for ever. ā on worulda world, in woruld worulde world without end.
woruldæht f. *worldly possessions*.
woruldafo (-el) n. *secular or worldly power*, LL, W (ES 45·161).
woruldār f. *worldly honour*, CP: *secular property*.
woruldbearn n. *man*, RD 81²⁷.
woruldbisgu f. *worldly occupation*, LL.
woruldbisgung (eo¹, y²) f. *worldly business: worldly misery, trouble*.
woruldbismer (o²) nm. *worldly reproach*, CP 61¹⁰.
woruldbliss f. *worldly bliss*, GU 135.
woruldbōt f. *compensation prescribed by the secular power*, LL 128[2].
woruld-broc n., -bryce (o²) m. *worldly trouble*, CP 259²: *use for secular purposes*, MH 136⁹.
woruldbūend † m. *world-dweller*.
woruldcamp m. *secular warfare*, LL (388⁴).
woruldcandel f. *sun*, B 1965.
woruldcearu (a³) f. *worldly care*, Æ.
woruldcempa m. *earthly soldier*, Æ.
woruldcraeft m. *secular art*, Æ.
woruldcund *worldly, secular*, CP. adv. -lice, CP.
woruldcyning † m. *earthly king*, Æ.
worulddæd f. *worldly business*, LL (414³³).
worulddēad *dead*, PPs 142⁴.
worulddēma m. *secular judge*, LL.
worulddōm m. *secular judgment*, Æ.
worulddrēam † m. *earthly joy*.
worulddrihten m. *lord of the world, God*, MET 29¹.
woruldduguð † f. *worldly riches*.
woruldearfoð † n. *earthly misery*.
woruldege m. *earthly fear*, LL (310¹⁹).

woruldende m. *end of the world*, B 3083.
woruldfægernes f. *earthly beauty*, MH 34⁸.
woruldfæoh n. *earthly goods, wealth*, GEN 2142.
woruldfolgað m. *worldly occupation*, BL.
woruldfraetwung (world-) f. *worldly ornament*, BL 125³⁶.
woruldfreond (y³) m. *friend in this world*.
woruldfrið m. *worldly peace*, LL 220[1].
woruldfruma m. *primeval man, patriarch*, GUTH 12²⁸.
woruldgālnes f. *lust of pleasure*, W 219¹⁴.
woruldgebyrd n. *worldly origin or descent*, BH.
woruldgedāl n. *death*, EL 581.
woruldgefeoh (o²) n. *earthly fight*, MH 36²⁶.
woruldgeflit n. *dispute, law-suit?* LCD 3·174¹⁹.
woruldgerædnes (eo¹) f. *secular ordinance*, LL.
woruldgeriht n. *worldly justice, secular right or due*, LL 210[2,1].
woruldgerýsnu np. *secular customs*, LL.
woruldgesælig *prosperous*, MA 219.
woruldgesælða fp. *worldly fortune*, AO(o²).
woruldgesceaft † f. *creature of this world: world*.
woruldgestrēon † n. *worldly riches*.
woruldgeswinc n. *earthly toil, misery*, CP(o²).
woruldgeðincð f. *worldly honour, dignity*, GD, W.
woruldgeðoht (world-) mn. *worldly thought*, BL 15¹⁴.
woruldgewinn n. *earthly war*, Æ.
woruldgewritu np. *worldly literature, secular writings*.
woruldgewuna m. *customary law*, LL 206[1a].
woruldgielp (i³) mn. *pride of this world, glory*, CP.
woruldgifu f. *worldly gift*.
woruldgitsere m. *coveter of worldly things*, MET 14¹.
woruldgitsung f. *covetousness*.
woruldglenge m. *worldly pomp*.
woruldgōd n. *worldly good*.
woruldgylp (Æ) = [woruldgielp](#)
woruldgyrla (o²) m. *worldly garment*, NC 334.
woruldhād m. *secular state*, BH, GD.
woruldhlāford m. *secular lord*, CP.
woruldhlīsa m. *worldly fame*, Æ.
woruldhogu (world-) f. *worldly care*.
woruldhremming (o²) f. *'impedimentum sæculi'*, NC 334.
woruldhlyht m. *earthly joy*, Az 136.
woruldlæce m. *earthly physician*, Æ.
woruld-lagu f., -laga m. *civil law*.
woruldlēan n. *earthly reward*, LL (422¹²).
woruldlic *earthly*, Æ: *worldly, secular*, Æ. adv. -lice.
woruldlif n. *life in this world*.
woruldlufu f. *love of this world*, Æ.
woruldlust m. *worldly pleasure*, Bo.
woruldmæg m. *earthly kinsman*, GEN 2178.
woruldman m. *human being, man of the world*, Æ, CP: *layman*.
woruldmēd f. *earthly reward*, LL (422¹⁴).
woruldnēod f. *temporal need*, LL 267[32].
woruldnytt f. *worldly use or profit*.
woruldprýdo f. *worldly pride*, LCD 3·428. [v. 'pride']
woruldræden f. *way of the world*, B 1143 (v. MLN 25·113).
woruldrīca m. *great man*, Æ.
woruldrīce I. n. *earthly kingdom*, CP: *world-realm, world*.
II. adj. *having worldly power or riches*.
woruldrīcetera (o²) n. *worldly power*, NC 334.
woruldrīht (y³) n. *secular or civil law: God's law for the world*.
woruldsacu f. *worldly strife*, W 170⁹.

woruldsælða fp. *earthly blessings*, Bo.
woruldscamu (ea³) f. *public disgrace*.
woruldsceaft † f. *earthly creature*.
woruldscēat m. *part of the world, region*.
woruldscēawung f. *worldly sight*, NC 334.
woruldscipe m. *worldly matter*, CP.
woruldscīr (world-) f. *life in the world (i.e. not monastic), worldly affairs, business*, GD 3⁷.
woruldsnotor *worldly-wise*.
woruldsorg f. *earthly care*, CP.
woruldspēd f. *worldly wealth, success in the world*, CP.
woruldspēdig *rich in this world*, CP 333².
woruldspræc f. *worldly talk, conversation about worldly matters*, LL.
woruldstēor f. *secular penalty*, LL 258[51].
woruldstrang *having worldly power*, NC 334.
woruldstrengu f. *physical strength*, Rð 27².
woruldstrūdere m. *world-spoiler, spoliator, robber*.
woruldstund f. *life in this world, sojourn upon earth*, EL 363.
woruldðearf f. *this world's needs*, BH.
woruld-ðearf, -ðearfende *poor in worldly goods*.
woruldðearfa m. *poor man*, PPs 69⁵.
woruldðēaw m. *worldly affair*, Bo 7¹³.
woruld-ðegen, -ðegn, -ðēn m. *earthly or secular servant*, LL.
woruldðēnung (o²) f. *secular office*, NC 334.
woruldðēostru (y³) f. *earthly darkness*.
woruldðēowdōm m. *secular service*.
woruldðing (o²) n. *worldly affair, thing*, Æ, AO, CP: *earthly riches*.
woruldwæpn (o²) n. *earthly weapon*, BL 213⁴.
woruldwæter n. *ocean, sea*.
woruldwela m. *worldly wealth*, CP.
woruldwelig *rich in worldly goods*, NC 335.
woruldweorc n. *secular work*.
woruldweorðscipe m. *worldly honour*.
woruldwīdl n. *world-filth*, CR 1007.
woruldwig n. *worldly contest*, LL.
woruldwilla m. *earthly good*, Bo 24².
woruldwilnung f. *earthly desire*, CP.
woruldwīs *worldly-wise*, CP(o²).
woruldwīsdōm m. *worldly wisdom, science*, Æ.
woruldwīse f. *custom of the world*, MH 68^{9B}.
woruldwita m. *learned layman, philosopher*, LL.
woruldwīte n. *punishment on earth: civil punishment, fine*.
woruldwlenco f. *worldly magnificence, ostentation*, CP.
woruldwrenc m. *worldly cunning*, CP(o²).
woruldwritere m. *writer about the world, philosopher*.
woruldwuldor n. *worldly glory*.
woruldwuniende (o²) *dwelling in the world*, MET 13¹⁷.
woruldwynn f. *earthly joy*.
woruldyrmōu f. *earthly wretchedness*, AO.
wōrung f. *wandering, roving*, Æ, MFH 179.
wōs I. n. *sap, juice*, LCD.
 II. gs. of **wōh**.
±**wosa** m. *conversation, intercourse*, DR.
wōsan (NG) = **wēsan**
wōsc pret. 3 sg., wōscon pret. pl. of **wascan**.
wōse = **wāse**
wōsig *juicy, moist*, LCD.
-wost v. **fore-w**.
wōð † f. *sound, noise: voice, song, poetry: eloquence*.
wōðbora † m. *orator, speaker, seer, prophet, poet, singer*.
wōðcræft † m. *art of speech or song*.

-woðe v. [got-w.](#)

wōðgiefu f. *gift of song*, RD 32⁸.

wōðsong m. *song*, CR 46.

wōum dp. of [wōh](#), adj.

wōx I. pret. 3 sg. of [weaxan](#).

II. = [wōsc](#)

wracian *to be banished, be in exile.*

wraclice = [wræclice](#)

wracnian = [wræcnian](#)

wraco = [wracu](#)

wracu (e) f. (g. often *wræce*) *revenge, vengeance, persecution*, Æ, AO, CP. on ðā *wrace in retaliation: punishment, penalty*, AO, CP: *cruelty, misery, distress, torture, pain*, AO. [[wrecan](#)]

wræc I. (e) n(f?) *misery*, CP: *vengeance, persecution: exile*. ['wreck'; [wrecan](#)]

II. *what is driven*, OET 37⁶².

III. pret. 3 sg. of [wrecan](#).

IV. = [wærc](#) (A; v. JAW 52)

wræca = [wræcca](#)

wræcan = [wrecan](#)

wræcca (e) m. 'wretch,' CP: *fugitive, outcast, exile*, AO: *adventurer, stranger*.

wræccan = [wrecan](#)

wræce v. [wracu](#).

wræcend = [wrecend](#)

wræcfæc n. *time of exile, banishment, misery*, RIM 64.

wræcful *wretched, miserable*, Æ.

wræchwil f. *period of exile or of distress*, PH 527.

wræclāst † (e) m. *path of exile*.

wræclāstian *to banish*, WW.

wræclīc adj. *foreign: strange, unfamiliar, extraordinary: wretched, exiled*. adv. -lice.

wræclīc = [wrætlic](#)

wræc-mæcg †, -mæcga ‡ m. *exile, outcast, miserable man*.

wræcmon m. *fugitive*, Ex 137.

wræcnan = [wræcnian](#)

wræcnes = [wrecnes](#)

wræcnian (e) *to be banished, wander travel*, Æ.

wræcon pret. pl. of [wrecan](#).

wræcscipe (e) m. *exile*.

wræcsetl n. *place of exile*, Gu 267.

wræcsīð m. *journey of exile or peril, pilgrimage*, Æ: *exile, persecution*, Æ, AO: *misery*.

wræcsīðian *to wander, travel abroad, be in exile*, Æ.

wræcstōw f. *place of exile or punishment*.

wræcwīte n. *punishment*, Bl.

wræcworuld f. *miserable world*, W 1².

wræd f. *band, bandage, 'wreath,' CP: bundle: band, flock*. [[wrīðan](#)]

wrædmælum adv. *in companies*, WW 411⁴².

-wrædnes v. [sam-w.](#)

wræg- = wrêg-

wræne (ê) *unbridled, loose, lustful*, AO.

wrænna (Æ) = [wrenna](#)

wrænnes f. *luxury, lust, wantonness*, AO, CP.

wrænsa m. *wantonness*, OEG 2347.

wrænscipe m. *wantonness*, OEG 5290 (ê).

wrænsian *to be wanton*, NC 335.

wræsnan *to alter, change, modulate*, RD 25¹.

wræst (ā) *firm, able, strong, excellent: delicate*. adv. -e.

wræstan I. (±) *to 'wrest,' bend, twist, twang*.

II. *to be or make elegant?* WW.

wræstlere m. *wrestler*, WW 431²⁶.

wræstlic I. *pertaining to wrestling*, WW.

II. (ā) *delicate, elegant*, WW.

wræstliend *wrestler*, WW 431²⁵. [[wræstan](#)]

wræstlung f. *wrestling, struggling*, GD, OEG.
wræt m. = **wrætte** f.
wræt = **wrætt**
wrætlic *artistic, ornamental: curious, wondrous, rare*. adv. -lice. [**wrætt**]
wrætt † f. *ornament, work of art, jewel*.
wrætte f. *rubea tinctoria? crosswort? hellebore?* (A 30·248).
wræð I. = **wræð**
II. = **wræððo**
+wræðan *to be enraged*, LCD 3·212⁴.
wræðian = **wreðian**
wræðo = **wræððo**
wræð-studu, -stuðu (e) f. *column, pillar support*.
wræððo, wræð(ð)u (ā) f. 'wrath,' *anger, indignation*, NG.
wræxlian = **wræstlian**
wrāh pret. 3 sg. of **wrēon**.
wrang I. n. 'wrong,' *injustice*. [ON. rangr]
II. pret. 3 sg. of **wringan**.
III. (o) = **wranga**
wranga (pr-) *hold of a ship*, WW.
wrangwis *perverse*, OEG 1770.
wrāsen (ǣ) f. *band, tie, chain*.
wrāst == **wrāest**
wrāt pret. 3 sg. of **wrītan**.
wrāð I. adj. 'wroth,' *furious, angry, hostile*, AO: *terrible, horrible: grievous, harsh, bitter, malignant, evil, cruel*. adv. -e.
II. f. *cruelty: hardship*. [**wrīðan**]
III. = **wræð**
IV. pret. 3 sg. of **wrīðan**.
+wrāðian (refl.) *to be angry*, Chr 1070. ['iwrathe']
wrāðlic † *grievous, severe, bitter*. adv. -lice.
wrāðmōd † *angry*.
wrāðscræf n. *wretched hole, pit of misery, hell*, RD 41⁴¹.
wrāððo = **wræððo**
wraðu f. *prop, help, support, maintenance*.
wrāðum adv. *fiercely*.
+wraxl? *wrestling-place, gymnasium*, OEG 18b^{68?}
wraxlere m. *wrestler*, OEG.
wraxlian *to wrestle*, Æ.
wraxliende *wrestling, contending, striving*.
wraxlung f. *wrestling*, WW 150⁸.
wrēah pret. 3 sg. of **wrēon**.
wrec == **wræc**
wrecan⁵ (eo) *to drive, impel, push: expel, persecute*, CP: (±) 'wreak,' *revenge, avenge, punish*, AO: *press forward, advance: fulfil, accomplish: utter, deliver, pronounce*.
wreccan = (1) **weccan**; (2) **wrecan**
-wrecel v. **spor-w.**
wrecend m. *avenger*.
wrecnes (æ) f. *vengeance*, NG.
wrecscip (æ?) 'actuarial'? ES 43·336.
wrecu (VPs) = **wracu**
±wrēgan I. † *to excite, stir up*.
II. *to accuse, impeach*, Æ. [**wrōht**]
wrēgend m. *accuser*.
wrēgendlic *accusative*, ÆGR 22²⁰.
wrēgere m. *accuser, informer*, Æ.
wrēgistre (ǣ) f. *female accuser*, ÆL 2²⁰⁸.
wrēgung f. *accusation*, Æ.
wrēhte pret. 3 sg. of **wrēgan**.
wrehtend m. *instigator*, WW 420²⁹.
wrēhtend m. *accuser*, KGL 73²³.

wrēn- = wræn-
wrenc m. *wile, stratagem, trick, deceit*, AO: (†) *modulation, melody, song*. ['wrench']
wrencan *to twist: spin intrigues, devise plots*, MOD 33.
wrenna (æ) m., wrenne f. *wren*, WW.
wreocan = [wrecan](#)
wreogan (M) = wrigon pret. pl. of [wrēon](#).
wrēoh imperat. of [wrēon](#).
±**wrēon**^{1,2} *to cover, clothe, envelop, conceal, hide: protect, defend*.
wrēotan = [rēotan](#)
wreotian = [writian](#)
wreotu nap. of [writ](#).
wrēoð = [wræð](#)
wreoðenhilt *with twisted hilt*, B 1699. [= *wriðenhilt]
wreoðian = [wreðian](#)
wrēoðian = [wrīðian](#)
wretbasu 'rubeum' (?= wrætt- or wrætte- v. A 30·248).
±**wreðian** *to support, sustain, uphold*, CP.
wreðstudu = [wræðstudu](#)
wrianne (N) = wrēonne gerund of [wrēon](#) I.
wricð, wriceð pres. 3 sg. of [wrecan](#).
wrid m. *shoot, plant, bush*, LCD; Mdf.
+**wrid** n. *thicket?* GUTH.
wrīdan¹ *to grow, thrive, flourish*.
wriden pp. of (1) [wrīdan](#); (2) [wrīðan](#).
wrīdian *grow, flourish, spring up*. [[wrīdan](#)]
wriecð = wricð pres. 3 sg. of [wrecan](#).
wriexl == [wrixl](#)
wrīgels mn. *covering, veil*.
wrigen pp., wrigon pret. pl. of [wrēon](#).
wrigennes (gn-) f. *a covering*, EPs 60⁵.
wrīgian † *to go, turn, twist, bend: strive, struggle, press forward, endeavour, venture*.
wrīhst pres. 2 sg., wrīhð pres. 3 sg. of [wrēon](#).
+**wrinclian** *to wind about*, KC 4·34⁹.
+**wring** n. *liquor, drink*, WW 128¹⁷.
wringan³ *to 'wring,' twist: (±) squeeze, press out*, Æ.
wringe f. (*oil*-)press, GD 250¹⁵.
wringhwæg n? *strained whey*, LL 451[16].
+**wrisc** = [+wrixl](#)
wrislan = [wrixlan](#)
wrist f. *wrist*, LL 386[2].
±**writ** n. *writing: (±) book, treatise: scripture*, Æ: 'writ' ('i-writ') *charter, document, deed*, AO, Bl: 'stilus,' GPH 402.
±**writan**¹ (ȳ) *to incise, engrave, 'write,' draw*, Æ, AO, CP: *bestow by writing*.
writbred n. *writing tablet*.
-**write** v. [wæter-w](#).
-**writennes** v. [tō-w](#).
±**writere** m. *writer, scribe, author, portrayer, painter*, Æ, CP.
writēren (MH 146¹²) = [writiren](#)
writian (eo) *to chirp, chatter*, v. OEG 37³.
writing f. *writing*, SPs 44².
writingfeðer f. *pen*, EPs 44³.
writingisen n. *style, pen*, MH 146^{12c}.
writiren (y²) n. *writing instrument, style*.
writseax n. *style, pen*, MtL p2¹⁸.
writt- = wrīt-
wriða m. *band, thong, bridle*, Æ: *collar, ring*.
±**wriðan**¹ (ȳ) I. *to twist, wrap, bind up, tie, fasten, fetter*. ['writhe']
II. = [wrīdan](#)
+**wriðelian** *to bind?* OEG 23⁷?
wriðels m. *band, fillet, bandage*, WW 411¹⁷.

wriðian = [wriðian](#)

wrixendlic *mutual*, GD 2⁷. adv. -lice *turn about, one by one, by turns, in turn.*

wrixl f., wrixla m. *change, exchange, barter*, CP.

+**wrixl**, +wrixle n. *turn, change: exchange, purchase: requital.*

wrixlan (±) *to change, barter, exchange, reciprocate, lend*, AO. wordum w. *converse*: (+) *recompense, requite*: (+) *obtain.*

wrixlian = [wrixlan](#)

+**wrixlic** *alternating*, OEG 2¹³⁵.

±**wrixlung** f. *exchange: loan.*

wroegan = [wrēgan](#)

wrogen pp. of [wrēon](#).

wroht = worht pp. of [wyrčan](#).

wrōht I. f. *blame, reproach, accusation, slander: fault, crime, sin, injustice*, Æ: *strife, enmity, anger, contention, dispute*, AO, CP: *hurt, injury, calamity, misery*. [[wrēgan](#)]

II. m. *tale-bearer*, ÆGR 217².

wrōhtberend m. *accuser.*

wrōhtbora m. *accuser, monster: the devil.*

wrōhtdropa m. *bloodshed accompanied by crime*, GNE 196.

wrōhtgemāne *pledged to punishment or revenge.*

wrōhtgeorn *contentious*, CP 357.

wrōhtgetēme n. *series of crimes?* (BT), GEN 45.

wrōhtian *to do harm?* HL 15¹⁰⁵.

wrōhtlāc n. *calumny*, W 160⁵ⁿ.

wrōhtsāwere m. *sower of strife*, CP 359.

wrōhtscipe m. *crime*, GEN 1672.

wrōhtsmið † m. *worker of evil, evildoer.*

wrōhtspitel *slandorous*, EGL. [[spittan](#)]

wrōhtstæf † m. *accusation*, EL 926: *injury*, RD 72^{12,14}.

wrong (WW 201³⁵) = [wrang II.](#)

wrōt m. *snout, elephant's trunk*, WW.

wrōtan⁷ *to root up*, Æ.

wrugon pret. pl. of [wrēon](#).

wrunge pp. of [wringan](#).

wrycō pres. 3 sg. of [wrečan](#).

wryhta = [wyrhta](#)

wryhð = wrihð pret. 3 sg. of [wrēon](#).

+**wrynded** *founded (of a house)*, MtL 7²⁵.

wryt- = wrīt-

wryte (CM 56⁸³) = [prýte](#)

wryðan = [wriðan](#)

wucaðēn = [wucðegn](#)

wuce = [wucu](#)

wuc-dæg, wuce-, wicu- m. *week-day*, Æ.

wucðegn (i¹) m. *monk or priest appointed for a week's duty, weekly servant.*

wucðēnung f. *service for a week.*

wucu f. 'week', AO, CP.

wucubōt f. *penance lasting a week*, LL (278¹²).

wucweorc (i¹) n. (*compulsory*) *work for a week, by a tenant.*

wude == [wudu](#)

wudere m. *wood-man, wood-carrier*, WW 371⁵.

wudewe = [wuduwe](#)

wudian *to cut wood*, Æ.

wudig *wooded, having trees*, Az 120.

wudigere, wudiere (WW) = [wudere](#)

wudiht *thick (with trees), woody, forest-like*, GPH 402.

wudo- = wudu-

wudu m., gs. wuda, wudes; nap. wudas, wuda 'wood,' *forest, grove*, Æ, AO, CP; Mdf: *tree (the Cross): wood, timber*, Æ, CP: (†) *ship*, B: *spear-shaft*, B 398.

wuduælfen = [wuduelfen](#)

wuduæppel f. *wild apple, crab*, LCD 71a.

- wudubāere** *wood-bearing*, OEG 1806.
wudubærnett n. *burning of wood*, LL 16[12]; 24n².
wudubāt n. *wooden boat*, AN 907.
wudubēam † m. *forest-tree*.
wudubearo m. *forest, grove*.
wudu-bend, -bind m. = **wudubinde**
wudubill n. *hatchet*, GD, WW.
wudubinde I. (-bindle) f. *woodbine, convolvulus*.
 II. f. *bundle of sticks*, OET 35¹⁸.
wudubior (= bora?) m. *wood carrier*, HGL 427.
wudublæd † (-blēd) f. *forest blossom*.
wudubrūn n. *bugloss, ox-tongue*.
wudubucca m. *wild buck, wild goat*, LCD.
wudubyrðra m. *camp-follower*, OEG 869.
wuducerfille f. *wood-chervil, cow-parsley*.
wuducocc m. *woodcock*, GL.
wuducroft m. *a croft with trees on it?* (BT) KC 3·376⁶.
wuduculfre m. *wood-pigeon*, WW.
wuducūnelle f. *wild thyme*, LCD.
wuducynn n. *an aromatic (?) wood*, JnL 12³.
wududocce f. *wild dock, sorrel*, LCD.
wuduelfen f. *wood-elf, dryad*, WW.
wudufæsten n. *place protected by woods, wood-fastness: ship*.
wudufeld m. *wooded plain*, PPs 131⁶.
wudufeoh n. *forest-tax*, LCD.
wudufille = **wuducerfille**
wudufin f. *pile of wood*, ÆGR.
wudufugol m. *forest bird, wild fowl*.
wudugāt f. *wild goat*, LCD.
wudugehæg n. *enclosed wood?* (BT), KC 3·176¹.
wuduhēawere m. *wood-cutter*, Æ.
wuduhērpað m. *public path through a wood*, KC 3·213².
wuduhiewet n. *cutting of wood*, LL 567[37].
wuduholt n. *forest, wood, grove*.
wuduhona m. *woodcock*, WW 38⁸.
wuduhrofe = **wudurofe**
wuduhunig n. *wild honey*, Æ.
wudulād f. *carting wood*, LL 452[21,4].
wudu-læs f., gs. -læswe *wood-pasture, run (for cattle) in a wood*, Ct.
wuduland n. *woodland*.
wudu-leahtric, -lectric m. *wood-lettuce, wild sleepwort*. LCD.
wudulēswe = **wudulæswe**
wudulic adj. *woody, wooded*, Æ.
wudumær (ē³) f. *wood-nymph, echo*, GL.
wudumerce m. *wild parsley, wood-mint*.
wuduræden f. *wood-regulation, right of estovers*, LL.
wudurēc m. *smoke from a funeral pyre*, B 3144.
wudurima m. *border of a wood*, KC 3·34¹⁵.
wudurofe f. *woodruff*.
wudurose f. *wild rose*, LCD 34b?
wudusnīte f. *wood-snipe, thistle-finch?* WW.
wudusūræppel f. *crab-apple?* LCD 160a.
wudutelga ‡ m. *twig or branch of a tree*.
wudutrēow n. *forest tree*.
wuduðistle m. *wood-thistle*, LCD.
wuduwa (wyde-) m. *widower*.
wuduwald m. *forest*, WW 426³⁵.
wuduwanhād m. *state of a woman who has not a husband, chastity, widowhood*, CP.
wuduwāsa m. *faun, satyr*.
wuduwe (i, eo, y¹; e²) f. 'widow.'

wuduweard m. *forester*, LL 452[19].
wudu-weax n., -weaxe f. *wood-waxen, genista tinctoria*, LCD.
wuduwēsten mn. *wild forest*.
wuduwinde f. *woodbine*, GL.
wuduwyrt f. *plant which grows in woods*, BL 59³.
wudwe = [wuduwe](#)
wuhhung f. *rage, fury, madness: (pl.) the Furies*.
wuht AO, CP = [wiht](#)
wuhung = [wuhhung](#)
wul == [wull](#)
wulder = [wuldor](#)
wuldor n. *glory, splendour, honour*, Æ, CP: *praise, thanks: heaven*, EL.
wuldor-bēag, -bēah m. *crown of glory*, Æ.
±**wuldorbēagian** *to crown*, Æ.
wuldorblæd m. *glorious success*, JUD 156.
wuldorcýning m. † *glorious king, King of Glory, God*.
wuldordrēam † m. *heavenly rapture*.
Wuldorfæder † m. *Glorious Father, Father of Glory*.
wuldorfæst *glorious*. adv. -fæste, -fæstlice.
wuldorfæstlicnes f. *glory*, Æ.
wuldorful *glorious*, Æ: *vainglorious*.
wuldorfullian *to glorify*, Æ.
wuldorfullice adv. *gloriously*, Æ.
wuldorgāst m. *angel*, GEN 2912.
wuldorgeflogena m. *one who has fled from glory, devil*, LCD 3·36¹⁵.
wuldorgesteald † np. *glorious dwellings, realms of glory*.
wuldorgeweorc n. *wondrous work*, ES 43·167.
wuldorgifu † (eo) f. *glorious gift, grace*.
wuldorgim m. *glorious jewel, sun*, RD 81²⁰.
wuldorhama † (o³) m. *garb of glory*.
wuldorhēap m? *glorious troop*, NC 335.
wuldorhelm m. *crown of glory*, BL.
wuldorlēan † n. *glorious reward*.
wuldorlic *glorious*. adv. -lice.
wuldormāga m. *heir of heaven*, GU 1067.
wuldormago m. *heir of heaven*, GU 1267.
wuldormicel *gloriously great*, †Hy 7⁹⁴.
wuldornytting f. *glorious service*, RD 81¹⁹.
wuldorsang m. *glorious song*, MFH 114¹⁰.
wuldorspēd f. *glorious wealth*, GEN 87.
wuldorspēdig *glorious*, AN 428.
wuldortān m. *plant with medicinal virtues?* (BT), LCD 3·34.
wuldortorht † *gloriously bright, clear, brilliant, illustrious*.
wuldorðrymm m. *heavenly glory*.
wuldorweorud n. *heavenly host*, CR 285.
wuldorword n. *glorious word*, †Hy 7⁴⁶.
wuldrian (±) *to glorify, praise, extol*, Æ: *boast, brag*, Æ: *live in glory*, Æ.
wuldrig *glorious*, DR.
wuldrung f. *glorying, boasting*.
wuldur == [wuldor](#)
wulf m. (*he-*)'wolf', Æ, AO, CP; Mdf: *wolfish person, devil*.
wulfescamb m. *wild teasel*.
wulfesfist m. *bullfist, toadstool (plant)*.
wulfhaga m. *shelter from wolves?* CC 53.
wulfhēafodrēo m. *cross, gallows?* RD 56¹².
wulfheort † *wolf-hearted, cruel*.
wulf-hlið n., nap. -hleoðu *hillside inhabited by wolves*, B 1358.
wulfhol n. *wolf's hole*, WW.
wulflȳs n. *fleece of wool*, WW 198²⁶.
wulfmod = [wullmod](#)

wulfsēað m. *wolf's hole*, KC 3·264⁵.
wulflæd n. *valley of wolves*, KC 3·456⁶.
wull f. 'wool,' Æ.
wullcamb m. *comb for wool*, LL 454[15,1].
wullcnoppa (? hn-) m. *tuft of wool*, WW.
wulle = **wull**
wullen = **wyllen**
wullian *to wipe with wool*, LCD 1·356²³.
wullic *woolly, hairy*.
wullmod m? *distaff*.
wulltewestre f. *wool-carder*, LCD.
wulluc *cover, wrapper*, A 31·65.
wullwæga f. *scales for wool*, WW 148²¹.
+wun = **+wuna**
±wuna I. m. (usu. +) *habit, custom, practice, rite, Bo; Æ. on gew. habban to be accustomed to. ['i-wune']*
II. (+ only) *wanted, customary, usual*.
wund I. f. 'wound,' *sore, ulcer, Æ, CP: wounding, injury, Æ.*
II. adj. *wounded, sore, AO.*
wundel f. *wound*, LL, RB.
wundelice = **wundorlice**
wunden pp. of **windan**.
wundenfeax *with twisted mane*, B 1400.
wundenhals *with twisted prow*, B 298.
wundenlocc † *with braided locks*.
wundenmæl *etched, damascened (of a sword)*, B 1531.
wundenstefna m. *ship with curved or wreathed prow*, B 220.
wunder = **wundor**
±wundian *to wound, Æ, AO, CP.*
wundiend 'vulnerator,' ERHy 6⁴².
wundiht, *wundig ulcerous, full of sores*.
wundle = **wundel**
wundlic *wounding, wound-inflicting*, GPH 402⁵¹.
wundon pret. pl. of **windan**.
wundor (often confused with *wuldor*) n. (gs. *wundres*) 'wonder,' *miracle, marvel, portent, horror, Æ, AO, CP: wondrous thing, monster.*
wundoragræfen ‡ *wondrously engraven*.
wundorbēacen n. *strange sign*.
wundorbebod n. *strange order*, B 1747.
wundorblēo n. *wondrous hue*, CR 1140.
wundorclam n. *strange bond*, CR 310.
wundor-clofe, -clufe f. *camphire (plant)*.
wundorcraeft † m. *wondrous skill, miraculous power*.
wundorcraeftiglice *with wondrous skill*, BH 324³⁰.
wundordæd f. *wondrous deed*, BL.
wundordēað m. *wondrous death*, B 3037.
wundorfæt (e²) n. *wondrous vessel*, B 1162.
wundorful *wonderful, Æ. adv. -lice*.
wundorgehwyrft (e⁴) *wonderful turn*, GPH 390.
wundorgeweorc = **wundorweorc**
wundorgiefu f. *wondrous endowment*, WY 72.
wundorhælo (u²) f. *wondrous healing*, BH 446¹².
wundorhūs? n. 'solarium,' *upper room*, GD 119²⁶.
±wundor-læcan, -lician *to make wonderful, magnify*.
wundorlic *wonderful, remarkable, strange, Æ, AO, CP. adv. -lice*.
wundormāðm ‡ m. *wonderful treasure*.
wundorsēon f. *wonderful sight*, B 995.
wundorsmið m. *skilled smith*, B 1681.
wundortācen n. *wondrous sign*, PPs 104²³.
wundorweorc n. *wonderful work, miracle*.

wundorworuld f. *wonderful world*, R_D 40¹⁷.

wundorwyrđ f. *wonderful event*, E_L 1071.

wundres v. **wundor**.

±**wundrian** (w. g.) *to wonder, be astonished (at), marvel*, Æ, AO, CP: *admire: make wonderful, magnify*. [*Ger.* wundern]

wundrum adv. (d. of **wundor**) *wonderfully, strangely, terribly*.

wundrung f. *wonder, astonishment, admiration*, Æ: *spectacle*, OEG 4370.

wundswaðu (e) f. *scar*, VPs 37⁶.

wundur == **wundor**

wundwite n. *compensation for wounding*, LL 76_H.

+**wunelic** *usual, customary*, Æ, CP. adv. -lice, BH. [*'i-wuneliche'*]

wunenes, wununes f. *dwelling, habitation: perseverance*, DR. [**wunian**]

wungynde = wuniende pres. ptc. of **wunian**.

wunian (±) *to inhabit, dwell, abide, exist*, Æ, AO, CP: (+) *remain, continue, stand*, Æ, AO, CP: (±) *be used to, be wont to: (+) habituate oneself to*, CP 73¹⁴. [*Ger.* wohnen]

wunigend m. *inhabitant*, R_{BL} 5¹¹.

+**wunlic** = +**wunelic**

wunn = **wynn**

wunnen pp., wunnon pret. pl., of **winnan**.

wunones = **wunenes**

wunsum = **wynsum**

wununes = **wunenes**

wunung f. *act of dwelling, living*, R_B 108³: *dwelling, habitation*, Æ.

wunungstōw f. *abiding-place*, G_D 31¹⁹.

wurađo (N) = **wræđđo**

wurcan = **wyrca**

wurđ == (1) **wyrđ**; (2) **word**

wurdon pret. pl. of **weorđan**.

wurht, wurhton = worhte pret. sg., worhton pret. pl., of **wyrca**.

wurm == **wyrm**

wurma m., wurme f. *murex, purple-fish: any dye, woad, purple: a plant used for dyeing*.

wur-mille, -mele f. *wild marjoram*, G_L.

wurms = **worms**

wurnian = **weornian**

wurpan = **weorpan**

wurpul *that which throws down*, G_L.

wursm = **worms**

wurst = **wierrest**

wurt == **wyrt**

wurđ == **weorđ**

wurđe = **weorđ(e)**, **wierđe**

wurđig = **worđig**

wūscbearn n. (*dear*) *little child*, J_{nL} 13³². [**wýscan**]

wūso (J_{nR} 13³³) = **wūscbearn**

wussung = **wissung**

wuta = **wita**

wutan = **wuton**

wutedlice, wutodlice (NG) = **witodlice**

wuton 1 pers. pl. subj. of **wītan** *to go*. used to introduce an imperative or hortatory clause *let us...! come!* CP.

wutu (M), wutum, wutun (N) = **wuton**

wutudlice = **witodlice**

wūđwuta (DR) = **ūđwita**

wýc == **wīc**

wyc- = **wic-**

wýđ = **wīđ**

wyđ- = **wud-**

wyđer- = **wiđer-**

wýf- = **wīf-**

wyglere = **wiglere**

wyht = **wiht**

wyhtel f. *quail*. [*Ger.* wachtel]

wyl- = weal-, wel-, wi(e)l-

wȳl- = wīel-

wylcōð pres. 3 sg. of **wealcan**.

wylf f. *she-wolf*.

wylfen I. adj. *wolfish*.

II. f. *she-wolf, fury*, GL.

wȳliscmoru = **wēalmoru**

wyll f. *wool*, LL (166n⁴).

wyllen (i) *made of wool, woollen*.

wyloc = **weoloc**

wyn = **wynn**

wȳn- = wīn-

wynbēam m. *tree of gladness, holy cross*, EL 844.

wynblis f. *joy*, GD 2⁴.

wynburh f. *delightful town*, PPs 127².

wyncondel f. *pleasant light, sun*, GU 1186.

wyndæg † m. *day of gladness*.

+**wynde** n. *weaving*, GL.

wyndecræft m. *art of embroidery*, GL.

wyndle f. *wound*, LL 381[23].

wyandrēam m. *jubilation*.

wyandrēamnes f. *jubilation*, LPs 150⁵.

wyndrian = **wundrian**

wyne == **wine**

wynele m. *gladdening oil*, PPs 108¹⁸.

wynfæst (e) *joyful*.

wynful *full of bliss, joyful*.

wyngesið m. *pleasant companion*, PPs 100³.

wyngrāf mn. *delightful grove*, PPs 94¹³.

wynigað (M) = **wunigað** pres. pl. of **wunian**.

wynland † (o²) n. *land of delight*.

wynlēas † *joyless*.

wynlic *pleasant, beautiful, joyful*. adv. -lice.

wynlust m. *sensual pleasure*, Æ.

wynmæg f. *winsome maiden*, GU 1319.

wynn f. (occl. late as. *wyn*) *joy, rapture, pleasure, delight, gladness*, AO [**wine**]

wynn- v. also *wyn-*, *win(n)-*.

wynnum *joyfully, beautifully*. [**wynn**]

wynpsalterium n. *psalm of joy*, PPs 56¹⁰.

wynrōd f. *blessed cross*, SOL 235.

wynsang m. *joyful song*, W 265³¹.

wynstaðol m. *joyous foundation*, RD 92³.

wynsum (e, i; once +*wuns-*) '*winsome, pleasant, delightful, joyful, merry*, Æ, CP.

+**wynsumian** *to rejoice, exult*, DR.

±**wynsumlic** adj. *pleasant, delightful*. adv. -lice *pleasantly, happily*, Æ.

wynsumnes (i) f. *loveliness, pleasantness, rejoicing*, Æ.

wynwerod n. '*chorus, joyous band*, GL.

wynwyrft f. *pleasant plant*, DD 5.

wyning = **wining**

wyorðmynd (BL) = **weorðmynd**

wȳr == **wīr**

wyrc == **weorc**

wyrcan (e, eo, i) *to prepare, perform, do, make, 'work,' construct, produce, effect*, Æ, AO, CP.

ēastron w. *to keep Easter, eat the passover. amount to: (w. g.) strive, after: deserve gain, win, acquire*.

+**wyrce** n. *chitterlings (of pig)*.

wyrcend m. *worker, doer*, Æ.

wyrcnes f. *work, operation*, BH.

wyrcta (Ep, MtL) = **wyrhta**
wyrcung f. *working, work*, DR.
±wyrđ f. (m? n?) *fate, chance, fortune, destiny*, Æ, AO: *Fate, Providence: event, phenomenon, transaction, fact: (+) condition*. [‘wierđ’; weorðan]
wyrdan = **wierdan**
+wyrde I. n. *speech, conversation: eloquence, verbosity: ordinance*.
II. = **+wyrðe**
+wyrđelic *historical, authentic*, Æ. adv. -lice *eloquently: accurately, verbatim: wisely*, OEG 208.
+wyrđelicnes f. *eloquence*, A 13:38¹³²¹.
wyrdgesceapum *by chance*, WW 400²⁵.
+wyrđignes f. *eloquence*, OEG 5488.
+wyrđlian = **+wierdan**
wyrdnes f. *condition, state*, Bo 128n.
wyrdstæf m. *decree of fate*, Gu 1325.
wyrdwritere m. *historian, chronicler*, Æ.
wyred = **werod**
wyregung = **wyrgung**
wyrest = **wierrest**
wyrfan = **hwierfan**
wyrg = **wearg**
wyrg- = **werg-**, **wirg-**, **wyrig-**
wyrgan I. *to strangle*, Æ. [‘worry’]
II. = **wiergan**
wyrgcwedol (e) *ill-tongued, given to cursing*.
wyrgcwedolian *to curse*, VPs (e).
wyrgcwedolnes (e¹, i²) f. *cursing*, Ps.
wyrgcweðan (e) *to curse*.
wyrged (æ) *the devil*, NG.
-wyrgednes v. **ā-w.**
wyrgels = **wrigels**
wyrgend (e) m. *reviler, evildoer*.
wyrgende *given to cursing*, W 70¹⁸.
wyrgðu (æ, e) f. *curse, condemnation, punishment: evil, wickedness*.
wyrgung (e) f. *curse, cursing, condemnation, banishment*, Æ.
+wyrht (eo) fn. *work, deed, service: desert, merit*, AO, CP. *mid gewyrhtum deservedly: transgression: (†) decree of fate?*
wyrhta m. ‘wright,’ *artist, labourer, worker, maker, creator*, Æ, CP: (+) *fellow-worker: (+) accomplice*.
wyri- = **wearg-**, **wyrig-**
wyrian = **wiergan**
wyrican = **wyrcan**
wyrig = **wurig**
wyrig- = **wearg-**, **wyrg-**
wyrignes f. *abuse, cursing*.
wyrld = **woruld**
wyrm (eo, o, u) **I.** m. *reptile, serpent, snake, dragon*, Æ, AO: ‘worm,’ *insect, mite*. [**wurma**]
II. = **wearm**
wyrma = **wurma**
wyrmæt = **wyrmæte** (I.)
wyrmæte I. f. *attack of worms, worm-eaten state*, A, LCD.
II. adj. *worm-eaten*, LCD.
±wyrman (æ, e, i) *to warm, make warm*.
wyrmbaso *red, scarlet*, OET 113⁶⁷.
wyrmcynn n. *serpent-kind, sort of serpent*, Æ, AO.
wyrmella = **wurmille**
wyrmfāh *adorned with figures of snakes, damascened?* B 1698.
wyrm-galdere, -galere (u) m. *snake-charmer*, Æ.
wyrmgealdor n. *a charm, against serpents?* LCD 148a.
wyrmgeard m. *abode of serpents*, Sol 469.
wyrmgeblæd n. *swelling from snake-bite?* LCD 162b.

wyrmhælsere m. *diviner by serpents*, WW 441³⁵.
wyrmhiw n. *likeness of a serpent*, ÆL 10¹⁰⁴.
wyrmhord n. *dragon's hoard*, B 2222.
wyrmlic n. *form of a serpent*.
wyrmmelu n. *worm-meal, 'pulvis e vermibus confectus,'* LCD.
wyrmrēad (u¹) *purple, scarlet*, Æ.
wyrms nm. *virus, corrupt matter*, Æ.
±wyrmsan *to fester*, CP.
+wyrmsed *purulent*.
wyrmsele m. *hall of serpents, hell*, JUD 119.
wyrmshræcing f. *spitting up of matter*, WW 113^{8?}
wyrmsig (u) *purulent*, WW.
wyrmslite m. *snake-bite*, W 188¹.
wyrmsūtspiung f. *spitting up of matter*, WW 113^{8?}
wyrmwyr f. *worm-wort*, LCD.
wyrn = [wearn](#)
wyrnan = [wiernan](#)
wyrp m. *a throw, cast*, Lk 22⁴¹.
wyrpan = [wierpan](#)
wyrpe (= ie) m. *revolution, change, recovery, relief, improvement*. [[weorpan](#)]
+wyrpe n. *heap?* KC 5·78²⁹; Mdf.
wyrpel m. *jess (in falconry)*, WY 87 (v. ES 37·195).
-wyrplic v. [scort-w.](#)
wyrpst, *wyrpð* pres. 2 and 3 sg. of [weorpan](#) and [wyrpan](#).
wyrrest = [wierrest](#)
wyrs == [wiers](#)
wyrshræcung = [wyrmsshræcing](#)
wyrsmān = [wyrmsan](#)
wyrst = (1) [wrist](#); (2) [wierrest](#)
wyrt (e, i) f. *herb, vegetable, plant, spice*, AO, CP: *crop: root*. ['wort']
wyrtbedd m. *bed of herbs*, LCD.
+wyrtbox f. *herb or perfume box*.
wyrtbræð m. *fragrance*, Æ.
wyrtcynn n. *species of plant*.
wyrtcynren n. *the vegetable world*, LPs 146⁸.
wyrtdrenc m. *herbal drink, medicine*.
wyrteceddrenc m. *herbal acid drink*, LCD 63b.
wyrtfæt n. *scent-bottle*, OEG.
wyrtforbor n. *restraint from action by the operation of herbs* (BT), LCD 111b.
wyrtgælstre f. *witch who works with herbs*, LCD 3·186¹¹.
wyrtgeard m. (*kitchen*) *garden*, CPs 143¹³.
wyrt-gemang (Æ) n., -gemengnes f. *mixture of herbs, spices, perfume*.
wyrtgyrd = [wyrtgeard](#)
±wyrtian *to season, spice, perfume*.
wyrtig *garden-like? full of herbs?* ÆL 30³¹².
wyrtmete m. *dish of herbs, pottage*, WW.
wyrt-rum, *wyrt-(t)ruma* m., -rume f. *root, root-stock*, CP: *origin, beginning, stock*. [v. CC 68]
wyrtrumian *to take root: (+) root out*, DR.
wyrttūn, *±wyrtūn* (Æ) m. *garden*.
wyrttūnhege f. *garden enclosure*, GD 67¹⁸.
wyrtung f. *a preparation of herbs*, LCD 1·342²⁵.
wyrtwala (i, eo, u¹; æ, e²) m. *root, stock, base*.
wyrtwalian (æ²) *to set, plant, root: root up*, ÆGr.
wyrtwalu f. = [wyrtwala](#)
wyrtweard m. *gardener*, GD 23; Jn 20¹⁵.
wyrtwela = [wyrtwala](#)
wyrð == [weorð](#)
wyrðan *to irrigate with manure*, A 36·77.
+wyrðan I. (= ie) *to value, appraise*.

II. = [+weorðan](#)
wyrðe = [weorð](#)
+wyrðe (= ie) n. *bulk, contents, amount*, LCD.
wyrðeland = [yrðland](#)
wyrðig I. *fitting, deserved*, AO 256¹¹.
II. = [worðig](#)
wyrðing m. *fallow land? cultivated land?* WW 495²⁰.
wyruld- = woruld-
wys- = wis(s)-
wýscan (ī) (w. d. pers. and g. thing) *to 'wish,'* Æ, AO, CP: *adopt*.
+wýscednes f. *adoption*, RBL 11¹⁴.
+wýscendlic *desirable*, CM 109: *optative (mood)*, ÆGR. adv. -lice.
+wýscing (ī) f. *adoption*, RB 10².
wýsdōm (Æ) = [wīsdōm](#)
wyt = [wit](#) pron.
wyt- = wit-
wýt- = wīt-
wytt = [wit](#) pron.
wytuma m. *paranymp*, A 13·30⁸². [= witumbora? (BT)]
wyð- = wið-
wyð pres. 3 sg. of [weaxan](#).

Y

ybilberende (OEG 53¹⁶) = [yfelberende](#)
ȳcan, ȳcean = [īecan](#)
yce f. *'parruca,' a kind of bird*, WW 468²² (v. ANS 119·434).
ȳce (ī) fm. *toad, frog*.
ȳcte pret. 3 sg. of [ȳcan](#).
ȳdæges = [īdæges](#)
ȳddisc n? *household stuff, furniture, possessions*, Æ. [[ēad](#)]
ȳde = [ēode](#)
ȳdel == [īdel](#)
ydes = [ides](#)
ȳdisc = [ȳddisc](#)
ȳdl- = īdl-
yfæsdrype = [yfesdrype](#)
yfel I. adj. gsm. *yfel(e)s bad, ill, Bl, Lcd, Mt: 'evil,' wicked, wretched, Bl, CP, Mt. comp. wiersa, wyrsa worse. superl. wierrest(a), wiersta, weorsta, wyr(re)sta worst*, Æ, AO. 369b
II. n. *'evil,' ill, wickedness, misery, B, Bl, CP, G, VPs*.
yfelādl f. *'cachexia,' consumption*, WW 113¹³.
yfelberende (ybil-) *bringer of evil tidings*, OEG 53¹⁶ (v. ANS 85·310).
yfelcund *evil, malignant*, LPs.
yfelcwedolian (ð) *to speak evil*, ERPs 36²².
yfel-cweðende, -cweðelgiende (EPs) *evil-speaking*, SPs 36²³.
yfeldæd f. *ill deed, injury*, Æ.
yfeldæda m. *evildoer*, Æ.
yfeldæde *evil-doing*.
yfeldēma m. *wicked judge*, NC 335.
yfeldōnd m. *evildoer*, JnL 18³⁰.
yfeldōnde *evil-doing*, LL (424²⁰).
yfeldysig *'stultomalus,'* WW 165¹⁸.
yfele = [yfle](#)
yfelful *malicious, wicked*, A 11·116¹³.
yfelgiornes f. *malice, wickedness*, DR.
±yfelian *to inflict evil, hurt, wrong, injure, Ps: become bad, grow worse, suffer, W. ['evil']*
yfellic, *yfellic evil, bad, foul, ugly*. adv. -lice.
yfellærrende *persuading to evil*, GPH 390.
yfelnes f. *wickedness, depravity*, Æ; CP. [*'evilness'*]

yfelsacend m. *blasphemer* (eoful-).
 ±**yfelsacian** to *blaspheme*, BL 189; GD 289.
yfelsacung f. *calumny, blasphemy*.
yfelsæc (eoful-) n? *blasphemy*, EL 524.
 ±**yfelsian** (ebol-) to *blaspheme*.
yfel-spræce, -sprecende *evil-speaking*.
yfelsung (ebol-) f. *blasphemy*.
yfeltihtend m. *inciter to evil*, Æ.
yfeltihtende *inciting to evil*, Æ.
yfelwillende *vicious*, Æ, CP.
yfelwillendnes f. *malice*, LPs.
yfelwilnian to *desire evil*, LPs.
yfelwoerc n. *evil deed*, DR 103¹.
yfelwyrcente *evil-doing*, Æ.
yfelwyrde *evil-speaking*, ES 39-354.
yfemest superl. adj. *highest, uppermost*, CP. [[ufan](#)]
yfera = [yferra](#)
yferdrype = [yfesdrype](#)
yferra comp. adj. *after, subsequent: higher*. [[ufan](#)]
yfes f. = [efes](#)
yfesdrype (æ²) m. 'eaves-drop,' EC 141¹⁶.
ȳfig = [ifig](#)
yfle adv. (comp. wirs) *evilly, badly, ill, wrongly, miserably, G, Ps.* ['evil']
 ±**yflian** = [yfelian](#)
yflung f. *injury*, GD 197¹².
yfmest = [yfemest](#)
ygett = [iggað](#)
ȳgland = [igland](#)
ȳgðelice = [ieðelice](#)
ȳhte = [ihthe](#)
ȳl = [il](#)
ylca (Æ) = [ilca](#)
ylcian = [elcian](#)
yld == [ield](#)
yle = [ile](#)
ylf = [ælf](#)
ylfe = [ielfe](#)
ylfet, ylfetu, ylfette (Æ) = [ilfetu](#)
ylful (HGL 529) = [ieldful](#)
ylp m. *elephant*, WW; Æ. ['elp']
ylpen (i) of an *elephant*.
ylpen- = elpen(d)-
ylpesbān = [elpendbān](#)
yltsta = ieldesta wk. masc. superl. of [eald](#).
yltwist f? *catching of birds*, WW 351⁶.
ym- = ymb-, ymbe-
ymb = [ymbe](#)
ymbærnan to *travel round*, BH 28⁸.
ymbbegang = [ymbgang](#)
ymbbeorgan³ to *shield, defend*.
ymbberan⁴ to *surround*.
ymbbignes (bebīg-) f. *bending round, bend, circuit, sweep (of a river)*, BH 424¹⁰. [[biegan](#)]
ymbbindan³ to *bind round*, MkL 9⁴².
ymbbūgan² to *bend round*.
ymbcæfian to *embroider round, bedeck*.
ymbceorfan³ to *circumcise*, NG.
ymbceorfnes f. *circumcision*, JnR 7²³ (-cernes).
ymbcerr (= ie) m. *turning about, going, migration*, NG: *tergiversation, trickery*, DR.
ymbcerran = [ymbcyrran](#)
ymbclyccan to *enclose*, RPs 16¹⁰ (v. ES 38-25).

ymbclyppan (i) *to embrace, clasp*, Æ.
ymbclypping f. *embracing*, OEG 4529 (emc-).
ymbcyme m. *assembly, convention*, LL 12 (ymc-).
ymbcyrran (e²) *to turn round, go round, make the circuit of: overturn, change*, NG.
ymbdringend = **ymbhringend**
ymbe I. prep. w. a. d. and adv. (of place) *around, about, at, upon, near, along*, †Chr: (of time) *about, at, after, before*. ymb utan *about, by, around*: (causal, etc.) *about, in regard to, concerning, on account of, owing to*. ðæs y. litel *soon after*. y. bēon *to set about a thing*. ['embe']
II. n. *swarm of bees*, LCD 1·384¹⁷; Mdf.
ymbe- = ymb-
ymbeaht mp. '*collatio*,' WW; OEG 53²² (v. ES 11·492).
ymbeardian *to dwell round*, VPs 30¹⁴.
ymbebætan *to curb, restrain*, MET 24³⁷.
ymbebēgnes = **ymbbīgnes**
ymbeornan = **ymbiarnan**
ymbespræc f. *conversation, comment, remark, criticism*, Æ.
ymbe-ðanc, -ðonc, -ðanca m. *thought, reflection*, CP.
ymbeðencan = **ymbðencan**
ymbeðridian *to deliberate, think about*, NC 335.
ymb-fær (embef-) n., -færeld (Æ) nm. *journey round, circuit*.
ymbfæstnes f. *enclosure*, DR.
ymbfæstnung f. *monument, tomb*, JnL 19⁴¹.
ymbfæðmian *to embrace*.
ymbfaran⁶ *to surround*, AO 80²⁶: *travel round*, GD 490³.
ymbfeng I. m. *envelope, cover*, OEG 468.
II. pres. 3 sg. of **ymbfōn**.
ymbfēran *to go about, journey round*, A 4·156; GPH 396.
ymbflēogan² *to fly around*.
ymbfōn⁷ *to surround, encompass, embrace, grasp, seize*, AO.
ymbfrætewian *to decorate, surround with adornment*.
ymb-gan anv., -gangan⁷ *to go round, surround*.
ymbgang (eo²) m. *going about, circuit, circumference, surrounding belt*, AO.
ymbgearwian *to clothe, dress*, NG.
ymbgedelf n. *digging round*, ÆH 2·408¹¹.
ymb-gefrætewian, -gefretwian (VPs) = **ymbfrætewian**
ymbgeong (N) = **ymbgang**
ymbgeoting? f. *pouring round*, OEG (in-, yn-).
ymbgerēnian *to adorn or deck round*, BLPs 143¹⁵.
ymb-gesett, -geseten *neighbouring*, BH 2·362.
ymbgesettan = **ymbsettan**
ymbgirdan = **ymbgyrdan**
ymbgong == **ymbgang**
ymbgyrdan (i) *to gird about, encircle, surround*, Æ.
ymbhabban *to surround*, AO: *include, contain*.
ymbhaga m. *enclosure for bees*, LCD 1·395⁴. [**ymbe II.**]
ymbhaldan = **ymbhealdan**
ymbhammen *surrounded, covered*, WW 340¹⁴.
ymbhangen pp. of **ymbhōn**.
ymbhealdan⁷ *to encompass*, SAT 7.
ymbhēapian *to heap round, crowd about*, WW.
ymbhēdig = **ymbhȳdig**
ymbhegian *to hedge round*, Æ.
ymbhēpan = **ymbhȳpan**
ymbhīwan (WW 381²) = **ymbhȳpan**
ymbhlennan (emb-) *to surround*, OEG 24.
ymbhoga m. *care, anxiety, solicitude, consideration*, CP.
ymbhogian *to be anxious about*, LPs.
ymbhōn⁷ *to surround, deck, clothe*.
ymb-hringan *to surround, fence round*, CP: *wind round*, WW.

yimbhringend m. *attendant, member of a retinue*, GL.
yimbhūung = **yimbh̄wung**
yimbhwearft = **yimbhwyrft**
yimbhweorfan³ (e², u²) *to turn round, revolve go round, encompass: tend, cultivate*, CP.
yimbhweorfnes f. *change, revolution*, DR 37¹⁸.
yimbhweorft (e²) = **yimbhwyrft**
yimbhwerf- (u², y²) = yimbhweorf-
yimbhwyrft (e, ea, eo, i) m. *rotation, revolution, turn: circle, extent, environment, circuit, orbit*, Æ, CP: *circle of the earth, orb, globe, world*, Æ, AO: *region, district: cultivation*, Æ.
yimbhycgan *to think about, reflect on, consider*.
yimb-h̄yde-, -h̄ydi- = yimbh̄dig-
yimbh̄dig *anxious, solicitous, careful, suspicious: to be observed, needing attention*, Æ. adv. -lice.
yimbh̄diglic *anxious, careful, solicitous*. adv. -lice.
yimbh̄dignes f. *anxiety, solicitude*, Æ.
yimbhygd f. *anxiety*, BL, GD.
yimbhygdig = **yimbh̄dig**
yimbh̄pan *to press round, assail*.
yimbh̄wung (-h̄ung) f. *circumcision*, JnL 7²².
yimbiernan³ (io, y) *to run round*.
yimblædan *to lead round*, OET (VHy 7¹⁸).
yimblærgian (emb-) *to provide with a rim, surround*, OEG 8³⁷⁷. [**lærig**]
yimblicgan⁵ *to surround, enclose*, AO.
yimblīðan¹ *to sail round*, BH 408²⁵.
yimblōcian *to look round*, NG.
yimblofian *to praise*, LPs 116¹.
yimblyt m. *circle, circuit, circumference*, SAT 7?
yimbren n. ‘*Ember-tide, Ember-day*, Lk, LL. [**yimbryne**]
yimbrendæg m. *Ember-day*.
yimbrene = **yimbryne**
yimbrenfæsten n. *periodical fast (at Ember-tide)*, Æ.
yimbren-wice, -wuce f. *Ember-week*, LL 78[43].
yimbrigdæg = **yimbrendæg**
yimbrine = **yimbryne**
yimbryne (e², i²) m. *revolution, circuit, course, anniversary*, Æ: *lapse of time*, Æ.
yimbscēawian *to look round*, NG.
yimbscēawiendlice adv. *circumspectly*, BH 450²¹.
yimbscēawung f. ‘*circumspectio*,’ *looking round*, DR.
yimbscīnan¹ *to shine round*, Æ.
yimbscrīðan¹ *to revolve about*, MET 20²⁰⁸.
yimbscr̄ydan *to clothe*, Æ. [**scrūd**]
yimbscūwan *to screen, defend* (‘*obumbrare*’), EPs 139⁸.
yimbsc̄ynan = **yimbscīnan**
yimbsēan (N) = **yimbsēon II**.
yimbsellan *to surround, enclose, beset*, Æ.
yimbsēon I. sv⁵ *to look round*.
 II. f. *beholding, regard*.
yimb-set, -setl n. *siege*.
yimbsetennes f. *siege*.
yimbsetnung f. *sedition: siege*.
yimbsett *neighbouring*, BH 362.
yimbsettan *to set round, surround, beset, encompass*, Æ: *plant*.
yimb-sierwan, -sirwan pres. 3 sg. -sireð *to design, plot*, CP: *lay in wait for*.
yimbsittan⁵ *to set round, surround, invest, besiege*, Æ, AO, CP: *sit over, reflect upon*.
yimbsittend † m. *one living near, neighbour*.
yimbsmēagung (embe-) f. *consideration*, WW 165²⁸.
yimbsnāð, yimbsniden, pret. 3 sg. and pp. of **yimbsniðan**.
yimbsnidennes f. *circumcision*, Æ.
yimbsniðan¹ *to circumcise*, Æ.
yimbspænning f. *allurement*, NC 335.

ymspānan⁷ *to span or clasp round, embrace*, BH 392⁶.
ymspræc f. *conversation, comment, criticism*, Æ.
ymspræce ‡ *spoken about, well known*.
ymsprecan³ *to speak about*, Lk 19⁷.
ymbstandan⁶ *to stand around, surround*.
ymbstandend m. *bystander*, Æ (emb-).
ymb-standennes, -standnes f. *'circumstantia'*, Pss.
ymbstrīcan *to smooth round*, LCD 36b.
ymbstyrian *to stir about, overturn*, LkL 15⁸.
ymswāpe f. *digression*, WW 5²⁸.
ymswāpan⁷ *to sweep round, environ: envelop, clothe*.
ymswāpe = [ymswāpe](#)
ymswīfan¹ *to revolve round*, NC 352.
ymsyllan = [ymsellan](#)
ymsyrwan = [ymsierwan](#)
ymb-trymian, -trymman (Æ, CP) *to surround: fortify, protect*.
ymbtrymming m. *fortification*, Æ.
ymbtȳnan *to hedge round, surround*, W 146²⁷. [[tūn](#)]
ymbtyrnan *to turn round: surround*.
ymbðeahtian *to consider, reflect*, CP.
ymbðencan *to think about, consider*, CP.
ymbðonc = [ymbeðanc](#)
ymbðreodian (embðryd-) *to deliberate*, GL.
ymbðreodung (i, y) f. *deliberation, consideration*.
ymbðringan³ *to press round, throng about*.
ymbðringend = [ymbhringend](#)
ymbðrydung = [ymbðreodung](#)
ymbūtan prep. (w. a.) and adv. *around, about, outside, beyond*, AO, CP.
ymbwāfan *to clothe*, LPs 44¹⁵.
ymbwærian *to turn (oneself) about, turn towards*, NG.
ymbweaxan⁶ *to grow round, surround*, AO.
ymbwendan *to turn round: turn away, avert*.
ymbwendnes f. *transmutation, change*.
ymbwendung f. *reviving, quickening: behaviour*, DR.
ymbweorpan³ *to surround*, AN 1555.
ymbwīcigan *to surround, beleaguer*, Ex 65.
ymbwindan³ *to clasp round, hold: wind round*.
ymbwlātian *to contemplate*, Æ 145¹².
ymbwlātung f. *contemplation*, Æ.
ymbwītan¹ *to score round, circumscribe*, LCD 124a.
ymbwyrnan *to hedge in, wall in*, CP: *weave*, MtL 27²⁹.
ymyrnan = [ymbiernan](#)
ymcyme = [ymbcyme](#)
ymel (æ, e) m. *weevil, mite, beetle, caterpillar*, ÆGR; GD (e).
ymele, ymle f. *scroll*, Æ.
ymen m. *'hymn, sacred song, Bl, Pss.* [*L. hymnus*]
ymenbōc f. *book of hymns*, BH 484²³.
ymener = [ymnere](#)
ymensang m. *hymn*, GD, AJP.
ymesēne *blind*, ÆH 1·418²².
ymest = [yfemest](#)
ymle (Æ) = [ymele](#)
ymmon, ymn = [ymen](#)
ymnere m. *hymn-book, EC 250.* [*'hymner'; L. hymnarium*]
ymnyttan = [emnettan](#)
ȳmon = [ȳmen](#)
ymryne = [ymbryne](#)
yn- = in-
ynce m. *'inch, LL, Sol.* [*L. uncia*]

yndse f. *ounce*, AO: *piece of money, shekel*. [L. *uncia*]

yngrian = [hyngrian](#)

ynn- = inn-

ynnelēac (ene-, yne-, ynni-) n. *onion*, GL.

ynse, yntse (Æ) = [yndse](#)

yplen (WW) = [ypplen](#)

±**yppan** *to bring out, open, manifest: disclose, display, reveal, betray*, CP: *come forth, be disclosed: (+) utter*.

yppē I. (u) f. *upper room: raised place, high seat, tribune: stage, platform*, WW 150⁹.

II. *evident, known, open, manifest*.

ypping f. *manifestation: accumulation, extent, expanse?* Ex 498.

yppingīren (ip-) n. *crowbar?* LL 455¹⁵ (or ? *cippingīren* ANS 115·164).

ypplen n. *top, height*, OEG 2862.

ypte pret. 3 sg. of [yppan](#).

ȳr I. † m. *name of the rune for y: bow?: gold? horn?* RUN 27.

II. m. *back of axe*, CHR 1012.

yrċðu = [iergðu](#)

yrđ = [eard](#)

yrđ- = yrð-

ȳre (pl. *ōran*) f. *a coin of Danish origin*, BC 3·371².

ȳren = [iren](#)

yreðweorh (JUL 90?) = [ierreðweorh](#)

yrfan *to inherit: leave (by will)*.

yrfcwealm (a²) m. *murrain*, CHR 986^{CE}. [[orf](#)]

yrfē = [ierfe](#)

yrfēbēc fp. *will, testament*, Æ.

yrfecwealm = [yrfcwealm](#)

yrfefyrst m. *legal formality or delay before entering on an inheritance*, WW 115³.

yrfegedāl n. *division of an inheritance*, Æ.

yrfegeflit n. *dispute about an inheritance*, EC 145¹⁶.

yrfegewrit n. *will, testament, charter*, EC 145.

yrfehand (e¹) f. *natural successor*, EC 111¹⁴.

yrfelāf f. *bequest, inheritance: heir*, Ex 403.

yrfeland n. *inherited land*, CP (ie).

yrfelēas *unprovided with cattle*, TC 162²⁷ (ie).

yrfē-numa, -nama (MF 179) mf. *heir, successor*, Æ.

yrfestōl † m. *hereditary seat, home*.

yrfeward m. *heir, son*, AO, CP (ie).

±**yrfewardian** *to inherit*, CLSPs.

yrfewardnes f. *heritage*, CP (ie).

yrfewardwritere, yrfewritend m. *will writer, testator*, Æ.

yrfeward- = yrfeward-

+**yrgan** = [eargian](#)

yrċð, yrċðo, yrhðu = [iergðu](#)

yrn- = eorm-, ierm-

yrnan = [iernan](#)

yrre == [ierre](#)

yrs- = iers-

yrsebin f. *iron box*, LL 455[17] (?= *īsern*, BT).

yrð (ea; = ie) f. *ploughing, tilling*, LL: *standing corn, crop, produce*, BH. [‘earth’]

yrðland (æ, ie) n. *arable land*, CD, WW; Æ. [‘earthland’]

yrðling (æ, e, eo, i) m. *husbandman, farmer, ploughman*, WW; Æ: *wagtai?* ANS 119·434. [‘earthling’]

yrðtilia = [eorðtilia](#)

ys = is, v. [wesan](#).

ȳs == [īs](#)

ysele = [esol](#)

ysele = [ysle](#)

ȳsen = [īsen](#)

ȳsern = [īsern](#)

ȳsl, *ȳsle* f. *spark, ember*, *Æ*. [*'isel'*]
yslende *glowing*, WW 235²⁸.
ysope f., *ysopo* (indecl.) '*hyssop*,' *Æ*, *Lcd*, *VPs*.
ȳst f. *storm, tempest, hurricane*, AO, CP.
ȳstan *to storm, rage*, OEG.
ȳstas = *ēstas* np. of *ēst*.
ȳstig *stormy, of the storm*.
yt = *itt* pres. 3 sg. of *etan*.
ȳtan I. *to drive out, banish*, CHR 1058D: *squander, dissipate*, RB 55⁴. [*ūt*]
II. = *ūtan*
Ytas = *Iotas*
ȳtemest superl. adj. *uttermost, extreme, last*, AO, CP. on *ȳtemestum sīðe* '*in extremis*.' [*ūte*]
ȳtend m. *devastator*, WW 232³⁷.
ȳteren *made of otter-skin*, AO 18²¹. [*otor*]
ȳterra = *ūterra*
yteð = *iteð*, pres. 3 sg. of *etan*.
ȳting f. *outing, journey*, *Æ*.
ȳt-mest, -mæst = *ȳtemest*
ytst, *ytt* = *itst* pres. 2 sg., *itt* pres. 3 sg., of *etan*.
ȳttera, *ȳttra* = *ūter(r)a*
ȳð I. f. *wave, billow, flood*, *Æ*, CP: (†) *sea: liquid, water*.
II. = *īeð*
ȳð- = *ēað-*, *īeð-*
ȳðan = (1) *īðan*; (2) *ȳðgian*
ȳðbord n. *ship? ship's side?* CRA 57.
ȳðeg = *ȳðig*
ȳðegan = *ȳðgian*
ȳðfaru † f. *wave-course, flood*.
ȳðgebland † n. *wave-mixture, surge*.
ȳðgewinn † n. *wave-strife, life in the waves*.
ȳðgian *to fluctuate, flow, surge*, CP: *roar, rage*.
ȳðgung = *ȳðung*
ȳðhengest m. (*wave-horse*), *ship*, CHR 1003E.
ȳðhof † n. *water-dwelling, ship*.
ȳðian (*Æ*) = *ȳðgian*
ȳðig *billowy, stormy*, *ÆL* 16⁷⁰.
ȳðlād f. *sea-voyage*, B 228.
ȳðlāf † f. *sand, shore, beach*.
ȳðlid † n. *ship, vessel*.
ȳðlida m. *wave-traverser, ship*, B 198.
ȳðmearh † m. *sea-horse, ship*.
ȳðmere m. *ocean of waves*, PH 94.
ȳðung f. *agitation, commotion*, *Æ*: *inundation*, *Æ*.
ȳðwōrigende *wandering on the waves*, WW 243³.
ȳwan, *ȳwian* = *īewan*

CAMBRIDGE: PRINTED BY JOHN CLAY, M.A. AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS

*** END OF THE PROJECT GUTENBERG EBOOK A CONCISE ANGLO-SAXON DICTIONARY ***

Updated editions will replace the previous one—the old editions will be renamed.

Creating the works from print editions not protected by U.S. copyright law means that no one owns a United States copyright in these works, so the Foundation (and you!) can copy and distribute it in the United States without permission and without paying copyright royalties. Special rules, set forth in the General Terms of Use part of this license, apply to copying and distributing Project Gutenberg™ electronic works to protect the PROJECT GUTENBERG™

concept and trademark. Project Gutenberg is a registered trademark, and may not be used if you charge for an eBook, except by following the terms of the trademark license, including paying royalties for use of the Project Gutenberg trademark. If you do not charge anything for copies of this eBook, complying with the trademark license is very easy. You may use this eBook for nearly any purpose such as creation of derivative works, reports, performances and research. Project Gutenberg eBooks may be modified and printed and given away—you may do practically ANYTHING in the United States with eBooks not protected by U.S. copyright law. Redistribution is subject to the trademark license, especially commercial redistribution.

START: FULL LICENSE

THE FULL PROJECT GUTENBERG LICENSE

PLEASE READ THIS BEFORE YOU DISTRIBUTE OR USE THIS WORK

To protect the Project Gutenberg™ mission of promoting the free distribution of electronic works, by using or distributing this work (or any other work associated in any way with the phrase “Project Gutenberg”), you agree to comply with all the terms of the Full Project Gutenberg™ License available with this file or online at www.gutenberg.org/license.

Section 1. General Terms of Use and Redistributing Project Gutenberg™ electronic works

1.A. By reading or using any part of this Project Gutenberg™ electronic work, you indicate that you have read, understand, agree to and accept all the terms of this license and intellectual property (trademark/copyright) agreement. If you do not agree to abide by all the terms of this agreement, you must cease using and return or destroy all copies of Project Gutenberg™ electronic works in your possession. If you paid a fee for obtaining a copy of or access to a Project Gutenberg™ electronic work and you do not agree to be bound by the terms of this agreement, you may obtain a refund from the person or entity to whom you paid the fee as set forth in paragraph 1.E.8.

1.B. “Project Gutenberg” is a registered trademark. It may only be used on or associated in any way with an electronic work by people who agree to be bound by the terms of this agreement. There are a few things that you can do with most Project Gutenberg™ electronic works even without complying with the full terms of this agreement. See paragraph 1.C below. There are a lot of things you can do with Project Gutenberg™ electronic works if you follow the terms of this agreement and help preserve free future access to Project Gutenberg™ electronic works. See paragraph 1.E below.

1.C. The Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation (“the Foundation” or PGLAF), owns a compilation copyright in the collection of Project Gutenberg™ electronic works. Nearly all the individual works in the collection are in the public domain in the United States. If an individual work is unprotected by copyright law in the United States and you are located in the United States, we do not claim a right to prevent you from copying, distributing, performing, displaying or creating derivative works based on the work as long as all references to Project Gutenberg are removed. Of course, we hope that you will support the Project Gutenberg™ mission of promoting free access to electronic works by freely sharing Project Gutenberg™ works in compliance with the terms of this agreement for keeping the Project Gutenberg™ name associated with the work. You can easily comply with the terms of this agreement by keeping this work in the same format with its attached full Project Gutenberg™ License when you share it without charge with others.

1.D. The copyright laws of the place where you are located also govern what you can do with this work. Copyright laws in most countries are in a constant state of change. If you are outside the United States, check the laws of your country in addition to the terms of this agreement before downloading, copying, displaying, performing, distributing or creating derivative works based on this work or any other Project Gutenberg™ work. The Foundation makes no representations concerning the copyright status of any work in any country other than the United States.

1.E. Unless you have removed all references to Project Gutenberg:

1.E.1. The following sentence, with active links to, or other immediate access to, the full Project Gutenberg™ License must appear prominently whenever any copy of a Project Gutenberg™ work (any work on which the phrase “Project Gutenberg” appears, or with which the phrase “Project Gutenberg” is associated) is accessed, displayed, performed, viewed, copied or distributed:

This eBook is for the use of anyone anywhere in the United States and most other parts of the world at no cost and with almost no restrictions whatsoever. You may copy it, give it away or re-use it under the terms of the Project Gutenberg License included with this eBook or online at www.gutenberg.org. If you are not located in the United States, you will have to check the laws of the country where you are located before using this eBook.

1.E.2. If an individual Project Gutenberg™ electronic work is derived from texts not protected by U.S. copyright law (does not contain a notice indicating that it is posted with permission of the copyright holder), the work can be copied and distributed to anyone in the United States without paying any fees or charges. If you are redistributing or providing access to a work with the

phrase "Project Gutenberg" associated with or appearing on the work, you must comply either with the requirements of paragraphs 1.E.1 through 1.E.7 or obtain permission for the use of the work and the Project Gutenberg™ trademark as set forth in paragraphs 1.E.8 or 1.E.9.

1.E.3. If an individual Project Gutenberg™ electronic work is posted with the permission of the copyright holder, your use and distribution must comply with both paragraphs 1.E.1 through 1.E.7 and any additional terms imposed by the copyright holder. Additional terms will be linked to the Project Gutenberg™ License for all works posted with the permission of the copyright holder found at the beginning of this work.

1.E.4. Do not unlink or detach or remove the full Project Gutenberg™ License terms from this work, or any files containing a part of this work or any other work associated with Project Gutenberg™.

1.E.5. Do not copy, display, perform, distribute or redistribute this electronic work, or any part of this electronic work, without prominently displaying the sentence set forth in paragraph 1.E.1 with active links or immediate access to the full terms of the Project Gutenberg™ License.

1.E.6. You may convert to and distribute this work in any binary, compressed, marked up, nonproprietary or proprietary form, including any word processing or hypertext form. However, if you provide access to or distribute copies of a Project Gutenberg™ work in a format other than "Plain Vanilla ASCII" or other format used in the official version posted on the official Project Gutenberg™ website (www.gutenberg.org), you must, at no additional cost, fee or expense to the user, provide a copy, a means of exporting a copy, or a means of obtaining a copy upon request, of the work in its original "Plain Vanilla ASCII" or other form. Any alternate format must include the full Project Gutenberg™ License as specified in paragraph 1.E.1.

1.E.7. Do not charge a fee for access to, viewing, displaying, performing, copying or distributing any Project Gutenberg™ works unless you comply with paragraph 1.E.8 or 1.E.9.

1.E.8. You may charge a reasonable fee for copies of or providing access to or distributing Project Gutenberg™ electronic works provided that:

- You pay a royalty fee of 20% of the gross profits you derive from the use of Project Gutenberg™ works calculated using the method you already use to calculate your applicable taxes. The fee is owed to the owner of the Project Gutenberg™ trademark, but he has agreed to donate royalties under this paragraph to the Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation. Royalty payments must be paid within 60 days following each date on which you prepare (or are legally required to prepare) your periodic tax returns. Royalty payments should be clearly marked as such and sent to the Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation at the address specified in Section 4, "Information about donations to the Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation."
- You provide a full refund of any money paid by a user who notifies you in writing (or by e-mail) within 30 days of receipt that s/he does not agree to the terms of the full Project Gutenberg™ License. You must require such a user to return or destroy all copies of the works possessed in a physical medium and discontinue all use of and all access to other copies of Project Gutenberg™ works.
- You provide, in accordance with paragraph 1.F.3, a full refund of any money paid for a work or a replacement copy, if a defect in the electronic work is discovered and reported to you within 90 days of receipt of the work.
- You comply with all other terms of this agreement for free distribution of Project Gutenberg™ works.

1.E.9. If you wish to charge a fee or distribute a Project Gutenberg™ electronic work or group of works on different terms than are set forth in this agreement, you must obtain permission in writing from the Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation, the manager of the Project Gutenberg™ trademark. Contact the Foundation as set forth in Section 3 below.

1.F.

1.F.1. Project Gutenberg volunteers and employees expend considerable effort to identify, do copyright research on, transcribe and proofread works not protected by U.S. copyright law in creating the Project Gutenberg™ collection. Despite these efforts, Project Gutenberg™ electronic works, and the medium on which they may be stored, may contain "Defects," such as, but not limited to, incomplete, inaccurate or corrupt data, transcription errors, a copyright or other intellectual property infringement, a defective or damaged disk or other medium, a computer virus, or computer codes that damage or cannot be read by your equipment.

1.F.2. LIMITED WARRANTY, DISCLAIMER OF DAMAGES - Except for the "Right of Replacement or Refund" described in paragraph 1.F.3, the Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation, the owner of the Project Gutenberg™ trademark, and any other party distributing a Project Gutenberg™ electronic work under this agreement, disclaim all liability to you for damages, costs and expenses, including legal fees. YOU AGREE THAT YOU HAVE NO REMEDIES FOR NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY, BREACH OF WARRANTY OR BREACH OF CONTRACT EXCEPT THOSE PROVIDED IN PARAGRAPH 1.F.3. YOU AGREE THAT THE FOUNDATION, THE TRADEMARK OWNER, AND ANY DISTRIBUTOR UNDER THIS AGREEMENT WILL NOT BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR ACTUAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR

INCIDENTAL DAMAGES EVEN IF YOU GIVE NOTICE OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

1.F.3. LIMITED RIGHT OF REPLACEMENT OR REFUND - If you discover a defect in this electronic work within 90 days of receiving it, you can receive a refund of the money (if any) you paid for it by sending a written explanation to the person you received the work from. If you received the work on a physical medium, you must return the medium with your written explanation. The person or entity that provided you with the defective work may elect to provide a replacement copy in lieu of a refund. If you received the work electronically, the person or entity providing it to you may choose to give you a second opportunity to receive the work electronically in lieu of a refund. If the second copy is also defective, you may demand a refund in writing without further opportunities to fix the problem.

1.F.4. Except for the limited right of replacement or refund set forth in paragraph 1.F.3, this work is provided to you 'AS-IS', WITH NO OTHER WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PURPOSE.

1.F.5. Some states do not allow disclaimers of certain implied warranties or the exclusion or limitation of certain types of damages. If any disclaimer or limitation set forth in this agreement violates the law of the state applicable to this agreement, the agreement shall be interpreted to make the maximum disclaimer or limitation permitted by the applicable state law. The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of this agreement shall not void the remaining provisions.

1.F.6. INDEMNITY - You agree to indemnify and hold the Foundation, the trademark owner, any agent or employee of the Foundation, anyone providing copies of Project Gutenberg™ electronic works in accordance with this agreement, and any volunteers associated with the production, promotion and distribution of Project Gutenberg™ electronic works, harmless from all liability, costs and expenses, including legal fees, that arise directly or indirectly from any of the following which you do or cause to occur: (a) distribution of this or any Project Gutenberg™ work, (b) alteration, modification, or additions or deletions to any Project Gutenberg™ work, and (c) any Defect you cause.

Section 2. Information about the Mission of Project Gutenberg™

Project Gutenberg™ is synonymous with the free distribution of electronic works in formats readable by the widest variety of computers including obsolete, old, middle-aged and new computers. It exists because of the efforts of hundreds of volunteers and donations from people in all walks of life.

Volunteers and financial support to provide volunteers with the assistance they need are critical to reaching Project Gutenberg™'s goals and ensuring that the Project Gutenberg™ collection will remain freely available for generations to come. In 2001, the Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation was created to provide a secure and permanent future for Project Gutenberg™ and future generations. To learn more about the Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation and how your efforts and donations can help, see Sections 3 and 4 and the Foundation information page at www.gutenberg.org.

Section 3. Information about the Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation

The Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation is a non-profit 501(c)(3) educational corporation organized under the laws of the state of Mississippi and granted tax exempt status by the Internal Revenue Service. The Foundation's EIN or federal tax identification number is 64-6221541. Contributions to the Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation are tax deductible to the full extent permitted by U.S. federal laws and your state's laws.

The Foundation's business office is located at 809 North 1500 West, Salt Lake City, UT 84116, (801) 596-1887. Email contact links and up to date contact information can be found at the Foundation's website and official page at www.gutenberg.org/contact

Section 4. Information about Donations to the Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation

Project Gutenberg™ depends upon and cannot survive without widespread public support and donations to carry out its mission of increasing the number of public domain and licensed works that can be freely distributed in machine-readable form accessible by the widest array of equipment including outdated equipment. Many small donations (\$1 to \$5,000) are particularly important to maintaining tax exempt status with the IRS.

The Foundation is committed to complying with the laws regulating charities and charitable donations in all 50 states of the United States. Compliance requirements are not uniform and it takes a considerable effort, much paperwork and many fees to meet and keep up with these requirements. We do not solicit donations in locations where we have not received written confirmation of compliance. To SEND DONATIONS or determine the status of compliance for any

particular state visit www.gutenberg.org/donate.

While we cannot and do not solicit contributions from states where we have not met the solicitation requirements, we know of no prohibition against accepting unsolicited donations from donors in such states who approach us with offers to donate.

International donations are gratefully accepted, but we cannot make any statements concerning tax treatment of donations received from outside the United States. U.S. laws alone swamp our small staff.

Please check the Project Gutenberg web pages for current donation methods and addresses. Donations are accepted in a number of other ways including checks, online payments and credit card donations. To donate, please visit: www.gutenberg.org/donate

Section 5. General Information About Project Gutenberg™ electronic works

Professor Michael S. Hart was the originator of the Project Gutenberg™ concept of a library of electronic works that could be freely shared with anyone. For forty years, he produced and distributed Project Gutenberg™ eBooks with only a loose network of volunteer support.

Project Gutenberg™ eBooks are often created from several printed editions, all of which are confirmed as not protected by copyright in the U.S. unless a copyright notice is included. Thus, we do not necessarily keep eBooks in compliance with any particular paper edition.

Most people start at our website which has the main PG search facility: www.gutenberg.org.

This website includes information about Project Gutenberg™, including how to make donations to the Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation, how to help produce our new eBooks, and how to subscribe to our email newsletter to hear about new eBooks.